NEW COMPLETE
POCKET-DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

PART. II. *GERMAN AND ENGLISH.*

Neues vollständiges
Taschenwörterbuch
der
Englischen und Deutschen Sprache.

Zweiter Theil: Deutsch-Englisch.

Aal, *m.* eel.
Aalfang, *m.* catching of eels, time of catching eels, place where eels are caught.
Aalfett, *n.* eel-grease.
Aalgabel, *f.* **Aalstecher**, *m.* eel-spear, eel-fork. [eels.
Aalhälter, *m.* box for holding
Aalkasten, *m.* eel-box, contrivance for catching eels.
Aalputte, **Aalraupe**, *f.* eel-pout, barbot. [eels are caught.
Aalreuse, *f.* basket in which
Aalstreif, **Aalstrich**, *m.* black streak or stripe.
Aalteich, *m.* eel-pond.
Aalwehr, *n.* wear or dam for catching eels.
Aar, *m.* eagle; – weihe, *f.* kite resembling an eagle.
Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion.
Aasfliege, *f.* carrion-fly.
Aasgeier, *m.* carrion-kite.
Aaskäfer, *m.* carrion-beetle.
Aaskrähe, *f.* carrion-crow.
Aasen, *v. a.* to scrape the fleshy particles.
Aasig, *adj.* cadaverous, carrion.
Aaß, *n.* food for animals.
Ab, *adv.* off, of, from, fro, down; –und zu, backward and forward, off and on; auf und–, up and down; weit–, far off; kurz–, shortly, abruptly.
Abaasen, *s.* Aasen.
Abächzen, *v. r.* to waste by sighing and moaning, to pine away.
Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable.
Abackern, *v. a.* to separate or take away by ploughing.
Abändern, *v. a.* to alter; *T.* to decline. [declinable.
Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable;
Abänderung, *f.* alteration; variety; *T.* declension.
Abängsten, **Abängstigen**, *v. a.* to weary with anxiety.
Abängstigung, *f.* fretting, uneasiness.
Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear off by working; to harrass.
Abarbeitung, *f.* act of working off, of wearing off by work, of harrassing. [vexation.
Abärgern, *v. a.* to weary by
Abärnten, *s.* Abernten.
Abart, *f.* variety; degeneracy.
Abarten, *v. n.* to vary; to deviate, to degenerate.
Abartung, *f.* variety; deterioration, degeneration, degeneracy.
Abäschern, *v. r.* to fatigue, to harrass; –*v. a.* to rub with ashes.
Abästen, *v. a.* to chop or cut off the branches. [causticks.
Abätzen, *v. a.* to remove by
Abäugeln, *v. a.* to search with the eye. [baking.
Abbacken, *v. a.* to finish the
Abbaden, *v. a.* to cleanse by bathing; to finish bathing.
Abbaken, *v. a.* to mark with beacons.
Abbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; – *v. r.* to fight, to struggle.
Abbauen, *v. a.* to separate by means of building, to remove by means of building, to finish building; *T.* to pay the expence of working the mine.
Abbarbieren, *v. a.* to shave oft.
Abbaumen, *v. n.* to descend from a tree. [off the berries.
Abbeeren, *v. a.* to strip, pluck
Abbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* to counter-order, to disclaim.
Abbehalten, *v. a. ir.* (den Hut) to keep off the hat, to stand uncovered.
Abbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off.
Abbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by causticks; to macerate.
Abbeizung, *f.* removal by means of causticks; maceration.
Abbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to partake of, to take part with.
Abbersten, *v. n.* to burst off, to break off, to fall off. [to recall.
Abberufen, *v. a.* to call away,
Abbestellen, *s.* Abbefehlen.
Abbeten, *v. a.* to recount in prayer; to avert by prayer.
Abbetteln, *v. a.* to get by begging, to obtain as a mendicant.
Abbetten, *v. a.* to remove the bed, to sleep asunder.
Abbeugen, *s.* Abbiegen.
Abbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend off, to bend away; to separate by bending; (of plants) to lay.
Abbieten, *v. a. ir.* to outbid.
Abbild, *n.* copy, image, facsimile.
Abbilden, *v. a.* to figure, to represent, to delineate, to copy.
Abbildung, *f.* representation, delineation, figure, copy.
Abbimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice.
Abbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to untie, to take off; ein Kalb –, to wean a calf; einen Ochsen –, to geld a bull.
Abbiß, *m.* act of biting off, bite; –, Teufelsabbiß (a plant), devil's bit.
Abbitte, *f.* request or entreaty for pardon, deprecation.
Abbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg off, to request the pardon; to deprecate.
Abblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow off, to blow from a higher place; to sound a retreat; to cease blowing. [leaves.
Abblatten, *v. a.* to pluck off
Abblättern, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves; to peel off.
Abbläuen, *v. a.* to cudgel, to beat; – *v. r.* to part with blue colour.
Abblühen, *v. n.* to finish blooming; to cease blooming.
Abblüthen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms.
Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow from.
Abborger, *m.* borrower.
Abbrauchen, *v. a.* to wear off, to wear out.
Abbräunen, *v. a.* to make brown, to roast brown.
Abbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting.
Abbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; – *v. n.* to be broken off; to cease; kurz –, to cut short.
Abbrechung, *f.* act of breaking off, abatement, breaking.
Abbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn off, to destroy by fire; to burn down; to set on fire, to discharge; to finish burning; – *v. n.* to be burnt down, to be consumed by fire; to go off; to flash in the pan.
Abbreviatur, *f.* abbreviature, abbreviation.
Abbreviren, *v. a.* to abbreviate.
Abbringen, *v. a. ir.* to carry off, to remove; to dissuade; to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal.
Abbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off.
Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling.
Abbruch, *m.* deduction; infringement; disadvantage, detriment; fragment; – thun, to damage; to prejudice; sich – thun, to deprive one's self of . . . .
Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald; to seeth.
Abbrunften, *v. n.* to cease rutting. [the booths.
Abbuden, *v. n.* to take away
Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off.
Abbüßen, *v. a.* to atone for.
Abbüßung, *f.* atonement.
Abc, **Abcbuch**, *n.* abc, alphabet, abcbook, primer.
Abcschüler, **Abcschütz**, *m.*

primer-boy, abecedarian.
Abcopiren, *v. a.* to copy.
Abdachen, *v. a.* to unroof; to make sloping.
Abdachung, *f.* slope, descent, fall; glacis.
Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam.
Abdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate; – *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.
Abdanken, *v. a.* to dismiss from service, to discharge; – *v. n.* to resign an office; ein Heer –, to break up an army.
Abdankung, *s.* dismission from service, discharge; abdication, resignation.
Abdarben, *v. a.* to withhold or to deprive through penuriousness.
Abdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to remove the cloth, to clear the table; to unroof; to flay, to skin.
Abdecker, *m.* flayer.
Abdeckerei, *f.* office of the flayer; habitation of the flayer.
Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate by dikes, to furnish with dikes.
Abdeichung, *f.* act of making dikes.
Abdielen, *v. a.* to separate by boards; to cover with boards.
Abdienen, *v. a.* to pay off by service.
Abdingen, *v. a. ir.* to beat down in bargaining.
Abdisputiren, *v. a.* to gain by dispute.
Abdocken, *v. a.* to unwind.
Abdorren, *v. n.* to perish by dryness; to waste.
Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry up; to roast, to parch.
Abdräuen, *v. a.* to extort by menaces.
Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to turn off.
Abdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off, to separate by turning.
Abdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash; to finish thrashing; to pay by thrashing; to concert in private.
Abdringen, *v. a. ir.* to extort.
Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction.
Abdrohen, *v. a.* to extort by threats.
Abdruck, *m.* impression; copy, trigger.
Abdrucken, *v. a.* to take off, or to copy by impression; to print, to print off.
Abdrücken, *v. a.* to break; to extort; to pull the trigger, to shoot off, to discharge.
Abdunkeln, *v. a.* to change to a darker colour.
Abdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate, to fly away.
Abdünsten, *v. a.* to expel in vapours, to subject to evaporation.
Abdunstung, **Abdünstung**, *f.* evaporation.
Abebenen, *v. a.* to even, to level.
Abeifern, *v. r.* to weary by zeal.
Abend, *m.* evening; west; am –, zu –, in the evening; es wird –, it grows night; zu – essen, to sup; der heilige –, the eve before a festival; –brod, meal in the evening, supper; –essen, *n.* –mahlzeit, *f.* –tisch, *m.* supper; –dämmerung, evening twilight; –gebet, *n.* evening prayer; –glocke, *f.* evening bell, curfew; –kost, *f.* evening meal; –land, *n.* western region; –länder, *m.* inhabitant of the western region; –ländisch, *adj.* western, occidental; –licht, *n.* evening light, evening star; –lied, *n.* evening hymn; –luft, *f.* evening air; –mahl, *n.* supper; sacrament of the Lord's supper; das heilige – mahl halten, austheilen, to administer the sacrament of de Lord's supper; das –mahl empfangen. to take the sacrament; zu dem –mahle gehen, to partake of the sacrament of the Lord's supper; –musik, *f.* evening musick, serenade; –opfer, *n.* evening sacrifice; –regen, *m.* evening shower; –roth, *n.* –röthe, *f.* evening red; evening redness; –segen, *m.* evening prayer; –seite, *f.* west-side; western aspect; –sonne, *f.* setting sun; –speise, *f.* supper; –ständchen, *n.* night-musick, serenade; –stern, *m.* evening-star; –stunde, *f.* evening hour; –thau, *m.* night dew; –vogel, *m.* hawk – moth; –volk, *m.* –völker, *pl.* western people; –weite, *f.* western amplitude; –wind, *m.* westwind; evening wind; –zeit, *f.* time of the evening, evening-tide.
Abends, *adv.* in the evening; gestern–, last night.
Abendwärts, *adv.* to the west, westward.
Abenteuer, *n.* adventure.
Abenteuerlich, *adj.* strange; adventurous.
Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* strange appearance, strange occurrence.
Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer, errant knight.
Aber, *conj.* but; – sonst, or else.
Aberacht, *f.* repeated excommunication; double-ban.
Aberglaube, *m.* superstition.
Abergläubig, **Abergläubisch**, *adj.* superstitious; bigoted.
Abergläubigkeit, *f.* superstitiousness, bigotry.
Aberkennen, *v. a. ir.* to pronounce an unfavourable judgment, to give a verdict; to disown.
Abermal, **Abermals**, *adv.* again, once more, afresh.
Abermalig, *adj.* reiterated, repeated.
Aberndten, *v. a.* to reap, to carry away the harvest.
Aberraute, *f.* southernwood.
Abersaat, *f.* second sowing.
Aberwitz, *m.* over-wit, conceitedness; imbecility of mind.
Aberwitzig, *adj.* conceited; foolish, deprived of understanding.
Abeschern, *v. r.* to fatigue.
Abessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off; to consume by eating; – *v. n.* to finish eating.
Abfachen, *v. a.* to divide into compartments, classes.
Abfachung, *f.* division, distribution into classes.
Abfädmen, *v. a.* to draw out the string.
Abfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry away upon wheels; to break; to wear off by driving; to pay or compensate by means of driving; – *v. n.* to set off; to depart; to be conveyed by ship or carriage; to fly off, to slip off; er ist abgefahren (gestorben), he is gone off.
Abfahrt, *f.* going off, departure.
Abfall, *m.* falling off, fall; refuse, offal; apostacy, revolt; decline.
Abfallsröhre, *f.* waste-pipe, conduit-pipe.
Abfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall off; to fall away; to desert; to apostatise; – *v. a.* to break off by falling.
Abfällig, *adj.* liable to falling off; disapproving, denying.
Abfälligkeit, *f.* declivity; apostacy.
Abfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch; to stab a stag or wild boar.
Abfärben, *v. a.* to colour; – *v. n.* to part with colour.
Abfasern, *v. a.* to unravel.
Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, to draw up, to write; to sort, to separate.
Abfassung, *f.* act of composing, composition.
Abfasten, *v. a.* to weaken by fasting; to atone by fasting.
Abfaulen, *v. n.* to become putrid, to putrify.
Abfäumen, *v. a.* to take off the froth, to skim; abgefäumt, *part.* & *adj.* practised, cunning.
Abfechten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting; to tire with fighting.
Abfedern, *v. a.* to strip off feathers, to pluck.
Abfegen, *v. a.* to cleanse by sweeping, or rubbing.
Abfegung, *f.* act of sweeping and cleansing.
Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file off; to perfect by filing.
Abfeilicht, *n.* file-dust.
Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, to expedite, to give an answer to; kurz –, to return a sharp answer.

Abfertigung, *f.* act of dispatching, expediting etc.
Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, to unchain. [discharge.
Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire off, to
Abfeuerung, *f.* act of firing off, discharging.
Abfinden, *v. a. ir.* to satisfy; – *v. r.* to come to terms.
Abfindung, *f.* satisfaction, contenting.
Abfischen, *v. a.* to clear of the fish; to cease fishing; to skim.
Abflachen, *v. a.* to level, to slope.
Abflattern, *v. n.* to fly away; – *v. r.* to tire with fluttering.
Abflecken, *v. n.* to stain, to make stains.
Abfleischen, *v. a.* to scrape off the fleshy particles, to shave, to tear, to lacerate. [away.
Abfliegen, *v. n.* to fly off, to fly
Abfließen, *v. n.* to flow downwards; to run off. [away.
Abflößen, *v. a.* to cause to flow
Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, fall (of water), passage.
Abfolgen, *v. n.* to pass to another; – lassen, to deliver, to transmit, to give up.
Abfordern, *v. a.* to call away; to demand; einem Rechnung –, to call one to account.
Abforderung, *f.* demand.
Abformen, *v. a.* to form, to model.
Abfragen, *v. a.* to inquire of, to examine; to pump a person; to ask of, to demand.
Abfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off, to clear by eating or devouring; to consume.
Abfrieren, *v. a. ir.* to fall off in consequence of severe frost.
Abfröhnen, *v. a.* to pay off by means of labour or service.
Abfuhre, *f.* act of carrying away upon wheels, conveyance.
Abführen, to carry away, to carry off, to lead off; to conduct from one place to another; to evacuate, to purge; to mislead; to snub; to wear out, to use; – *v. r.* to take one's self off. [abstergent.
Abführend, *adj. T.* abluent,
Abführung, *f.* purge.
Abführungsmittel, *n.* opening medicine.
Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to draw; – *v. n.* to foal.
Abfurchen, *v. a.* to divide by furrows, to plough off.
Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed; to give the last feed at night.
Abfütterung, *f.* feeding.
Abgabe, *f.* delivery; tax, duty, tribute. [menting.
Abgähren, *v. n. ir.* to cease fer-
Abgang, *m.* departure; sale; decline, want, deduction; scrapings, filings, refuse; decease; – einer Leibesfrucht, *m.* abortion. [saleable.
Abgängig, *adj.* going off,
Abgärben, *s.* Abgerben.
Abgaukeln, *v. a.* to obtain by juggling.
Abgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give, to deliver; to give up, to deliver up; (im Kartenspiele) to put out; to furnish; to pay a tax or duty; to inflict censure; to represent; – *v. n.* to happen, to take place; – *v. r.* sich mit Jemandem –, to have intercourse with a person, to be familiar; sich mit etwas –, to meddle with a thing; einem etwas –, to tap one, to give one a sharp answer.
Abgebrochenheit, *f.* abruptness. [trite, worn out, sale.
Abgedroschen, *part. & adj.*
Abgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go off, from, to depart; to deviate, to turn off, to sell, to find purchasers; to differ in opinion; to leave, to quit; to die; to be lost; to be deducted from; to be deficient, to be disused; to turn out, to be brought, to issue; – *v. a.* to wear off by walking; to measure by walking; to tire by walking; – lassen, to send off, to dispatch; mit Tode –, to decease.
Abgelaufen, *adj.* worn out; die Uhr ist –, the watch is down.
Abgelebt, *adj.* decrepit, very old; deceased.
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude.
Abgelegen, *adj.* remote, distant, out of the way.
Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.
Abgemessen, *adj.* measured.
Abgemessenheit, *f.* exactness; regularity. [unfavourable.
Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined;
Abgeneigtheit, *f.* disinclination; disaffection, aversion.
Abgenutzt, *adj.* attrite, worn out.
Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteness.
Abgeordneter, *m.* **Abgeordnete**, *f.* person deputed.
Abgerben, *v. a.* to curry, to tan off, to baste, fo beat.
Abgesandter, *m.* **Abgesandte**, *f.* ambassador, ambassadress; der päpstliche –, nuncio; geheime –, emissary; geistliche –, missionary.
Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* seclusion, retirement; abstraction, solitude. [ed, refined.
Abgeschliffen, *adj. fig.* polish-
Abgeschliffenheit, *f.* refinement; politeness.
Abgeschmackt, *adj.* tasteless, insipid; absurd.
Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidity; absurdity.
Abgesehen, *adj.* davon –, abstractedly from that point; worauf– seyn, to be designed at.
Abgespannt, *adj. fig.* weakened, enervated.
Abgespanntheit, *f. T.* atony.
Abgestumpft, *adj. fig.* dull; *s.* Abstumpfen.
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* dulness.
Abgewinnen, *v. a. ir.* to win from, to gain.
Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* to disaccustom; to wean. [denheit.
Abgezogenheit, *s.* Abgeschie-
Abgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour off, to decant; to cast in a mould.
Abgießer, *m.* he that casts in moulds. [reflection, image.
Abglanz, *m.* splendor reflected,
Abglätten, *v. a.* to smooth, to polish. [to settle an account.
Abgleichen, *v. a.* to make even;
Abgleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide from, to slip from.
Abglimmen, *v. n.* to cease burning, to cease glowing.
Abglitschen, *v. n.* to slip off.
Abglühen, *v. a.* to penetrate with fire; to mull.
Abgott, *m.* idol; Abgöttinn, *f.* female idol.
Abgötter, *m.* idolater.
Abgötterei, *f.* idolatry.
Abgöttisch, *adj.* idolatrous.
Abgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig off, to lower, to separate by digging.
Abgrabung, *f.* digging off.
Abgrämen, *v. r.* to waste or consume by grief, to pine.
Abgrasen, *v. a.* to graze; to mow the grass. [handling.
Abgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to wear by
Abgrund, *m.* unmeasureable depth, abyss; chasm; precipice. [the bottom.
Abgründen, *v. a.* to prove to
Abgucken, *s.* Ablernen und Ab-
Abgunst, *f.* envy. [sehen.
Abgünstig, *adj.* disaffected, envious.
Abgurgeln, *v. a.* to cut the throat, to strangulate.
Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Abguß, *m.* act of casting; cast, copy.
Abhaaren, *v. n.* to part with hair; – *v. a.* to strip off the hair.
Abhacken, *v. a.* to cut off, to chop off.
Abhadern, *v. a.* to extort by quarrel, by litigiousness.
Abhageln, *v. a.* to cease hailing.
Abhägen, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence, to hedge in. [unhook.
Abhäkeln, **Abhaken**, *v. a.* to
Abhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep off, to prevent, to hinder.
Abhaltung, *f.* hinderance, im-

pediment; occupation.
Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; to negotiate; to discuss, to treat of. [treatise.
Abhandlung, *f.* negotiation;
Abhanden, *adv.* not at hand, lost; – kommen, to be lost.
Abhang, *m.* declivity; dependence; cliff.
Abhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down; to depend.
Abhängen, *v. a.* to take down, to hang from.
Abhängig, *adj.* hanging, declivous; dependent.
Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity; dependence.
Abhären, *s.* Abhaaren.
Abhärmen, *v. r.* to consume by grief, to grieve.
Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden.
Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, obdurating. [from the reel.
Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to unwind
Abhauben, *v. a.* to take off the hood. [to chop off, to cut down.
Abhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut off,
Abhäuten, *v. a.* to skin; – *v. n.* to cast off the slough or skin.
Abheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift off, to take off; (die Karten) to cut.
Abheften, *v. a.* to loosen, to unhook, to untie.
Abheilen, *v. n.* to heal, to be healed; – *v. a.* to cure.
Abheischen, *v. a.* to ask from.
Abhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help, to remedy; to free, to exempt.
Abhelflich, *adj.* helping, remedying; remediable. [ness.
Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediable-
Abhellen, *v. a.* to clear off.
Abherzen, *v. a.* to kiss abundantly.
Abhetzen, *v. a.* to tire by hunting; to spoil by hunting.
Abheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy.
Abheuern, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abhobeln, *v. a.* to take off with a plane; to smooth, to plane; to polish.
Abhold, *adj.* disinclined, disaffectionate, unfavourable.
Abholen, *v. a* to fetch off, to call away; to call for; – lassen, to send for. [wood.
Abholzen, *v. a.* to clear from
Abhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by listening.
Abhören, *v. a.* to examine judicially; to learn by hearing.
Abhörung, *f.* hearing, examination.
Abhub, *m.* that which is taken off.
Abhülfe, *f.* redress, relief, reme-
Abhülflich, *s.* Abhelflich. [dy.
Abhülsen, *v. a.* to shell.
Abhungern, *v. r.* to waste by hunger, to hunger.

Abhuren, *v. r.* to wear out, to reduce by whoring.
Abhüten, *v. a.* to feed off.
Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, to aberr.
Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration.
Abjagen, *v. a.* to rescue from, to retrieve; to excite suddenly; to conclude a chase.
Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.
Abkanten, *v. a.* to take off the corners and edges.
Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to reprimand from the pulpit.
Abkappen, *v. a.* to take off the cap or hood; to cut off, to lop off.
Abkargen, *v. a.* to niggard; to deprive from parsimoniousness.
Abkarten, *v. a.* to concert, to plot.
Abkauf, *m.* buying, thing bought.
Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy from; to rid by means of money.
Abkäufer, *m.* buyer.
Abkäuflich, *adv.* by purchase.
Abkehlen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; to cut hollows.
Abkehr, *f.* turning away; dereliction.
Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off, to avert; to brush off, to sweep off; – *v. n.* to remove, to retire.
Abkeifen, *v. a. ir.* to get, or to obtain by chiding.
Abkeltern, *v. a.* to press; to finish pressing. [to cut off.
Abkippen, *v. a.* to chop off,
Abklaffen, *v. n.* to be ajar, to gape. [a flap.
Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down
Abklären, *v. a.* to clear off, to skim. [fication; decantation.
Abklärung, *f.* clarifying, clari-
Abklatschen, *v. a. T.* to impress.
Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off, to pluck off.
Abkleiden, *v. a.* to put off clothes, to undress; to partition.
Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch off.
Abklopfen, *v. a.* to cleanse by beating; to beat up; to beat, to lick. [through parsimony.
Abknappen, *v. a.* to withhold
Abknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick off, to gnaw. [to pinch off, to nip.
Abkneipen, **Abkneifen**, *v. a.*
Abknicken, *v. a.* to break, to crush; to break the neck of.
Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.
Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, to knit off, to unbind. [coct.
Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil, to de-
Abkochung, *f.* decoction.
Abkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get off, to deviate; to get quit of; to fall into disuse; to lose; to decline, to decay; – können, not to be wanted; to be disengaged.
Abkommen, *n.* accommodation, agreement.

Abkommenschaft, *f.* offspring, descent.
Abkömmling, *m.* descendant.
Abköpfen, *v. a.* to decapitate; to cut off the top, to lop.
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Abkosen, *v. a.* to talk out of, to wheedle out of. [clear away.
Abkramen, *v. a.* to remove, to
Abkrämpen, *v. a.* to take down the flap. [grief.
Abkränken, *v. a. r.* to waste by
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to get, to obtain; to lower, to get off something; to be punished
Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool; sich –, to refresh himself. [cooler.
Abkühlfaß, *n. T.* cooling-vat,
Abkühlung, *f.* refreshment, appease. [with grief.
Abkümmern, *v. a.* to consume
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to publish from the pulpit, to resign, to give up. [bidding bans.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclamation;
Abkunft, *f.* descent, origin; agreement. [to nip off.
Abküpfen, *v. a.* to cut the point,
Abkuppen, *v. a.* to chop, to lop.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, to abridge.
Abkürzung, *f.* abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment.
Abküssen, *v. a.* to deosculate.
Ablactiren, *v. a.* to graft by approach, to inarch, to ablactate.
Abladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload.
Ablader, *m.* unloader.
Ablage, *f.* place of deposit, payment. [chor, to set sail.
Ablanden, *v. n.* to lift the an-
Ablang, *adj.* oblong.
Ablangen, *v. a.* to fetch down.
Ablaß, *m.* outlet; cessation; indulgence; – brief, *m.* letter of pardon; – kram, *m.* traffick in indulgences; – krämer; – prediger, *m.* seller of indulgences.
Ablassen, *v. a. ir.* to let off, to let go; to dispatch, to bate; – *v. n.* to cease, to desist.
Ablativ, *m.* ablative. [laths.
Ablatten, *v. a.* to take away the
Ablauben, *v. a.* to strip off the foliage.
Ablauern, *v. a.* to obtain by watching, to discover by secret observation.
Ablauf, *m.* running off, departure; lapse, time past; – eines Wechsels, time of payment.
Ablaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run down, off; to incline; to cease moving; to elapse, to end; – *v. a.* to wear off by running; to attain; einem den Rang –, to outdo one, to cut one up; sich die Hörner –, to grow wise by experience.

Ablaugen, *v. a.* to cleanse from lie.
Abläugnen, *s.* Ableugnen.
Ablauschen, *v. a.* to gain by listening, to lurk.
Ablausen, *v. a.* to louse.
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify.
Ableben, *n.* decease, demise.
Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Abledern, *v. a.* to skin.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear.
Ablegen, *v. a.* to put, or bring down; to lay aside; to pay off; to make; to concert; – *v. n.* to bring forth, to be delivered; to decline, to decay; to desert; Rechenschaft –, to render an account, to account; Rechnung –, to submit accounts to examination; to bring in accounts; Buchstaben – to distribute; einen Eid –, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß –, to depose as a witness.
Ableger, *m.* layer.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to borrow from; to keep off; to avert; to decline, to refuse.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining.
Ableihen, *v. a. ir.* to borrow from.
Ableiten, *v. a.* to lead away, to derive.
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misguiding, seducing; channel, canal. [divert; to parry.
Ablenken, *v. a.* to avert; to
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn something from a person by seeing and observing him; to imitate.
Ablesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather off, to pick off, to pluck off; to recite.
Ableser, *m.* gatherer; reciter.
Ableugnen, *v. a.* to deny, to abnegate. [gation.
Ableugnung, *f.* denying, abne-
Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery.
Abliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie at a distance; to lie for a given time; – *v. a.* to rub off by lying upon a thing; to tire by lying down.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to obtain by tricks.
Ablocken, *v. a.* to obtain by blandishment; Thränen –, to move to tears, to draw tears from one. [discharge.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to
Ablöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, to cool; to rub out, to wipe off.
Ablösen, *v. a.* to loose, to take off, to discharge (a gun); to separate; to redeem, to purchase; to exchange, to alternate; sich –, to peel off, to drop off.
Ablöslich, *adj.* what may be loosened; redeemable.
Ablösung, *f.* loosening; discharge; amputation.
Ablöthen, *v. a.* unsolder.
Ablügen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by telling a lie, to get by lying.
Ablugsen, *v. a.* to get by tricks, to cheat out of, to swindle out of.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to undo, to loose; to bring to a conclusion, to compose.
Abmogern, *v. a.* to fall away.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow, to cut off.
Abmahlen, *v. a.* to grind.
Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dissuade.
Abmahnung, *f.* dehortation, dissuasion.
Abmalen, *v. a.* to paint; to portray; to depict.
Abmärgeln, *v. a.* to wear, to harrass, to enervate.
Abmarken, *v. a.* to distinguish with certain marks, to limit.
Abmarsch, *m.* departure.
Abmarschiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march out.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torture.
Abmatten, *v. a.* to fatigue, to harrass. [weariness, fatigue.
Abmattung, *f.* harrassing, tiring,
Abmeiern, *v. a.* to expel from a farm.
Abmeischen, *v. a.* to mash duly.
Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to take away with a chisel.
Abmergeln, *s.* Abmärgeln.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to observe, to perceive.
Abmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure off, or out; to measure; to proportion.
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abmodeln, *v. a.* to take the model, to form.
Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss.
Abmühen, *v. r.* to fatigue, to exert.
Abmüßigen, *v. r.* to find time, to find leisure; – *v. a.* to extort from. [dock.
Abmutzen, *v. a.* to cut off, to
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off, to gnaw.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to stitch, to pay by the labour of sewing.
Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease; declension; – vom Kreuze, descent of the cross; in – gerathen, to fall, to sink.
Abnaschen, *v. a.* to take away by stealth something eatable.
Abnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take off; to take away, to pluck, to gather; (im Stricken), to lessen the meshes; to conclude; to observe; – *v. n.* to decrease, to grow less, to sink, to be lovered; einen Eid –, to administer an oath; eine Rechnung –, to examine or audit an account.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer; purchaser.
Abneigen, *v. a.* to turn away, to avert.
Abneigung, *f.* disinclination; aversion.
Abnieten, *v. a. T.* to unrivet.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force from, to obtain by compulsion.
Abnützen, **Abnutzen**, *v. a.* to use, to wear out by use.
Aböden, *v. a.* to cut down wood, and convert the forest into waste land.
Aboliren, *v. a.* to abolish.
Abolition, *f.* abolition.
Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. r.* to subscribe.
Abordnen, *v. a.* to depute, to delegate. [miscarry.
Abortiren, *v. n.* to abort, to
Abpachten, *v. a.* to rent from, to farm.
Abpachter, *m.* farmer.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to take off, or down (the packages).
Abpassen, *v. a.* to wait for, to hit luckily; die Gelegenheit –, to choose a convenient opportunity. [scourge, to lash.
Abpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to
Abpelzen, *v. a.* to beat a skin; to cudgel, to baste.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to separate by pales, to surround or inclose with pales. [to seize.
Abpfänden, *v. a.* to distrain,
Abpflöcken, *v. a.* to separate by pegs, to mark with pegs.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, to gather. [ploughing.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to divide by
Abplacken, *v. a.* to tire, to fatigue.
Abplätten, *v. a.* to smooth.
Abpochen, *v. a.* to separate by knocking; to beat; to obtain by insolence.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to stamp, to strike off, to coin.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to cause to rebound.
Abpressen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; to press; to extort.
Abpressung, *f.* pressing; exaction. [non from the carriage.
Abprotzen, *v. a.* to take a can-
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel.
Abpuffen, *v. a.* to strike with the fist; to strip off (the hides of animals), to flay, to detonize.
Abputzen, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clear; to polish; to reprimand; das Licht –, to snuff the candle.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment; to harrass, to worry.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to twirl.
Abquetschen, *v. n.* to crush off, to pinch off.
Abquicken, *v. a. T.* to purify gold-ore by means of quicksilver; to cool the silver after melting.

Abraffen, *v. a.* to take away quickly; to snatch off.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to take off the cream, to skim.
Abrainen, *v. a.* to separate by marks or boundaries.
Abrasen, *v. a.* to graze.
Abraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp off.
Abrathen, *v. a. ir.* to dissuade, to advise against.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauben, *v. a.* to rob of.
Abrauchen, *v. a. & n.* to evaporate. [tear off.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off, to
Abraum, *m.* clearing away, trash.
Abräumen, *v. a.* to clear, to remove. [caterpillars.
Abraupen, *v. a.* to clear of
Abrechen, *v. a.* to rake off.
Abrechnen, *v. a.* to settle accounts, to reckon; to substract.
Abrechnung, *f.* discount; auf–, on account; – halten, to balance accounts.
Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by law; to obtain by a law-suit.
Abrede, *f.* agreement, denial, contradiction; – nehmen, to make an agreement.
Abreden, *v. a.* to agree upon, to concert; – *v. r.* to tire with talking; – *v. n.* to talk irrationally.
Abregnen, *v. n.* to stop raining.
Abreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub, to rub off. [deliver.
Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach; to
Abreifen, *v. n.* to grow quite ripe. [string, to unstring.
Abreihen, *v. a.* to take from a
Abreise, *f.* departure.
Abreisen, *v. a.* to depart, to set off, out.
Abreißen, *v. n. ir.* to break, to tear; – *v. a.* to tear off, to tear, to wear out; to pull down; to sketch, to delineate.
Abreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away; – *v. a.* to harrass by riding; to break in a horse.
Abrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; – *v. a.* to run off, to push off.
Abrichten, *v. a.* to adjust; to teach, to break.
Abriegeln, *s.* Verriegeln.
Abrieseln, *v. n.* to drop down.
Abriffeln, *v. a.* to pull off.
Abrinden, *v. a.* to take off the bark. [rind or crust.
Abrindig, *adj.* having a gaping
Abrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to flow down, to run off. [sketch.
Abriß, *m.* draught, delineation,
Abrollen, *v. n.* to roll down, to run down; – *v. a.* to roll down; to unroll; to mangle linen. [by rust.
Abrosten, *v. n.* to be separated
Abrotten, *v. n.* to rot off.

Abrücken, *v. a.* to move off, to remove.
Abrudern, *v. n.* to row off.
Abruf, *m.* proclamation; recall.
Abrufen, *v. a. ir.* to proclaim; to call for the last time; to call away, off; to recall; to call for a person. [of recall.
Abrufungsschreiben, *n.* order
Abrühren, *v. a.* to stir up, to beat up.
Abründen, Abrunden, *v. a.* to make round, to round off.
Abrupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off.
Abrutschen, *v. n.* to glide down.
Abrütteln, *v. a.* to shake off.
Absäbeln, *v. a.* to cut off, to chop off.
Absacken, *v. a.* to take a sack off.
Absage, *f.* counter-order, renunciation; – brief, *m.* letter of renunciation.
Absagen, *v. a.* to counter-order, to contradict; to deny, to refuse; to excuse; – *v. n.* to renounce, to give up; der abgesagte Feind, declared enemy, sworn enemy.
Absägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
Absahnen, *v. a.* to skim off the cream.
Absatteln, *v. a.* to unsaddle.
Absatz, *m.* interruption, break; sale, custom; elevation of ground; landing – place of a stair – case; sentence, period, strophe; heel (of a shoe or boot).
Absäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse.
Absaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink from the surface; to annihilate a claim by drinking.
Absaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck; to weaken by sucking.
Absäugen, Absäugeln, *v. a.* to suckle till the child has had enough; to wean; to ablactate, to inarch.
Abscess, *m. T.* abscess.
Abschaben, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape off, to wear off.
Abschabsel, *n.* parings, shavings.
Abschachern, *v. a.* to buy.
Abschachteln, *v. a.* to rub off, to polish, to smooth.
Abschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to part with; to abolish; Mißbräuche –, to abolish abuses, to reform. [ishment, abrogation.
Abschaffung, *f.* abolition, abol-
Abschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; einen Baum –, to bark a tree.
Abschärfen, *v. a.* to deprive of the edge; to cut off.
Abscharren, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Abschatten, Abschattiren, *v. a.* to portray by the shade.
Abschattung, *f.* adumbration.
Abschätzen, *v. a.* to reduce in value.
Abschaufeln, *v. a.* to remove, to clean with the shovel.

Abschaum, *m.* scum, dross.
Abschäumen, *v. a.* to scum.
Abscheiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to separate; to depart from; to pay off; to seclude; abgeschieden, *part. & adj.* secluded, solitary.
Abscheider, *m.* refiner.
Abscheidung, *f.* separation.
Abschelfern, *v. n.* to peel off.
Abscheren, *v. a. ir.* to shear, to shave, to cut; to separate by a partition.
Abscheu, *m.* aversion, abhorrence; detestation, abomination; – vor etwas haben, to abhor a thing.
Abscheuern, *v. a.* to scour off.
Abscheulich, *adj.* abominable, detestable, horrible.
Abscheulichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness.
Abschichten, *v. a.* to divide, to dispose; to seclude.
Abschicken, *v. a.* to send, to send off, to dispatch. [dispatch.
Abschickung, *f.* sending away,
Abschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove off; – *v. n.* to lose (the young teeth).
Abschied, *m.* discharge, dismission, departure, leave; – nehmen, to take farewell, leave; seinen – nehmen, to quit the service, to resign one's office; seinen – fordern, to tender or give in one's resignation. [discharge.
Abschiedsbrief, *m.* letter of
Abschiedskuß, *m.* parting-kiss.
Abschiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon. [speech.
Abschiedsrede, *f.* farewell
Abschiedsschmauß, *f.* farewell dinner. [cup.
Abschiedstrunk, *m.* parting-
Abschiefern, *v. a.* to peel off.
Abschienen, *v. a.* to provide with splints; to take off the splints.
Abschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot off; – *v. n.* to shoot down; to fade.
Abschiffen, *v. a.* to carry away on board of ship; – *v. n.* to set sail.
Abschildern, *v. a.* to delineate, to picture. [picture.
Abschilderung, *s.* description,
Abschinden, *v. a. ir.* to skin, to harrass, to excess; to pill.
Abschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.
Abschlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, to kill.
Abschlag, *m.* discount, deduction; future account, diminution; abatement; decrease; auf–, upon account; by anticipation; auf – geben, to give before-hand.
Abschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat off, to strike off, to parry; to beat up, to twirl; to take away; to refuse, to deny; – *v. n.* to di-

minish; to fall; das Wasser –, to make water; den Feind –, to repel the enemy.
Abschlägig, adj. containing a refusal; – e Antwort, f. refusal, denial.
Abschläglich, adj. by anticipation, in advance. [mud.
Abschlämmen, v. a. to clear of
Abschleichen, v. r. to go away secretly.
Abschleifen, v. a. ir. to remove by grinding; to grind, to smooth, to polish.
Abschleifen, v. a. to drag away; to carry away on a sledge.
Abschleimen, v. a. to take off the slime.
Abschleißen, v. a. & n. ir. to wear out; to pull down.
Abschlenkern, v. a. to shake off, to fling away. [to wear off.
Abschleppen, v. a. to carry off;
Abschlichten, v. a. to smooth off, to plane.
Abschließen, v. a. ir. to loose; to lock; to unlock; to close; eine Rechnung –, to balance an account.
Abschließung, f. unlocking, balancing.
Abschließend, adj. definitive.
Abschließlich, adj. difinitively.
Abschlüpfen, v. n. to slip off.
Abschlürfen, v. a. to sip, sup off.
Abschluß, m closing, conclusion, termination; – rechnung, f. balance of account, statement.
Abschmausen, v. a. to rob or to ruin by feasting and banqueting.
Abschmeicheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery. [off, to knock off.
Abschmeißen, v. a. ir. to throw
Abschmelzen, v. a. ir. to melt off, to clarify by melting; – v. n. to finish melting, to dissolve.
Abschmieren, v. n. to stain, to soil; – v. a. to transcribe negligently; to beat, to chastize.
Abschmutzen, v. n. to part with dirt, to soil; – v. a. to dirty.
Abschnallen, v. a. to unbuckle.
Abschnappen, v. n. to snap; to break off suddenly; to stop suddenly; – v. a. to let off, to snap off, to lock.
Abschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut off, to clip; to deprive; to notch; to settle accounts; to cut the throat, to kill; ein Muster –, to cut a pattern; das Wasser –, to dig off the water; einem die Ehre –, to hurt or wound one's reputation.
Abschnellen, v. a. to let fly with a jerk; – v. n. to fly off with a jerk.
Abschnippen, v. a. to clip off.
Abschnitt, m. cut; segment, section, division; pause in a verse; pattern cut out.
Abschnitzel, n. fragment cut off, cutting, clippings. [carve.
Abschnitzen, v. a. to cut, to
Abschnüren, v. a. to unlace; to measure off, to separate with a line. [scum, to take off.
Abschöpfen, v. a. to skim, to
Abschoß, m. tax, duty.
Abschrauben, v. a. to take off after unscrewing, to unscrew.
Abschrecken, v. a. to frighten away; to deter; to extort by terrour.
Abschreiben, v. a. ir. to transcribe, to copy; to deduct, to retract by writing; to compensate by writing; eine Bestellung –, to countermand by writing.
Abschreibegebühr, f. copy-money. [scriber.
Abschreiber, m. copier, tran-
Abschreien, v. a. ir. to announce, to contradict with vociferation.
Abschreiten, v. n. ir. to digress, to deviate; – v. a. to measure by steps.
Abschrift, m. copy, transcript; – nehmen, to draw, to take a copy.
Abschriftlich, adj. by a copy.
Abschroten, v. a. to roll down; to saw. [the scales, to scale.
Abschuppen, v. a. to take off
Abschuß, m. quick flow of water, fall; declivity, steep.
Abschüssig, adj. declivous, steep.
Abschüssigkeit, f. declivity, steepness.
Abschütteln, v. a. to shake off.
Abschütten, v. a. to pour off, to throw off. [flood-gate.
Abschützen, v. a. to stop by a
Abschwämmen, v. a. to swim, to wash. [by an ulcer.
Abschwären, v. n. ir. to go off
Abschwärmen, v. n. to swarm for the last time.
Abschwärzen, v. a. to blacken thoroughly; to soil; – v. n. to part with black, to soil.
Abschwatzen, v. a. to obtain by cajoling, to talk out of a thing.
Abschwefeln, v. a. to clear of the sulphur.
Abschweifen, v. a. to rinse, to wash; – v. n. to digress, to deviate.
Abschweifung, f. digression.
Abschweißen, v. a. to smoothen, to fashion iron by heating and hammering in a forge.
Abschwelgen, v. a. to reduce by debauches. [men.
Abschwemmen, s. Abschwäm-
Abschwenden, v. a. to burn down.
Abschwenken, v. a. to cleanse by shaking; – v. n. to turn aside.
Abschwimmen, v. a. ir. to swim away. [away.
Abschwinden, v. n. ir. to waste
Abschwingen, v. a. ir. to remove by winnowing, to clean by swinging; – v. r. to let down with a swinging motion.
Abschwitzen, v. a. to remove by sweating, to clear by sweating.
Abschwören, v. a. ir. to take an oath; to abjure, to forswear.
Abschwörung, f. abjuration.
Absegeln, v. n. to set sail, to sail away; – v. a. to take down the sails.
Absehen, v. a. ir. to look off; to perceive; to conceive; to watch; to aim at; to know by looking; to learn by looking on; die Gelegenheit –, to watch for an opportunity.
Absehen, n. design, view, purpose; sein – auf etwas richten, to aim at a thing.
Abseihen, v. a. to remove by straining or filtering; to strain.
Abseite, f. wing of an edifice.
Abseits, adv. aside.
Absenden, v. a. ir. to send, to send away, to dispatch.
Absendung, f. dispatching, deputation.
Absengen, v. a. to singe off.
Absenken, v. a. to sink, to delve; to lay plants.
Absenker, m. layer of a plant.
Absetzen, v. a. to set down; to deposit; to remove; to occasion; to break off; to finish setting or composing; Waaren –, to sell goods.
Absetzung, f. deposing, deposition, removal.
Abseyn, v. n. ir. to be off, to be broken off, to be separated.
Abseyn, n. absence.
Absicht, f. view, design, intention, purpose; end; in – auf, in regard to; ohne –, undesignedly; in der nämlichen –, in the same view; seine – erreichen, to obtain one's end, to gain the point; – worauf haben, to have a design to; to intend.
Absichten, v. a. to sift off.
Absichtlich, adj. intentional, designed, with design.
Absichtslos, adv. undesignedly.
Absichtslosigkeit, f. undesignedness.
Absieben, v. a. to sift off.
Absieden, v. a. ir. to seeth, to boil; to make a decoction.
Absiekern, v. n. to trickle down.
Absingen, v. a. to recite singing, to sing.
Absinken, v. n. & a. ir. to sink.
Absitzen, v. n. ir. to dismount; – v. a. to diminish or extinguish by sitting.

Absolution, f. absolution.
Absolviren, v. a. to absolve.
Absonderlich, adj. separate, secluded; particular, especial.
Absondern, v. a. to separate; to secrete; to abstract.
Absonderung, f. separation, segregation.
Abspalten, v. a. to split, to separate by splitting.
Abspänen, v. a. to wean.
Abspannen, v. a. to unbend; to loose, to unyoke; to uncock; to alienate.
Abspänstig, adj. alienate, alienated; – werden, to desert.
Absparen, v. a. to spare from, to deprive by parsimony.
Abspeisen, v. n. to finish a meal, to dine, to sup; einen –, to give one the Lord's supper; einen mit leeren Worten –, to put one off with fair words.
Abspiegeln, v. a. to reflect as from a mirror.
Abspielen, v. a. to play a tune; to pay off by playing.
Abspinnen, v. a. ir. to clear by spinning; to pay a debt by spinning. [point; to point.
Abspitzen, v. a. to take off the
Absplittern, v. n. to come off in splinters; to exfoliate; – v. a. to break off in splinters.
Absprechen, v. a. ir. to adjudicate; to deprive of; to deny, to contradict.
Absprechend, adj. decisive, positive, magisterial.
Absprechung, f. abjudication.
Abspreizen, v. a. T. to prop.
Absprengen, v. a. to cause to break off, to cause to fly off; to cast off.
Absprießen, v. n. ir. to descend.
Abspringen, v. n. ir. to leap off, to rebound; to fly off, to break off, to come off.
Absprossen, v. n. to descend, to be derived from.
Absprößling, m. descendant.
Absprung, m. leap from a place; diminution, difference.
Abspulen, v. a. to unwind from the spool.
Abspülen, v. n. to wash, to rinse, to wash off, away.
Abstammen, v. n. to descend, to be derived. [rivation.
Abstammung, f. descent, de-
Abstämmen, v. a. T. to cut down, to fall a tree.
Abstämpeln, v. a. T. to stamp.
Abstampfen, v. a. to stamp, to pound.
Abstand, m. distance.
Abständer, m. T. dead tree.
Abständig, adj. T. dried up, withered.
Abstatten, v. a. to pay, to discharge; to make, to render, to perform; Dank–, to give thanks, to render thanks. [from dust.
Abstäuben, v. a. to dust, to free
Abstäupen, v. a. to scourge, to whip.
Abstechen, v. a. ir. to stab, to pierce, to stick; to win from (by thrusting); to surpass; to open with a pointed instrument, to broach, to copy, to engrave; to mark out; – v. n. to make a contrast. [gression.
Abstecher, m. excursion; di-
Abstecken, v. a. to unpin; to mark out, to set out.
Abstehen, v. n. ir. to stand off; to desist; to decay, to be spoiled; to desert; to descend; – v. a. to concede, to resign; – v. r. to tire with standing.
Abstehlen, v. a. ir. to steal from, to rob of; einem etwas–, to learn a thing of one by stealth.
Absteigen, v. n. ir. to descend; to alight, to step.
Absteigequartier, n. house of accommodation.
Abstellen, v. a. to abolish.
Absteppen, v. a. T. to sew through, to pink.
Absterben, v. n. ir. to die; to perish; –, n. decease, death.
Absteuer, f. tax, duty.
Absteuern, v. a. to steer away, off.
Abstimmen, v. n. to be unharmonious, to disagree; – v. a. to outvote, to deny his vote.
Abstoßen, v. a. ir. to knock off, to thrust off, to scrape off; to destroy; – v. n. to push off, to retire [from.
Abstract, adj. abstracted.
Abstrafen, v. a. to chastise, to reprimand. [chastisement.
Abstrafung, f. punishment,
Abstrahiren, v. a. to abstract.
Abstreichen, v. a. ir. to take off, to set, to sharpen; to chastise. – v. n. T. (of birds) to quit the nest; (of fishes) to finish spawning.
Abstreifen, v. a. to strip off; T. einen Fuchs–, to flay a fox.
Abstreiten, v. a. ir. to deprive, to obtain by litigation; to dispute.
Abstrich, m. that which is taken off.
Abstricken, v. a. to knit off.
Abstriegeln, v. a. to take off with a currycomb; to curry.
Abströmen, v. a. to take away by a stream; – v. n. to be carried away by the stream; to flow off rapidly.
Abstufen, v. a. to cut off by pieces; to diversify by gradation.
Abstufung, f. gradation.
Abstülpen, v. a. to uncock, to slouch.
Abstumpfen, Abstümpfen, v. a. to blunt; to truncate.
Absturz, m. precipice.
Abstürzen, v. a. to precipitate; to break by a fall.
Abstutzen, v. a. to cut off, to clip, to crop; to dock.
Absuchen, v. a. to pick off; die Läuse–, to louse.
Absud, m. decoction.
Absurd, adj. absurd.
Absurdität, f. absurdity.
Absüßen, v. a. to sweeten; to purify.
Abt, m. abbot.
Abtafeln, v. n. to finish dining.
Abtäfeln, v. a. to cover with flooring and wainscoting.
Abtakeln, v. a. to clear off, to strip off the tackling.
Abtanzen, v. a. to wear off by dancing; to tire with dancing.
Abtauschen, v. a. to exchange.
Abtei, f. abbey. [abbey.
Abteilich, adj. belonging to an
Abteufen, v. a. T. to sink, to delve.
Abtheilen, v. a. to divide.
Abtheilung, f. division; partition. [of partition.
Abtheilungszeichen, n. mark
Abthun, v. a. to take off, to put off; to finish, to settle; to put to death; einen Besuch–, to dispatch a visit.
Abtilgen, v. a. to abolish; to clear, to liquidate (an account).
Aebtissin, f. abbess.
Aebtlich, s. Abteilich.
Abtoben, v. n. to cease blustering, or raging. [mortify.
Abtödten, v. a. to kill, to
Abtödtung, f. mortification.
Abtraben, v. n. to trot off, to march off.
Abtrag, m. payment; compensation, satisfaction.
Abtragen, v. a. ir. to take down, to level; to demolish; to sketch, to carry away, to take off; to pay, to wear off. [down.
Abträufeln, v. n. to trickle
Abtreiben, v. a. ir. to drive off, away; to clear; to remove; to cause an abortion; – v. n. to depart from the track.
Abtreibungsmittel, n. T. purgative. [to rip, to cut.
Abtrennen, v. a. to separate,
Abtreten, v. a. ir. to tread off, to wear off by treading; to mark, to form by treading; to give up; – v. n. to step down, to alight; to retire; to depart from, to quit.
Abtretung, f. abdication, wearing off; cession, resignment.
Abtrieb, m. felling of a forest.
Abtriefen, v. n. to trickle down, to drip.

Abtrift, *f. T.* leeway.
Abtrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink off, to weaken, to clear by drinking.
Abtritt, *m.* stopping on a journey, renunciation of a claim; desertion; step; privy, necessary; seinen – nehmen, to retire.
Abtrocknen, *v. a.* to wipe dry; to wipe; to dry.
Abtrommeln, *v. a.* to drum; to publish by drumming.
Abtröpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle down, to drip, to drop off.
Abtropfen, *v. n.* to fall down in drops.
Abtrotzen, *v. a.* to obtain by menaces, by blustering.
Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* to trump; to reprimand.
Abtrünnig, *adj.* rebellious, faithless, apostatical.
Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, apostacy. [indian ink; to beat.
Abtuschen, *v. a.* to copy with
Aburtheilen, *v. a.* to decide finally.
Abverdienen, *v. a.* to obtain by service; to clear by service.
Abvieren, *v. a.* to square, to form in squares. [weigh out.
Abwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh; to
Abwalken, *v. a. T.* to full, to mill. [to roll away.
Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll down,
Abwandeln, *v. n.* to atone for; *T.* to conjugate. [jugation.
Abwandelung, *f. T.* con-
Abwandern, *v. n.* to depart.
Abwarten, *v. a.* to wait for, to attend to, to attend upon.
Abwartung, *f.* waiting for, caring.
Abwärts, *adv.* downward, downwards; out of view; aside.
Abwässern, *v. a.* to water.
Abwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash, to wash off, away; to clear by washing.
Abweben, *v. a.* to finish weaving.
Abwechseln, *v. a.* to exchange; to change; to alternate; – *v. n.* to follow alternately.
Abwechselnd, *adj.* changeable, variable.
Abwechselung, *f.* exchange, change, variety; vicissitude.
Abweg, *m.* by-way, by-path.
Abwegsam, *adj.* removed from the way, devious.
Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off, away.
Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; to hinder; to remedy.
Abwehr, *f.* defence.
Abweichen, *v. a.* to make soft; – *v. n. ir.* to deviate, to depart from; to differ; to pass away.
Abweichung, *f.* variation, declination, digression.
Abweiden, *v. a.* to feed off; – *v. n.* to graze..
Abweifen, *v. a.* to reel off.
Abweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping; – *v. r.* to tire or reduce by weeping.
Abweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to refuse; to repulse.
Abweisung, *f.* refusal, protest.
Abweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, to whitewash.
Abwelken, *v. a.* to wither, to cause to shrivel; – *v. n.* to drop off in consequence of being withered.
Abwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, off; to avert; – *v. r.* to leave, to abandon.
Abwendig, *adv.* alienate; faithless; – machen, to alienate, to seduce.
Abwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, knock off; to break down; – *v. n. T.* to cast, shed the horns.
Abwesend, *adj.* absent.
Abwesenheit, *f.* absence.
Abwetten, *v. a.* to obtain by betting. [whetting.
Abwetzen, *v. a.* to wear off by
Abwickeln, *v. a.* to wind off, to unroll, to untwist. [untwist.
Abwinden, *v. a.* to unwind, to
Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off; – *v. n.* to cease working.
Abwischen, *v. a.* to wipe, to wipe off, to rub off. [usury.
Abwuchern, *v. a.* to obtain by
Abwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade, to lessen.
Abwürdigung, *f.* degradation.
Abwürfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another. [butcher.
Abwürgen, *v. a.* to kill, to
Abwürzen, *v. a.* to season; *fig.* to give a short answer.
Abwüthen, *v. n.* to cease raging.
Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abzählen, *v. a.* to tell off, to tell out, to number; to count, to reckon. [ment.
Abzahlung, *f.* paying off; pay-
Abzahnen, *v. n.* to shed the teeth. [quarreling.
Abzanken, *v. a.* to obtain by
Abzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to draw off any liquor; Blut –, to draw blood. [bridle.
Abzäumen, *v. a.* to take off the
Abzäunen, *v. a.* to separate by a hedge. [tenth, to pay tithe.
Abzehenten, *v. a.* to pay the
Abzehren, *v. a.* to make less, to waste, to consume; to weaken; – *v. n.* to pine away.
Abzehrung, *f.* consumption.
Abzeichen, *n.* sign, mark of distinction.
Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to delineate; to sketch, to draw.
Abzeichnung, *f.* draught, delineation, sketch.
Abzerren, *v. a.* to tear off, to wring, to wrest.
Abziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw off; to pull off, to strip off; to substract, to subtract, to deduct; to distil; so set, to sharpen; – *v. r.* to tire with drawing; – *v. n.* to march off; to depart; ein Gewicht –, to adjust a weight.
Abzielen, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; – *v. a.* to have in view, to intend.
Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses.
Abzucht, *f.* conduit.
Abzug, *m.* deduction; departure; retreat; channel through which a liquid body is drawn off, outlet, vent; nach – der Kosten, deducting all charges. [off.
Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull
Abzwacken, *v. a.* to pinch off; to squeeze out of, to extort.
Abzwecken, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; – *v. a.* to have in view.
Abzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch, clip off, to nip.
Abzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to extort, to obtain by force or violent means.
Acacie, *f.* acacia.
Academie, etc. *s.* Akademie, etc.
Accent, *m.* accent. [tuate.
Accentuiren, *v. a.* to accen-
Acceptant, *m.* accepter.
Acceptiren, *v. a.* to accept.
Acceß, *m.* access.
Accessist, *m.* he that is admitted to a participation.
Accidenz, *n.* fee, perquisite; vails.
Accisbar, *adj.* exciseable.
Accise, *f.* excise.
Acciseinnehmer, *m.* exciseman, receiver of the excise.
Accisstube, *f.* excise-office.
Accompagnement, *n. T.* accompaniment.
Accord, *m.* accord, agreement; condition, compact.
Accordiren, *v. n.* to accord, to agree; – *v. a.* to make to agree; to harmonize; to compare.
Accurat, *adj.* accurate, exact.
Accuratesse, *f.* exactness.
Accusativ, *m. T.* accusative.
Ach, *int.* alas! ah! oh!
Achat, *m.* agate.
Achse, *f.* axle, axle-tree; axis.
Achsenblech, *n.* **Achsenschiene**, *f.* splint of the axle-tree.
Achsengeld, *n.* toll paid for a wagon or similar carriage, wheelage.
Achsennagel, *m.* linch-pin.
Achsenriegel, *m.* cross-timber.
Achsenring, *m.* ring surrounding the axle-tree; iron hoop.
Achsel, *f.* shoulder; über die – ansehen, to look down upon, to hold cheap; die Achseln zucken, to shrug the shoulders; auf beiden Achseln tragen, to serve two

masters, to flatter, to temporize.
Achselband, *n.* shoulder-knot, epaulette. [shoulder-blade.
Achselbein, *n.* shoulder-bone;
Achselgrube, *f.* arm-pit.
Achselstück, *n.* narrow stripe upon the shoulder of a shirt.
Achselträger, *m.* flatterer, hypocrite, time-server, temporizer.
Acht, *adj.* eight; acht Tage, a sennight.
Acht, *f.* ban, outlawry; attention, care; caution; in die – erklären, to outlaw; in – nehmen, to observe, to perceive; etwas in – nehmen, to take care of a thing; – haben, to attend; – geben, to pay attention; sich in – nehmen, to be cautious, to be careful; aus der – lassen, to overlook, to neglect, to forget.
Aecht, *s.* Echt.
Achtbar, *adj.* respectable.
Achtbätzner, *m.* coin.
Achteck, *n.* octagon.
Achteckig, *adj.* octagonal.
Achtel, *n.* eighth part.
Achtelform, Achtelgröße, *f.* octavo form of a book.
Achtelkreis, *m.* octant.
Achten, *v. a.* to observe; to regard, to mind, to esteem.
Aechten, *v. a.* to proscribe, to outlaw.
Achtens, zum Achten, *adv.* eighthly, in the eighth place.
Aechter, *m.* outlaw.
Achterlei, *adj.* of eight different sorts. [eightfold.
Achtfach, Achtfältig, *adj.*
Achthalb, *adj.* seven and a half.
Achtjährig, *adj.* eight years old, having lasted eight years.
Achtlos, *adj.* unmindful, careless, negligent. [negligence.
Achtlosigkeit, *f.* inattention,
Achtmal, *adv.* eight times; achtmalig, *adj.* eight times repeated.
Achtsam, *adj.* careful, attentive.
Achtsamkeit, *f.* attention, carefulness.
Achtschildig, *adj.* having eight quarters in the coat of arms.
Achtserklärung, *f.* outlawry, proscription. [eight horses.
Achtspannig, *adj.* yoked with
Achtstündig, *adj.* lasting eight hours. [of eight days.
Achttägig, *adj.* of the duration
Achttheil, *n.* eighth part.
Achttheilig, *adj.* consisting of eight parts. [regard.
Achtung, *f.* attention; esteem,
Achtzehn, *adj.* eighteen.
Achtzehnte, *adj.* eighteenth.
Achtzig, *adj* eighty.
Achtziger, *m.* a person or thing to which the number eighty is attached.
Achtzigjährig, *adj.* eighty years old.
Achtzigste, *adj.* eightieth.
Aechzen, *v. n.* to groan.
Acker, *m.* field, acre. [bandry.
Ackerbau, *m.* agriculture, hus-
Ackerbeet, *n.* piece of ground in a field between two furrows, land.
Ackerdistel, *f.* corn-saw-wort.
Ackerfeld, *n.* field of arable land.
Ackergaul, *m.* farm-horse.
Ackergesetz, *n.* agrarian law.
Ackerkamille, *f.* corn-camomile.
Ackerknecht, *m.* farmer's man, ploughman.
Ackerkrähe, *f.* rook.
Ackerland, *n.* arable land.
Ackerleine, *f.* line to guide the horses with at the plough.
Ackerlohn, *m.* money paid for ploughing.
Ackermann, Ackersmann, *m.* blougher, husbandman, farmer.
Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, to till.
Ackersteuer, *f.* land-tax.
Ackervieh, *n.* cattle used for agriculture.
Ackervogt, *m.* guard of the fields, surveyor of the fields.
Ackerwalze, *f.* great roller for breaking the clods.
Ackerweg, *m.* field-way.
Ackerwinde, *f.* small bind-weed.
Ackerzeit, *f.* plough-season.
Ackerzeug, *n.* implements for ploughing.
Ackerzins, *m.* rent paid for land.
Act, *m.* act.
Acten, *pl.* papers to judicial proceedings, acts, judicial acts.
Actien, *f. pl.* funds, stocks.
Actienhändler, *m.* stockbroker.
Activ, *adj.* active.
Actuarius, *m.* actuary.
Addiren, *v. a.* to add, to sum.
Adel, *m.* nobility; nobleness; – der Seele, nobility of mind; magnanimity.
Adelig, *adj.* noble; die Adeligen, *m. pl.* the noblemen, nobility.
Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble. [bility.
Adelsbrief, *m.* patent of no-
Adelschaft, *f.* nobility.
Adelstand, *m.* nobility.
Adept, *m.* adept, alchymist.
Ader, *f.* vein; bloodvessel; artery, fibre; streak; course of water (in the earth or in a mine); güldene –, piles, hemorrhoids; die – öffnen, schlagen, to open a vein, to bleed; – lassen, zur – lassen, to let blood. [a vein.
Aderbinde, *f.* bandage to tie up
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele.
Aederchen, *n.* little vein.
Aderhäutchen, *n.* chorion.
Aederig, *adj.* veiny, veined.
Aderkrampf, *m. T.* varix.
Aderkropf, *m.* varix.
Aderwasser, *n* lymph mixed with the blood
Aderlaß, *m.* bloodletting, phlebotomy. [basin.
Aderlaßbecken, *n.* blooding-
Aderlaßbinde, *f.* bandage applied after bloodletting.
Aderlaßeisen, *n.* fleam, lancet.
Aderschlag, *m.* pulse.
Adjectiv, *n.* noun adjective.
Adjunct, *m.* associate in office, deputy. [associate.
Adjungiren, *v. a.* to join to, to
Adjutant, *m.* adjutant.
Adler, *m.* eagle.
Adlerstein, *m.* eagle-stone.
Administriren, *v. a.* to ad- [minister.
Admiral, *m.* admiral.
Admiralität, *f.* admiralty.
Admiralschaft, *f.* post and dignity of an admiral. [admiral.
Admiralsflagge, *m.* flag of the
Admiralsschiff, *n.* admiral's ship.
Adoptiren, *v. a.* to adopt.
Adreßcomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.
Adreßbuch, *n.* directory.
Adresse, *f.* direction, address, superscription. [to direct.
Adressiren, *v. a.* to address,
Advent, *m.* advent.
Adverbium, *n.* adverb.
Advis-Jacht, *f.* small quick-sailing vessel, cutter.
Advocat, *m.* advocate.
Advociren, *v. n.* to practise as an advocate.
Aerometrie, *f.* aerometry.
Aerostat, *m.* aerostatick machine, air-balloon.
Aerostatik, *f.* aerostation.
Affe, *m.* ape, monkey.
Affect, *m.* affection, passion.
Affectiren, *v. a.* to affect.
Affectlos, *adj.* wanting affection or passion.
Aeffen, *v. a.* to imitate awkwardly, to mock.
Affengesicht, *n.* monkey-face.
Aefferei, *f.* apishness; mockery, delusion.
Aeffinn, *f.* female of a monkey.
Aeffisch, *adj.* apish, monkeylike.
After (in Zusammens.), after, behind, inferior. [dament.
After, *m.* arse; buttock, fun-
Afterbürde, *f.* afterbirth, secundine. [ctum.
Afterdarm, *m.* arse-gut, re-
Aftererbe, *m.* afterheir, substitute heir.
Aftergeburt, *s.* Afterbürde.
Afterkönig, *m.* substitute for a king; pretender, pretended king.
Afterlehen, *n.* under-tenure.
Afterlehensmann, *m.* under-tenant, under-feudatory.
Aftermehl, *n.* mill-dust, pollard.
Aftermoos, *n.* spurious moss.

Afterpacht, *f.* under-tenure.
Afterpapst, *m.* antipope.
Afterrede, *f.* calumny, slander.
Afterreden, *v. n.* to backbite, to calumniate. [saddle.
Afterstück, *n.* back part of a
Afterwelt, *f.* afterworld, posterity.
Agat, *s.* Achat.
Agende, *f.* agenda, service.
Agent, *m.* agent.
Agentschaft, *f.* agency.
Aggregat, *n.* aggregate.
Agio, *n.* advance-money, course of exchange.
Agiren, *v. a.* to act, to play.
Aglaster, *f.* magpie.
Agraffe, *f.* clasp.
Agrest, *m.* verjuice.
Agtstein, *m.* amber.
Ah! *int.* ah!
Ahle, *f.* awl.
Ahm, *f.* awme. [tor, ancestor.
Ahn, *m.* grandfather; progeni-
Ahnden, *v.a.* to resent, to punish.
Ahndung, *f.* resentment, revenge, punishment.
Aehneln, *v.n.* to be somewhat like to, to resemble.
Ahnen, *v. a.* to anticipate by a secret feeling, to foresee, to augurate, to perceive; to misgive.
Ahnenprobe, *f.* proof of a good ancestry, of nobility.
Ahnenrecht, *n.* prerogative founded upon ancestry. [table.
Ahnentafel, *f.* genealogical
Ahnfrau, *f.* grandmother; female ancestor. [cestor.
Ahnherr, *m.* grandfather, an-
Aehnlich, *adj.* resembling, like, similar. [likeness.
Aehnlichkeit, *f.* resemblance,
Ahnung, *f.* foreboding; misgiving.
Ahorn, *m.* maple, plane-tree.
Ahornen, *adj.* made of maple.
Aehre, *f.* ear; Aehren lesen, to glean.
Aehrenlese, *f.* act of gleaning.
Aehrenleser, *m.* gleaner.
Aichen, *v. a.* to gauge; *s.* Eichen.
Akademie, *f.* academy; university. [academy, student.
Akademiker, *m.* member of an
Akademisch, *adj.* academial, academical, academick.
Akademist, *m.* academian, academist.
Akelei, *f.* columbine.
Akustik, *f.* acousticks.
Alabaster, *m.* alabaster.
Alabastern, *adj.* made of alabaster. [(fish) stace, ray.
Alant, *m.* (plant) elecampane;
Alantbeere, *f.* black currant.
Alarm, *m.* alarm.
Alarmiren, *v. a.* to alarm.
Alaun, *m.* alum.
Alaunartig, *adj.* resembling alum. [alum.
Alaunen, *v. a.* to prepare with
Alaunhaltig, *adj.* containing alum, aluminous.
Alaunsieder, *m.* alum-boiler.
Alaunwerk, *n.* alum-work.
Alberkeit, *f.* awkwardness, silliness.
Albern, *adj.* awkward; silly, foolish; — *v. a.* to act foolishly, to be silly.
Albernheit, *f.* awkwardness, silliness, foolishness.
Alchymie, *f.* alchymy.
Alchymisch, *adj.* alchymical.
Alchymist, *m.* alchymist.
Alfanzerei, **Alefanzerei**, *f.* nonsensical action, trifle; foppery, foolery; —treiben, to play the fool. [drine.
Alexandrinisch, *adj.* Alexan-
Algebra, *f.* algebra.
Alimente, *pl.* aliments.
Alkali, *n.* alcali.
Alkalisch, *adj.* alcaline.
Alkoran, *m.* coran.
Alkoven, *m.* alcove.
All, *adv.* all, entirely, wholly; all consumed.
Allbereits, *adv.* already.
Allbekannt, *adj.* notorious.
Allda, *adv.* there, in that place.
Alldieweil, *conj.* because, since, whereas.
Allee, *f.* alley, walk, avenue.
Allegorie, *f.* allegory.
Allein, *adj.* alone; only; — *conj.* but; nicht —, sondern, not only, but; — lassen, to leave a person by himself.
Alleingespräch, *n.* soliloquy.
Alleinhandel, **Alleinkauf**, *m.* monopoly; — treiben, to monopolize.
Alleinhändler, *m.* monopolist.
Alleinherrschaft, *f.* monarchy.
Alleinig, *adj.* only.
Allemal, *adv.* always, every time; ein für —, once for ever.
Allenfalls, *adv.* perhaps, by chance. [where.
Allenthalben, *adv.* every
Aller, —e, —es, *adj.* all; whole; every; [christian.
Allerchristlichst, *adj.* most
Allerdings, *adv.* quite, entirely, perfectly; indeed, certainly, throughout. [most serene.
Allerdurchlauchtigst, *adj.*
Allergnädigst, *adj.* most gracious. [all sorts.
Allerhand, *adj.* of all kinds, of
Allerheiligen, *m.* all saints day.
Allerheiligst, *adj.* most holy.
Allerhöchst, *adj.* most high.
Allerlei, *s.* Allerhand.
Allerliebst, *adj.* most lovely, extremely amiable; very pretty.
Allermaßen, *adv.* in every way, quite, entirely; — *conj.* since, whereas. [ticularly.
Allermeist, *adv.* chiefly, par-
Allernächst, *adv.* hard by, next to. [all together, all of them.
Allerseits, *adv.* on every side;
Allerunterthänigst, *adj.* most submissive.
Allerwärts, *adv.* every where.
Allesammt, *adv.* all together.
Allewege, *adv.* every where; always; quite.
Alleweile, *adv.* just now.
Allezeit, *adv.* always; every time. [sence.
Allgegenwart, *f.* omnipre-
Allgegenwärtig, *adj.* omnipresent.
Allgegenwärtigkeit, *f.* attribute of omnipresence.
Allgemach, *adv.* gradually.
Allgemein, *adj.* universal, general. [generality.
Allgemeinheit, *f.* universality,
Allgewalt, *f.* omnipotence.
Allgewaltig, *adj.* all-powerful.
Allgütig, *adj.* kind in the highest degree.
Allhier, *adv.* here.
Allianz, *f.* alliance. [ally.
Alliirt, *adj.* allied; Alliirte, *m.*
Allmacht, *f.* omnipotence.
Allmächtig, *adj.* omnipotent.
Allmälig, *adj.* by degrees, gradual.
Allodial, *adj.* possessed as a freehold; relating to a freehold.
Allodialgüter, *pl.* allodial lands.
Allsehend, *adj.* all-seeing.
Alltägig, **Alltäglich**, *adj.* daily; not festival, not extraordinary, common, ordinary.
Alludiren, *v. a.* to allude.
Allusion, *f.* allusion. [ing.
Allwaltend, *adj.* all-govern-
Allweise, *adj.* all-wise; supremely wise. [wisdom.
Allweisheit, *f.* supreme
Allwissend, *adj.* omniscient.
Allwissenheit, *f.* omniscience.
Allwo, *adv.* where.
Allzu, *adv.* too, much too.
Allzugleich, **Allzumal**, *adv.* all together.
Almanach, *m.* almanack.
Almosen, *n.* alms, charity, almonry.
Almosenamt, *n.* almonry.
Almosenbruder, *m.* man receiving alms, almsman.
Almosenbüchse, *f.* alms-box.
Almosengeld, *n.* money paid in the shape of alms; charity-money.
Almosenier, *m.* almoner.
Almosenkasten, *m.* alms-chest, alms-cash.
Almosenpfleger, *m.* surveyor of alms.

Almosenschwester, *f.* woman receiving alms. [poor's-box.
Almosenstock, *m.* alms-box,
Aloe, *f.* aloe, aloes.
Alose, *f.* shad (fish).
Alp, *m.* night mare.
Alphabet, *n.* alphabet. [ical.
Alphabetisch, *adj.* alphabet-
Alpzopf, *m.* plica.
Alraun, *m.* mandrake.
Als, *conj.* than, but; as; like; when; whereas.
Alsbald, *adj.* & *conj.* as soon as; immediately, directly, forthwith, presently.
Alsdann, *adv.* then.
Alse, *s.* Alose.
Also, *adj.* & *conj.* thus, so; consequently.
Aelster, *s.* Elster.
Alt, *adj.* old, ancient; aged.
Alt *m.* Altstimme, *f.* second tenor.
Altan, *m.* balcony.
Altar, *m.* altar.
Altarblatt, *n.* piece behind the altar, skreen.
Altardiener, **Altarmann**, *m.* churchwarden.
Altarstück, *n.* altar-piece.
Altartuch, *n.* altar-cloth.
Altbacken, **Altgebacken**, *adj.* stale. [grow stale.
Aelteln, *v. n.* to grow old, to
Alter, *n.* age; old age; antiquity; vor Alters, anciently, in old times, formerly.
Alteration, *f.* anger, chagrin.
Alteriren, *v. n.* to vex; to be offended at.
Aelterlich, *adj.* parental.
Aeltermann, *m.* senior.
Aeltermutter, *f.* great grand mother.
Altern, *v. n.* to grow old.
Aeltern, *pl.* parents.
Aelternlos, *adj.* deprived of parents, orphan.
Altersfolge, *f.* seniority.
Altersgenoß, *m.* cotemporary.
Alterthum, *n.* antiquity.
Alterthümlich, *adj.* antiquarian. [quary.
Alterthumsforscher, *m.* anti-
Alterthumsstück, *n.* antique.
Aeltervater, *m.* great grand father.
Aeltest, *adj.* eldest, oldest; most ancient. [warden.
Aelteste, *m.* oldest; senior,
Altfränkisch, *adj.* old, oldfashioned. [man, foreman.
Altgesell, *m.* head journey-
Altgläubig, *adj.* orthodox.
Altgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Altklug, *adj.* cunning, subtle, sly. [man.
Altknecht, *m.* senior journey-
Aeltlich, *adj.* elderly.
Altmeister, *m.* senior master.
Altreiß, *m.* cobbler.
Altstadt, *f.* old town. [father.
Altvater, *m.* progenitor; grand-
Altväterisch, *m.* old, old fashioned.
Am (an dem), at the, on the, in the, by the, near the, against the, etc.
Amalgama, *n.* amalgama.
Amalgamation, *f. T.* amalgamation. [gamate, to amalgame.
Amalgamiren, *T. v. a.* amal-
Amaranth, *m.* amaranth.
Amaranthen, *adj.* amaranthine.
Amarelle, *f.* morello cherry; armenian apricot.
Amazone, *f.* amazon.
Amazonenkleid, *n.* amazon or riding habit.
Ambassadeur, *m.* ambassador.
Amber, *m.* ambergris.
Ambition, *f.* ambition.
Amboß, *m.* anvil; (im Ohre) incus.
Amboßschmied, *m.* black-smith.
Amboßstock, *m.* stock of an anvil.
Ambra, *m.* ambergris.
Ambrabaum, *m.* liquidamber, amber-tree.
Ambraduft, *m.* sweet perfume.
Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia.
Ameise, *f.* ant, emmet, mire.
Ameisenbär, **Ameisenfresser**, *m.* ant-eater.
Ameisenei, *n.* ant's-egg.
Ameisenhaufe, *m.* ant's-hill.
Ameisenlöwe, *m.* formica-leo.
Ameisennest, *n.* ant's-nest.
Amelmehl, *n.* starch.
Amen, *int.* amen.
Amethyst, *m.* amethyst.
Amiant, *m.* kind of asbestos.
Amme, *f.* nurse, wetnurse.
Ammeister, *m.* chief magistrate of a city. [tale.
Ammenmährchen, *n.* nursery
Ammer, *f.* bunting (bird); (Goldammer), yellow hammer; (Schneeammer), snow bunting.
Ammonshorn, *n.* cornu Ammonis.
Amnestie, *f.* amnesty.
Amor, *m.* Cupid.
Ampel, *f.* lamp.
Ampfer, *m.* sorrel, dock.
Amphibie, *f.* amphibious animal.
Amphitheater, *n.* amphitheatre.
Amputation, *f. T.* amputation.
Amputiren, *v. a. T.* to amputate.
Amsel, *f.* black ouzel, blackbird.
Aemsig, *s.* Emsig. [charge.
Amt, *n.* office, employment,
Amtfrei, **Amtlos**, *adj.* not being in office; private, independent. [official; ministerial.
Amtlich, **Amtmäßig**, *adj.*
Amtmann, *m.* bailif, domain judge. [courtlet.
Amthaus, *n.* bailif-house,
Amtmannschaft, *f.* dignity and office of a bailif, bailiwick, jurisdiction of a bailif.
Amtmeister, *m.* head of a corporation.
Amtsalter, *n.* seniority in office.
Amtsarbeit, *f.* official labour, official duty.
Amtsbauer, *m.* peasant attached to a publick domain.
Amtsbericht, *m.* official account, official intelligence.
Amtsbescheid, *m.* decree of the bailif.
Amtsbewerber, *m.* candidate.
Amtsbezirk, *m.* district of a publick domain.
Amtsbote, *m.* messenger.
Amtsbruder, *m.* colleague, partner.
Amtsbuch, *n.* court-roll.
Amtsdiener, *m.* beadle of a bailif or of a domain judge.
Amtsdorf, *n.* village belonging to a publick domain.
Amtseifer, *m.* official zeal.
Amtsertrag, *m.* emoluments of office. [office.
Amtsfolge, *f.* succession in
Amtsfrohne, *f.* service to be performed for the publick domain by the peasantry.
Amtsfuhre, *f.* service for the publick domain.
Amtsgebühr, *f.* fee paid to an official person.
Amtsgefälle, *pl.* domain revenues, fees of office.
Amtsgehülfe, **Amtsgenoß**, *m.* colleague, associate.
Amtsgeschäft, *n.* official employment, official duty.
Amtsgesicht, *n. fig.* grave air, solemn air.
Amtshauptmann, *m.* lord-high-constable; upper-bailif.
Amtshelfer, *m.* associate in office, deputy. [oath of office.
Amtspflicht, *f.* official duty;
Amtsschösser, *m.* accountant of the revenues of a domain.
Amtsschreiber, *m.* clerk of a domain judge; bailif's clerk.
Amtsschrift, *f.* writ or decree issued by a domain judge.
Amtsstube, *f.* office.
Amtstag, *m.* day on which the domain judge holds his sitting.
Amtsthätigkeit, *f.* official employment.
Amtsverrichtung, *f.* employment of office, official duty.
Amtsvertreter, *m.* substitute in office, deputy.
Amtsverwalter, *m.* steward, domain steward, bailif's deputy.
Amtsverwalterei, *f.* office of a bailif; prefecture.
Amtsverweser, *m.* administrator of any office, deputy.
Amtsvogt, *m.* bailif's deputy, steward.

Amtsvogtei, *f.* office of administering a publick domain; prefecture.

Amulet, *n.* amulet.

An, *prp.* on, at, in, by, near, of, to; up, unto etc.

Anabaptist, *m.* anabaptist.

Anachoret, *m.* anchorite.

Anagramm, *n.* anagram.

Analogie, *f.* analogy.

Analogisch, *adj.* analogous.

Analyse, *f. T.* analysis.

Analysiren, *v. a. T.* to analyse.

Analytisch, *adj.* analytick.

Ananas, *f.* pine-apple. [pear.

Ananasbirn, *f.* pine-apple

Ananasvogel, *m.* humming-bird.

Anankern, *v. a.* to cast anchor.

Anaßen, **Anäßen**, *v. a.* to bait, to attract by a bait.

Anarchie, *f.* anarchy.

Anarchisch, *adj.* anarchical.

Anatom, *m.* anatomist.

Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.

Anatomisch, *adj.* anatomical.

Anbacken, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere; — *v. a.* to make to stick.

Anbau, *m.* cultivation, culture; soil added by the water.

Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to settle; to add by building. [nist.

Anbauer, *m.* cultivator; colo-

Anbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* to command, to order, to enjoin; to recommend.

Anbeginn, *m.* beginning.

Anbehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep on.

Anbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite at, to take a bit of. [to concern.

Anbelangen, *v. a.* to relate to,

Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at, to yelp at. [*v. a.* to fix, to appoint.

Anberamen, **Anberaumen**,

Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, to worship.

Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshipper.

Anbetreffen, *s.* Anbelangen.

Anbetreffend, *adv.* concerning.

Anbetteln, *v. a.* to ask alms of one. [ship.

Anbetung, *f.* adoration, wor-

Anbetungswürdig, *adj.* adorable. [withal.

Anbei, *adv.* jointly; together;

Anbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend to; to subjoin. [bid.

Anbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer; to

Anbietung, *f.* first bet.

Anbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie; to bind, to fasten; einen Bären —, to contract a debt; kurz angebunden seyn, to be irritable, easily provoked; einen an seinem Geburtstage —, to make one a present on his birth-day.

Anbiß, *m.* bit, breakfast.

Anblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow at, to blow upon, to breathe at.

Anblecken, *v. n.* to shew the teeth.

Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect, sight; ein erbärmlicher —, a pitiful sight. [glance at, to view.

Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at, to

Anblinzeln, **Anblinzen**, *v. a.* to look at with blinking eyes.

Anblöken, *v. a.* to bellow at, to roar at. [pierce, to broach.

Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore, to

Anbrausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush on.

Anbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to break, to begin to cut, to broach; — *v. n.* to break forth; to appear, to begin.

Anbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to light; to fix by burning; — *v. n.* to be burnt, to catch fire.

Anbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, in or on; to apply; to place; to propose; to make use of, to employ; to denounce; to induce, to persuade; to engage.

Anbringen, *n.* **Anbringung**, *f.* denunciation, bringing in etc.; was ist ihr Anbringen? what is your business?

Anbringer, *m.* delator, informer.

Anbruch, *m.* beginning of breaking; break, opening, beginning; rot, rottenness; — der Nacht, growing dark.

Anbrüchig, *adj.* rotten. [roar at.

Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow at, to

Anbrummen, *v. a.* to growl at.

Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to breed. [niority.

Anciennität, *f.* eldership, se-

Andacht, *f.* devotion; seine — verrichten, to say one's prayers.

Andächtelei, *f.* false devotion, hypocrisy.

Andächteln, *v. n.* to be falsely devout, to act the hypocrite.

Andächtelnd, *adj.* overpious, hypocritical. [vout, pious.

Andächtig, *adj.* attentive; de-

Andächtler, *m.* **Andächtlerinn**, *f.* person falsely devout, hypocrite.

Andachtsbuch, *n.* book of devotion, prayer book, manual of devotion. [devotion.

Andachtseifer, *m.* fervour of

Andachtslos, *adj.* undevout, irreverent. [tion.

Andachtsort, *m.* place of devo-

Andachtsübung, *f.* devotional exercise. [memory; keep-sake.

Andenken, *n.* remembrance,

Ander, *adj.* other, second; next; eines in das —, one into the other, confused; eines um das —, alternately; einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eines über das andere, one upon the other, repeatedly.

Aendern, *v. a.* to alter, to change, to mind; sich —, to alter one's conduct, to mend, to reform.

Andernfalls, *adv* otherwise.

Anderntheils, *adv* on the other hand.

Anders, *adv.* otherwise, in another manner; wenn —, if indeed, unless. [hand

Anderseits, *adv.* on the other

Anderswo, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else.

Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a half

Aenderung, *f.* change, altering; correction; eine — treffen, to make an alteration.

Anderwärts, *adv.* elsewhere; otherwise.

Anderweit, *adv.* in another place, at another time, otherwise.

Anderweitig, *adj. & adv.* at another time, in another manner; otherwise, further.

Andeuten, *v. a.* to signify, to notify; to indicate; to announce; to declare; to enjoin. [tifying.

Andeutung, *f.* signification, no-

Andichten, *v. a.* to attribute falsely, to impute falsely.

Andichtung, *f.* imputation.

Andonnern, *v. n.* to thunder at.

Andorn, *m.* (plant) horehound.

Andrang, *m.* congestion.

Andrängen, *v. a.* to press to, to push to.

Andrängung, *f.* pressing on.

Andreaskreuz, *n.* Scotch cross.

Andrechseln, *v. a.* to turn on.

Andrehen, *v. n.* to begin to turn; — *v. a.* to fix to by turning, to screw fast; to impose upon.

Andringen, *v. n. ir.* to press on, forward, to force upon.

Androhen, *v. a.* to threaten, to menace.

Androhung, *f.* threat, menace.

Andrucken, *v. a.* to join by print.

Andrücken, *v. a.* to press towards, against.

Andurch, *adv.* thereby.

Aneignen, *v. a.* to appropriate.

Aneinander, *adv.* together, joined to one another.

Anekdote, *f.* anecdote.

Anekeln, *v. n.* to be loathsome; — *v. a.* to loathe.

Anemone, *f.* anemone.

Anempfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend.

Anempfehlung, *f.* recommendation, recommending.

Anerbe, *m.* heir, second heir.

Anerben, *v. a.* to leave; to communicate or to impart by inheritance. [*n.* offer.

Anerbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer; —

Anerkennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to acknowledge; to recognise; to own; nicht —, to disown. [ception.

Anerkenntniß, *n.* clear per-

Anerkennung, *f.* acknowledg-

ment, agnition.

Anerschaffen, *v. a.* to concreate, to communicate by creation.

Anfächeln, *v. a.* to fan at.

Anfachen, *v. a.* to blow into a flame, to kindle.

Anfahen, *v. a. ir.* to begin.

Anfahren, *v. n. ir.* to advance with a ship or carriage; to drive against, to fly, to rush against; – *v. a.* to convey to; to carry up; to rate, to assail with harsh language.

Anfahrt, *s.* Anfurt.

Anfall, *m.* unexpected acquisition; attack, assault; paroxysm; place of approach.

Anfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall towards; to fall upon, to fall to unexpectedly; – *v. a.* to assail, to attack.

Anfallsrecht, *n. T.* right of inheriting.

Anfang, *m.* commencement, beginning, opening.

Anfangen, *v. a. ir.* to begin, to commence; to undertake, to set about; to contrive; – *v. n.* to begin.

Anfänger, *m.* beginner.

Anfänglich, *adj.* incipient, original; – *adv.* at first; originally.

Anfangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at first.

Anfangsbuchstab, *m.* initial letter.

Anfangsgründe, *m. pl.* first elements, rudiments.

Anfangslehren, *f. pl.* first principles, elements.

Anfangspunct, *m.* point of beginning.

Anfassen, *v. a.* to lay or to get hold of, to take, to string; to seize.

Anfassung, *f.* seizure.

Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Anfechten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to assail; to disturb, to trouble.

Anfechtung, *f.* touching, opposition, temptation.

Anfeilen, *v. a.* to begin filing; to file a little.

Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear ill-will, to be hostile.

Anfeindung, *f.* bearing ill-will.

Anfertigen, *v. a.* to transfer, to resign.

Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fasten to with fetters; to fetter, to shackle.

Anfesselung, *f.* chaining.

Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet.

Anfeuern, *v. a.* to begin to fire; to inflame, to fire, to animate.

Anfeuerung, *f.* animating.

Anflammen, *v. a.* to kindle, to inflame.

Anflattern, *v. n.* to advance fluttering.

Anflechten, *v. a. ir.* to join to by platting or twisting.

Anflehen, *v. a.* to implore.

Anflehung, *f.* imploration.

Anfletschen, *v. a.* to show the teeth, to growl at.

Anflicken, *v. a.* to add by patching, to patch to.

Anfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to advance or approach flying; to grow.

Anfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow towards, to approach flowing.

Anflößen, *v. a.* to draw near by flowing, to float near.

Anfluchen, *v. a.* to imprecate, to course one.

Anflug, *m.* growth.

Anfluß, *m.* alluvion; that which is added by alluvion.

Anfordern, *v. a.* to claim, to demand, to pretend.

Anforderung, *f.* claim, demand, pretension.

Anfrage, *f.* enquiry; question.

Anfragen, *v. a.* to enquire, to call for.

Anfressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw, to eat, to corrode; to fret; – *v. r.* to fill with food.

Anfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze.

Anfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to refresh; to animate, to encourage; to incite.

Anfrischung, *f.* encouragement, animation, incitement.

Anfuge, *f.* leaf added, rider, annex.

Anfügen, *v. a.* to join to; to subjoin, to annex, to add.

Anfühlen, *v. a.* to touch, to feel, to handle; – *n.* touching.

Anführen, *v. a.* to lead; to instruct; to impose upon, to deceive; to quote; to bring or carry to a place.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, instructor; deceiver.

Anführerinn, *f.* instructress.

Anführung, *f.* direction, conduct, citation, quotation.

Anführungszeichen, *n.* mark of allegation; sign of quotation.

Anfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, to fill up, to replenish.

Anfüllung, *f.* filling, replenishment.

Anfurt, *f.* landing-place, wharf.

Angabe, *f.* truck; sketch; denunciation, delation.

Angaffen, *v. a.* to gape at.

Angähnen, *v. a.* to yawn at.

Angeben, *v. n. ir.* (at cards) to begin to deal; – *v. a.* to exchange, to truck; to specify; to mention, to adduce; to indicate; to sketch, to project; to denounce; to present, to give up, to cease.

Angeber, *m.* author, delator; informer, accuser.

Angeberisch, *adj.* acting as an informer.

Angebinde, *n.* birth-day present, present, gift.

Angeblich, *adj.* pretended.

Angeboren, *adj.* innate, inborn; peculiar, hereditary.

Angebot, *n.* first offer.

Angedeihen lassen, *v. a. ir.* to confer upon, to impart, to favour with.

Angedenken, *s.* Andenken.

Angehänge, **Angehenke**, *n.* appended ornament, appended remedy; appendage; amulet.

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to adavance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; – *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to address with a petition; to concern, to relate to.

Angehend, *adv.* concerning.

Angehören, *v. n.* to belong to, to appertain.

Angehörig, *adj.* belonging to, related to.

Angehörige, *m. pl.* relations, connections.

Angeifern, *v. a.* to slaver.

Angel, *f.* fishing-hook, angle; hook; hinge; pole; – haken, *m.* fishing-hook; – leine, – schnur, *f.* fishing-line; – kreis, *m.* polar circle; – punct, *m.* pole of the world; – ruthe, *f.* fishing-rod; – schiff, *n.* boat or vessel used for angling; – stern, *m.* polar star.

Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.

Angelegen, *adj.* done with care, attended to with care; sich – seyn lassen, to pay attention to, to bestow care upon.

Angelegenheit, *f.* object of care; concern, affair.

Angelegentlich, *adj. & adv* pressing, earnest; earnestly.

Angeler, *m.* angler.

Angelfisch, *m.* thornback.

Angelica, *f.* (plant and instrument) angelica.

Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with the line; nach etwas –, *fig.* to long for a thing.

Angeloben, *v. a.* to vow, to promise solemnly; to devote.

Angelobung, *f.* **Angelöbniß**, *n.* vow, solemn protestation.

Angelweit, *adj. & adv.* wide open.

Angemessen, *adj.* adapted to, agreeable to, according with, suitable.

Angemessenheit, *f.* correspondence, suitableness, fitness.

Angenehm, *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, welcome.

Anger, *m.* grassy place, grass-plot, pasture.

Angerblume, *f.* daisy.

Angesehen, *adj.* considered, of credit, of consequence; illustrious; – *conj.* seeing, considering.

Angesessen, *adj.* settled.

Angesicht, *n.* face, countenance,

visage; sight. [tom, to inure.

Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accus-

Angewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, habit.

Angewöhnung, *f.* assuefaction.

Angießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour at, to pour against.

Anglimmen, *v. n.* to begin to burn, to catch fire.

Anglotzen, *v. a.* to stare at with large open eyes.

Angreifen, *v. a. ir.* to take hold of, to seize; to attack; to undertake; to weaken; to construct; to erect; – *v. r.* to exert one's self, to make great exertions. [tacking, offensive.

Angreifend, *part. & adj.* at-

Angreifer, *m.* aggressor.

Angreifisch, *adj.* exposed to seizure, exposed to theft; thievish. [fensively.

Angreifungsweise, *adv.* of-

Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to be contiguous, to confine.

Angrenzend, *adj.* adjacent, contiguous.

Angrenzung, *f.* confinement.

Angriff, *m.* seizure; attack, assault; commencement. [war.

Angriffskrieg, *m.* offensive

Angst, *f.* anguish; anxiety, trouble; – *adv.* fearful, anxious; in – seyn, to be seized with anguish; – machen, to alarm, to frighten.

Aengsten, *v. n.* to cause anguish, or anxiety; to alarm, to afflict. [guish.

Angstgeschrei, *n.* cry of an-

Aengstigen, *v. a.* to fill with anguish, to torment.

Aengstiglich, *adv.* with anguish, with anxiety.

Aengstlich, *adj.* depressed, anxious; timorous.

Aengstlichkeit, *f.* anxiety; solicitude; caution.

Angstschweiß, *m.* sweat of anguish, cold sweat.

Angstvoll, *adj.* anxious.

Angucken, *v. a.* to look at.

Angürten, *v. a.* to gird on.

Anhaben, *v. n. ir.* to have on; einem etwas –, to prevail upon.

Anhaften, *v. n.* to adhere to.

Anhäften, *s.* Anheften.

Anhäkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with little hooks. [grapple.

Anhaken, *v. a.* to hook to, to

Anhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold to; to rein in; to stop; to seize, to keep to, to admonish; – *v. r.* to cling to, to stick to; – *v. n.* to continue; to persevere; to petition for; to stand still, to stop.

Anhaltend, *part. & adj.* uninterrupted, persevering.

Anhalter, *m.* hold-fast, stay, thing to hold by.

Anhang, *m.* appendage; appendix; party, faction.

Anhangen, *v. a. ir.* to hang to, or on; to adhere, to stick to.

Anhängen, *v. a.* to hang, to append; to put upon; to add, to fix to, to affix, to give to, to bestow upon; –*v. r.* to adhere to.

Anhänger, *m.* **Anhängerinn**, *f.* adherent, follower.

Anhängig, **Anhänglich**, *adj.* adherent, attached to; easily attached; –machen, to lay an information, to commence a lawsuit. [attachment.

Anhänglichkeit, *f.* adherence,

Anhängsel, *n.* appendage; amulet. [upon.

Anhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe

Anhauen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to cut; to hew at. [small heaps.

Anhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into

Anhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to accumulate. [aggregate.

Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation,

Anheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave towards, to begin, to commence; – *v. n.* to begin.

Anheber, *m.* **Anheberinn**, *f.* beginner, author.

Anheften, *v. a.* to fasten to, to pin to, to affix, to annex.

Anheilen, *v. a.* to join to by healing, to heal at; – *v. n.* to be united to by healing.

Anheim, *adv.* at home, in one's house; –fallen, to fall to, to fall into the possession of; –geben, –stellen, to leave, to deliver up, to commit, to transfer.

Anheischig, *adj.* sich – machen, to pledge one's self, to bind one's self, to promise. [affix.

Anhenken, *v. a.* to append, to

Anher, *adv.* hither, to this place; bis –, hitherto.

Anhetzen, *v. a.* to begin to hunt, to begin to bait; to incite, to stimulate.

Anhetzer, *m.* **Anhetzerinn**, *f.* inciter, instigator, setter on.

Anhetzung, *f.* irritation, incitation. [witchcraft.

Anhexen, *v. a.* to inflict by

Anhieb, *m.* commencement of felling wood.

Anhöhe, *f.* eminence, hill.

Anhören, *v. a.* to hear, to listen to, to attend.

Anhörung, *f.* hearing. [ches.

Anhosen, *v. r.* to put on bree-

Anjagen, *v. a.* to begin to chase.

Anjetzt, *adv.* now, at present.

Animalisch, *adj.* animal.

Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, to put

Anis, *m.* anise. [to the yoke.

Ankauf, *m.* purchase, buying.

Ankaufen, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy. [wards.

Ankehren, *v. a.* to sweep to-

Anker, *m.* anker; anchor; iron cramp; den – werfen, auswerfen, to cast anchor; vor – gehen, sich vor – legen, to come to an anchor; vor – liegen, to lie, or to ride at anchor; den – lichten, to weigh anchor, to hoist; den – kappen, to cut the cables.

Ankerarm, *m.* arm or shank of an anchor.

Ankerboje, *f.* buoy fastened to an anchor, buoy.

Ankergeld, *n.* anchorage.

Ankergrund, *m.* ground for anchoring, soundings. [anchor.

Ankerlos, *adj.* deprived of the

Ankern, *v. a.* to anchor, to cast anchor.

Ankerplatz, *m.* anchoring place.

Ankerrecht, *n.* privilege of anchoring; anchorage.

Ankerschmied, *m.* anchor-smith.

Ankerseil, **Ankertau**, *n.* cable.

Ankerzoll, *m.* anchorage.

Anketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.

Anketten, *v. a.* to chain.

Ankirren, *v. a.* to allure.

Ankitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Anklaffen, *v. a.* to yelp at.

Anklage, *f.* accusation, delation, denunciation. [empeach.

Anklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, to

Ankläger, *m.* **Anklägerinn**, *f.* accuser, empeacher.

Anklammern, *v. a. & n.* to fasten with cramps, to grapple; sich –, to cling. [adhere.

Ankleben, *v. n.* to stick to; to

Ankleiben, *v. a.* to paste on, to glue.

Ankleiden, *v. a.* to put on the clothes, to dress, to habit.

Ankleidezimmer, *n.* dressing-room; tiring-room. [paste to.

Ankleistern, *v. a.* to paste, to

Anklingeln, *v. n.* to ring the bell.

Anklingen, *v. n. ir.* to accord in sound. [to knock.

Anklopfen, *v. a.* to knock at,

Anklopfer, *m.* knocker.

Anknöpfen, *v. a.* to button.

Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, to tie up, to knit.

Anködern, *v. a.* to attract by means of a bait; to bait.

Ankommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to; to advance; to arrive; to befall; to be felt, to appear; to turn upon; to concern; to meet with a reception; to attain an end; to obtain a place or office, to be promoted; to be treated; to meet; to begin; to treat, to speak to harshly; to come on, to grow. [stranger; novice.

Ankömmling, *m.* new-comer,

Ankoppeln, *v. a.* to couple.

Ankörnen, *v. a.* to attract by corn, to allure, to bait.

Ankriechen, *v. n.* to approach by creeping.
Ankündigen, *v. a.* to announce, to denounce; to declare.
Ankündigung, *f.* declaration, proclamation. [origin.
Ankunft, *f.* arrival; descent,
Ankuppeln, *v. a.* to couple.
Anlächeln, **Anlachen**, *v. a.* to smile at, upon.
Anlage, *f.* application, sketch, project; alluvion; tax, impost; capital; foundation, first beginning; natural ability, talent.
Anlände, *f.* landing-place.
Anlanden, **Anländen**, *v. n.* to land.
Anlandung, *f.* landing.
Anlangen, *v. n.* to arrive; – *v. a.* to concern, to relate to.
Anlangend, *adv.* concerning, touching; as far, what belongs.
Anlaß, *m.* cause, occasion, motive.
Anlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let loose, to let go; to suffer to keep on; to receive with harsh words, to rebuke; – *v. r.* to appear.
Anlauf, *m.* run; swelling of water, rise; onset, attack; frequent petition.
Anlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run up, to rise, to swell; to lose brightness, to tarnish; to spoil, to become mouldy, to run against; to offend; to meet with a certain treatment; – *v. a.* to approach, to address, to apply to.
Anlegen, *v. a.* to put against, to put to, to lean to; to impose; to lay on; to put on; to apply; to employ; to make use of; to lay the foundation; to build; to establish; to contrive, to design; to plan, to concert; – *v. n.* to go close to the shore; – *v. r.* to attach to, to fix to, to stick to; to connect one's self with, to have to do with; Ketten –, to fetter; Trauer –, to go into deep mourning.
Anlegeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Anlehen, *n.* loan.
Anlehnen, *v. a.* to lean upon, or against; to lend.
Anleihe, *f.* loan.
Anleihen, *v. a.* to lend.
Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on.
Anleiten, *v. a.* to guide to, to lead to; to conduct; to introduce, to induct; to instruct.
Anleitung, *f.* guidance, introduction, instruction. [instruct.
Anlernen, *v. a.* to teach, to
Anleuchten, *v. a.* to light at, to cast light upon.
Anliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie close to; to excite solicitude; to petition earnestly; – *n.* petition, request; solicitude; latent wish; angelegen, *adj.* being an object of solicitude, of attention; sich angelegen seyn lassen, to bestow care upon, to exert great diligence.
Anlocken, *v. a.* to allure.
Anlockung, *f.* allurement, enticement, decoy.
Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder to.
Anlügen, *v. a.* to belie, to calumniate.
Anmachen, *v. a.* to fix to, to fasten to, to join to; to excite, to produce, to light (a fire); to mix. [admonish.
Anmahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, to
Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.
Anmalen, *v. a.* to join to by painting; to cover with colours; to paint. [army.
Anmarsch, *m.* advance of an
Anmarschiren, *v. n.* to advance, to march on.
Anmaßen, *v. r.* to claim, to pretend to; to assume, to arrogate; to usurp.
Anmaßlich, *adj.* pretending, arrogant; pretended. [rogance.
Anmaßung, *f.* pretension, ar-
Anmauern, *v. a.* to mure to.
Anmelden, *v. a.* to give notice of, to announce; sich –, to presence one's self; sich – lassen, to send in one's name. [mingle.
Anmengen, *v. a.* to mix, to
Anmerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to observe, to remark; to note, to write down, to put down.
Anmerkung, *f.* remark, observation; note, illustration.
Anmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to take the measure of; to apportion, to adapt. [mix up.
Anmischen, *v. a.* to mix, to
Anmurren, *v. a.* to murmur at, to grumble at.
Anmuth, *f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, charm, grace.
Anmuthen, *v. a.* to require, to propose, to demand.
Anmuthen, *n.* s. Zumuthung.
Anmuthig, *adj.* agreeable; pleasant, sweet, charming; graceful.
Anmuthsvoll, *adj.* attractive, pleasant, sweet, charming.
Annageln, *v. a.* to nail to, to fasten with nails. [sew to.
Annähen, *v. a.* to sew on, to
Annähern, **Annahen**, *v. n.* to approach, to draw near.
Annäherung, *f.* approach; drawing nearer.
Annahme, *f.* acceptation, acceptance; – an Kindes Statt, adoption.
Annalen, *pl.* annals.
Annalist, *m.* annalist.
Annehmen, *v. a.* to take; to receive; to accept; to adopt; to assume; to concede; – *v. r.* to engage in, to participate in; to take care of; den Schein –, to take countenance.
Annehmbar, *adj.* acceptable.
Annehmer, *m.* accepter; receiver.
Annehmlich, *adj.* acceptable; agreeable.
Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptableness; agreeableness.
Annehmung, *f.* acception, acceptance; adoption.
Annesteln, *v. a.* to join with a needle or bodkin.
Annetzen, *v. a.* to moisten.
Annieten, *v. a.* to fasten with a rivet.
Annisten, *v. r.* to nestle.
Annoch, *adv.* as yet.
Annulliren, *v. a.* to annihilate, to abrogate.
Anonym, *adj.* anonymous.
Anordnen, *v. a.* to order, to bespeak; to arrange.
Anordnung, *f.* order, arrangement, disposition.
Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of violently, to grasp; to seize.
Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste to, to paste on.
Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, to suit; – *v. a.* to fit to, to make to fit; to adapt.
Anpfählen, *v. a.* to fasten to a pale or stake, to prop, to pale up.
Anpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle at.
Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to form a plantation; to plant.
Anpflanzer, *m.* planter, settler.
Anpflanzung, *f.* plantation.
Anpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg to, to fasten with pegs.
Anpflügen, *v. a.* to join or to add by ploughing.
Anpichen, *v. a.* to fasten with pitch, to pitch to. [knock at.
Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock, to
Anprallen, *v. a.* to bound against.
Anpreisen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend by praising, to recommend.
Anpreisung, *f.* recommendation. [against, to throw against.
Anprellen, *v. a.* to bound
Anproben, **Anprobiren**, *v. a.* to try on.
Anputz, *m.* dress.
Anputzen, *v. a.* to adorn with clothes, to dress.
Anqualmen, *v. a.* to blow the fume into one's face.
Anrammen, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming. [means of tendrils.
Anranken, *v. a.* to fasten by
Anrathen, *v. a. ir.* to advise, to persuade; – *n.* advice, counsel.
Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to season by smoking.
Anräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke a little, to perfume a little.
Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge in

reckoning, to reckon; to impute, to attribute.
Anrecht, *n.* right, claim, title.
Anrede, *f.* address, speech, harangue. [address, to accost.
Anreden, *v. a.* to speak to, to
Anrege, *f.* proposal, motion.
Anregen, *v. a.* to put in motion, to move, to stir; to stir up, to stimulate. [tioning.
Anregung, *f.* incitation, men-
Anreiben, *v. n. ir.* to rub against; to rub a little.
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string.
Anreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear off; to break in upon; to sketch.
Anreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride against, to ride towards; to advance or approach on horseback; – *v. a.* to ride a horse, to break a horse.
Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, to entice, to instigate. [citement.
Anreizung, *f.* incitation in-
Anrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run against; – *v. n.* to rush upon, to assail; übel –, to meet with an ill reception, to come blindfolded. [kitchen.
Anrichte, *f.* dresser in the
Anrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dish up; to institute, to regulate; to cause, to occasion; Unheil –, to do mischief.
Anriechen, *v. n. ir.* to send forth a smell; – *v. a.* to smell to; to perceive by smelling.
Anritt, *m.* approach on horseback; first trial of riding.
Anrollen, *v. a.* to roll against; – *v. n.* to approach rolling.
Anrosten, *v. n.* to be fastened by rust, to rust to.
Anrüchig, Anrüchtig, *adj.* infamous, notorious, disreputable. [*f.* notoriousness.
Anrüchigkeit, Anrüchtigkeit,
Anrucken, Anrücken, *v. n.* to approach, to approach gradually, to advance; – *v. a.* to bring near to, to move near to.
Anrudern, *v. a.* to approach by means of rowing.
Anrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to; to call on; to invoke, to implore; to call. [summons.
Anrufung, *f.* call; invocation;
Anrühmen, *v. a.* to recommend, to praise.
Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch; to touch upon, to mention.
Anrührung, *f.* touch, mixing
Ansacken, *v. a.* to seize, to lay hold of.
Ansage, *f.* notification, message.
Ansagen, *v. a.* to bring word, to announce, to notify; öffentlich –, to proclaim, to publish.
Ansägen, *v. a.* to begin to saw; to saw a little.
Ansässig, *adj.* settled in a place.
Ansässigkeit, *f.* assessment.
Ansatz, *m.* onset; attack; application; account, calculation.
Ansäuern, *v. a.* to mix with leaven.
Ansaugen, *v. a.* to begin to suck; – *v. r.* to fill with sucking.
Ansausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush on.
Anschaben, *v. a.* to begin to scrape or rub. [to procure.
Anschaffen, *v. a.* to provide,
Anschaffung, *f.* providing for, furnishing with, purveyance.
Anschäften, *v. a.* to provide with a shaft or stock; to stock.
Anschälen, *v. a.* to begin to peel.
Anschärfen, *v. a.* to graze upon.
Anschauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, to contemplate.
Anschaulich, *adj.* intuitive.
Anschauung, *f.* act of viewing or contemplating; intuition.
Anschauungsvermögen, *n.* power of intuition, intuitive power.
Anschein, *m.* appearance.
Anscheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine upon; – *v. n.* to appear, to have the appearance of. [seeming.
Anscheinlich, *adj.* apparent,
Anschellen, *v. a.* to ring the bell.
Anschicken, *v. r.* to prepare; to accommodate, to adapt; to behave.
Anschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove towards or against.
Anschielen, *v. a.* to squint at, to look at askaunt.
Anschießen, *v. a. ir.* to wound by shooting, to fire a gun for the first time; – *v. n.* to rush on; to rush against; to shoot into crystals. [with a ship.
Anschiffen, *v. n.* to approach
Anschirren, *v. a.* to harness; ein Pferd –, to trap a horse.
Anschlag, *m.* stroke; affixion; promulgation; notice computation, valuation; purpose, design, project; plot; – einer Flinte, but-end of a gun; einen – machen, to make a calculation; in – bringen, to put to account; einen – auf einen machen, to practise upon one; – zettel, *m.* notice publickly struck up.
Anschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike; to strike against; to fasten to by striking, to fasten on, to nail on; to affix, to put up; to produce, to excite by striking, to estimate; – *v. n.* to strike against; to produce effect, to succeed; to form a project.
Anschlägig, *adj.* designing, inventive, ingenious; cunning.
Anschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud.
Anschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to approach creeping or sneaking.
Anschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to add by grindling; to drag towards, to carry upon a sledge.
Anschlenkern, *v. a.* to throw at, to splash at.
Anschleppen, *v. a.* to dragalong.
Anschlichten, *v. a.* to pile up.
Anschließen, *v. a. ir.* to add, to fasten with a lock; – *v. r.* to draw near to, to join to; to fit close.
Anschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to fasten to with a string; – *v. r.* to join closely.
Anschlitzen, *v. a.* to make a slit.
Anschmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate by flattery.
Anschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling at, to throw at, to knock at; – *v. n.* to strike against.
Anschmelzen, *v. a.* to begin to melt; to fasten by melting; – *v. n.* to adhere by melting.
Anschmettern, *v. a.* to strike against violently, to dash against.
Anschmieden, *v. a.* to fasten to by forging or hammering, to join by forging.
Anschmiegen, *v. a.* to join closely, to press to, to cringe to; to insinuate.
Anschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to daub; to press upon, to force upon; to adulterate.
Anschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to dress up.
Anschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on, to fasten to with buckles.
Anschnarchen, *v. a.* to snarl at, to growl at.
Anschnauben, Anschnauzen, *v. a.* to assail with angry and menacing words.
Anschneiden, *v. a.* to begin to cut; to fit by cutting.
Anschneidung, *f.* first cut.
Anschnitt, *m.* cut, first cut.
Anschnüren, *v. a.* to lace to, to fasten with a lace, to string.
Anschnurren, *v. a.* to snarl at.
Anschove, *f.* anchovy.
Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw on, to screw to.
Anschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to put down; to impute; gut angeschrieben seyn, or stehen, to be in a good estimation, to be in favour. [down.
Anschreiber, *m.* he that writes
Anschreien, *v. a. ir.* to hallow to, to cry to; to implore earnestly.
Anschrote, *f.* selvage.
Anschroten, *v. a.* to roll near; to form the selvage. [throw.
Anschub, *m.* first shove or
Anschuhen, *v. a.* to put shoes,

to shoe. [to charge with.
Anſchuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse,
Anſchuldigung, *f.* accusation, charge.
Anſchüren, *v. a.* to kindle; to stir.
Anſchuß, *m.* shooting first; *T.* crystallization.
Anſchütten, *v. a.* to pour against, to throw against, to heap against.
Anſchwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate. [nation.
Anſchwängerung, *f.* impreg-
Anſchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to represent unfavourably; to calumniate.
Anſchwärzer, *m.* calumniator.
Anſchwärzung, *f.* calumny, blame.
Anſchwatzen, *v. a.* to press upon by talking, to persuade to.
Anſchwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke with sulphur. [braze.
Anſchweißen, *v. a.* to join, to
Anſchwellen, *v. n.* & *a.* to swell, to increase by swelling.
Anſchwemmen, *v. a.* to convey to a place by a floating motion.
Anſchwemmung, *f.* alluvion.
Anſchwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim to.
Anſegeln, *v. n.* to sail, to sail towards, to sail near.
Anſehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, upon; to see, to behold, to view; to look on; to contemplate, to remark; to animadvert, to punish; to aim at; angeſehen, *part.* & *conj.* considering, since, in regard; – *adj.* respected, respectable.
Anſehen, *n.* act of looking at; appearance; consideration, judgment; worthiness, respectability; worth; character, respect, authority; reputation.
Anſehnlich, *adj.* considerable; respectable. [bleness; gravity.
Anſehnlichkeit, *f.* considera-
Anſehung, *f.* consideration; in –, in respect, in regard, in reference; in comparison.
Anſengen, *v. a.* to singe or burn a little.
Anſetzen, *v. a.* to put to or near; to join to; to put down in reckoning; to rate; to estimate; – *v. n.* to assault, to attack; to grow fat, to fatten; to conceive, to hold, to stand.
Anſicht, *f.* sight, view; appearance.
Anſichtig, *adj.* – werden, to see, to perceive, to descry, to discover.
Anſiedler, *m.* settler, colonist.
Anſiedeln, *v. n.* to settle.
Anſiedelung, *f.* settlement.
Anſinnen, *v. a. ir.* to desire, to pretend, to require of; –, (Anſinnung, *f.*) demand, desire.

Anſitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit fast; to be settled.
Anſpannen, *v. a.* to yoke to, to put to; to stretch; to exert.
Anſpeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon.
Anſpielen, *v. a.* to begin to play; to allude.
Anſpielung, *f.* allusion.
Anſpießen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear, to spit.
Anſpinnen, *v. a. ir.* to join by spinning, to spin together; to plot, to contrive, to cause; – *v. r.* to arise, to originate.
Anſpitzen, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, to give a point. [incite.
Anſpornen, *v. a.* to spur; to
Anſprache, *f.* address, speech, legal claim.
Anſprechen, *v. n. ir.* to emit a sound; – *v. a.* to speak to; to address; to beg of; to call upon legally, to accuse.
Anſprengen, *v. a.* to ride against in full speed, to gallop against; to sprinkle.
Anſpringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring against, to leap against.
Anſpritzen, *v. a.* to squirt at, to besprinkle; – *v. n.* to be thrown against, to be splashed.
Anſpruch, *m.* claim, pretension, title; auf etwas – machen, etwas in – nehmen, to lay claim to.
Anſpruchslos, *adj.* unassuming.
Anſprung, *m.* leap.
Anſpucken, *v. a.* to spit at.
Anſpülen, *v. n.* to flow against.
Anſtalt, *f.* preparation, arrangement; institution, establishment.
Anſtammen, *v. a.* to impart by inheritance, to devolve by succession. [press against.
Anſtämmen, *v. a.* to strive, fix,
Anſtand, *m.* delay; hesitation, carriage, demeanour, manner; – nehmen, to hesitate, to balance.
Anſtändig, *adj.* proper; respectable, reputable; agreeable, pleasing.
Anſtändigkeit, *f.* becomingness, decency, decentness, propriety.
Anſtarren, *v. a.* to stare at, to gaze at.
Anſtatt, *prp.* instead of.
Anſtaunen, *v. n.* to gaze at.
Anſtechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick, to pierce; to broach.
Anſtecken, *v. a. ir.* to stick, to put on; to light, to kindle, to infect, to impart disease; to broach, to begin to tap.
Anſteckend, *part.* & *adj.* contagious, infectious.
Anſteckung, *f.* contagion; durch –, contagiously.
Anſtehen, *v. a. ir.* to stand against; to become, to be suitable, to befit; to suit, to please; to associate; so stand still, to be delayed; to doubt, to hesitate; – laſſen, to wait, to put off, to delay. [to rise.
Anſteigen, *v. n. ir.* to ascend,
Anſtellen, *v. a.* to place, to appoint; to prepare, to arrange; to institute; to carry into effect, to plot, to enter upon; to engage in; – *v. r.* to demean, to behave; to feign.
Anſtellung, *s.* simulation; installation.
Anſtemmen, *f.* Anſtämmen.
Anſtellig, *adj.* apt, able, skilful.
Anſterben, *v. n. ir.* to fall into the possession of a person by the death of another. [wards.
Anſteuern, *v. a.* to steer to-
Anſticheln, *v. a.* to allude to satirically.
Anſticken, *v. a.* to put on by embroidery, to join to by embroidery.
Anſtiefeln, *v. r.* to put on boots.
Anſtiften, *v. a.* to cause, to excite; to instigate; to suborn.
Anſtifter, *m.* Anſtifterinn, *f.* author, instigator. [tion.
Anſtiftung, *f.* causing, instiga-
Anſtimmen, *v. a.* to begin to sing, to tune, to intone.
Anſtimmung, *f.* tuning, intonation.
Anſtinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink.
Anſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff.
Anſtoß, *m.* collision; offence. stammering; stumbling-block, Stein des Anſtoßes, *m.* stumbling-stone, stumbling-block, cause of offence; ohne –, without hesitating.
Anſtoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock, to strike, push against; to knock to; to blow; – *v. n.* to hesitate, to stammer, to stumble; to offend; to be contiguous.
Anſtößig, *adj.* giving offence, scandalous, offensive.
Anſtößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.
Anſtrahlen, *v. a.* to beam upon.
Anſträngen, *v. a.* die Pferde – to put the horses.
Anſtreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put on, or lay on by rubbing; to paint, to colour; to besprinkle; to mark with a stroke, to note.
Anſtreifen, *v. n.* to touch on superficially, to graze.
Anſtrengen, *v. a.* to stretch; to strain; to exert; ſich –, to make efforts, to exert one's self.
Anſtrengung, *f.* exertion, effort, constraint. [lour, pretext.
Anſtrich, *m.* besprinkling; co-
Anſtricken, *v. a.* to add by knitting, to knit on.
Anſtrömen, *v. n.* to approach flowing or streaming; – *v. a.*

to add flowing, to cause alluvion. [ing or patching.
Anstücken, *v. a.* to join by piec-
Anstürmen, *v. n.* to storm at.
Ansturz, *m.* violent approach, shock. [to lean on.
Anstützen, *v. a.* to support on,
Ansuchen, *v. a.* to apply for, to solicit for, to petition; um Erlaubniß –, to ask permission.
Ansucher, *m.* petitioner, claimant. [cation.
Ansuchung, *f.* request, appli-
Antasten, *v. a.* to touch, to handle; to attack.
Antheil, *m.* share, part, portion; –nehmen, –haben, to take a share in; to participate. [logy.
Anthropologie, *f.* anthropo-
Anthun, *v. a. ir.* to put upon; to inflict; to cause; to bewitch.
Antichrist, *m.* antichrist.
Antik, *adj.* old, ancient; anti-
Antike, *f.* antique. [quated.
Antimonium, *n.* antimony.
Antipathie, *f.* antipathy.
Antipode, *m.* antipodes.
Antiquar, *m.* antiquarian; dealer in old books.
Antlitz, *n.* face, countenance.
Antraben, *v. n.* to trot on.
Antrag, *m.* offer, proposition, proposal; motion.
Antragen, *v. a. ir.* to propose; to offer, to tender.
Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry.
Antreffen, *v. a. ir.* to meet with, to find; to concern, to relate to.
Antreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to, to drive upwards; to drive on; to impel, to incite. [incitation.
Antreibung, *f.* driving; urging,
Antreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread on; to apply to; to enter upon; – *v. n.* to step towards a place; eine Reise –, to set out.
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, motive.
Antritt, *m.* amble; entrance, initiation, commencement.
Antwort, *f.* answer.
Antworten, *v. a.* to answer.
Antwortschreiben, *n.* answer, letter in answer.
Anversuchen, *v. a.* to try on (clothes). [to, to confide to.
Anvertrauen, *v. a.* to entrust
Anverwandt, *adj.* related to; allied by kindred.
Anverwandte, *m. & f.* relation; kinsman; kindswoman.
Anverwandtschaft, *f* relationship, kindred; consanguinity.
Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase.
Anwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow to; to increase, to augment; to rise, to swell. [advocate.
Anwalt, *m.* deputy; attorney;
Anwaltschaft, *f.* deputyship, attorneyship.
Anwälzen, *v. a.* to roll towards.
Anwandeln, *v. a.* to come upon; to befall.
Anwandelung, *f.* paroxysm, fit.
Anwartschaft, *f.* exspectancy, reversion. [weaving, to weave to.
Anweben, *v. a.* to join to by
Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow towards, to blow upon.
Anweisen, *v. a. ir.* to assign; to appoint; to refer to; to instruct, to advise; to enjoin.
Anweiser, *m.* assigner, conductor. [on the outside.
Anweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash
Anweisung, *f.* assignment, assignation; bill of exchange; instruction; advice. [practical.
Anwendbar, *adj.* applicable;
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicableness, applicability, practicableness.
Anwenden, *v. a. ir.* to apply; to make use of; to employ; to spend. [practice.
Anwendung, *f.* application,
Anwerben, *v. a. ir.* to enlist, to enroll, to engage; to woo; to demand; to desire in marriage.
Anwerbung, *f.* levy; desiring in marriage.
Anwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw on; to throw at, to cast at.
Anwesend, *adj.* present.
Anwesenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.
Anwirken, *v. a.* to join to by work or embroidery, to weave on. [to wipe against.
Anwischen, *v. a.* to wipe on,
Anwohnen, *v. n.* to dwell near to live next
Anwohner, *m.* contiguous dweller, neighbour, inhabitant.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase; excrescence.
Anwünschen, *v. a.* to wish in favour of another person, to congratulate; to imprecate.
Anwünschung, *f.* congratulation, imprecation, felicitation; wishing. [cast.
Anwurf, *m.* selvage; rough-
Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root.
Anzahl, *f.* number; quantity, multitude.
Anzahl, *v. a.* to pay on account.
Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to twit; to pierce, to broach.
Anzaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Anzäumen, *v. a.* to put on the bridle. [ken, omen.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark, to-
Anzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, to note; to write down.
Anzeige, *f.* indication; information, notice, advice; eine Anzeige gegen einen machen, to inform against one.
Anzeigeblatt, *n.* advertiser.
Anzeigen, *v. a.* to indicate; to give notice of, to inform of.
Anzettel, *m.* weft, woof.
Anzetteln, *v. a.* to warp, to fix the weft, to begin to weave; to cause, to instigate.
Anzettelung, *f.* instigation.
Anzettler, *m.* author, instigator.
Anziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw on, to pull on; to put on (clothes); to attract; to stretch; to rear, to bring up, to breed; to adduce, to quote; – *v. r.* to put on clothes, to dress; – *v. n.* to draw tight, to bind; to produce effect; to advance, to approach; to enter upon service. [ing, attractive.
Anziehend, *part. & adj.* attract-
Anzieher, *m.* instrument for drawing on or pulling on.
Anziehung, *f.* attraction.
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction, attractive power.
Anzischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Anzug, *m.* advance, march; act of entering upon service; dress.
Anzüglich, *adj.* attractive; satirical, poignant, offensive.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy; outrage; taunt. [light.
Anzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, to
Anzwacken, *v. a.* to jeer, to pinch, to pull; to attack.
Anzwängen, *v. a.* to press against, to squeeze against.
Anzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks.
Anzwicken, *v. a.* to twit.
Anzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to press upon, to force upon.
Apfel, *m.* apple.
Apfelbaum, *m.* apple-tree.
Apfelgrau, *adj.* apple-grey.
Aepfelhöke, *m.* apple-monger.
Apfelwein, *m.* cider.
Apfelschnitt, **Apfelschnitz**, *m.* slice of an apple.
Apfelschimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse.
Apfeltorte, *f.* apple-tart.
Apfelsine, *f.* orange, China-orange, Portugal-orange.
Aphorism, *m.* aphorism.
Aphoristisch, *adj.* aphoristical.
Apodiktisch, *adj.* apodictical.
Apologie, *f.* apology.
Apoplektisch, *adj.* apoplectical.
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy.
Apostat, *m.* apostate.
Apostel, *m.* apostle.
Apostelamt, *n.* apostleship.
Apostelgeschichte, *f.* acts of the apostles.
Apostolisch, *adj.* apostolical.
Apostroph, *m.* sign of the apostrophe. [strophe
Apostrophiren, *v. a.* to apo-
Apotheke, *f.* apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary.
Apothekerbuch, *n.* dispensatory.

Apothekergewicht, *f.* troy-weight.
Apothekerkunst, *f.* pharmacy.
Appellation, *f.* appeal.
Appellationsgericht, *n.* court of appeals. [pellative.
Appellativum, *n.* noun ap-
Appelliren, *v. n.* to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* appetite, stomach; – bekommen, to get a stomach.
Appetitlich, *adj.* dainty, nice.
Aeppich, *m.* ivy; celery; parsley.
Appliciren, *v. a.* to apply.
Apposition, *f.* apposition.
Appretiren, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress.
Aprikose, *f.* apricot, apricock.
Aprikosenbaum, *m.* apricot-tree.
April, *m.* April. [(stone).
Aquamarin, *m.* aquamarine
Aequator, *m.* equator.
Aquavit, *m.* sort of brandy, aquavitae.
Arbeit, *f.* labour; work.
Arbeiten, *v. n.* to labour, to work; – *v. a.* to work; to manufacture. [ing-man.
Arbeiter, *m.* workman, work-
Arbeiterinn, *f.* work-woman, working-woman. [dustrious.
Arbeitsam, *adj.* laborious, in-
Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* laboriousness, industry, diligence.
Arbeitselig, *adj.* laborious.
Arbeitshaus, *n.* workhouse.
Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages for work or labour.
Arbeitslos, *adj.* unemployed, wanting employment.
Arbeitslosigkeit, *f.* want of employment.
Arbeitsmann, *m.* working-man, workman, labourer.
Arbeitstisch, *m.* work-table.
Arcade, *f.* arcade.
Archäologie, *f.* archaeology.
Arche, *f.* ark.
Archidiaconus, *m.* archdeacon.
Architekt, *m.* architect. [tonick.
Architektonisch, *adj.* architec-
Architektur, *f.* architecture.
Archivar, *m.* keeper of the archives.
Arg, *adj.* bad; wicked, evil, mischievous; important.
Aerger, *f.* vexation, anger, affliction.
Aergerlich, *adj.* vexatious; fretful, irritable, angry.
Aergerlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousness, fretfulness.
Aergern, *v. a.* to fret, to vex; to scandalize; to give offence; sich ärgern über..., to be offended at... [vexation.
Aergerniß, *n.* offence, scandal;
Argheit, *f.* wickedness, malice.
Arglist, *f.* craft, cunning.
Arglistig, *adj.* crafty, cunning.
Arglistigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness.
Arglos, *adj.* harmless, innocent.
Arglosigkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocence.
Argwillig, *adj.* hurtful, malicious, mischievous. [ousness.
Argwilligkeit, *f.* mischiev-
Argwohn, *m.* suspicion.
Argwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect.
Argwöhnig, Argwöhnisch, *adj.* suspicious. [disposition.
Argwöhnigkeit, *f.* suspicious
Arie, *f.* air, song.
Aristokrat, *m.* aristocrate.
Aristokratie, *f.* aristocracy.
Aristokratisch, *adj.* aristocratical.
Arithmetik, *f.* arithmetick.
Arm, *adj.* poor.
Arm, *m.* arm.
Armadill, *n.* armadillo.
Armband, *n.* bracelet.
Armbrust, *f.* cross-bow.
Armee, *f.* army. [for the arms.
Aermel, *m.* sleeve.
Armenanstalt, *f.* institution for the poor.
Armenhaus, *n.* poor house.
Armenpfleger, *m.* overseer of the poor.
Armenschule, *f.* charity-school.
Armenvogt, *m.* beadle.
Armgeschmeide, *n.* ornaments.
Armlehne, *f.* support for the arms. [candles, sconce.
Armleuchter, *m.* branch for
Aermlich, *adj.* poor, miserable.
Aermlichkeit, *f.* poorness, po-
Armschiene, *f.* armlet. [verty.
Armselig, *adj.* poor, needy, miserable.
Armseligkeit, *f.* poorness.
Armsessel, Armstuhl, *m.* arm-chair, armed chair.
Armuth, *f.* poverty, want.
Aromatisch, *adj.* aromatick.
Arrack, *m.* arrack.
Arrest, *m.* arrest, attachment.
Arrestant, *m.* prisoner.
Arretiren, *v. a.* to arrest.
Arsch, *m.* arse, breech, fundament.
Arschbacke, *f.* buttock.
Arschpauker, *m.* whip-arse.
Arsenal, *n.* arsenal.
Arsenik, *m.* arsenick.
Arsenikalisch, *adj.* arsenical.
Art, *f.* kind, species; race, sort, manner; propriety, quality; auf diese –, in this manner; auf alle – und Weise, every possible way; aus der – schlagen, to degenerate.
Arten, *v. n.* to resemble, to imitate; to succeed; – *v. a.* to modify, to qualify.
Artig, *adj.* pretty; agreeable; genteel, civil, polite.
Artigkeit, *f.* gentleness, comeliness, civility, politeness.
Artikel, *m.* article.
Artillerie, *f.* artillery.
Artillerist, *m.* artillery-man.
Artischocke, *f.* artichoke. [ment.
Arzenei, *f.* medicine, medica-
Arzeneibereitung, *f.* pharmacy. [pharmacy.
Arzeneibereitungskunst, *f.*
Arzeneibuch, *n.* dispensatory.
Arzeneikunde, *f.* pharmacology. [remedy.
Arzeneimittel, *n.* medicine,
Arzeneizettel, *m.* medical prescription.
Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor.
Asbest, *m.* asbestos.
Asche, *f.* ashes.
Aesche, *f.* ash (tree).
Aeschen, *adj.* made of ash.
Aschermittwoch, *f.* ash-wednesday. [ash-coloured.
Aschgrau, Aschfarben, *adj.*
Aschicht, *adj.* ashy, resembling ashes. [ashes, full of ashes.
Aschig, *adj.* ashy, covered with
Aschlauch, *m.* leek, shallot.
Aspe, Aespe, *f.* asp, aspen.
Aespen, *adj.* relating to the aspen.
Asphalt, *n.* asphaltum.
Asphodill, *f.* asphodel.
Aspiration, *f.* aspiration.
Aß, *n.* ace.
Assecurant, *m.* insurer.
Assecuranz, *f.* insurance.
Assecuriren, *v. a.* to insure.
Assel, *f.* wood-louse; centipede.
Assessor, *m.* assessor.
Assigniren, *v. a.* to assign.
Assistent, *m.* assistant.
Associiren, *v. a.* to associate.
Assortiment, *n. T.* assortment.
Ast, *m.* bough, branch, arm; knot (in wood).
Aster, *f.* aster. [knotty.
Aestig, *adj.* having boughs;
Astloch, *n.* knot-hole.
Astrolog, *m.* astrologer.
Astrologie, *f.* astrology.
Astronomie, *f.* astronomy.
Astronomisch, *adj.* astronomical. [atheist.
Atheist, *m.* Atheistinn, *f.*
Atheisterei, *f.* atheism.
Atheistisch, *adj.* adheistical.
Athem, *m.* breath, respiration; – holen, to breathe, to fetch breath; den – an sich halten, to hold one's breath; wieder zu – kommen, to breathe again; außer –, out of breath. [to respire.
Athmen, *v. n. & a.* to breathe,
Athemlos, *adj.* breathless.
Athemzug, *m.* breath, respiration.
Atlaß, *m.* atlas; satin.
Atlassen, *adj.* made of satin.
Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere.
Aomosphärisch, *adj.* atmospherical.
Atom, *m.* atom.

Attich, *m.* dwarf-elder, danewort.
Attraction, *f.* attraction.
Attribut, *n.* attribute.
Atzel, *f.* magpie.
Aetzen, *v. a.* to feed; to bait; to allure by food; to etch.
Aetzend, *adj. & part.* corrosive.
Aetzpulver, *n.* corrosive or caustick powder.
Aetzung, *f.* baiting, feeding; etching.
Auch, *conj.* also, too, even, likewise; – nicht, neither.
Auction, *f.* auction.
Auctionator, *m.* auctioneer.
Audienz, *f.* audience.
Auditeur, *m.* judge of a regiment; regimental justice.
Aue, *f.* pasture; green, meadow; rivulet.
Auerhahn, *m.* wood-grouse, cock of the wood.
Auerochs, *m.* wild bull, buffalo.
Auf, *prp.* on, in, at, by, to, into, upon, after; – *adv.* up, upwards; – *int.* up, rise! – und ab, up and down; – einmal, at once; – daß, in order that.
Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough, till up; to plough again.
Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to work up; to open by labour.
Aufätzen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.
Aufbacken, *v. a. ir.* to consume in baking.
Aufbahren, *v. a.* to put upon the bier.
Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up.
Aufbäumen, *v. a.* tu put upon the beam; – *v. r.* to rear up, to raise up.
Aufbefinden, *v. n. ir.* to be up.
Aufbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep; to reserve; to keep on (a hat).
Aufbehaltung, *f.* keeping, conservation.
Aufbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting, to bite open.
Aufbeizen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.
Aufbersten, *v. n.* to burst open, to crack, to split.
Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to preserve.
Aufbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend up, to lift up.
Aufbieten, *v. a. ir.* to call out, to raise; to publish the bans of marriage; alle Kräfte –, to call forth all one's powers.
Aufbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up; to unbind, to loosen.
Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff up, to swell.
Aufblähung, *f.* puffing.
Aufblasen, *v. a. ir.* to puff up, to blow up.
Aufblättern, *v. a.* to open the leaves, to turn over.
Aufbleiben, *v. a. ir.* to stay up; to remain open.
Aufblick, *m.* glimpse.
Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash.
Aufblühen, *v. n.* to blossom; to bloom, to flourish.
Aufborgen, *v. a.* to collect by borrowing.
Aufbraten, *v. a. ir.* to roast over again.
Aufbrauchen, *v. a.* to use, to consume, to waste.
Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.
Aufbrausen, *v. n.* to rise with a roaring noise; to roar.
Aufbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break open; – *v. n.* to be opened; to burst open; to chop; to break up.
Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread upon.
Aufbrennen, *v. a.* to burn up, to consume in burning; to scald; – *v. n.* to begin to burn; to blush suddenly.
Aufbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up; to raise; to levy; to erect, to rear; to carry; to excite to passion, to irritate.
Aufbruch, *m.* breaking up; setting out, departure.
Aufbuden, *v. a.* to put up booths.
Aufbügeln, *v. a.* to pass over again with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden, to burden with; to charge, to impute.
Aufbürdung, *f.* charge.
Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush upwards; to brush up.
Aufdamen, *v. a.* to king, to crown (a man at draughts).
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Aufdämmern, *v. n.* to dawn, to open.
Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to rise up in smoke.
Aufdauern, *v. n.* to endure staying up; to keep up.
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to cover; to uncover; to discover, to detect; to disclose.
Aufdichten, *v. a.* to attribute falsely.
Aufdingen, *v. a. ir.* to bind to a master.
Aufdingung, *f.* binding a prentice.
Aufdrängen, *v. a.* to open by pressure, to push open; – *v. r.* to rise in a crowd.
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to untwist; to open by turning.
Aufdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out all the stock of corn.
Aufdrieseln, *v. a.* to untwist.
Aufdringen, *v. a.* to press upon, to force upon; to urge to.
Aufdringlich, *adj.* importune.
Aufdrucken, *v. a.* to impress, to stamp, to imprint.
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to impress; to open by pressure.
Aufdunsen, *v. n.* to be swelled up.
Aufdünsten, *v. a.* to rise up in vapours.
Aufeisen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, *m.* support; stay; abode, residence; delay, hinderance; impediment.
Auferbauen, *v. a.* to build up.
Auferlegen, *v. a.* to impose.
Auferstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise up.
Auferstehung, *f.* resurrection.
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead.
Auferweckung, *f.* resuscitation.
Auferziehen, *v. a. ir.* to nourish, to bring up.
Auferziehung, *s.* Erziehung.
Aufessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up.
Auffahren, *v. n. ir.* to rush upwards, to drive upwards; to rise, to ascend; to appear suddenly; to fly open; – *v. a.* to open by driving.
Auffahrend, *part. & adj.* irritable, passionate.
Auffahrt, *f.* escension; ascent; rising.
Auffallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall upon; to appear remarkable; to surprize; – *v. a.* to open by falling.
Auffallend, *part. & adj.* striking, remarkable; ein auffallendes Beispiel, a conspicuous instance.
Auffalten, *v. a.* to unfold.
Auffangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch up, to intercept.
Auffärben, *v. a.* to dye afresh.
Auffasen, *v. a.* to unravel.
Auffassen, *v. a.* to take up, to catch up; to comprehend.
Auffassung, *f.* apprehension, comprehension.
Auffinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.
Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up; to empty by fishing.
Aufflackern, *v. n.* to rise with quick and perishable flame.
Aufflammen, *v. n.* to rise with a flame, to flame forth; – *v. a.* to inflame.
Aufflattern, *v. n.* to flutter upwards.
Aufflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat up, to untwine, to untwist.
Auffliegen, *v. n.* to fly upwards; to fly open.
Aufflößen, *v. a.* to convey up by floating.
Aufforderer, *m.* summoner.
Auffordern, *v. a.* to call up, to challenge; to summon; to admonish.
Aufforderung, *f.* challenge; bidding.
Auffressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to devour; to eat open; to corrode.
Auffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to renew; to encourage.
Auffrischung, *f.* refreshment.
Aufführen, *v. a.* to erect; to perform; to exhibit, to represent; – *v. r.* to behave, to conduct one's self.
Aufführung, *f.* exhibition; representation; conduct, behaviour.
Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Auffüttern, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; to rear by feeding.
Aufgabe, *f.* delivery; propo-

sition, problem.
Aufgabeln, *v. a.* to take up with a fork; to fish. [menting.
Aufgähren, *v. n.* to rise fer-
Aufgang, *m.* rising, rise; east.
Aufgattern, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give up; to surrender; to lay down, to resign; seine Ansprüche –, to quit claim; eine Bekanntschaft –, to drop an acquaintance; seinen Entschluß –, to unbow one's resolution; eine Arbeit –, to set a task, ein Räthsel –, to propose a riddle; alle Hoffnung –, to abandon all hope.
Aufgeblasen, *adj.* puffed up, proud, haughty.
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* haughtiness, turgescence, insolence.
Aufgebot, *n.* call, invitation; bans of marriage.
Aufgedunsen, *part. & adj.* puffed up, inflated; conceited.
Aufgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go upwards; to rise; to open; to come up; to blow; to be spent, to be even.
Aufgeklärt, *part. & adj.* enlightened, civilized. [lisation.
Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light, civi-
Aufgeld, *n.* agio; earnest money.
Aufgelegt, *part. & adj.* disposed; being in (good or bad) humour.
Aufgeräumt, *part. & adj.* merry, in good humour.
Aufgeweckt, *part. & adj.* gay, roused, brisk, jovial, lively, merry. [briskness, liveliness.
Aufgewecktheit, *f.* gayety,
Aufgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to infuse.
Aufgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up; to open by digging.
Aufgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, to take up. [to ungird.
Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up;
Aufguß, *m.* infusion.
Aufhaben, *v. a.* to have on; to have open.
Aufhacken, *v. a.* to open, or loosen by hewing; to peck up; to hoe, to grub. [unhooking.
Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to open by
Aufhalt, *m.* stopping, delay.
Aufhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up; to stop; to retard; to lodge, to entertain; – *v. r.* to dwell upon; to abide, to stay; to criticize. [stopping.
Aufhalter, *m.* instrument for
Aufhaltung, *f.* hindering, hindrance.
Aufhängeboden, *m. T.* drying room, drying place, hanging room. [upon.
Aufhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer
Aufhängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang up; to suspend; to impart something bad; to bestow upon, to give to.
Aufhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch up.
Aufhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel; to raise up.
Aufhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew open; to cut up; to strike upon.
Aufhäufen, *v. a.* to form into heaps, to heap up, to accumulate.
Aufhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.
Aufhäufung, *f.* accumulation.
Aufheben, *v. a. ir.* to raise up, to lift up; to extol; to preserve, to reserve; to capture; to conclude, to finish; to abolish.
Aufheben, *n.* appearance of importance; viel Aufhebens machen, to make great bustle about a matter. [pin to; to fasten.
Aufheften, *v. a.* to fix to, to
Aufheitern, *v. a.* to brighten up; to clear up.
Aufheiterung, *f.* clearing up.
Aufhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help up; to assist, to succour, to support.
Aufhellen, *v. a.* to brighten up, to clear up, to illumine.
Aufhenken, *v. a.* to hang.
Aufhetzen, *v. a.* to rouse in chasing; to incite, to instigate.
Aufhetzer, *m.* instigator.
Aufhetzung, *f.* instigation.
Aufhissen, *v. a. T.* to haul up, to hoist.
Aufhocken, *v. a.* to take upon the back; to put in heaps.
Aufhorchen, *v. n.* to listen.
Aufhören, *v. n.* to cease; to end, to finish.
Aufhüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, to leap up, to jump up.
Aufjagen, *v. a.* to rouse, to start; ein Kaninchen –, to bolt a coney; Rebhühner –, to spring the partridges. [upwards.
Aufkämmen, *v. a.* to comb
Aufkauf, *m.* buying up, forestalling the market.
Aufkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up; to engross, to forestal.
Aufkäufer, *m.* **Aufkäuferinn**, *f.* engrosser, forestaller.
Aufkehren, *v. a.* to sweep up, to sweep together.
Aufkeimen, *v. n.* to germinate.
Aufkeimung, *f.* germination.
Aufkippen, *v. n.* to rise up, to tilt up; – *v. a.* to turn up.
Aufklaffen, *v. n.* to fly open, to bang to and fro.
Aufklaftern, *v. a.* to pile up.
Aufklappen, *v. a.* to raise up the flap.
Aufklären, *v. a.* to clear up, to clarify, to brighten; to explain. [luminator.
Aufklärer, *m.* enlightener, il-
Aufklärung, *f.* enlightening; improvement of mind.
Aufklauben, *v. a.* to grub up, to pick up.
Aufkleben, **Aufkleiben**, *v. a* to stick to, to paste to. [upon.
Aufkleistern, *v. a.* to paste to,
Aufklimmen, *v. a.* to climb up.
Aufklinken, *v. a.* to open the latch.
Aufklopfen, *v. a.* to open by knocking, to knock open.
Aufknacken, *v. a.* to crack, to open by cracking.
Aufknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.
Aufknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up; to hang; to untie, to loosen.
Aufkochen, *v. n.* to boil again.
Aufkommen, *v. n. ir.* to rise up; to thrive; to prosper; to come into vogue. [to rise.
Aufkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able
Aufkrämpeln, **Aufkrämpen**, *v. a.* to bend back, to turn up.
Aufkratzen, *v. a* to scratch up.
Aufkräuseln, *v. a.* to curl, to frizzle. [shriek.
Aufkreischen, *v. n* to utter a
Aufkriegen, *v. a.* to get open.
Aufkündigen, *v. a.* to renounce; to recall; die Freundschaft –, to renounce one's friendship, to break with.
Aufkunft, *f.* recovery (from illnes); origin; rise.
Auflachen, *v. n.* to break out into a laugh.
Aufladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade; to impose, to charge with.
Auflader, *m.* lader, packer.
Auflage, *f.* tax; impost, duty; edition; impression; accusation, summons.
Auflassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave open; to give up.
Auflasten, *v. a.* to impose as a burden.
Auflauerer, *m.* lurker, waiter.
Auflauern, *v. a.* to watch for, to waylay, to ambush. [uproar.
Auflauf, *m.* concourse, tumult,
Auflaufen, *v. a. ir.* to come up, to germinate; to swell; to increase; to run aground; – *v. a.* to open by running against; to make sore by running.
Aufläufer, *m.* a sort of high-raised cake.
Aufleben, *v. n.* to revive.
Auflecken, *v. a.* to lick up.
Auflegen, *v. a.* to lay on, upon; to impose; to apply; to adapt; to impute (of a ship); to lay up; to reprint, to reimprint (a book); – *v. r.* to resist; – *v. n.* to put on flesh, to grow fat.
Auflehnen, *v. r.* to leap upon; to rest upon; to oppose; to rebel.
Aufleimen, *v. a.* to glue upon.
Auflesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick up, to gather.
Aufliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie

upon; to lean; – *v. r.* to lie one's self sore.

Auflockern, *v. a.* to moulder the ground, to loosen the soil; das Bett –, to stir up the feather-bed. [burn up.

Auflodern, *v. n.* to blaze,

Auflösbar, Auflöslich, *adj.* soluble, dissolvable.

Auflösbarkeit, Auflöslichkeit, *f.* dissolubility.

Auflösen, *v. a.* to loose, to untie; to dissolve, to resolve; to explain. [lution; reduction.

Auflösung, *f.* dissolution; so-

Auflösungsmittel, *n.* solvent.

Auflöthen, *v. a.* to fasten upon by soldering; to unsolder.

Aufmachen, *v. a.* to open; to raise, to turn up; – *v. r.* to rise, to arise. [grinding.

Aufmahlen, *v. a.* to finish

Aufmalen, *v. a.* to paint afresh, to refresh; to consume in painting.

Aufmarschiren, *v. n.* to march up, to march in file and range.

Aufmauern, *v. a.* to raise up into a wall; to mure up.

Aufmerken, *v. n* to attend; to listen, to mark; to note.

Aufmerksam, *adj.* attentive, heedful, advertent.

Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* attention, attentiveness, heedfulness, advertance.

Aufmuntern, *v. a.* to rouse; to encourage; to exhort.

Aufmunterung, *f.* rousing, encouragement.

Aufmutzen, *v. n.* to dress up; to represent as a fault, to reproach, to upbraid. [upon.

Aufnageln, *v. a.* to nail on,

Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on; to consume in sewing.

Aufnahme, *f.* reception; improvement, flourishing condition; – an Kindes Statt, adoption; in – bringen, to improve, to promote; in – kommen, to prosper, to gain credit.

Aufnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take up; to receive; to recall; es mit einem –, to enter into a contest with a person; wohl oder übel –, to take well or ill.

Aufnehmung, *s.* Aufnahme.

Aufnieten, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, to rivet.

Aufnöthigen, *v. a.* to press upon, to force upon.

Aufnotiren, *v. a.* to note, to write down.

Aufopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice; to immolate, to devote.

Aufopferung, *f.* immolation, sacrifice. [to pack up.

Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack upon;

Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste upon.

Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on, to fit upon; – *v. n.* to attend; to wait for. [seer, spy.

Aufpasser, *m.* waiter; over-

Aufpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant upon, to fix; to set up.

Aufpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up; to open by ploughing.

Aufpichen, *v. a.* to fasten upon with pitch.

Aufpicken, *v. a.* to pick up.

Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to burst open, to split. [against.

Aufprallen, *v. n.* to rebound

Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press open.

Aufprotzen, *v. a.* to put upon the carriage.

Aufpumpen, *v. a.* to heave up.

Aufputz, *m.* ornament, dress.

Aufputzen, *v. a.* to dress up, to adorn; ein Zimmer –, to fit up a room.

Aufquellen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up; to swell; – *v. a.* to cause to swell, to soak.

Aufraffen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to pick up; – *v. r.* to get up, to rise. [in smoking.

Aufrauchen, *v. a.* to consume

Aufräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to put away, to put in order, to plunder; to clear a shop.

Aufrechen, *v. a.* to cock up.

Aufrecht, *adj. & adv.* upright, erect; bold; – erhalten, to maintain.

Aufrechthaltung, *f.* maintenance, preservation, support.

Aufrecken, *v. a.* to reach up, to lift up. [by persuasion.

Aufreden, *v. a.* to press upon

Aufregen, *v. a.* to stir up; to incite.

Aufreiben, *v. a. ir.* to wound by rubbing; to consume in rubbing; to destroy, to annihilate.

Aufreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string.

Aufreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull open; to open violently; to tear, pull up; to split, to burst; to sketch, to design.

Aufreiten, *v. a. ir.* to make sore by riding.

Aufreizen, *v. a.* to incite.

Aufreizung, *f.* provocation, abetment. [to run aground.

Aufrennen, *v. a.* to run upon,

Aufrichten, *v. a.* to set upright; to set up; to erect; to rise; to console.

Aufrichtig, *adj.* upright; sincere, plain, frank; true; candid.

Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness; sincerity; caudour, candidness.

Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.

Aufriß, *m.* sketch, draught, delineation.

Aufritzen, *v. a.* to slit, to chap.

Aufrollen, *v. a.* to roll up; to unroll.

Aufrücken, *v. a.* to move upwards, to raise; to reproach.

Aufruf, *m.* calling up, summons.

Aufrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call up; to revoke.

Aufruhr, *m.* uproar, sedition, tumult; disturbance; insurrection, rebellion; einen – stillen, to appease un uproar.

Aufrühren, *v. a.* to stir up; to instigate; to mention again.

Aufrührer, *m.* rebel, rebeller, insurgent, mutineer.

Aufrührerisch, *adj.* mutinous, seditious, rebellious, factious.

Aufrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up.

Aufsacken, *v. a.* to take up a sack.

Aufsagen, *v. a.* to recite; to unsay; to revoke; to renounce.

Aufsägen, *v. a.* to open with the saw. [up, to collect.

Aufsammeln, *v. a.* to gather

Aufsammler, *m.* gatherer.

Aufsässig, *adj.* refractory, inimical, adverse.

Aufsatteln, *v. a.* to saddle.

Aufsatz, *m.* essay, treatise; composition; memoir, memorial; design, tax, impost; course (of meat); ornament.

Aufsätzig, *adj.* hostile, adverse; obstinate.

Aufsaugen, *v. a.* to suck up.

Aufsäugen, *v. a.* to rear by suckling, to suckle up.

Aufschaben, *v. a.* to rub, to scrape again. [up, to throw up.

Aufschanzen, *v. a.* to trench

Aufscharren, *v. a.* to scrape up.

Aufschauen, *v. n.* to look up.

Aufschaufeln, *v. a.* to take up, heap up with the shovel.

Aufschäumen, *v. n.* to rise foaming. [up, to rouse.

Aufscheuchen, *v. a.* to frighten

Aufscheuern, *v. a.* to scour; to fret. [in layers; to stratify.

Aufschichten, *v. a.* to pile up

Aufschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push open; to delay, to defer; to prolong, to prorogate.

Aufschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot up, to grow fast; – *v. a.* to open by means of shooting.

Aufschirren, *v. a.* to harness.

Aufschlag, *m.* cuff of a coat, facing; increase, rising (of price); auction; augmentation; expence.

Aufschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike upwards; to erect; to turn up; to lift up, to raise; to establish; to strike, to put off; to throw upon; to open, to unclose; – *v. n.* to be turned up; to rise in price; ein Buch –, to open a book; ein Gelächter –, to fall a laughter.

Aufschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock, to unclose, to open, to unfold. [rip up.
Aufschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit; to
Aufschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.
Aufschluß, *m.* opening, unfolding; disclosure; explanation. [open, to smile open.
Aufschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling
Aufschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to liquify, to open by melting.
Aufschmieden, *v. a.* to fasten upon by hammering, to consume in forging.
Aufschmieren, *v. a.* to smear upon; to spread upon; to burden with.
Aufschmücken, *v. a.* to dress up, to adorn, to embellish.
Aufschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle upon; to unbuckle.
Aufschnappen, *v. a.* to catch up, to snap up.
Aufschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut upon; to cut open; – *v. n.* to tell improbable stories; to tell falsehoods, to swagger, to vaunt, to rodomontade.
Aufschneider, *m.* swaggerer, blusterer, vaunter.
Aufschneiderei, *f.* swaggering, rodomontade.
Aufschnellen, *v. n.* to fly up; – *v. a.* to throw with a jerk.
Aufschnitt, *m.* cut; slit, opening.
Aufschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace, to untie. [mow, to heap up.
Aufschobern, *v. a.* to put in a
Aufschocken, *v. a.* to put in stacks or heaps. [with a ladle.
Aufschöpfen, *v. a.* to take up
Aufschossen, *v. n.* to shoot up.
Aufschößling, *m.* young shoot, sprig; stripling.
Aufschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up, to screw open, to unscrew.
Aufschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten up, to rouse.
Aufschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to note, to book down, to pen down.
Aufschreien, *v. n. ir.* to raise a sudden cry, to cry aloud, to scream; – *v. a.* to awake by an outcry, to cry out.
Aufschrift, *f.* inscription; superscription; address, direction.
Aufschroten, *v. a.* to roll upwards. [adjournment.
Aufschub, *m.* delay, adjourn,
Aufschüren, *v. a.* to stir up.
Aufschürzen, *v. a.* to gird up, to tuck up; to shorten.
Aufschüsseln, *v. a.* to serve up, to dish up. [stir up.
Aufschütteln, *v. a.* to shake,
Aufschütten, *v. a.* to heap up; to lay up; to throw upon.
Aufschwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up, to raise like a sponge.

Aufschwänzen, *v. a.* to tie up the tail. [afresh.
Aufschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken
Aufschwatzen, *v. a.* to press upon by talking.
Aufschweben, *v. n.* to soar up.
Aufschweißen, *v. a.* to fasten upon by forging.
Aufschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to swell up; to increase; – *v. a.* to cause to swell; to enlarge.
Aufschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating.
Aufschwingen, *v. a. ir.* to raise up, to elevate; sich –, to rise.
Aufsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look up; to look at; – *n.* looking up; surprize; wonder; – machen, to make a noise; to make a show.
Aufseher, *m.* overseer, surveyor, superintendent, inspector.
Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to put up, on; to set up; to compose; to deceive, to impose upon; to oppose, to resist; to get upon; – *v. n.* (of horses) to bite the crib.
Aufseufzen, *v. n.* to heave a sigh.
Aufseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be up, to be out of bed; to be open; wohl –, to be well.
Aufsicht, *f.* inspection, oversight, care, superintendence; die – haben, to controul.
Aufsieden, *v. n. ir.* to rise boiling; – *v. a.* to boil again.
Aufsingen, *v. a.* to awake by singing.
Aufsitz, *m.* muster of horsemen, mounting on horseback.
Aufsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit upon; to sit up; to mount a horse.
Aufspähen, *v. a.* to spy out.
Aufspalten, *v. a. & n.* to open by splitting, to split, to cleave.
Aufspannen, *v. a.* to extend, to spread, to stretch; to bend; to hoist; to cock.
Aufsparen, *v. a.* to save, to reserve, to spare.
Aufspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up.
Aufsperren, *v. a.* to open widely, to gape; to yawn.
Aufspielen, *v. a.* to play up; to strike up. [pierce.
Aufspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to
Aufspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to finish spinning; to spin up. [out.
Aufspreizen, *v. a.* to stretch
Aufsprengen, *v. a.* to burst open; to break up, to rouse, to put in motion. [nate; to arise.
Aufsprießen, *v. n.* to germi-
Aufspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up, to leap up; to open quickly; to chop. [up, to germinate.
Aufsprossen, *v. n.* to sprout
Aufsprößling, *m.* young plant.
Aufsprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble up.
Aufspülen, *v. a.* to wash up, to cleanse.

Aufspulen, *v. a.* to spool up.
Aufspünden, *v. a.* to remove the bung, to unbung. [discover.
Aufspüren, *v. a.* to find, to
Aufstaffiren, *v. a. T.* to fit up (a hat). [prop upon.
Aufstämmen, *v. a.* to lean,
Aufstampfen, *v. n.* to stamp with the foot; – *v. a.* to fasten by stamping.
Aufstand, *m.* insurrection, uproar, sedition, revolt, tumult.
Aufstapeln, *v. a.* to pile up.
Aufstäuben, *v. n.* to rise as dust.
Aufstäubern, *v. a.* to drive up, to rouse.
Aufstechen, *v. a. ir.* to open by a puncture; to fasten upon by stitching.
Aufstecken, *v. a.* to stick upon, on; to put upon, to put up; to fix (the bayonet).
Aufstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand up, to rise; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel.
Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen.
Aufsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to rise; to ascend; to mount; – *n.* mounting, rising; *T.* ascension.
Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up, to erect; to exhibit (an example); to spread (nets).
Aufstöbern, *v. a.* to rouse; to discover, to meet with.
Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse.
Aufstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push open; to thrust upwards; – *v. n.* to be pushed upwards, to rise up; to meet with. [tentious.
Aufstößig, *adj.* sick; con-
Aufsträuben, *v. a.* to make to stand an end. [to spread.
Aufstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to lay on,
Aufstreifen, Aufstreifeln, *v. a.* to turn up to fold back; – *v. n.* to touch, to sweep.
Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon.
Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to put upon.
Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap upon.
Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to adorn. [to prop.
Aufstützen, *v. a.* to lean upon,
Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, to search for, so search after.
Aufsummen, *v. n.* to sum up, to increase in the sum.
Auftakeln, *v. a. T.* to rig, to new-rig.
Auftafeln, *v. a.* to spread upon the table; to serve up a meal.
Auftaumeln, *v. n.* to rise up in confusion.
Aufthauen, *v. a. & n.* to thaw.
Aufthun, *v. a. ir.* to open.
Aufthürmen, *v. a.* to tower, to pile up. [to dish up.
Auftischen, *v. a.* to serve up.
Auftrag, *m.* commission, charge,

Auftragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry up; to serve up; to confer; to commission, to transfer.
Auftreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive up; to stretch; to rouse; to raise; – *v. n.* to drive, run aground. [to unstitch.
Auftrennen, *v. a.* to rip up,
Auftreten, *v. n. ir.* to tread upon, to step upon; to appear, to come forth. [up.
Auftrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink
Auftritt, *m.* appearance; mounting; scene. [rouse.
Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake, to
Aufwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow up.
Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh out.
Aufwählen, *v. a.* to draw, to choose. [to effervesce, to bubble.
Aufwallen, *v. n.* to boil up;
Aufwallung, *f.* effervescence; bubbling; ebullition.
Aufwand, *m.* expence, expensiveness; luxury; – machen, to live high.
Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm up.
Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait for, to wait on, to serve; to visit.
Aufwärter, *m.* **Aufwärterinn**, *f.* waiter, waiting-woman.
Aufwärts, *adv.* upward, upwards.
Aufwartung, *T.* waiting, attendance; visit of respect; einem seine – machen, to pay one's respect.
Aufwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash up; to wash away; to cleanse.
Aufwäscherinn, *f.* scullery-maid. [water.
Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-
Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave; to consume in weaving.
Aufwechsel, *m.* exchange-money, advance-money. [enliven.
Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake; to
Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow upwards. [to soak, to soften.
Aufweichen, *v. a.* to moisten,
Aufweifen, *v. a.* to reel; to finish reeling.
Aufweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show, to produce, to exhibit.
Aufwenden, *v. a.* to spend upon, to bestow upon.
Aufwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw upon; to throw open; to propose; – *v. r.* to rise upwards, to warp; aufgeworfene Lippen, *f. pl.* pouting lips, *pl.*
Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to unroll, to unfold, to unwind; to curl.
Aufwiegeln, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to cause an uproar.
Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation.
Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, to balance.
Aufwiegler, *m.* inciter, instigator, mutineer.
Aufwieglung, *f.* raising, incitation, instigation, mutiny.
Aufwindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe, to swathe.
Aufwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind up, to hoist; to weigh (anchor).
Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work up; to weave; to unweave.
Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away, to wipe up.
Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to root up; to undermine.
Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count down, to reckon, to number.
Aufzählung, *f.* numbering.
Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume.
Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, to write down. [produce.
Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show, to
Aufzerren, *v. a.* to pull or tear upwards. [cke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Aufziehbrücke, **Aufzugbrü-**
Aufziehen, *v. a.* to draw up, to pull up; to wind up (a watch); to bring up; to ask to dance; to mock; Saiten –, to string; andere Saiten –, to turn over a new leaf; einen Bogen –, to bend a bow; – *v. n.* to rise; to mount guard; to walk along; to come on.
Aufzug, *m.* drawing up; procession; parade; mounting; act; dilatoriness.
Aufzwängen, *v. a.* to force open.
Aufzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks, to tack. [open.
Aufzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force
Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball; pupil.
Auge, *n.* eye; point; pip; bud; ein Auge auf einen haben, to have an eye upon one; die Augen niederschlagen, to abase the eyes; unter vier Augen, among ourselves; vor meinen Augen, before my view, before my face; das rechte –, off-eye.
Augenarzt, *m.* oculist.
Augenblende, *f. s.* Augenleder.
Augenblick, *m.* moment, twinkling. [neous, momentary.
Augenblicklich, *adj.* instanta-
Augenblicks, *adv.* instantly, instantaneously.
Augenbogen, *m.* circle which surrounds the pupil, iris.
Augenbraune, *f.* eye-brow.
Augenbutter, *f.* tenacious matter gathering in the corners of the eye.
Augendiener, *m.* eye-servant.
Augenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eye, ophthalmia.
Augenfell, *n.* film, albugo.
Augengeschwür, *n.* eye-sore.
Augenglas, *n.* eye-glass.
Augengrube, *f.* hollow over the eyes.
Augenhöhle, *f.* socket of the eye.
Augenleder, *f.* blind, blinker.
Augenlied, *n.* eye-lid.
Augenlust, *f.* delight of eyes.
Augenmaß, *n.* eye-sight, judgment by the eye; ein gutes – haben, to have a just eye.
Augenmerk, *n.* mark, point of view, aim.
Augenmittel, *n.* ophthalmick.
Augenpulver, *n.* powder for the eye; very small print.
Augenpunct, *m.* object in view.
Augenschein, *m.* inspection, appearance, ocular demonstration, eye-sight; in – nehmen, to take a view of. [apparent.
Augenscheinlich, *adj.* evident,
Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence, apparentness.
Augenspiel, *n.* play of the eye.
Augensprache, *f.* language of the eyes, ocular intercourse.
Augenstern, *m.* pupil, eye-ball.
Augentriefen, *n.* lippitude.
Augentrost, *m.* eye-bright (plant).
Augenwasser, *n.* eye-water.
Augenweh, *n.* pain in the eyes.
Augenweide, *f.* delight of the eye. [lashes.
Augenwimpern, *f. pl.* eye-
Augenwink, *m.* wink with the eye. [the eye.
Augenwinkel, *m.* corner of
Augenwurzel, *f.* valerian.
Augenzahn, *m.* eye-tooth.
Augenzeuge, *m.* eye-witness.
Aeugig, *adj.* furnished with eyes; (in composition) eyed.
August, *m.* August (month).
Aurikel, *f.* auricula.
Aus, *prp.* out, out of, from, by, through; of; – *adv.* out, over, finished, consumed.
Ausackern, *v. a.* to plough out.
Ausantworten, *v. a.* to deliver up, to surrender.
Ausarbeiten, *v. a.* to work out; to perfect, to elaborate; to consummate, to cease working.
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration.
Ausarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Ausartung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration.
Ausathmen, *v. a. & n.* to breathe out, to breathe forth, to exhale.
Ausbacken, *v. a. ir.* to bake sufficiently; to roast.
Ausbaden, *v. n.* to bathe sufficiently; – *v. a.* to suffer for, to pay for.
Ausbannen, *v. a.* to banish.
Ausbauchen, *v. a.* to work into a round projecting form, to give a thing the shape of a belly.
Ausbauen, *v. a.* to build out, to finish the inside of a house.
Ausbedingen, *v. a.* to reserve by certain conditions, to con-

dition.
Ausbedingung, *f.* reservation.
Ausbeichten, *v. a.* to confess.
Ausbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite out.
Ausbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by corrosives.
Ausbessern, *v. a.* to mend, to repair, to refit; to patch.
Ausbesserung, *f.* reparation, mending. [costs of repair.
Ausbesserungskosten, *f. pl.*
Ausbeten, *v. n.* to finish praying.
Ausbetten, *v. a.* to fit out with beds; to take out the beds.
Ausbeugen, *v. a.* to bend outwards; – *v. n.* to turn aside.
Ausbeute, *f.* booty; gain.
Ausbeuteln, *v. a.* to shake out of a bag; to bold flower.
Ausbiegen, *s.* Ausbeugen.
Ausbieten, *v. n. ir.* to begin to bid; – *v. a.* to offer for sale; to outbid.
Ausbilden, *v. a.* to perfect, to cultivate; to accomplish.
Ausbildung, *f.* improvement, cultivation; accomplishment.
Ausbitten, *v. a. ir.* to request, to beg for.
Ausblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow out; to breathe out; to publish by the sound of a trumpet.
Ausbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay out; to delay; to cease; not to prosper, to fail; – *n.* failure, non-appearence.
Ausbleichen, *v. a.* to take out by bleaching; – *v. n.* to grow pale, to fade.
Ausblühen, *v. n.* to loose blossom, to cease blooming.
Ausbluten, *v. n.* to bleed, to shed all the blood; to cease bleeding. [thick boards.
Ausbohlen, *v. a.* to lay with
Ausbohren, *v. a.* to hollow with a borer; to bore out.
Ausborgen, *v. a.* to lend out.
Ausbracken, *v. a.* to select, to pick, to turn out.
Ausbraten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to roast sufficiently.
Ausbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume; to cease using. [finish brewing.
Ausbrauen, *v. a.* to cease, to
Ausbrausen, *v. a.* to cease to bluster, to cease roaring.
Ausbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break out, to take out; to vomit out, to discharge; – *v. n.* to break out; to become known; in Gelächter –, to burst out into laughter; in Entzücken –, to break forth in captures.
Ausbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to extend; to divulge, to publish; to propagate.
Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading, extending.
Ausbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn; to finish burning; – *v. n.* to burn out; to cease burning.
Ausbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out; to hatch; to spread; to obtain; eine Gesundheit –, to toast.
Ausbruch, *m.* eruption; breaking out; vent; Tokaier –, choice wine of Tokay.
Ausbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to hatch; to breed; to contrive. [breeding.
Ausbrütung, *f.* brooding;
Ausbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth by ironing; to iron sufficiently.
Ausbund, *m.* best, paragon, worst; model.
Ausbündig, *adj.* choice, exquisite, excellent.
Ausbürgen, *v. a.* to redeem a pledge, to bail out. [to brush.
Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush out,
Ausbüßen, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to expiate.
Auscuriren, *v. a.* to cure thoroughly, or perfectly.
Ausdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate; to fume; to cease smoking.
Ausdämpfen, *v. a.* to put out, to extinguish.
Ausdauer, *f.* persistence, perseverance, steadiness.
Ausdauern, *v. n.* to last to the end, to persevere; – *v. a.* to endure. [dilatable.
Ausdehnbar, *adj.* expansible,
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* expansibility, extendibility.
Ausdehnen, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch; to expand, to prolong; to enlarge, to protract.
Ausdehnung, *f.* extension, expansion, protraction.
Ausdeichen, *v. a.* to enclose by a dike.
Ausdenken, *v. a. ir.* to strike out by thinking; to invent.
Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret; to regard as.
Ausdeutung, *f.* interpretation.
Ausdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent. [boards.
Ausdielen, *v. a.* to cover with
Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve the time fixed; to become unfit for service. [to condition.
Ausdingen, *v. a.* to stipulate,
Ausdonnern, *v. n.* to cease thundering. [to pine away.
Ausdorren, *v. n.* to dry up,
Andörren, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly; to dry up. [by turning.
Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* to hollow
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to wind out of, to wrest out of; to turn out.
Ausdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out; to finish thrashing.
Ausdruck, *m.* expression; – des Gesichts, composure of the face.
Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to express; to represent, to copy.
Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to squeeze out; to extinguish by squeezing.
Ausdrücklich, *adj.* express, explicit; designed; – *adv.* expressly, explicitly. [ness,
Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.* explicit-
Ausduften, *v. a.* to rise as a perfume, to exhale.
Ausduftung, *f.* perfume.
Ausdulden, *v. n.* to endure, to sustain. [to exhale.
Ausdünsten, *v. a.* to evaporate,
Ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation, transpiration.
Auseinander, *adv.* one from another, asunder. [select.
Auserkiesen, *v. a.* to choose, to
Auserkoren, *adj.* chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, *v. a.* to choose, to select; – *part. & adj.* exquisite, excellent. [to select.
Ausersehen, *v. a. ir.* to choose,
Ausersinnen, *s.* Aussinnen.
Auserwählen, *v. a.* to choose, to select. [the tale.
Auserzählen, *v. a.* to finish
Ausessen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by eating, to eat out.
Ausfädeln, *v. a.* to draw out the threads, to unthread.
Ausfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry out, to export; – *v. n.* to go out in a carriage; to go out of; to break out, to have eruptions; to grow scurvy.
Ausfahrt, *f.* act of going out; outlet; door-way. [produce.
Ausfall, *m.* fall, lapse; sally;
Ausfallen, *v. a. ir.* to put out by falling; – *v. n.* to fall out, to sally out; to turn out; to loose; gut –, to succeed.
Ausfasen, *v. n.* to be ravelled out; – *v. a.* to ravel out.
Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out, to fall out in consequence of rotting.
Ausfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight out.
Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out, to sweep. [polish.
Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out, to
Ausfenstern, *v. a.* to reprimand severely.
Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, to dispatch, to speed.
Ausfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition. [felt; to reprimand.
Ausfilzen, *v. a.* to border with
Ausfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out
Ausfindig, *adj.* – machen, to find out, to discover.
Ausfischen, *v. a.* to fish out; to empty by fishing.
Ausflattern, *v. a.* to flutter out, to go out. [the flesh.
Ausfleischen, *v. a.* to strip off
Ausflicken, *v. a.* to mend, to patch, to repair.
Ausfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly

out; to leave the nest.
Ausfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow out.
Ausflucht, *f.* first journey; evasion, escape, supterfuge; Ausflüchte machen, to shuffle; Ausflüchte suchen, to backslide.
Ausflug, *m.* flying out.
Ausfluß, *m.* outlet; outgate, mouth (of a river).
Ausforderer, *m.* challenger.
Ausfordern, *v. a.* to call out, to challenge, to provoke.
Ausforderung, *f.* challenge, defiance.
Ausforderungsbrief, *m.* letter of challenge, of defiance.
Ausfördern, *v. a.* to remove out of. [out; to enquire.
Ausforschen, *v. a.* to search
Ausforschung, *f.* enquiring, searching. [to pump.
Ausfragen, *v. a.* to examine,
Ausfransen, *v. a.* to fringe.
Ausfressen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by eating; to eat out; – *v. r.* to fatten by eating. [up.
Ausfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze
Ausführbar, *adj.* practicable.
Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicability, performableness.
Ausfuhre, *f.* exportation; – und Einfuhre, export and import.
Ausführen, *v. a.* to carry out; to export; to accomplish, to execute, to perform.
Ausführlich, *adj.* detailed, copious, extensive, fully. [ity.
Ausführlichkeit, *f.* particular-
Ausführung, *f.* execution; exportation. [fill up.
Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to
Ausfüllung, *f.* filling up, completion.
Ausfündig, *s.* Ausfindig.
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to furnish, to make strong and large by feeding; to empty by feeding; to line.
Ausgabe, *f.* edition (of a book); expence; expenditure, expense, disbursement.
Ausgähren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment sufficiently; to finish fermenting.
Ausgang, *m.* departure; issue; end, conclusion; way out; einen glücklichen – nehmen, to turn to advantage. [to discover.
Ausgattern, *v. a.* to find out,
Ausgebegeld, *n.* small money.
Ausgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give out, to edit, to publish; to play out, to expend, to pay away; to pass for; – *v. n.* to yield, to produce.
Ausgeber, *m.* distributer, steward, manager.
Ausgeberinn, *f.* housekeeper.
Ausgebreitet, *part. & adj.* extensive.
Ausgeburt, *f.* production.
Ausgedient, *part. & adj.* unfit for service.
Ausgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out; to proceed; to come, get off; to end; to be published; to come to pass; to discover by walking; auf etwas –, to have in view; to tend to; ungestraft –, to come off unpunished.
Ausgeizen, *v. a. T.* to take away the superfluous growth.
Ausgelassen, *adj.* unrestrained, wild, licentious, extravagant.
Ausgelassenheit, *f.* extravagancy, dissoluteness, wantonness. [except, excepted.
Ausgenommen, *part. & adj.*
Ausgerben, *v. a.* to beat, to thrash.
Ausgewachsen, *s.* Buckelig.
Ausgewanderte, *m.* emigrant.
Ausgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour out; to extinguish by pouring.
Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, effusion.
Ausglätten, *v. a.* to smooth.
Ausgleichen, *v. a. ir.* to make equal, to balance; to compensate. [pensation.
Ausgleichung, *f.* balance, com-
Ausgleiten, *v. n. ir.* to slide, to slip.
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly, to glow out.
Ausgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig out, to dig up; to grave.
Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone (a fish).
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by meditation. [sound.
Ausgründen, *v. a.* to sift, to
Ausguß, *m.* effusion; conduit, sink; gutter. [to cut out.
Aushacken, *v. a.* to peck out;
Aushaken, *v. a.* to hook out.
Aushalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter.
Aushalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold out; to be firm; – *v. a.* to endure, to bear. [out with the hammer.
Aushämmern, *v. a.* to beat
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to deliver up, to hand over.
Aushängebogen, *m. T.* proof-sheet, show-sheet.
Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out.
Aushangen, *v. n. ir.* to be hung out. [to hold out.
Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere,
Aushau, *m.* glade.
Aushauchen, *v. n. & a.* to breathe out, to exhale, to breathe forth.
Aushauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut out; to carve, to engrave; to scourge; einen Wald –, to thin a wood.
Ausheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift out, to take out, away; to levy.
Aushebung, *f.* levy of soldiers.
Aushecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel.
Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch; to brood.
Ausheilen, *v. a.* to cure perfectly. [clear up; to cheer up.
Ausheitern, *v. a.* to brighten,
Ausheizen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.
Aushelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help out; to assist, to aid.
Aushellen, *v. a.* to clear up.
Aushemmen, *v. a.* to take away the hemming chain.
Aushenken, *v. a.* to hang out.
Aushobeln, *v. a.* to plane off.
Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate.
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation.
Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to jeer.
Aushöken, Aushökern, *v. a.* to sell trifling articles.
Ausholen, *v. a.* to pump out, to sound; – *v. n.* to reach out, to fetch out. [to hearken.
Aushorchen, *v. a.* to listen to,
Aushören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.
Aushülsen, *v. a.* to shell, to peel.
Aushungern, *v. a.* to subdue by hunger, to starve out.
Aushunzen, *v. a.* to reprimand.
Aushusten, *v. a.* to bring up by coughing; – *v. n.* to cease coughing. [force out.
Ausjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive,
Ausjäten, *v. a.* to weed out.
Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb out.
Auskämpfen, *v. n.* to cease contending.
Auskarbatschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly, to scourge.
Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out; to anticipate in buying.
Auskehlen, *v. a.* to cut into hollows.
Auskehren, *v. a.* to sweep out, to brush out; to sweep, to brush.
Auskehricht, Auskehrig, *n.* sweepings.
Auskeilen, *v. a.* to provide with wedges; – *v. n.* to strike out behind.
Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate.
Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press wine, to press grapes.
Auskerben, *v. a.* to notch.
Auskernen, *v. a.* to take out the kernel; to pick out.
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation.
Ausklaftern, *v. a.* to fathom or measure a tree.
Ausklagen, *v. a.* to finish complaining, to cease suing at law, to pursue at law. [to cleanse.
Ausklären, *v. a.* to clear up,
Ausklatschen, *v. a.* to blab out; to explode; to blab.
Ausklauben, *v. a.* to pick out; to invent. [paper.
Auskleben, *v. a.* to line, to
Auskleiden, *v. a.* to undress;

to dress up, to put off clothes; to disguise.
Auskleidung, *f.* undressing,
Auskleistern, *v. a.* to paste on the inside, to paper.
Ausklingen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to cease sounding.
Ausklopfen, *v. a.* to beat out; to beat, to knock out.
Ausklügeln, *v. a.* to excogitate.
Auskochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently.
Ausköken, *v. a.* to vomit forth.
Auskommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to get out; to be divulged, to break out; to have enough, to reach, to subsist; to have a competency; to proceed satisfactorily; to agree.
Auskommen, *s.* competency, subsistence; agreement; livelihood; ein – treffen, to find ways and means; sein – haben, to be well, to subsist well.
Auskoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Auskörnen, *v. a.* to choose, to select. [consume by tasting.
Auskosten, *v. a.* to taste; to
Auskramen, *v. a.* to lay out; to display, to set forth.
Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scratch out.
Auskriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep out of.
Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to explore, to spy, to discover.
Auskundschaftung, *f.* inquiry, information.
Auskunft, *f.* competence, subsistence; means, information.
Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to invent, to contrive. [to deride.
Auslachen, *v. a.* to laugh at,
Auslachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.
Ausladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload; to discharge, to debark.
Auslader, *m.* discharger.
Ausladung, *f.* discharge; *T.* prominence, projection. [vance.
Auslage, *f.* disbursement; ad-
Ausland, *n.* foreign country.
Ausländer, *m.* **Ausländerinn**, *f.* foreigner. [landish.
Ausländisch, *adj.* foreign, out-
Auslangen, *v. n.* to have enough, to reach.
Auslassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; to leave out, to omit; to make known; to express; to melt out; – *v. r.* to signify; to show.
Auslassung, *f.* omission.
Auslassungszeichen, *n.* apostrophe. [projecting part.
Auslauf, *m. T.* projection,
Auslaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run out; to run to a conclusion; to get under sail; – *v. a.* to put out by running.
Ausläufer, *m.* messenger, runner, errand-boy.

Auslaugen, *v. a.* to penetrate with lie. [sound.
Auslauten, *v. a.* to emit a
Ausläuten, *v. a.* to ring the last bell.
Ausläutern, *v. a. T.* to clear, to hew down (a forest). [end.
Ausleben, *v. a.* to live to the
Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick out, to lap up; – *v. n.* to run out, to leak.
Ausledern, *v. a. T.* to line with leather, to leather.
Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty; to evacuate.
Ausleerung, *f.* evacuation.
Ausleerungsmittel, *n.* evacuating medicine.
Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; to display; to explain, to interpret; Geld –, to advance, to disburse money; ausgelegte Arbeit, *f.* inlay, inlaying. [terpreter.
Ausleger, *m.* explainer, in-
Auslegung, *f.* exposition, interpretation, explanation, construction. [interpretation.
Auslegungskunst, *f.* art of
Ausleiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suffer to the end.
Ausleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Ausleiher, *m.* he that lends out.
Auslenken, *v. n.* to strike into another path.
Auslernen, *v. n.* to finish the time of learning, to obtain experience in any thing; ausgelernt haben, to be well experienced of.
Auslesen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, to select; to finish reading.
Auslichten, *v. a.* to make light, to clear.
Ausliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Auslieferung, *f.* delivery.
Ausliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down for a sufficient length of time.
Auslieger, *m.* ship lying out to watch, guardship.
Auslochen, *v. a.* to make a hole.
Auslocken, *v. a.* to draw out by allurement.
Auslöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish; to obliterate, to deface; – *v. n.* to be extinguished; to die.
Auslöschlich, *adj.* quenchable.
Auslöschlichkeit, *f.* quenchableness. [to ballot for.
Auslosen, *v. a.* to draw by lot,
Auslösen, *v. a.* to loose; to redeem; to ransom; to disengage.
Auslösung, *f.* releasing, ransom.
Auslüften, *v. a.* to air.
Ausmachen, *v. a.* to make out; to make, to finish; to decide; to explore; to peel; to blanch; to predominate; ein ausgemachter Narr, a glaring fool.
Ausmahlen, *v. a.* to get out by grinding; to finish grinding.
Ausmalen, *v. a.* to paint out; to illuminate.

Ausmärgeln, *s.* Ausmergeln.
Ausmarken, *v. a.* to mark out.
Ausmarsch, *m.* marching out.
Ausmarschiren, *v. n.* to march out.
Ausmärzen, *s.* Ausmerzen.
Ausmästen, *v. a.* to fatten completely, so stuff.
Ausmauern, *v. a.* to line with stones, to wall up.
Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to deepen with the chisel.
Ausmelken, *v. a. ir.* to milk out, to drain by milking.
Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to emaciate, to enervate; to impoverish.
Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to reject, to remove, to cast off.
Ausmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure out; to measure; ein Schiff –, to gauge a ship.
Ausmeubliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.
Ausmisten, *v. a.* to clear of the dung, to cleanse the stable.
Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, to detect; to separate.
Ausmontiren, *v. a.* to equip, to accoutre. [accoutrement.
Ausmontirung, *f.* equipment,
Ausmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.
Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject, to disband; to adorn. [to stitch.
Ausnähen, *v. a.* to embroider,
Ausnahme, *f.* exception.
Ausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; to except, to exempt; – *v. r.* to be distinguished.
Ausnehmend, *part. & adj.* distinguished, uncommon, exceeding.
Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack.
Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with paper. [to keep off.
Auspariren, *v. a.* to parry,
Auspauken, *v. a.* to drum out.
Auspeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge. [pales.
Auspfählen, *v. a.* to set with
Auspfänden, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain.
Auspfändung, *f.* distraining.
Auspfeifen, *v. n. ir.* to insult with whistling, to hiss out.
Auspflastern, *v. a.* to pave.
Auspflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.
Auspflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Auspichen, *v. a.* to pitch, to cover with pitch.
Ausplatten, **Ausplätten**, *v. a.* to smooth with the iron.
Ausplaudern, *v. a.* to blab.
Ausplündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage. [etc.); to hiss.
Auspochen, *v. a.* to beat (clothes
Auspoliren, *v. a.* to polish, to burnish. [quilt.
Auspolstern, *v. a.* to stuff, to
Ausposaunen, *v. a.* to blaze

out, to divulge.
Ausprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to stamp. [preaching.
Auspredigen, *v. n.* to finish
Auspressen, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out; to exact; to extort. [to drub.
Ausprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel,
Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump out.
Auspunctiren, *v. a.* to point out.
Ausputzen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to adorn; to reprimand; to snuff out (a candle).
Ausputzer, *m.* reproof, reprimand.
Ausquetschen, *v. a.* to draw out by crushing, to squeeze out.
Ausradiren, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase.
Ausrasen, *v. n.* to cease raving.
Ausrasten, *v. n.* to rest sufficiently, to repose.
Ausrauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke out; to finish by smoking; to cease smoking.
Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate.
Ausraufen, *v. a.* to pull out.
Ausräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear away. [to calculate.
Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon,
Ausrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.
Ausrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to stretch, to distend.
Ausrede, *f.* elocution; subterfuge, evasion, excuse, pretence.
Ausreden, *v. n.* to utter, to finish speaking; – *v. r.* to excuse, to use evasions.
Ausregnen, *v. imp.* es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.
Ausreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub out; to wipe out. [be sufficient.
Ausreichen, *v. n.* to reach; to
Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out, to depart.
Ausreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear; draw out; to pull to pieces; – *v. n.* to be torn; to be destroyed; to split.
Ausreißer, *m.* fugitive, deserter.
Ausreiten, *v. a. & n.* to ride out.
Ausreiter, *m.* outrider; superintendent. [to dislocate.
Ausrenken, *v. a.* to wrench,
Ausreuten, *v. a.* to root up, to extirpate.
Ausrichten, *v. a.* to straighten; to prepare; to perform, to execute, to effect; to judge; nichts –, to labour in vain; eine Mahlzeit –, to give a dinner.
Ausrichter, *m.* executor.
Ausrichtung, *f.* preparation; furniture; execution.
Ausringen, *v. a. ir.* to wring out; to wrest from.
Ausrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run out, to trickle out.
Ausritt, *m.* ride out, excursion on horseback.
Ausrottbar, *adj.* extirpable.
Ausrotten, *v. a.* to root up, out; to extirpate.
Ausrotter, *m.* extirpator.
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation.
Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out, to decamp.
Ausruf, *m.* exclamation; proclamation; promulgation.
Ausrufen, *v. n. ir.* to cry, call out; – *v. a.* to cry, to proclaim, to make publick, to promulgate.
Ausrufer, *m.* publick crier.
Ausrufung, *f.* exclamation.
Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* sign of exclamation. [pose.
Ausruhen, *v. n.* to rest, to re-
Ausründen, *v. a.* to form into a round shape, to make round.
Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull out, to pluck out.
Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to arm; to furnish, to equip, to fit out.
Ausrüstung, *f.* preparation, equipment.
Aussaat, *f.* seed-corn.
Aussacken, *v. a.* to turn out of the sack.
Aussäen, *v. a.* to sow.
Aussage, *f.* declaration, deposition, evidence, testimony.
Aussagen, *v. a.* to say; to express, to enunciate; to declare; to depose; to fix; gerichtlich –, to give evidence.
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy; eruption; scab; objection.
Aussätzig, *adj.* leprous.
Aussätzige, *m.* leper.
Aussäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse; to sweep.
Aussaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink up.
Aussaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck out; to enervate; to impoverish; to weaken. [to erase.
Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out,
Ausschäften, *v. a. T.* to pierce (a ship). [shell.
Ausschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to
Ausschänden, *v. a.* to insult, to disgrace. [to rake out.
Ausscharren, *v. a.* to dig up;
Ausschattiren, *v. a.* to shade, to shadow.
Ausschaufeln, *v. a.* to throw out with the shovel.
Ausschäumen, *v. a.* to foam; to cease foaming.
Ausscheeren, *v. a.* to shear.
Ausscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to separate; – *v. n.* to withdraw, to depart.
Ausschelten, *v. a. ir.* to chide, to reprove, to rebuke, to abuse.
Ausschenken, *v. a.* to pour out; to sell liquor.
Ausscheuern, *v. a.* to scour; to scold.
Ausschicken, *v. a.* to send out.
Ausschieben, *v. a.* to shove out; to begin to shove.
Ausschienen, *v. a.* to furnish with splints.
Ausschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot out; to reject, to pick; to empty by shooting; – *v. n.* to shoot up.
Ausschiffen, *v. a.* to disembark, to debark, to land.
Ausschimpfen, *v. a.* to abuse, to insult. [to excess; to strip.
Ausschinden, *v. a.* to harrass
Ausschirren, *v. a.* to unharness, to unyoke.
Ausschlachten, *v. a.* to cut up the meat of a slaughtered animal for use.
Ausschlacken, *v. a. T.* to separate the dross from the metal.
Ausschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep sufficiently long; den Rausch –, to sleep one's self sober.
Ausschlag, *m.* first stroke; turning; preponderance; decision; eruption; issue, success; – geben, to decide.
Ausschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat out, to strike out; to put out; to spread; to border, to edge; to refuse; to decline; to despise; – *v. n.* to begin to strike; to strike out, to kick; to preponderate; to finish singing; to bud; to break out; to turn out; to become scabby. [of mud.
Ausschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear
Ausschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind hollow; to grind out; to whet out.
Ausschleifen, *v. a.* to drag out.
Ausschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut out; to exclude; to except.
Ausschließlich, *adj.* exclusive.
Ausschließung, *f.* exclusion, exception.
Ausschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out of, to creep forth, to escape.
Ausschlürfen, *v. a.* to empty by supping.
Ausschluß, *m.* exclusion.
Ausschmähen, *v. a.* to treat with opprobrious language.
Ausschmälen, *v. a.* to reprimand, to scold.
Ausschmauchen, *v. a.* to smoke out; to purify by smoke.
Ausschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to beat out, to throw out; to kick out.
Ausschmelzen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt out; to dissolve.
Ausschmieden, *v. a.* to forge sufficiently.
Ausschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to write out, to copy out; to transcribe. [sulking.
Ausschmollen, *v. n.* to cease
Ausschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate, to dress up. [snoring.
Ausschnarchen, *v. n.* to cease

Ausschnauben, *v. a.* to breathe; to blow the nose.
Ausschnäuzen, *s.* Ausschnauben.
Ausschneiden, *s.* Ausschnitzen.
Ausschneiteln, *v. a.* to prune.
Ausschnitt, *m.* cutting out; section; *T.* sector.
Ausschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut out.
Ausschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.
Ausschöpfen, *v. a.* to empty by drawing, to drain, to exhaust.
Ausschrauben, *v. a. ir.* to unscrew, to screw out.
Ausschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write out, to copy, to transcribe, to advertise; to cease writing.
Ausschreiben, *n.* proclamation.
Ausschreiber, *m.* plagiary.
Ausschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry, to publish by crying. [aside.
Ausschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step
Ausschroten, *v. a.* to gnaw; to draw; to roll a cask out of the cellar.
Ausschuß, *m.* best part; worst part, refuse; committee.
Ausschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.
Ausschütten, *v. a.* to pour out; to effuse, to disclose; to empty; sich vor Lachen –, to split with laughing.
Ausschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse.
Ausschwären, *v. n. ir.* to suppurate.
Ausschwärmen, *v. n.* to swerve out; to finish swarming.
Ausschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab; to talk out of.
Ausschweifen, *v. n. & a.* to rinse; to digress, to deviate.
Ausschweifend, *part. & adj.* excessive; extravagant; debauched, dissolute.
Ausschweifung, *f.* digression, exuberance of words, extravagance; debauchery. [rioting.
Ausschwelgen, *v. n.* to cease
Ausschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash away; to clean by immersion.
Ausschwenken, *v. a.* to rinse.
Ausschwitzen, *v. a.* to emit by sweating; – *v. n.* to exude; to cease sweating.
Aussegeln, *v. n.* to sail out of.
Aussehen, *v. a. ir.* to look out, to choose; – *v. n.* to have a certain appearance, to look.
Aussehen, *n.* appearance.
Ausseihen, *v. a.* to strain, to filtrate. [without, out.
Außen, *adv.* on the outside,
Aussenden, *v. a. ir.* to send out.
Außenschein, *m.* outward appearance.
Außenseite, *f.* outside.
Außenwerk, *n.* outwork.
Außer, *prp.* without, out of; beside, except. [over, above.
Außerdem, *adv.* besides, more-
Aeußere, *adj.* outer, exterior.
Aeußere, *n.* exterior, external appearance. [judicial.
Außergerichtlich, *adj.* extra-
Außerhalb, *prp. & adv.* on the outside of, outwardly, without, out of. [rior, outward.
Aeußerlich, *adj.* external, exte-
Aeußerlichkeit, *f.* externality.
Aeußern, *v. a.* to show, to intimate, to express; – *v. r.* to appear; to give to understand; to resign. [traordinary.
Außerordentlich, *adj.* ex-
Außersinnlich, *adj.* speculative; metaphysical.
Aeußerst, *adj.* last, extreme, utter; – *adv.* extremely.
Aeußerung, *f.* expression, intimation. [essential, accidental.
Außerwesentlich, *adj.* not
Aussetzen, *v. a.* to set out; to put out; to expose; to land; to set aside; to fix, to determine; to arrange; to lay out (money); to suspend; to defer; to object to, to find fault, to censure. [sighing; *fig.* to die.
Ausseufzen, *v. a.* to have done
Ausseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be out; to be emptied or abroad, to be finished.
Aussicht, *f.* view, prospect.
Aussickern, *v. n.* to trickle out.
Aussieben, *v. a.* to sift. [sick.
Aussiechen, *v. n.* to cease being
Aussieden, *v. a. ir.* to seeth out; to purify by seething.
Aussiekern, *v. n.* to run out in small drops.
Aussingen, *v. a.* to finish singing.
Aussinnen, *v. a. ir.* to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.
Aussitzen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to sit out; to hold out his time.
Aussöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, to appease; to expiate.
Aussöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, expiation. [to the sun.
Aussömmern, *v. a.* to expose
Aussondern, *v. a.* to single out, to select, to segregate, to pick out. [segregation.
Aussonderung, *f.* separation,
Aussortiren, *v. a.* to sort, to pick out.
Ausspähen, *v. a.* to spy out; to explore, to search out.
Ausspäher, *m.* spy, emissary.
Ausspähung, *f.* spying.
Ausspann, *f.* wagon-house, relay, stage.
Ausspannen, *v. a.* to spread, to extend; to unharness, to unyoke; to put in.
Aussparen, *v. a.* to save.
Ausspazieren, *v. n.* to walk out.
Ausspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit out; to cast up; to vomit.
Ausspenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to dispense, to give.
Ausspender, *m.* distributer.
Ausspendung, *f.* distribution, dispensation; administration.
Aussperren, *v. a.* to spread out; to shut out, to lock out.
Ausspielen, *v. a.* to play out; to begin to play; to perfect by playing.
Ausspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin out.
Ausspioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.
Ausspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule. [mockery.
Ausspottung, *f.* derision,
Aussprache, *f.* elocution, voice; pronunciation.
Aussprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak, to pronounce; to sentence; to express; to utter; to describe.
Aussprechlich, *adj.* expressible, utterable. [*v. a.* to spread out.
Ausspreiten, Ausspreizen,
Aussprengen, *v. a.* to make leap; to spread, to divulge.
Ausspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring out; to escape, to run away.
Ausspritzen, *v. n.* to spout; – *v. a.* to squirt out; to inject.
Ausspritzung, *f.* injection.
Aussprossen, *v. n.* to put forth shoots.
Ausspruch, *m.* enunciation, answer; sentence; arbitrage; verdict.
Aussprühen, *v. a.* to throw out.
Ausspucken, *v. a.* to spit out.
Ausspülen, *v. a.* to wash out, to rinse; to cleanse, to wash.
Ausspünden, *v. a. T.* to line with boards.
Ausspüren, *v. a.* to find out, to explore, to spy.
Ausstaffiren, *v. a.* to decorate; to furnish out, to garnish.
Ausstaffirer, *m.* garnisher, equipper. [riers.
Ausstand, *m.* active debts; ar-
Ausständig, *adj.* outstanding.
Ausstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a bad smell.
Ausstatten, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dower, to endow.
Ausstattung, *f.* dowry, portion, dotation. [the dust.
Ausstäuben, *v. a.* to clean of
Ausstäubern, *v. a.* to drive out; to search. [lickly.
Ausstäupen, *v. a.* to whip pub-
Ausstechen, *v. a. ir.* to fetch out, to take out, to thrust out; to dig out; to engrave; to excavate.
Ausstecken, *v. a.* to stick out, to put out.
Ausstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out; to outstand; – *v. a.* to endure so suffer; to get through; seine Jahre –, to serve one's time; seine Lehrjahre –, to serve one's apprenticeship. [stay.
Aussteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to
Aussteigen, *v. n.* to get out; to

descend; to debark.

Ausstellen, *v. a.* to set out; to set to view; to issue; to expose; to defer; to omit; to remark.

Aussteller (eines Wechsels), *m.* drawer (of a bill of exchange).

Ausstellung, *f.* draught; exposition.

Aussterben, *v. n. ir.* to expire; to become extinct; to be depopulated.

Aussteuer, *f.* portion, dowry.

Aussteuern, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dower, to endow.

Ausstöbern, *s.* Ausstäubern.

Ausstochern, *v. a.* to pick.

Ausstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to fill.

Ausstören, *v. a.* to search, to rummage.

Ausstoß, *m.* push, thrust.

Ausstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push, to thrust; – *v. a.* to push out, to drive out; to send forth.

Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.

Ausstrahlen, *v.a.* to beam forth.

Ausstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out; to stretch, to extend.

Ausstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike out; to scourge; to smooth; to colour; to praise, to extol.

Ausstreifen, *v. n.* to rove about, to make an excursion.

Ausstreiten, *v. n.* to cease contending. [to spread.

Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter;

Ausströmen, *v. n.* to run out, to stream forth.

Ausstudiren, *v. a.* to find out by study, to meditate; to finish the studies. [storming.

Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to cease

Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to throw out, to pour out.

Aussuchen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to search.

Aussüßen, *v a.* to sweeten.

Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Austanzen, *v. n. & a.* to finish or cease dancing.

Austapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry, to furnish with hangings.

Austauschen, *v.a.* to exchange.

Auster, *f.* oyster. [drudger.

Austernfischer, *m.* dredger,

Austernmann, *m.* oyster-catcher.

Austernschale, *f.* oyster-shell.

Austheeren, *v. a.* to tar the inside.

Austheilen, *v.a.* to distribute, to spend; to divide; to administer (the sacrament).

Austheilung, *f.* distribution; administration.

Austhun, *v. a. ir.* to put out, to strike out; to let to hire.

Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to dig out deep.

Austilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate; to destroy, to obliterate, to exterminate.

Austilgung, *f.* destruction, extirpation, abolishment.

Austoben, *v. n.* to cease blustering, or raging.

Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out.

Austrag, *m.* decision, arbitretion; end; issue.

Austragen, *v.a. ir.* to carry out; to blab; to determine; – *v. n.* to amount to. [lucrative.

Austräglich, *adj.* profitable,

Austrauern, *v. n.* to finish mourning. [dreaming.

Austräumen, *v. a.* to finish

Austreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive out; to expel; – *v. n.* to cease driving.

Austreibend, *adj.* expulsive.

Austreibung, *f.* expulsion.

Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unsow.

Austreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread out; to wear by treading; – *v. n.* to step out; to overflow, to run away; to abscond.

Austriefen, *v. n. ir.* to drop out; to cease dropping.

Austrinken, *v. a. ir.* to empty (by drinking), to drink out, off.

Austritt, *m.* egression; stepping place; balcony.

Austrocknen, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry; – *v. n.* to become dry.

Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum out; to publish by the drum.

Austrompeten, *v. a.* to trumpet, to publish by the trumpet.

Austropfen, *v. n.* to drip; to cease dripping.

Austünchen, *v.a.* to whitewash.

Austunken, *v. a.* to dip out.

Austuschen, *v. a.* to fill out with indian ink.

Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise; to execute; to wreak; to commit. [cise.

Ausübung, *f.* practice, exer-

Auswachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out, to shoot out, to sprout; to cease growing.

Auswägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh out; to choose by weight.

Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection.

Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to pick out.

Auswalzen, *v. a.* to roll out.

Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.

Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out; to emigrate, to expatriate.

Auswanderung, *f.* emigration, expatriation. [thoroughly.

Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm

Auswarten, *v. n.* to wait to the end, to wait out.

Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign, outward, exotic. [abroad.

Auswärts, *adv.* outward;

Auswaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash out; to wash; to blab out; to cease washing.

Auswässern, *v. a.* to soak in water, to freshen.

Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.

Ausweg, *m.* way-out; means, resource, subterfuge.

Auswehen, *v. a.* to blow out.

Ausweichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to give way; to avoid; to escape; to parry; to run away.

Ausweiden, *v.a.* to eviscerate, to bowel, to gut.

Ausweinen, *v. a. & n.* to emit weeping; to finish weeping, to cease weeping; sich die Augen –, to cry one's eyes out.

Ausweis, *m.* statement, tenor, content.

Ausweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away; to prove, to demonstrate.

Ausweisung, *f.* proof, evidence.

Ausweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash.

Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen; to enlarge.

Auswendig, *adj.* outer, exterior, outward; – *adv.* outwardly; by heart, by memory.

Auswerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw out; to pick out; to fix; to begin to throw; Feuer –, to vomit fire; das Loth –, to heave the lead.

Auswetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; to revenge; to amend.

Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unwind, to unroll; to disengage.

Auswiegen, *v.a.ir.* to weigh out.

Auswindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe.

Auswinden, *v. a. ir.* to wring out, to wring; to wrest from.

Auswintern, *v.a.& n.* to winter.

Auswirken, *v. a.* to work out; to effect, to obtain; to perfect; den Huf –, to pare the hoof; den Teig –, to knead the dough.

Auswirren, *v. a.* to untwist, to disentangle.

Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to deface, to efface.

Auswittern, *v. n.* to cease thundering and lightening; to cease blustering; – *v. a.* to expose to the air; to find out by the scent; to smell, to penetrate.

Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch. [cence.

Auswuchs, *m.* growth, excres-

Auswühlen, *v. a.* to work out, to root up.

Auswurf, *m.* throw, cast; ejection; eruption; refuse.

Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to raffle.

Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, to eradicate.

Auswüthen, *v. n.* to spend his rage; to cease raging.

Auszacken, *v. a.* to cut into

points, to notch. [to pay.
Auszahlen, v. a. to pay down,
Auszählen, v. a. to count; to sell by number.
Auszahler, m. paymaster, payer.
Auszahlung, f. payment.
Auszahnen, v. n. to cease teething. [thoroughly.
Auszanken, v. n. to quarrel
Auszapfen, v. a. to tap out, to draw.
Auszechen, s. Austrinken.
Auszehnten, v. a. to tithe, to decimate. [consume.
Auszehren, v. a. to waste, to
Auszehrend, adj. consumptive; auszehrende Krankheit, consumption. [tabidness.
Auszehrung, f. consumption,
Auszeichnen, v. a. to mark out, to note; to distinguish.
Auszeichnung, f. distinction; marking out.
Ausziehen, v. a. ir. to draw out, to pull out, off; to strip; to pillage; to abridge; to extract; to exempt; to extend; to hollow; – v. n. to remove from a place; to march out; to run away. [decorate, to embellish.
Auszieren, v. a. to fit up; to
Auszierung, f. adorning, decoration.
Auszirkeln, v. a. to determine accurately by the compasses.
Auszischen, v. a. to hiss, to ridicule. [sion; drawer.
Auszug, m. extract; proces-
Auszupfen, v. n. to pull out, to pluck. [being angry.
Auszürnen, v. n. to cease
Authenticität, f. authenticity.
Authentisch, adj. authentick, authenticated.
Automat, n. automaton.
Autor, m. author.
Autorschaft, f. authorship.
Autorisiren, v. a. to authorize; to empower.
Autorität, f. authority.
Avanciren, v. n. & a. to advance.
Avantgarde, f. advanced guard.
Aversion, f. aversion. [inform.
Avertiren, v. a. to apprize, to
Avertissement, n. advertisement. [gence.
Avisbrief, m. written intelli-
Axe, s. Achse.
Axiom, n. axiom.
Axt, f. axe, hatchet.
Azur, m. lapis lazuli.
Azurn, adj. azure.

B.

Baccalaureat, n. batchelorship.
Baccalaureus, m. batchelor.
Bach, m. brook, rivulet.
Bache, f. wild sow. [old).
Bacher, m. wild boar (two years
Bachholunder, m. guelder-rose.
Bachkrebs, m. crawfish.
Bachmünze, f. watermint.
Bachstelze, f. wag-tail.
Bachweide, f. water-willow.
Back, n. forepart of a ship.
Backapfel, m. dried apple.
Backe, f. Backen, m. cheek.
Backen, v. a. ir. to bake.
Backenbart, m. whisker.
Backengrübchen, n. dimple in the cheek. [cheek-bone.
Backenknochen, m. jaw-bone,
Backenschlag, Backenstreich, m. blow upon the cheek, box on the ear.
Backenzahn, m. back-tooth.
Bäcker, m. baker.
Bäckerbursch, m. baker's boy.
Bäckerei, f. place destined for baking.
Backfisch, m. fish for frying.
Backgeld, n. money paid for baking, baker's fee.
Backhaus, n. bake-house.
Backobst, n. fruit for baking; baked fruit.
Backofen, m. oven for baking.
Backschaufel, f. peel.
Backstein, m. brick.
Backstube, f. bake-house.
Backtrog, m. kneading trough.
Backwerk, n. pastry.
Backzins, m. furnage.
Bad, n. bath. [ters.
Badecur, f. use of mineral wa-
Badefrau, f. midwife.
Badegast, m. who visits a bath.
Baden, v. a. to bathe.
Bader, m. keeper of a bath; surgeon, scarifier.
Badeplatz, m. bathing-place.
Baderei, f. habitation of the bath-keeper or scarifier. [bath.
Badestube, f. bathing-room,
Badewanne, f. bathing-tub.
Bäffen, Bäffzen, v. n. to bark gently, to yelp.
Bagage, f. baggage. [mud.
Baggern, v. a. to clear out the
Bähen, v. a. to foment.
Bahn, f. even road; path, way; orbit; die – brechen, to open the path, to make a beginning; auf die – bringen, to raise, to lead.
Bahnen, v. a. to make passable, to tread, to beat a path; to facilitate.
Bahre, f. barrow; bier.
Bähung, f. fomentation.
Bai, f. bay.
Bajonnet, n. bayonet.
Bake, f. beacon.
Bakel, m. stick, cudgel.
Balance, f. equipoise.
Balanciren, v. a. & n. to balance, to poise.
Balancirstange, f. poy.
Balcon, m. balcony.
Bald, adv. soon, shortly; quickly; early, in good time; nearly; near; bald..., bald..., sometimes..., sometimes...; now, ..., then...; so – als, as soon as.
Baldachin, m. canopy.
Baldig, adj. quick, speedy, early.
Baldrian, m. valerian.
Balester, m. crossbow.
Balg, m. skin (of fruit); slough (of a serpent); bellows; cod; husk; brat. [struggle, to fight.
Balgen, v. r. to wrestle, to
Balgentreter, m. person employed in treading the bellows of an organ. [wrestling.
Balgerei, f. fight, scuffle,
Balken, m. beam; pale; loft, (of a barn).
Ball, m. ball.
Ballast, m. ballast.
Ballasten, v. a. to ballast.
Ballen, m. bale, pack; – v. a. to press or squeeze into a ball; to double; – v. r. (said of the snow) to rall, to adhere.
Ballenbinder, m. packer.
Ballet, n. ballet. [master.
Balletmeister, m. ballet-
Ballhaus, n. tennis-court.
Ballmeister, m. master of a tennis-court.
Ballnetz, n. racket.
Ballon, m. balloon; football.
Ballotiren, v. a. to ballot.
Ballspiel, n. tennis.
Balsam, m. balm, balsam.
Balsamapfel, m. balsam apple.
Balsambüchse, f. balmbox.
Balsamduft, m. balsamick odour. [– s. imbalming.
Balsamiren, v. a. to balm;
Balsamisch, adj. balsamick, balmy. [to rut.
Balzen, v. n. to pair, to couple;
Bambusrohr, n. bamboo.
Bämme, f. slice of bread.
Bämmeln, v. n. to hang down with a swinging motion.
Banco, n. money-bank.
Band, n. band; bond; ribbon; – m. volume.
Bande, f. band; side.
Bandelier, n. shoulder-belt; bandoleer.
Bandgras, n. ribbon-grass.
Bändereich, adj. voluminous.
Bändig, adj. tame, tameable, tractable.
Bändigen, v. a. to tame, to render tractable, to check, to restrain.
Bändiger, m. he that tames.
Bandit, m. banditto; outlaw; assassin.
Bandmacher, m. ribbon-maker.
Bandwaaren, f. pl. small ware.
Bandwurm, m. tape-worm.
Bange, adj. afraid, alarmed; anxious; timid.
Bängel, m. cudgel.

Bängeln, *v. a.* to clog (a dog).
Bangigkeit, *f.* fear; apprehension; anxiety.
Bänglich, *adv.* anxiously.
Bank, *f.* bank; bench; durch die –, in the gross, in the lump; indiscriminately; etwas auf die lange – schieben, to put off, to procrastinate. [bill.
Bankactie, *f.* bank-stock, bank-
Bankart, Bankert, *m.* bastard.
Bankbein, *n.* leg (of a bench).
Bankbruch, *m. s.* Bankerott.
Bankbrüchig, *adj. s.* Bankerott.
Bankeisen, *n.* iron band.
Bänkelsänger, *m.* ballad-singer; bad poet.
Bankerott, *adj. & adv.* bankrupt; – *m.* bankruptcy; – machen, to turn bankrupt, to fail.
Bankerottirer, *m.* bankrupt.
Bankhalter, *m.* banker; keeper of the bank.
Banknote, *f.* bank-note.
Bankzins, *m.* stallage.
Bann, *m.* ban, excommunication; in den – thun, to excommunicate. [banish.
Bannen, *v. a.* to exorcise; to
Bannmühle, *f.* common mill.
Bannspruch, *m.* exorcism.
Bannstein, *m.* landmark.
Bannstrahl, *m.* terrour of excommunication.
Banquier, *m.* banker.
Banse, *f.* barn.
Bansen, *m.* first stomach.
Bar, *adj.* paid in cash, ready.
Bär, *m.* bear. Bärinn, *f.* she-bear; einen – anbinden, to run in debt.
Barbar, *m.* barbarian. [barity.
Barbarei, *f.* barbarism, bar-
Barbarisch, *adj.* barbarian, barbarous.
Barbe, *f.* barbel (fish). [barber.
Barbier, *m.* barber chirurgeon,
Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave (the beard). [man-barber.
Barbiergesell, *m.* journey-
Barbiermesser, *n.* razor.
Barbierstube, *f.* room for shaving.
Barbierzeug, *n.* shaving case.
Barchent, *m.* fustian.
Barde, *m.* bard. [bull-dog.
Bärenbeißer, *m.* bear-dog,
Bärenführer, *m.* bear-leader, idle fellow. [fellow.
Bärenhäuter, *m.* worthless
Bärenhetze, *f.* bear-baiting
Barfrost, *m.* black frost.
Barfuß, *adj. & adv.* barefooted, barefoot. [Franciscan friar.
Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar,
Barg, *m.* castrated boar.
Barke, *f.* bark, lighter.
Bärme, *f.* barm, yeast.
Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, compassionate; pitiful.
Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion.
Bärmutter, *f.* womb.
Barn, *m.* crib, manger.
Barometer, *n.* barometer.
Baron, *m.* baron.
Baronesse, *f.* baroness.
Baronie, *f.* barony. [a baron.
Baronisiren, *v. a.* to make one
Barrake, *f.* hut; barrack.
Barre, *f.* piece of metal, bar.
Barrett, *n.* cap, bonnet.
Barriere, *f.* barrier.
Bars, *m.* perch.
Barsch, *adj.* rough, harsh, sharp.
Barschaft, *f.* cash, ready money.
Bart, *m.* beard; ward (of a key); wattle (of a cock), barb.
Barte, *f.* hatchet.
Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.
Bartlos, *adj.* beardless.
Bartnelke, *f.* sweet-william, sweet-john.
Barutsche, *f.* barouche.
Baryt, *m.* barytes.
Basalt, *m.* basaltes.
Base, *f.* aunt; female relation.
Basilisk, *m.* basilisk.
Baß, *m.* bass, base.
Bassa, *m.* bashaw.
Bassett, *n.* basset.
Baßgeige, *f.* base-viol.
Bassist, *m.* person singing in base voice.
Basson, *m.* bassoon.
Baßstimme, *f.* base-voice.
Bast, *m.* bast. [petent.
Bastant, *adj.* fit, capable, com-
Bastard, *m.* bastard.
Bastei, *f.* bastion.
Bataille, *f.* battle.
Bataillon, *n.* battalion.
Batist, *m.* lawn, cambric.
Batterie, *f.* battery.
Batz, *m.* bruin, bear.
Batzen, *m.* sort of coin, batz.
Batzig, *adj.* saucy, impertinent.
Bau, *m.* building, structure; edifice; punishment of being condemned, publick buildings.
Bauamt, *n.* commission for superintending the publick buildings. [a building.
Bauanschlag, *m.* estimate of
Bauart, *f.* mode, style of building, architecture.
Bauaufseher, *m.* superintendent of a building.
Bauch, *m.* belly, womb,
Bauchdiener, *m.* glutton.
Bauchfluß, *m.* flux, dysentery.
Bauchgrimmen, Bauchweh, *n.* pain in the bowels, gripes.
Bauchgurt, *m.* belly-girth.
Bauchig, *adj.* bellied.
Bauchredner, *m.* ventriloquist.
Bauchriemen, *m.* strap (for the belly).
Bauchschnitt, *m.* gastrotomy.
Bauchwassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the belly.
Bauen, *v. a.* to build; to cultivate, to till; to fabricate; to edify.
Bauer, *m.* builder; cultivator, peasant, countryman; boor, coarse, fellow. [peasant's wife.
Bauerfrau, *f.* female peasant,
Bauergut, *n.* farm; copyhold.
Bauerhaft, *adj.* rustick, boorish.
Bauerhof, *m.* farm-house.
Bauerhütte, *f.* mean cottage.
Bäuerisch, *adj.* rustick; clownish, coarse, uncivil.
Bauerlümmel, *m.* lob-cock.
Bauermagd, *f.* farmer's maid.
Bauernschenke, *f.* village alehouse.
Bauernstand, *m.* body of the peasantry, condition of a peasant. [village.
Bauerschaft, *f.* peasantry;
Bauerstolz, *m.* clownish pride, vulgar pride. [fall in; crazy.
Baufällig, *adj.* threatening to
Baufälligkeit, *f.* decay; craziness
Baugefangene, *m.* delinquent condemned to work at fortifications.
Baugeräthe, *n.* materials or instruments for building.
Bauhaft, *adj.* capable of being built or worked.
Bauherr, *m.* director, director of publick buildings.
Bauholz, *n.* timber. [building.
Baukosten, *f. pl.* expenses of
Baukunst, *f.* art of building, architecture.
Baulich, *adj.* habitable.
Baum, *m.* tree; pole, beam, bar.
Baumaterialien, *pl.* building-materials.
Baumeister, *m.* architect.
Baumeln, *v. n.* to dangle, to bob.
Baumen, *v. n.* to ascend a tree; – *v. a.* to fasten by a beam; – *v. r.* to rise up; (of horses) to rear.
Baumgarten, *m.* orchard.
Baumgärtner, *m.* arborist.
Baumgärtnerei, *f.* culture of trees.
Baumhacker, *m.* creeper.
Baumöl, *n.* olive-oil, sweet oil.
Baumrinde, *f.* bark, rind of a tree.
Baumsäge, *f.* gardening-saw.
Baumscheere, *f.* sheers for clipping trees.
Baumschlag, *m. T.* foliage.
Baumschule, *f.* nursery.
Baumschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Baumstark, *adj.* robust.
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton. [cotton.
Baumwollen, *adj.* made of
Baumwollengarn, *n.* cotton-yarn. [mon cotton.
Baumwollenpflanze, *f.* com-
Baumzucht, *f.* business of rear-

ing young trees. [puffed cheeks.
Bausback, *m.* person with thick
Bausbäckig, *adj.* puffed, tumid.
Bausch, *m.* Bäuschchen, *n.* bolster, pad, compress; projecting surface; in – und Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.
Bauschen, *v. n.* to be extended, to swell out. [building.
Bauschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Baustelle, *f.* building-ground.
Bauverständig, *adj.* skilled in architecture. [of building.
Bauwesen, *n.* general concerns
Bavian, *m.* baboon.
Bay, *s.* Bai.
Bayonnet, *s.* Bajonnet.
Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.
Beachten, *v. a.* to attend to, to observe, to consider. [officer.
Beamte, *m.* person in office,
Beängstigen, *v. a.* to harrass with anxiety, to torment, to aggrieve, to disturb.
Beängstigung, *f.* anguish, anxiety; torment, pain.
Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, to reply to. [swering.
Beantwortung, *f.* reply, an-
Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to elaborate; – *v. r.* to take pains.
Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission, to charge.
Beaugenscheinigen, *v. a.* to take in view, to inspect.
Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* ocular inspection. [ribands.
Bebändern, *v. a.* to adorn with
Bebauen, *v. a.* to cover with buildings, to build upon, to cultivate. [shake, to quake.
Beben, *v. n.* to tremble, to
Bebinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie upon.
Beblümen, *v. a.* to cover with flowers. [with a border.
Bebrämen, *v. a.* to furnish
Bebrüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch.
Becher, *m.* cup, goblet.
Bechern, *v. n.* to tope, to tipple.
Becken, *n* basin; excavation; pelvis. [cymbal-player.
Beckenschläger, *m.* tinman;
Bedachen, *v. a.* to furnish with a roof. [liberation.
Bedacht, *m.* consideration, de-
Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedachtsam, *adj.* considerate, discreet, circumspect.
Bedachtsamkeit, Bedächtigkeit, Bedächtlichkeit, *f.* circumspection, caution, prudence.
Bedanken, *v. r.* to thank, to return thanks; to refuse.
Bedarf, *m.* need, want. [regret.
Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity; to
Bedauernswerth, *adj.* deplorable.
Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover.

Bedeckung, *f.* covering; protection; conduct, convoy, guard.
Bedenken, *v. a. ir.* to consider, to weigh, to take into consideration; – *v. r.* to reflect; seine Gesundheit –, to mind one's health; Jemanden im Testamente –, to provide for one.
Bedenken, *n.* deliberation, thought; doubt; deliberation.
Bedenklich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious; suspicious; critical.
Bedenklichkeit, *f.* irresolution; timidity; hesitation, doubtfulness; critical condition.
Bedenkzeit, *f.* time for considering, time to consider.
Bedeuten, *v. a.* to inform, to convince, to set right; to direct; – *v. n.* to signify; to mean, to indicate; zu – haben, to be of importance, to signify; es hat nichts zu –, 'tis of no consequence. [ficant, important.
Bedeutend, *part. & adj.* signi-
Bedeutsam, *adj.* significant; important. [consequence.
Bedeutsamkeit, *f.* importance,
Bedeutung, *f.* indication; signification; importance.
Bedeutungslos, *adj.* insignificant, inconsiderable. [boards.
Bedielen, *v. a.* to cover with
Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve; to attend; to have a charge or office; to follow suit; – *v. r.* to serve one's self, to make use of.
Bediente, *m.* servant; officer.
Bedienung, *f.* service; servants; office, employment.
Beding, *m.* condition, clause.
Bedingen, *v. a. ir.* to make conditions, to settle terms, to stipulate. [tional.
Bedingt, *part. & adj.* condi-
Bedingung, *f.* condition; stipulation. [on condition.
Bedingungsweise, *adv.* up-
Bedrängen, *v. a.* to press hard; to oppress, to aggrieve, to distress.
Bedrängniß, *n.* oppression, pressure, embarrassment; distress.
Bedrängung, *f* pressure, pressure of mind, torment, grievance. [menace.
Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, to
Bedrohlich, *adj.* menacing.
Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing.
Bedrucken, *v. a.* to fill with printing, to imprint. [oppress.
Bedrücken, *v. a.* to press; to
Bedrückung, *f.* pressure, distress.
Bedüngen, *v. a.* to manure.
Bedünken, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem.
Bedünken, *n.* opinion; nach meinem –, in my opinion.

Bedürfen, *v. a. ir.* to need, to want, to require. [requisite.
Bedürfniß, *n.* want, need;
Bedürftig, *adj.* needy.
Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.
Beeiden, Beeidigen, *v. a.* to confirm by an oath; to swear, to administer an oath.
Beeidigung, *f.* taking an oath; binding by an oath.
Beeifern, *v. a.* to animadvert, to be zealous of.
Beeiferung, *f.* zeal, strife.
Beeinträchtigen, *v. a.* to do an injury, to wrong; to prejudice, to detract. [dicial.
Beeinträchtigend, *adj.* preju-
Beeinträchtigung, *f.* prejudice; injury.
Beeisen, *v. a.* to cover with ice.
Beendigen, *v. a.* to bring to a conclusion, to finish.
Beendigung, *f.* conclusion, termination. [straiten.
Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow, to
Beerben, *v. a.* to provide with an heir; to inherit; to bequeath.
Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, to bury.
Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burial.
Beere, *f.* berry.
Beerwein, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* garden-bed.
Beete, *f.* beet. [fit.
Befähigen, *v. a.* to enable, to
Befähigung, *f.* authorisation.
Befahrbar, *adj.* fit for passage, navigable.
Befahren, *v. a. ir.* to fear; to pass over; to navigate; to visit.
Befahrung, *f.* navigation.
Befallen, *v. a. ir.* to fall upon a thing; to befall.
Befangen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to surround; to comprehend; to befall, to seize.
Befangen, *adj.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.
Befangenheit, *f.* confusion, embarrassment. [to engage in.
Befassen, *v. r.* to meddle with,
Befehden, *v. a.* to make war against, to attack.
Befehl, *m.* command, order, precept, commission, charge; was steht zu –? what is your pleasure?
Befehlen, *v. a. ir.* to command, to order; to recommend, to commit.
Befehlend, *adj.* imperative.
Befehlerisch, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial. [to order.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to command,
Befehlshaber, *m.* commander; deputy.
Befehlshaberisch, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial; haughty.
Befehlsweise, *adv.* in the shape of a command.

Befeilen, *v. a.* to file.

Befeinden, *v. a.* to persecute, to infest.

Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten; to strenghten; to fortify.

Befestigung, *f.* fortification.

Befestigungskunst, *f.* art of fortification; military architecture. [moisten.

Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, to

Befeuchtung, *f.* humectation, wetting. [animate.

Befeuern, *v. a.* to inflame; to

Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather.

Befinden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to think, to esteem; – *v. r.* to be in any place; to be as is represented; to be in regard to health.

Befinden, *n.* state of health.

Befindlich, *adj.* being in any place, present.

Befischen, *v. a.* to fish in.

Beflammen, *v. a.* to furnish with flames.

Beflecken, *v. a.* to stain, to blot, to defile, to maculate; to pollute; to patch.

Befleckung, *f.* blotting, contamination, pollution.

Befleißen, **Befleißigen**, *v. r. ir.* to bestow pains upon a thing; to study; to endavour diligently. [to light upon.

Befliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fly upon,

Beflissen, *adj.* studious; employed in the pursuit of any thing, diligent. [thing.

Beflissene, *m.* student in any

Beflissenheit, *f.* study; diligent endeavour.

Beflissentlich, *adv.* assiduously, studiously.

Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, to furnish with wings.

Befolgen, *v.a.* to follow, to obey.

Beförderer, *m.* promoter, patron, advancer. [conducive.

Beförderlich, *adj.* furthering;

Befördern, *v. a.* to further; to promote; to accelerate; to advance.

Beförderung, *f.* furtherance, promotion, advancement.

Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight.

Befrachter, *m.* freighter.

Befrachtung, *f.* freighting, affreightment.

Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, to consult, to examine, to enquire.

Befragung, *f.* interrogation, examination, inquiry.

Befransen, *v. a.* to befringe.

Befreien, *v. a.* to free, to deliver; to dispense.

Befreier, *m.* deliverer.

Befreiung, *f.* deliverance, affranchisement. [to wonder.

Befremden, *v. a.* to surprise,

Befremdlich, *adj.* strange, odd, surprising.

Befressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw.

Befreunden, *v. a.* to befriend, to associate, to match.

Befreundung, *f.* consanguinity, relationship; alliance.

Befriedigen, *v. a.* to enclose; to pacify, to appease; to content, to satisfy.

Befriedigung, *f.* fence; contentment, satisfaction.

Befrohnen, *v. a.* to impose labour or service. [to impregnate.

Befruchten, *v. a.* to fertilize;

Befugen, *v. a.* to authorize, to give a right. [authority.

Befugniß, *f.* right, privilege,

Befugt, *adj.* authorized, justified; legitimate.

Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel.

Befließen, *v.a.* to touch flowing.

Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear.

Begaben, *v. a.* to endow.

Begabung, *f.* endowment; donation.

Begaffen, *v. a.* to gape at.

Begängniß, *n.* celebration, solemnisation.

Begatten, *v. r.* to couple; to live in harmony; – *v. a.* to cultivate the ground.

Begeben, *v. r. ir.* to go to a place; to enter upon; to come to pass; to resign, to renounce; – *v. a.* to surrender; to quit, to abandon; to spend; sich in Gefahr –, to hazard; sich in den Ehestand –, to marry.

Begebenheit, *f.* occurrence, transaction, affair.

Begegnen, *v. n.* to meet; to happen to; to treat; to resist.

Begegniß, *f.* occurrence, circumstance. [ment.

Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treat-

Begehen, *v. a. ir.* to inspect; to keep, to celebrate; to perform, to do, to commit; – *v. r.* to agree with, to live in harmony with; to couple.

Begehr, *n.* desire, demand.

Begehren, *v. a.* to desire; to wish for; to request; to require, to want.

Begehren, *n. s.* Begehr.

Begehrlich, *adj.* desirous, covetous, desirable.

Begehrlichkeit, *f.* unreasonable desire, covetousness.

Begehrungsvermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty. [tration.

Begehung, *f.* action, perpe-

Begeifern, *v. a.* to slabber.

Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire; to inspirit, to animate.

Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration, animation; exstacy.

Begier, **Begierde**, *f.* desire.

Begierig, *adj.* desirous; eager.

Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, avidity.

Begießen, *v. a. ir.* to water; to moisten; mit Butter –, to baste.

Beginn, *m.* beginning.

Beginnen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to begin; to do, to undertake; – *v. r.* to behave. [with a trellis.

Begittern, *v. a.* to provide

Beglauben, **Beglaubigen**, *v. a.* to prove true, to confirm, to verify; to accredit.

Beglaubigung, *f.* credence, credentials.

Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.* letter of credence, credentials.

Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany.

Begleiter, *m.* conductor, companion [cort; accompaniment.

Begleitung, *f.* conduct, es-

Begliedern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs or members.

Beglücken, *v. a.* to make happy; to bless; to prosper.

Beglückwünschen, *v. a.* to congratulate. [ous, fortunate.

Beglückt, *adj.* happy, prosper-

Begnadigen, *v. a.* to show mercy, to pardon. [vour.

Begnadigung, *f.* pardon; fa-

Begnügen, *v. r.* to be satisfied, to be contented; – *v. imp.* to be sufficient.

Begnügsam, *adj.* contentful, contented; moderate.

Begnügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness, satisfaction; moderation.

Begraben, *v. a. ir.* to inter, to bury. [sepulchre; obsequies.

Begräbniß, *n.* burial; tomb,

Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover or clothe with grass; to graze; – *v. r.* to feed upon grass.

Begreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to touch, to handle; to occupy; to comprehend; – *v. r.* to hold by a thing; begriffen seyn über . . ., to be at . . .

Begreiflich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.

Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, intelligibleness.

Begrenzen, *v. a.* to bound, to border; to limit.

Begriff, *m.* extent, circumference; notion; im – seyn, to be upon the point, to be about.

Begriffsbestimmung, *f.* definition.

Begründen, *v. a.* to found; to confirm, to strenghten; to consolidate.

Begrünen, *v. a.* to make green, to clothe with verdure.

Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute; to consult. [ing.

Begrüßung, *f.* salutation, greet-

Begucken, *v. a.* to look at.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour.

Begünstigung, *f.* favour, grace.

Begürten, *v. a.* to begird.

Begütern, *v. a.* to make weal-

thy, to enrich.
Begütert, *adj.* wealthy, opulent.
Begütigen, *v. a.* to appease.
Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair.
Behacken, *v. a.* to hoe; to lop.
Behaftet, *adj.* burdened with, afflicted with, infected with.
Behagen, *v. imp.* to please; to be agreeable, to gratify. [sure.
Behagen, *n.* gratification, plea-
Behaglich, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable; comfortable; contented.
Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness, agreeableness, charm.
Behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep; to retain; to reserve; im Gedächtnisse –, to keep in remembrance.
Behälter, *m.* reservoir, repository; fish-pond.
Behältniß, *n.* keep, prison; reservoir; repository. [nacious.
Behaltsam, *adj.* retentive, te-
Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentiveness.
Behämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.
Behandeln, *v. a.* to work, to handle; to treat. [deliver.
Behändigen, *v. a.* to hand, to
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, management, practise.
Behängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang with.
Behangen, *part. & adj.* hung with; impeded; *T.* having large ears. [to arm.
Beharnischen, *v. a.* to harness,
Beharren, *v. n.* to remain; to persevere. [dy, persevering.
Beharrlich, *adj.* constant, stea-
Beharrlichkeit, *f.* constancy, perseverance, obstinacy.
Beharrschen, *v. n.* to harden, to grow hard. [rosin.
Beharzen, *v. a.* to cover with
Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.
Behauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to cut.
Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, to maintain, to affirm.
Behauptung, *f.* assertion, maintenance; affirmation.
Behausung, *f.* house, habitation.
Behelf, *m.* evasion, shift, subterfuge.
Behelfen, *v. r. ir.* to shift, to shuffle; to excuse; sich – müssen, to have but a scanty allowance.
Behelflich, *adj.* shuffling, nugatory. [molest, to importune.
Behelligen, *v. a.* to trouble, to
Behelligung, *f.* trouble, molestation.
Behend, *adj.* light, nimble; handy, dexterous, prompt.
Behendigkeit, *f.* agility, quickness, nimbleness, dexterity.
Beherbergen, *v. a.* to lodge, to harbour.
Beherrschen, *v. a.* to reign over, to rule over; to govern.
Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, dominator, governor, master
Beherrschung, *f.* domination, sway.
Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart; to reflect upon, to consider. [consideration.
Beherzigung, *f.* reflection,
Beherzt, *adj.* courageous, bold.
Beherztheit, *f.* courage, spirit; doughtiness. [bemoan.
Beheulen, *v. a.* to bewail, to
Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch, to inchant.
Behindern, *s.* Hindern.
Behner, *m.* kind of basket.
Behobeln, *v. a.* to work with the plane.
Beholzen, *v. a.* to furnish with wood; to fell wood.
Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen clandestinely, to overhear insidiously. [dropper.
Behorcher, *m.* listener, eaves-
Behör, *s.* Zubehör.
Behörde, *f.* proper authority, proper office, competence.
Behörig, *adj.* proper, competent.
Behuf, *T.* behoof, behalf.
Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.
Behülflich, *adj.* helpful, useful, serviceable; adminicular.
Behüten, *v. a.* to guard; to watch; to graze. [ful.
Behutsam, *adj.* cautious, care-
Behutsamkeit, *f.* caution, heedfulness; circumspection, care.
Bei, *prp.* by, at, in, near; beside, with; to, present at; about, upon.
Beian, *adv.* near, hard by.
Beiarbeiter, *m.* help-mate.
Beibehalten, *v. a. ir.* to retain, to keep. [taining.
Beibehaltung, *f.* keeping, re-
Beibiegen, *v. a. ir.* to subjoin, to enclose.
Beibinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind by.
Beiblatt, *n.* gazette extraordinary.
Beibringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring by, or forward; to convey, to impart; to inculcate; to inspire; Gift –, to poison; Kenntnisse –, to instruct, to teach.
Beibringung, *f.* bringing in, producing.
Beichte, *f.* confession; zur – gehen, to confess; – sitzen, to shrive.
Beichten, *v. a.* to make confession, to confess.
Beichtgeld, *n.* confession-money, shrove-money.
Beichtiger, *m.* confitent.
Beichtkind, *n.* penitent, shriveling.
Beichtstuhl, *m.* confessional.
Beichtvater, *m.* father confessor.
Beichtzettel, *m.* shrove-ticket.
Beide, *adj.* both. [sorts.
Beiderlei, *adj.* both, of both
Beiderseitig, *adj.* relating to both, on both sides, mutual, reciprocal. [both.
Beiderseits, *adv.* on both sides,
Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious.
Beidrucken, *v. a.* to print to.
Beidrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel, to set the seal to.
Beierbe, *m.* joint heir.
Beiessen, *n.* secondary dish, by-dish.
Beifall, *m.* approbation, applause; – geben, to applaud, to assent.
Beifallen, *v. n. ir.* to come into one's mind, to be recollected; to approve.
Beifällig, *adj.* approving, favourable; accidental.
Beifrau, *f.* woman-assistant.
Beifreude, *f.* congratulation.
Beifuge, *f.* something added.
Beifügen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin.
Beifügung, *f.* adjoining, addition.
Beifuß, *m.* mugwort, artemisia.
Beigang, *m.* by-passage.
Beigeben, *v. a. ir.* to add, to join to. [to accompany.
Beigehen, *v. n. ir.* to go with,
Beigehend, *part. & adj.* enclosed, annexed, adjoined.
Beigehülfe, *m.* assistant.
Beigeschmack, *m.* false taste, bad taste. [sociate.
Beigesellen, *v. a. & r.* to as-
Beiher, *adv.* by the side of, besides. [help; subsidy.
Beihülfe, *f.* aid, assistance,
Beikirche, *f.* chapel of ease.
Beikoch, *m.* under-cook.
Beikommen, *v. n. ir.* to come at, to reach; to accompany; to approach, to get near.
Beikommend, *part. & adj.* annexed, adjoined, enclosed.
Beil, *n.* hatchet, axe.
Beilage, *f.* something added to another, enclosure; deposit.
Beilager, *n.* solemnization of marriage.
Beiläufer, *m.* foot-boy, errand-boy; assistant.
Beiläufig, *adj. & adv.* secondary, occasional, incidental; by the way, about,
Beilegen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin; to attribute; to lay aside; to deposit; to give in marriage; – *v. n.* to agree with a person in opinion; *T.* to lay to.
Beilegung, *f.* addition; accommodation, composition.
Beileid, *n.* condolence.
Beiliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie with.
Beilke, **Beilketafel**, *f.* trucktable.
Beimessen, *v. a. ir.* to impute, to attribute; to bestow upon.
Beimessung, *f.* imputation.
Beimischen, *v. a.* to admix, to

mix with.
Beimischung, *f.* admixtion.
Bein, *n.* leg; bone; eine Armee auf die Beine bringen, to raise an army; Kinder auf die Beine bringen, to bring up children; sich auf die Beine machen, to rise, to move; ein Bein stellen, to trip up.
Beinahe, *adv.* almost.
Beiname, *m.* by-name. [bone.
Beinarbeiter, *m.* worker in
Beinasche, *f.* bone-ashes.
Beinbruch, *m.* fracture (of a leg).
Beinbrüchig, *adj.* having fractured a leg. [bone.
Beindrechsler, *m.* turner in
Beinern, *adj.* made of bone, osseous.
Beinfraß, *m.* caries. [the legs.
Beinharnisch, *m.* armour for
Beinhaus, *n.* charnel-house.
Beinhaut, *f.* periosteum.
Beinicht, *adj.* resembling bone, bony.
Beinig, *adj.* furnished with bones, bony; furnished with legs, legged. [breeches.
Beinkleider, *pl.* small clothes.
Beinkrebs, *m.* cancer in the bones. [ken leg.
Beinlade, *f.* splint for a bro-
Beinsäge, *f.* bone-saw.
Beinschelle, *f.* fetter for the leg.
Beiordnen, *v. a.* to adjoin.
Beipacken, *v. a.* to pack by.
Beipferd, *n.* by-horse.
Beipflichten, *v. n.* to agree, to approve, to assent.
Beipflichtung, *f.* assent.
Beirath, *m.* advice.
Beirücken, *v. a.* to add.
Beisammen, *adv.* together.
Beischlaf, *m.* lying with; cohabitation; concubinage; fornication.
Beischläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.
Beischläferinn, *f.* concubine.
Beischlag, *m.* forged coin.
Beischlagen, *v. n. ir.* to assent, to agree.
Beischließen, *v. a. ir.* to put away and lock up; to enclose.
Beischluß, *m.* enclosure, addition.
Beischlüssel, *m.* second key.
Beischmack, *s.* Beigeschmack.
Beischreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write by the side of, to write to, to note at. [letter, annotation.
Beischreiben, *n.* additional
Beischrift, *f.* marginal note, annotation. [tional sail.
Beisegel, *m.* small sail, addi-
Beiseit, *adv.* aside, apart; – thun, to remove.
Beisetzen, *v. a.* to put by; to inter, to entomb; *T.* to set the sails.
Beiseyn, *n.* presence.
Beisitzer, *m.* assessor.
Beisorge, *f.* care, fear, apprehension.
Beispiel, *n.* example; zum –, for example; sich ein – nehmen an..., to take a lesson from...
Beispiellos, *adj.* without example, unparalleled.
Beispiellosigkeit, *f.* matchlessness.
Beispringen, *v. n. ir.* to assist, to succour, to aid, to help.
Beißen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to bite, to peck; – *v. r.* to fight biting one another; to quarrel.
Beißig, *adj.* biting, mordacious.
Beißkorb, *m.* muzzle.
Beißzahn, *m.* front-tooth.
Beißzange, *f.* pincers.
Beistand, *m.* assistance.
Beiständig, *adj.* assisting.
Beistecken, *v. a.* to put by.
Beistehen, *v. n. ir.* to assist, to support.
Beisteuer, *f.* support in money, pecuniary aid; subsidy, contribution.
Beisteuern, *v. a.* to assist with money, to contribute.
Beistimmen, *v. n.* to assent, to agree with.
Beistimmung, *f.* assent, consent.
Beistrich, *m.* comma.
Beistück, *n.* appendage. [board.
Beitisch, *m.* second table, side-
Beitrag, *m.* concurrence, contribution. [bute, to assist.
Beitragen, *v. a. ir.* to contri-
Beitreiben, *v. a. ir.* to collect forcibly, to extort.
Beitreibung, *f.* exaction, contribution, extortion.
Beitreten, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to concur, to assent; einer Partei –, to go over to one's party. [concurrence.
Beitritt, *m.* assent, agreement,
Beiwagen, *m.* by-wagon, second wagon.
Beiweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Beiwerk, *m.* secondary work.
Beiwohnen, *v. n.* to cohabit; to be present at; to inhere; to succour.
Beiwohnung, *f.* cohabitation.
Beiwort, *n.* title, denomination; adjective.
Beizählen, *v. a.* to reckon to.
Beize, *f.* hawking; bait, allurement; maceration, corrosion.
Beizeichen, *n.* mark, distinction.
Beizeiten, *adv.* early, betimes, in time.
Beizen, *v. a.* to bite; to hawk; to fret, to bait; to macerate, to soak.
Bejagen, *v. a.* to hunt a place.
Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, to declare positively.
Bejahend, *part. & adj.* affirmative, affirmant.
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged. [sertion.
Bejahung, *f.* affirmation, as-
Bejammern, *v. a.* to bemoan, to bewail.
Bejammernswürdig, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable. [lime.
Bekalken, *v. a.* to cover with
Bekämpfen, *v. a.* to combat; to subdue.
Bekannt, *adj.* known, acquainted with; intimate; – machen, to make known, to make acquainted, to publish, to declare; – werden, to get acquainted.
Bekannte, *m. & f.* person with whom we are acquainted, acquaintance.
Bekanntlich, *adv.* as is known.
Bekanntmachung, *f.* publication; notification, promulgation.
Bekanntschaft, *f.* acquaintance.
Bekappen, *v. a.* to furnish with a cap; to lop (trees).
Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert.
Bekehrer, *m.* converter.
Bekehrte, *m.* convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* conversion.
Bekehrungssucht, *f.* passion for making converts.
Bekennen, *v. a. ir.* to confess; to follow suit (at cards); – *v. r.* to profess; to practise. [fessor.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor, pro-
Bekenntniß, *n.* confession; creed.
Bekielen, *v. a.* to quill.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to lament, to deplore; to pity; – *v. r.* to complain. [of pity; lamentable.
Beklagenswerth, *adj.* worthy
Beklagte, *m. & f.* defendant, impeached.
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to approve by the clapping of hands; to tell tales of a person. [finger.
Beklauben, *v. a.* to handle, to
Bekleben, *v. a.* to paste upon; – *v. n.* to stick, to adhere.
Beklecken, *v. a.* to blot; to blur, to stain; to dirty.
Bekleiben, *s.* Bekleben.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe; to adorn; to invest; to fill any charge or office.
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing, dressing, vestment; attire; investiture; drapery. [to colour.
Bekleistern, *v. a.* to plaister;
Beklemmen, *v. a.* to press, to pinch, to straiten. [anguish.
Beklemmung, *f.* pressure,
Beklommen, *part. & adj.* broken-hearted, sorrowful.
Beklügeln, *v. a.* to reason upon; to criticize. [daggle.
Beklunkern, *v. a. & r.* to be-
Beködern, *v. a.* to bait.
Bekommen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain, to get; – *v. n.* to agr[ee]

thrive; Blühen –, to begin to blossom; eine Krankheit –, to fall sick; Wurzel –, to take root; Zähne –, to cut teeth.

Bekosten, v. a. to essay by the mouth, to taste.

Bekoster, m. taster.

Beköstigen, v. a. to furnish with food, to board. [rishment.

Beköstigung, f. board, nou-

Bekräftigen, v. a. to strengthen; to confirm. [tion, proof.

Bekräftigung, f. confirma-

Bekränzen, v. a. to wreath, to adorn with a wreath.

Bekratzen, v. a. to scratch.

Bekreuzen, v. a. to cross.

Bekriechen, v. a. ir. to crawl upon. [upon.

Bekriegen, v. a. to make war

Bekritteln, v. a. to criticize.

Bekritzeln, v. a. to scrawl upon.

Bekrönen, v. a. to crown.

Bekümmern, v. a. to cause uneasiness, to afflict, to trouble; – v. r. to interest one's self; to care for. [grief.

Bekümmerniß, f. affliction,

Bekümmert, part. & adj. afflicted, anxious, uneasy.

Bekunden, v. a. T. to depose; to manifest. [deride.

Belachen, v. a. to laugh at, to

Beladen, v. a. ir. to load.

Belagerer, m. besieger.

Belagern, v. a. to lay siege to, to besiege.

Belagerung, f. siege. [quence.

Belang, m. importance, conse-

Belangen, v. a. to reach, to concern, to relate to; to bring an action against one, to accuse.

Belangend, adj. concerning.

Belangung, f. accusation, prosecution. [rags; to patch.

Belappen, v. a. to furnish with

Belasten, v. a. to load, to burden.

Belästigen, v. a. to load, to burden; to molest, to trouble.

Belästigung, f. molestation, charge, trouble. [laths.

Belatten, v. a. to cover with

Belauben, v. a. to cover with leaves. [leaved.

Belaubt, part. & adj. leafy,

Belauern, v. a. to watch clandestinely, to lurk; to cheat, to deceive.

Belauf, m. amount, sum.

Belaufen, v. a. ir. to run over, to visit; to impregnate, to line; – v. r. to couple; to amount.

Belauschen, v. a. to listen, to observe secretly.

Beleben, v. a. to furnish with life; to animate; to enliven, to vivify. [lively.

Belebt, part. & adj. enlivened,

Belebtheit, f. liveliness.

Belebung, f. animating, animation, enlivening, vivification.

Belecken, v. a. to lick, to taste.

Beleg, m. document, proof; token.

Belegen, v. a. to lay over; to cover; to support by documents; to garrison with, to charge with, to impose; to besiege; to compensate; to lay out; einen Platz –, to preoccupy, to secure a place; mit Arrest –, to arrest.

Belehnen, v. a. to invest with a fief, to infeoff, to invest.

Belehnte, m. feoffee.

Belehnung, f. enfeoffing, investiture. [advise.

Belehren, v. a. to inform; to

Belehrung, f. information, advice, instruction.

Beleibt, adj. bodied, corpulent.

Beleidigen, v. a. to offend, to injure, to affront. [rer, abuser.

Beleidiger, m. offender, inju-

Beleidigung, f. offence, injury, abuse. [well read.

Belesen, adj. versed in books,

Belesenheit, f. acquaintance with books, reading.

Beleuchten, v. a. to light up; to illumine; to examine.

Beleuchtung, f. lightening, illumination; examination.

Belfern, v. n. to bark, to yelp.

Belieben, v. a. to please; to be pleased, to like. [pleasure.

Belieben, n. will, inclination,

Beliebig, adj. what is chosen or fixed upon, agreeable.

Beliebt, adj. pleasing, agreeable; liked, beloved; sich – machen, to gain the approbation of others.

Beliegen, v. a. ir. to lie, to be situated; – v. a. to lie upon.

Belisten, v. a. to trick, to deceive. [mour.

Bellen, v. n. to bark; to cla-

Belletrist, m. professor of polite literature, modern writer.

Belletristerei, f. polite literature. [prove.

Beloben, v. a. to praise, to ap-

Belobt, part. & adj. praised, famous, mentioned.

Belohnen, v. a. to reward; to recompense. [munerator.

Belohner, m. rewarder, re-

Belohnung, f. reward, recompense; payment. [lumniate.

Belügen, v. a. to belie, to ca-

Belugsen, v. a. to cheat.

Belustigen, v. a. to amuse, to divert, to recreate; sich –, to rejoice, to divert one's self.

Belustigung, f. diversion, amusement, pleasure.

Bemächtigen, v. r. to take possession of.

Bemächtigung, f. seizure, prise.

Bemahlen, v. a. to mark; to furnish with mills. [pollute.

Bemakeln, v. a. to stain, to

Bemalen, v. a. to paint, to bepaint. [equip.

Bemannen, v. a. to man, to

Bemannung, f. equipment.

Bemänteln, v. a. to cloak.

Bemäntelung, f. cloaking, palliation. [masts.

Bemasten, v. a. to furnish with

Bemauern, v. a. to surround with a wall.

Bemausen, v. a. to pilfer.

Bemeistern, v. r. to seize, to occupy, to conquer. [aforesaid.

Bemeldet, adj. mentioned,

Bemengen, v. r. to meddle with.

Bemerkbar, adj. observable.

Bemerken, v. a. to perceive; to remark, to observe.

Bemerkenswerth, adj. deserving notice, remarkable. [vation.

Bemerkung, f. remark, obser-

Bemisten, v. a. to bedung, to manure. [show compassion.

Bemitleiden, v. a. to pity, to

Bemittelt, adj. wealthy, opulent. [moss, mossy.

Bemoost, adj. covered with

Bemörteln, v. a. to plaster, to daub with mortar.

Bemühen, v. a. to trouble; – v. r. to take pains, to endeavour; to try to obtain. [vour, effort.

Bemühung, f. trouble; endea-

Bemüßigen, a. a. to compel.

Benachbaren, v. r. to neighbour.

Benachbart, adj. neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, v. a. to inform, to advertise, to apprize.

Benachrichtigung, f. information, advice.

Benachtheiligen, v. a. to prejudice, to injure, to disprofit.

Benachtheiligung, f. prejudice, detriment. [nails.

Benageln, v. a. to fasten with

Benagen, v. a. to gnaw.

Benähen, v. a. to sew upon.

Benamen, v. a. to name, to surname. [nibble.

Benaschen, v. a. to eat of, to

Benässen, s. Benetzen.

Benebeln, v. a. to cover with a mist; to dim, to cloud, to darken; – v. r. to get intoxicated.

Benebelt, adj. intoxicated.

Benebst, prp. together with; – adv. withal, besides, moreover.

Benedeien, v. a. to bless

Benedeiung, f. benediction.

Benedictiner, m. Benedictine friar.

Benefiz, n. benefit; benefice.

Benehmen, v. a. ir. to take away, to deprive of; die Aussicht –, to stop sight; einem den Muth –, to discourage one; einem den Irrthum –, to undeceive one; – v. r. to demean one's self, to behave.

Benehmen, *n.* demeanour, conduct, deportment; feines –, gentlemanliness.
Beneiden, *v. a.* to envy.
Beneidenswerth, *adj.* enviable.
Benennen, *v. a. ir.* to mark with a name, to name. [lation.
Benennung, *f.* name, appel-
Benetzen, *v. a.* to moisten.
Bengel, *m.* cudgel; clown.
Bengelei, *f.* coarseness, clownishness. [appoint.
Beniemen, *v. a.* to name, to
Beniesen, *v. a.* to confirm by sneezing.
Benne, *f.* sort of basket.
Benöthigen, *v. a.* to force, to compel; benöthigt seyn, to be in want of, to stand in need of.
Benutzen, *v. a.* to make use of; to have the use of; einen Vortheil –, to improve an advantage; eine Gelegenheit –, to embrace an opportunity.
Benzoe, *n. & f.* benzoin, benjoin.
Beobachten, *v. a.* to observe, to consider; seine Schuldigkeit –, to do one's duty; Stillschweigen –, to keep silence. [observance.
Beobachtung, *f.* observation,
Beordern, *v. a.* to order, to depute. [packs.
Bepacken, *v. a.* to load with
Bepanzern, *v. a.* to harness, to mail. [pearls.
Beperlen, *v. a.* to adorn with
Bepfählen, *v. a.* to furnish with pales. [with sheep.
Bepferchen, *v. a.* to manure
Bepflanzen, *v. a.* to set with plants, to plant.
Bepflastern, *v. a.* to plaster over; to pave.
Bepflügen, *v. a.* to plough.
Bepissen, *v. a.* to bepiss.
Bepolstern, *v. a.* to quilt, to wad.
Bepurpern, *v. a.* to dress in purple.
Bequem, *adj.* convenient; apt, fit; commodious, easy, suitable; indolent.
Bequemen, *v. a.* to make convenient; to adapt, to accommodate; – *v. r.* to comply, to follow; sich nach der Zeit –, to serve the time.
Bequemlichkeit, *f.* convenience; ease, indolence; privy.
Berahmen, Beraumen, *v. a.* to fix, to appoint. [boundaries.
Berainen, *v. a.* to furnish with
Berappen, *v. a.* to rough cast.
Berasen, *v. a.* to cover with turf, to turf; – *v. n.* to produce turf.
Beraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.
Berathen, *v. a. ir.* to advise, to assist with counsel; to endow; to portion; to bestow; – *v. r.* to take counsel; to deliberate. [protector.
Berather, *m.* helper, aider,
Berathschlagen, *v. n. & r.* to deliberate. [ration.
Berathschlagung, *f.* delibe-
Berathung, *f.* aid, counsel.
Berauben, *v. a.* to rob; to deprive, to strip, to plunder, to bereave. [ing.
Beraubung, *f.* robbing, depriv-
Beräuchern, *v. a.* to besmoke, to fumigate. [ened by smoke.
Beraucht, *adj.* smoked, black-
Berauschen, *v. a.* to intoxicate, to fuddle. [drunk.
Berauscht, *part. & adj.* fuddled,
Berberitze, *f.* barberry.
Berechnen, *v. a.* to render account; to calculate; – *v. r.* to settle accounts with a person.
Berechnung, *f.* calculation.
Berechtigen, *v. a.* to invest with right and power; to authorize, to justify.
Berechtigung, *f.* right.
Bereden, *v. a.* to persuade; to talk over; – *v. r.* to talk with, to consult with.
Beredt, *adj.* talkative, fluent in speech; eloquent.
Beredtsam, *adj.* eloquent.
Beredtsamkeit, *f.* eloquence; power of persuasion.
Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain upon, to wet with rain.
Bereich, *m. s.* Bezirk.
Bereichern, *v. a.* to enrich.
Bereicherung, *f.* enrichment.
Bereifen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze.
Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel to, to travel over.
Bereit, *adj.* ready, prepared.
Bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress.
Bereiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride to; to break in a horse, to manage a horse.
Bereiter, *m.* dresser, preparer; horsebreaker, riding-master.
Bereits, *adv.* already.
Bereitschaft, *f.* readiness; preparation. [dressing.
Bereitung, *f.* preparation,
Bereitwillig, *adj.* ready, willing. [ness, willingness.
Bereitwilligkeit, *f* readi-
Berennen, *v. a.* to invest, to blockade. [regret.
Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent; to
Berg, *m.* mountain; hill, hillock; hinter dem Berge halten, to dissemble, to be reserved.
Bergab, *adv.* down-hill.
Bergakademie, *f.* institution, where the art and science of mining are taught.
Bergamotte, *f.* bergamot.
Bergamt, *n.* mineral court.
Bergan, *adv.* up-hill.
Bergarbeit, *f.* work done in mines, mine-work. [tum.
Bergbalsam, *m.* sort of asphal-
Bergbau, *m.* working of mines, art of mining.
Bergbaukunst, *f.* science of working the mines.
Bergbeamte, *m.* officer belonging to the mines.
Bergbraun, *n.* umber.
Bergegeld, *n.* money paid for the preservation of strandened goods, salvage.
Bergen, *v. a. ir.* to save; to hide, to conceal. [parsley.
Bergeppich, *m.* mountain-
Bergfall, *m.* fall of a mine.
Bergfestung, *f.* fortress situated on a mountain. [flax.
Bergflachs, *m.* amianthus, earth-
Bergfreiheit, *f.* right and freedom of mining; privileges of a mountain-town. [mine).
Berggang, *m.* passage (in a
Berggebrauch, *m.* custom prevailing among miners.
Berggegend, *f.* mountainous district.
Berggeist, *m.* hobgoblin
Berggericht, *n.* court of mines.
Berggezeug, *n.* tools and implements used in mines.
Berggift, *n.* arsenick.
Berggipfel, *m.* top.
Berggrün, *n.* tincal.
Berggut, *n.* mineral, fossile substance.
Berghauptmann, *m.* captain or director of the mines.
Berghuhn, *n.* wood-cock.
Bergicht, *adj.* mountain-like.
Bergig, *adj.* mountainous, hilly.
Bergjunge, *m.* miner's boy.
Bergkette, *f.* chain of mountains.
Bergknappe, *m.* miner.
Bergknappschaft, *f.* association or body of miners, union of the miners.
Bergknecht, *m.* miner's assistant.
Bergkrystall, *m.* rock-crystal.
Bergleder, *n.* miner's leather or apron. [taineers, *pl.*
Bergleute, *pl.* miners; moun-
Berglilie, *f.* martagon.
Bergmann, *m.* miner.
Bergmännisch, *adj.* relating to miners, after the manner of miners. [mines, or vineyards.
Bergmeister, *m.* surveyor of
Bergöl, *n.* petroleum.
Bergordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines.
Bergpech, *n.* bitumen, asphaltum.
Bergprediger, *m.* clergy-man for the miners.
Bergpredigt, *f.* sermon preached to the miners.
Bergrath, *m.* court superintending the mines; counsellor

of mines. [law for the mines.
Bergrecht, *n.* right of mining;
Bergrichter, *m.* judge set over the miners. [mountain.
Bergrücken, *m.* ridge of a
Bergsalz, *n.* mineral salt.
Bergschloß, *n.* castle on a mountain.
Bergschnepfe, *f.* woodcock.
Bergschreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines. [mines.
Bergsegen, *m.* rich produce of
Bergspitze, *f.* top of a mountain.
Bergstadt, *f.* mountain-town.
Bergstraße, *f.* mountain-road.
Bergstufen, *f. pl.* minerals.
Bergtheer, *m.* fossile tar.
Bergüblich, *adj.* usual among miners.
Bergunter, *adv.* down-hill.
Bergwerk, *n.* mine.
Bergwerkskunde, *f.* knowledge of working the mines, metallurgy.
Bergwissenschaft, *f.* mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.
Bergzehente, *m.* tenth part paid of the productions of the mines. [wild goat.
Bergziege, *f.* female of the
Bericht, *m.* official relation, report; notice; – abstatten, to give an account, to give notice, to report.
Berichten, *v. a.* to prepare; to inform; to relate, to report; to administer the sacrament.
Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, to correct, to amend, to adjust.
Berichtiger, *m.* corrector, reader.
Berichtigung, *f.* rectification, emendation, correction.
Beriechen, *v. a. ir.* to smell at.
Beringen, *v. a.* to provide with a ring, to ring.
Beritten, *adj.* furnished with horses, mounted. [blue.
Berlinerblau, *n.* prussian
Bernstein, *m.* amber.
Bernsteinarbeiter, *m.* worker in amber. [amber.
Bernsteinern, *adj.* made of
Berohren, *v. a.* to cover with reed.
Berosten, *v. n.* to grow rusty.
Bersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst.
Berüchtigen, *v. n.* to defame, to decry, to slander.
Berüchtigung, *f.* defamation.
Berüchtigt, *adj.* notorious, ill-renowned.
Berücken, *v. a.* to catch; to ensnare, to surprise; to deceive.
Beruf, *m.* calling, vocation; impulse; trade; duty, office; appeal.
Berufen, *v. a. ir.* to call, to call together; to appoint to an office; to convoke; to bewitch; – *v. r.* to appeal.
Berufsgeschäft, *n.* function of one's office.
Berufung, *f.* appeal.
Berufen, *s.* Verrufen.
Beruhen, *v. n.* to rest; to rest, depend upon.
Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm; to appease; to cool; to console. [comfort; satisfaction.
Beruhigung, *f.* consolation,
Berühmen, *v. a.* to boast of.
Berühmt, *adj.* renowned, famous, celebrated, distinguished.
Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity, renown. [handle.
Berühren, *v. a.* to touch, to
Berührung, *f.* contact, touching. [contact.
Berührungspunct, *f.* point of
Berupfen, *v. a.* to pluck; to plunder. [smear with soot.
Berußen, *v. a.* to blacken or
Beryll, *m.* beryl.
Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks; to load.
Besäen, *v. a.* to seed, to sow.
Besage, *prp.* according, conformably.
Besagen, *v. a.* to say, to mention.
Besagt, *part. & adj.* aforesaid, mentioned. [strings, to string.
Besaiten, *v. a.* to furnish with
Besalben, *v. a.* to besmear, to soil; to cheat.
Besamen, *v. a.* to sow; to impregnate; to propagate.
Besamung, *f.* sowing. [sand.
Besanden, *v. a.* to strew with
Besänftigen, *v. a.* to soften, to appease, to mitigate.
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, mitigation. [liative.
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* pal-
Besanmast, *m.* mizzen-mast.
Besansegel, *n.* mizzen-sail.
Besatz, *m.* border, trimming; embroidery.
Besatzung, *f.* garrison.
Besauen, *v. a.* to dirty.
Besaufen, *v. a. ir.* to make drunk – *v. r.* to get drunk.
Beschaben, *v. a.* to rub, to scrape, to rasp.
Beschädigen, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to damage, to damnify.
Beschädigung, *f.* hurt, damage.
Beschaffen, *adj.* conditioned, qualified, circumstanced, constituted.
Beschaffenheit, *f.* circumstances, state, quality, disposition, condition. [verb.
Beschaffenheitswort, *n.* ad-
Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to give something to do; to employ, to occupy, to engage.
Beschäftigung, *f.* occupation, employment. [a shell.
Beschalen, *v. a.* to furnish with
Beschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; to cover.
Beschäler, *m.* stallion.
Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame, to make ashamed, to disgrace.
Beschämung, *f.* shame, confusion. [shadow.
Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, to
Beschatzen, *v. a.* to impose contributions, to charge with taxes, to tax.
Beschatzung, *f.* taxing.
Beschauen, *v. a.* to view, to inspect, to behold; to contemplate. [templative.
Beschauend, *part. & adj.* con-
Beschauer, *m.* viewer, looker on.
Beschaulich, *adj.* visible; perceptible; contemplative.
Beschäumen, *v. a.* to cover with foam [beholding.
Beschauung, *f.* contemplation,
Bescheeren, *s.* Bescheren.
Bescheid, *m.* share; answer; decision, sentence; knowledge, experience; – geben, to give information; – thun, to pledge, to drink; – wissen, to know, to be acquainted with, to be conversant with.
Bescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to assign; to destine; to appoint; to direct, to enjoin; to inform; – *v. r.* to remember, to recollect; to be contended; to rely upon.
Bescheiden, *adj.* intelligent, discreet; moderate; modest.
Bescheidenheit, *f.* intelligence, discretion, discreetness, moderation; modesty. [upon.
Bescheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine
Bescheinigen, *v. a.* to attest, to certify, to affirm, to prove.
Bescheinigung, *f.* certificate, written attestation, acquittance.
Beschenken, *v. a.* to give to, to present with, to bestow upon.
Beschenkung, *f.* donation, gift.
Bescheren, *v. a.* to give, to confer, to bestow; to destine; – *v. a. ir.* to shave.
Bescherung, *f.* gift, present, christmas-box.
Beschicken, *v. a.* to send to, or for; to order, to arrange; to prepare; to attend upon; to perform; to impregnate; das Vieh –, to take care of the cattle; den Acker –, to manure the field.
Beschickungsregel, *f.* rule of alligation. [with splints.
Beschienen, *v. a.* to furnish
Beschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot, fire upon; to cannonade, to bombard.
Beschießung, *f.* bombarding.
Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, to sail.
Beschiffung, *f.* navigation.
Beschilft, *adj.* reeded.

Beschimmeln, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.
Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to dishonour, to injure, to affront.
Beschimpfung, *f.* insult, affront, injury. [with shingles.
Beschindeln, *v. a.* to cover
Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter; to cover; to protect, to defend.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender. [defence.
Beschirmung, *f.* protection,
Beschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to consider for a night; to lie with.
Beschlag, *m.* sequestration; seizure, confiscation; hold, ferrule, guard, border; in — nehmen, to arrest, to confiscate; to sequester. [ornament, plate.
Beschläge, *n.* garnishment,
Beschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat, to hammer; to furnish with a clasp, to hold, to guard, to cover; to shoe (a horse); to hew, to square (a beam); to sequester, to seize; to bespeak; to catch in the act; — *v. n.* to grow mouldy; wohl — seyn, to be well versed. [garnet.
Beschlagsleine, *f. T.* clew-
Beschlagsverweser, *m.* sequestrator. [questration.
Beschlagsverwesung, *f.* se-
Beschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to deceive. [erative.
Beschleunigend, *adj.* accel-
Beschleunigen, *v. a.* to hasten.
Beschleunigung, *f.* hastening, acceleration.
Beschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut, to lock up; to enclose, to surround; to contain; to close, to conclude; to resolve, to determine.
Beschließer, *m.* Beschließerinn, *f.* house-keeper.
Beschluß, *m.* conclusion, close; determination, decision; zum Beschlusse, finally, at last.
Beschmausen, *v. a.* to feast at the expence of another, to eat and drink at one's cost.
Beschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to pelt; to infect with eggs, to blow; to contaminate.
Beschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to soil, to dirty. [soil.
Beschmutzen, *v. a.* to dirty, to
Beschnarchen, *v. a.* to look at or gape at, eagerly.
Beschnauben, Beschnaufen, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.
Beschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, to clip, to prune; to circumcise.
Beschneidhobel, *m. T.* cutting knife.
Beschneidung, *f.* circumcision.
Beschneiteln, *v. a. ir.* to clip, to prune. [snow.
Beschneien, *v. a.* to cover with

Beschnoppern, Beschnuppern, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.
Beschönigen, *v. a.* to colour, to palliate, to excuse. [excuse.
Beschönigung, *f.* palliation,
Beschnüffeln, *s.* Beschnoppern.
Beschränken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to bound, to limit, to confine; beschränkter Kopf, *m.* blockhead. [restriction.
Beschränkung, *f.* limitation,
Beschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write upon, to describe. [relation.
Beschreibung, *f.* description,
Beschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry for, to deplore; to talk of; to bewitch.
Beschreiten, *v. a. ir.* to bestride.
Beschuhen, *v. a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe.
Beschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with, to accuse; to compensate; to deserve.
Beschuldigung, *f.* accusation.
Beschummeln, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive.
Beschütten, *v. a.* to cast on, to throw on, to pour on.
Beschützen, *v. a.* to guard, to protect; to defend; to fence.
Beschützer, *m.* protector, defender. [defendress.
Beschützerinn, *f.* protectress,
Beschützung, *f.* defence, protection.
Beschwägern, *v. r.* to become the brother-in-law by marriage.
Beschwängern, *v. a.* to get with child, to impregnate.
Beschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk over, to persuade; to slander.
Beschweißen, *v. a.* to moisten, to soil with sweat.
Beschwerde, *f.* burden; trouble; grievance; molestation, complaint; disorder; — führen über . . ., to complain of . . .
Beschweren, *v. a.* to load, to burden; to trouble, to molest; — *v. r.* to complain.
Beschwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; — fallen, to trouble, to importune. [hardship, fatigue.
Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* trouble;
Beschwerung, *f.* incommodity, complaint; incumbrance.
Beschwitzen, *v. a.* to cover, soil with sweat.
Beschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to confirm by an oath; to conjure, to exorcise. [orcist.
Beschwörer, *m.* conjuror, ex-
Beschwörung, *f.* conjuration, exorcism.
Beseelen, *v. a.* to animate.
Beseelung, *f.* animation.
Besegeln, *v. a.* to navigate; to furnish with sails.
Besehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, to view, to contemplate.

Besehenswerth, *adj.* worth seeing.
Beseitigen, *v. a.* to lay aside, to set aside; to remove.
Beseitigung, *f.* laying aside, setting aside; removing.
Beseligen, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy. [dowment.
Beseligung, *f.* blessing, en-
Besen, *m.* besom, broom.
Besenbinder, *m.* broom-maker.
Besenreis, *n.* twig for making a broom, mat-weed.
Besenstiel, *m.* broom-stick, broom-staff. [sessed.
Besessen, *part. & adj.* pos-
Besetzen, *v. a.* to set upon, to fill; to occupy; to garrison; to border, to lace, to trim; to appoint to an office.
Besetzung, *f.* appointment to offices, exercise of patronage.
Beseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh over, to lament, to deplore.
Besichtigen, *v. a.* to view, to inspect, to survey, to visit.
Besichtiger, *m.* inspector, searcher. [visitation.
Besichtigung, *f.* inspection,
Besiegeln, *v. a.* to seal.
Besiegelung, *f.* obsignation, confirmation by seal.
Besiegen, *v. a.* to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue. [quisher.
Besieger, *m.* conqueror, van-
Besingen, *v. a. ir.* to celebrate by song, to sing.
Besinnen, *v. r. ir.* to think of; to recollect; to deliberate; to recover one's recollection.
Besinnung, *f.* recollection.
Besinnungskraft, *f.* power of recollection.
Besitz, *m.* possession; in — nehmen, to take possession, to occupate; in — setzen, to put in possession of.
Besitzen, *v. a. ir.* to possess, to be possessed of, to be the owner of. [prietor.
Besitzer, *m.* possessor, pro-
Besitznahme, *f.* taking possession of, occupation.
Besitzthum, *n.* possession, dominion.
Besitzung, *f.* possession.
Besoffen, *part. & adj.* drunken, inebriated. [tipsiness.
Besoffenheit, *f.* drunkenness,
Besohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Besolden, *v. a.* to give pay to, to keep in pay.
Besoldung, *f.* pay, salary.
Besonder, *adj.* peculiar, particular; extraordinary; odd, strange. [ity, peculiarity.
Besonderheit, *f.* particular-
Besonders, *adv.* separately, distinctly; particularly, especially; in a high degree.

Besonnen, *adj.* thoughtful, prudent; cautious.
Besonnenheit, *f.* thought, reflection; presence of mind.
Besorgen, *v. a.* to take care of; to conduct, to provide; to fear.
Besorger, *m.* manager, commissioner.
Besorglich, *adj.* apprehensible, sad, deplorable.
Besorglichkeit, *f.* apprehension, solicitude, fear; mishap.
Besorgniß, *f.* care, management, superintendance; apprehension.
Besorgt, *part. & adj.* apprehensive; concerned; – seyn, to take care of, to be concerned.
Besorgung, *f.* care, management, commission.
Bespannen, *v. a.* to put (horses) to; to string. [to bespit.
Bespeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon,
Bespicken, *v. a.* to lard.
Bespiegeln, *v. r.* to look at one's self in a mirror.
Bespinnen, *v. a. ir.* to cover with something spun.
Bespötteln, *v. a.* to rally.
Besprechen, *v. a. ir.* to bespeak; to adjure, to bewitch; to request; to sue; to blame; – *v. r.* to talk with, to converse with. [conference, parley.
Besprechung, *f.* bespeaking;
Besprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to besprinkle.
Besprenkeln, *v. a.* to bespeckle.
Bespringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap upon; to leap the female, to cover. [to sprinkle; to dirty.
Bespritzen, *v. a.* to squirt at,
Bespucken, *v. a.* to bespit.
Bespülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Besser, *adj. & adv.* better; – werden, to grow better; to recover from illness.
Bessern, *v. a.* to better; to improve, to meliorate; to mend, to repair; – *v. r.* to improve; to recover from illness.
Besserung, *f.* correction; improvement; convalescence.
Besserungsmittel, *n.* means of correction, corrective.
Bestallen, *v. a.* to appoint, to invest. [salary.
Bestallung, *f.* appointment;
Bestand, *m.* continuance, duration; consistency; state, condition, amount; – haben, von Bestande seyn, to dure, to be of duration.
Beständer, *m.* renter, farmer.
Beständig, *adj.* constant; continual; settled, invariable.
Beständigkeit, *f.* steady condition; constancy, duration.
Bestandlos, *adj.* inconsistent.
Bestandlosigkeit, *f.* inconsistency. [part, ingredient.
Bestandtheil, *m.* constituent
Bestänkern, *v. a.* to bestink, to befoul. [to confirm.
Bestärken, *v. a.* to strengthen,
Bestärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.
Bestäter, *m.* conveyor.
Bestätigen, *v. a.* to confirm; to establish; to ratify; to ascertain. [confirmation.
Bestätigung, *f.* ratification,
Bestatten, *v. a.* to convey to a place; to bury; to portion a daughter. [marrying; burial.
Bestattung, *f.* conveyance;
Bestäuben, *v. a.* to cover with dust. [dust, to become dusty.
Bestauben, *v. n.* to contract
Bestauden, *v. r.* to form a stalk.
Beste, *adj.* best; zum Besten, for the best purpose; zum Besten geben, to give for the enjoyment of others; einen zum Besten haben, to mock a person, to deride, to rally. [to bribe, to corrupt.
Bestechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick; to
Bestechlich, *adj.* capable of being bribed, corruptible. [bility.
Bestechlichkeit, *f.* corrupti-
Bestechung, *f.* corruption, bribery.
Besteck, *n.* case (of instruments).
Bestecken, *v. a.* to stick, to stick upon.
Bestehen, *v. n.* to stand; to endure, to last; to persist; to subsist; to exist; – *v. a.* to stand, to undergo, to endure; to undertake, to attack, to resist; to vanquish; to rent.
Bestehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal from, to rob, to pilfer.
Bestehlung, *f.* pilfering, robbing.
Besteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen, to harden.
Besteigen, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to step into; to mount, to ascend, to scale.
Bestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; to bespeak, to order; to perform, to do; to deliver (a message); to arrange, to put in order; to cultivate (the ground); to suborn. [commission.
Bestellung, *f.* order; message;
Bestens, *adv.* in the best manner, as well as possible.
Besteuern, *v. a.* to lay on contributions.
Bestialisch, *adj.* bestial, beastly.
Bestialität, *f.* beastliness.
Bestie, *f.* beast. [ble, definable.
Bestimmbar, *adj.* determina-
Bestimmen, *v. a.* to mark accurately; to define; to determine; to fix; to settle; to dispose; to decide; to appoint; to destine. [ed, fixed, precise.
Bestimmt, *part. & adj.* appoint-
Bestimmtheit, *f.* precision.
Bestimmung, *f.* determination, destination. [tive.
Bestimmungsgrund, *m.* mo-
Bestimmungswort, *n.* adverb, particle. [possible.
Bestmöglich, *adv.* as well as
Bestocken, *v. n.* to get stalks, or halms. [against; to plane.
Bestoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust
Bestrafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise; to correct..
Bestrafung, *f.* punishment; chastisement, correction.
Bestrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate.
Bestrahlung, *f.* irradiation.
Bestreben, *v. r.* to strive, to endeavour; to labour, to content.
Bestreben, *n.* exertion, endeavour.
Bestreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over; to besmear; to graze.
Bestreiten, *v. a. ir.* to attack; to contest; to dispute; to equal in strength.
Bestreuen, *v. a.* to strew, to sprinkle, to powder.
Bestricken, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle; to fetter.
Beströmen, *v. a.* to touch with the stream, to stream over.
Bestürmen, *v. a.* to storm, to attack with violence, to assault.
Bestürmung, *f.* storming; assaulting.
Bestürzen, *v. a.* to cover; to confound, to throw into consternation, to terrify, to alarm.
Bestürzt, *part. & adj.* alarmed, confounded, disturbed.
Bestürzung, *f.* consternation, alarm, confusion.
Besuch, *m.* visit; search; einen – abstatten, to pay a visit.
Besuchen, *v. a.* to seek, to search; to visit, to go to see.
Besudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to dirt, to befoul, to contaminate.
Betagen, *v. a.* to appoint a day; to cite; – *v. n.* to arrive at the fixed term. [aged.
Betagt, *adj.* stricken in years,
Betakeln, *v. a.* to furnish with tackling. [handle.
Betasten, *v. a.* to touch, to
Betastung, *f* contact, feeling.
Betäuben, *v. a.* to stun, to din; to deprive of sensation; to weaken.
Betäubung, *f* deafening; astonishment, obstupefaction.
Betbruder, *m* hypocrite.
Bete, *f* beast; – werden, to be beasted.
Beten, *v n.* to pray; to rehearse in prayer, to say prayers.
Betglocke, *f* prayer-bell.
Bethätigen, *v a.* to set at work.
Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.
Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.

Bethaus, *n.* house for praying, oratory.
Betheeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Betheiligen, *v. a.* to give one his share; betheiligt seyn, to partake. [assure; to protest.
Betheuern, *v. a.* to affirm, to
Betheuerung, *f.* averment, protestation, confirmation by oath.
Bethören, *v. a.* to fool, to infatuate, to deceive, to delude.
Bethörung, *f.* infatuation, illusion.
Bethränen, *v. a.* to moisten with tears; to weep for.
Bethun, *v. r.* to bestir one's self; to befoul.
Betiteln, *v. a.* to entitle.
Betonen, *v. a.* to accent.
Betonie, *f.* betony (plant).
Betracht, *m.* consideration, relation, respect; in — ziehen, to take into consideration.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to view; to contemplate; to look, to consider. [tive.
Betrachtend, *adj.* contempla-
Beträchtlich, *adj.* considerable.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerability, importance.
Betrachtung, *f.* view; contemplation; consideration; reflection.
Betrag, *m.* amount.
Betragen, *v. r. ir.* to conduct one's self, to behave; — *v. n.* to amount.
Betragen, *n.* behaviour, demeanour, conduct. [entrust.
Betrauen, *v. a.* to trust, to
Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn for, to bemoan.
Beträufen, Beträufeln, *v. a.* to bedrop, to besprinkle.
Betreff, *m.* respect, relation, consideration.
Betreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to befall; to concern, to relate to.
Betreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive upon; to drive, to urge; to manage; to carry on; to commit.
Betreibung, *f.* pursuit, management.
Betreten, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to tread; to beg; to befall; to find.
Betreten, *part. & adj.* perplexed, embarrassed.
Betrieb, *m.* act of carrying on any business; prosecution, application; impulse.
Betriebsam, *adj.* industrious, active, diligent. [diligence.
Betriebsamkeit, *f.* activity,
Betriegen, *s.* Betrügen.
Betrinken, *v. a. ir.* to make drunk, to intoxicate; — *v. r.* to get drunk.
Betroffen, *part. & adj.* surprised, perplexed, embarrassed.
Betroffenheit, *f.* perplexity.
Betröpfeln, *s.* Beträufeln.
Betropfen, *v. a.* to bedrop.
Betrüben, *v. a.* to trouble; to afflict; — *v. r.* to be afflicted, to grieve. [misfortune.
Betrübniß, *f.* affliction, grief;
Betrübt, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful; sad.
Betrug, *m.* fraud, deceit.
Betrügen, *v. a. ir.* to cheat, to deceive, to defraud.
Betrüger, *m.* Betrügerinn, *f.* cheat, deceiver.
Betrügerei, *f.* cheat, fraud.
Betrügerisch, *adj.* cheating, fraudulent; deceitful.
Betrüglich, *adj.* deceitful, false, delusory. [fraudulency.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness,
Betrunken, *part. & adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
Betrunkenheit, *s.* Trunkenheit.
Betschwester, *f.* bigotted woman.
Betstunde, *f.* hour for praying, praying hour.
Bett, *n.* bed.
Bettbank, *f.* press-bed.
Bettdecke, *f.* bed-cover. [trifle.
Bettel, *m.* mendicity; lumber,
Bettelarm, *adj.* poor like a beggar, beggarly.
Bettelbrief, *m.* begging-letter.
Bettelbrod, *n.* bread of mendicity. [begging boy.
Bettelbube, Betteljunge, *m.*
Bettelei, *f.* beggary, mendicity; abject petition.
Bettelfrau, *f.* begging woman.
Bettelgeld, *n.* money obtained by begging.
Bettelhaft, *adj.* beggarlike.
Bettelherberge, *f.* beggar's haunt, mean house of entertainments. [dicants.
Bettelleute, *pl.* beggars, men-
Bettelmann, *m.* mendicant, beggar. [friar.
Bettelmönch, *m.* mendicant
Betteln, *v. n.* to ask alms, to beg, to mendicate; — gehen, to go begging. [dicant friars.
Bettelorden, *m.* order of men-
Bettelsack, *m.* beggar's bag.
Bettelstaat, *m.* contemptible or beggarly finery.
Bettelstab, *m.* condition of a beggar, beggary, mendicity.
Bettelstolz, *m.* beggarly pride.
Betteltanz, *m.* beggar's dance; dispute. [pole.
Bettelvogt, *m.* beadle, catch-
Betten, *v. a.* to make, or to prepare the bed; to choose a bed.
Bettgenoß, *m.* bed-fellow.
Bettgestell, *n.* bed-stead.
Bettlägerig, *adj.* keeping the bed, bed-rid.
Bettlaken, *m.* sheet.
Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
Bettlinnen, *m.* sheeting linen.
Bettpfoste, *f.* bed-post.
Bettstelle, *f.* bed-stead.
Bettstollen, *m.* bed-post.
Bettstroh, *n.* bed-straw.
Betttisch, *m.* bureau-bed.
Betttuch, *n.* sheet.
Bettung, *f.* *T.* platform.
Bettzeug, *n.* bedding. [case.
Bettzüge, *f.* bed-stick, pillow
Betze, *f.* bitch, brach.
Beuche, *f.* bucking; quantity of clothes bucked.
Beuchen, *v. a.* to buck clothes, to steep clothes in lie.
Beuchfaß, *n.* bucking tub. [face.
Beuge, *f.* crooked or bent sur-
Beugen, *v. a.* to bend; to warp; to humble, to mortify.
Beugsam, *adj.* flexible; pliant, tractable.
Beugung, *f.* bending, flexion.
Beule, *f.* bruise, indent; tumour, ulcer.
Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, to disturb, to trouble.
Beunruhigung, *f.* inquietude, trouble, uneasiness.
Beurbaren, *v. a.* to cultivate.
Beurkunden, *v. a.* to prove and support with documents; to authenticate; to verify.
Beurkunder, *m.* notary publick.
Beurkundung, *f.* authenticating, verification.
Beurlauben, *v. a.* to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a furlough; — *v. r.* to take leave; to withdraw.
Beurlaubung, *f.* dismission, bidding farewell. [decide.
Beurtheilen, *v. n.* to judge, to
Beurtheilung, *f.* judgment, discernment; critical examination, critique.
Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* power of judging, judgment.
Beute, *f.* booty, spoil; wooden bee-hive. [beater; beetle.
Beutel, *m.* bag; purse; bolter;
Beutelkasten, *m.* box containing the bolter (in mills); bolting-hutch.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; to shake; — *v. r.* to pocket; to wrinkle.
Beutelperrücke, *f.* bag-perriwig.
Beutelratze, *f.* Beutelthier, *n.* opossum. [pick-pocket.
Beutelschneider, *m.* cut-purse,
Beutelsieb, *n.* bolting-sieve, bolter.
Beuteltuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; — *v. r.* to form a big.
Beuten, *v. a.* to make booty; to pillage.
Beutler, *m.* glover, bursemaker, leather-breeches maker.
Bevölkern, *v. a.* to people.

Bevölkerung, *f.* population.
Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower, to authorize.
Bevollmächtigte, *m.* person furnished with full powers, plenipotentiary, subdelegate.
Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.
Bevor, *conj. & adv.* before.
Bevormunden, *v. a.* to provide with a guardian.
Bevorrechten, *v. a.* to privilege.
Bevorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to impend. [a person; to cheat.
Bevortheilen, *v. a.* to wrong
Bevortheilung, *f.* deceit.
Bevorworten, *v. a.* to prologue.
Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, to guard.
Bewachsen, *v. a. ir.* to cover with something growing, to overgrow; – *v. n.* to grow over.
Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Bewaffnung, *f.* arming, armament.
Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to take care of; to preserve; to guard.
Bewähren, *v. a.* to examine; to prove; to verify, to approve, to try; to establish.
Bewahrer, *m.* keeper.
Bewahrheiten, *v. a.* to verify.
Bewährt, *part. & adj.* proof; certain, tried.
Bewährtheit, *f.* state of being proved or verified.
Bewährung, *f.* proof, confirmation, approbation. [versant.
Bewandert, *adj.* versed, con-
Bewandt, *adj.* circumstanced, situated.
Bewandtniß, *f.* quality or nature of circumstances, circumstance, condition. [irrigate.
Bewässern, *v. a.* to water, to
Bewegbar, *adj.* moveable.
Bewegen, *v. a.* to move; to stir, to stir up; to affect pathetically; to persuade; – *v. r.* to take exercise.
Beweglich, *adj.* moveable.
Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness.
Bewegt, *part. & adj.* moved, touched.
Bewegung, *f.* motion; movement; exercise; commotion; motive, impulse; sich – machen, to take exercise. [reason.
Bewegungsgrund, *m.* motive,
Bewegungslehre, *f.* science of mechanicks. [less.
Bewegungslos, *adj.* motion-
Bewehren, *v. a.* to provide with weapons, to arm, to equip.
Beweiben, *v. a.* to provide with a wife, to give a wife, to wife. [bewail, to deplore.
Beweinen, *v. a.* to beweep, to
Beweinenswürdig, *adj.* deplorable.
Beweis, *m.* proof; argument; averment; evidence.
Beweisartikel, *m.* argument.
Beweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show; to demonstrate; to evidence. [produces proofs.
Beweisführer, *m.* person who
Beweisgrund, *m.* argument.
Beweislich, *adj.* demonstrable.
Beweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Beweisthum, *m.* proof, argument.
Bewenden, *v. n. ir.* to be in a state of rest; – lassen, to leave a thing at rest, to be satisfied, to acquiesce; to submit to.
Bewenden, *n.* rest, end, conclusion. [ness; gain, profit.
Bewerb, *m.* endeavour; busi-
Bewerben, *v. r. ir.* to endeavour; to solicit, to canvass; to woo; sich um ein Amt –, to sue for an office. [competitor.
Bewerber, *m.* candidate, suitor,
Bewerbung, *f.* request, demand; solicitation; wooing.
Bewerfen, *v. a. ir.* to pelt; to cast or rough-cast a wall; to throw upon.
Bewerkstelligen, *v. a.* to effect, to bring about, to perform; to put in execution.
Bewerkstelligung, *f.* execution, performance.
Bewickeln, *v. a.* to wrap round, to involve, to envelop.
Bewilligen, *v. a.* to consent, to comply; to agree to; to grant; to permit.
Bewilligung, *f.* permission, consent, agreement. [come.
Bewillkommnen, *v. a.* to wel-
Bewillkommnung, *f.* welcoming, reception.
Bewinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to wrap round.
Bewirken, *v. a.* to effect, to effectuate. [to treat.
Bewirthen, *v. a.* to entertain,
Bewirthschaften, *v. a.* to conduct the economy of a place, to manage.
Bewirthung, *f.* treating, entertainment; hospitality.
Bewitthumen, *v. a.* to provide with a jointure.
Bewitzeln, *v. a.* to treat with light wit, to subtilize.
Bewohnbar, *adj.* habitable; convenient, comfortable. [ness.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* habitable-
Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit.
Bewohner, *m.* Bewohnerinn, *f.* inhabitant. [obscure.
Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud; to
Bewunderer, *m.* admirer.
Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.
Bewunderungswürdig, Bewundernswürdig, *adj.* admirable, wonderful, marvellous.
Bewunderungswürdigkeit, *f.* admirableness, admirability.
Bewurf, *m.* mortar.
Bewurzeln, *v. a.* to get roots.
Bewußt, *adj.* conscious; known; – *m.* knowledge, privity.
Bewußtseyn, *n.* consciousness; recollection.
Bey, *s.* Bei.
Bezahlbar, *adj.* payable.
Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay, to satisfy.
Bezahler, *m.* payer, paymaster.
Bezahlung, *f.* payment, pay.
Bezähmbar, *adj.* tameable.
Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame; to moderate; – *v. r.* to indulge one's self, to venture on.
Bezaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant; to charm; to sooth.
Bezauberung, *f.* enchantment, witchcraft. [to fence.
Bezäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in,
Bezechen, *v. a.* to fill with liquor, to intoxicate, to fuddle.
Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark; to point out, to denote; to accent.
Bezeichnung, *f.* note, mark, denotation.
Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show; to prove by deed; – *v. r.* to show or to conduct one's self, to behave. [conduct, behaviour.
Bezeigen, *n.* Bezeigung, *f.*
Bezeugen, *v. a.* to prove by witnesses; to attest; to convince; to affirm, to assure; to command; to declare; to call to witness.
Bezeugung, *f.* attestation, assurance, certificate, protestation.
Bezichtigen, *v. a.* to charge with, to accuse of.
Bezichtigung, *f.* imputation, accusation.
Beziehen, *v. a. ir.* to string (an instrument); to cover; to overcast; to inspect; to enter (upon a habitation); to occupy; to receive (a certain payment); to refer; to cheat; – *v. r.* to refer to; to relate to, to have reference.
Beziehlich, *adj.* relative.
Beziehung, *f.* relation, reference, appeal.
Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at.
Beziffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers. [cuit; district.
Bezirk, *m.* circumference, cir-
Bezirken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to limit.
Bezoar, *m.* bezoar.
Bezüchtigen, *s.* Bezichtigen.
Bezug, *m.* relation, reference; set of strings; cover.
Bezüglich, *adj.* relative.
Bezwacken, *v. a.* to pinch at, to pick.
Bezwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks, to tack; to aim at.

Bezweckung, *f.* pegging. [able.
Bezweifelbar, *adj.* question-
Bezweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt.
Bezwingbar, *adj.* conquerable.
Bezwingen, *v. a. ir.* to subdue, to vanquish, to overcome.
Bezwinglich, *adj.* capable of being subdued, conquerable.
Bezwingung, *f.* subduing.
Bibel, *f.* bible.
Bibelfest, *adj.* scripture-proof.
Bibelmäßig, *adj.* scriptural.
Biber, *m.* beaver, castor.
Biberbaum, *m.* magnalia.
Bibergeil, *n.* castoreum.
Biberhaar, *n.* hair of the beaver.
Biberhut, *m.* beaver hat.
Bibliothek, *f.* library.
Bibliothekar, *m.* librarian.
Biblisch, *adj.* biblical.
Bickbeere, *f.* bilberry.
Bicke, *f.* pick-axe.
Bickelhaube, *f.* sort of helmet, head-piece.
Bicken, *v. a.* to peck, to pick.
Bieder, *adj.* good; virtuous, honest, upright; generous, valiant.
Biederkeit, *f.* honesty.
Biedermann, *m.* honest, excellent man, patriot.
Biedermännisch, Biedersinnig, *adj.* honest, noblemiuded.
Biedersinn, *m.* honest, upright disposition.
Biedersinnig, *adj.* honest, virtuous.
Biederweib, *n.* honest, virtuous woman.
Biegeln, *s.* Bügeln.
Biegen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to bend; to curve; – *v. r.* to bend, to bow.
Biegmuskel, *m. T.* flexor.
Biegsam, *adj.* supple, flexible.
Biegsamkeit, *f.* suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.
Biene, *f.* bee; bee-hive.
Bienenfänger, Bienenfraß, Bienenwolf, *m.* bee-eater (bird).
Bienengarten, *m.* bee-garden.
Bienenharz, *n.* bee's rosin.
Bienenhaus, *n.* Bienenstand, *m.* bee-house, stand for the bee-hives.
Bienenköniginn, *f.* queen-bee.
Bienenkorb, *m.* Bienenstock, *m.* bee-hive.
Bienenmeister, Bienenwärter, *m.* bee-master. [bees.
Bienenschwarm, *m.* swarm of
Bienenzucht, *f.* care and cultivation of bees.
Bier, *n.* beer; ale; porter.
Bierbank, *f.* bench in an ale-house, ale-house-bench.
Bierbann, *s.* Bierzwang.
Bierbottich, *m.* beer-vat.
Bierbrauer, *m.* brewer of beer.
Bierbrauerei, *f.* brewery.
Bieresel, *m.* beer-ass; drunken fellow.
Bierfaß, *n.* beer-cask.
Bierfiedler, *m.* ale-house fiddler, scraper.
Bierflasche, *f.* beer-bottle.
Biergast, *m.* customer in beer.
Biergeld, *n.* tax on beer; beer-money, drinking-money.
Bierglas, *n.* beer-glass.
Bierhaus, *n.* ale-house.
Bierhefen, *pl.* yest; barm.
Bierkanne, *f.* wooden pitcher for beer.
Bierkeller, *m.* beer-cellar.
Bierkrug, *m.* beer-jug; ale-house.
Bierschank, *m.* right of retailing beer. [keeper.
Bierschenk, *m.* ale-house-
Bierschenke, *f.* ale-house, beer-house.
Bierschröter, *m.* beer-porter.
Biersteuer, *f.* tax on beer.
Biersuppe, *f.* beer-soup, beer-broth, aleberry.
Bierzapfer *m.* tapster. [house.
Bierzeichen, *n.* sign of an ale-
Bierzwang, *m.* monopoly of selling beer within a certain district. [to stray about.
Biestern, *v. n.* to wander about,
Biestlauch, *m.* culleek.
Biestmilch, *f.* biestings.
Bieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid; to command; to offer, to tender; feil- to set out; die Spitze –, to make head, to oppose.
Bieter, *m.* bidder.
Biez, *m.* nipple; woman's breast.
Bigamie, *f.* bigamy.
Bigamist, *m.* bigamist.
Bigott, *adj.* bigotted.
Bigotterie, *f* bigotry.
Bijouteriewaaren, *f. pl.* toys and trinkets. [mouse.
Bilch, *m.* Bilchmaus, *f.* rell-
Bild, *n.* figure; image; picture, print; idea, representation.
Bilden, *v. a.* to form; to fashion, to model; to cultivate; – *v. r.* to imagine. [of idols.
Bilderanbeter, *m.* worshipper
Bilderbibel, *f.* bible with figures or prints.
Bilderbogen, *m.* zodiack; sheet of paper filled with figures.
Bilderbuch, *n.* book with prints, picture-book. [images.
Bilderdienst, *m.* worship of
Bildergallerie, *f.* Bildersaal, *m.* picture-gallery.
Bilderhandel, *m.* trade in pictures or prints.
Bilderhändler, *m.* dealer in pictures or prints.
Bilderlehre, *f.* iconology.
Bilderreich, *adj.* rich in images.
Bilderreim, *m.* verses, written in the shape of some form.
Bilderschrift, *f.* hieroglyphick writing, hieroglyphicks.
Bildersprache, *f.* hieroglyphick language; hieroglyphicks.
Bilderstürmer, *m.* iconoclast.
Bildgießer, *m.* founder.
Bildgraber, *m.* graver of figures or images. [tuary.
Bildhauer, *m.* sculptor, sta-
Bildhauerarbeit, *f.* work of a sculptor.
Bildhauerei, Bildhauerkunst, *f.* sculpture, statuary.
Bildlich, *adj.* figurative; typical; – darstellen, to typify.
Bildner, *m.* sculptor, carver, modeller.
Bildnerei, *f.* sculpture.
Bildniß, *n.* figure, image.
Bildsäule, *f.* statue.
Bidschnitzer, *m.* carver.
Bildschön, *adj.* very beautiful.
Bildung, *f.* formation, cultivation; education, outward appearance, looks; shape.
Bildungsanstalt, *f.* school.
Bildungskraft, *f.* power of formation.
Bildwerk, *n.* sculpture, carving.
Billard, *n.* billia ds; billiard-table; – spielen, to play at billiards.
Billardtafel, *f.* billiard-table.
Billardball, *m.* Billardskugel, *f.* billiard-ball; einen – machen, to hazard a ball; einen – sprengen, to bound, or spring a ball. [stick.
Billardstock, *m.* billiard-stick,
Bille, *f.* ball; billiard-ball.
Bille, *f.* tool for cutting or picking.
Billet, *n.* ticket; billet, note.
Billig, *adj.* just, right; reasonable; equitable.
Billigkeit, *f.* justness; fairness, reasonableness; equitableness. [consent to.
Billigen, *v. n.* to approve; to
Billigung, *f.* approbation, consent.
Billion, *f.* billion.
Bilse, *f.* henbane (plant).
Bimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice-stone.
Bimsstein, *m.* pumice-stone.
Binde, *f.* band; fillet; sling.
Bindemesser, *n.* cooper's ad dice.
Bindemittel, *n.* cement.
Binden, *v. a ir.* to bind; to tie, to fasten; to fetter.
Binder, *m.* binder.
Binderlohn, *m.* money paid for binding.
Bindewort, *n.* conjunction.
Bindezeichen, *n.* joining note, hyphen.
Bindezeug, *n.* surgeon's case.
Bindfaden, *m.* packthread, twine.

Bindungsmittel, *s.* Bindemit-
Binnen, *adv.* within. [tel.
Binse, *f.* rush (plant).
Binsenblume, *f.* flowering-rush, junquil. [candles.
Binsenlichter, *n. pl.* rush-
Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree.
Birken, *adj.* birchen.
Birkenholz, *n.* birch-grove.
Birkensaft, *m.* birch-juice, juice of birches.
Birkenwald, *m.* birch-wood.
Birkhahn, *m.* black cock, black game, wood-cock.
Birkhenne, *f.* wood-hen. [hen.
Birkhuhn, *n.* wood-cock, wood-
Birnbaum, *m.* pear-tree.
Birnbäumen, *adj.* made of
Birne, *f.* pear. [pear-tree.
Birnmost, *m.* perry.
Bis, *conj. & adv.* till, until; until to, as for as, up to, to.
Bisam, *m.* musk.
Bisamapfel, *m.* musk-apple.
Bisamkatze, *f.* civet-cat.
Bisamkugel, *f.* musk-ball.
Bisammelone, *f.* musk-melon.
Bisamrose, *f.* musk-rose.
Bisamstier, *m.* musk-bull.
Bisamthier, *n.* musk.
Bischen, *n.* little bit, *s.* Bißchen.
Bischof, *m.* bishop.
Bischöflich, *adj.* episcopal.
Bischofshut, *m.* Bischofsmütze, *f.* mitre.
Bischofsstab, *m.* crosier.
Biscuit, *n.* biscuit; sweet cake.
Bisher, *adv.* hitherto, till now.
Bisherig, *adj.* what has hitherto been, or happened, made hitherto.
Bismuth, *s.* Wißmuth.
Bison, *m.* bison.
Biß, *m.* bite.
Bißchen, *n.* little bite, bit; little space of time; ein –, *adv.* somewhat, rather.
Bissen, *m.* bit, morsel.
Bissig, *adj.* biting, sharp; mordacious.
Bisten, *v. a.* to whistle to one.
Bisthum, *n.* bishoprick.
Bisweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then. [request.
Bitte, *f.* entreaty, petition,
Bitten, *v. a. ir.* to entreat, to pray, to beg, to beseech, to request; to ask, to invite; to bid.
Bitter, *adj.* bitter.
Bitterböse, *adj.* very angry; very wicked.
Bittererde, *f.* magnesia.
Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterness.
Bitterklee, *m.* buck-bean.
Bitterlich, *adj.* somewhat bitter; – *adv.* bitterly.
Bittersalz, *n.* bitter salt.
Bittersüß, *n.* bitter-sweet.
Bittlich, *adj.* by means of petition, petitioning; precarious.
Bittschreiben, *n.* written petition, letter of petition.
Bittschreiber, *m.* petitioner.
Bittschrift, *f.* petition, address.
Bittsteller, *m.* petitioner.
Bittweise, *adv.* in the form of a petition, by means of a petition.
Bizarr, *adj.* strange, odd. [dity.
Bizarrerie, *f.* strangeness, od-
Blachfeld, *n.* plain, level count.
Blachfrost, *m.* black-frost.
Blackfisch, *m.* ink-fish, cuttle-
Blaffen, *v. n.* to bark. [fish.
Blähen, *v. a.* to fill with wind, to blow up, to puff up; – *v. r.* to be puffed up, to show pride, to be ostentatious.
Blähend, *adj.* flatulent, flatuous.
Blähung, *f.* flatulency, windiness.
Blame, *f.* blame; ill fame.
Blamiren, *v. a.* to slander, to defame; to disgrace.
Blank, *adj.* white; smooth, polished, shining; dressed up.
Blanke, *s.* Planke. [furbish.
Blänken, *v. a.* to polish, to
Blänkern, *v. n.* to fire at random.
Blankett, *n.* blank paper, carte blanche. [pustulous.
Bläschen, *n.* pustule; voller –,
Blase, *f.* bladder; blister, blain; bubble; still.
Blasebalg, *m.* bellows.
Blasehorn, *n.* horn for blowing.
Blaseinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument. [to sound.
Blasen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to blow;
Blasenkrampf, *m.* spasm in the bladder.
Blasenpflaster, *n.* vesicatory.
Blasenstein, *m.* stone, gravel in the bladder.
Bläser, *m.* blower. [trunk.
Blaserohr, *n.* blowing tube,
Blasig, *adj.* full of bladders or blisters. [ders or blisters.
Blasicht, *adj.* resembling blad-
Blason, *n.* blazon, blazonry.
Blasoniren, *v. a.* to blazon; to describe armorial bearings technically.
Blasonist, *m.* herald.
Blaß, *adj.* pale, bleak.
Blässe, *f.* paleness, bleakness; white mark (upon animals).
Blaßhuhn, Bläßchen, *n.* water-hen; coot.
Blatt, *n.* leaf; blade; das wandelnde –, walking-leaf (insect); sich kein – vor das Maul nehmen, to be free-spoken.
Blättchen, *n.* small leaf.
Blättchengold, *n.* leaf-gold, beaten gold.
Blatten, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves, to unleave.
Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; small pox.
Blättergebackenes, *n.* puff-paste.
Blätterig, *adj.* leafy, leaved.
Blätterlos, *adj.* leafless.
Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; to deprive of leaves; – *v. r.* to peel off; to exfoliate.
Blattern, *f. pl.* small pox; – *v. n.* to have the small pox.
Blatternarbe, *f.* pit or mark of the small pox, pock-hole.
Blatternarbig, *adj.* marked or pitted with the small pox.
Blatternimpfung, *f.* inoculation of the small pox.
Blätterreich, Blattreich, *adj.* rich in leaves.
Blätterschwamm, *m.* fungus with leaves or gills.
Blättertabak, *m.* coarse sort of tobacco in leaves.
Blattgold, *n.* leaf-gold.
Blattlaus, *f.* vine-fretter.
Blattseite, *f.* page.
Blattzinn, *n.* leaf-tin.
Blau, *adj.* blue.
Blau, *n.* blue colour.
Blauäderig, *adj.* blue-veined.
Blauäugig, *adj.* blue-eyed.
Blaubeere, *f.* bilberry.
Bläue, *f.* blue-colour, blue-
Bläuel, *m.* beater. [starch.
Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat.
Blauen, *v. a.* to make blue; – *v. n.* to become blue.
Bläuer, *m.* dyer.
Blaufärber, *m.* blue-dyer.
Blaufuß, *m.* lanner; lanneret
Blauholz, *n.* log-wood.
Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.
Blaumeise, *f.* tit-mouse.
Blausäure, *f.* prussian acid.
Blauschecke, *f.* flea-bitten gray-horse.
Blauschimmel, *m.* gray-horse; with a tint of bluish colour.
Blauspecht, *m.* wood-cracker, nut-hatch.
Blaustrumpf, *m.* sergeant-justice, beadle, bailiff.
Blech, *n.* plate; tinned iron-plate, tin.
Blechen, *v. a.* to pay.
Blechern, *adj.* made of tin.
Blechmünze, *f.* thin sort of coin, bracteate.
Blechscheere, *f.* shears for cutting tin.
Blechwaare, *f.* tin-ware.
Blecken, *v. a.* to lay open, to show the teeth; to bare; – *v. n.* to be bare, to be naked.
Blei, *n.* lead.
Bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain; to continue; to stay; to persevere, to rest, to be left undone, to perish; stehen –, to stand still, to stop.
Bleich, *adj.* pale, wan; faded.
Bleiche, *f.* paleness, art of

bleaching; bleaching-ground.

Bleichen, *v. a.* to bleach, to whiten, to blanch; – *v. n.* to get bleached.

Bleicher, *m.* bleacher.

Bleichsucht, *f.* green sickness, chlorosis.

Bleiern, *adj.* leaden.

Bleierz, *n.* lead-ore.

Bleifarbe, *f.* lead-colour.

Bleifarbig, *adj.* lead-coloured.

Bleifeder, *f.* s. Bleistift.

Bleigießer, *m.* plumber.

Bleiglanz, *m.* potter's ore.

Bleiicht, *adj.* leaden-like.

Bleiloth, *n.* plumb; plummet.

Bleischlacke, *f.* dross of lead.

Bleischnur, *f.* plumbing-line.

Bleistift, *m.* lead-pencil.

Bleistiftrohr, *n.* pencil-case.

Bleiwage, *f.* plumb-level, level.

Bleiweiß, *n.* white-lead.

Bleizeichen, *n.* leaden mark.

Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead.

Blende, *f.* blind; skreen; blinker; black-jack.

Blenden, *v. a.* to blind; to cover or intercept the sight; to dazzle.

Blendlaterne, *f.* dark-lantern.

Blendleder, *n.* blind, blinker.

Blendling, *m.* bastard; mongrel.

Blendung, *f.* blinding, dazzling; *T.* blinds.

Blendwerk, *n.* deception, delusion; subterfuge, excuse.

Blesse, s. Blässe.

Blessiren, *v. a.* to wound.

Blick, *m.* gleam; glance; look, view.

Blicken, *v. n.* to gleam, to glance, to appear; to look; – *v. a.* to express, threaten by the look.

Blickfeuer, *n.* false fire, false light.

Blind, *adj.* blind; dark; deprived of brightness; mock; false.

Blindgeboren, *part. & adj.* born blind.

Blindheit, *f.* blindness, ablepsy.

Blindlings, *adv.* with the eyes blinded, blindly.

Blindschleiche, *f.* slow-worm, blind-worm.

Blinken, *v. n.* to glitter, to twinkle; to blink.

Blinzäugig, *adj.* blink-eyed.

Blinzen, Blinzeln, *v. n.* to blink, to wink.

Blinzler, *m.* blinkard, blinker.

Blitz, *m.* lightening; sudden splendour; glance.

Blitzableiter, *m.* conductor.

Blitzblau, *adj.* black and blue.

Blitzen, *v. n.* to lighten; to shine, to glitter.

Blitzstrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.

Block, *m.* block; pig, sow; prison.

Blockade, *f.* blockade.

Blockhaus, *n.* house built of blocks; strong house, block-house; prison.

Blockiren, *v. a.* to blockade.

Blockkasten, *m.* block-box.

Blockmörser, *m.* mortar for bombs.

Blocknagel, *m.* strong beg.

Blocksäge, *f.* pit-saw.

Blocktaube, *f.* ring-dove.

Blockwagen, *m.* low heavy wagon.

Blockzinn, *n.* block-tin.

Blöde, *adj.* blunt, weak; weak-eyed, weak-sighted; dull, timid.

Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight; silliness; timidity; bashfulness, shyness.

Blödsichtig, *adj.* having weak eyes, purblind.

Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* dim-sightedness.

Blödsinn, *m.* weakness of mind, folly.

Blödsinnig, *adj.* weak of mind, simple, silly, foolish.

Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* silliness, weakness of mind.

Blöken, *v. n.* to bleat; to low, to bellow, to roar.

Blond, *adj.* light coloured, fair.

Blondine, *f.* female of light coloured hair.

Bloß, *adj.* naked, bare; uncovered; drawn; destitute; wanting; mere; – *adv.* barely; merely, only; – geben, to expose; to give up.

Blöße, *f.* nakedness, bareness; naked or unprotected part; weak part, weak side.

Blößen, *v. a.* to bare, to uncover.

Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, to flower, to blossom; to flourish.

Blümchen, *n.* floweret.

Blume, *f.* flower; durch die – sprechen, to speak in metaphors.

Blümeln, *v. a.* to visit the flowers.

Blumenbecher, *m.* calix, cup.

Blumenbeet, *n.* bed of flowers.

Blumenblatt, *n.* flower-leaf, petal.

Blumenflor, *m.* Blumenflur, *f.* time of blowing.

Blumenfreund, Blumenkenner, *m.* florist.

Blumengarten, *m.* flower-garden.

Blumengärtner, *m.* gardener who cultivates flowers, florist.

Blumengehänge, *f.* festoon, garland.

Blumengestell, *n.* flower-stage.

Blumengewächs, *n.* flower-plant.

Blumengöttin, *f.* Flora.

Blumenkelch, *m.* cup (of a flower).

Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower.

Blumenkranz, *m.* wreath of flowers.

Blumenlese, *f.* collection of flowers; collection of choice poems, anthology.

Blumenliebhaber, *m.* florist.

Blumenmaler, *m.* painter of flowers.

Blumenmonat, *m.* flower-month.

Blumenreich, *adj.* rich in flowers.

Blumenscherbel, s. Blumentopf.

Blumenstaub, *m.* dust or pollen of flowers.

Blumenstängel, *m.* stalk, spindle.

Blumenstrauß, *m.* bunch of flowers; nosegay.

Blumenstück, *n.* flower-plot; flower-piece.

Blumenthee, *m.* flower-tea, imperial tea.

Blumentopf, *m.* flower-pot.

Blumenwerk, *n.* flower-work.

Blumenzeit, *f.* flower-time.

Blumenzwiebel, *f.* flower-bulb.

Blumicht, *adj.* flower-like, flowery.

Blumig, *adj.* flowery, full of flowers.

Blumist, *m.* florist.

Blut, *n.* blood; – lassen, to let blood, to bleed; – vergießen, to shed blood.

Blutader, *f.* blood-vessel, vein.

Blutarm, *adj.* extremely poor.

Blutbad, *n.* slaughter, massacre.

Blutbrechen, *n.* vomiting of blood.

Blutbühne, *f.* scaffold for execution.

Blutdurst, *m.* thirst after blood.

Blutdürstig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Blutegel, *m.* leech, blood-sucker.

Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to suffer, to pay for.

Blutfarbig, s. Blutroth.

Blutfink, *m.* bull-finch.

Blutfluß, *m.* flow or flux of blood; courses; piles.

Blutflüssig, *adj.* affected with a flux of blood.

Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel.

Blutgeld, *n.* money paid by a homicide, blood-wit.

Blutgericht, *n.* criminal justice.

Blutgerüst, s. Blutbühne.

Blutgeschwür, *n.* phlegmon, abscess.

Blutgier, *f.* desire after blood, sanguinary disposition.

Blutgierig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Blüthe, *f.* blossom, flower, bloom.

Blüthenknospe, *f.* flower-bud, fruit-bud.

Blüthezeit, *f.* time of blowing.

Bluthochzeit, *f.* bloody marriage at Paris, massacre of the Huguenots.

Bluthund, *m.* blood-hound.

Blutig, *adj.* furnished with blood, bloody, sanguinary.

Blutigel, s. Blutegel.

Blutjung, *adj.* very young.

Blutlauf, *m.* bloody-flux, dysentery.
Blutlos, *adj.* bloodless.
Blutmasse, *f.* mass of blood.
Blutrache, *f.* revenge for bloodshed. [full of blood.
Blutreich, *adj.* rich in blood,
Blutreinigend, *adj.* what purifies the blood, purgative.
Blutreinigung, *f.* remedy for purifying the blood.
Blutrichter, *m.* criminal judge.
Blutroth, *adj.* red as blood, very red. [bloody.
Blutrünstig, *adj.* bleeding,
Blutsauer, *adj.* very laborious.
Blutsauger, *m.* blood-sucker, vampyre.
Blutschande, *f.* incest.
Blutschänder, *m.* incestuous person. [cestuous.
Blutschänderisch, *adj.* in-
Blutschuld, *f.* guilt of blood, crime of having shed blood.
Blutschwamm, *m.* trimmed agaric. [with blood.
Blutschwären, *m.* bile filled
Blutsfreund, *m.* Blutsfreundinn, *f.* person related by blood, near relation, kinsman, kinswoman, consanguineous.
Blutsfreundschaft, *f.* relation by blood; near relationship, consanguinity.
Blutspeien, *n.* spitting of blood.
Blutstein, *m.* blood-stone.
Blutstillend, *adj.* stopping blood, styptick.
Blutstropfen, *m.* drop of blood.
Blutsturz, *m.* hemorrhage.
Blutsverwandte, *m. & f.* person related by blood, near relation.
Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.* relation by blood, consanguinity.
Bluturtheil, *n.* sentence of death. [of blood, slaughter.
Blutvergießen, *n.* shedding
Blutwarm, *adj.* blood-hot.
Blutwasser, *n.* lymph. [little.
Blutwenig, *adj.* extremely
Blutwurst, *f.* black-pudding.
Blutzeuge, *m.* martyr.
Bock, *m.* buck, ram, he-goat; battering-ram; block, beam; bearing block, cross block; blunder; box; jack; einen – machen, to make or commit a blunder.
Böckchen, *n.* kid.
Bocken, *v. n.* to desire the male; to smell of the goat; to bend down the neck and fling out behind; to pitch. [male.
Bockenzen, *v. n.* to require the
Bockfell, *n.* goat's skin.
Bockig, *adj.* desirous of the male; smelling like a goat.
Bockledern, *adj.* buck-skin.
Bockpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Bocksbart, *m.* goat's-beard (plant). [sort of wine.
Bocksbeutel, *m.* buck's bag; a
Bocksdistel, *f.* buck-thorn.
Bocksdorn, *m.* goat's thorn.
Bockshorn, *n.* goat's horn; alarm, fear; in das – blasen, to sound alarm; in das – jagen, to alarm, to intimidate. [leap.
Bocksprung, *m.* caper, odd
Boden, *m.* ground; soil; bottom; loft; zu – drücken, to crush.
Bodenfenster, *n.* dormer-window. [the loft, garret.
Bodenkammer, *f.* chamber in
Bodenlos, *adj.* bottomless.
Bodensatz, *m.* sediment, grounds.
Bodenthür, *f.* loft-door. [lage.
Bodenzins, *m.* loft-rent; stal-
Bodmerei, *f. T.* bottomry.
Bodmereibrief, *m.* letter, or bill of bottomry.
Bofist, *m.* puff-ball, puckfist.
Bogen, *m.* arch, arc; bow; sheet; in Bausch und –, in the lump.
Bogener, *m.* bowyer, maker of bows.
Bogenfenster, *n.* bow-window.
Bogengang, *m.* arch; arcade.
Bogenlaube, *f.* arched arbour.
Bogenmacher, *s.* Bogener.
Bogenschuß, *m.* bow-shot.
Bogenschütze, *m.* archer, bowman.
Bogenstellung, *f.* arcade.
Bogenweise, *adj. & adv.* archwise; in sheets, by sheets.
Bogenzirkel, *m.* bow-compasses, callipers. [ed.
Bogig, *adj.* bent, curved, arch-
Bogspriet, *n. T.* bowsprit.
Bohle, *f.* board, plank.
Bohlen, *v. n.* to board.
Bohnbürste, *f.* rubbing-brush.
Bohne, *f.* bean.
Bohnen, *v. a.* to smooth by rubbing, to rub with wax.
Bohnenstroh, *n.* bean-straw.
Böhnhase, *m.* bungling workman, bungler, huddler.
Bohnlappen, *m.* rubbing-clout.
Bohren, *v. a.* to bore; to pierce by shot, to perforate.
Bohrer, *m.* borer; bore, wimble.
Bohrloch, *n.* hole bored, bore.
Bohrmehl, *n.* bore-dust.
Bohrspäne, *m. pl.* bore-chips.
Boi, *f.* baize.
Boisalz, *n.* bay-salt.
Boje, *f.* buoy.
Boll, *adj.* hard, stiff.
Bolle, *f.* Bollen, *m.* bulb.
Böller, *m.* small mortar for throwing shells. [ish.
Bollig, *adj.* hard, stiff; round-
Bollwerk, *n.* bastion, bulwark.
Bolus, *m.* bole. [nail or peg.
Bolzen, *n.* bolt, arrow; strong
Bombarde, *f.* bombard.
Bombardement, *n.* bombardment.
Bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
Bombardiergaliote, *f.* bomb ketch, bomb-vessel. [bard.
Bombardiren, *v. a.* to bom-
Bombasin, *n.* bombasin.
Bombast, *m.* bombast.
Bombe, *f.* bomb.
Bommeln, *s.* Bammeln.
Boot, *n.* boat. [*m.* boatsman.
Bootsmann, Bootsknecht,
Borax, *m.* borax.
Bord, *m.* brim; board; an – gehen, to go on board a ship; über – werfen, to throw over board.
Börde, *f.* fruitful plain, corn-
Borde, *s.* Borte. [country.
Bordell, *n.* brothel.
Bordiren, *v. a.* to adorn with a border, to border.
Bordirung, *f.* lacing, edging.
Borg, *m.* tick, trust; barrow.
Borgen, *v. a.* to borrow; to take on credit; to lend; to give upon trust; to give credit, to
Borger, *m.* borrower. [trust.
Borke, *f.* outer bark of trees.
Born, *m.* water; spring; well.
Börs, *m.* perch (fish).
Borsdorfer Apfel, *m.* Borsdorf apple.
Börse, *f.* purse; exchange.
Borst, *m.* Borste, *f.* cleft, crack.
Borste, *f.* bristle.
Borstbesen, Borstwisch, *m.* bristle-besom, sort of brush.
Borsten, *v. n.* to bristle.
Borstig, *adj.* bristly. [les.
Borstpinsel, *m.* pencil of brist-
Bort, *m.* edge, brim, margin; board (of a ship).
Bortanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Borte, *f.* border; galloon; lace.
Bortenmacher, Bortenwirker, *m.* lace-maker.
Bösartig, *adj.* malignant, noxious; vicious.
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, malignity, wickedness.
Böschung, *f. T.* scarp, slope.
Bose, *f.* quill.
Böse, *adj.* bad; evil, wicked; shrewd; irritable; mordacious, quarrelsome; angry; hurtful; – Wesen, *n.* epilepsy; einen – machen, to make one angry; auf einen – seyn, to be angry with one.
Bösewicht, *m.* wicked wretch, villain.
Boshaft, *adj.* spiteful, malicious; wicked, impious.
Bosheit, *f.* malice; wickedness; wicked action, crime.
Böslich, *adj.* wickedly; maliciously, malignantly.
Boßel, *m.* bowl.
Boßelbahn, *f.* bowling-path, bowling-place.
Boßelkugel, *s.* Boßel.
Boßeln, *v. a.* to bowl.
Bossiren, *v. a.* to model in wax.

Bossirer, *m.* embosser.
Böswillig, *adj.* malevolent.
Böswilligkeit, *f.* malevolentness, malevolence.
Botanik, *f.* botany.
Botaniker, *m.* botanist.
Botanisch, *adj.* botanick, botanical.
Botanisiren, *v. a.* to go for plants, to seek simples.
Bote, *m.* messenger.
Botenlohn, *m.* messenger's pay or wages. [master.
Botenmeister, *m.* messenger's
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botschaft, *f.* message, errand; embassy; news. [ambassador.
Botschafter, *m.* messenger;
Böttcher, *m.* cooper.
Böttcherlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Bottich, *m.* vat, barrel, coop.
Bouillon, *f.* broth.
Bouquet, *n.* nosegay, posy.
Boussole, *f.* box-compass.
Bouteille, *f.* bottle.
Bouteillenbier, *n.* bottled-
Boxen, *v. a.* to box. [beer.
Boxer, *m.* boxer.
Boxkunst, *f.* art of boxing.
Boy, *s.* Boi.
Brach, *adj.* fallow, unploughed, uncultivated.
Brachacker, *m.* Brachfeld, *n.* fallow field, fallow.
Brache, *f.* fallow, fallow-ground.
Brachen, *v. a.* to fallow; to break flax.
Brachgerste, *f.* innom barley.
Brachmonat, *m.* month of June.
Brachvogel, *m.* plover, curlew.
Brachzeit, *f.* time for fallowing.
Brack, *m.* dog, hound; – *n.* refuse. [parate.
Bracken, *v. a.* to choose, to se-
Brackgut, *n.* refuse, out-cast.
Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water.
Bramarbas, *m.* braggard, bully.
Bramarbasiren, *v. n.* to bully.
Brame, *f.* horse-fly, breeze.
Bramine, *m.* indian priest; bramin.
Bramsegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Bramstänge, *f. T.* top gallant mast.
Brand, *m.* burning; combustion, conflagration; fire; brand, fire – brand; match; burn; gangrene; caries; smut, mildew; in – gerathen, to take fire, in – stecken, to set on fire.
Brandblase, Brandblatter, *f.* blister from burning, burn.
Brandbock, *m.* Brandeisen, *n.* iron stand or frame for hearths.
Brandbrief, *m.* written attestation of loss by fire.
Brandcasse, *f.* fire-insurance-office, fire-office.
Brander, *m.* fire-ship.
Brandfest, *adj.* fire-proof.

Brandfieber, *n.* fever attending upon a burn, inflammatory fever.
Brandfleck, *m.* mark of burning. [horse.
Brandfuchs, *m.* chestnut-
Brandglocke, *f.* fire-bell.
Brandicht, *adj.* tasting, smelling as if burnt, brandlike.
Brandig, *adj.* blighted, smutted.
Brandkorn, *m.* grain which has been blighted, blighted corn.
Brandkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Brandleiter, *f.* fire-ladder.
Brandmal, *n.* mark of burning, mark burnt in.
Brandmarken, *v. a.* to brand, to stigmatise, einen –, to cast a brand upon one.
Brandmauer, *f.* strong fire-proof wall.
Brandopfer, *n.* burnt-offering.
Brandpfahl, *m.* stake at which delinquents are burnt, burning-stake.
Brandprobe, *f.* fire-test.
Brandrackete, *f.* Congreve-rocket.
Brandröhre, *f. T.* fire-trunk.
Brandsalbe, *f.* salve for burns.
Brandschaden, *m.* loss occasioned by fire.
Brandschatzen, *v. a.* to levy contributions under threats of fire. [bution.
Brandschatzung, *f.* contri-
Brandschiff, *n.* fire-ship.
Brandsohle, *f.* inner sole of a shoe.
Brandstelle, *f.* burning-place.
Brandstein, *m.* brick.
Brandsteuer, *f.* fire-tax.
Brandstifter, *m.* incendiary, boutefeu.
Brandstiftung, *f.* setting a house on fire.
Brandung, *f.* raging of the waves, breaker.
Brandwache, *f.* fire-watch.
Brandzeichen, *n.* mark of a burn; fire-sign.
Branntwein, *m.* brandy.
Branntweinblase, *f.* still for brandy. [tiller of brandy.
Branntweinbrenner, *m.* dis-
Branntweinbrennerei, *f.* distillery.
Branntweinschank, *m.* trade of selling brandy, brandy shop.
Branntweinschenke, *f.* Branntweinhaus, *n.* gin-shop.
Brasilienholz, *n.* brasil, brazil.
Brasse, *f.* brace. [brace up.
Brassen, *v. a. T.* to brace, to
Brassen, *m.* bream (fish).
Bratbock, *m.* jack-frame.
Braten, *v. a.* to roast; to toast; to fry; to broil.

Braten, *m.* roast-meat.
Bratenfett, *n.* fat of roast-meat.
Bratenwender, *m.* turnspit; kitchen-jack.
Bratofen, *m.* oven for baking meat, frying-oven.
Bratpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Bratröhre, *f.* frying-tube.
Bratrost, *m.* gridiron.
Bratsche, *f.* large fiddle, viol.
Bratspieß, *m.* spit. [sausage.
Bratwurst, *f.* sausage, fryed
Braubottich, *m.* vat, ale-vat.
Brauch, *m.* use, usage, custom.
Brauchbar, *adj.* fit, useful, serviceable. [fulness; usage.
Brauchbarkeit, *f.* fitness, use-
Brauchen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of; to want; – *v. n.* to need, to have occasion.
Bräuchlich, *adj.* in use, serviceable; customary.
Brauen, *v. a.* to brew; to distil.
Brauer, *m.* brewer.
Brauerei, *f.* art of brewing; brewery, brew-house.
Brauergilde, *f.* corporation of brewers.
Braugerechtigkeit, *f.* right or privilege of brewing.
Brauhaus, *n.* brew-house.
Brauherr, *m.* master of a brew-house.
Braukessel, *m.* copper for brewing, brew-kettle.
Brauknecht, *m.* brewer's man.
Braumeister, *m.* brew-master.
Braun, *adj.* brown; – machen, to imbrown. [got by brewing.
Braunahrung, *f.* livelihood
Braunbier, *n.* brown beer.
Bräune, *f.* brown colour, brown tint; quinsy.
Bräunen, *v. a.* to brown, to make brown; – *v. n.* to become brown.
Braungelb, *adj.* feuille-mort.
Braunkohl, *m.* blue cabbage.
Braunkohle, *f.* peat.
Bräunlich, *adj.* brownish.
Braunroth, *adj.* brown-red.
Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.
Brauordnung, *f.* regulation for brewing.
Braupfanne, *f.* brewing-pan.
Braurecht, *s.* Braugerechtigkeit.
Braus, *m.* bustle, tumult.
Brausche, *f.* bruise or bump occasioned by a fall.
Brause, *f.* fermentation.
Brausen, *v. n.* to rush; to roar, to bluster; to snort; to ferment. [ing; boisterous.
Brausend, *part. & adj.* roar-
Braushahn, *m.* ruff.
Braut, *f.* bride.
Brautbett, *n.* bridal bed.
Brautführer, *m.* bride-man.
Brautgeschenk, *n.* sponsal present.

Bräutigam, m. bridegroom.
Brautjungfer, f. bride-maid.
Brautkleid, n. wedding-dress.
Brautkranz, m. bridal garland.
Bräutlich, adj. bridal.
Brautlied, n. nuptial song, epithalamium.
Brautmesse, f. music before the wedding-ceremony.
Brautmutter, f. mother of the intended bride; maker of the bride-bed.
Brautnacht, f. wedding-night.
Brautpaar, n. betrothed couple.
Brautring, m. wedding-ring.
Brautschatz, m. dower, dowery. [nament.
Brautschmuck, m. nuptial or-
Brauttag, m. wedding-day, bridal day. [riage.
Brautwagen, m. bridal car-
Brautwerber, m. suitor, wooer.
Brauwesen, n. profession of brewing, brewing concerns.
Brav, adj. good, valiant, brave, gallant; excellent; honest; right; meritorious. [rage.
Bravheit, f. bravery, cou-
Brechbar, adj. frangible.
Brechbarkeit, f. frangibleness, brittleness; T. refrangibleness.
Brecheisen, n. iron-claw, crow.
Brechen, v. a. ir. to break; to dig, to mine; – v. r. to be broken, to break; to vomit, to retch; – v. n. to be broken; to burst; to become bankrupt; die Ehe –, to commit adultery.
Brechfieber, n. fever attended with vomiting. [dicine.
Brechmittel, n. emetick me-
Brechnuß, f. physick-nut.
Brechpulver, n. emetick powder.
Brechstange, f. crow.
Brechung, f. act of breaking; T. refraction.
Brechwein, m. emetick wine, antimonial wine. [tartar.
Brechweinstein, m. emetick
Brechwurz, f. ipecacuanha.
Brechzeug, n. instruments for breaking open.
Brei, m. pap, panada.
Breiig, adj. pappy.
Breit, adj. broad; extended, wide, large; weit und –, far and wide. [leaved.
Breitblätterig, adj. broad-
Breitbrüstig, adj. broad-breasted, broad-chested. [plain.
Breite, f. breadth; latitude;
Breiten, v. a. to spread; to extend, to expand.
Breitling, m. sprat (fish).
Breitrandig, adj. broad-brimmed. [shouldered.
Breitschulterig, adj. broad-
Breitwegerich, m. waybread.
Breiumschlag, m. cataplasm, poultice.
Breme, f. ox-fly. [snaffle.
Bremse, f. gad-fly, breeze;
Bremsen, v. a. to pinch the nose of a horse; to snaffle a horse; to press, to squeeze.
Brennbar, adj. combustible.
Brennbarkeit, f. combustibleness. [ing.
Brenneisen, n. iron for burn-
Brennen, v. a. ir. to burn; to consume by fire; to distil; – v. n. to burn; to emit light and heat; to be combustible.
Brenner, m. burner, distiller.
Brennerei, f. lime-kiln; distillery.
Brennglas, n. burning glass.
Brennhaus, n. bake-house; distillery.
Brennholz, n. fire-wood.
Brennkolben, m. still, alembic.
Brennnessel, f. common nettle.
Brennofen, m. burning-oven, kiln, furnace.
Brennöl, n. oil for burning.
Brennpunct, m. focus.
Brennspiegel, m. mirror for burning, burning-glass.
Brennstoff, m. phlogistick matter.
Brennweite, f. focal distance.
Brennzeug, n. distilling-tool.
Brentgans, f. barnacle.
Brenzeln, v. n. to smell or taste of burning.
Brenzlich, adj. smelling or tasting of burning.
Bresche, f. breach.
Bresthaft, adj. crippled, mutilated, invalid.
Bret, n. board; plank; table; einen Stein im Brete haben, fig. to be in great favour.
Bretchen, n. little board.
Bretern, adj. made of boards, boarded, planked.
Bretmühle, f. saw-mill.
Bretsäge, f. pit-saw.
Bretschneider, m. sawyer.
Bretspiel, n. game at tables.
Bretstein, m. mark or man at draughts.
Brevier, n. breviary.
Brey, m. s. Brei. [twist.
Brezel, f. bunn, twisted bunn,
Bricke, f. lamprey; small board.
Brief, m. letter, epistle; paper.
Briefadel, m. nobility obtained by letters patent. [presser.
Briefbeschwerer, m. letter-
Briefbote, m. letter-carrier, letter-bearer.
Briefbuch, n. letter-book, letter-copy-book.
Briefchen, n. little letter, bill.
Briefgeld, n. postage.
Briefgewölbe, n. letter-vault, archives.
Brieflich, adj. written, epistolary, drawn up in writing.
Briefmaler, m. painter of playing cards.
Briefpapier, n. letter-paper.
Briefporto, n. postage.
Briefpost, f. letter-post.
Briefpresse, f. letter-press.
Briefschaften, f. pl. letters, papers. [letter-book.
Briefsteller, m. letter-writer;
Briefstil, m. epistolary style, manner of writing.
Brieftasche, f. pocket-book.
Brieftaube, f. carrier-pigeon.
Briefträger, m. letter-carrier, postman. [ence.
Briefwechsel, m. correspond-
Brigade, f. brigade. [eral.
Brigadier, m. brigadier gen-
Brigantine, f. brigantine.
Brillant, adj. brilliant; – m. brilliant. [brilliant.
Brillantiren, v. a. to make
Brille, f. spectacles; pair of spectacles; seat (in the necessary). [spectacles.
Brillenfutteral, n. case for
Brillenglas, n. glass of the spectacles. [maker.
Brillenmacher, m. spectacle-
Brillenschlange, f. crowned serpent.
Bringen, v. a. ir. to bring; to convey; to conduct; to give, to procure; to deliver, to present; es weit –, to make great progress, to attain great success; herunter –, to bring down, to lower; an sich –, to acquire, to appropriate; unter Dach und Fach –, to inn; zu Falle –, to deflower; etwas über das Herz –, to make up one's mind to a thing; das Leben hoch –, to attain old age; etwas vor sich –, to save, to thrive, to prosper, to gain; mit sich –, to require; to persuade; zu Papiere –, to pen down; zu Wege –, to bring about, to effect; zur Sprache –, to bring into question; zu Stande –, to accomplish, to effect; ums Leben –, to put to death; zur Welt –, to bring forth.
Britsche, s. Pritsche.
Brocat, m. brocade.
Brocaten, adj. brocaded.
Bröckelig, adj. crumbling.
Bröckeln, v. a. to break into small pieces, to crumble.
Brocken, m. small piece, fragment; gobbet, crum; lateinische –, scraps of latin; – v. a. to crumble. [like crums.
Brockenweise, adv. by crums,
Brod, n. bread; loaf.
Brodbäcker, m. baker.

Brodbank, *f.* bread-table.
Brodbaum, *m.* bread-fruit-tree. [lihood.
Broddieb, *m.* depriver of live-
Brodel, *m.* steam, vapour.
Brodfrucht, *f.* bread-fruit.
Brodherr, *m.* nourisher.
Brodkorb, *m.* bread-basket; den — höher hängen, to hang the bread-basket higher, to diminish the quantity of food.
Brodkorn, *n.* bread-corn.
Brodkrume, *f.* crum of bread.
Brodkuchen, *m.* bread in the form of cake.
Brodlos, *adj.* breadless, destitute; wanting of livelihood.
Brodmarkt, *m.* bread-market.
Brodmesser, *n.* knife for cutting bread.
Brodrinde, *f.* crust of bread.
Brodscheibe, *f.* slice of bread.
Brodschieber, *m.* baker's peel.
Brodschragen, *m.* bread-room.
Brodschrank, *m.* bread cupboard.
Brodtaxe, *f.* assize of bread.
Brodteig, *m.* bread-dough.
Brodtorte, *f.* bread-tart.
Brodwasser, *n.* toast and water, bread-water. [beer.
Broihahn, *m.* sort of white
Brombeere, *f.* blackberry.
Brombeerstrauch, *m.* bramble.
Bronze, *f.* bronze.
Bronziren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of brass; to braze.
Brosame, *f.* crum, crumb.
Bröschen, *n.* sweet bread.
Broschiren, *v. a.* to sew a book.
Broschüre, *f.* pamphlet.
Bröseln, *v. a.* to crumble.
Brösling, *m.* white straw-
Brotzen, *s.* Protzen. [berry.
Bruch, *m.* breaking; fracture; rupture; fraction; fragment; quarry. [ruptures.
Brucharzt, *m.* he that cures
Bruchband, *n.* truss (for ruptures). [ure; fine.
Brüche, *f.* misdemeanour; fail-
Brüchen, *v. a.* to fine, to punish with a fine.
Brüchengericht, *n.* inferior court of law.
Brüchig, *adj.* full of breaks or holes; brittle, fragile.
Bruchschneider, *m.* operator of ruptures.
Bruchsilber, *n.* broken-plate.
Bruchstein, *m.* quarry-stone.
Bruchstück, *n.* fragment.
Brücke, *f.* bridge; einem die — vertreten, to support one.
Brückenbau, *m.* building of a bridge; art of building a bridge.
Brückenbogen, *m.* arch of a bridge.
Brückengeld, *n.* Brückenzoll, *m.* money for passing over a bridge, pontage.
Brückenjoch, *n.* props or supports of a bridge.
Brückenkopf, *m.* Brückenschanze, *f.* sconce of a bridge; tête de pont.
Brückenpfeiler, *m.* pier.
Brudel, *s.* Prudel.
Bruder, *m.* brother. [fellow.
Brüderchen, *n.* little brother;
Bruderkind, *n.* cousin german.
Bruderkuß, *m.* fraternal kiss.
Brüderlich, *adj.* brotherly, fraternal.
Bruderliebe, *f.* brotherly love.
Brudermord, *m.* murder of a brother, fratricide.
Brudermörder, *m.* murderer of a brother. [fraternity.
Brüderschaft, *f.* brotherhood,
Brühe, *f.* broth; sauce.
Brühen, *v. a.* to immerse in hot liquor, to scald.
Brühheiß, Brühwarm, *adj.* boiling-hot. [over with bushes.
Brühl, *m.* marshy place grown
Brüllen, *v. a.* to roar; to bellow.
Brüllochs, *m.* bull, bullock.
Brummbär, *m.* murmuring bear, grumbler.
Brummeisen, *n.* jew's-harp, jew's-trump.
Brummen, *v. n.* to roar, to low, to bellow, to hum, to growl; to murmur, to grumble.
Brummer, *m.* bull; grumbler.
Brummkreisel, *m.* humming-
Brummochs, *m.* bull. [top.
Brunelle, *f.* prunello.
Brunett, *adj.* of dark hair, brownish.
Brunft, *f.* rut, rutting; brim.
Brunften, *v. a.* to rut.
Brunfthirsch, *m.* stag which is rutting, rutting-stag. [hind.
Brunftwildpret, *n.* rutting-
Brunftzeit, *f.* rutting-time, time of rut.
Bruniren, *v. a.* *T.* to burnish.
Brunireisen, *n.* Brunirstahl, *m.* burnisher.
Brunnen, *m.* spring, well, pump; mineral water; den — brauchen, to drink waters.
Brunnenader, *f.* vein of a spring. [waters.
Brunnencur, *f.* use of mineral
Brunnendecke, *f.* cover of a well.
Brunnendeckel, *m.* top or cover of a well. [bucket.
Brunneneimer, *m.* well-
Brunnengast, *m.* visitor at a watering place. [digger.
Brunnengräber, *m.* well-
Brunnengebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters. [cresses.
Brunnenkresse, *f.* water-
Brunnenmeister, *m.* inspector, or master of the wells; maker of wells and pumps.
Brunnenröhre, *f.* pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe.
Brunnensalz, *n.* brine-salt; spring-salt. [pump-water.
Brunnenwasser, *n.* well-water,
Brunnenzeit, *f.* time for drinking the waters.
Brunnquell, *m.* spring of a well; source, spring.
Brunst, *f.* state of being inflamed; ardent passion; sexual desire; heat, rut. [ardent.
Brünstig, *adj.* burning; hot;
Brünstigkeit, *f.* ardent passion, ardour.
Brunzen, *v. n.* to make water.
Brust, *f.* breast; bosom; breast-piece; einem Kinde die — geben, to suckle a child; sich in die — werfen, to thrust the chin into the neck.
Brustader, *f.* pectoral vein.
Brustarzenei, *f.* pectoral medicine.
Brustbein, *n.* breast-bone.
Brustbeklemmung, *f.* depression of the breast.
Brustbeschwerde, *f.* complaint on the chest. [ture, bust.
Brustbild, *n.* half-length pic-
Brüsten, *v. r.* to look big; to show pride, to be proud.
Brustentzündung, *f.* inflammation on the chest.
Brustfell, *n.* diaphragm.
Brustfieber, *n.* pectoral fever.
Brustfleck, *m.* stomacher.
Brustgeschwür, *n.* pectoral ulcer, ulcer in the lungs.
Brustharnisch, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass. [breast.
Brusthöhle, *f.* cavity of the
Brustkern, *m.* brisket.
Brustknochen, *m.* breast-bone.
Brustkrankheit, *f.* pectoral complaint.
Brustlatz, *m.* stomacher.
Brustleder, *n.* leather-apron.
Brustlehne, *f.* breast-wall, breast-fence.
Brustmauer, *f.* breast-wall.
Brustmittel, *n.* pectoral remedy.
Brustpflaster, *n.* plaster.
Brustpillen, *f. pl.* pectoral pills.
Brustpulver, *n.* powder for the chest, pectoral powder.
Brustriemen, *m.* strap for the chest.
Brustschleife, *f.* breast-knot.
Bruststück, *n.* breast-piece; breast-plate; stomacher.
Brustthee, *m.* pectoral tea.
Brusttrank, *m.* decoction for the chest.
Brustwarze, *f.* pap, nipple.
Brustwasser, *n.* water collected in the chest; pectoral liquor.
Brustwassersucht, *f.* pectoral

dropsy. [parapet.
Brustwehre, *f.* breast-work,
Brustwerk, *n.* breast-work; breast, bosom.
Brut, *f.* incubation; brood, hatch.
Brutal, *adj.* brutish, brutal.
Brutalität, *f.* brutality.
Brutbiene, *f.* drone.
Brüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch, to cover; über etwas –, to beat upon a thing.
Brütofen, *m.* oven for hatching, hatching-oven.
Brutto, *adv. T.* gross. [weight.
Bruttogewicht, *n. T.* brute-
Brutzeit, *f.* brooding-time.
Bübchen, *n.* little boy, baby.
Bube, *m.* boy; bad boy; knave.
Bübeln, *v. n.* to play the knave; to violate chastity.
Buben, *v. n.* to lead a profligate life, to revel.
Bubenstreich, *m.* Bubenstück, *n.* knavish trick, knavery, roguery.
Büberei, *f.* knavish action, knavery, waggery. [lewd.
Bübinn, *f.* wench, whore,
Bübisch, *adj.* mischievous, knavish, roguish.
Buch, *n.* book; quire (of paper).
Buchbinder, *m.* bookbinder.
Buchdrucker, *m.* printer.
Buchdruckerei, *f.* art of printing; printing-office.
Buchdruckerkunst, *f.* art of printing, typography.
Buchdruckerpresse, *f.* printing-press. [ing-ink.
Buchdruckerschwärze, *f.* print-
Buchdruckerstock, *m.* printer's flower; tail-piece.
Buche, *f.* beech.
Buchampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel.
Buchäsche, *f.* horn beam; maple.
Bucheichel, *f.* beech-nut, mast.
Buchen, *adj.* beechen, made of beech-tree.
Bücheraufseher, *m.* librarian.
Bücherbeschreiber, *m.* bibliographer. [bliography.
Bücherbeschreibung, *f.* bi-
Bücherbret, *n.* shelf, set of shelves.
Bücherdieb, *m.* plagiary.
Bücherdiebstahl, *m.* plagiarism.
Bücherkenner, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer.
Bücherkenntniß, Bücherkunde, *f.* knowledge of books, bibliography.
Büchernarr, *m.* bookish fellow,
Büchersaal, *m.* book-room.
Büchersammlung, *f.* collection of books, library.
Bücherschrank, *m.* book-case.
Büchersprache, *f.* book-language, refined language.
Büchertrödler, *m.* second hand bookseller

Bücherwurm, *m.* book-worm.
Buchfink, *m.* chaffinch.
Buchführer, *m.* book-hawker; book-seller. [*f.* book-keeping.
Buchhalten, *n.* Buchhaltung,
Buchhalter, *m.* book-keeper.
Buchhalterei, *f.* science of book-keeping; book-keeper's office. [trade of a bookseller.
Buchhandel, *m.* book-trade,
Buchhändler, *m.* bookseller.
Buchhandlung, *f.* book-trade; bookseller's shop.
Buchladen, *m.* bookseller's shop.
Buchmast, *f.* mast of beech, buckmast, beech-mast.
Buchöl, *n.* beech-oil.
Buchsbaum, *m.* box, box-tree.
Buchsbäumen, *adj.* boxen, made of box-wood.
Buchschuld, *f.* book-debt.
Büchse, *f.* box, case; gun, rifled gun.
Büchsenfutter, *n.* gun-case.
Büchsenkugel, *f.* bullet, case-shot.
Büchsenmacher, *m.* gun-maker.
Büchsenmeister, *m.* gunner.
Büchsenrohr, *n.* Büchsenlauf, *m.* gun-barrel. [gun.
Büchsenschaft, *m.* stock of a
Büchsenschäfter, *m.* gun-maker, gun-smith.
Büchsenschmied, *m.* gun-smith.
Büchsenschuß, *m.* gun-shot; einen – weit, within the reach of a gun-shot.
Büchsenschütz, *m.* soldier armed with a gun or firelock, gunner.
Büchsenspanner, *m.* gun-charger.
Buchstab, *m.* letter; type.
Buchstäbeln, *v. a.* to search after the literal sense, to spell very minutely. [book.
Buchstabirbuch, *n.* spelling-
Buchstabiren, *v. a.* to spell.
Buchstäblich, *adj.* literal.
Bucht, *f.* inlet; bay; hut.
Buchweizen, *m.* buck-wheat.
Buchwinde, *f.* black bind-weed.
Buckel, *m.* back; hump, hump-back; – *f.* knob, boss.
Buckelig, *adj.* hump-backed, hunch-backed; sich – lachen, to laugh to excess.
Buckeliger, *m.* humpback.
Buckeln, *v. a.* to carry on the back.
Bücken, *v. r.* to stoop; to bow.
Bückling, *m.* red herring; bow.
Bude, *f.* hut; booth, stall; shop.
Budengeld, *n.* Budenzins, *m.* stallage, shop-rent.
Büffel, *m.* buffalo.
Büffeln, *v. a.* to drudge.
Büffelskopf, *m.* stupid thick-headed fellow, blockhead.
Bug, *m.* shoulder-bone, withers; bow (of a ship).

Buganker, *m.* bower.
Bügel, *m.* hoop, ring; stirrup.
Bügeleisen, *n.* tailor's goose, smoothing iron.
Bügeln, *v. a.* to iron, to smooth.
Bügelriemen, *m.* stirrup-leather. [shoulder.
Buglahm, *adj.* lame in the
Bugsiren, *v. a.* to tow, to take in tow.
Bugspriet, *n.* bowsprit.
Bugstenge, *f. T.* fore-mast.
Bugstück, *n.* bow-piece.
Buhle, *m. & f.* lover, beloved person; paramour, mistress.
Buhldirne, *f.* common woman; prostitute, gillian, gill. [woo.
Buhlen, *v. a.* to make love; to
Buhler, *m.* lover; wooer, lewd man.
Buhlerei, *f.* coquetry; gallantry.
Buhlerinn, *s.* Buhldirne.
Buhlerisch, *adj.* coquettish, amorous; unchaste.
Buhlschaft, *f.* amorous intercourse; beloved object.
Buhlschwester, *f.* unchaste female.
Bühne, *f.* scaffold, stage; theatre.
Bühnen, *v. a.* to board.
Bühnenbekleidung, *f.* decoration of the stage, scenery.
Bühnenmaler, *m.* scene-painter.
Bühnenmalerei, *f.* scene-painting.
Bühnenmäßig, *adj.* theatrical.
Bühnenmeister, *m.* quay-master, key.
Bulle, *m.* bull.
Bulle, *f.* bull, publick document.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.
Bullochs, *m.* male of a cow, bull.
Bund, *m.* league, union, alliance, confederacy; covenant; band, fastening. [bunch.
Bund, *n.* bundle; truss, sheaf;
Bundbrüchig, *adj.* breaking the covenant.
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch, truss.
Bundesbruder, Bundesgenoß, *m.* ally, confederate.
Bundeslade, *f.* ark of the covenant.
Bundesmacht, *f.* coalition.
Bundestag, *m.* meeting of confederates.
Bundesverwandt, *adj.* allied.
Bündig, *adj.* binding, valid; solid; convincing.
Bündigkeit, *f.* validity, solidity.
Bündniß, *n.* covenant, alliance, league, confederacy.
Bunge, *f.* drum; safe; bundle.
Bunt, *adj.* party-coloured, variegated; coloured; mixed; bunte Reihe, *f.* a checkered line.
Buntfarbig, *adj.* variegated, party-coloured.
Buntscheckig, *adj.* spotted, diversified in colour, checkered.

Bunzen, *m.* puncheon, puncher.
Büreau, *n.* office; scrutoire.
Bürde, *f.* load, burden, charge.
Bürden, *v. a.* to load, to lay on as a burden, to charge.
Burg, *f.* fortified place; castle, fort, citadel.
Burgdienst, *m.* service rendered in defending a place.
Bürge, *m.* surety, bail, warranter.
Bürgen, *v. a.* to bail, to give security, to warrant.
Bürger, *m.* citizen; commoner; burgher, freeman.
Bürgerbuch, *n.* burgher-roll.
Bürgereid, *m.* citizen's oath.
Bürgerfrau, Bürgersfrau, *f.* wife of a citizen. [fee.
Bürgergeld, *n.* burghership's-
Bürgerinn, *f.* female citizen, citess.
Bürgerkrieg, *m.* civil war.
Bürgerkrone, *f.* civic crown, civic wreath.
Bürgerlich, *adj.* civil; common; political; Bürgerlicher, *m.* commoner. [master, mayor.
Bürgermeister, *m.* burgo-
Bürgerpflicht, *f.* duty of a citizen; oath of a citizen.
Bürgerrecht, *n.* right of citizenship, privilege of a citizen.
Bürgerschaft, *f.* burghership, commonalty of citizens.
Bürgersinn, *m.* spirit of a citizen, publick spirit, civism.
Bürgersoldat, *m.* city-soldier.
Bürgerstand, *m.* state of a citizen; order of citizens.
Bürgerstube, *f.* room in which the citizens assemble.
Bürgerwache, *f.* city-militia, trainbands.
Burgfreiheit, *f.* castle-ward.
Burgfriede, *m.* free precinct about a castle. [stellain.
Burggraf, *m.* burggrave, ca-
Burggräflich, *adj.* relating to a burggrave. [viate.
Burggrafschaft, *f.* burggra-
Burghauptmann, *m.* captain of a castle.
Burgherr, *m.* owner of a castle.
Bürgschaft, *f.* obligation in caution; bail, surety.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundy wine.
Burgverließ, *n.* donjon.
Burgvogt, *f.* castellain, bailiff of the castle.
Burgvogtei, *f.* castellany, jurisdiction of a castle.
Burgwache, *f.* castle-guard.
Burgwall, *m.* trench.
Bursch, *m.* companion, fellow; student; lad. [long gun.
Bürschbüchse, *f.* rifled gun,
Bürsche, *f.* hunting privilege, manor. [rifle; to shoot.
Bürschen, *v. a.* to shoot with a
Bürschgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting. [gun-powder.
Bürschpulver, *n.* finest sort of
Bürschrohr, *n.* rifled gun.
Bürste, *f.* brush.
Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush. [maker.
Bürstenbinder, *m* brush-
Bürtig, *adj.* born; native of a place.
Bürzel, *m.* short tail of some animals, rump, bob-tail. [head.
Burzelbaum, *m.* tumble over
Burzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.
Busch, *m.* bush; small wood, under-wood, thicket.
Büschel, *m.* tuft; bunch.
Büschelig, *adj.* corymbiated.
Buscheule, *f.* thicket-owl.
Buschholz, *n.* underwood, brushwood, thicket.
Buschicht, *adj.* bush-like, bushy.
Buschig, *adj.* bushy.
Buschklepper, *m.* vagrant, highwayman, brigand.
Buschneger, *m.* bush-negro.
Buschwerk, *n.* bushes, shrubs.
Busen, *m.* bosom; bay, gulf.
Busenfreund, *m.* bosom-friend.
Busenstreif, *m.* tucker.
Busensünde, *f.* favourite sin.
Bußaar, *m.* buzzard.
Buße, *f.* penance, penitence; repentance; fine; amendment; punishment; – thun, to do penance; to repent.
Büßen, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to compensate; to satisfy; to appease; to fine; – *v. n.* to atone, to suffer. [nitent.
Büßer, *m.* Büßerinn, *f.* pe-
Bußfällig, *adj.* adjudged to pay a fine.
Bußfertig, *adj.* penitent, contrite; condemned in a fine.
Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance, contrition.
Bußgebet, *n.* penitent's-prayer, confession. [pentance.
Bußlied, *n.* hymn or song of re-
Bußprediger, *m.* penitentiary, exhorter.
Bußpredigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon.
Bußpsalm, *m.* penitential psalm, psalm of repentance.
Bußtag, *m.* fast-day.
Bußtext, *m.* text for a fast-day.
Bußübung, *f.* exercise of penitence.
Büßung, *f.* expiation.
Büste, *f.* bust.
Butte, Bütte, *f.* tub, coop; plaise, flounder (fish).
Buttenträger, *m.* pedlar.
Büttel, *m.* beadle; jailer, jack-ketch.
Büttelei, *f.* jail. [rose.
Buttelrose, *f.* wild rose, dog-
Butter, *f.* butter. [tered bread.
Butterbämme, *f.* slice but-
Butterbirn, *f.* beurre pear.
Butterblume, *f.* butter-flower.
Butterbrezel, *f.* butter-cracknel. [ter, buttered bread.
Butterbrod, *n.* bread and but-
Butterbüchse, *f.* butterbox.
Butterfaß, *n.* churn, butter-vat.
Buttergebackenes, *n.* pastry made up with butter, butter-meat.
Butterguß, *m.* butter-boat.
Butterhose, *f.* narrow jar containing buttar, butter-tub.
Buttermilch, *f.* butter-milk.
Buttern, *v. a.* to churn; to butter; – *v. n.* to grow butter; to turn to butter.
Butterstolle, *f.* butter-cake.
Butterstriezel, *m.* fritter.
Buttertopf, *m.* butter-pot, butter-jar.
Buttervogel, *m.* butter-fly.
Butterweck, *m.* bunn made with butter, buttor-roll.
Büttner, *m.* cooper.
Butz, Butzen, *m.* point, knob; core; bud.
Buxbaum, *s.* Buchsbaum.

C

Some words, which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

Cabale, *f.* cabal; intrigue; trick.
Cabalenmacher, *m.* caballer.
Cabaliren, *v. n.* to cabal.
Cabane, *f.* cabin in a ship.
Cabinett, *n.* cabinet; closet.
Cabinetsminister, *m.* cabinet-minister, privy-minister.
Cabinetsprediger, *m.* cabinet's preacher, private chaplain to the Sovereign. [council.
Cabinetsrath, *m.* cabinet-
Cabinetssiegel, *n.* privy-seal.
Cabinetsstück, *n.* cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* light chaise, gig.
Cacadu, *m.* cacatoo.
Cacao, *m.* cacao.
Cacaobohne, *f.* cacao-nut.
Cacaobaum, *m.* cacao-tree.
Cacaobutter, *f.* cacao-butter.
Cacaoschale, *f.* cacao-shell.
Cadenz, *f.* cadence, fall.
Cadet, *m.* cadet. [of cadets.
Cadettencorps, *n.* company
Calamank, *m.* calamanco.
Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine, to calcinate.
Calcinirofen, *m.* calcar.
Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate.
Calecutischer Hahn, *m.* turkey cock; calecutische Henne, *f.* turkey hen.
Caliber, *n.* caliber.
Calibriren, *v. a.* *T.* to dispart.
Cameel, *n.* arabian camel, dromedary.
Cameelziege, *f.* Llama.
Camelot, *m.* camelot, camlet
Camerad, *m.* comrade.

Cameradschaft, *f.* comradeship; partnership, company.
Cameral, *adj.* financial, belonging to the finances.
Cameralist, *m.* financer.
Cameralwesen, *n.* finances.
Cameralwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Campagne, *f.* campaign.
Campescheholz, *n.* log-wood.
Campher, *m.* camphire.
Campherbaum, *m.* camphire-tree. [of camphire.
Campherspiritus, *m.* spirits
Campiren, *v. n.* to be encamped, to camp.
Canaille, *f.* rabble, rascallion.
Canal, *m.* canal; channel.
Canapee, *n.* sofa, couch.
Canarienhecke, *f.* breeding-place for canary birds.
Canariensect, *m.* canary.
Canarienvogel, *m.* canary bird.
Canarienzucker, *m.* canary-sugar.
Canaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Candelzucker, Candiszucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
Candidat, *m.* candidate.
Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
Candirung, *f.* candying, candisation.
Canneel, *m.* cinnamon.
Cannevaß, *m.* canvass.
Cannibal, *m.* cannibal, savage.
Cannibalisch, *adj.* cruel, san-
Canon, *m.* canon. [guinary.
Canonicat, *n.* canonry, prebend.
Canonicus, *m.* canon, prebendary.
Canonie, *f. s.* Canonicat.
Canonisch, *adj.* canonical.
Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.
Canonisirung, *f.* canonization.
Canonissin, *f.* canoness.
Canonist, *m.* canonist.
Cantate, *f.* cantata.
Cantille, *f. T.* purl.
Canton, *m.* canton.
Cantoniren, *v. n.* to be in cantonments, to canton.
Cantonirung, *f.* cantonment.
Cantonirungsquartier, *n.* cantonment.
Cantor, *m.* director of musick.
Cantorei, *f.* dwelling-house of the chanter; a party of the quiristers in a publick school.
Cap, *n.* cape, promontory.
Capellan, *m.* chaplain.
Capellanei, *f.* office of a chaplain; habitation of a chaplain.
Capelle, *f.* chapel; choir of musicians belonging to a chapel.
Capellmeister, *m.* leader of the musical band, director of a musical chapel. [corsair.
Caper, *m.* privateer, freebooter,
Caper, *f.* caper.
Caperei, *f.* privateering, piracy.
Capern, *v. a.* to take in privateering; to capture; to catch.
Caperschiff, *n.* privateer.
Capital, *adj.* capital; chief, principal.
Capital, *n.* capital; stock; upper part of a column.
Capitalbuchstab, *m.* capital-letter. [man.
Capitalist, *m.* capitalist, rich
Capitalverbrechen, *n.* capital-crime.
Capitän, *m.* captain; patron.
Capitel, *n.* chapter; chapter-house; censure, reproof.
Capitelsherr, *m.* prebendary.
Capitular, *m.* capitular.
Capitulation, *f.* capitulation.
Capituliren, *v.a.* to capitulate.
Capriole, *f.* caper, leap; Capriolen schneiden, to caper.
Captur, *f.* seizure or apprehension of a criminal, imprisonment. [timus, warrant.
Capturbefehl, *m.* caption, mit-
Capuciner, *m.* capuchin-monk.
Caput, *adj.* & *adv.* lost, ruined; – machen, to capot.
Caput, *m.* cap; hood; capuchin.
Capuze, *f.* cap, hood. [bine.
Carabiner, *m.* carabine, car-
Carabinier, *m.* carabinier.
Caraffine, *f.* glass, decanter.
Caravane, *f* caravan.
Caravelle, *f.* caravel.
Carbonade, *f.* carbonade, cutlets.
Carbunkel, *m.* carbuncle.
Carcasse, *f.* carcass.
Carcer, *n.* prison or place of confinement.
Cardamome, *f.* cardamom.
Cardinal, *adj.* cardinal, principal; – *m.* cardinal.
Cardinalat, *n.* cardinalate, the purple.
Cardinalsbirn, *f.* fine flavoured sort of pear.
Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalship, cardinalate.
Caresse, *f* caressing.
Caressiren, *v. a.* to flatter, to coax; to make love.
Cariole, *s.* Carriole.
Carmeliter, *m.* Carmelite-friar.
Carmesin, *adj.* crimson; – *n.*
Carmin, *n.* carmine. [crimson.
Carnaval, *n.* carnaval.
Carneol, *m.* cornelian. [segar.
Carotte, *f.* red beet; carrot;
Carrete, *f.* light vehicle or carriage, cart.
Carricatur, *f.* caricature.
Carriole, *f.* gig, whisky.
Carrosell, *n.* tilt-ride.
Carrosse, *f.* state-coach.
Cartel, *n.* cartel; challenge.
Carthause, *f.* carthusian monastery.
Carthäuser, *m.* carthusian friar.
Carthäusernelke, *f.* carthusian pink. [sian powder.
Carthäuserpulver, *n.* carthu-
Carton, *m.* cartoon; paste-board.
Cartusche, *f.* small cartridge-box, cartouch.
Casematte, *f.* casemate.
Caserne, *f.* casern; barrack.
Casse, *f.* chest; money-box; treasure, cash; fund; treasury.
Cassendieb, *m.* depeculator.
Cassendiebstahl, *m.* depeculation.
Casserolle, *f.* stew-pan.
Cassiren, *v. a.* to cashier; to destroy, to annihilate; to annul.
Cassirer, *m.* cashier, treasurer.
Cassirung, *f.* cassation.
Castell, *n.* small castle; castle.
Castellan, *m.* castellain.
Castellanei, *f.* castellany.
Castor, *m.* castor, beaver.
Castorhut, *m.* beaver-hat, castor.
Castrat, *m.* castrated man, eunuch.
Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate.
Casuar, *m.* cassawary.
Casuist, *m.* casuist.
Cäsur, *f. T.* caesura.
Catalog, *m.* catalogue.
Cautel, *f.* caution, provisional condition.
Caution, *f.* security, surety; – stellen, to give bail.
Cavalier, *m.* horseman, knight, cavalier. [like.
Cavaliermäßig, *adj.* cavalier-
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry.
Cavallerist, *m.* horse-soldier, trooper, heavy-dragoon.
Caviar, *m.* caviare.
Caviren, *v. n.* to answer for a thing, to warrant.
Ceder, *f.* cedar.
Cedern, *adj.* cedrine.
Cediren, *v. a. T.* to cede.
Celebriren, *v. a.* to celebrate.
Cement, *n.* cement.
Cementiren, *v. a.* to cement.
Censiren, *v. a.* to judge, to censure, to criticize.
Censor, *m.* censor, licensor.
Censur, *f.* judgement; approbation; censure, criticism; der – unterworfen, censurable.
Cent, *n.* cent; hundred.
Centaur, *m.* centaur.
Centifolie, *f.* hundred-leaved rose, centifolious rose.
Centner, *m.* hundred-weight, cent-weight. [weight.
Centnergewicht, *n.* quintal-
Centnerlast, *f.* heavy load, heavy weight.
Central, *adj.* central.
Centrifugal, *adj.* centrifugal.
Centripetal, *adj.* centripetal.
Centrum, *n.* centre.
Ceremonie, *f.* ceremony.
Ceremonienmeister, *m.* master of the ceremonies.

Ceremoniel, *n.* ceremoniel.
Ceremoniös, *adj.* ceremonious.
Cervelatwurst, *f.* brain-sausage.
Chamäleon, *n.* chamelion.
Champignon, *m.* mushroom.
Chaos, *n.* chaos.
Charakter, *m.* character; disposition; title. [racterize.
Charakterisiren, *v. a.* to cha-
Charakteristik, *f.* characteristick.
Charakteristisch, *adj.* characteristical, characteristick.
Charfreitag, *m.* good-friday.
Charlatan, *m.* quack, charlatan.
Charlatanerie, *f.* quackery, charlatanry.
Charnier, *n.* hinge.
Charpie, *f.* lint, pledget of lint.
Charwoche, *f.* week before Easter, passion-week.
Chemie, *s.* Chymie.
Cherub, *m.* cherub, cherubim.
Chicane, *f.* chicane, trick, artifice. [jesuit's bark, china.
Chinarinde, *f.* peruvian bark,
Chinawurz, *f.* china-root, chinese smilax.
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery.
Chirurgisch, *adj.* chirurgical, surgical.
Chirurgus, *m.* surgeon.
Chocolate, *f.* chocolate.
Chor, *m.* & *n.* chorus; quire; chancel. [church-musick.
Choral, *m.* choral musick,
Choralbuch, *n.* choral-book.
Choralist, *m.* choral singer, chorister.
Choraltar, *m.* main altar.
Chordienst, *m.* choir-service.
Chorhemd, *n.* surplice.
Chorist, *m.* chorister.
Chorpult, *n.* reading desk.
Chorrock, *m.* vestment. [rister.
Chorschüler, Chorist, *m.* cho-
Chrisam, *n.* consecrated oil.
Christ, *m.* Christinn, *f.* christian.
Christabend, *m.* christmas-eve.
Christenheit, *f.* christendom.
Christenthum, *n.* christianity.
Christlich, *adj.* christian.
Christmette, *f.* christmas.
Christmonat, *m.* christmas-month. [Christmas-day.
Christnacht, *f.* night preceding
Christtag, *m.* Christmas-day.
Christus, Christ.
Chronik, *f.* chronicle.
Chronolog, *m.* chronologer.
Chronologie, *f.* chronology.
Chronologisch, *adj.* chronological.
Chrysoberyll, *m.* chrysoberyl.
Chrysolith, *m.* chrysolite.
Chrysopras, *m.* chrysoprasus.
Chur, *f.* election; electoral dignity.

Churfürst, *m.* prince elector, elector. [rate.
Churfürstenthum, *n.* electo-
Churfürstlich, *adj.* electoral.
Churhut, *m.* electoral hat.
Churprinz, *m.* electoral prince.
Churprinzessin, *f.* electoral prince, princess.
Churwürde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.
Chymicus, *m.* chymist.
Chymie, *f.* chymistry.
Chymisch, *adj.* chymical.
Cichorie, *f.* succory.
Cider, *m.* cider.
Cigarre, *f.* segar.
Circuliren, *v. n.* to circulate.
Cirkel, *s.* Zirkel. [monk.
Cistercienser, *m.* Cistercian-
Cisterne, *f.* cistern.
Citadelle, *f.* citadel.
Cither, *s.* Zither.
Citation, *f.* citation; quotation; schriftliche –, citatory letter.
Citiren, *v. a.* to summon, to cite; to quote. [peel.
Citronat, *m.* candied-lemon-
Citrone, *f.* citron, lemon.
Citronengelb, *adj.* lemon coloured.
Citronenschale, *f.* lemon-peel.
Citrulle, *f.* water-melon.
Civil, *adj.* civil.
Civilisiren, *v. a.* to civilize.
Classe, *f.* class.
Classiker, *m.* classick.
Classisch, *adj.* classical, classick.
Clausel, *f.* clause, condition.
Clausur, *f.* clausure.
Clavier, *n.* harpsichord.
Clavierdraht, *m.* musick-wire.
Clerisei, *f.* clergy.
Client, *m.* client. [ship.
Clientschaft, *f.* clientele, client-
Cloak, *m.* sink, drain, sewer.
Club, *m* club.
Clystier, *n.* clyster.
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal.
Cocusbaum, *m.* cocoa-nut-tree.
Cocusnuß, *f.* cocoa-nut.
Codicill, *n.* codicil.
Cofent, *m.* light beer. [ence.
Cohäsion, *f.* cohesion, coher-
Cohäsionskraft, *f.* power of cohesion.
Colibri, *m.* humming-bird.
Colik, *f.* colick.
Collationiren, *v. a.* to collate; – *n.* collation.
Collecte, *f.* collect, short prayer.
College, *m.* colleague. [giate.
Collegial, *adj.* collegial, colle-
Collegium, *n.* college; board, commission; lecture.
Collett, *n.* cape, collar.
Colon, *n.* double point, colon.
Colonie, *f.* colony.
Colonne, *f.* column.
Colonnade, *f.* colonnade.
Colophonium, *n.* colophony.

Coloquinthe, *f.* coloquintida.
Coloriren, *v. a.* to colour.
Colorit, *n.* colouring.
Coloß, *m.* colossus.
Columne, *f.* column.
Comet, *m.* comet.
Comisch, *adj.* comick, comical.
Commandiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to command. [tachment.
Commando, *n.* command; de-
Commandant, *m.* governor.
Commende, *f.* prebend; endowment. [of an order.
Commenthur, *m.* commander
Commenthurei, *f.* commandery. [sellor of commerce.
Commercienrath, *m.* coun-
Commercium, *n.* commerce.
Commerz, *m.* commerce.
Commissar, *m.* commissioner; commissary, deputy. [riat.
Commissariat, *n.* commissa-
Commißbäcker, *m.* ammunition-bread-baker. [bread.
Commißbrod, *n.* ammunition-
Commißfahrer, *m.* privateer.
Commission, *f.* commission.
Commissionär, *m.* commissioner.
Commode, *f.* chest of drawers.
Communicant, *m.* communicant.
Communiciren, *v. a.* to administer the sacrament; – *v. n.* to receive the sacrament, to communicate.
Communion, *f.* communion.
Comödiant, *m.* comedian, actor.
Comödiantinn, *f.* actress.
Comödie, *f.* comedy; play; theatre. [nership.
Compagnie, *f.* company; part-
Compagnon, *m.* partner, associate.
Compaß, *m.* compass.
Compaßhäuschen, *n.* compass box. [needle.
Compaßnadel, *f.* compass-
Compaßrose, *f.* card of the compass. [compass.
Compaßstrich, *m.* point of the
Compliment, *n.* act of reverence, bow; compliment.
Complimentiren, *v. a.* to compliment.
Complott, *n.* plot, conspiracy.
Complottiren, *v. n.* to plot.
Componiren, *v. a.* to compose.
Componist, *m.* composer.
Composition, *f.* composition; musical work. [press.
Compresse, *f. T.* bolster, com-
Compressionsmaschine, *f. T.* condensing engine.
Comptoir, *n.* counting-house, merchant's or banker's office.
Concept, *n.* first sketch, sketch draught, concept.
Conceptpapier, *n.* commonest sort of writing-paper.

Concert, *n.* concert, musical entertainment.
Concilium, *n.* council.
Concordanz, *f.* corcordance.
Concordat, *n.* agreements, convention.
Concubinat, *n.* concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* concubine.
Concurrenz, *f.* concurrence.
Concurs, *m.* concourse of creditors.
Conditor, *m.* confectioner.
Conditorei, *f.* confectioner's shop or office.
Confect, *n.* confect, confectionary, sweet-meat.
Conferenz, *f.* conference.
Confiscation, *f.* confiscation.
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.
Congreß, *m.* congress.
Consistenz, *f.* solidity, compactness. [sistorial.
Consistorialisch, *adj.* con-
Consistorialrath, *m.* counseller of consistory.
Consistorium, *n.* consistory.
Consonant, *m.* consonant.
Constabler, *m.* artillery-man, gunner, canonier.
Constitution, *f.* constitution.
Construction, *f.* construction.
Consulent, *m.* counsel, advocate.
Conto, *n.* reckoning, account.
Contobuch, *n.* account-book.
Contraband, *adj.* contraband.
Contrabande, *f.* prohibited goods.
Contrabandirer, *m.* smuggler.
Contract, *m.* contract, bargain.
Contrast, *m.* contrast.
Contrastiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to contrast. [tax.
Contribution, *f.* contribution,
Controle, *f.* control.
Controliren, *v. a.* to control.
Contumaz, *f.* quarantine.
Convenienz, *f.* suitableness, propriety.
Convenienzheirath, *f.* match of convenience. [convention.
Convent, *m.* meeting; convent;
Convention, *f.* convention.
Conventionsgeld, *n.* Conventionsmünze, *f.* convention-coin, convention-money.
Conventionsgulden, *m.* convention gilder.
Conventual, *m.* conventual.
Copie, *f.* copy.
Copiren, *v. a.* to copy.
Copist, *m.* copier, copist.
Copuliren, *v. a.* to copulate, to marry. [quette, *f.* coquet.
Coquett, *adj.* coquettish; Co-
Coquetterie, *f.* coquetry.
Coquettiren, *v. a.* to coquet.
Corduan, *m.* spanish leather, cordwain.
Corduanmacher, *m.* manufacturer of cordwain or Morocco.
Corinthen, *f. pl.* currants, small
Cornet, *m.* cornet. [raisins.
Corporal, *m.* corporal.
Correct, *adj.* correct.
Correctheit, *f.* correctness.
Corrector, *m.* corrector.
Correctur, *f.* correction; proof.
Correspondent, *m.* correspondent. [ence.
Correspondenz, *f.* correspond-
Correspondiren, *v. n.* to correspond.
Corsar, *m.* corsar, pirate, pirate's vessel.
Courier, *m.* courier.
Courierstiefel, *m.* jack-boot.
Cours, *m. T.* exchange, course of exchange. [cover at table.
Couvert, *n.* cover of a letter;
Cravate, *f.* cravat, neck-cloth.
Creatur, *f.* creature.
Credenzen, *v. a.* to taste meat and drink before it is presented.
Credenzer, *m.* cup-bearer.
Credenzteller, *m.* waiting-plate, waiter. [sideboard.
Credenztisch, *m.* cupboard,
Credenzschreiben, *n.* creden-
Credit, *m.* credit. [tials.
Creditbrief, *m.* letter of credit.
Creditiren, *v. a.* to credit; to give, sell on credit. [to starve.
Crepiren, *v. n.* to die miserably,
Criminal, *adj.* criminal.
Criminalrath, *m.* criminal counsellor.
Criminalrecht, *n.* criminal law.
Criminalrichter, *m.* sheriff.
Critiker, *m.* critick.
Critisch, *adj.* critical.
Critisiren, *v. a.* to criticize.
Crocodill, *n.* crocrodile.
Crucifix, *n.* crucifix.
Crystall, *n.* crystal.
Cubebe, *f.* damask raisin; Jamaica pepper.
Cubisch, *adj.* cubical, cubick.
Cultur, *f.* culture, cultivation, civilisation.
Cur, *f.* cure; course of medicine.
Curatel, *f.* guardianship, trusteeship.
Curator, *m.* curator, guardian.
Curcumei, *f.* turmerick.
Curialstil, *m.* law-style.
Curiren, *v. a.* to cure.
Currende, *f.* set of singing boys, who walk through the streets and sing for alms.
Current, *adj.* current; saleable, disposable. [expences.
Currentschuld, *f.* debt of daily
Currentschrift, *f.* current hand-writing, common hand-writing.
Curschmied, *m.* farrier attached to a regiment of cavalry.
Cursiv, *adj.* printed in italicks.
Cursivschrift, *f.* italick character, italick letter, italicks.
Custos, *m.* catch-word.
Cylinder, *m.* cylinder.
Cylindrisch, *adj.* cylindrick, cylindrical.
Cymbel, *f.* cymbal; small bell.
Cypresse, *f.* cypress. [tree.
Cypressenbaum, *m.* cypress-
Czar, *s.* Zaar.

D

Da, *adv.* there; where; then; – *conj.* when; as; because; whereas.
Dabei, *adv.* near that, by that; near; thereat, thereby, therein.
Dabeibleiben, *v. n.* to remain at a certain point; to be settled, not to change; to persist.
Dabeiseyn, *v. n.* to be there, to be one of the company.
Dach, *n.* roof.
Dachdecker, *m.* slater, tiler; thatcher; shingler. [cock.
Dachfahne, *f.* vane, weather-
Dachfenster, *n.* window in the roof, garret-window.
Dachluke, *f.* hole in the roof.
Dachrinne, *f.* gutter.
Dachs, *m.* badger, badger-dog, terrier, gray.
Dachsbau, *m.* kernel of a badger.
Dachsbeinig, *adj.* badger-legged. [ing.
Dachschiefer, *m.* slate for roof-
Dachschindel, *f.* thin board for roofing, shingle.
Dachseisen, *n.* badger-gin.
Dachsfett, *n.* badger-grease.
Dachsfalle, *s.* Dachseisen.
Dachshund, *m.* badger-dog, terrier.
Dachsloch, *n.* badger's-hole.
Dachsparren, *m.* beam or spar for the roof. [a roof, ridge.
Dachspitze, *f.* edge or point of
Dachstein, *m.* stone for covering the roof; slate, tile.
Dachstroh, *n.* thatch.
Dachstube, *f.* room under the roof, garret.
Dachstuhl, *m.* ridge-lead.
Dachtel, *f.* box on the ear.
Dachteln, *v. a.* to souse.
Dachtraufe *f.* dropping of the roof, eaves. [roof.
Dachung, *f.* manner of roofing,
Dachziegel, *m.* tile, roofing tile.
Dadurch, *adv.* thereby; by that, through that, through it.
Dafern, *adv.* if, in case that.
Dafür, *adv.* for that, for it; instead of it.
Dagegen, *adv.* against that, against it; compared to it; on the contrary; – *conj.* whereas.
Daheim, *adv.* at home.
Daher, *adv.* thence, from thence, from that place; out of that; – *conj.* therefore, for that rea-
Dahier, *adv.* here. [son.
Dahin, *adv.* there, thither; to

that; down; away; – bringen, to obtain, to prevail; – geben, to give up, or away; – kommen, to come so far; – seyn, to be gone, to be lost; – stellen, – gestellt seyn lassen, to leave undecided.

Dahingegen, *adv. & conj.* on the contrary; whereas.

Dahinten, *adv.* behind.

Dahinter, *adv.* behind that, behind this, after it; – kommen, to discover.

Dahlen, *v. n.* to dally.

Damalig, *adj.* then being, at that time, at that time being.

Damals, *adv.* then, at that time.

Damascener, *adj.* damask, damascene; – Klinge, *f.* damask blade.

Damasciren, *v. a.* to damask.

Damast, *m.* damask; damasten, *adj.* of damask.

Dame, *f.* lady; queen; game at draughts.

Damenbret, **Dambret**, *n.* draught-board.

Damenhut, *m.* ladies hat.

Damensattel, *m.* saddle for ladies, side-saddle.

Damenspiel, *n.* draughts.

Damenstein, *m.* man.

Damhirsch, *m.* fallow deer.

Dämisch, *adj.* silly, foolish.

Damit, *adv.* therewith; with that, with it; wherewith; – *conj.* that, in order that; – nicht, lest.

Damm, *m.* dam, mole, mound; pier; causeway.

Dämmen, *v. a.* to dam; to stop, to confine; to subdue; – *v. n.* to riot, to revel.

Dammerde, *f.* earth for making a dam.

Dammbruch, *m.* rupture of a dam.

Dämmerig, *adj.* twilight.

Dämmern, *v. n.* to grow twilight; to dawn.

Dämmerung, *f.* twilight.

Dampf, *m.* vapour; steam, fume.

Dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath, vapour-bath; steam.

Dampfboot, *n.* steam-boot.

Dampfcur, *f.* fumigation.

Dampfen, *v. n.* to emit steam, to smoke, to fume; to cause a smoke.

Dämpfen, *v. a.* to suffocate; to extinguish; to damp; to depress; to muffle (a musical instrument); to stew.

Dämpfer, *m.* extinguisher; *T.* mute.

Dampfig, **Dämpfig**, *adj.* asthmatick; broken-winded.

Dampfkessel, *m.* boiler.

Dampfmaschine, *f.* **Dampfwerk**, *n.* steam-engine.

Dampfpfanne, *f.* stew-pan.

Daneben, *adv.* near it, by it; besides.

Danebst, *adv.* besides.

Danieden, *adv.* there below.

Danieder, *adv.* on the ground, down.

Dank, *m.* thanks; approbation; satisfaction; praise; – sagen, – abstatten, to return thanks, to thank; – wissen, to be grateful to a person, to thank; einem etwas zu Danke machen, to do at one's liking.

Dankaltar, *m.* altar for thank-offerings.

Dankbar, *adj.* thankful, grateful.

Dankbarkeit, *f.* thankfulness, gratitude.

Dankbegierde, *f.* desire of being grateful.

Dankbegierig, *adj.* desirous to show gratitude.

Danken, *v. a.* to thank.

Dankenswerth, *adj.* thankworthy.

Dankfest, *n.* festival for returning thanks.

Dankgebet, *n.* prayer of thanks, thanksgiving.

Danklied, *n.* hymn of thanksgiving.

Dankopfer, *n.* thank-offering.

Danksagung, *f.* expression of thanks; thanksgiving.

Danksagungsschreiben, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.

Dann, *adv.* then; – und wann, now and then.

Dannen, *adv.* thence; von –, from thence, thence, away.

Dannenhero, *adv.* thence, therefore.

Daran, *adv.* thereon; in that, in it; on it; by that; near that, near it; at it; whereon, near which; – kommen, to come to it; nun komme ich –, now it is my turn; – liegen, to signify, to concern; – müssen, to be forced to submit, to be obliged to die; – setzen, to venture; – seyn, to be at a thing; to be off, to be circumstanced.

Darauf, *adv.* thereupon; thereon; on that, on it; at it; to that; after that; whereupon, whereon.

Daraus, *adv.* thereout, therefrom; thence; out of it; from that; of that, whereout.

Darben, *v. n.* to starve; to suffer want; to want.

Darbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer, to tender, to present.

Darbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring, to offer.

Darbringung, *f.* offering.

Darein, *adv.* into it, thereinto; – reden, to interrupt; – schlagen, to strike at random.

Darin, **Darinnen**, *adv.* therein; in that; wherein, in which.

Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down.

Darlehen, *n.* loan.

Darleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.

Darleiher, *m.* lender.

Darm, *m.* gut, intestine.

Darmbruch, *m.* rupture from the guts.

Darmfell, *n.* peritoneum.

Darmgicht, *f.* gout in the bowels; colick.

Darmsaite, *f.* string made of gut.

Darmstrenge, *f.* colick.

Darmwurm, *m.* ascarid.

Darnach, *adv.* after that, after it; according to, by that; accordingly; – fragen, to ask for.

Darob, *adv.* on that account.

Darre, *f.* stove for drying, kiln.

Darreichen, *v. a.* to offer, to present.

Darren, *v. a.* to dry by heat.

Darrofen, *m.* drying-stove, kiln.

Darrsucht, *f.* consumption; phthisis.

Darsetzen, *v. a.* to put down, to put before.

Darstellbar, *adj.* that may be represented.

Darstellen, *v. a.* to bring before one, to present; to represent; to exhibit.

Darstellung, *f.* presentation; representation; exhibition.

Darstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.

Darthun, *v. a.* to prove, to show, to demonstrate.

Darüber, *adv.* over that, over it; beyond that; upon that, concerning that, of that; for that reason, on that account; above, upwards, more; – und darunter, topsy-turvy.

Darum, *adv.* around that, about that; concerning that; for that; on that account; therefore; for what reason, why; – daß, because.

Darunten, *adv.* below, beneath.

Darunter, *adv.* under that, under it; below that; in that matter; among that, between them.

Darwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh out.

Darzählen, *v. a.* to count, to count down; to pay down.

Daselbst, *adv.* there, at that place.

Daseyn, *n.* presence; being, existence.

Dasig, *adj.* being at that place, of that place.

Dasmal, *adv.* this time, this once, for that time.

Daß, *conj.* that; – nicht, lest; bis –, till.

Datiren, *v. a.* to date.

Dativ, *m. T.* dative.

Dato, *adv.* of the date; bis –, till now, hitherto.

Dattel, *f.* date.

Dattelbaum, *m.* **Dattelpalme**, *f.* date-tree, date-palm.

Dattelöl, *n.* date-oil.

Datum, *m.* date.

Daube, *f.* staff.

Däuchten, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem.

Dauer, *f.* duration; lasting qual-

ity, durability, continuance.
Dauerhaft, *adj.* durable, lasting, strong; permanent. [ness.
Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durable-
Dauern, *v. n.* to dure, to last, to continue; to remain, to abide; – *v. a.* to endure.
Dauern, *v. n.* to excite pity; to affect or move with compassion, to be sorry, to pity.
Daumen, *m.* thumb; inch.
Daumenschraube, *f.* Daumenstock, thumb-screw.
Däumling, *m.* cover for the thumb, thumb-stall.
Daune, *f.* down.
Daus, *n.* deuce; ace; deuce-ass.
Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom; of that, from that; whereof, off; away; – eilen, to haste away; – gehen, to go off.
Davor, *adv.* before that, before it; of that, from that; at it; for that, for it. [against it.
Dawider, *adv.* against that,
Dazu, *adv.* thereto; to that, to it; for that, for it; for that purpose; at that; besides; – thun, to add; to make haste.
Dazumal, *adv.* then, at that time.
Dazwischen, *adv.* between them, among them; between it.
Dazwischenkommen, *v. n.* to come between, to intervene, to interrupt; to prevent, to hinder. [vention, interference.
Dazwischenkunft, *f.* inter-
Debatte, *f.* debate.
Debattiren, *v. n.* to debate.
Debit, *m. T.* sale.
Debitiren, *v. a. T.* to debit.
Debüt, *m.* outset.
Debütiren, *v. a.* to set out.
Decanat, *n.* Dechanei, *f.* deanery; deanship.
Decan, Dechant, *m.* dean.
December, *m.* December.
Decher, *m.* dicker.
Decimal, *m.* decimal. [fraction.
Decimalbruch, *m.* decimal
Deckbett, *n.* cover-bed, upper bed.
Decke, *f.* cover; cloth for covering; coverlet; tegument; veil.
Deckel, *m.* cover; lid, top. [to it.
Deckelglas, *n.* glass with a top
Decken, *v. a.* to spread out, to deck, to cover; to prepare the table for a meal, to lay the cloth.
Deckengemälde, Deckenstück, *n.* painting on the ceiling.
Decker, *m.* decker.
Deckmantel, *m.* cloak; pretence; cover, concealment.
Deckmittel, *n.* means of concealment; pretext.
Deckung, *f.* covering; *T.* reimbursement.
Declamation, *f.* declamation.
Declamator, *m.* declamator.
Declamatorisch, *adj.* declamatory. [claim.
Declamiren, *v. a. & n.* to de-
Declination, *f.* declination; declension.
Decliniren, *v. a.* to decline; – *v. n.* to decline, to deviate.
Decoct, *n.* decoction.
Decret, *n.* decree.
Dediciren, *v. a.* to dedicate.
Deduction, *f.* deduction. [tive.
Defect, *m.* defect; – *adj.* defec-
Defension, *f.* defence.
Defensiv, *adj.* defensive.
Deficit, *n.* deficience.
Defilé, *n.* defile.
Defiliren, *v. n.* to defile, to pass file by file.
Definiren, *v. a.* to define.
Definition, *f.* definition.
Degen, *m.* sword; warrior.
Degenband, *n.* sword-knot.
Degengefäß, *n.* sword-hilt.
Degengehenk, Degenkoppel, *n.* sword-belt.
Degengriff, *m.* sword-hilt.
Degenklinge, *f.* blade of a sword.
Degenknopf, *m.* pommel; alter deutscher –, honest old German, honest blade. [bard.
Degenscheide, *f.* sheath, scab-
Degenstock, *m.* sword-cane.
Degradiren, *v. a.* to degrade, to depose.
Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, dilatable; ductile, pliable.
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability; ductility, flexibility.
Dehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend; to dilate, to distend; to protract, to lengthen.
Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, extension.
Dehnungszeichen, *n. T.* sign of length, circumflex.
Deich, *m.* dike, dam.
Deichamt, *n.* dike-office.
Deichbruch, *m.* breach, breaking of a dike.
Deichdamm, *m.* bank that keeps the water off from a dike.
Deichen, *v. a.* to form a dike or dam; to mend a dike.
Deicher, *m.* diker, labourer employed at dikes.
Deichmeister, *m.* dike-master.
Deichrecht, *n.* dike-laws.
Deichsel, *f.* hatchet, beam, pole.
Deichselnagel, *m.* thill-pin.
Deichselpferd, *n.* thill-horse.
Dein, Deine, Dein, *pron.* thy, thine.
Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, *adv.* on thy account, for thy sake.
Deinige, (der, die, das), *pron.* [thine.
Deismus, *m.* deism.
Deist, *m.* deist.
Deistisch, *adj.* deistical.
Delicat, *adj.* delicate; fine; savoury; nice. [tiness.
Delicatesse, *f.* delicacy, dain-
Delinquent, *m.* delinquent.
Delphin, *m.* dolphin.
Demagog, *m.* demagogue.
Demagogisch, *adj.* demagogical; demagogische Umtriebe, *pl.* demagogical stratagems.
Demant, *m.* diamond.
Demanten, *adj.* of diamond.
Demantspath, *m.* corundum, corundum-stone.
Demantstrauß, *m.* egrette.
Demnach, *conj.* therefore, accordingly, consequently.
Demnächst, *adv.* soon after; next to that, after that, then.
Demokrat, *m.* democrat.
Demokratie, *f.* democracy.
Demokratisch, *adj.* democratical.
Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish.
Demonstriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate. [geachtet.
Demungeachtet, *s.* Dessenun-
Demuth, *f.* humility, lowliness.
Demüthig, *adj.* humble, submissive, meek, lowly.
Demüthigen, *v. a.* to humble; to mortify.
Demüthigkeit, *f.* humility, humbleness, lowliness.
Demüthigung, *f.* humiliation, mortification.
Denar, *m.* denarius.
Dengeln, *v. a. T.* to beat out the notches from a sithe.
Denkart, *f.* mode of thinking, disposition. [imaginable.
Denkbar, *adj.* conceivable,
Denkbarkeit, *f.* capability of being imagined or conceived.
Denkbuch, *n.* book of record, register.
Denken, *v. a. & n. ir.* to think; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine; to remember; to purpose. [ing.
Denkend, *adj.* cogitative, think-
Denker, *m.* thinker; meditator.
Denkfreiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; liberty of the press.
Denkkraft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power.
Denkmal, *n.* memorial; monument.
Denkmünze, *f.* medal. [ment.
Denksäule, *f.* statue, monu-
Denkschrift, *f.* inscription; memorandum.
Denkspruch, *m.* sentence, motto.
Denkstein, *m.* monumental stone.
Denkungsart, *f.* manner of thinking, disposition.
Denkwürdig, *adj.* memorable.
Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* memorable quality; memorable event; memoir.

Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, memento.
Denkzeit, *f.* remarkable point of time, epoch.
Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum; paper containing the ten commandments; token; punishment, chastisement.
Denn, *conj.* for; then; but; than.
Dennoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.
Departement, *n.* department.
Dependent, *adj.* dependent.
Dependiren, *v. n.* to depend.
Dependenz, *f.* dependence.
Depesche, *f.* despatch.
Deponiren, *v. a.* to deposite, to lay. [visions, portion.
Deputat, *n.* allowance of pro-
Deputatholz, *n.* allowance of wood. [that, who, which.
Der, die, das, *art.* the; – *pron.*
Derb, *adj.* compact, stout; strong; solid, hard; rude; coarse; expressed in strong terms.
Derbheit, *f.* solidity, compactness [in future, one day.
Dereinst, *adv.* at a future time,
Derenthalben, Derentwegen, Derentwillen, *adv.* on their account, on whose account.
Dergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner, to such a degree, so; on such a condition.
Dergleichen, *adv.* such, such as, such like. [therefore.
Derhalben, Derohalben, *conj.*
Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, *pron.* that, this.
Derlei, *adj.* of that kind.
Dermaleinst, *adv.* at a future time, in future. [tually, now.
Dermalen, *adv.* at present, ac-
Dermalig, *adj.* actual, present.
Dermaßen, *adj.* in such a manner, to such a degree.
Dero, *pron.* your.
Derohalben, Derowegen, *conj.* on that account.
Derselbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, *pron.* the same; he, she; that. [selbige, *pron.* the same.
Derselbige, Dieselbige, Das-
Derweile, Derweilen, *adv.* in the mean time, in the meanwhile.
Deserteur, *m.* desertor.
Desertiren, *v. n.* to desert.
Desgleichen, *adj.* the like of which, whose like; – *adv.* likewise.
Deshalb, *adv.* for this reason, on that account; – *conj.* therefore.
Despot, *m.* despot.
Despotisch, *adj.* despotick.
Despotismus, *m.* despotism.
Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, Dessentwillen, *adv.* on that account.
Dessenungeachtet, *prep.* notwithstanding, for all that.
Deßfalls, *adv.* for this reason, on that account.
Destillateur, *m.* distiller.
Destillation, *f.* act of distilling.
Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil. [bic.
Destillirkolben, *m.* still, alem-
Desto, *conj.* the; je größer – besser, the greater, the better; – besser, so much the better.
Deswegen, *adv.* & *conj.* on that account, for this reason.
Deswillen, *adv.* for that reason, on that account.
Deube, *f.* theft.
Deuchten, *s.* Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* small coin, doit.
Deute, *s.* Düte. [tation.
Deutelei, *f.* absurd interpre-
Deuteln, *v. a.* to explain or interpret in a childish manner.
Deuten, *v. a.* to point at, to show; to make a sign; to explain, to interpret; – *v. n.* to be directed; to point; to be a sign of.
Deuter, *m.* interpreter.
Deutlich, *adj.* clear, distinct; plain, intelligible.
Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness; plainness; intelligibility. [man language.
Deutsch, *adj.* german; – *s.* ger-
Deutung, *f.* explanation, interpretation.
Deutungsvoll, *adj.* ominous.
Diaconat, *n.* deaconry.
Diaconus, *m.* deacon.
Diadem, *n.* diadem, tiara.
Dialekt, *m.* dialect.
Diamant, *s.* Demant.
Diät, *f.* diet. [dietary.
Diätätisch, *adj.* dietetical,
Dicht, *adj.* dense, solid, compact, close; firm.
Dichten, *v. a.* to make close; to stop up, to calk.
Dichten, *v. n.* to invent; to compose; to meditate, to think; to contrive; to compose poetry.
Dichter, *m.* poet.
Dichterborn, *m.* poet's well.
Dichtergluth, *f.* poetical fire.
Dichterisch, *adj.* poetical, poetick.
Dichterinn, *f.* poetess, poetress.
Dichterling, *m.* poetaster.
Dichtersprache, *f.* poetical language.
Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, *f.* density, compactness, solidity.
Dichtkraft, *f.* poetical power, imagination. [poetry.
Dichtkunst, *f.* poetry, art of
Dichtung, *f.* fiction, invention, imagination.
Dichtungskraft, *f.* power of invention, imagination.
Dick, *adj.* thick; big; fat, corpulent; swelled; close.
Dickbauch, *m.* fat belly.
Dickbäuchig, *adj.* paunch-bellied.
Dickbein, *n.* thigh.
Dickdarm, *m.* great-gut.
Dicke, *f.* thickness, largeness, closeness.
Dickhalsig, *adj.* thick-necked.
Dickhäutig, *adj.* thick-skinned; callous.
Dickicht, *n.* thicket. [head.
Dickkopf, *m.* thick-head, block-
Dickköpfig, *adj.* thick-sculled, chubbed.
Dickleibig, *adj.* corpulent.
Dickleibigkeit, *f.* corpulency.
Dicklich, *adj.* thickish, somewhat thick.
Dickschalig, *adj.* thick-shelled.
Dieb, *m.* **Diebinn**, *f.* thief.
Dieberei, *f.* thievery, theft.
Diebisch, *adj.* thievish. [ishly.
Diebischerweise, *adv.* thiev-
Diebsbande, *f.* gang of thieves.
Diebsgenoß, Diebsgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice. [*pl.*
Diebsgesicht, *n.* thievish looks,
Diebsglück, *n.* undeserved luck, trick of fortune.
Diebsrotte, *f.* band of thieves.
Diebstahl, *m.* theft, robbery; gelehrter –, plagiarism.
Diele, *f.* board, plank; floor, hall; ceiling. [to floor.
Dielen, *v. a.* to lay with boards,
Dienen, *v. n.* to serve; to belong, to be fit; bei einem –, to be in one's service.
Diener, *m.* **Dienerinn**, *f.* servant, minister; waiter.
Dienerschaft, *f.* servants, domesticks; household.
Dienlich, *adj.* serviceable, useful; good; conducive; für – halten, to think fit.
Dienlichkeit, *f.* subservience.
Diensam, *adj.* serviceable, fit, useful.
Dienst, *m.* service; – leisten, – erweisen, to do, to show service; in – gehen, to go to service; – nehmen, to go into the army; den – haben, to be in waiting; den – aufsagen, to give warning.
Dienstalter, *n.* eldership, seniority.
Dienstag, *m.* tuesday.
Dienstbar, *adj.* obliged to serve, subject; obliging.
Dienstbarkeit, *f.* servitude; burden, bondage.
Dienstbeflissen, *adj.* studious to serve others, officious, serviceable.
Dienstbeflissenheit, *f.* disposition to serve others, officiousness, serviceableness.
Dienstbote, *m.* menial servant, domestick servant.

Diensteifer, m. zeal of office.
Dienstergeben, adj. devoted to another's service, addicted.
Dienstfähig, adj. capable of service, fit for service.
Dienstfertig, adj. ready to serve others, officious, obliging.
Dienstfertigkeit, f. readiness to serve others, officiousness.
Dienstfrei, adj. exempt from service [obliging.
Dienstfreundlich, adj. kind,
Dienstgeflissen, adj. studious to render service, officious.
Dienstgehülfe, m. assistant, adjutant. [lieu of service.
Dienstgeld, n. money paid in
Dienstgenoß, m. fellow-servant. [vices.
Diensthaft, adj. liable to ser-
Diensthaftigkeit, f. liableness to services.
Dienstherr, m. master, lord.
Dienstknecht, m. labouring servant, serving-man. [of service.
Dienstleistung, f. rendering
Dienstleute, pl. vassals, feudatories, pl.
Dienstlich, adj. serviceable, officious; conducive, fit, obliging.
Dienstlohn, m. servant's wages.
Dienstlos, adj. out of service.
Dienstmagd, f. serving maid, maid-servant.
Dienstpflicht, f. obligation to perform certain services; duty of office; oath of office.
Dienstpflichtig, adj. liable to certain services.
Diensttreue, f. faithfulness.
Dienstwillig, adj. ready to serve, serving willingly.
Dienstzwang, m. right of exacting certain services.
Diesemnach, conj. according to this, consequently. [this.
Dieser, Diese, Dieses, pron.
Diesfalls, adv. in this case.
Diesjährig, adj. of this year.
Diesmal, adv. this time, for the present.
Diesseitig, adj. on this side.
Diesseits, adv. on this side.
Diete, f. s. Düte. [key.
Dieterich, m. pick-lock, false
Dieweil, conj. while; because, since. [differential-method.
Differentialrechnung, f. T.
Dilettant, m. lover, amateur.
Dille, f. sockel; dill (plant).
Ding, n. thing; matter, affair.
Dingelchen, n. little thing.
Dingen, v. a. ir. to hire; to haggle; to bargain. [justice.
Dinggericht, n. low court of
Dinkel, m. spelt.
Dinstag, s. Dienstag.
Dinte, s. Tinte.
Diptam, m. dittany.
Director, m. director; manager.
Dirigiren, v. a. to direct, to manage. [servant.
Dirne, f. maid, girl; maid-
Discant, m. discant, soprano.
Discantist, m. treble-singer.
Disputiren, v. a. to dispute.
Dissident, m. dissenter.
Distel, f. thistle.
Distelfink, m. goldfinch.
Distilliren, s. Destilliren.
District, m. district.
Dithyrambe, f. dithyrambick.
Divan, m. divan.
Döbel, m. pollard (fish); peg.
Doch, conj. yet; however, but; for all that; pray; surely.
Docht, m. wick.
Dochtgarn, n. threads of which wicks are made, pl., wick-yarn.
Docke, f. baluster; roll, bundle; doll; dock, dock-yard; mandrel.
Docken, v. a. to form into a roll or bundle; to dock; to skein; – v. n. to play with a doll.
Dockengeländer, n. balustrade, banisters.
Doctor, m. doctor; – werden, to commence doctor.
Doctorat, n. Doctorwürde, f. doctorate, doctorship.
Doctorhut, m. coif.
Document, n. document.
Dogge, f. large dog, mastiff.
Dogmatik, f. the positive divinity.
Dogmatisch, adj. dogmatical.
Dohle, f. jack-daw; drain.
Dohne, f. springe.
Dohnenfang, m. noosing of black-birds; privilege of catching birds.
Dohnenstrich, m. springe-line.
Dolch, m. dagger, poniard.
Dolchstock, m. dart-stick.
Dolchstoß, m. stab.
Dolde, f. top of a tree or plant; T. umbel. [ous flower.
Doldenblume, f. umbellifer-
Dolmetschen, v. a. to interpret.
Dolmetscher, m. interpreter.
Dolmetschung, f. interpretation. [dral.
Dom, m. dome, cupola; cathe-
Domäne, f. domain; crown-land.
Domänenrath, m. counsellor of the domains. [cathedral.
Domcapitel, n. chapter of the
Domdechant, m. dean of a cathedral.
Domfrau, f. canoness.
Domherr, m. canon.
Dominicaner, m. dominican friar, black friar.
Domino, m. domino. [church.
Domkirche, f. dome, cathedral-
Dompfaff, m. bull-finch.
Dompropst, m. provost of a cathedral.
Domstift, n. cathedral chapter.
Donat, m. latin grammar, rudiments, pl. [tical blunder.
Donatschnitzer, m. gramma-
Donner, m. thunder; vom – gerührt, thunder-struck.
Donnerer, m. thunderer.
Donnern, v. n. to thunder.
Donnerkeil, m. thunder-bolt.
Donnerschlag, m. clap of thunder, thunder-stroke.
Donnerstag, m. thursday; der grüne –, maundy-thursday.
Donnerstimme, f. thundering voice. [lightening.
Donnerstrahl, m. flash of
Donnerwetter, n. storm of thunder and lightning, tempest.
Donnerwolke, f. tempestuous cloud, cloud charged with lightning.
Donnerwort, n. terrifying word, dreadful sentence.
Doppeladler, m. double eagle.
Doppelbier, n. double, strong beer.
Doppeldeutig, adj. ambiguous.
Doppelflinte, f. double barrelled gun. [lock, match lock.
Doppelhaken, m. large fire-
Doppelherzig, adj. double-hearted, false. [fulness.
Doppelherzigkeit, f. deceit-
Doppellauf, m. double-barrelled gun.
Doppellaut, m. diphthong.
Doppeln, v. a. to double.
Doppelpunct, m. colon.
Doppelschlag, m. double stroke in musick; dactyl.
Doppelsinn, m. ambiguous sense, double meaning.
Doppelsinnig, adj. ambiguous.
Doppelsinnigkeit, f. ambig-
Doppelt, adj. double. [uity.
Doppeltaffet, m. double taffety.
Doppelvers, m. distich.
Doppelzüngig, adj. double-tongued. [talk, deceitfulness.
Doppelzüngigkeit, f. deceitful
Doppelzüngler, m. ambiguous talker, deceitful person.
Dorf, n. village. [lage.
Dorfbäcker, m. baker in a vil-
Dorfbewohner, m. villager.
Dörfchen, n. small village.
Dorfflur, f. country around a village, circuit of a village.
Dorfjunker, m. country squire.
Dorfmädchen, n. village, girl, country girl.
Dorfpfarrer, Dorfprediger, m. country-clergyman, country-parson. [village.
Dorfrecht, n. privileges of a
Dorfrichter, Dorfschulze, m. village-magistrate. [gers.
Dorfschaft, f. village, villa-
Dorfschenke, f. village alehouse. [schoolmaster.
Dorfschulmeister, m. village-
Dorfschulze, m. country-judge

Dorn, *m.* thorn; sharp point; tong of a buckle.
Dornbusch, Dornstrauch, *m.* thornbush, quick, quick-set.
Dornen, *adj.* thorny, made of thorns. [quick-hedge.
Dornenhecke, *f.* hedge of thorns,
Dornenkrone, *f.* crown of thorns. [thorns.
Dornicht, *adj.* resembling
Dornig, *adj.* thorny, spiny.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, to dry. [to bake.
Dörren, *v.a.* to dry, to make dry,
Dörrmade, *f.* dracunculus.
Dorsch, *m.* haddock (fish).
Dort, Dorten, *adv.* there, yonder, yon. [from yonder.
Dorther, *adv.* from that place,
Dorthin, *adv.* to that place, thither; bis –, thitherto.
Dortig, *adj.* being there, being in that place, of that place.
Dose, *f.* box.
Döse, *f.* wooden vessel, tub.
Dosenstück, *n.* picture for a
Dosis, *f.* dose. [snuff-box.
Dost, Dosten, *m.* wild marjoram (plant). [der.
Dotter, *m.* yolk of an egg; dod-
Dotterblume, *f.* marsh-marigold.
Dottergelb, *adj.* yellow like the yolk of an egg, yelk-coloured.
Drache, *m.* dragon; drake; kite.
Drachenbaum, *m.* dragon-tree.
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood.
Drachenfisch, *m.* weaver.
Drachenförmig, *adj.* dragonish.
Drachenkopf, *m.* dragon's head.
Drachenschlange, *f.* winged serpent.
Drachenwurz, *f.* dragon's-wort.
Drachme, *f.* drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* dragoon.
Draht, *m.* thread; wire.
Drahtarbeit, *f.* filigrane, filigree.
Drahtbürste, *f.* wire-brush.
Drahtschere, *f.* shears.
Drahtfenster, *n.* window covered with wire. [dlestick.
Drahtleuchter, *m.* wire-can-
Drahtpuppe, *f.* puppet.
Drahtsaite, *f.* wire-string.
Drahtzange, *f.* wire-pliers, *pl.*
Drahtziehen, *n.* employment of making or drawing wire.
Drahtzieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Drahtzieherei, *f.* machinery for drawing wire, wire-drawing. [sprightly.
Drall, *adj.* compact, well made,
Dramatisch, *adj.* dramatical, dramatick.
Drang, *m.* throng; pressure; distress; strong motive, crowd.
Drängen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze, to urge; to crowd.
Dränger, *m.* oppresser, vexer.
Drangsal, *n.* pressure, oppression; distress.
Drath, *s.* Draht.
Dräuen, *s.* Drohen.
Drauf, *s.* Darauf. [chatter.
Dräuschen, *v. n.* to patter; to
Draußen, *adv.* out of doors, without; abroad.
Drechselbank, *f.* turner's lathe, turn-bench.
Drechseln, *v. a.* to form on a lathe, to turn at a lathe, to turn.
Drechsler, *m.* turner.
Drechslerarbeit, *f.* turner's work, turnery.
Drechslerbude, *f.* **Drechslerladen**, *m.* turner's shop.
Drechslerwaare, *f.* turnery-
Dreck, *m.* dirt. [ware.
Dreckhaufen, *m.* heap of dirt.
Dreckkarren, *m.* dung-cart.
Dreckig, *adj.* dirty, muddy.
Drehbahn, *f.* ropewalk.
Drehbank, *f.* turner's lathe; working-table. [stile.
Drehbaum, *m.* turn-bar, turn-
Drehbrücke, *f.* turn-bridge.
Dreheisen, *n.* turner's instrument, turner's chisel.
Drehen, *v. a.* to turn, to wrest, to twist, to form on a lathe.
Drehend, *adj.* turning, giddy; – werden, to grow turnsick.
Dreher, *m.* turner.
Drehkrankheit, *f.* giddiness.
Drehkreuz, *n.* turning cross, turnstile. [pewterers.
Drehlade, *f.* turning table of
Drehorgel, *f.* barrel-organ.
Drehrad, *n.* turning-wheel, potter's wheel.
Drehscheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.
Drehstahl, *m.* turner's chisel.
Drehstift, *m.* turning pin.
Drehstuhl, *m.* turning-table,
Drei, *adj.* three. [lathe.
Dreiangel, *s.* Triangel.
Dreibeinig, *adj.* three-legged.
Dreiblatt, *n.* trefoil.
Dreiblätterig, *adj.* trifoliate.
Dreidoppelt, *adj.* triple.
Dreidraht, *m.* strong linen, stuff of three threads.
Dreidrähtig, *adj.* consisting of three threads, triple-threaded.
Dreieck, *n.* triangle.
Dreieckig, *adj.* triangular.
Dreiecksmeßkunst, *f.* trigonometry. [triune, trine.
Dreieinig, *adj.* three-united,
Dreieinigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreier, *m.* three pennings piece, half penny.
Dreierlei, *adj.* of three kinds.
Dreifach, *adj.* three-fold, triple.
Dreifaltig, *adj.* three-fold; three-united.
Dreifaltigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.* pansy (flower).
Dreifuß, *m.* tripod.
Dreifüßig, *adj.* furnished with three feet.
Dreihauig, *adj.* what may be hewn three times.
Dreiheit, *f.* triad, ternion.
Dreiherrschaft, *f.* triumvirate.
Dreihundert, *adj.* three hundred. [hundredth.
Dreihundertste, *adj.* three
Dreijährig, *adj.* three years old; triennial.
Dreijährlich, *adj.* triennial.
Dreilaut, Dreilauter, *m.* triphthong.
Dreileibig, *adj.* tricorporal.
Dreiling, *m.* small coin; small loaf; third part. [thrice.
Dreimal, *adv.* three times,
Dreimalig, *adj.* done three times, repeated three times.
Dreipfünder, *m.* three-pounder. [three pounds.
Dreipfündig, *adj.* weighing
Dreiruderig, *adj.* three-oared.
Dreisatz, *m.* rule of three, or rule of proportion. [amble.
Dreischlag, *m.* three-stroke;
Dreischlägig, *adj.* consisting of three strokes. [edged.
Dreischneidig, *adj.* three-
Dreiseitig, *adj.* trilateral.
Dreisitzig, *adj.* three seated, provided with three seats.
Dreispaltig, *adj.* trifid.
Dreispännig, *adj.* yoked with three horses.
Dreißig, *adj.* thirty.
Dreißigste, *adj.* thirtieth.
Dreißiger, *m.* person thirty years old, man of thirty years.
Dreißigjährig, *adj.* of thirty years. [confident.
Dreist, *adj.* bold, courageous,
Dreistigkeit, *f.* boldness, courage; confidence, assurance.
Dreistimmig, *adj.* *T.* for three voices.
Dreisylbig, *adj.* trisyllabical.
Dreitägig, *adj.* lasting three days; three days old; dreitägiges Fieber, tertian ague. [sand.
Dreitausend, *adj.* three thou-
Dreitheilig, *adj.* tripartite.
Dreiwinkelig, *adj.* triangular.
Dreizack, *m.* trident.
Dreizackig, *adj.* three-forked.
Dreizehn, *adj.* thirteen.
Dreizehnte, *adj.* thirteenth.
Drell, *adj.* active, lively, brisk, sprightly.
Dreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash.
Drescher, *m.* thrasher.
Drescherlohn, *m.* wages paid for thrashing.
Dreschflegel, *m.* flail.
Dreschmaschine, *f.* thrashing machine.
Dreschtenne, *f.* thrashing-floor.
Dreschzeit, *f.* usual time for thrashing.

Dresse, *s.* Tresse.
Dressiren, *v. a.* to teach; to dress; to break.
Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.
Driesch, *adj.* fallow.
Drieschen, *v. a.* to fallow.
Driesel, *m.* roll, block, pulley.
Drieseln, *v. a.* to turn, to twist.
Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.
Drillen, *v. a.* to pierce with a drill, to drill, to bore; to plague; to deride.
Drillich, *m.* ticken, ticking.
Drilling, *m.* trundle.
Dringen, *v. a. ir.* to throng, to crowd; to press forward; to penetrate; – *v. a.* to press, to compress; to squeeze; to urge, to force; auf etwas –, to press, to insist upon a thing, to urge a thing.
Dringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent.
Dringlich, *adj.* urgent, urging.
Dringlichkeit, *f.* urgency, pressing necessity.
Dritte, *adj.* third.
Drittel, *n.* third part.
Drittens, *adv.* thirdly.
Dritthalb, *adj.* two and a half.
Dritttheil, *n.* third. [high.
Droben, *adv.* there above, on
Drohen, *v. n.* to threaten.
Drohung, *f.* threat, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* menace.
Drohne, *f.* drone.
Dröhnen, *v. n.* to shake, to groan, to tinkle.
Drollig, *adj.* droll, odd.
Dromedar, *m.* dromedary.
Droschke, *f.* drosk.
Drossel, *f.* thrush (bird); throat,
Drost, *m.* high bailiff. [gullet.
Drüben, *adv.* over yonder, on or at the other side.
Drüber, *s.* Darüber.
Druck, *m.* pressure; squeeze; oppression; impression, print; in den – geben, to put in print.
Druckberichtiger, *m.* one that corrects the press, corrector.
Druckberichtigung, *f.* correction of the press.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze; to pinch; to put upon by pressure; to oppress; to contract one's self; to depart, to withdraw; – *v. n.* to hesitate, to scruple, to waver.
Drucken, *v. a.* to press; to print.
Drücker, *m.* instrument for pressing; trigger, tricker.
Drucker, *m.* printer; press-man.
Druckerballen, *m.* printer's ball.
Druckerei, *f.* art of printing; printing-office.
Druckerlohn, *m.* printer's wages.
Druckerschwärze, *f.* printer's ink.
Druckfehler, *m.* false print.
Druckform, *f.* print-form.
Druckjahr, *n.* year in which a book is printed. [printing.
Druckkosten, *pl.* expences of
Drucklänpchen, Druckpolster, *n.* compress.
Druckort, *m.* place at which a book is printed.
Druckpapier, *n.* printing paper.
Druckrichtig, *adj.* correct.
Druckrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness. [tion, print.
Druckschrift, *f.* book, publica-
Drucksen, *v. n.* to hesitate, to waver.
Druckstämpel, *m.* piston.
Drucktafel, *s.* Beilfetafel.
Druckverbesserung, *f.* correction of the press.
Druckwerk, *n.* forcing pump.
Drud, *m.* hobgoblin, nightmare;
Druide, *m.* druid. [witch.
Drum, *s.* Darum. [below.
Drunten, *adv.* below, there
Drunter, *s.* Darunter.
Druse, *f.* ore decayed by the weather; glanders, strangles.
Drüse, *f.* gland; kind of tumour, kernel. [of the glands.
Drüsenkrankheit, *f.* disease
Drüsenverhärtung, *f.* scirrhosity.
Drusicht, *adj.* resembling superficial crystallization; affected by the glanders. [ulous.
Drüsig, *adj.* glandular, gland-
Du, *pron.* thou.
Dublette, *f.* duplicate; doublet; mock jewel.
Doublone, *f.* doubloon.
Ducaten, *m.* ducat.
Ducken, *v. a.* to bend down the head; to duck; – *v. r.* to duck, to stoop.
Duckmäuser, *m.* sly hypocritical fellow, dissembler.
Dudeln, *v. n.* to play on a bag-pipe; to play imperfectly.
Dudelsack, *m.* bag-pipe.
Duell, *n.* duel.
Duellant, *m.* duellist.
Duelliren, *v. r.* to fight a duel.
Duett, *n.* duett, duetto.
Duft, *m.* vapour, damp; scent, fragrancy.
Duften, *v. n.* to vapour; to smell.
Düften, *v. a.* to emit moisture; to emit fragrance.
Duftig, *adj.* fragrant; odorous.
Dulden, *v. a.* to bear, to suffer, to tolerate; to experience.
Dulder, *m.* Dulderinn, *f.* one that suffers, sufferer.
Duldsam, *adj.* patient in affliction; indulgent.
Duldsamkeit, *f.* tolerance, toleration.
Duldung, *f.* toleration.
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid; foolish; clumsy; stupified, insipid; – machen, to stupefy, to stun.
Dummdreist, *adj.* stupidly bold, thoughtless, foolishly impudent.
Dummdreistigkeit, *f.* stupid boldness, indiscretion; impudence. [pid action.
Dummheit, *f.* stupidity; stu-
Dummkopf, *m.* stupid fellow.
Dummköpfig, *adj.* thick-headed, stupid.
Dummköpfigkeit, *f.* thick-headedness, stupidity.
Dummkühn, *adj.* stupidly bold; foolishly rash.
Dumpf, *adj.* hollow, obscure; damp.
Dümpfel, *m.* deep puddle, pool.
Dumpfig, *adj.* damp, moist; musty. [mustiness.
Dumpfigkeit, *f.* dampness,
Düne, *f.* down. [manure.
Düngen, *v. a.* to dung, to
Dünger, *m.* manure, dung.
Düngung, *f.* dunging, manuring, stercoration.
Dünkel, *m.* conceitedness, arrogance, prejudice.
Dunkel, *adj.* dark, dusky; obscure; dark-coloured; gloomy.
Dunkel, *n.* obscurity; dark colour.
Dunkelblau, *adj.* dark-blue.
Dunkelfarbig, *adj.* dark-coloured. [conceited.
Dünkelhaft, *adj.* arrogant,
Dunkelheit, *f.* darkness; obscurity. [grow obscure.
Dunkeln, *v. n.* to grow dark, to
Dunkelroth, *adj.* murrey.
Dünken, *v. n.* to seem, to appear; to think.
Dünn, *adj.* thin, subtle, fine, small, lean, tender.
Dünne, *f.* thinness, slenderness.
Dünnung, *f.* thinness; thin part.
Duns, *m.* dunce.
Dunsen, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to be puffed up. [flower.
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam; fine
Dunstbad, *n.* vapour-bath.
Dunsten, *v. n.* to vapour, to smoke; to emit vapour, to steam.
Dünsten, *v. a.* to stew.
Dunstig, *adj.* filled with vapours, damp.
Dunstkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
Duodez, *n.* duodecimo; book in duodecimo.
Duplik, *f.* rejoinder.
Dur, *adj.* *T.* sharp. [hy.
Durch, *prp.* through, thorough;
Durchackern, *v. a.* to plough through; to plough thoroughly.
Durchängsten, *v. a.* to cause great anguish, to torment.
Durcharbeiten, *v. a.* to work through. [to gnaw.
Durchätzen, *v. a.* to etch through;
Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, quite; at all events, by all means.

absolutely; – nicht, by no means, not on any account.
Durchbacken, *v. n. ir.* to be baked through.
Durchbauschen, *v. a.* to pounce.
Durchbeben, *v. a.* to shake, to put into a trembling motion.
Durchbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite through.
Durchbeizen, *v. a.* to penetrate with a sharp or corroding solution, to corrode.
Durchbeten, *v. a.* to pray through.
Durchbetteln, *v. a.* to beg through. [bolt.
Durchbeuteln, *v. a* to sift, to
Durchblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow through.
Durchblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of a book, to peruse. [glance through.
Durchblicken, *v. n.* to look,
Durchblitzen, *v. n.* to cross.
Durchbohren, *v. a.* to bore through; to pierce; to penetrate; ein Schiff–, to sink a vessel.
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation.
Durchbraten, *v. n.* to roast well.
Durchbrausen, *v. a.* to rush through with a noise.
Durchbrechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to break through. [burn through.
Durchbrennen, *v. n. ir.* to
Durchbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring through; to carry through; to spend, to squander.
Durchbruch, *m.* breach, rupture.
Durchbrüllen, *v. a.* to penetrate with a roaring sound.
Durchcomponiren, *v. a.* to set a song through all its stanzas in musick. [vade as smoke.
Durchdampfen, *v. a.* to per-
Durchdenken, *v. a. ir.* to reflect upon, to perpend.
Durchdrängen, *v. a.* to force through, to press through.
Durchdringen, *v. n. ir.* to get through, to penetrate; to have an effect; to prevail.
Durchdringend, *adj.* penetrating, penetrative, sharp.
Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable. [trability.
Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* pene-
Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.
Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to press through, to open by pressure.
Durchdüften, *v. a.* to perfume. [permitted to pass.
Durchdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be
Durcheilen, *v. a. & n.* to pass through in haste, to hasten through. [fusedly.
Durcheinander, *adv.* con-
Durchfädeln, *v. a.* to thrid.
Durchfahren, *v. n. ir.* to pass through; to rush through, to wear through by driving.
Durchfahrt, *f.* passage, thoroughfare; gateway.
Durchfall, *m.* flux, diarrhoea.
Durchfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall through; to be disappointed, to fail.
Durchfaulen, *v. n.* to be penetrated by putridity, to rut entirely. [through.
Durchfechten, *v. a.* to fight
Durchfegen, *v. a.* to sweep.
Durchfeilen, *v. a.* to file through.
Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten through and through.
Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat through; to shoot through.
Durchflattern, *v. a. & n.* to flutter through.
Durchflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat through, to interweave, to entwine. [fly through.
Durchfliegen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to
Durchfliehen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to run through, to flee through.
Durchfließen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to flow through. [ter through.
Durchflimmern, *v. n.* to glit-
Durchflößen, *v. a.* to carry through floating.
Durchforschen, *v. a.* to search through, to examine thoroughly.
Durchforschung, *f.* perquisition, investigation.
Durchfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat through; – *v. r.* to live upon others.
Durchfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to be penetrated by frost, to freeze through.
Durchfuchteln, *v. a.* to cudgel.
Durchfuhre, *f.* passage.
Durchführen, *v. a.* to convey or conduct through a place.
Durchfüttern, *v. a.* to feed through the winter.
Durchgang, *m.* passage, passing through; defile; transit (of a planet).
Durchgängig, *adj.* pervious; current, general, common, usual.
Durchgärben, *v. a.* to dress leather thoroughly; to drub.
Durchgehen, *v. a. ir.* to go, walk through; to peruse; to examine: – *v. n.* to go through; to run away, to run off.
Durchgehends, *adv.* generally, universally.
Durchgerben, *s.* Durchgärben.
Durchgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour through, to filter.
Durchglänzen, *v. n.* to glisten through. [through.
Durchgleiten, *v. n.* to glide
Durchglühen, *v. a.* to heat through, to make red hot.
Durchgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig through.
Durchgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to put the hand through an opening; to act decidedly, to use authority.
Durchgrübeln, *v. a.* to reflect upon a thing, to meditate earnestly upon a thing; to search.
Durchgründen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly.
Durchgucken, *v. n.* to look through, to peep through.
Durchguß, *m.* percolation, filtration; gutter; filtre, colander.
Durchhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew through, to cut through.
Durchhaus, *n.* thorough-fare.
Durchhecheln, *v. a.* to heckle flax thoroughly; to censure, to criticize. [through.
Durchheizen, *v. a.* to heat
Durchhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help through; to support.
Durchheulen, *v. a.* to roar through a place. [through.
Durchhitzen, *v. a.* to heat
Durchhöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow through and through.
Durchhöhnen, *v. a.* to deride, to mock.
Durchholen, *v. a.* to get through, to penetrate.
Durchirren, *v. a.* to wander through.
Durchjagen, *v. a.* to chase through, to drive through; – *v. n.* to pass through with velocity, to ride through.
Durchjubeln, *v. a.* to pass revelling, to pass rioting.
Durchkämpfen, *v. a. & r.* to fight out, to break through the enemy. [through.
Durchkäuen, *v. a.* to chew
Durchklopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; to knock through; to beat thoroughly. [through.
Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead
Durchkochen, *v. a.* to boil well, to boil throroughly.
Durchkollern, *v. a.* to roll through.
Durchkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come through, to get through; to come off. [able to pass.
Durchkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be
Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste one after the other.
Durchkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch through.
Durchkreuzen, *v. a.* to cross.
Durchkriechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to creep through.
Durchlachen, *v. a.* to pass laughing.
Durchlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let through; to suffer or cause to run through. [Highness.
Durchlaucht, *f.* (title) Serene
Durchlauchtig, *adj.* Serene, princely, illustrious.
Durchlauchtigkeit, *f.* Serenity, Serene Highness.

Durchlauf, *m.* passage; flux, diarrhoea.
Durchlaufen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to run through; to wear out by running; to peruse hastily.
Durchläutern, *v. a.* to purify thoroughly.
Durchleben, *v. a.* to pass through while living; to pass one's life.
Durchlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read through, to peruse, to read over.
Durchlesung, *f.* perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, *v. a.* to light through; – *v. n.* to shine through.
Durchliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fret or gall by lying upon a part, to make sore by lying.
Durchlochen, *v. a.* to punch.
Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate; to punch.
Durchlöchert, *part. & adj.* full of holes, perforated.
Durchlüften, *v. a.* to air, to ventilate. [out by lies.
Durchlügen, *v. a. ir.* to help
Durchmachen, *v. a.* to finish, to accomplish. [through.
Durchmarsch, *m.* marching
Durchmarschiren, *v. n.* to march through. [mix up.
Durchmengen, *v. a.* to mix, to
Durchmesser, *m.* diameter.
Durchmischen, *v. a.* to mix through, to mix together, to mix.
Durchmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to pass or get through.
Durchmustern, *v. a.* to view one by one, to examine accurately and minutely.
Durchnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw through.
Durchnähen, *v. a.* to sew through, to stitch through.
Durchnässen, *v. a.* to wet through, to moisten.
Durchnetzen, *v. a.* to wet through.
Durchpassiren, *v. n.* to pass through. [soundly.
Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip
Durchpflügen, *v. a.* to plough through. [through.
Durchpilgern, *v. n.* to wander
Durchpressen, *v. a.* to press through.
Durchprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel, to drub.
Durchrasen, *v. n.* to run through furiously.
Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate thoroughly, to perfume.
Durchrauschen, *v. a.* to rustle through.
Durchrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, to count over.
Durchregnen, *v. n.* to rain through. [through.
Durchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub
Durchreinigen, *v. a.* to clean thoroughly. [passage.
Durchreise, *f.* passing through,
Durchreisen, *v. n.* to travel through, to pass through.
Durchreisender, *m.* passenger.
Durchreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear through, to tear asunder, to tear.
Durchreiten, *v. n. ir.* to pass through on horseback, to ride through; – *v. a.* to make sore by riding.
Durchrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run through with great velocity; – *v. a.* to pierce.
Durchrieseln, *v. n.* to pass through in minute particles.
Durchrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run through, to leak through.
Durchritt, *m.* riding through, passage on horseback.
Durchrudern, *v. a.* to row through.
Durchrühren, *v. a.* to stir through, to stir about.
Durchrutschen, *v. n.* to slide through. [thoroughly.
Durchrütteln, *v. a.* to shake
Durchsägen, *v. a.* to saw through.
Durchsalzen, *v. a.* to salt through.
Durchsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly; – *v. n.* to be leavened through. [through.
Durchschaben, *v. a.* to rub
Durchschallen, *v. a. & n.* to sound through.
Durchschauen, *v. n.* to look through; – *v. a.* to examine thoroughly. [to benum.
Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill,
Durchscheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine through; to be transparent.
Durchscherzen, *v. a.* to pass playing and jesting.
Durchscheuern, *v. a.* to scour through, to rub through.
Durchschicken, *v. a.* to send through. [shove through.
Durchschieben, *v. a. ir.* to
Durchschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through; to interleave (a book).
Durchschiffen, *v. a. & n.* to pass through in a ship, to navigate through, to sail through.
Durchschimmern, *v. a. & n.* to glitter, glimmer through.
Durchschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to pass sleeping. [lander.
Durchschlag, *m.* strainer, co-
Durchschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat through; to filter; to beat thoroughly; – *v. r. ir.* to force one's self through; to cut one's way through; – *v. n. ir.* to strike through, to get through, to penetrate.
Durchschlängeln, *v. a.* to pervade with serpentine motion.
Durchschleichen, *v. r. & n. ir.* to sneak through, to go through unperceived. [grind through.
Durchschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to
Durchschleifen, *v. a.* to drag, carry through. [interlace.
Durchschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to
Durchschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, to split. [creep through.
Durchschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip,
Durchschmettern, *v. a.* to penetrate with a crash.
Durchschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut through, to divide by cutting.
Durchschneien, *v. n.* to snow through.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through; mean proportion, average; profile.
Durchschreien, *v. n. ir.* to penetrate with clamour.
Durchschreiten, *v. a. & n.* to stride through, to stalk through.
Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake through, to shake thoroughly.
Durchschwimmen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to swim through.
Durchschwitzen, *v. a. & n.* to sweat through; to spend in sweat. [through.
Durchsegeln, *v. n. & a.* to sail
Durchsehen, *v. n. ir.* to see through, to look through; – *v. a.* to look over, to review, to examine.
Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter.
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation.
Durchsetzen, *v. a.* to sift; to effect, to effectuate; to carry into execution; – *v. n.* to pass, leap through. [sighing.
Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass
Durchseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be through; to be at the end, to have done with.
Durchsicht, *f.* review, perusal, examination. [pellucid.
Durchsichtig, *adj.* transparent,
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparent quality, transparency, pellucidity.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift.
Durchsickern, *v. n.* to leak through, to trickle through.
Durchsintern, *v. n.* to run through, to leak through.
Durchsitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear through by sitting; to pass sitting. [to spy through.
Durchspähen, *v. a.* to examine,
Durchspalten, *v. a.* to split in two. [thoroughly.
Durchspicken, *v. a.* to lard
Durchspielen, *v. a.* to pass playing; to play over; to support. [with a spear.
Durchspießen, *v. a.* to pierce
Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to pass through at full speed; – *v. a.* to sprinkle through.
Durchspringen, *v. n. ir.* to

leap, jump through.
Durchstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a stink; to search, to rummage.
Durchstauben, *v. n.* to pass through as dust.
Durchstäuben, *v. a.* to drive through as dust.
Durchstäubern, *v.a.* to rummage.
Durchstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stick through, to pierce; to dig through.
Durchstecherei, *f.* secret understanding, joint contrivance.
Durchstecken, *v. a.* to stick through, to put through.
Durchstehlen, *v. r. ir.* to steal through, to get through unperceived.
Durchsteigen, *v.n. ir.* to mount through, to climb through.
Durchsteppen, *v. a.* to quilt.
Durchstich, *m.* piercing through, cut, aperture.
Durchstöbern, *v. a.* to search forwardly, to ferret, to rummage.
Durchstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push through, to thrust through.
Durchstrahlen, *v. n. & a.* to shine through, to penetrate with rays of light.
Durchstreichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to strike through; to strike out, to annul; to pass through with velocity.
Durchstreifen, *v. a.* to rove through, to range through.
Durchstreuen, *v. a.* to sprinkle or scatter through an opening.
Durchstrich, *m.* stroke through a think; passage.
Durchströmen, *v. n. & a.* to stream through, to run or flow through. [with violence.
Durchstürmen, *v. a.* to pervade
Durchstürzen, *v. n.* to be precipitated through, to rush through; -*v.a.* to thrust through.
Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search through.
Durchsucher, *m.* searcher.
Durchsuchung, *f.* searching.
Durchtanzen, *v. a.* to wear through with dancing; to dance from beginning to end; to pass dancing.
Durchtaumeln, *v. a.* to reel through, to stagger through.
Durchtönen, *v. a. ir.* to sound through, to echo through.
Durchtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear through, to carry through.
Durchträufeln, *v. a. & n.* to drop through. [dreaming.
Durchträumen, *v. a.* to pass
Durchtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive through, to force through; to carry through.
Durchtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread through; to wear through with treading.
Durchtrieb, *m.* driving through.
Durchtrieben, *adj.* practised, expert, skilled; sly, cunning.
Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness, slyness, artfulness.
Durchtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle through.
Durchwachen, *v.n.* to watch through, to pass waking.
Durchwachsen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to grow through. [marbled.
Durchwachsen, *adj.* streaked;
Durchwagen, *v. r.* to venture through. [to beat.
Durchwalken, *v. a.* to drub,
Durchwallen, *v. a.* to pervade, to wander through.
Durchwandeln, *v. a.* to walk through; to pass through.
Durchwandern, *v. n. & a.* to wander through, to walk through. [through.
Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm
Durchwässern, *v. a.* to irrigate, to soak, to water.
Durchwaten, *v. n.* to wade through, to ford.
Durchweben, *v.a.* to interweave.
Durchwehen, *v.n. & a.* to blow through.
Durchweichen, *v. a.* to soak through; -*v. n.* to become soft.
Durchweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping. [through.
Durchwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast
Durchwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind through; to interweave, to intermix; -*v. r.* to struggle through.
Durchwintern, *v. a.* to bring through the winter, to winter.
Durchwirbeln, *v. a.* to penetrate with vibrations, to pass whirling.
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work through; to interweave.
Durchwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape.
Durchwühlen, *v. a. & n.* to work or dig through; to root up, to pass through.
Durchwurf, *m.* screen, sieve.
Durchwürgen, *v. a.* to slay or destroy thoroughly.
Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to fill with spices; to make savoury.
Durchzählen, *v.a.* to count over.
Durchzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw through transparent paper.
Durchziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw through; to backbite, to censure; to pass through; -*v. n.* to go, march through.
Durchzoll, *m.* passage-money.
Durchzug, *m.* passing through, marching through; passage.
Durchzwängen, Durchzwingen, *v. a.* to force through.
Dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to dare; to be allowed, to be permitted to do a thing. [digent; deficient.
Dürftig, *adj.* needy, poor, in-
Dürftigkeit, *f.* poverty, neediness, indigence.
Dürr, *adj.* dry, arid; withered, decayed; parching, sterile; meager. [drought.
Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness,
Dürrmaden, *f.pl.* worms, which produce meagerness and atrophy.
Durst, *m.* thirst; strong desire; den — löschen, to quench one's thirst. [be dry, to thirst.
Dursten, *v. n.* to be thirsty, to
Durstig, *adj.* thirsty, dry; desirous.
Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy.
Düster, *adj.* dark; gloomy.
Düsterkeit, *f.* darkness, gloominess. [coffin.
Düte, *f.* paper-cornet, paper-
Duten, Düten, *v. n.* to blow on a horn, to toot.
Dutzbruder, *m.* thou-friend, thou-fellow, intimate.
Dutzen, *v. a.* to address by the term thou, to thou.
Dutzend, *n.* dozen. [dozen.
Dutzendweise, *adv.* by the
Dynast, *m.* dynast, lord.
Dynastie, *f.* dynasty.

E

Ebbe, *f.* ebb, ebb-tide; low water.
Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb, to be ebbing.
Eben, *adj.* even; plain; pretty; fair; — *adv.* even, just; precisely, exactly; merely; so —, even now, just now; — derselbe, the very same; — so oft, as many times; — so wenig, just as little.
Ebenbaum, *m.* ebony tree.
Ebenbild, *n.* image; resemblance, likeness.
Ebenbürtig, *adj.* of equal birth.
Ebendrähtig, *adj.* even-threaded.
Ebene, *f.* plain, level ground.
Ebenen, *v. a.* to even, to make level, to level.
Ebenfalls, *adv.* likewise.
Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.
Ebenist, *m.* ebonist. [portion.
Ebenmaß, *n.* symmetry; pro-
Ebenmäßig, *adj.* equal; — *adv.* likewise.
Eber, *m.* boar, male pig; stork.
Eberesche, *f.* mountain ash; aspen.
Eberhirsch, *m.* babiroussa.
Eberschwein, *n.* boar-pig, boar.
Echo, *n.* echo. [pure.
Echt, *adj.* legitimate; genuine;
Echtheit, *f.* genuineness, authenticity.
Ecke, *f.* edge; corner; angle, nook.
Eckhaus, *n.* corner-house.
Eckig, *adj.* furnished with edges,

angular.

Eckpfeiler, *m.* pillar at a corner.

Ecksäule, *f.* column at the corner of an edifice; prism.

Eckschrank, *m.* corner-cupboard.

Eckstein, *m.* corner-stone.

Eckzahn, *m.* corner-tooth.

Eckziegel, *m.* header.

Edel, *adj.* noble; well born; distinguished; precious; generous, magnanimous. [lady.

Edeldame, **Edelfrau**, *f.* noble

Edeldenkend, *adj.* noble-minded. [sion in the country.

Edelhof, *m.* nobleman's man-

Edelknabe, *m.* noble boy, page.

Edelmann, *m.* nobleman.

Edelmännisch, *adj.* nobleman-like, belonging to a nobleman.

Edelmuth, *m.* generosity, magnanimity.

Edelmüthig, *adj.* noble-minded, magnanimous, generous.

Edeln, *v. a.* to ennoble; to make valuable.

Edelsinn, *m.* generosity.

Edelstein, *m.* precious stone.

Edict, *n.* edict.

Egge, *f.* harrow.

Eggen, *v. a.* to harrow.

Eggeschlitten, *m.* sledge for harrows. [in the harrow.

Eggezinken, *m.* tooth or spike

Egoismus, *m.* egotism, selfishness.

Egoist, *m.* egotist. [ish.

Egoistisch, *adj.* conceited; self-

Ehe, *adv.* ere, before. [wedlock.

Ehe, *f.* marriage, matrimony,

Eheband, *n.* conjugal knot.

Ehebett, *n.* marriage-bed.

Ehebrechen, *v. n. ir.* to commit adultery.

Ehebrecher, *m.* adulterer.

Ehebrecherinn, *f.* adulteress.

Ehebrecherisch, *adj.* adulterous.

Ehebruch, *m.* adultery; case of adultery; – begehen, to commit adultery. [engagement.

Ehebündniß, *n.* matrimonial

Ehecontract, *m.* marriage-contract, affiance.

Ehedem, *adv.* in old times, before this time, formerly.

Ehefrau, *f.* lawful wife.

Ehegatte, *m.* husband, spouse, consort [consort.

Ehegattinn, *f.* wife, spouse,

Ehegemahl, *m.* consort, husband.

Ehegemahlinn, *f.* wife, consort.

Ehegenoß, *m.* consort; husband.

Ehegestern, *adv.* on the day before yesterday.

Ehehaft, *f.* allodium.

Ehehaften, *pl.* lawful hindrance.

Eheherr, *m.* spouse.

Ehekrüppel, *m.* man unfit for the married state. [lawful.

Eheleiblich, *adj.* legitimate,

Eheleute, *pl.* married people.

Ehelich, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal, connubial.

Ehelichen, *v.a.* to marry, to wed.

Eheliebste, *m. & f.* consort, husband, wife.

Ehelos, *adj.* unmarried, single.

Ehelosigkeit, *f.* celibacy, unmarried state.

Ehemalig, *adj.* old, former.

Ehemals, *adv.* formerly, in former times. [husband.

Ehemann, *m.* married man,

Ehepaar, *m.* married couple.

Ehepacten, *pl.* marriage settlements. [former occasions.

Eher, *adv.* sooner, rather; on

Ehesache, *f.* marriage cause, marriage affair.

Eheschänder, *m.* adulterer.

Ehescheidend, *adj.* divorcive.

Ehescheidung, *f.* divorce.

Ehesegen, *m.* nuptial benediction; marriage-blessing, children.

Ehest, **Ehestens**, *adv.* soonest, first, as soon as possible; aufs Eheste, in the speediest manner; am Ehesten, soonest.

Ehestand, *m.* married state, wedlock; in den – treten, to marry, to enter upon wedlock.

Ehesteuer, *f.* dower.

Ehestifter, *m.* matchmaker.

Ehestiftung, *f.* marriage contract, matchmaking.

Eheteufel, *m.* Asmodai.

Eheverlöbniß, *n.* affiance.

Ehevertrag, *m.* marriage settlements.

Eheweib, *n.* wife.

Ehrbar, *adj.* honourable; respectable; decorous; modest.

Ehrbarkeit, *f.* honesty, gravity; modesty. [per, decorous.

Ehrbarlich, *adj.* decent, pro-

Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition, desire of honour.

Ehrbegierig, *adj.* ambitious.

Ehrdurst, *m.* eager desire after honour, strong ambition.

Ehre, *f.* honour; – erzeigen, to do honour; in Ehren halten, to honour, to respect; bei Ehren bleiben, to preserve one's honour.

Ehreifer, *m.* sense of honour, point of honour.

Ehren, *v.a.* to honour; to esteem.

Ehrenamt, *n.* office of honour.

Ehrenbett, *n.* state-bed.

Ehrenbezeigung, *f.* expression of esteem; mark of honour.

Ehrenbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.

Ehrenbote, *m.* ambassador.

Ehrendieb, *m.* defamer, slanderer.

Ehrenerklärung, *f.* declaration of honour, apology.

Ehrenfest, *adj.* honourable.

Ehrengedächtniß, *n.* memorial of honour, monument.

Ehrengericht, *n.* court of honour. [gift of honour.

Ehrengeschenk, *n.* present, or

Ehrengrad, *m.* honorary degree.

Ehrenhandel, *m. s.* Ehrensache.

Ehrenkleid, *n.* festive dress, robe of honour. [ward.

Ehrenlohn, *m.* honourable re-

Ehrenmal, *n.* monument.

Ehrenmann, *m.* honourable man. [member.

Ehrenmitglied, *n.* honorary

Ehrenname, *m.* name of honour, title. [triumphal arch.

Ehrenpforte, *f.* gate of honour,

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speed-well (plant).

Ehrenpunct, *m.* point of honour.

Ehrenräuber, *m.* robber of honour; defamer, slanderer.

Ehrenreich, *adj.* rich in honour and virtue.

Ehrenrettung, *f.* preservation, or defence of honour.

Ehrenrock, *m.* coat of honour, robe of honour.

Ehrenrührig, *adj.* defamatory, injurious. [tion.

Ehrenrührigkeit, *f.* defama-

Ehrensache, *f.* matter of honour, cause of honour.

Ehrensäule, *f.* monument.

Ehrenschänder, *m.* defamer, slanderer, calumniator, libeller.

Ehrenstand, *m.* honourable state, honourable condition.

Ehrenstelle, *f.* office of honour; place of honour; Ehrenstellen, *pl.* honours, *pl.*

Ehrenstrafe, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrenstück, *n. T.* figure of honour. [degree of honour.

Ehrenstufe, *f.* step of honour,

Ehrentag, *m.* day of honour.

Ehrentanz, *m.* dance of honour.

Ehrentitel, *m.* title of honour.

Ehrenvest, *adj.* honourable.

Ehrenvoll, *adj.* full of honour, honourable.

Ehrenwache, *f.* guard of honour.

Ehrenwerth, *adj.* deserving honour.

Ehrenwort, *n.* word of honour; promise of honour; sein – geben, to pass one's word.

Ehrenzeichen, *n.* badge of honour, mark of distinction.

Ehrerbietig, *adj.* reverent, respectful.

Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* respectfulness, respectful demeanour.

Ehrerbietung, *f.* respect, reverence. [verence.

Ehrfurcht, *f.* veneration, re-

Ehrfurchtsvoll, *adj.* respectful.

Ehrgefühl, *n.* sense of honour, point of honour; ambition.

Ehrgeiz, *m.* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, adj. ambitious.
Ehrlich, adj. honest; honourable; faithful; unblemished.
Ehrlichkeit, f. honesty, faithfulness. [sense of honour.
Ehrliebe, f. love of honour.
Ehrliebend, adj. loving honour, noble-minded.
Ehrlos, adj. void of honour, dishonourable, disgraceful.
Ehrlosigkeit, f. dishonesty, infamy. [able, honourable.
Ehrsam, adj. honoured, respect-
Ehrsucht, f. inordinate desire after honour, ambition.
Ehrsüchtig, adj. eager after honour, ambitious.
Ehrvergessen, adj. unmindful of honour, mean.
Ehrverletzung, f. violation of honour; defamation; insult.
Ehrwidrig, adj. contrary to honour, dishonourable, disgraceful.
Ehrwürden, f. reverence (title).
Ehrwürdig, adj. venerable, re-
Ei, n. egg. [verend.
Ei, int. ah! eh! hey! alas! ay!
Eibe, f. Eibenbaum, m. yew, yew-tree. [gall-nut.
Eichapfel, m. oak-apple, gall,
Eichbaum, m. oak-tree.
Eiche, f. oak; gage, measure.
Eichel, f. acorn; glans.
Eichelle, f. standard-yard.
Eichelmast, f. oak-mast.
Eichen, adj. oaken, made of oak.
Eichen, v. a. to measure, to gage.
Eicher, Eichner, m. gauger.
Eichhorn, Eichhörnchen, n. squirrel. [ing, gage.
Eichmaß, n. measure for gag-
Eichmast, f. feeding on acorns.
Eichpfahl, m. oak-post; gaging-post.
Eichstab, m. gaging-rod.
Eichwald, m. oak-forest, wood of oaks.
Eid, m. oath; einen – ablegen, einen – leisten, to take one's oath; einen falschen – schwören, to perjure one's self.
Eidam, m. son-in-law.
Eidbruch, m. violation of an oath, perjury.
Eidbrüchig, adj. guilty of a broken oath, forsworn.
Eidechse, f. lizard. [er-duck.
Eider, m. Eidergans, f. eid-
Eiderdunen, pl. eider-down.
Eidesformel, f. form of an oath.
Eidesleistung, f. dejeration.
Eidgenoß, m. confederate.
Eidgenossenschaft, f. league, confederacy.
Eidgenossisch, adj. associated by an oath; leagued together.
Eidlich, adj. sworn, by means of an oath, upon oath.
Eidotter, n. yelk of an egg.
Eidschwur, m. oath.
Eierkuchen, m. omelet.
Eierschale, f. shell of an egg.
Eierstock, m. ovary.
Eifer, m. zeal, ardour; passion; indignation, displeasure; emulation. [vocate.
Eiferer, m. zealot; zealous ad-
Eiferig, adj. zealous; ardent, eager; angry, passionate.
Eifern, v. n. to be zealous; to speak or act with zeal; to be angry, to express displeasure; to be envious; – v. a. to perform with zeal; to repeat.
Eifersucht, f. jealousy; envy.
Eifersüchtelei, f. mean jealousy.
Eifersüchtig, adj. jealous; envious.
Eiförmig, adj. egg-shaped, oval.
Eigen, adj. own; proper; peculiar; singular; strange.
Eigends, s. Eigens.
Eigendünkel, m. conceitedness, self-conceit.
Eigenen, Eignen, v. a. to appropriate; to fit, to adapt; – v. n. to suit, to become.
Eigener, m. owner, proprietor.
Eigenhändig, adj. with one's own hand.
Eigenheit, f. particularity, peculiarity; singularity. [ishness.
Eigenliebe, f. self-love, self-
Eigenlob, n. self-praise.
Eigenmächtig, adj. arbitrary.
Eigenname, m. proper name.
Eigennutz, m. selfishness, self-interest.
Eigennützig, adj. selfish.
Eigens, adv. particularly, expressly, especially.
Eigenschaft, f. property; quality; peculiarity. [adjective.
Eigenschaftswort, n. noun
Eigensinn, m. caprice, wilfulness, self-will.
Eigensinnig, adj. capricious, wilful, stubborn, self-willed.
Eigensucht, f. selfishness, egotism.
Eigenthum, n. property; right of possession, possession, enjoyment. [proprietary.
Eigenthümer, m. proprietor,
Eigenthümerinn, f. proprietress.
Eigenthümlich, adj. possessed as property; proper; peculiar.
Eigenthümlichkeit, f. property, peculiarity.
Eigenthumsherr, m. owner, proprietor. [property.
Eigenthumsrecht, n. right of
Eigentlich, adj. proper; own; peculiar.
Eigenwille, m. Eigenwilligkeit, f. self-will, wilfulness.
Eigenwillig, adj. self-willed,
Eignen, s. Eigenen. [wilful.
Eiland, n. island.
Eile, f. haste, speed, hurry.
Eilbote, m. courier.
Eilen, v. n. to hasten, to speed, to hurry. [hastily.
Eilend, adj. quick, speedy,
Eilends, adv. hastily, in haste.
Eilf, adj. eleven.
Eilfeck, n. hendecagon.
Eilfertig, adj. hasty, hastening.
Eilfertigkeit, f. speed, haste.
Eilffach, adj. elevenfold. [old.
Eilfjährig, adj. eleven years
Eilfmal, adv. eleven times.
Eilfte, adj. eleventh.
Eilftehalb, adj. ten and a half.
Eilftel, n. eleventh part.
Eilftens, adv. in the eleventh place.
Eilig, adj. hasty, speedy.
Eilpost, f. quick-travelling post.
Eimer, m. pail, bucket. [ful.
Eimerig, adj. containing a pail-
Ein, eine, ein, art. a, an; one.
Einackern, v. a. to plough in, to plough under. [each other.
Einander, adj. one another,
Einantworten, v. a. to hand over, to deliver.
Einarbeiten, v. r. to make one's self acquainted with a business.
Einarmig, adj. one-armed.
Einärnten, s. Einernten.
Einäschern, v. a. to burn to ashes, to calcine; to lay in ashes; to cover with ashes.
Einäscherung, f. laying in ashes, incineration.
Einathmen, v. a. to inhale.
Einätzen, v. a. to imprint, to etch.
Einäugig, adj. one-eyed.
Einballen, Einballiren, v. a. to pack. [embalm.
Einbalsamiren, v. a. to
Einband, m. binding.
Einbauen, v. n. to build in a place; – v. a. to build one thing within another.
Einbegreifen, v. n. ir. to contain, to encompass.
Einbehalten, v. a. ir. to keep back, to detain. [to penetrate.
Einbeißen, v. n. ir. to bite into;
Einbeizen, v. a. to steep in acid or sharp liquids; to etch.
Einbekennen, v. n. ir. to confess.
Einbekommen, v. a. ir. to obtain possession of a place, to occupy.
Einberichten, v. a. to report.
Einbetteln, v. a. to collect by begging; – v. r. to insinuate one's self by begging.
Einbeugen, Einbiegen, v. a. ir. to bend in, to bend inwards.
Einbilden, v. r. to imagine, to conceive; to think; to expect.
Einbildisch, adj. fanciful; conceited.

Einbildung, *f.* fancy, imagination; conceit.
Einbildungskraft, *f.* power or faculty of imagination, imagination, fancy.
Einbinden, *v. a.* to bind (a book); to impress, to inculcate; to make a present to a god-child.
Einblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow into, to breathe into; to suggest privately; to persuade; to blow down. [perer.
Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whis-
Einblätterig, *adj.* monopetalous.
Einbläuen, *v. a.* to force into by knocking, to knock into; to inculcate.
Einbohren, *v. a.* to bore a hole.
Einbohrig, *adj.* *T.* having but one bore.
Einbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; – *v. n.* to be broken down; to break into.
Einbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn in; to mark by burning; to scald.
Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in; to bring or carry home; to adduce; to compensate; to bring profit, to yield.
Einbrocken, *v. a.* to put in by little bits, to crumble into; to put bread. [burglary.
Einbruch, *m.* house-breaking,
Einbrühen, *v. a.* to steep in boiling water, to scald.
Einbürgern, *v. a.* to enrol among the citizens, to naturalize.
Einbürgerung, *f.* enfranchisement, naturalisation.
Einbuße, *f.* loss. [to lose.
Einbüßen, *v. a.* to suffer loss;
Eincassiren, *v. a.* to call in money which is due, to get in.
Eindämmen, *v. a.* to dam.
Eindämmen, *v. a.* to confine by dikes. [one meaning.
Eindeutig, *adj.* having but
Eindicken, *v. a.* to inspissate.
Eindingen, *v. a. ir.* to include in the bargain. [shrivel up.
Eindorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to
Eindrängen, *v. a.* to squeeze into, to force into.
Eindrehen, *v. a.* to twist into.
Eindrillen, *v. a.* to drill or bore into.
Eindringen, *v. n. ir.* to enter with force; to press upon; to break in; – *v. a.* to force into.
Eindringlich, *adj.* penetrative; affecting.
Eindruck, *m.* impression.
Eindrücken, *v. a.* to press in; to crush by pressing.
Eindrucken, *v. a.* to press in; to imprint, to impress.
Eindupfen, *v. a.* to dip in.
Einebenen, *v. a.* to level.
Eineggen, *v. a.* to harrow in.
Einen, *v. a.* to unite.
Einengen, *v. a.* to compress, to concentrate.
Einer, *s.* Ein.
Einerlei, *adj.* one and the same; of the same kind, the same.
Einerlei, *n.* sameness, identity.
Einerleiheit, *f.* sameness, identity.
Einernten, *v. n.* to gather, to reap; – *v. a.* to gather what is reaped; to earn, to obtain.
Einfach, *adj.* single; simple.
Einfachheit, *f.* simpleness.
Einfädeln, *v. a.* to thread a needle; to contrive.
Einfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry in; to break in horses for driving; – *v. n.* to enter (with a carriage); to descend into a mine.
Einfahrt, *f.* entrance; descent (into a mine).
Einfall, *m.* falling in, falling into; incidence; catch; irruption; fall, ruin; sudden idea; sally of wit.
Einfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall in, to fall into; to sink, to fall, to fall upon, to catch; to invade; to fall in with, to join (in musick); to appear; to occur to the thoughts. [incidence.
Einfallswinkel, *m.* angle of
Einfalt, *f.* simplicity.
Einfältig, *adj.* simple; silly.
Einfältigkeit, *f.* simplicity, silliness. [ton, noddle.
Einfaltspinsel, *m.* simple-
Einfalzen, *v. a.* *T.* to put in.
Einfangen, *v. a.* to catch up; to fill in (by a shovel); – *v. n.* to catch, to lay hold of.
Einfarbig, *adj.* one-coloured, plain.
Einfassen, *v. a.* to put up, to gather in, to enclose; to border, to lace, to bind; to set.
Einfassung, *f.* border; setting, trimming, lacing.
Einfehmen, *v. a.* to drive into the pasture ground.
Eifeilen, *v. a.* to file into.
Einfeuchten, *v. a.* to steep, to wet, to moisten.
Einfeuern, *v. a.* to heat.
Einfinden, *v. r. ir.* to be present, to appear.
Einflechten, *v. a.* to plat together; to interweave; to intermix. [entanglement.
Einflechtung, *f.* implication,
Einfleischen, *v. a.* to cover with flesh, to embody in flesh.
Einflicken, *v. a.* to patch in; to put, foist in; to insert; – *v. r.* to intrude.
Einfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly in.
Einfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow in, to flow into; to influence; – lassen, to mention, to touch upon.
Einflößen, *v. a.* to administer a fluid; to instil, to infuse.
Einflößung, *f.* instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, *m.* influx; influence.
Einflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to, to insinuate, to suggest.
Einfordern, *v. a.* to call in debts, to demand payment.
Einforderung, *f.* calling in.
Einförmig, *adj.* uniform, monotonous. [ty, monotony.
Einförmigkeit, *f.* uniformi-
Einforsten, *v. a.* to afforest.
Einforstung, *f.* afforestation.
Einfreien, *v. r.* to marry into.
Einfressen, *v. n.* to eat in, to eat into; to swallow; to inhale.
Einfrieden, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence.
Einfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze in.
Einfügen, *v. a.* to join together, to insert, to dove-tail.
Einfuhre, *f.* importation.
Einführen, *v. a.* to carry into, to lead into; to import; to introduce; to imprison.
Einführung, *f.* importation; introduction; induction.
Einfuhrwaare, *f.* articles of importation, imported goods.
Einfüllen, *v. a.* to fill into.
Eingabe, *f.* delivery, presentation; memorial presented.
Eingang, *m.* entrance; entry; access; introduction, prelude; prologue, outset; – finden, to have effect. [entry.
Eingangszoll, *m.* duty of
Eingeben, *v. a. ir.* to give in; to present; to give (medicine), to administer, to inspire; to suggest; to give up to.
Eingebildet, *adj.* imaginary; conceited. [a god-child.
Eingebinde, *n.* money given to
Eingebogen, *adj.* incurvated, bent. [alone.
Eingeboren, *adj.* native; born
Eingebrachte, *n.* dowry, paraphernalia. [suggestion.
Eingebung, *f.* inspiration,
Eingeburtsrecht, *n.* right possessed by a native.
Eingedenk, *adj.* mindful, remembering; – seyn, to remember.
Eingefleischt, *adj.* incarnate.
Eingefroren, *part.* & *adj.* icebound, *s.* Einfrieren.
Eingehen, *v. n. ir.* to go into; to enter; to come in; to be comprehended, to consent to; to enquire into; to contract, to grow less; to decay, to fail; to cease; – lassen, to leave off.
Eingenommen, *adj.* prepossessed, prejudiced.

Eingenommenheit, *f.* predilection, prejudice.
Eingepfarrt, *adj.* belonging to the parish, settled in the parish.
Eingesessen, *s.* Ansässig.
Eingeschränkt, *adj.* limited, confined. [rowness.
Eingeschränktheit, *f.* nar-
Eingeständniß, *n.* avowal, confession. [to concede.
Eingestehen, *v. a.* to confess;
Eingeweide, *n.* bowels, intestines, entrails. [a place.
Eingewohnt, *adj.* settled in
Eingezogen, *adj.* retired, solitary.
Eingezogenheit, *f.* seclusion, retirement, solitary life.
Eingießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour in, to cast in.
Eingraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig in; to entrench; to surround with a ditch; to engrave.
Eingreifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hold, to catch; to seize upon; to encroach.
Eingriff, *m.* seizure; catch; encroachment; – in Jemandes Rechte thun, to invade in anothers province, to intrench upon.
Einguß, *m.* instillation, pouring in; drink given to horses (as medicine); ingot; mould.
Einhaben, *v. a.* to hold, to possess. [hedge in.
Einhägen, *v. a.* to fence in, to
Einhäkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little hook, to hook in.
Einhaken, *v. a.* to fasten with a hook, to hook in.
Einhällig, *s.* Einhellig.
Einhalt, *m.* stop, check; cessation; – thun, to check, to put a stop to.
Einhalten, *v. a. ir.* to stop, to check; –*v. n.* to stop; to pause; to delay; to cease.
Einhandeln, *v. a.* to buy in; to purchase; to include in a bargain. [single-handed.
Einhändig, *adj.* one-handed,
Einhändigen, *v. a.* to hand to, to deliver, to consign.
Einhändigung, *f.* delivery, consignation.
Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang or suspend in a place, to hang up; to put in. [into.
Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe
Einhauen, *v. a.* to hew in, to cut in, to cut into; to cut open; to charge (said of cavalry); to backbite. [be cut once.
Einhauig, *adj.* what may only
Einheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift in, to put in by lifting.
Einheften, *v. a.* to sew in, to stitch in, to sew together.
Einheimisch, *adj.* native, home-made, home-bred; domestick.
Einheirathen, *v. a.* to enter into or get into by marriage.
Einheit, *f.* unity; unit.
Einheizen, *v. a.* to make a fire in a room.
Einheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Einheizung, *f.* calefaction.
Einhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help in, to prompt.
Einhelfer, *m.* prompter.
Einhellig, *adj.* unanimous, harmonious, concurrent.
Einhelligkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, concurrence.
Einhemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain.
Einhenken, *v. a.* to hang in, to hang up.
Einher, *adv.* forth, along, on.
Einhetzen, *v. n.* to break in dogs for the chase.
Einheuern, *v. a.* to establish in a place as tenant.
Einholen, *v. a.* to bring in; to gather, to collect; to overtake; to equal.
Einhorn, *n.* unicorn.
Einhornfisch, *m.* narval.
Einhufig, *adj.* whole-hoofed, solid-ungulous.
Einhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up.
Einig, *adj.* sole, only; united; agreeing; living on friendly terms; – seyn, – werden, to agree together.
Einigen, *v. a.* to unite; – *v. r.* to agree with a person.
Einiger, Einige, Einiges, *pron.* some, any; – *pl.* some, several.
Einigermaßen, *adv.* in some measure, in some degree.
Einigkeit, *f.* union, unity, harmony, concord.
Einigung, *f.* agreement, union.
Einigungspunct, *m.* point of union; centre.
Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.
Einjagen, *v. a.* to drive, chase, strike into; Furcht –, to strike with fear; Schrecken –, to strike with terrour.
Einjährig, *adj.* one year old, of one year.
Einkalken, *v. a.* to lay in lime, to join with lime.
Einkauen, *v. a.* to feed with something previously chewed; to explain repeatedly.
Einkauf, *m.* purchase.
Einkaufen, *v. a.* to buy in; to cater; to purchase.
Einkäufer, *m.* purchaser; caterer.
Einkehle, *f.* channel, hollow; flute.
Einkehlen, *v. a.* to form into hollows, to channel, to flute.
Einkehr, *f.* reception, lodging; custom or customers of an inn; inn; abstraction of the mind.
Einkehren, *v. n.* to turn in, to stop (at an inn); to visit.
Einkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in wedges, to wedge in; to drive into, to inculcate.
Einkellern, *v. a.* to place in the cellar. [crimp.
Einkerben, *v. a.* to notch; to
Einkerkern, *v. a.* to shut up in a dungeon.
Einkerkerung, *f.* imprisonment, incarceration.
Einketteln, *v. a.* to fasten a chain that is got loose.
Einkindschaft, *v. a.* equalization of children by different marriages. [ty or cement.
Einkitten, *v. a.* to fix with put-
Einklagen, *v. a.* to sue for outstanding debts, to procure by suit at law.
Einklammern, *v. a.* to cramp; to insert in crotches or brackets.
Einklang, *m.* accord, unison, harmony.
Einklauig, *s.* Einhufig.
Einkleiben, Einkleben, *v. a.* to paste in, to stick in.
Einkleiden, *v. a.* to institute, to invest; to clothe, to dress up, to give a certain appearance.
Einkleidung, *f.* clothing; investiture.
Einkleistern, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze between two things, to pinch between two things.
Einklinken, *v. a.* to put in the latch, to latch; – *v. n.* to catch the latch (of a door).
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to knock in, to drive in.
Einknebeln, *v. a.* to insert a large peg, for the purpose of stopping up; to fasten to a clog.
Einkneten, *v. a.* to knead in, to mix by kneading.
Einknicken, *v. a.* to break.
Einknüpfen, *v. a.* to fasten in by means of a knot, to tie in.
Einkochen, *v. n.* to be lessened by boiling, to be inspissated by boiling; – *v. a.* to inspissate by boiling.
Einkommen, *v. a. ir.* to come in; to enter; to come together, to address, to apply to, to make application; to reply; to revenue; to enter the thoughts, to be thought of; to lie in; – *n.* income, revenue, rent; jährliches –, annuity. [field.
Einkoppeln, *v. a.* to enclose a
Einkörpern, *v. a.* to incorporate.
Einkramen, *v. a.* to put up, to pack up; to buy in.

Einkreisen, *v. a.* to encircle; to concentrate.
Einkriechen, *v. n.* to creep in or into; to shrink.
Einkritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl into.
Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenues, fruits.
Einladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade in; [to invite.
Einladung, *f.* invitation.
Einladungskarte, *f.* invitation's card.
Einlage, *f.* taking in; something enclosed, enclosure; stake of money deposited at play.
Einlager, *n.* lodging, quarter.
Einlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge.
Einländer, *m.* native.
Einländisch, *adj.* native, not foreign, home-made.
Einlangen, *v. a.* to deliver in; – *v. n.* to arrive.
Einlaß, *m.* letting in; admission; inlet, aperture; small gate.
Einlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let in; to admit; to fasten in; – *v. r.* to have to do with, to engage in, to meddle with, to enter into.
Einlaßgeld, *n.* money paid for admission. [of admission.
Einlaßkarte, *f.* card or ticket
Einlassung, *f.* letting in.
Einlauf, *m.* entrance.
Einlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run in, to run into; to enter; to arrive; to shrink.
Einlaugen, *v. a.* to steep in lie, to buck (linen).
Einlaut, *adj.* monotonous.
Einläuten, *v. a.* to chime, to chime in (for church); to celebrate by the ringing of bells.
Einlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, to put in; to salt, to pickle; to keep, to preserve; to lay; to lodge; to inlay; to employ; to gain; to put together, to put up; eine Fürbitte –, to intercede; Ehre –, to get honour.
Einleger, *m.* Einlegemesser, *n.* folding-knife, clap-knife.
Einleger, *m.* he that lays in.
Einleimen, *v. a.* to glue in.
Einleiten, *v. a.* to guide in; to introduce; to contrive, to bring about, to manage.
Einleitung, *f.* introduction; preliminary arrangement.
Einleitungspunct, *m.* preliminary point, preliminary article. [ture, prelude.
Einleitungsspiel, *n.* over-
Einlenken, *v. a.* to put in a limb or bone; – *v. n.* to turn back to the right direction; to return to; to mend, to reform.
Einlernen, *v. a.* to learn, to get by heart.
Einlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather in.
Einleuchten, *v. n.* to be clear, to be apparent, to be evident.
Einliefern, *v. a.* to deliver in.
Einlieferung, *f.* delivery.
Einliegen, *v. n.* to lie in a place, to be lodged in a place.
Einlieger, *m.* lodger.
Einlispeln, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Einlochen, *v. a.* to make holes, to hole.
Einlogiren, *v. a.* to lodge.
Einlösen, *v. a.* to redeem a pledge. [ing.
Einlösung, *f.* freeing, redeem-
Einlöthen, *v. a.* to solder in.
Einlullen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.
Einmachen, *v. a.* to form, put into; to preserve, to pickle, to season.
Einmähdig, *adj.* capable of being moved only once.
Einmahnen, *v. n.* to claim payment or restitution, to demand.
Einmal, *adv.* once; one time; auf –, mit einem Male, at once; nicht –, not even, not so much as; – für alle Mal, once for all.
Einmaleins, *n.* multiplication-table.
Einmalig, *adj.* done but once, happening but once.
Einmännisch, *adj.* adapted for one man.
Einmarkten, *v. a.* to market, to buy.
Einmarsch, *m.* marching in, entry. [in.
Einmarschiren, *v. n.* to march
Einmaster, *m.* brigantine.
Einmastig, *adj.* with a single mast.
Einmauern, *v. a.* to fix in a wall, to wall, to surround with a wall; to conceal with a wall; to immure.
Einmeischen, *v. a.* to pour hot water upon the malt.
Einmeißeln, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel.
Einmengen, *v. a.* to mix in, to mix up; – *v. r.* to meddle with.
Einmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure in, to measure into; – *v. r.* to be lessened in measuring.
Einmiethen, *v. r.* to get into a place by hiring or renting it; to hire, to rent.
Einmischen, *v. a.* to mix into, to mingle, to admix; – *v. r.* to meddle with, to intermeddle, to interfere.
Einmummen, *v. a.* to muffle up, to wrap up.
Einmünzen, *v. a.* to form into coin, to coin. [nimous.
Einmüthig, *adj.* united; una-
Einmüthigkeit, *f.* concord, harmony; unanimity.
Einnähen, *v. a.* to sew in, to sew up in; to contract by sewing.
Einnahme, *f.* receiving; office of receiving; occupation; receipt; income, revenue; receiver's office.
Einnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take in; to take; to receive; to capture; to occupy; to fill; to charm; to prejudice; to prepossess; Frühstück –, to breakfast; das Mittagsmahl –, to dine; Arzenei –, to take physick.
Einnehmer, *m.* receiver.
Einnetzen, *v. a.* to dip in a liquid, to wet, to moisten.
Einnicken, *v. n.* to fall asleep.
Einnieten, *v. a.* to fix in with a rivet.
Einnisten, Einnisteln, *v. a.* to nestle; to settle one's self in a place, to establish one's self.
Einnöthigen, *v. a.* to force in, to compel or force, to take.
Einöde, *f.* desert, solitude.
Einölen, *v. a.* to smear with oil, to grease.
Einpacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Einpappen, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einpaschen, *v. a.* to smuggle.
Einpassen, *v. a.* & *n.* to fit in.
Einpassiren, *v. n.* to pass in, to enter.
Einpfählen, *v. a.* to enclose.
Einpfarren, *v. a.* to settle in a parish.
Einpferchen, *v. a.* to pen.
Einpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in a place; to implant.
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation, inculcation.
Einpflastern, *v. a.* to fix in a pavement; to enclose with a pavement.
Einpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg in.
Einpflügen, *v. a.* to plough in.
Einpfropfen, *v. a.* to stop in, to stuff in; to engraft.
Einpfündig, *adj.* of one pound.
Einpichen, *v. a.* to fix in with pitch.
Einpökeln, *v. a.* to salt.
Einprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, to impress; einem etwas –, to inculcate.
Einpredigen, *v. a.* to instil by preaching, to inculcate.
Einpressen, *v. a.* to put into the press, to press.
Einprügeln, *v. a.* to beat into, to teach with the assistance of beating. [thoroughly.
Einpudern, *v. a.* to powder
Einpumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.
Einquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter.
Einquartierung, *f.* quartering; soldiers quartered.
Einquellen, *v. a.* to soak.
Einquerlen, *v. a.* to prepare by twirling.

Einrahmen, *v. a.* to put in a frame, to frame.

Einrammeln, Einrammen, *v. a.* to ram in. [to fumigate.

Einräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke,

Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation.

Einräumen, *v. a.* to move into any place; to give room to, to give space to; to concede; to grant.

Einräumung, *f.* consigning over to; granting, housing.

Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper.

Einraunung, *f.* suggestion.

Einrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon in, to add to the account.

Einrede, *f.* contradiction, objection, exception.

Einreden, *v. a.* to talk into; to persuade by talking, to talk over; – *v. n.* to interrupt in talking; to contradict, to oppose.

Einreffen, *v. a.* to reef the sails.

Einreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub in; to scrape, rasp in.

Einreichen, *v. a.* to deliver in, to hand in, to present; – *v. n.* to catch or touch the fore-foot with the hind-foot.

Einreichung, *f.* presentation.

Einreihen, *v. a.* to string; to lay in folds.

Einreißen, *v. a.* to tear; to pull down; – *v. n.* to be torn; to gain ground, to prevail.

Einreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride in, to enter on horseback; – *v. a.* to break down by riding. [set.

Einernten, *v. a.* to put in, to

Einrennen, *v. a.* to break or force open by running against.

Einrichten, *v. a.* to reduce to the proper direction; to put in; to arrange; to adapt; to contrive; to regulate; to reduce to the proper character and denomination.

Einrichtung, *f.* contrivance; management, regulation, disposition. [to bolt.

Einriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt in;

Einritt, *m.* entrance on horseback. [scratch in a thing.

Einritzen, *v. a.* to make a

Einrollen, *v. a.* to roll up in; to enrol. [be fixed by rust.

Einrosten, *v. n.* to rust in, to

Einrücken, Einrucken, *v. n.* to march into; to step into; – *v. a.* to move back, to insert.

Einrückung, *f.* marching into; inserting, insertion.

Einrückungsgebühr, *f.* money paid for the insertion.

Einrühren, *v. a.* to mix up.

Eins, *f.* one; – *adv.* of one mind, of one inclination; once; only; something; – seyn, to agree; to live in concord, to live in harmony; – werden, to come to an agreement, to agree upon; to be reconciled.

Einsaat, *f.* grain sown, seed.

Einsacken, *v. a.* to put in a sack or sacks; to pocket.

Einsäen, *v. a.* to sow into.

Einsagen, *v. a.* to prompt one.

Einsägen, *v. a.* to saw into, to make an incision with the saw.

Einsalben, *v. a.* to anoint, to embalm.

Einsalbung, *f.* anointing.

Einsalzen, *v. a. ir.* to put in salt, to salt. [alone.

Einsam, *adj.* single; solitary;

Einsamig, *adj.* one seeded, single seeded. [litude.

Einsamkeit, *f.* solitariness, so-

Einsammeln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to harvest. [lector.

Einsammler, *m.* gatherer, col-

Einsammlung, *f.* gathering, collection.

Einsatz, *m.* deposit, stake; set of dishes; pledge, reservoir.

Einsatzgewicht, *n.* cup-weight; set of weights. [put in vinegar.

Einsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven; to

Einsaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck in; to imbibe; to absorb.

Einsäumen, *v. a.* to enclose with a border, to hem.

Einschachteln, *v. a.* to put one box into another; to encase one in another. [shell or valve.

Einschalig, *adj.* having but one

Einschalten, *v. a.* to insert; to intercalate. [insertion.

Einschaltung, *f.* intercalation,

Einschärfen, *v. a. ir.* to impress, to inculcate.

Einschärfung, *f.* inculcation.

Einscharren, *v. a.* to scrape into, to scrape in.

Einschattig, *adj.* casting the shade on one side only.

Einschenken, *v. a.* to pour in; to pour out; – *v. n.* to yield, to give way to. [to the barn.

Einscheuern, *v. a.* to bring in-

Einschicken, *v. a.* to send in; to remit, to transmit.

Einschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove in; to put in; to insert; to interpolate.

Einschiebsel, *n.* something shoved in, interpolation.

Einschiebung, *f.* insertion, interpolation; supposition.

Einschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot in, into; to throw in, to intermix; to practise in shooting.

Einschiffen, *v. a.* to put on board of ship, to embark, to ship; – *v. n.* to sail into.

Einschiffung, *f.* embarkation, embarkment, shipping.

Einschirren, *v. a.* to put into harness, to harness.

Einschlachten, *v. a.* to kill meat for the use of the house.

Einschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; so be hushed; to cease gradually.

Einschläferig, *adj.* calculated for one person only to sleep in, single.

Einschläfern, *v. a.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep; to lull into security.

Einschläfernd, *part. & adj.* soporifick, somniferous. [sleep.

Einschläferung, *f.* lulling a-

Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* soporifick remedy, narcotick

Einschlag, *m.* woof, weft; enclosure; counsel.

Einschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike into, to beat in; to drive in by beating; to break; to put in; to wrap up; to fold up; to enter upon; – *v. n.* to strike into, to strike inwards; to dig in, to break ground; to shake hands, to prove, to turn out; to succeed, to prosper.

Einschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to creep in; to steal in; to enter secretly.

Einschleifen, *v. a.* to drag in, to draw in, to smuggle.

Einschleppen, *v. a.* to drag in; to bring in.

Einschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock in, to lock up; to shut in; to include; to enclose; – *v. n.* to catch.

Einschließlich, *adv.* inclusively. [confinement; blockade.

Einschließung, *f.* locking up;

Einschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow.

Einschlummern, *v. a.* to fall into a slumber.

Einschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide in.

Einschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip.

Einschluß, *m.* enclosure, enclosed letter; parenthesis.

Einschmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self; to curry favour.

Einschmeichelnd, *adj.* insinuative. [ation.

Einschmeichelung, *f.* insinu-

Einschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to break by something thrown. [down.

Einschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt

Einschmieden, *v. a.* to put a prisoner into irons.

Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear into, to spread into; to grease.

Einschmuzen, *v. a.* to soil.

Einschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, to buckle in. [asleep.

Einschnarchen, *v. n.* to fall

Einschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in; to make an incision; to notch; to carve; to fricassee; to crimp (fish); – *v. r.* to diminish by being cut.

Einschneidig, *adj.* cutting only on one side, single-edged.

Einschnitt, *m.* incision; notch;

cut; *T.* caesura.
Einschnupfen, *v. n.* to snuff in.
Einschnüren, *v. a.* to lace in, to lace up. [to fill in.
Einschöpfen, *v. a.* to lade in,
Einschränken, *v. a.* to enclose; to confine, to limit; to restrain.
Einschränkung, *f.* limitation, confinement, restriction.
Einschrauben, *v. a.* to screw in.
Einschreibegeld, *n.* Einschreibegebühr, *f.* money paid for enrolling, registering or booking.
Einschreiben, *v. a.* to write in, to book; to enroll; to register.
Einschreiber, *m.* he that registers.
Einschreiten, *v. a.* to step in, to stride in.
Einschroten, *v. a.* to roll in, to let down. [up, to dry up.
Einschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink
Einschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate.
Einschürig, *adj.* only once shorn; once cut, once mowed.
Einschustern, *v. n.* to encroach upon one's capital; to become a bankrupt.
Einschütten, *v. a.* to pour in; to put in by means of pouring, or by similar process.
Einschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to soil; to smuggle in.
Einschwärzer, *m.* smuggler.
Einschwatzen, *v. a.* to instil by talking; to persuade by talking; – *v. r.* to insinuate one's self by talking.
Einsegnen, *v. a.* to prepare for any thing; to consecrate.
Einsegnung, *f.* consecration, blessing.
Einsehen, *v. a. ir.* to see into, to look in; to understand; to animadvert; – *n.* insight.
Einseifen, *v. a.* to soap in, to soap, to lather. [tial; defective.
Einseitig, *adj.* unilateral; par-
Einseitigkeit, *f.* partiality.
Einsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send in, to remit, to transmit.
Einsenken, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to let in, to insert; to lay plants.
Einsetzen, *v. a.* to set in; to put in; to put up; to put in prison; to fasten in; to deposit; to appoint; to institute, to establish.
Einsetzgewicht, *s.* Einsatzgewicht.
Einsetzung, *f.* investiture, installation; imprisoning.
Einsetzungsworte, *n. pl. T.* consecration.
Einsicht, *f.* insight; observation; understanding; intelligence; knowledge. [sible.
Einsichtig, *adj.* intelligent, sen-
Einsichtsvoll, *adj.* intelligent, sensible, judicious. [titude.
Einsiedelei, *f.* hermitage; so-
Einsieden, *v. a. ir.* to diminish by boiling, to inspissate; – *v. n.* to be inspissated.
Einsiedler, *m.* hermit, anchorite.
Einsiedlerei, *f.* hermitage.
Einsiedlerisch, *adj.* retired, secluded, solitary, lonely.
Einsiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up in a thing. [sleep.
Einsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to
Einsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink in, to fall in. [seat in any place.
Einsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to take a
Einsitzig, *adj.* furnished only with one seat.
Einsmals, Einstmals, *adv.* at some future time.
Einspannen, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; to put horses to a carriage, to put to; to confine.
Einspänner, *m.* vehicle with one horse.
Einspännig, *adj.* furnished only with one horse; calculated for a single person.
Einspeichern, *v. a.* to lay in.
Einsperren, *v. a.* to shut up, to shut in; to blockade; to confine; to restrain.
Einsperrung, *f.* confining, imprisonment.
Einspielen, *v. a.* to lull asleep; – *v. n.* to play very frequently.
Einspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to insert by spinning; – *v. r.* to spin something round one's self; to spin.
Einsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak into; to encourage; – *v. n.* to visit; to call upon, to call in.
Einsprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle.
Einspringen, *v. n.* to leap in; (of a lock) to catch with the spring; – *v. a.* to leap against.
Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject with a syringe, to syringe.
Einspritzung, *f.* injection.
Einspruch, *m.* prohibition, forbidding of the banns of marriage.
Einst, *adv.* once; at one time; one day; at future time.
Einstallen, *v. a.* to put in the stall or stable.
Einstämmig, *adj.* having but one stem, made out of one stem.
Einstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp in, to beat in. [stink.
Einstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with
Einstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick, to puncture.
Einstecken, *v. a.* to stick in; to put in, to put up.
Einstehen, *v. n. ir.* to enter upon; to answer for, to become security.
Einsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount into; to get in; to enter; to embark.
Einstellen, *v. a.* to put in, to put up; to leave off; to put a stop to; – *v. r.* to appear, to be present; to come, to take place.
Einstellung, *f.* putting into; cessation (of hostilities).
Einstens, *s.* Einst.
Einsticken, *v. a.* to embroider in or upon a thing.
Einstimmen, *v. n.* to agree, to consent; to be unanimous.
Einstimmig, *adj.* having but one voice; unanimous; – seyn, to agree.
Einstimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity.
Einstmals, *adv.* once, formerly.
Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff in; to fill (a pipe).
Einstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push in, to drive in, to knock in; to break by knocking.
Einstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to draw in.
Einstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter into; to instil; to suggest.
Einstreuung, *f.* insinuation, interspersion.
Einstücken, *v. a.* to piece in.
Einstudiren, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity.
Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in with violence.
Einsturz, *m.* fall, downfall, crash.
Einstürzen, *v. n.* to fall in suddenly; – *v. a.* to knock down.
Einstweilen, *adv.* in the mean while, for a while.
Einstweilig, *adj.* appointed ad interim, provisional.
Einsylbig, *adj.* monosyllabick, monosyllabical. [ephemeral.
Eintägig, *adj.* one day old;
Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip in.
Eintauchung, *f.* tipping into; immersion.
Eintauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to obtain by exchange.
Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide; to distribute; to arrange.
Eintheilig, *adj.* consisting but of one part.
Eintheilung, *f.* distribution, division, classification, arrangement.
Einthun, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to put up, to shut in; to entrust.
Eintönig, *adj.* monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.
Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, harmony.
Einträchtig, *adj.* living in harmony; united; unanimous.
Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concordance.
Eintrag, *m* prejudice, injury, detriment; woof; – thun, to detract from.
Eintragen, *v. a.* to carry in; to work in the woof; to write into a book, to bring profit, to yield.

Einträglich, *adj.* profitable, productive. [ness.
Einträglichkeit, *f.* profitable-
Eintränken, *v. a.* to soak; to wet, to moisten; to retaliate, to requite.
Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, to infuse by drops.
Eintreffen, *v. n. ir.* to hit in; to coincide; to arrive; to come to pass, to be fullfilled.
Eintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive in; to reduce to straits; to embarrass.
Eintreten, *v. n. ir.* to step into, to step in; to enter; to appear, to take place; – *v. a.* to tread in, to stamp in; to fix by treading upon; to tread down.
Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to infuse, to inculcate. [beginning.
Eintritt, *m.* entry, entrance;
Eintrittskarte, *f.* **Eintrittszettel**, *m.* ticket of entrance, ticket of admission.
Eintrittszimmer, *n.* parlour.
Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry in; to dry up.
Eintröpfeln, *v. a.* to pour in by drops, to drop in.
Eintröpfelung, *f.* instilling, instillation.
Eintunken, *v. a.* to dip in.
Einüben, *v. a.* to practise, to exercise. [porate, to embody.
Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incor-
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation, insertion.
Einverständniß, *n.* harmony, agreement, union; intelligence.
Einverstehen, *v. r. ir.* to have an understanding with a person; to agree with.
Einwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow in.
Einwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in; – *v. r.* to be lessened in weighing.
Einwalken, *v. a.* to full tight; to contract by fulling.
Einwand, *m.* objection, exception, reply, argument.
Einwandern, *v. n.* to wander or migrate into a place.
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration.
Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.
Einwässern, *v. a.* to water, to put in water, to soak.
Einweben, *v. a.* to weave in, to interweave.
Einwechseln, *v. a.* to obtain by changing, to change.
Einwehen, *v. a.* to blow in, to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to macerate.
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, maceration. [consecrate.
Einweihen, *v. a.* to initiate, to
Einweihung, *f.* initiation, consecration.

Einweisen, *v. a. ir.* to introduce; to institute; to settle in a place.
Einweisung, *f.* introduction, induction. [to reply.
Einwenden, *v. a. ir.* to object,
Einwendung, *f.* objection, argument, reply, excuse.
Einwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in; to break by throwing; to break down; to object.
Einwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to envelop. [sleep.
Einwiegen, *v. a.* to rock; to
Einwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in.
Einwilligen, *v. a.* to consent to; to permit.
Einwilligung, *f.* consent, approbation, permission.
Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe.
Einwintern, *v. a.* to bring into the winter.
Einwirken, *v. a.* to work in; to operate upon, to influence.
Einwirkung, *f.* influence.
Einwohnend, *adj.* inherent.
Einwohner, *m.* **Einwohnerinn**, *f.* inhabitant.
Einwühlen, *v. a.* to dig into, to bury in the ground.
Einwurf, *m.* objection, exception; einen – machen, to object.
Einwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root; to root; to be rooted; – *v. a.* to fix by the root; to fix, to root.
Einzählen, *v. a.* to count in, to count into; to include, to inculcate.
Einzahnen, *v. a.* to indent.
Einzapfen, *v. a.* to tap in; to fasten by means of a tenon.
Einzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in; to fence in with a hedge.
Einzäunung, *f.* enclosure.
Einzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark in, to mark upon; to note.
Einzelheit, *f.* individuality.
Einzeln, *adj.* only; single; individual; lonely, alone; einzelnes Geld, small money; ins Einzelne gehen, to enter into particulars.
Einzelwesen, *n.* individual thing, individual object.
Einziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw in; to draw into; to collect; to confiscate; to take up, to arrest; to contract; to lessen, to retrench; – *v. n.* to march in; to enter a house; to be imbibed, to soak in; Nachricht –, to get intelligence.
Einziehung, *f.* drawing in; confiscation. [clusive.
Einzig, *adj.* only; alone, ex-
Einzischeln, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ear.
Einzug, *m.* entry, entrance.
Einzwängen, *v. a.* to force in, to wedge in; to squeeze; to confine, to shut in.

Einzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force in, to force into; to force upon, to press upon.
Eirund, *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.
Eis, *n.* ice.
Eisbahn, *f.* slide, sliding-path.
Eisbank, *f.* bank of ice.
Eisbär, *m.* white bear.
Eisbeere, *f.* snow-berry.
Eisberg, *m.* mountain of ice.
Eisbock, *m.* ice-breaker.
Eisen, *v. a.* to cut the ice.
Eisen, *n.* iron.
Eisenbahn, *f.* iron-rail-road.
Eisenbart, *m.* king-fisher (bird).
Eisenbeize, *f.* iron-liquor, iron-water.
Eisenbergwerk, *n.* iron-mine.
Eisenblech, *n.* iron-plate.
Eisenbruch, *m.* quarry where iron-stone is broken.
Eisendraht, *m.* iron-wire.
Eisenerz, *n.* iron-ore.
Eisenfarbe, *f.* iron-colour, grayish colour.
Eisenfeilicht, *n.* iron-filings.
Eisenfleck, *m.* iron spot, yellow stain.
Eisenfleckig, *adj.* iron-moulded.
Eisenfresser, *m.* bully, braggart.
Eisengang, *m.* course of iron in a mine.
Eingießer, *m.* iron-founder.
Eisengießerei, *f.* iron-foundery. [iron.
Eisenhaltig, *adj.* containing
Eisenhammer, *m.* iron-forge, iron-foundery.
Eisenhandel, *m.* trade in iron, hard-ware-trade.
Eisenhändler, *m.* man that deals in iron, iron-monger.
Eisenhart, *adj.* hard as iron.
Eisenhütchen, **Eisenhütlein**, *n.* iron-hat, helmet; monk's hood (plant).
Eisenhütte, *f.* iron-foundery, iron-forge, iron-work.
Eisenkalk, *m.* calcined iron.
Eisenkram, *m.* hard-ware-trade.
Eisenkuchen, *m.* sort of cake, baked in an iron mould.
Eisenminer, *m.* iron-ore.
Eisenofen, *m.* furnace for melting the iron-ore.
Eisenprobe, *f.* iron-test; fire-ordeal. [slack.
Eisenschlacke, *f.* dross of iron,
Eisenschmied, *m.* black-smith.
Eisenschmiede, *f.* iron-forge.
Eisenschwärze, *f.* black-iron.
Eisenstein, *m.* stone containing iron, iron-stone.
Eisensyrup, *m.* iron-syrup.
Eisentinctur, *f.* tincture of iron.
Eisenwaare, *f.* iron-ware.
Eisenwerk, *n.* iron-work; iron-forge.

Eisenzeug, *n.* tools or utensils made of iron.
Eisern, *adj.* iron; made of iron; durable; unfeeling, insensible.
Eisfahrt, *f.* scating.
Eisfeld, *n.* field of ice.
Eisgrau, *adj.* gray as ice.
Eisgrube, *f.* pit for keeping
Eisig, *adj.* icy. [ice, ice-pit.
Eiskalt, *adj.* cold as ice.
Eismeer, *n.* ice-sea, frozen ocean. [posing the ice.
Eispfeiler, *m.* pillar for op-
Eispunct, *m.* freezing-point.
Eisscholle, *f.* piece of ice, lump
Eisschuh, *m.* scate. [of ice.
Eisvogel, *m.* king-fisher.
Eiszacken, **Eiszapfen**, *m.* icicle.
Eiszucker, *m.* white sugar-candy. [vain; useless.
Eitel, *adj.* inane; mere, pure;
Eitelkeit, *f.* inanity; vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness.
Eiter, *n.* matter, pus.
Eiterbeule, *f.* imposthume, boil.
Eiterblatter, *f.* pustule, blister.
Eiterfluß, *m.* running sore.
Eitericht, *adj.* resembling pus or matter.
Eiterig, *adj.* purulent.
Eitern, *v. n.* to suppurate.
Eiterstock, *m.* core of a boil or imposthume.
Eiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Eiweiß, *n.* white of an egg.
Ekel, *m.* dislike; disgust, aversion; – verursachen, to disgust.
Ekel, *adj.* loathsome; disgusting; squeamish, nice.
Ekelhaft, *adj.* loathsome, disgustful; squeamish.
Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness, disgustfulness.
Ekelig, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting; squeamish, fastidious.
Ekeln, *v. n.* to loathe; to nauseate.
Ekelname, *m.* nickname.
Ekliptik, *f.* ecliptick.
Ekloge, *f.* eclogue.
Elastisch, *adj.* elastick.
Elasticität, *f.* elasticity.
Elbogen, *m.* elbow.
Elbthier, *n.* pole-cat.
Elegie, *f.* elegy.
Electricität, *f.* electricity.
Electrisch, *adj.* electrical.
Electrisiren, *v. a.* to electrify.
Electrisirmaschine, *f.* electrical machine.
Electrometer, *m.* electrometer.
Electrophor, *m.* electrophorus.
Element, *n.* element.
Elementarisch, *adj.* elemental; elementary.
Elend, *n.* misery; affliction; distress; exile, banishment; – *adj.* miserable, wretched.
Elendiglich, *adj.* miserable, wretched.

Elenn, **Elennthier**, *n.* elk.
Elephant, *m.* elephant. [nut.
Elephantenlaus, *f.* cashew-
Elephantenorden, *m.* order of the elephant.
Elephantenpapier, *n.* very large and stout white paper.
Elephantenrüssel, *m.* proboscis, trunk of the elephant.
Elephantenzahn, *m.* ele-
Elf, *s.* Eilf. [phant's tooth.
Elfe, *f.* shad (fish).
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory.
Elfenbeindrechsler, *m.* turner in ivory.
Elfenbeinen, **Elfenbeinern**, *adj.* made of ivory.
Elixir, *n.* elixir.
Elle, *f.* yard, ell.
Ellenbogen, *s.* Elbogen.
Eller, *s.* Erle.
Elrize, *f.* minow (fish).
Else, *f.* shad.
Elster, *f.* mag-pie.
Eltern, *f. pl.* parents.
Email, *f.* enamel.
Emailliren, *v. a.* to enamel.
Embargo, *n.* embargo.
Emblem, *n.* emblem.
Embryo, *m.* embryo.
Emigrant, *m.* emigrant.
Emigriren, *v. a.* to emigrate.
Eminenz, *f.* eminence (title).
Emmerling, *m.* yellow hammer (bird); grub of the cockchafer.
Empfahen, *s.* Empfangen.
Empfang, *m.* reception, receipt.
Empfangen, *v. a. ir.* to receive; to take; to conceive.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver.
Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception.
Empfehl, *m.* commendation, recommendation, compliment.
Empfehlbar, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to commend, to recommend; – *v. r.* to commend one's self. [pliments.
Empfehlung, *f.* respects, com-
Empfehlungsbrief, *m.* **Empfehlungsschreiben**, *n.* letter of recommendation, letter of introduction.
Empfehlungswürdig, *adj.* rocommendable.
Empfindbar, *adj.* capable of feeling; sensitive; capable of being perceived, perceptible; sensible. [bility.
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* percepti-
Empfindelei, *f.* affected sensibility; false sensibility.
Empfindeln, *v. n.* to affect sensibility.
Empfinden, *v. a. ir.* to feel, to perceive, to be sensible.

Empfindlich, *adj.* perceptible, sensitive, sensible; irritable, irascible, peevish.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility.
Empfindsam, *adj.* sensitive; sentimental; affecting.
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, sentimentality.
Empfindung, *f.* perception, feeling; sentiment.
Empfindungslos, *adj.* void of sensation, senseless.
Empfindungsvermögen, *n.* power of perception, power of sensation. [jection.
Empfindungswort, *n.* inter-
Empor, *adv.* upwards, on high, up; – kommen, to get up; to rise, to come up; sich – schwingen, to soar aloft.
Empören, *v. a.* to raise; so stir up; to disgust; – *v. r.* to revolt, to rebel. [neer, rebel.
Empörer, *m.* insurgent, muti-
Empörerisch, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.
Emporkömmling, *m.* upstart.
Emporrichten, *v. a.* to raise, to erect.
Emportreiben, *v. a.* to drive upwards; *T.* to sublimate, to sublime. [volt, mutiny.
Empörung, *f.* insurrection, re-
Emsig, *adj.* active, busy, industrious.
Emsigkeit, *f.* activity, industry.
Encyklopädie, *f.* encyclopedy, encyclopaedia. [pedian.
Encyklopädisch, *adj.* encyclo-
Ende, *n.* end.
Endabsicht, *f.* ultimate intention, ultimate design.
Endbescheid, *m.* **Endurtheil**, *n.* final or definitive sentence.
Endemisch, *adj.* endemial, endemical.
Enden, *v. n.* & *r.* to end, to cease; – *v. a.* to end, to finish; to accomplish.
Endigen, *v. a.* to end, to finish; to accomplish; – *v. r.* to end, to cease.
Endivie, *f.* endive.
Endlich, *adj.* finite, limited; final, ultimate; – *adv.* at last, at length, finally.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.
Endlos, *adj.* endless, boundless.
Endreim, *m.* rhyme at the end of a verse.
Endschaft, *f.* end, issue; seine – erreichen, to come to an and.
Endsylbe, *f.* last syllable.
Endung, *f.* ending, termination.
Endursache, *f.* ultimate object.
Endurtheil, *n.* definitive sentence, decisive sentence.
Endzeit, *f.* final term.
Endziel, *n.* aim.

Endzweck, *m.* design, aim, object, intention.
Engbrüstig, *adj.* asthmatical.
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* asthma.
Enge, *adj.* narrow, close, strait; – *f.* narrowness; narrow place; straits; difficulties.
Engel, *m.* angel. [manna.
Engelbrod, *n.* angel's-bread,
Engelrein, *adj.* angelically pure.
Engen, *v. a.* to straiten, to narrow; to pinch.
Engerling, *m.* grub.
Englisch, *adj.* angelical, angelick; english.
Enke, *m.* servant, hind.
Enkel, *m.* grand-son; grand-child; ancle.
Enkelinn, *f.* grand-daughter.
Enorm, *adj.* enormous.
Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility; to degrade.
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Entartung, *f.* degeneration.
Entäußern, *v. r.* to forbear, to abstain from; to acquit one's self of a thing. [privation.
Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence,
Entbehren, *v. n.* to want, to be in want of, to abstain from.
Entbehrlich, *adj.* not wanted; unnecessary, superfluous.
Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* superfluousness. [privation.
Entbehrung, *f.* abstinence,
Entbieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid, to command; to announce; to offer.
Entbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to loose; to free from; to deliver.
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, child-birth. [in-hospital.
Entbindungshaus, *n.* lying-
Entbindungskunst, *f.* midwifery, [in-charity.
Entbindungsschule, *f.* lying-
Entblättern, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.
Entblöden, *v. r.* to divest one's self of shame; to venture, to dare.
Entblößen, *v. a.* to make naked; to uncover; to bare, to strip; to draw (a sword).
Entblößung, *f.* baring, denudation; deprivation.
Entbrechen, *v. r. ir.* to forbear; to abstain from.
Entbrennen, *v. n. ir.* to take fire, to be inflamed, to kindle.
Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden.
Entdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to discover; to detect.
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer.
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery; detection.
Ente, *f.* duck.
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour.
Entehrend, *part. & adj.* dedecorous.
Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring; degradation, defamation.
Enteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away from. [ducks; decoy.
Entenfang, *m.* catching wild
Entenmuschel, *f.* barnacle.
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit.
Enterbung, *f.* disinheriting, exheredation.
Enterhaken, *m.* grappling iron, grapple, grapnel.
Enterich, *m.* drake; mallard.
Entern, *v. a.* to grapple with; to board a ship. [to escape.
Entfahren, *v. n. ir.* to slip off;
Entfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall from, to fall out of; to escape; to be forgotten. [develop.
Entfalten, *v. a.* to unfold; to
Entfärben, *v. r.* to change colour; to blush; to grow pale.
Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove; – *v. r.* to withdraw, to retire.
Entfernt, *adj.* remote, distant; sich – halten, to keep at a distance.
Entfernung, *f.* removal; remoteness, distance.
Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter.
Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.
Entfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away, to escape.
Entfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; to escape.
Entfließen, *v. n.* to flow from.
Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange.
Entfremdung, *f.* estrangement, alienation.
Entführen, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to run away with; to take from. [napper.
Entführer, *m.* ravisher, kid-
Entführung, *f.* ravishing, rape; kidnapping.
Entgegen, *prp.* against; towards; meeting; opposite; – gehen, to go to meet.
Entgegengesetzt, *adj.* opposite, contrary.
Entgegensehen, *v. a.* to expect, to long for.
Entgegensetzen, *v. a.* to place against, to oppose. [sition.
Entgegensetzung, *f.* oppo-
Entgegnen, *v. a.* to return; to answer, to reply.
Entgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away from; to escape; to avoid; to slip.
Entgeld, **Entgelt**, *n.* compensation, recompence, equivalent; ohne –, without recompence, gratis. [sate, to atone for.
Entgelten, *v. n. ir.* to compen-
Entglühen, *v. n.* to kiln, to burn.
Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Enthaaren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair.
Enthalten, *v. a. ir.* to contain; to keep, to preserve; – *v. r.* to abide, to remain; to guard one's self; to abstain; to forbear.
Enthaltsam, *adj.* abstemious, abstinent; forbearing.
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence, continence.
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance, continence.
Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate, to decollate.
Enthauptung, *f.* decollation.
Enthäuten, *v. a.* to excoriate.
Enthäutung, *f.* excoriation.
Entheben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt.
Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane.
Entheiligung, *f.* profanation.
Enthüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, to uncover; to reveal.
Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm.
Enthusiast, *m.* enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, *adj.* enthusiastical, enthusiastick.
Entjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deprive of virginity, to deflour.
Entjungferung, *f.* defloration.
Entkerkern, *v. a.* to take out of the dungeon; to release.
Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress.
Entkommen, *v. n.* to get off, to escape.
Entkörpern, *v. a.* to free from the body, to divest of the body.
Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate; to fatigue, to harrass.
Entkräftung, *f.* debilitation, enervation, weariness.
Entladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload; to disburden.
Entladung, *f.* discharge, exoneration. [along.
Entlang, *adv.* lengthwise;
Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask.
Entlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dismiss; to discharge; to exempt.
Entlassung, *f.* dismission, discharge; exemption.
Entlasten, *v. a.* to unburden: to exonerate. [the foliage.
Entlauben, *v. a.* to deprive of
Entlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to escape.
Entledigen, *v. a.* to set free; to exempt; – *v. r.* to acquit one's self of a thing, to discharge one's duty.
Entledigung, *f.* delivery, release, discharge.
Entleeren, *v. a.* to empty.
Entlegen, *adj.* remote, distant, far off. [distance.
Entlegenheit, *f.* remoteness,
Entlehnen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill.
Entleihen, *v. a. ir.* to borrow.
Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw from by enticement; to elicit.
Entmannen, *v. a.* to deprive

of manhood; to castrate.

Entmannt, *adj.* emasculate.

Entmannung, *f.* castration.

Entmasten, *v. a.* to deprive of the masts.

Entmenscht, *adj.* barbarous, cruel; brutish. [coin.

Entmünzen, *v. a.* to abolish

Entmuthigen, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten.

Entmummen, *v. a.* to unmask.

Entnebeln, *v. a.* to free from mist, to brighten.

Entnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away; to borrow; to draw bills of exchange; to exempt.

Entnehmer, *m.* drawer of bills.

Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.

Entnervung, *f.* enervation.

Entrathen, *v. n. ir.* to be without, to do without.

Enträthseln, *v. a.* to unriddle.

Entreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to snatch away; – *v. n.* to run away, to escape.

Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay what is due, to satisfy.

Entrichtung, *f.* payment, satisfaction.

Entriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.

Entrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to escape.

Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll away, to roll from.

Entrücken, *v. a.* to take away; to ravish, to enrapture.

Entrückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy.

Entrüsten, *v. a.* to make angry; – *v. r.* to become angry.

Entsagen, *v. n.* to renounce.

Entsagung, *f.* renunciation, denial. [relief.

Entsatz, *m.* raising of a siege,

Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify.

Entschädigung, *f.* indemnification, reimbursement.

Entscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish, to discern; to decide, to determine.

Entscheidbar, *adj.* decidable.

Entscheidend, *adj.* decisive.

Entscheidung, *f.* decision, determination.

Entscheidungspunct, *m.* crisis, critical point.

Entschieden, *adj.* decided.

Entschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; to die.

Entschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to set free, to deliver; – *v. r.* to divest one's self, to rid one's self; to avoid, to forget.

Entschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak away, to go away privately.

Entschleiern, *v. a.* to unveil.

Entschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock; to dissolve; – *v. r.* to resolve; to come to a determination.

Entschließung, *f.* resolution, determination.

Entschlossen, *adj.* resolved; decided, resolute.

Entschlossenheit, *f.* decision, resolution, resoluteness.

Entschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; *fig.* to die.

Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip from, away, to escape.

Entschluß, *m.* resolve, resolution.

Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to exculpate; to excuse; – *v. r.* to apologize, to make an apology; to excuse one's self, to refuse.

Entschuldigung, *f.* excuse, apology. [den; to avoid.

Entschütten, *v. a.* to disbur-

Entschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish.

Entseelen, *v. a.* to deprive of life.

Entseelt, *adj.* dead, lifeless.

Entsehen, *v. r. ir.* to be ashamed, to be afraid.

Entsetzen, *v. a.* to displace, to depose; to relieve; to deliver; – *v. r.* to be terrified, to be shocked; – *n.* amazement, terrour, horrour, fright.

Entsetzlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, terrible.

Entsetzlichkeit, *f.* terribleness, horribleness, frightfulness.

Entsetzung, *f.* removal; deprivation.

Entsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink away from, to drop from.

Entsinnen, *v. a. ir.* to deprive of sensation, to render senseless; – *v. r.* to recollect, to remember. [ralize.

Entsittlichen, *v. a.* to demo-

Entsittlichung, *f.* demoralization.

Entspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to excite, to occasion; – *v. r.* to be occasioned, to be excited, to arise.

Entsprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict; to answer, to resemble.

Entsprießen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up, to arise; to be derived.

Entspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring away, to escape; to spring, to arise.

Entstammen, *v. n.* to be descended, to be sprung from.

Entstehen, *v. n. ir.* to begin, to originate; to arise; to be wanting. [arising.

Entstehung, *f.* origin, rise;

Entsteigen, *v. n.* to mount from, to ascend from.

Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to alter for the worse in appearance. [disfiguring.

Entstellung, *f.* deforming,

Entstiefeln, *v. a.* to take off the boots. [from.

Entstürzen, *v. n.* to rush away

Entsündigen, *v. a.* to free from sin, to purify, to sanctify.

Entsündigung, *f.* expiation.

Enttäuschen, *v. a.* to undeceive.

Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone.

Entthronung, *f.* dethronisation, dethronement. [save.

Entübrigen, *v. a.* to spare, to

Entvölkern, *v. a.* to depopulate, to unpeople.

Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.

Entwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out of.

Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.

Entwaffnung, *f.* disarming.

Entwässern, *v. a.* to draw off the watery particles; to distil; to dephlegmate. [mation.

Entwässerung, *f. T.* dephleg-

Entweder, *conj.* either.

Entwehren, *v. a.* to defend, to guard; to disarm.

Entweichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way, to slip; to run away, to escape, to abscond.

Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane.

Entweihung, *f.* profanation.

Entwenden, *v. a. ir.* to take away; to purloin, to steal.

Entwendung, *f.* purloining, theft.

Entwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to design, to sketch, to project; to put to paper; to lay down (plans).

Entwerfer, *m.* designer, projector, planner.

Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, to unrol; to develop; to unravel, to explain. [evolution.

Entwickelung, *f.* development,

Entwickelungslehre, *f.* doctrine of evolution.

Entwinden, *v. a.* to wind from, to wrest from.

Entwirren, *v. a.* to unravel, to rescue from confusion.

Entwirrung, *f.* extrication.

Entwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape.

Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to disuse, to disaccustom; to wean.

Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning; disuse, [clouds, to uncloud.

Entwölken, *v. a.* to free from

Entwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade.

Entwürdigung, *f.* degradation. [plan, project.

Entwurf, *m.* sketch, design,

Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root up.

Entwurzelung, *f.* eradication.

Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm to disenchant.

Entziehen, *v. a. ir.* to withdraw, to take away; to deprive of.

Entziffern, *v. a.* to decypher.

Entzifferer, *m.* decypherer.

Entzifferung, *f.* deciphering, explanation.

Entzücken, *v. a.* to take away; to enrapture, to ravish, to en-

trance; to charm, to transport.
Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapture.
Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Entzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire; to inflame; – *v. r.* to catch fire; to arise, to break out. [combustible.
Entzündlich, *adj.* inflammable,
Entzündung, *f.* inflammation, incension.
Entzündungsfieber, *n.* fever accompanying inflammation.
Entzwei, *adv.* in two, asunder, broken.
Entzweien, *v. a.* to disunite, to divide, to separate; – *v. r.* to be divided; to quarrel.
Enzian, *m.* gentian (plant).
Ephemeriden, *pl.* ephemerides.
Epheu, *m.* ivy.
Epidemie, *f.* epidemical disease.
Epidemisch, *adj.* epidemical.
Epigramm, *m.* epigram.
Epigrammatisch, *adj.* epigrammatick.
Epikurer, *m.* sensualist.
Epikurisch, *adj.* sensual, luxurious.
Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy.
Epileptisch, *adj.* epileptical.
Episch, *adj.* epick.
Episode, *f.* episode.
Epistel, *f.* epistle.
Epoche, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Epopee, *f.* epick poem.
Eppich, *m.* ivy.
Equipage, *f.* equipage.
Er, *pron.* he. [sider.
Erachten, *v. a.* to think, to con-
Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to earn by labour.
Erbadel, *m.* inherited nobility.
Erbamt, *n.* hereditary office.
Erbarmen, *v. a.* to move to pity; – *v. r.* to feel pity, to have compassion, to pity; – *n.* mercy, compassion, pity.
Erbarmenswürdig, *adj.* pitiable, commiserable.
Erbarmer, *m.* he that has mercy, pitier. [pitiful.
Erbärmlich, *adj.* miserable,
Erbärmlichkeit, *f.* misery, miserable condition.
Erbauen, *v. a.* to build; to edify; to produce.
Erbaulich, *adj.* edifying.
Erbauung, *f.* edifying, edification.
Erbauungsschrift, *f.* edifying publication; religious tract.
Erbbegräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre. [patrimony.
Erbe, *m.* heir; – *n.* inheritance,
Erbeben, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble. [inheritance.
Erbeigen, *adj.* possessed by

Erbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite to death, to kill by biting; to open by biting, to crack.
Erben, *v. a.* to inherit; to transfer as inheritance; to have for an heir; – *v. n.* to descend by inheritance, to devolve by inheritance. [prayer.
Erbeten, *v. a.* to obtain by
Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging. [as booty.
Erbeuten, *v. a.* to gain or take
Erbfall, *m.* inheritance; right of inheriting.
Erbfeind, *m.* hereditary enemy.
Erbfolge, *f.* hereditary succession.
Erbfürst, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbgeld, *n.* money got by inheritance.
Erbgenoß, *m.* coheir.
Erbgenossinn, *f.* coheiress.
Erbgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of inheritance.
Erbgraf, *m.* heir to a count, eldest son of a count.
Erbgrind, *m.* hereditary scab, hereditary scurf.
Erbgrund, *m.* landed property possessed by inheritance.
Erbgut, *n.* inherited property; freehold property.
Erbherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Erbhuldigung, *f.* oath of fealty taken to a sovereign.
Erbieten, *v. n. ir.* to profess a readiness to do a thing, to offer.
Erbietung, *f.* offer, proffer.
Erbinn, *f.* heiress, inheritress.
Erbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg, to request, to ask for; to persuade by entreaties.
Erbittern, *v. a.* to exasperate.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation, irritation, violent anger.
Erbittlich, *adj.* yielding to entreaties, flexible.
Erbittlichkeit, *f.* exorableness.
Erbkämmerer, *m.* hereditary chamberlain.
Erbkönig, *m.* hereditary king.
Erbkönigreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom.
Erbland, *n.* hereditary possession, hereditary province.
Erblassen, *v. n.* to grow pale, to faint; to die, to decease.
Erblasser, *m.* testator.
Erblasserinn, *f.* testatrix.
Erblassungsrecht, *n.* right of bequeathing one's property by will.
Erblehen, *n.* hereditary fief.
Erblehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee. [to die.
Erbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale;
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary.
Erblichkeit, *f.* hereditaryship.
Erblicken, *v. a.* to perceive; to see, to view, to observe.

Erblinden, *v. n.* to grow blind.
Erblöden, *v. r.* to be ashamed, to be afraid. [disinherited.
Erblos, *adj.* destitute of heirs;
Erbmann, *m.* proprietor of landed property.
Erbmarschall, *m.* hereditary marshal. [ant.
Erbnehmer, *m.* heir, descend-
Erborgen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Erboßen, *v. a.* to move to anger, to exasperate. [thing.
Erbötig, *adj.* ready to do a
Erbpacht, *m.* fee-farm.
Erbpachter, *m.* fee-farmer.
Erbpflicht, *f.* homage, oath of fealty.
Erbprinz, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbprinzessin, *f.* hereditary princess.
Erbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break open; to break in pieces; – *v. r.* to vomit; – *v. n.* to fail, to be wanting.
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheritance; durch – zufallen, to devolve upon.
Erbregister, *n.* register of hereditary estates.
Erbritter, *m.* hereditary knight; baronet.
Erbschaden, *m.* hereditary defect, hereditary fault; ill.
Erbschaft, *f.* inheritance; property inherited.
Erbschaftsmasse, *f.* mass of property, to be divided among heirs. [ary treasurer.
Erbschatzmeister, *m.* heredit-
Erbschleicher, *m.* legacy-sneaker, legacy-hunter.
Erbschleicherei, *f.* practise of legacy-hunting.
Erbschuld, *f.* debt descending to the heir together with the inherited property.
Erbse, *f.* pea.
Erbsenstroh, *n.* pease-halm.
Erbsensuppe, *f.* pease-porridge.
Erbstück, *n.* piece of property inherited.
Erbsünde, *f.* original sin.
Erbtheil, *n.* portion or share in the inheritance, hereditary share. [inheritance.
Erbtheilung, *f.* division of an
Erbtochter, *f.* daughter who is an heiress. [cious love.
Erbuhlen, *v. a.* to gain by vi-
Erbverbrüderung, *f.* compact of inheritance, hereditary alliance.
Erbvergleich, Erbvertrag, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance.
Erbvermächtniß, *n.* legacy.
Erbzins, *m.* hereditary rent, hereditary lease.
Erbzinslehen, *n.* fee-farm, copy-hold.
Erbzinsmann, *m.* lease-holder.

Erdachse, *f.* axis of the earth.
Erdapfel, *m.* earth-apple; truffle; potatoe.
Erdart, *f.* species of earth.
Erdartischocke, *f.* Jerusalem artichoke.
Erdball, *m.* globe. [ground.
Erdbau, *m.* building under-
Erdbeben, *n.* earthquake.
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry.
Erdbeerbaum, *m.* strawberry-tree. [spinage.
Erdbeerspinat, *m.* strawberry
Erdbeschreibend, *adj.* geographical.
Erdbeschreiber, *m.* geographer.
Erdbeschreibung, *f.* geography.
Erdbiene, *f.* humble-bee.
Erdbirn, *s.* Erdapfel.
Erdboden, *m.* surface of the earth; earth; globe.
Erdbohrer, *m.* borer.
Erdbürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth, man.
Erde, *f.* earth. [earth-nut.
Erdeichel, *f.* earth-acorn,
Erdeichhorn, *n.* ground-squir- [rel.
Erden, *adj.* earthen.
Erdenge, *f.* isthmus.
Erdenken, *v. a. ir.* to produce by thinking and meditation; to imagine; to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.
Erdenklich, *adj.* imaginable, conceivable.
Erdenkloß, *m.* clod of earth.
Erdepheu, *m.* ground-ivy.
Erderschütterung, *f.* concussion of the earth, earthquake.
Erdfahl, *adj.* earth-coloured, gray.
Erdfarbe, *f.* earth-colour.
Erdfarbig, *adj.* earth-coloured.
Erdferne, *f. T.* apogee.
Erdfeuer, *n.* subterraneous fire; land-fire. [earth.
Erdfläche, *f.* surface of the
Erdflachs, *m.* earth-flax.
Erdfloh, *m.* springtail.
Erdgeflügel, *n.* land-fowl.
Erdgelb, *adj.* oker-de-lace.
Erdgeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Erdgeschmack, *m.* earthy taste.
Erdgewächs, *n.* vegetable growing on land. [zone.
Erdgürtel, *m.* belt of the earth,
Erdhaft, *adj.* earthy. [earth.
Erdhaltig, *adj.* containing
Erdharz, *n.* elastick petrol.
Erdhase, *m.* jerboa.
Erdhummel, *f.* humble-bee.
Erdicht, Erdig, *adj.* earthy, resembling earth, containing earth.
Erdichten, *v. a.* to produce by fiction; to invent; to fabricate; to feign; to obtain by the skill of poetry.
Erdichtung, *f.* fiction; invention, fabrication.

Erdkloß, *m.* lump of earth, clod.
Erdkörper, *m.* terrestrial body.
Erdkreis, *m.* sphere of the earth, globe.
Erdkugel, *f.* ball of the earth, globe; terrestrial globe.
Erdkunde, *f.* geography.
Erdlage, *f.* Erdlager, *n.* stratum or layer of earth.
Erdlinie, *f.* bottom line.
Erdmännchen, *n.* elf, dwarf-spright.
Erdmast, *s.* Brutmast.
Erdmeßkunst, *f.* geometry.
Erdmesser, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
Erdmeve, *f.* puffin (bird).
Erdmoos, *n.* club-moss.
Erdnähe, *f. T.* perigee.
Erdnebel, *m.* fog, low sort of [mist.
Erdnuß, *f.* earth-nut.
Erdolchen, *v. a.* to stab.
Erdöl, *n.* petroleum. [pitch.
Erdpech, *n.* asphaltum, fossil
Erdpol, *m.* pole of the earth.
Erdrauch, *m.* fumitory (plant).
Erdreich, *n.* extent of the earth; globe; earth, ground.
Erdreisten, *v. r.* to be emboldened, to dare, to venture.
Erdröhnen, *v. n.* to quake.
Erdrose, *f.* burnet-rose.
Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to strangle, to suffocate.
Erdrübe, *f.* cabbage-turnip.
Erdrücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills.
Erdrücken, *v. a.* to crush by pressure, to oppress.
Erdschicht, *f.* stratum. [toise.
Erdschildkröte, *f.* land-tor-
Erdschnecke, *f.* snail, slug.
Erdscholle, *f.* large lump of earth. [sand-swallow.
Erdschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin,
Erdschwamm, *m.* mushroom.
Erdspitze, *f.* point of land projecting into the sea. [earth.
Erdstoß, *m.* concussion of the
Erdstrich, *m.* zone, climate.
Erdstufe, *f.* terrace.
Erdtoffel, *f.* potatoe.
Erdulden, *v. a.* to endure, to suffer, to tolerate.
Erduldung, *f.* bearing, toleration, tolerating.
Erdzirkel, *m.* circle upon the terrestrial globe.
Erdzunge, *f.* neck of land.
Ereifern, *v. r.* to fall into a passion, to become angry.
Ereignen, *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen, to fall out; to appear, to arrive.
Ereigniß, *n.* occurrence, accidence, event. [gain by speed.
Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake; to
Ereilung, *f.* overtaking.
Eremit, *m.* hermit.
Ererben, *v. a.* to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.

Erfahren, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to experience; to learn; to hear; to endure; to enquire, to gain information; to find.
Erfahren, *adj.* experienced, expert; skilful. [skill.
Erfahrenheit, *f.* experience,
Erfahrung, *f.* experience; information, intelligence; knowledge; in — bringen, to learn.
Erfahrungssatz, *m.* position founded upon experience.
Erfahrungsseelenlehre, *f.* psychology built upon facts and experience.
Erfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold on.
Erfechten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting, to gain.
Erfindbar, *adj.* capable of being invented.
Erfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to find out; to discover; to invent.
Erfinder, *m.* inventor.
Erfinderin, *f.* inventress.
Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, *adj.* inventive. [faculty.
Erfindsamkeit, *f.* inventive
Erfindung, *f.* invention, contrivance. [tifice.
Erfischen, *v. a.* to obtain by ar-
Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by en-
Erfodern, *s.* Erfordern. [treaty.
Erfolg, *m.* consequence; result, effect; success. [follow.
Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, to
Erforderlich, *adj.* requisite.
Erforderlichkeit, *f.* requisiteness; want.
Erfordern, *v. a.* to demand, to call for, to require.
Erforderniß, *n.* requisiteness, necessity; requisite.
Erforschen, *v. a.* to search into, to explore, to investigate.
Erforscher, *m.* searcher, investigator.
Erforschung, *f.* inquiry, investigation, exploration.
Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by asking or inquiring. [presume.
Erfrechen, *v. r.* to dare, to
Erfreien, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.
Erfreuen, *v. a.* to joy, to rejoice; to make glad, to gladden; — *v. r.* to rejoice; to enjoy.
Erfreulich, *adj.* joyful, gratifying, pleasing.
Erfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze to death, to be killed by the frost; to be penetrated by excessive cold.
Erfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to cool; to refresh. [reviving.
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshment,
Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill; to replenish; to satisfy; to fulfil.
Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilment, accomplishment.

Ergänzen, *v. a.* to supply; to repair; to restore.

Ergänzung, *f.* supplement, complement.

Ergänzungsband, *m.* supplementary volume.

Ergeben, *v. a.* to deliver up; to show, to prove; – *v. r.* to surrender; to submit to; to devote one's self to, to come to pass, to occur; – *v. n.* to be productive, to yield.

Ergeben, *adj.* devoted, attached; obedient.

Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, attachment, submission.

Ergebniß, *n.* result; product.

Ergebung, *f.* surrendering, surrender; acquiescence.

Ergehen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish by walking; to obtain by walking; – *v. r.* to take the exercise of walking, to walk; – *v. n.* to be made known, to be promulgated; to fall upon, to befall; – lassen, to promulgate, to publish; über sich – lassen, to submit to, to suffer.

Ergeizen, *v. a.* to acquire by penury, to acquire by avarice.

Ergiebig, *adj.* yielding, productive, plentiful.

Ergiebigkeit, *f.* abundance, richness.

Ergießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour out; – *v. r.* to overflow; to flow into.

Ergießung, *f.* effusion.

Erglänzen, *v. a.* to fill with brightness, to brighten.

Erglühen, *v. a.* to kindle.

Ergötzen, *v. a.* to entertain, to amuse, to delight; – *v. r.* to be delighted, to amuse one's self.

Ergötzlich, *adj.* delightful, entertaining, amusing.

Ergötzlichkeit, *f.* delightfulness, delight.

Ergötzung, *f.* delight, pleasure.

Ergrauen, *v. n.* to become gray.

Ergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to make use of; to comprehend; die Feder –, to take pen in hand; die Flucht –, to make one's escape; die Gelegenheit –, to embrace the opportunity; eine Partei –, to take a party.

Ergreifung, *f.* seizure; apprehension.

Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to fall into violent anger, to be enraged.

Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by minute contemplation; to obtain by persevering meditation.

Ergründen, *v. a.* to explore thoroughly, to search into profoundly.

Ergründer, *m.* profound thinker, profound enquirer.

Ergründlich, *adj.* capable of being thoroughly explored.

Erguß, *m.* effusion.

Erhaben, *adj.* raised, elevated; sublime; high.

Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation; sublimity.

Erhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up, to keep, to maintain; to preserve; to support; to obtain, to receive; to prove.

Erhalter, *m.* preserver.

Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, conservation; support; maintenance, impetration.

Erhandeln, *v. a.* to obtain by purchase; to obtain by bargaining.

Erhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to suspend by the neck, to hang.

Erharten, *v. n.* to grow hard, to harden.

Erhärten, *v. a.* to harden; to strengthen; to prove, to confirm.

Erhärtung, *f.* proving, confirmation.

Erhaschen, *v. a.* to seize quickly, to catch.

Erheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave up; to lift up; to raise, to elevate; to extol; to notice; – *v. r.* to be elevated; to start up, to rise; to arise.

Erheblich, *adj.* important, weighty.

Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance.

Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erheischen, *v. a.* to require, to demand.

Erheitern, *v. a.* to make serene, to brighten, to clear up.

Erheiterung, *f.* clearing up.

Erheizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Erhellen, *v. a.* to fill with light; to brighten, to illuminate; to purify – *v. n.* to become clear, apparent, to be evident, to appear.

Erhenken, *v. a.* to hang.

Erheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat; – *v. r.* to be heated; to be overheated; to be irritated, to be inflamed; to grow angry.

Erhitzung, *f.* heating; malady contracted by being overheated.

Erhitzt, *adj.* angry; ardent.

Erhöhen, *v. a.* to heighten; to lift up; to raise, to elevate; to extol.

Erhöhung, *f.* elevation, exaltation.

Erholen, *v. a.* to fetch up; to overtake; to notice; – *v. r.* to recover one's breath; to recover one's strength; to recover; to rest; sich Rathes –, to apply for advice, to ask one's advice.

Erholung, *f.* refreshment; recovery, recreation, repose.

Erholungsstunde, *f.* hour of refreshment, hour of repose; leisure-hour.

Erhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by hearkening.

Erhören, *v. a.* to hear.

Erhörlich, *adj.* worthy of being heard.

Erhörung, *f.* hearing, granting.

Erhungern, *v. n. & r.* to perish through hunger.

Erinnern, *v. a.* to remind; – *v. r.* to remember; to recollect.

Erinnerlich, *adj.* what is remembered, present to recollection.

Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance; admonition, recollection.

Erinnerungskraft, *f.* power of remembrance.

Erinnerungsvermögen, *n.* faculty of recollecting.

Erjagen, *v. a.* to overtake a thing chased after; to obtain by some great exertion.

Erkalten, *v. n.* to grow cold.

Erkälten, *v. r.* to catch cold.

Erkältung, *f.* cold caught.

Erkämpfen, *v. a.* to gain in conflict; to obtain by exertion.

Erkargen, *v. a.* to acquire by penury.

Erkaufen, *v. a.* to obtain or gain by purchase; to buy, to purchase.

Erkennbar, *adj.* capable of being perceived, capable of being recognized, cognoscible.

Erkennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to conceive; to apprehend; to distinguish; to know; to recognize; to acknowledge; to pronounce judgment, to decide; nicht –, to disown; sich zu – geben, to make one's self known, to discover one's self.

Erkenntlich, *adj.* perceivable; distinguishable; grateful.

Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness.

Erkenntniß, *f.* perception; knowledge; understanding; consciousness; acknowledgment; decree.

Erkenntnißvermögen, *n.* cognoscitive faculty.

Erkennung, *f.* knowledge; confession, judgment; sentence.

Erkennungszeichen, *n.* counter-sign.

Erker, *m.* balcony.

Erkiesen, *v. a.* to select, to choose.

Erklärbar, *adj.* explicable.

Erklären, *v. a.* to explain, to expound, to interpret; to declare.

Erklärer, *m.* expounder, commentator.

Erklärung, *f.* explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition.

Erklecken, *v. n.* to boot, to be of use; to suffice.

Erklecklich, *adj.* sufficient; considerable.

Erklettern, *v. a.* to attain by climbing.

Erklimmen, *v. a.* to climb up.

Erklingen, *v. n. ir.* to resound.

Erklopfen, *v. a.* to awake by knocking.
Erklügeln, *v. a.* to invent by subtlety; to pretend to sagacity.
Erknausern, *v. a.* to get by niggardliness.
Erkoren, *adj.* select, chosen.
Erkranken, *v. n.* to fall ill, to fall sick.
Erkriegen, *v. a.* to get, to obtain; to obtain by war.
Erkühnen, *v. r.* to be bold, to venture, to dare.
Erkunden, *v. a.* to explore.
Erkundigen, *v. a.* to explore; – *v. r.* to inquire, to make inquiry; sich – lassen, to cause inquiry to be made. [quisition.
Erkundigung, *f.* inquiry, per-
Erkünsteln, *v. a.* to contrive by art, to affect. [ficial.
Erkünstelt, *adj.* affected, arti-
Erkünstelung, *f.* affectation, feigning; artifice. [pandering.
Erkuppeln, *v. a.* to acquire by
Erlahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.
Erlangen, *v. a.* to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire; to obtain; to lengthen.
Erlangung, *f.* reaching; attainment, obtaining.
Erlaß, *m.* remission; indulgence, pardon.
Erlassen, *v. a. ir.* to issue; to release; to remit; to dismiss.
Erläßlich, *adj.* capable of being remitted, pardonable, venial.
Erläßlichkeit, *f.* dispensableness. [leasing, acquittance.
Erlassung, *f.* remission, re-
Erlauben, *v. a.* to permit, to allow. [allowance.
Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, leave,
Erlaubnißbrief, *m.* letters patent, licence. [ed; lawful.
Erlaubt, *adj.* permitted; allow-
Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious, high, noble.
Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by secret watching; to waylay.
Erlaufen, *v. a.* to overtake in running; to gain by running after. [watching, to watch for.
Erlauschen, *v. a.* to obtain by
Erläutern, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate. [illustration.
Erläuterung, *f.* explanation,
Erle, *f.* alder. [experience.
Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see, to
Erledigen, *v. a.* to relieve; to set free; to divest; to vacate; to discharge. [charge; vacancy.
Erledigung, *f.* acquittance, dis-
Erledigungsschein, *m.* note of acquittance, receipt.
Erlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to lay low; to kill; to pay.
Erleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten; to facilitate; to ease; to relieve.
Erleichterung, *f.* lightening; relief. [endure, to bear.
Erleiden, *v. a. ir.* to suffer, to
Erleidlich, *adj.* capable of being endured.
Erlen, *adj.* made of alder wood.
Erlernen, *v. a.* to obtain by learning, to learn.
Erlesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick out, to select, to choose.
Erleuchten, *v. a.* to illumine; to illuminate, to enlighten.
Erleuchtung, *f.* enlightening, illumination.
Erliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie (down); to sink under, to be subdued.
Erlogen, *adj.* invented by lying, false. [proceeds.
Erlös, *m.* money got, net
Erlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished; to be effaced, to be obliterated; – *v. a.* to extinguish.
Erlöschung, *f.* extinction; expiration. [lease, to deliver.
Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem; to re-
Erlöser, *m.* redeemer, deliverer.
Erlösung, *f.* redemption, deliverance.
Erlügen, *v. a.* to invent by a lie, to invent by falsehood.
Erlustigen, *v. a.* to divert, to amuse. [amusement.
Erlustigung, *f.* diversion,
Ermächtigen, *v. r.* to seize upon; to usurp; to presume.
Ermächtigung, *f.* usurpation.
Ermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, to exhort; to remind.
Ermahner, *m.* admonitor, admonisher. [exhortation.
Ermahnung, *f.* admonition,
Ermahnungrede, *f.* admonitory discourse, exhortation.
Ermangeln, *v. n.* to be wanting, to fail.
Ermangelung, *f.* want, default, failure, deficiency.
Ermannen, *v. r.* to recover manly spirit, to take courage.
Ermäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate; to consider. [arbitrement.
Ermäßigung, *f.* discernment,
Ermatten, *v. a.* to weary, to harrass; – *v. n.* to be wearied, to be harrassed. [iness.
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, wear-
Ermel, *m.* sleeve.
Ermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; to judge, to estimate; to consider; to conjecture; to comprehend, to conceive; to reflect upon.
Ermeßlich, *adj.* measurable.
Ermorden, *v. a.* to murder, to slay. [dering, assassination.
Ermordung, *f.* murder, mur-
Ermüden, *v. a.* to tire, to fatigue; – *v. n.* to be tired.
Ermüdung, *f.* fatigue, fatigation, lassitude.
Ermuntern, *v. a.* to awake; to incite; to animate, to encourage; to exhort.
Ermunterung, *f.* encouragement, animation; exhortation.
Ermuthigen, *v. a.* to encourage.
Ermuthigung, *f.* encouragement. [to feed; to support.
Ernähren, *v. a.* to nourish;
Ernährer, *m.* he that nourishes, nourisher, fosterer. [mother.
Ernährerinn, *f.* nurse, foster-
Ernährung, *f.* nourishment, food, sustenance.
Erndte, *s.* Ernte.
Ernennen, *v. a. ir.* to nominate, to appoint, to fix.
Ernennung, *f.* nomination, appointment.
Ernennungsurkunde, *f.* letter of appointment, warrant, commission.
Erneuen, Erneuern, *v. a.* to renew; to renovate; to repair.
Erneuerung, *f.* renewal, renovation.
Erniedrigen, *v. a.* to make low; to lower; to humble; to degrade. [humiliation.
Erniedrigung, *f.* humbling,
Ernst, *m.* earnest, seriousness; strictness; – brauchen, to use severity; – *adj.* serious; strict.
Ernsthaft, *adj.* serious, grave; diligent.
Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.* seriousness, earnestness, gravity.
Ernstlich, *adj.* earnest, serious; strenuous, zealous.
Ernstlichkeit, *f.* earnestness.
Ernte, *f.* harvest.
Erntebier, *n.* harvest-beer.
Erntefest, Ernteschmauß, *m.* feast of ingathering, harvest-home.
Erntekranz, *m.* harvest-wreath.
Erntemonat, *m.* harvest-month, August.
Erntezeit, *f.* harvest-time.
Ernten, *v. a.* to reap, to harvest.
Erobern, *v. a.* to conquer; to overcome; to get; to save.
Eroberer, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher. [conquest.
Eroberung, *f.* expugnation;
Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open; to disclose, to discover, to vacate; ein Urtheil –, to publish a sentence.
Eröffnung, *f.* opening; beginning, discovery, declaration.
Eröffnungsrede, *f.* prologue.
Eröffnungsstück, *n.* overture.
Erörtern, *v. a.* to investigate, to discuss; to determine.
Erörterung, *f.* discussion, decision, determination.
Erpicht, *adj.* bent, eager; exasperated. [for a thing.
Erpichtheit, *f.* eagerness, rage
Erpressen, *v. a.* to press out

of; to extort. [action.
Erpreſſung, *f.* extortion, ex-
Erproben, *v. a.* to try.
Erquicken, *v. a.* to recreate, to refresh. [relief; repose.
Erquickung, *f.* refreshment,
Erquicklich, *adj.* refreshing, recreative. [divine, to find out.
Errathen, *v. a.* to guess, to
Erregbar, *adj.* excitable.
Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability.
Erregen, *v. a.* to stir; to raise; to excite.
Erreger, *m.* exciter. [tation.
Erregung, *f.* excitation, agi-
Erreichbar, *adj.* attainable.
Erreichbarkeit, *f.* attainableness.
Erreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to attain; to comprehend.
Erreiten, *v. a. ir.* to overtake in riding; to obtain by riding.
Erretten, *v. a.* to save, to preserve, to deliver.
Erretter, *m.* saviour, preserver.
Errettung, *f.* saving, salvation, deliverance, preservation.
Errichten, *v. a.* to erect; to establish.
Erringen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by wrestling; to gain by exertion.
Erröthen, *v. n.* to blush; to redden.
Errufen, *v. a.* to reach by calling, to reach by the voice.
Errungenſchaft, *f. T.* acquisition. [satisfy.
Erſättigen, *v. a.* to satiate, to
Erſättlich, *adj.* to be satisfied, satiable.
Erſatz, *m.* compensation.
Erſaufen, *v. n. ir.* to be drowned.
Erſäufen, *v. a.* to drown.
Erſchachern, *v. a.* to gain by buying and selling.
Erſchaffen, *v. a. ir.* to create.
Erſchaffung, *f.* creation.
Erſchallen, *v. n. ir.* to resound; – *v. a.* to make resound.
Erſcheinen, *v. n. ir.* to appear.
Erſcheinung, *f.* appearance; phenomenon; apparition.
Erſchießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot, to kill by shooting. [navigation.
Erſchiffen, *v. a.* to acquire by
Erſchinden, *v. a.* to acquire by low and oppressive avarice.
Erſchlaffen, *v. n.* to relax, to slaken, to languish; to mollify.
Erſchlagen, *v. a. ir.* to slay, to slaughter; to strike to death.
Erſchleichen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise unperceived; to obtain surreptitiously.
Erſchleichung, *f.* subreption.
Erſchlichen, *adj.* surreptitious.
Erſchmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery.
Erſchnappen, *v. a.* to catch; to snap up, to catch up.

Erſchöpfen, *v. a.* to exhaust; to empty.
Erſchöpflich, *adj.* exhaustible.
Erſchöpfung, *f.* exhaustion, exantlation.
Erſchrecken, *v. a.* to terrify; to frighten; – *v. n. ir.* to be terrified, to be frightened, to be struck with fear. [terrible.
Erſchrecklich, *adj.* terrifick;
Erſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to acquire or obtain by writing.
Erſchrocken, *adj.* terrified, frightened. [frightfulness, fear.
Erſchrockenheit, *f.* fright,
Erſchüttern, *v. a. & n.* to shake vehemently.
Erſchütterung, *f.* concussion.
Erſchweren, *v. a.* to render difficult, to aggravate.
Erſchwerung, *f.* making heavy, aggravation.
Erſchwingen, Erſchwinden, *v. a. ir.* to soar up to a thing, to attain; to procure.
Erſchwinglich, *adj.* that may be afforded, furnishable.
Erſehen, *v. a. ir.* to see, to perceive; to observe; to find (by observing); to choose; to mistake; – *v. r.* to amuse one's self with looking at a thing.
Erſetzbar, *adj.* capable of being compensated; reparable.
Erſetzen, *v. a.* to replace; to restore; to compensate.
Erſetzlich, *adj.* reparable.
Erſetzlichkeit, *f.* capability of being supplied.
Erſetzung, *f.* compensation; reparation, restauration, reimbursement.
Erſeufzen, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan; – *v. a.* to obtain by sighing.
Erſichtlich, *adj.* evident.
Erſiegen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory. [by singing.
Erſingen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire
Erſinnen, *v. a. ir.* to produce by thinking, to imagine; to invent, to excogitate, to contrive.
Erſinnlich, *adj.* imaginable.
Erſitzen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire or gain by sitting.
Erſparen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.
Erſparniß, *n.* what is saved, savings. [play.
Erſpielen, *v. a.* to acquire by
Erſpinnen, *v. a. ir.* to gain by spinning.
Erſprießen, *v. n. ir.* to be of use, to profit, to avail.
Erſprießlich, *adj.* useful, beneficial, salutary. [to.
Erſpringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap up
Erſt, *adv.* first, at first; only, but; – jetzt, but just, but now.
Erſtarken, *v. a.* to grow strong.
Erſtarren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to become torpid.

Erſtarrung, *f.* benumbedness; stiffness, torpidity.
Erſtatten, *v. a.* to replace; to make good, to compensate; to render, to present; Bericht –, to make a report. [pensation.
Erſtattung, *f.* restitution, com-
Erſtaunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, to be amazed; – *n.* astonishment, amazement; in – ſetzen, to astonish, to amaze.
Erſtaunend, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising.
Erſtaunenswürdig, *adj.* wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.
Erſtaunlich, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising, wonderful.
Erſte, *adj.* first.
Erſtechen, *v. a. ir.* to kill by piercing, to stab.
Erſtehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise, to arise; – *v. a. ir.* to obtain by standing; to buy at an auction.
Erſteigen, *v. a. ir.* to climb, to mount. [first place.
Erſtens, *adv.* firstly, in the
Erſterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to expire.
Erſtgeboren, *adj.* firstborn.
Erſtgeburt, *f.* primogeniture.
Erſtgeburtsrecht, *n.* right of primogeniture, birth-right.
Erſticken, *v. a.* to suffocate, to choke; – *v. n.* to be choked, to be suffocated, to die of suffocation.
Erſtickung, *f.* suffocation.
Erſtlich, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place. [duction.
Erſtling, *m.* firstling; first pro-
Erſtreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours. [to stretch.
Erſtrecken, *v. a. & r.* to extend,
Erſtreckung, *f.* extent.
Erſtreiten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting; to obtain by contention. [to be struck dumb.
Erſtummen, *v. n.* to be dumb,
Erſtürmen, *v. a.* to conquer by storming.
Erſuchen, *v. a.* to request, to desire; to choose, to select; to try.
Ertanzen, *v. a.* to obtain or gain by dancing.
Ertappen, *v. a.* to seize, to apprehend. [exchange.
Ertauſchen, *v. a.* to obtain by
Ertheilen, *v. a.* to impart, to give; to confer.
Ertödten, *v. a.* to kill.
Ertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Ertrag, *m.* produce, revenue, profit; income.
Ertragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate.
Erträglich, *adj.* supportable, sufferable; tolerable.
Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness; mediocrity.

Ertragung, *f.* bearing, suffering, toleration.
Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown.
Erträumen, *v. a.* to produce in a dream, to dream.
Ertreten, *v. a. ir.* to kill, crush by treading on.
Ertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to be drowned.
Ertrotzen, *v. a.* to obtain by importunity or insolence.
Erübrigen, *v. a.* to save, to spare, to lay by.
Erübrigung, *f.* sparing.
Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake.
Erwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to grow up; to increase; to arise, to proceed from; – *part. & adj.* of ripe years, adulted.
Erwägen, *v. a.* to weigh, to consider; to expound, to reason upon; – *v. r.* to resign, to renounce.
Erwägung, *f.* consideration.
Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect. [tion.
Erwählung, *f.* choosing, elec-
Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.
Erwähnung, *f.* mention.
Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.
Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to make warm. [ing.
Erwärmung, *f.* heating, warm-
Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for; to await.
Erwartung, *f.* staying for, expectation.
Erwecken, *v. a.* to awaken; to resuscitate; to animate; to excite.
Erwecklich, *adj.* edifying, devout.
Erweckung, *f.* awaking; resuscitation; excitation, encouragement.
Erwehren, *v. a.* to forbid, to prohibit; – *v. r.* to guard one's self from, to keep off.
Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify; to move, to touch.
Erweichend, *part. & adj. T.* emollient, lenitive.
Erweichungsmittel, *n.* softening remedy; poultice.
Erweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping. [monstration.
Erweis, *m.* proof, evidence, de-
Erweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show, to perform.
Erweislich, *adj.* capable of being proved, demonstrable.
Erweislichkeit, *f.* demonstrableness, evidentness.
Erweitern, *v. a.* to widen; to enlarge, to lengthen, to extend.
Erweiterung, *f.* extention, amplification. [dilator.
Erweiterungsinstrument, *n.*
Erwerb, *m.* acquisition, earnings; business.
Erwerben, *v. a. ir.* to gain, to earn; to acquire; to obtain.
Erwerbniß, *n.* acquisition; acquirement.
Erwerbsam, *adj.* industrious.
Erwerbsamkeit, *f.* industriousness.
Erwerbsfleiß, *m.* industry.
Erwerbung, *f.* acquiring, acquisition.
Erwiedern, *v. a.* to reiterate; to retaliate; to reply.
Erwiederung, *f.* reiteration; requital; reply.
Erwinden, *v. a.* to earn, to gain; to effect.
Erwischen, *v. a.* to take quickly, to catch, to surprise.
Erwuchern, *v. a.* to acquire by usury.
Erwünschen, *v. a.* to obtain by wishing; to wish for, to desire.
Erwürgen, *v. a.* to strangle; to cut the throat, to smother, to murder.
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation.
Erz, *n.* ore; brass.
Erzader, *f.* vein of ore.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to narrate, to tell.
Erzählung, *f.* narration, relation, narrative.
Erzart, *f.* species of ore.
Erzartig, *adj.* metallick.
Erzbischof, *m.* archbishop.
Erzbisthum, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzeigen, *v. a.* to show.
Erzen, *adj.* made of metal, brazen; – *v. a.* to address with the pronoun Er.
Erzengel, *m.* archangel.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to generate; to beget; to procreate, to produce.
Erzeugniß, *n.* production, produce.
Erzeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, production.
Erzgang, *m.* vein of ore, metallick vein. [taining mines.
Erzgebirge, *n.* mountain con-
Erzhaltig, *adj.* containing ore.
Erzherzog, *m.* archduke.
Erzherzoginn, *f.* archduchess.
Erzherzoglich, *adj.* archducal.
Erzherzogthum, *n.* archdukedom. [to educate.
Erziehen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up.
Erzieher, *m.* educator.
Erziehung, *f.* education, procreation.
Erziehungsanstalt, *f.* institution for education, academy, seminary.
Erziehungslehre, *f.* theory or system of education.
Erziehungsvorschrift, *f.* rule of education. [attain.
Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at; to
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble vehemently, to shake. [berlain.
Erzkämmerer, *m.* archcham-
Erzkanzler, *m.* archchancellor.
Erzkatholisch, *adj.* rigidly catholick.
Erzketzer, *m.* arch heretick.
Erzkunde, *f.* knowledge of ores, metallurgy.
Erzkundiger, *m.* metallurgist.
Erzlügner, *m.* archlier, arrantlier.
Erzmarschall, *m.* archmarshal.
Erzmutter, *m.* mineral, which contains the metal, matrice.
Erzpriester, *m.* archpriest.
Erzprobe, *f.* test of ore.
Erzschatzmeister, *m.* archtreasurer.
Erzschelm, *m.* arrant-knave.
Erzschenke, *m.* archcup-bearer.
Erzschurke, *m.* absolute knave.
Erzspieler, *m.* professed gamester.
Erzstift, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke to anger; – *v. n.* to grow angry.
Erzvater, *m.* patriarch.
Erzväterlich, *adj.* patriarchal.
Erzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force, to obtain by force; to extort.
Es, *pron.* it.
Esche, *f.* ash.
Esel, *m.* ass. [ishness.
Eselei, *f.* sluggishness, dolt-
Eselfüllen, *n.* ass's foal.
Eselhaft, *adj.* asinine, ass-like, sluggish, clumsy, stupid.
Eselinn, *f.* she-ass.
Eseln, *v. n.* to drudge; to commit gross oversights, or great faults.
Eselsbrücke, *f.* ass's bridge, book of easy reference, relief on an ignorant.
Eselshaut, *f.* ass's skin.
Eselskopf, *m.* ass's head, blockhead.
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk. [ear.
Eselsohr, *n.* ass's ear, dog's
Eseltreiber, *m.* ass-driver.
Eßbar, *adj.* eatable.
Esse, *f.* forge; chimney.
Essen, *v. n. & n. ir.* to eat; zu Mittag –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup; – *n.* food; meal, repast; dish. [sweeper.
Essenkehrer, *m.* chimney-
Essenz, *f.* essence.
Esser, *m.* eater.
Eßgier, *f.* immoderate appetite; gluttony.
Essig, *m.* vinegar. [brewer.
Essigbrauer, *m.* vinegar-
Essiggurke, *f.* small cucumber pickled in vinegar.
Essigsauer, *adj.* acid as vinegar.
Essigsäure, *f.* acid of vinegar.
Eßlust, *f.* appetite, stomach.
Eßlustig, *adj.* disposed to eat.
Eßsaal, *m.* dining-room.
Eßwaare, *f.* articles of eating, eatables, *pl.*

Eßzeit, *f.* eating-time; dinner-time, supper-time.
Eßzimmer, *n.* dining-room.
Estrich, *n.* pavement of plaister; terrass of brick; ceiling.
Etablissement, *n.* establishment. [sundry.
Etliche, *adj. pl.* some, several,
Etwa, Etwan, *adv.* perhaps; nearly; somewhere; at some time or other; now and then; formerly. [thing; some.
Etwas, *pron.* somewhat; some-
Euer, *pron.* your, yours; of you.
Euerthalben, or Eurethalben, Euretwegen, Euretwillen, on your account, for your sake.
Euerig, *pron.* your, yours.
Eule, *f.* owl; hawk-moth.
Eulenspiegel, *m.* fool, buffoon.
Euter, *n.* udder, dug.
Evangelisch, *adj.* evangelical.
Evangelist, *m.* evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* gospel, evangely.
Ewig, *adj.* eternal; everlasting; perpetual; – *adv.* ever.
Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity, everlastingness. [ever and ever.
Ewiglich, *adv.* eternally, for
Examen, *n.* examen, examination.
Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine.
Excellenz, *f.* excellence (title).
Exempel, *n.* example; zum –, for example.
Exemplar, *n.* pattern; copy.
Exemplarisch, *adj.* exemplary.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise.
Exercitien, *pl.* exercises.
Exercitienmeister, *m.* master of exercises.
Expectanz, *f.* survivorship.
Experiment, *n.* experiment.
Experimentiren, *v. a. T.* to experiment.
Expresser, *m.* express.
Extract, *m.* extract.
Extrapost, *f.* extrapost.
Exulant, *m.* exile.
Ey, *s.* Ei.

F

Fabel, *f.* fable.
Fabeldichter, *m.* writer of fables, fabulist.
Fabelei, *f.* romancing, fiction.
Fabelhaft, *adj.* fabulous.
Fabelhaftigkeit, *f.* fabulosity, fabulousness.
Fabelhans, *m.* fabler, romancer.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology.
Fabeln, *v. n.* to fable, to tell a fable, to romance.
Fabelwerk, *n.* fabulous composition, fabulous story.
Fabler, *m.* fabler, romancer.
Fabrik, *f.* manufactory.
Fabrikant, *m.* manufacturer, workmaster.
Fach, *n.* compartment; department, province, office, row; drawer; reservoir; gap.
Fächeln, Fächern, *v. a.* to fan.
Fachen, *v. a.* to form into compartments; to fan.
Fächer, *m.* fan.
Fächser, *m.* cutting.
Fachwerk, *n. T.* bay of joists.
Facit, *n.* sum.
Fackel, *f.* torch, flambeau, link.
Fackeln, *v. a.* to burn torchlike, to flutter, to flare; to tarry, to dawdle.
Fackeltanz, *m.* torch-dance, dance with flambeaux.
Fackelträger, *m.* torch-bearer, flambeau-bearer.
Factisch, *adj.* real, effective.
Factor, *m.* factor; overseer.
Factorei, *f.* factory; factorship.
Facultät, *f.* faculty.
Faden, *m.* thread; fathom.
Fädenig, *adj.* of a thread, threaded.
Fadennackt, *adj.* stark-naked.
Fadennudel, *f.* vermicelli.
Fadenrecht, *adj.* according to the thread, according to the grain; perpendicular.
Fadenscheinig, *adj.* thread-
Fagott, *n.* bassoon. [bare.
Fähig, *adj.* capable; able; fit.
Fähigkeit, *f.* capableness, capability; fitness; ability; capacity.
Fahl, *adj.* ash-coloured; fallow, pale; faded. [ing silver.
Fahlerz, *n.* gray ore contain-
Fähndrich, *s.* Fähnrich.
Fahne, *f.* flag, standard, colours, banner; fane; reckoning at an ale-house.
Fähnchen, *n.* small flag; company of soldiers, troop of horsemen.
Fahnenjunker, Fahnjunker, *m.* standard-bearer.
Fahnenschmied, Fahnschmied, *m.* farrier, blacksmith. [er.
Fahnenträger, *m.* colour-bear-
Fähnrich, *m.* officer who bears the colours, ensign.
Fähre, *f.* ferry; ferry-boat.
Fahren, *v. n. ir.* to rush, to fly, to spring, to glide, to slip; to ride; to go in a carriage or ship, to sail; – *v. a.* to move a thing by a carriage, to carry, to drive, to row; – lassen, to let go, to let slip, to give up; to neglect; etwas am Preise – lassen, to bate something of the price; ein Wort – lassen, to let slip a word; über's Maul –, to speak roughly, to snap; to browbeat a person; übel –, to fare [ill.
Fahrer, *m.* driver.
Fährgeld, *n.* money paid for driving over a place; ferry-money.
Fahrlässig, *adj.* inattentive, negligent, careless.
Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* inattention, negligence, carelessness.
Fahrleder, *n.* leather apron.
Fahrleise, Fahrgeleise, *n.* track of a carriage-wheel, rut.
Fährlichkeit, *f.* danger.
Fährmann, *m.* ferry-man.
Fährmutter, *f.* sow.
Fahrniß, *n.* moveable property, chattel.
Fahrschiff, *n.* large ferry-boat.
Fahrsessel, *m.* chair moved on wheels or rollers.
Fahrt, *f.* movement, motion; passage; road; track; load.
Fährte, *f.* track, mark.
Fahrwasser, *n.* water of sufficient depth; navigable track of a sea.
Fahrweg, *m.* driving way, highway, common-way; carriage-road.
Fahrwind, *m.* favourable wind.
Fahrzeug, *n.* vessel, boat, ship.
Fahrzoll, *m.* ferriage.
Falb, *adj.* fallow, gray, pale.
Falbe, *f.* pale dun-coloured horse.
Falbel, *f.* flounce, furbelow.
Falbeln, *v. a.* to flounce, to furbelow. [low, grayish.
Falbicht, *adj.* somewhat fal-
Falkaune, *f.* sort of heavy gun.
Falke, *m.* falcon; hawk.
Falkenbeize, Falkenjagd, *f.* chase with a falcon, hawking.
Falkenhaube, Falkenkappe, *f.* falcon's hood.
Falkenier, *m.* falconer.
Falkenierkunst, *f.* art of falconry. [*m.* falconer.
Falkenjäger, Falkenmeister,
Falkenstange, *f.* perch.
Falkenwärter, *m.* person that attends and feeds the falcons.
Falknerei, *f.* falconry.
Falkonet, *n.* falconet.
Fall, *m.* fall; event; accident; auf alle Fälle, at all events; in dem –, in that case; zu – kommen, to be ruined; einen – thun, to get a fall.
Fallbaum, *m.* portcullis.
Fallbrücke, *f.* trap-bridge; draw-bridge.
Falle, *f.* trap; valve; einem eine – stellen, to lay a snare for one.
Fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall; to drop; – lassen, to let fall, to drop; sich zu Tode –, to be killed by a fall; in den Zügel –, to seize the bridle; auf etwas –, to fall upon; schwer –, to be difficult; beschwerlich –, to be troublesome; in die Sinne –, to strike the

senses; über den Haufen –, to tumble down, to fall to ruin; in Ohnmacht –, to swoon away; sich wund –, to get a bruise.
Fällen, *v. a.* to fell; to cut down; to let down; to ruin; to pass a sentence or judgment.
Fallgatter, *n.* portcullis.
Fallhut, *m.* falling-hat, pudding-hat, roller.
Fällig, *adj.* on the point of falling; due, payable.
Falliment, *n.* bankruptcy.
Falliren, *v. n.* to become bankrupt, to break.
Fallit, *m.* bankrupt.
Falls, im Falle, *adv.* in case.
Fallschirm, *m.* parachute.
Fallstrick, *m.* snare. [epilepsy.
Fallsucht, *f.* falling sickness,
Fallsüchtig, *adj.* epileptick.
Fallthür, *f.* trap-door.
Falsch, *adj.* false; counterfeit, mock; forged; bad (of money).
Fälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, to adulterate, to give a false appearance.
Fälscher, *m.* falsifier, adulterer.
Falschgläubig, *adj.* heterodox.
Falschheit, *f.* falsehood, falsity, falseness; treachery.
Fälschlich, *adj.* false, deceitful.
Falsett, *n.* falsetto.
Falte, *f.* fold, plait, wrinkle; in Falten legen, to fold up.
Fälteln, Falten, *v. a.* to fold, to plait.
Faltig, *adj.* having folds, folded.
Falz, *m.* fold; furrow, hollow; guard. [smoothing-bone.
Falzbein, *n.* folding-bone,
Falzbret, *n.* folding-board.
Falzeisen, *n.* shaving knife, shaver.
Falzen, *v. a.* to fold; to flute.
Falzicht, *adj.* resembling a fold.
Falzig, *adj.* having folds, folded.
Familie, *f.* family.
Familienbegräbniß, *n.* family vault.
Familienkrankheit, *f.* family distemper, hereditary disorder. [circle.
Familienkreis, *m.* domestick
Familienstolz, *m.* family pride.
Familienvermächtniß, *n.* entail. [compact.
Familienvertrag, *m.* family
Fanatiker, *m.* fanatick.
Fanatisch, *adj.* fanatical, fanatick. [catching; tooth.
Fang, *m.* catch, instrument of
Fangeball, *m.* ball for catching.
Fangegeld, *n.* money paid by a person arrested; money paid for catching noxious animals.
Fangeisen, *n.* iron trap.
Fangemesser, *n.* cutlass.
Fangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch; to seize; to stab.

Fanger, *m.* one who catches, catcher.
Fangestock, *m.* constable's pole.
Fangestrick, *m.* rope or line for catching any thing.
Fangezahn, *m.* great tooth or
Fant, *m.* lad, youth. [tusk.
Fantasie, *f.* imagination, fancy.
Fantasiren, *v. n.* to have fancies; to be delirious; to work or play upon an instrument.
Fantast, *m.* fantastical fellow.
Fantasterei, *f.* fantasticalness.
Fantastisch, *adj.* fantastical, whimsical, freakish.
Farbe, *f.* colour; hue; die; printer's ink; suit in cards.
Färbehaus, *n.* dier's shop, diehouse. [peachy wood.
Farbeholz, *n.* log-wood, Cam-
Färbekunst, *f.* art of dying.
Färben, *v. a.* to colour, to die.
Farbenkasten, *m.* box of colours, paint-box.
Farbenreiber, *m.* person employed in rubbing colours.
Farbenstein, *m.* flat stone on which colours are rubbed, dieblock.
Farbenstift, *m.* coloured crayon.
Färber, *m.* dier.
Färberei, *f.* art and trade of a dier; dier's workshop.
Färberknecht, *m.* dier's journeyman.
Färberkraut, *n.* alcanet.
Färberröthe, *f.* madder.
Farbig, *adj.* coloured. [sugar.
Farin, *m.* coarse sugar, brow-
Farblos, *adj.* colourless.
Farnkraut, *n.* fern.
Farre, *m.* young bull, bullock.
Färse, *f.* young cow, heifer.
Fasan, *m.* pheasant.
Fasanengarten, *m.* Fasanengehäge, *n.* place where pheasants are kept, pheasant-walk.
Fasanenhabicht, *m.* bawrel.
Fasanenhaus, *n.* pheasanthouse. [sant.
Fasanenhenne, *f.* hen-phea-
Fasanenhuhn, Fasanenvogel, *m.* pheasant.
Fasanenhund, *m.* spaniel, pheasant-dog.
Fasanenmeister, Fasanenwärter, *m.* person that feeds and attends to the pheasants.
Fasanerie, *f.* pheasantry; art of managing pheasants.
Fasche, Fäsche, *f.* sort of stays or bodice.
Faschine, *f.* fascine.
Fasching, *m.* carnaval.
Fasel, *m.* brood (of fishes or birds); breed; bull.
Fasele, *f.* kidney-bean.
Faselei, *f.* foppery, foolery.
Faselhaft, Faselig, *adj.* foolish, silly.

Faselhans, *m.* trifler, silly fel-
Faselhengst, *m.* stallion. [low.
Faseln, *v. n.* to trifle; to be delirious; to talk foolishly, to bring forth young; – *v. a.* to draw out the threads, to feaze, to unthread; – *v. r.* to come unravelled.
Faselochs, *m.* bull.
Faselschwein, *n.* boar; sow.
Fasen, *m.* thread; fiber, filament; – *v. a.* to draw out threads, to unravel; – *v. r.* to part with threads. [stark-naked.
Fasennackt, *adj.* entirely naked,
Faseole, *s.* Fasele.
Faser, *f.* fibre. [fibrous.
Fasericht, *adj.* thread-like,
Faserig, *adj.* having threads or fibres, fibrous.
Fasern, *v. a.* to pull out the threads, to feaze; – *v. r.* to part with the threads.
Fasig, *adj.* thready, feazy.
Faß, *n.* barrel, cask; tub; vessel.
Faßbinder, *m.* cooper.
Fäßchen, *n.* barrel.
Faßdaube, *f.* staff or board of a cask or barrel.
Fassen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to take hold on; to seize; to take; to enclose; to enchase, to contain; to comprehend; – *v. r.* to recover one's self, to collect one's self; einen beim Worte –, to take one at his word; in die Augen –, to fix one's eyes upon; zu Herzen –, to take to heart; einen Entschluß –, to take a resolution; sich kurz –, to be short, sich ein Herz –, to take courage.
Faßlich, *adj.* easy to be comprehended, intelligible.
Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, comprehensibility. [or barrel.
Faßreif, *m.* hoop for a cask
Faßspund, *m.* bung-hole.
Fassung, *f.* setting, encharing; recollection, determination, countenance.
Fassungskraft, *f.* power of comprehension, capacity.
Fast, *adv.* almost; nearly, about.
Fasten, *v. n.* to fast.
Fasten, *f. pl.* days of fasting.
Fastenabend, *m.* eve of Lent, shrove-tuesday.
Fastenbrezel, *f.* bun for Lent, cross-bun.
Fastenprediger, *m.* preacher who preaches during Lent.
Fastenpredigt, *f.* sermon preached in Lent.
Fastenspeise, *f.* food or provision for Lent. [Lent.
Fastenzeit, *f.* time of fasting;
Fastnacht, *f.* eve before ashwednesday; shrove-tuesday; time of carnaval.

Faſtnachtsſpiel, *n.* farce, entertainment.

Faſttag, *m.* fasting-day.

Fatal, *adj.* fatal; unlucky; disagreeable. [misfortune.

Fatalität, *f.* fatality; ill-luck;

Faul, *adj.* foul; dirty; putrid; rotten; futile; useless; lazy, idle; sleepy.

Faulbett, *n.* lazy-bed, couch.

Faulen, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy.

Fäulen, *v. a.* to cause to putrefy.

Faulenzen, *v. n.* to be lazy, to indulge in idleness.

Faulenzer, *m.* lazy-fellow, idler, sluggard. [ziness.

Faulenzerei, *f.* idleness, la-

Faulenzeriſch, *adj.* like an idler, lazy.

Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever.

Faulheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence.

Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity.

Faulthier, *n.* sloth, aï.

Faulung, *f.* putrefaction.

Faum, *m.* froth, scum.

Fäumen, *v. r.* to take off the froth, to skim.

Fauſt, *f.* fist; hand; wrist; den Degen in der —, with sword in hand; in die — lachen, ins Fäuſtchen lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; to rejoice secretly.

Fauſtdegen, *m.* dagger.

Fauſtdick, *adj.* as thick as a fist.

Fauſtfechter, *m.* boxer, pugilist. [mitten.

Fauſthandſchuh, *m.* glove,

Fauſtkampf, *m.* boxing.

Fäuſtling, *m.* cudgel; pocket-pistol.

Fauſtpfand, *n.* dead pledge.

Fauſtrecht, *n.* club-law.

Fauſtſchlag, *m.* blow or stroke with the fist.

Fauſtvoll, *f.* handful, grasp.

Favoriſiren, *s.* Begünſtigen.

Favorit, *m.* favourite.

Favoritchen, *n.* false curl.

Februar, *m.* February.

Fechtboden, *m.* fencing-room, fencing school.

Fechtdegen, *m.* Fechteiſen, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Fechten, *v. n. ir.* to fight; to fence; to go about begging.

Fechter, *m.* fighter; fencer; beggar. [fighter or fencer.

Fechterſprung, *m.* leap of a

Fechterſtreich, *m.* feint.

Fechtkunſt, *f.* art of fencing.

Fechtmeiſter, *m.* fencing-master.

Fechtplatz, *m.* fencing-place, fencing-school.

Fechtſchule, *f.* fencing-school.

Fechtſtunde, *f.* fencing lesson.

Feder, *f.* feather; quill; pen; spring; boar-spear.

Federalaun, *m.* plume-allum, stone-allum.

Federball, *m.* shittle-cock.

Federbeſen, *m.* feather-broom, feather-brush.

Federbett, *n.* feather-bed.

Federbüchſe, *f.* pen-case, penner. [thers.

Federbuſch, *m.* plume of fea-

Federfechter, *m.* quill-driver.

Federhandel, *m.* trade in feathers. [feathers.

Federhändler, *m.* dealer in

Federhart, *adj.* elastick.

Federharz, *n.* elastick gum-rosin, indian rubber.

Federhut, *m.* hat with feathers.

Federig, Federicht, *adj.* resembling feathers, feathery.

Federkiel, *m.* quill.

Federkiſſen, *n.* feather-cushion.

Federkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Federkrieg, *m.* paper-war, controversy.

Federküſſen, *s.* Federkiſſen.

Federlecker, *m.* pen-licker, scribbler. [feather.

Federleicht, *adj.* light as a

Federleſen, *n.* picking of feathers; dilatoriness, delay; viel Federleſens machen, to pick up straws.

Federleſer, *m.* dilatory irresolute person.

Federlos, *adj.* featherless.

Federmeſſer, *n.* pen-knife.

Federn, *v. n.* to shed feathers; — *v. r.* to moult.

Federnelke, *f.* feathered pink.

Federſchmücker, *m.* person who makes ornamental feathers, feather-maker, plumassier.

Federſpalt, *m.* slit of a pen.

Federſpiel, *n.* feathered game, birds; spillekins. [down.

Federſtaub, *m.* feather-dust,

Federſtäuber, *m.* dealer in feathers; feather-broom, feather-brush.

Federſtrich, *m.* stroke of the pen.

Federſtutz, *m.* feather, plume.

Federvieh, *n.* poultry.

Federweiler, *m.* plumassier.

Federweiß, *n.* stone-allum, white lead.

Felderwildpret, *n.* game, birds.

Felderzeichnung, *f.* drawing made with pen and ink.

Federzins, *m.* rent paid in poultry. [viders.

Federzirkel, *m.* spring-di-

Fee, *f.* fairy.

Feenmährchen, *n.* fairy-tale.

Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.

Fegen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify; to furbish; to sweep; to rebuke.

Feger, *m.* person that cleans, sweeper, cleanser.

Fegſel, *n.* sweepings, rubbish.

Feh, *m.* Fehe, *f.* gray squirrel.

Fehde, *f.* private warfare, feud; assurance.

Fehdebrief, *m.* letter of war, declaration of hostility.

Fehl, *adv.* in vain, amiss; wrong; contrary to the end proposed; erroneously, falsely.

Fehlbar, *adj.* liable to errour.

Fehlbitte, *f.* useless prayer, useless entreaty, useless request; eine — thun, to make a useless request, to make an unsuccessful application.

Fehlbitten, *v. a.* to beg in vain, to make a useless application.

Fehldrucken, *v. a.* to print wrong, to misprint.

Fehlen, *v. n.* to err, to commit a fault; to miss; not to succeed, to miscarry; to want, to fail; to be absent; to be far from. [mistake, error.

Fehler, *m.* fault; defect, blemish,

Fehlerfrei, *adj.* faultless.

Fehlerhaft, *adj.* faulty.

Fehlführen, *v. a.* to lead a wrong way, to mislead.

Fehlgebären, *v. n. ir.* to have an abortion, to miscarry.

Fehlgeburt, *f.* abortion, miscarriage. [to go a wrong way.

Fehlgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go wrong,

Fehlgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to mistake.

Fehlgriff, *m.* mistake, failure.

Fehljagen, *v. n.* to be disappointed in the chase.

Fehlreden, *v. n.* to speak incorrectly, to make a mistake in speaking. [the wrong way.

Fehlreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride

Fehlſchießen, *v. n. ir.* to miss in shooting.

Fehlſchlag, *m.* blow that is missed, false blow, disappointment.

Fehlſchlagen, *v. n. ir.* to miss one's blow; to fail; to miscarry.

Fehlſchließen, *v. n. ir.* to draw a wrong conclusion.

Fehlſchluß, *m.* wrong or false conclusion. [wrong.

Fehlſchneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut

Fehlſchnitt, *m.* wrong cut.

Fehlſchreiben, *v. n. ir.* to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing. [missed its aim.

Fehlſchuß, *m.* shot which has

Fehlſtoß, *m.* false thrust; failure, miscarriage. [thrusting.

Fehlſtoßen, *v. n. ir.* to miss in

Fehlſtreich, *m.* false stroke; failure.

Fehltreten, *v. n. ir.* to step wrong, to make a false step.

Fehltritt, *m.* false step; fault; errour. [throw; failure.

Fehlwurf, *m.* unsuccessful

Fehlzielen, *v. n.* to take false aim, to miss the aim. [move.

Fehlzug, *m.* wrong pull, wrong

Fehm, *m.* stack (of hay); fathom of wood; – *f.* Fehmgericht, *n.* criminal tribunal.

Fehmen, *v. a.* to put swine upon acorn pasture, or beechmast.

Fehmgeld, *n.* pannage.

Fehwamme, *f.* skin or fur from the belly of the russian or siberian squirrel.

Feie, *f.* fairy.

Feier, *f.* suspension of work, cessation from labour; celebration; festive day, festival.

Feierabend, *m.* evening-time when work ceases; conclusion of work, cessation of work; – machen, to cease from working.

Feiergesang, *m.* hymn.

Feierkleid, *n.* festive garment.

Feierlich, *adj.* festive, solemn, awful. [celebrity, pomp.

Feierlichkeit, *f.* solemnity;

Feiern, *v. n.* to rest from labour; to keep holyday; to tarry; – *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate; to treat with respect.

Feierstunde, *f.* hour of rest.

Feiertag, *m.* holyday; festive day, festival.

Feiertäglich, *adj.* festival.

Feifel, *f.* fives, vives.

Feig, *adj.* soft, effeminate; timid, cowardly; sad; – machen, to discourage. [boil.

Feigblatter, *f.* large pimple,

Feigbohne, *f.* horse-bean.

Feige, *f.* fig; blow, box.

Feigenbaum, *m.* fig-tree.

Feigenblatt, *n.* fig-leaf.

Feigheit, *f.* timidity, cowardice.

Feigherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted, cowardly, pusillanimous.

Feigherzigkeit, *f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

Feigwarze, *f.* large wart.

Feil, *adj.* destined for sale; venal; prostituted; – bieten, to offer to sale, to expose to sale; – haben, to sell; Maulaffen – haben, to stand gaping.

Feildirne, *f.* prostitute.

Feile, *f.* file. [to sale.

Feilen, *v. a.* to file; to expose

Feilicht, *n.* filings.

Feilschen, *v. a.* to offer for sale; to cheapen; to bargain, to bid.

Feilscher, *m.* cheapener.

Feilspäne, *pl.* filings, file-dust.

Fein, *adj.* fine; beautiful; neat, elegant; refined; elaborate; well turned; acute, subtile; sly, artful; well; properly; very.

Feind, *m.* enemy; fiend, adversary, devil; – *adj.* hostile, inimical; einem – seyn, to hate a person.

Feindlich, *adj.* inimical, hostile; adverse; contrary.

Feindlichkeit, *f.* hostility.

Feindschaft, *f.* enmity, hostility; hatred.

Feindschaftlich, *adj.* hostile.

Feindselig, *adj.* hostile, inimical; hated. [tred.

Feindseligkeit, *f.* hostility, ha-

Feinheit, *f.* fineness; acuteness, ingenuity; artfulness.

Feinkörnig, *adj.* fine-grained.

Feinsinnig, *adj.* delicate, polite.

Feist, *adj.* fat; coarse.

Feiste, *f.* fatness; fat thing.

Feisten, *v. a.* to fatten.

Feistigkeit, *f.* fatness.

Felbel, *m.* kind of velvet or plush, imperfect velvet.

Feld, *n.* field; plain; zu Felde gehen, to take the field; das – behalten, to win the field, to carry the day. [two fields.

Feldanger, *m.* ridge between

Feldapotheke, *f.* medicine-chest of an army, field-dispensary.

Feldapotheker, *m.* keeper of the medicines for an army, field-apothecary. [labour.

Feldarbeit, *f.* agricultural

Feldartillerie, *f.* field-artillery.

Feldarzt, *m.* army-physician.

Feldbäcker, *m.* army-baker.

Feldbäckerei, *f.* establishment of an army-baker. [lage.

Feldbau, *m.* agriculture, til-

Feldbauer, *m.* peasant living in a plain.

Feldbett, *n.* camp-bed.

Feldbinde, *f.* sash.

Feldblume, *f.* flower growing in the fields, wild flower.

Feldbohne, *f.* horse-bean.

Feldbrücke, *f.* bridge in a field.

Feldbrustwehre, *f.* glacis.

Feldcasse, *f.* military chest.

Feldchirurgus, *m.* army-surgeon, military surgeon.

Felddegen, *m.* sword worn in the field. [fields.

Felddieb, *m.* thief that robs the

Felddieberei, *f.* practice of robbing the fields. [canteen.

Feldflasche, *f.* soldier's flask,

Feldfrevel, *m.* mischief done to fields. [field.

Feldfrucht, *f.* produce of the

Feldgeflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in the fields.

Feldgepäck, *n.* baggage.

Feldgeräth, *n.* implements of agriculture; furniture of an army. [diction.

Feldgericht, *n.* military juris-

Feldgeschrei, *n.* war-whoop; watch-word. [commander.

Feldhauptmann, *m.* general,

Feldherr, *m.* commander of an army, commander, general.

Feldhospital, *n.* hospital for soldiers, field-hospital.

Feldhuhn, *n.* partridge.

Feldhütte, *f.* soldier's hut.

Feldjäger, *m.* gamekeeper for the smaller game, hunter.

Feldkeller, *m.* cellar dug in the field; canteen.

Feldkessel, *m.* field-kettle.

Feldkirche, *f.* church standing single in a field.

Feldkoch, *m.* army-cook.

Feldkümmel, *m.* caraway.

Feldlager, *n.* place or position in a field; camp.

Feldlerche, *f.* field-lark.

Feldmarder, *m.* pine-martin.

Feldmark, *f.* land-mark; district.

Feldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal.

Feldmaus, *m.* field-mouse.

Feldmeister, *m.* flayer.

Feldmessen, *n.* employment of surveying or measuring land.

Feldmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor.

Feldmeßkunst, *f.* art of measuring land or of surveying.

Feldmusik, *f.* military musick.

Feldnachbar, *m.* field-neighbour. [office.

Feldpostamt, *n.* military post-

Feldposten, *m.* outpost of an army. [chaplain.

Feldprediger, *m.* military

Feldregiment, *n.* regiment of the line.

Feldrichter, **Feldschultheiß**, *m.* judge-advocate, provost of an army.

Feldrose, *f.* wild rose.

Feldsalat, *m.* lamb's lettuce.

Feldschaden, *m.* damage done to the fields. [work.

Feldschanze, *f.* redoubt, field-

Feldscherer, *m.* surgeon in the army.

Feldschlacht, *s.* Schlacht.

Feldschlange, *f.* field-serpent, land-serpent; sort of cannon.

Feldschmiede, *f.* forge or black-smith's establishment, attending the army.

Fedschnecke, *f.* snail; slug.

Feldschön, *adj.* handsome at a distance.

Feldschreiber, *m.* military clerk.

Feldschütz, *m.* field-watch, field-guard.

Feldschwamm, *m.* mushroom.

Feldsoldat, *m.* campaign-soldier.

Feldstein, *m.* stone for marking the fields, land-mark.

Feldstück, *n.* field-piece; landscape.

Feldstuhl, *m.* camp-chair.

Feldtaube, *f.* pigeon that feeds in the fields.

Feldthier, *n.* wild-beast.

Feldtrompete, *f.* military

trumpet. [outpost.
Feldwache, *f.* advanced post,
Feldwachtmeister, *m.* major of cavalry.
Feldwebel, *m.* sergeant. [path.
Feldweg, *m.* field-way, field-
Feldzeichen, *n.* military sign, military emblem.
Feldzeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance. [dition.
Feldzug, *m.* campaign, expe-
Felge, *f.* felly of a wheel, felloe, jaunt.
Felgen, *v. a.* to plough lightly after the crop; to provide a wheel with fellies.
Felgenhauer, *m.* wheelwright, felloe-maker.
Fell, *n.* fell, hide; skin. [teau.
Felleisen, *n.* wallet, portman-
Fels, Felsen, *m.* rock. [rock.
Felsenhart, *adj.* as hard as a
Felsenkluft, *f.* chasm or cleft in a rock.
Felsenrose, *f.* rock-rose.
Felsenwand, *f.* steep side of a rock; precipice.
Felsicht, *adj.* rocky, rock-like.
Felsig, *adj.* rocky, full of rocks.
Felucke, *f.* felucca.
Fenchel, *m.* fennel. [cumber.
Fenchelgurke, *f.* pickled cu-
Fenchelwasser, *n.* fennel-water.
Fenster, *n.* window; aperture.
Fensterblei, *n.* lead for windows.
Fensterbogen, *m.* bow-window.
Fensterbrüstung, *f.* leaning.
Fensterflügel, *m.* valve or casement of a window.
Fenstergeld, *n.* window-money.
Fenstergitter, *n.* window-grate, lattice.
Fensterglas, *n.* window-glass.
Fensterkissen, *n.* window-cushion.
Fensterkreuz, *n.* cross bars in the middle of a casement-window. [shutter.
Fensterladen, *m.* window-
Fensterrahmen, *m.* window-frame. [for the window.
Fensterscheibe, *f.* pane of glass
Fensterschwalbe, *f.* window-swallow, martin.
Fensterschweiß, *m.* dew or moisture on windows.
Fensterspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.
Fenstersteuer, *f.* window-tax.
Fensterwand, *f.* wall between two windows, pier. [window.
Fensterwirbel, *m.* bolt of a
Ferge, *m.* ferry-man, boatman, sailor. [the ferry.
Fergegeld, *n.* money paid for
Ferien, *pl.* vacations, holydays.
Ferkel, *n.* young pig.
Ferkeln, *v. n.* to farrow, to pig.
Fern, *adj.* far, remote, distant; in so — als, as far as.
Fernambukholz, *n.* log-wood.
Fernansicht, *f.* perspective.
Ferne, *f.* remoteness, distance; in die —, to a distance; in der —, at a distance.
Fernen, *v. n.* to look at a distance, to appear fair at a distance.
Ferner, *adj.* & *adv.* farther.
Fernerhin, *adv.* for the future, henceforward.
Fernerweit, Fernerweitig, *adj.* & *adv.* farther, henceforth.
Fernglas, *n.* perspective-glass, telescope.
Fernrohr, *n.* telescope.
Fernschein, *m.* perspective appearance, perspective.
Fernscheinig, *adj.* perspective, appearing perspectively.
Fernscheinlehre, *f.* science of perspective. [graphick art.
Fernschreibekunst, *f.* tele-
Fernzeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing.
Ferse, *f.* heel.
Fersengeld, *n.* heel-money, money for escaping; — geben, to show a pair of heels, to run away, to escape. [shoe.
Fersenleder, *n.* quarter of a
Fertig, *adj.* ready; prepared; quick; practised; finished; — werden, to finish, to get done; — seyn, to be ready; to have finished.
Fertigen, *v. a.* to make, to manufacture; to make ready, to finish; to dispatch; — *v. r.* to betake one's self, to hasten to a place.
Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness; practice; quickness, expertness; facility. [strap; fetlock-joint.
Fessel, *f.* fetter; band; chain;
Fesseln, *f. pl.* fetters, shackels.
Fesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, to shackle, to chain.
Fest, *adj.* fast; strong, firm; solid; settled, established; fortified; constant; certain, assured; tight; durable; sound (of sleep); — machen, to fix, to fasten.
Fest, *n.* feast, festival. [festival.
Festabend, *m.* eve before a
Feste, *f.* firmness; solidity; strength; firmament; strong place; fortress.
Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness; solidity; constancy; security.
Festkleid, *n.* festive-garment.
Festlich, *adj.* festive; solemn, grand; magnificent.
Festlichkeit, *f.* festive appearance, magnificence; festivity.
Feston, *m.* festoon.
Festsetzen, *v. a.* to fix, to settle; — *v. r.* to settle, to take residence.
Festtag, *m.* feast-day, festival.
Festung, *f.* fortification, fortress.
Festungsbau, *m.* building of fortifications; working at fortifications. [fortifications.
Festungsbaukunst, *f.* art of
Festungswerk, *n.* work of fortification. [lent; thick.
Fett, *adj.* fat, greasy; corpu-
Fett, *n.* fat; grease.
Fettammer, *f.* ortolan.
Fettbauch, *m.* great fat belly.
Fettdarm, *m.* fat gut.
Fettflecken, *m.* spot or stain of
Fettgans, *f.* pinguin. [grease.
Fetticht, *adj.* greasy, fat.
Fettig, *adj.* greasy, soiled with grease.
Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness; fat substance.
Fetzen, *m.* piece; slice; tatter; — *v. n.* to cut irregularly and unskilfully; to slash.
Feucht, *adj.* moist, humid, damp.
Feuchte, *f.* humidity, dampness.
Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten; — *v. n.* to emit moisture, to damp, to moisten.
Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, humidity, wetness. [grometer.
Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hy-
Feuer, *n.* fire; — anschlagen, to strike fire; — geben, to fire.
Feueranbeter, *m.* fire-worshipper.
Feueranbetung, *f.* pyrolatry.
Feueranstalt, *f.* fire-insurance-office.
Feuerbecken, *n.* coal-pan.
Feuerberg, *m.* vulcano, fire-mountain. [proof.
Feuerbeständig, *adj.* fix, fire-
Feuerbeständigkeit, *f.* fixidity.
Feuerbock, *m.* andiron.
Feuerbohne, *f.* scarlet runner.
Feuereifer, *m.* anger.
Feuereimer, *m.* bucket used with fire-engines, leather-bucket.
Feueresse, *f.* forge; chimney.
Feuerfarbe, *f.* fire-colour.
Feuerfarben, Feuerfarbig, *adj.* fire-coloured.
Feuerfest, *adj.* fire-proof.
Feuerflamme, *f.* fire-flame.
Feuerfunke, *m.* spark, sparkle.
Feuergeräth, *n.* implement for extinguishing a conflagration.
Feuergeschrei, *n.* cry of fire.
Feuergewehr, *n.* fire-arms.
Feuergieke, *f.* case or box of a coal-pan. [bell.
Feuerglocke, *f.* fire-bell, alarm-
Feuerhaken, *m.* fire-hook.
Feuerherd, *m.* hearth, fire-place.
Feuerhimmel, *m.* fire-heaven, empyrean. [hot, ardent.
Feuerig, *adj.* fiery, burning;
Feuerknecht, *m.* fire-man.
Feuerkröte, *f.* glistering toad.

Feuerkrücke, *f.* iron-rake.
Feuerkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Feuerkunst, *f.* pyrotechnicks.
Feuerlärmen, *m.* alarm of fire.
Feuerlehre, *f.* pyrology.
Feuerleiter, *m.* pyrotechny.
Feuerleiter, *f.* fire-ladder.
Feuermaal, *m.* mark of fire, burn; brown spot.
Feuermännchen, *n.* jack o' lantern. [gine.
Feuermaschine, *f.* steam-en-
Feuermaterie, *f.* matter of fire.
Feuermauer, *f.* chimney.
Feuermauerkehrer, *f.* chimney-sweeper.
Feuermesser, *m.* pyrometer.
Feuermörser, *m.* mortar for bombs.
Feuern, *v. a.* to fire; to set on fire; to light, to burn; – *v. n.* to emit fire; to burn, to be heated or inflamed.
Feuerofen, *m.* firy furnace.
Feuerordnung, *m.* fire-regulation. [coal-pan.
Feuerpfanne, *f.* fire-pan,
Feuerprobe, *f.* fire-ordeal.
Feuerrad, *n.* fire-wheel.
Feuerrohr, *n.* gun, rifle-barrel.
Feuerroth, *adj.* red as fire.
Feuersäule, *f.* firy pillar, firy column. [gration.
Feuersbrunst, *f.* fire, confla-
Feuerschaden, *m.* damage done by fire.
Feuerschaufel, *f.* fire-shovel.
Feuerscheu, *adj.* afraid of fire.
Feuerschiff, *n.* fire-ship.
Feuerschirm, *m.* fire-screen.
Feuerschwamm, *m.* fire-boletus, tinder.
Feuersgefahr, *f.* danger of fire.
Feuersnoth, *f.* distress of fire, calamity of fire.
Feuerspeiend, *adj.* spitting fire, casting up fire.
Feuerspritze, *f.* fire-engine.
Feuerstahl, *m.* steel for striking fire.
Feuerstätte, *f.* burning-place, fire-place, hearth.
Feuerstein, *m.* flint.
Feuerstrafe, *f.* punishment of fire, burning of a delinquent.
Feuerstrahl, *m.* flash of fire.
Feuerthurm, *m.* beacon, light-house.
Feuerung, *f.* fire, firing, fewel.
Feuerwächter, *m.* watchman appointed to attend to the fire.
Feuerwarte, *f.* beacon.
Feuerwerk, *n.* fire-work; ingredient towards a fire.
Feuerwerker, *m.* artillery-man.
Feuerwerkskunst, *f.* pyrotechnicks.
Feuerzange, *f.* fire-tongs.
Feuerzeichen, *n.* mark of fire; firy phenomenon, meteor.
Feuerzeug, *n.* tinder-box.
Feurig, *s.* Feuerig.
Fiacker, *m.* hackney-coach.
Fibel, *f.* horn-book, ABC book.
Fiber, *f.* fibre.
Fichte, *f.* pine, pine-tree.
Fichtenapfel, *m.* cone of the pine.
Fichtenbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Fichtenholz, *n.* pine-wood; wood of pines. [martin.
Fichtenmarder, *m.* pine-
Fichtenwald, *m.* wood of pine-trees, pine-forest.
Fichtenwanze, *f.* pine-bug.
Ficke, *f.* pocket, fob.
Ficken, *v. a.* to rub backwards and forwards; to chastize with the rod, to rub.
Fickfacken, *v. n.* to trifle; to excite trifling disputes, to make intrigues. [low, busybody.
Fickfacker, *m.* troublesome fel-
Fickfackerei, *f.* tricks, intrigue.
Fidibus, *m.* kindler; lighter, match.
Fieber, *n.* fever; ague; auszehrendes –, hectick fever; nachlassendes –, intermittent fever; hitziges –, imflammatory fever; faules –, putrid fever; bösartiges –, malignant fever; kaltes –, ague; dreitägiges –, tertian ague.
Fieberanfall, *m.* paroxysm of fever. [feverish.
Fieberhaft, Fieberartig, *adj.*
Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.* aguishness, feverishness.
Fieberhitze, *f.* feverish heat.
Fieberkranke, *m.* one sick of the fever.
Fieberkraut, *n.* feverfew.
Fieberrinde, *f.* peruvian bark.
Fieberschauer, *m.* paroxysm of the ague.
Fiebertag, *m.* day on which the fever comes on.
Fiebervertreibend, *adj.* febri-
Fiedel, *f.* fiddle. [fuge.
Fiedelbogen, *m.* bow of a fiddle, fiddle-stick.
Fiedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle; to rub lightly backwards and forwards.
Fiedern, *v. a.* to feather, to furnish with feathers.
Fiederung, *f.* feathering.
Fiedler, *m.* fiddler.
Fiekbohne, *f.* kidney-bean.
Figur, *f.* figure; trope.
Figurenkarte, *f.* figured card.
Figürlich, *adj.* represented by a figure; figurative; tropical.
Filet, *n.* net, net-work.
Filial, *n.* second church, chapel of ease; out-parish.
Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, to filtrate, to transcolate.
Filtrirpapier, *n.* filtering paper.
Filtrirsack, *m.* filtering-bag.
Filtrirtrichter, *m.* cullender.
Filz, *m.* felt; miser; course fellow; rebuke; quarrel.
Filzen, *v. a.* to felt; to rebuke.
Filzhut, *m.* felt-hat.
Filzig, *adj.* felted together; penurious, stingy, miserly.
Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness.
Filzlaus, *f.* crab-louse.
Filzhut, *m.* shoe of felt, felt-slipper.
Finanzen, *f. pl.* finances.
Finanzier, *m.* financier.
Finanzrath, *m.* counseller of the finances.
Finanzwesen, *n.* finance-affairs.
Finanzwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Findebuch, *n.* inventory.
Findelhaus, *n.* foundling-hospital.
Findelkind, *n.* foundling.
Findelmutter, *f.* woman entrusted with the care of the children in a foundling-hospital.
Findelvater, *m.* man who has the immediate care of the children in a foundling-hospital.
Finden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to meet with; to consider, to deem; to invent; – *v. r.* to be found; sich – lassen, to be found, to prove; Statt –, to take place; to be conceded; Statt – lassen, to suffer to take place, to allow; sich in etwas –, to comprehend, to understand a thing.
Finder, *m.* finder.
Findling, *m.* foundling.
Finger, *m.* finger; auf die – klopfen, to rap a person's fingers, to punish; auf die – sehen, to watch the proceedings of a person; lange – machen, to steal; aus den Fingern saugen, to invent; durch die – sehen, to connive, to be indulgent.
Fingerhandschuh, *m.* glove with fingers.
Fingerhut, *m.* timble.
Fingerhutblume, *f.* foxglove (plant). [finger.
Fingerling, *m.* cover for the
Fingern, *v. a.* to finger; to touch with the finger. [finger.
Fingerring, *m.* ring for the
Fingersprache, *f.* dactylology.
Fingerwurm, *m.* hair-worm.
Fingerzeig, *m.* pointing with the finger, hint.
Fink, *m.* finch. [morass; tack.
Finne, *f.* pimple; fin; bog,
Finnen, *v. a.* to work with the thin end of a hammer.
Finnfisch, *m.* fin-fish.
Finnhammer, *m.* hammer with one thin end.
Finnig, *adj.* pimpled; affected

with the disorder of pigs.
Finster, *adj.* dark; gloomy; morose; sad, melancholy; obscure. [obscurant.
Finsterling, *m.* block-head;
Finsterniß, *f.* darkness; obscurity; adversity.
Finte, *f.* feint (in fencing); false attack; false pretence; trick.
Fips, *m.* fillip.
Fipsen, *v. a.* to give fillips.
Firlefanz, *m.* Firlefanzerei, *f.* nonsense, foolery, buffoonery.
Firmament, *n.* firmament, sky.
Firmeln, *v. a.* to firm, to confirm, to anoint. [firmation.
Firmelung, *f.* unction, con-
Firniß, *m.* varnish.
Firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.
Firste, *f.* top, summit; ridge of a roof.
Fiscal, *m.* officer of the revenue, attorney of the exchequer.
Fiscalisch, *adj.* relating to the fiscal or revenue.
Fiscus, *m.* fiscal, exchequer.
Fisch, *m.* fish.
Fischadler, *m.* osprey, sea-eagle.
Fischartig, *adj.* fishlike.
Fischangel, *f.* fishing-hook.
Fischbein, *n.* whale-bone; weißes –, cuttle-bone.
Fischbeinern, *adj.* of whalebone. [in whale-bone.
Fischbeinhändler, *m.* dealer
Fischbeinrock, *m.* hoop.
Fischblase, *f.* swimming-bladder of fishes.
Fischbrühe, *f.* fish-sauce.
Fischbrut, *f.* young brood of fishes, fry.
Fischen, *v. a.* to fish.
Fischenzen, *v. n.* to smell of fish.
Fischer, *m.* fisherman, fisher.
Fischerei, *f.* fishery.
Fischergarn, *n.* fishing-net.
Fischerinnung, *f.* fisher's company.
Fischerkahn, *m.* fishing-boat.
Fischernetz, *n.* fishing-net.
Fischerstechen, *n.* mock sea-fight of fishermen.
Fischfang, *m.* fishing, catching
Fischflosse, *f.* fin. [fish.
Fischgräte, *f.* bone of a fish.
Fischhäher, *m.* heron. [box.
Fischhälter, *m.* reservoir, fish-
Fischhamen, *m.* sweep-net with a sack; purse-net.
Fischhandel, *m.* trade in fish.
Fischhändler, *m.* fish-monger.
Fischhaut, *f.* fish's skin, sha-
Fischicht, *adj.* fishy. [green.
Fischkasten, *m.* fish-box.
Fischkessel, *m.* fish-kettle.
Fischlaich, *m.* spawn of fishes.
Fischleim, *m.* glue prepared from the bladder of certain fishes.
Fischmarkt, *m.* fish-market.
Fischmeister, *m.* fish-master, one who superintends a fishery.
Fischotter, *f.* common otter.
Fischrecht, *n.* right of fishing.
Fischreich, *adj.* abounding in
Fischreiher, *m.* heron. [fish.
Fischreuse, *f.* sort of basket in which fishes are caught.
Fischrogen, *m.* spawn, roe.
Fischschuppe, *f.* scale of fishes.
Fischspeise, *f.* food consisting of fish. [fishing.
Fischtag, *m.* fish-day, day of
Fischteich, *m.* fish-pond.
Fischthran, *m.* train-oil.
Fischtrog, *m.* trough in which live fish are kept.
Fischwasser, *n.* stream or piece of water containing fish.
Fischweib, *n.* fish-woman.
Fischweiher, *m.* fish-pond.
Fischzeug, *n.* fishing-tackle.
Fischzuber, *m.* fish-tub.
Fischzug, *m.* draught at fishing, catching of fishes.
Fispern, *v. a.* to whisper.
Fistel, *f.* tube, pipe; fistula; durch die – singen, to sing falsetto.
Fistelartig, *adj.* fistulous.
Fistelmesser, *n. T.* syringotome.
Fistuliren, *v. n.* to sing falsetto.
Fittich, *m.* wing. [wrinkle.
Fitze, *f.* skain of yarn; fold,
Fitzen, *v. a.* to tie the yarn when it is reeled; to wrinkle, to fold; to unravel, to feaze.
Fix, *adj.* fixed; firm, solid.
Fixstern, *m.* fixed star. [mouth.
Flabbe, *f.* large hanging mouth;
Flach, *adj.* flat; plain, level; shallow. [surface.
Fläche, *f.* flat, flatness; plain;
Flächen, *v. a.* to flatten, to level.
Flächeninhalt, *m.* contents of surface. [surface.
Flächenmaß, *n.* measure of the
Flächenmeßkunst, *f.* planimetry.
Flachs, *m.* flax. [down.
Flachsbart, *m.* first beard-hair,
Flachsbau, *m.* cultivation of flax.
Flachsbläuel, *m.* swingle-staff.
Flachsbreche, *f.* flax-break.
Flachsdarre, *f.* place for drying
Flächsen, *adj.* flaxen. [flax.
Flachsfeld, *n.* field sown with
Flachsfink, *m.* lesser linnet.
Flachshaar, *n.* flaxen hair, light-coloured hair.
Flachshändler, *m.* dealer in flax.
Flachsmühle, *f.* flax-mill.
Flachsraufe, *f.* plucking of flax. [lin-seed,
Flachssamen, *m.* flax-seed,
Flackern, *v. n.* to run backwards and forwards, to flare.
Fladen, *m.* flat cake, flat bread.
Flagge, *f.* flag; die – führen; to bear the flag; eine falsche – führen, to mask a ship. [ficer.
Flaggenofficier, *m.* flag-of-
Flaggenschiff, *n.* flag-ship.
Flaggenstock, *m.* flag-staff.
Flamant, *m.* flamingo (bird).
Flamme, *f.* flame.
Flammen, *v. n.* to flame; – *v. a.* to burn with a flame; to singe; to spread quickly.
Flammenfeuer, *n.* flaming fire.
Flammenstrom, *m.* stream of flames. [flame.
Flammicht, *adj.* resembling a
Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.
Flanell, *m.* flannel.
Flanke, *f.* flank. [to range.
Flankiren, *v. n.* to rove about,
Flasche, *f.* flask, flagon, bottle.
Flaschenbier, *n.* bottled beer.
Flaschenfutter, *n.* case of flasks, canteen. [canteen.
Flaschenkeller, *m.* bottle-case;
Flaschenkorb, *m.* basket for bottles. [gourd.
Flaschenkürbiß, *m.* bottle-
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley.
Flaschinett, *n.* flagelet.
Flaschner, *m.* tin-man. [strip.
Flatsche, *f.* flat-heap, scrip,
Flattergeist, *m.* flighty unsteady person, weather-cock.
Flatterhaft, *adj.* flighty; unsteady, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* unsteadiness, flightiness, inconstancy.
Flatterig, *adj.* unsteady, flighty.
Flattermine, *f. T.* fougade, flutter-mine.
Flattern, *v. n.* to flirt, to flatter, to flutter; to rove about, to ramble. [less; faint.
Flau, *adj.* flat, insipid; taste-
Flaum, *m.* down. [down.
Flaumfeder, *f.* soft feather,
Flausch, *m.* tuft of hair or wool.
Flause, *f.* chicane, trick, artifice.
Flausenmacher, *m.* chicaner, shuffler.
Flechse, *f.* tendon, sinew, nerve.
Flechsig, *adj.* tendinous.
Flechte, *f.* texture, plait, braid; hurdle; basket-work, basket; scrophula; tetter.
Flechten, *v. a. ir.* to twist, to weave, to plat; to braid; to interweave.
Flechtweide, *f.* osier.
Flechtwerk, *n.* hurdle-work, basket-work.
Fleck, *m.* spot; place; stain.
Fleckeln, *v. a.* to piece, to patch.
Flecken, *m.* place; spot; stain; blemish, fault; – *v. a.* to spot; to patch; – *v. n.* to stain; to proceed, to succeed.
Fleckfieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples.
Fleckig, *adj.* spotted; stained.
Fleckkugel, *f.* ball of soap to take out stains, savonet.

Fledermaus, *f.* bat, flitter-mouse. [feather-broom.
Flederwisch, *m.* goose's wing,
Flegel, *m.* flail; clown, churl.
Flegelei, *f.* boorish demeanour, clownish manners, churlishness. [churlish.
Flegelhaft, *adj.* boorish, coarse,
Flehen, *v. a.* to implore, to supplicate, to entreat; – *n.* supplication, entreaty. [entreating.
Flehentlich, *adj.* suppliant;
Fleisch, *n.* flesh; meat; pulp of fruit.
Fleischbank, *f.* shambles.
Fleischbruch, *m.* sarcocele.
Fleischbrühe, *f.* broth.
Fleischer, *m.* butcher.
Fleischergang, *m.* butcher's walk; useless pain. [weight.
Fleischergewicht, *n.* butcher's
Fleischerhund, *m.* butcher's dog.
Fleischerknecht, *m.* butcher's man. [knife.
Fleischermesser, *n.* butcher's
Fleischern, *adj.* fleshy, made of flesh.
Fleischfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour.
Fleischfarben, **Fleischfarbig**, *adj.* flesh-coloured.
Fleischfressend, *adj.* carnivorous. [flesh-hook.
Fleischgabel, *f.* meat-fork,
Fleischgeschwulst, *f.* carnosity, fleshy swelling.
Fleischgewächs, *n.* fleshy excrescence, polypus.
Fleischhacker, *m.* butcher.
Fleischhaken, *m.* flesh-hook.
Fleischicht, **Fleischig**, *adj.* fleshy; pulpous.
Fleischigkeit, *f.* fleshiness.
Fleischkammer, *f.* lardery, butchery.
Fleischklößchen, *n.* meat-ball.
Fleischlich, *adj.* fleshly, carnal.
Fleischlichkeit, *f.* fleshliness, carnality.
Fleischmahlzeit, *f.* flesh-meal.
Fleischmarkt, *m.* butcher's market. [bank.
Fleischscharren, *n. s.* Fleisch-
Fleischspeise, *f.* meat.
Fleischsuppe, *f.* soup made of meat, pottage.
Fleischtopf, *m.* pot for boiling meat, flesh-pot.
Fleischwage, *f.* balance or scales for weighing meat.
Fleischwunde, *f.* flesh-wound.
Fleiß, *m.* diligence, application, industry; mit –, intentionally, purposely.
Fleißig, *adj.* diligent; active; industrious; studious; assiduous; – *adv.* frequently.
Flennen, *v. n.* to weep; to grin.
Fletschen, *v. a.* to draw out; to show the teeth. [patch-work.
Flickarbeit, *f.* botching work,
Flicken, *v. a.* to patch, to botch; to mend, to repair.
Flicker, *m.* mender, botcher.
Flickerei, *f.* botching, botch.
Flickwerk, *n.* botching, patching.
Flickwort, *n.* botch, superfluous word. [scher –, lilac,
Flieder, *m.* elder tree; spani-
Fliege, *f.* fly; spanische –, *f.* cantharide.
Fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly; to move with great celerity.
Fliegengift, *n.* arsenic.
Fliegenklappe, **Fliegenklatsche**, *f.* fly-flap.
Fliegennetz, **Fliegengarn**, *n.* net for covering horses against flies.
Fliegenschimmel, *m.* gray horse with small black spots.
Fliegenschnäpper, *m.* fly-catcher. [stool.
Fliegenschwamm, *m.* toad-
Fliegenwedel, *f.* fan for flies, fly-chase.
Fliehen, *v. n. ir.* to flee, to fly, to run away; to retire quickly; – *v. a.* to fly, to avoid. [brick.
Fliese, *f.* floor-stone; dutch
Fließ, *n.* fleece. [small pox.
Fließblattern, *pl.* confluent
Fließen, *v. a. ir.* to flow; to run; to blot; to be melted, to move softly, to be soft.
Fließend, *adj.* flowing; fluent.
Fließgold, *n.* gold found in running water.
Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.
Fließpocken, *s.* Fließblattern.
Fließwasser, *n.* running water.
Fliete, *f.* lancet; fleam.
Flimmen, **Flimmern**, *v. n.* to glisten, to glitter, to glimmer.
Flink, *adj.* agile, active; quick; alert, smart.
Flinken, **Flinkern**, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle.
Flinkerchen, *n.* spangle.
Flinte, *f.* gun; musket; fire-lock, fowling-piece.
Flintenkugel, *f.* ball, bullet.
Flintenschaft, *m.* stock of a gun.
Flintenschloß, *n.* lock of a gun.
Flintenschuß, *m.* musket-shot.
Flintenschütz, *m.* fuselier.
Flintenstein, *m.* flint.
Flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.
Flispern, **Flistern**, *v. n. & a.* to whisper. [glittering.
Flitter, *m.* spangle; something
Flittergold, *n.* leaf-brass, tinsel.
Flittermonat, *m.* honey-moon.
Flitterstaat, *m.* false show, showy dress.
Flitterwoche, *f.* first week after marriage, honey-week.
Flittich, *m.* wing.
Flitzbogen, *m.* bow (for shooting), fletch-bow.
Flocke, *f.* lock (of wool), flock; flake (of snow). [to flake.
Flocken, *v. n.* to beat into flocks,
Flockenbett, *n.* flock-bed.
Flockenweise, *adv.* in flakes.
Flockicht, **Flockig**, *adj.* flocky; flaky. [silk.
Flockseide, *f.* flock-silk, coarse-
Floh, *m.* flea.
Flohbiß, **Flohstich**, *m.* flea-bite.
Flöhen, *v. a.* to flea.
Flohig, *adj.* full of fleas.
Flöhkraut, *n.* flea-bane.
Flor, *m.* state or time of blooming; collection of flowers, flowerage.
Flor, *m.* gauze, tiffany.
Florband, *n.* gauze-riband.
Florbinde, *f.* band of black gauze (in mourning). [tiffany.
Floren, *adj.* made of gauze or
Floret, *n.* foil (for fencing).
Floretband, *n.* riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband.
Floretseide, *f.* coarse silk, floret-silk.
Florhaube, *f.* coif of gauze.
Floriren, *v. n.* to flourish.
Florseide, *f.* love-ribbon.
Flortuch, *n.* gauze.
Floß, *n.* float; raft; stream.
Floßbrücke, *f.* bridge upon rafts.
Flosse, **Floßfeder**, *f.* fin.
Flöße, *f.* float, raft, floatage.
Flößen, *v. a.* to cause to flow, to float; to pour in, to infuse, to rinse. [ing wood.
Floßholz, *n.* float-wood, float-
Flöte, *f.* flute. [flute.
Flöten, *v. n.* to play on the
Flötenmacher, *m.* flute-maker.
Flötist, *m.* flute-player.
Flott, *adj.* afloat; abundant,
Flotte, *f.* fleet. [luxurious.
Flotille, *f.* squadron. [surface.
Flötz, *n.* layer, stratum; flat
Flötzgebirge, *n. pl.* mountains formed in (horizontal) strata or layers. [strata.
Flötzweise, *adv.* in layers or
Fluch, *m.* curse, malediction; execration, oath.
Fluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate; to swear.
Flucher, *m.* curser, swearer; blasphemer.
Flucht, *f.* flight; extent, space; escape; place of refuge.
Flüchten, *v. n. & r.* to fly, to run away, to escape; – *v. a.* to convey in flight, to save by flying.
Flüchtig, *adj.* flying; fugitive; volatile; fleet; transient; hasty; superficial; – werden, to fly, to become fugitive.
Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fleetness, quickness; volatility; flightiness. [tilize.
Flüchtigen, *v. a. T.* to vola-

Flüchtling, *m.* fugitive; refugee.
Fluchwürdig, *adj.* execrable.
Flück, *adj.* fledged, able to fly.
Flug, *m.* flight; volation; flock (of birds); swarm (of bees); covey (of partridges).
Flugblatt, *n.* loose paper, hand-bill, notice; pamphlet.
Flügel, *m.* wing; harpsichord, piano-forte; mit den Flügeln schlagen; to flap; die — binden, to pinion.
Flügelmann, *m.* first in the line, leader of the file.
Flügelpferd, *n.* winged-horse.
Flügelwerk, *n.* poultry.
Flügge, *s.* Flück. [directly.
Flugs, *adv.* quickly; instantly,
Flugschiff, *n.* small quick-sailing vessel, cutter.
Flugschrift, *f.* pamphlet.
Flünder, *m.* flounder.
Flur, *f.* field, plain; floor; entrance-hall.
Flurschütz, *m.* field-guard.
Flurstein, *m.* land-mark; flag for paving. [rheumatism.
Fluß, *m.* flow; river; flux;
Flußartig, *adj.* rheumatick.
Flußbad, *n.* bath near a river; bathing in a river.
Flußbett, *n.* channel. [fever.
Flußfieber, *n.* rheumatick
Flußfisch, *m.* river-fish.
Flußgalle, *f.* vessigon.
Flußgott, *m.* river-god.
Flußkrebs, *m.* river-craw-fish.
Flüssig, *adj.* fluid, liquid, moist; rheumatick.
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluidity, fluidness; rheumatism.
Flußsand, *m.* river-sand.
Flußwasser, *n.* river-water.
Flüstern, *s.* Flistern.
Flüte, *f.* fly-boat. [deluge.
Fluth, *f.* flood; high water;
Fluthanker, *m.* flood-anchor.
Fluthen, *v. n.* to flow, to be at high-water.
Fluthzeit, *f.* high-water, tide.
Focke, *f.* fore-sail.
Fockmast, *m.* fore-mast.
Fodern, *s.* Fordern.
Fohlen, *n.* foal; — *v. n.* to foal.
Fohre, *f.* trout (fish); pine (tree).
Folge, *f.* succession, sequence; consequence; continuation; series; conclusion; deduction; compliance, future time; event; — leisten, to obey, to comply with; zu —, in consequence of, according to; in der —, subsequently, afterwards, hereafter.
Folgeleistung, *f.* obsequiousness.
Folgen, *v. n.* to follow; to succeed; to obey; to be the consequence of; — lassen, to cause to follow, to deliver up.

Folgend, *adj.* following, subsequent, next.
Folgendergestalt, **Folgendermaßen**, *adv.* in the following manner.
Folger, *m.* follower.
Folgerecht, *adj.* just in conclusion, consequent. [sion.
Folgereihe, *f.* order of succes-
Folgerichtigkeit, *f.* right consequence, right deduction.
Folgern, *v. a.* to draw a conclusion, to deduce, to conclude.
Folgerung, *f.* deduction, conclusion, inference.
Folgerungssatz, *m.* deduction, conclusion. [upon a page.
Folgezeiger, *m.* catch word
Folgezeit, *f.* future time.
Folglich, *adj.* subsequent, consequent; — *adv. & conj.* consequently.
Folgsam, *adj.* willing to follow; tractable; obedient.
Folgsamkeit, *f.* obedience, docility. [book.
Foliant, *m.* book in folio, folio-
Folie, *f.* foil.
Folio, *n.* folio.
Folter, *f.* rack; torture.
Folterbank, *f.* bench of torture, rack. [turer.
Folterer, *m.* tormentor, tor-
Foltern, *v. a.* to stretch on the rack; to rack, to torture, to torment. [well.
Fontaine, *f.* fountain, spouting
Fontanell, *n.* fontanel, issue; ein — setzen, to apply a fontanel.
Foppen, *v. a.* to banter, to play upon, to rally.
Fopperei, *f.* jeering, banter.
Förder, *adv.* farther, further.
Förderlich, *adj.* useful, serviceable; speedy.
Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, to ask; to require, to desire, to call for; vor Gericht —, to summon before a court; Rechenschaft von einem —, to call one to account; heraus —, to challenge, to defy; — lassen, to send for.
Fördern, *v. a.* to further; to advance; to promote; to accelerate. [therance, help.
Förderniß, *n.* act of fur-
Fördersam, *adj.* useful, serviceable; quick.
Forderung, *f.* demand, claim.
Förderung, *f.* furtherance.
Forelle, *f.* trout. [block.
Form, *f.* form; figure; mould;
Formalien, *f. pl.* formalities.
Format, *n.* size of a book.
Formbret, *n.* frame-board.
Formel, *f.* prescribed form of words; phrase.
Formen, *v. a.* to form; to mould.
Formenschneider, *m.* form-cutter.

Förmig, *adj.* having a certain shape or form. [frame.
Formiren, *v. a.* to form; to
Förmlich, *adj.* formal; well shaped, well proportioned.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* formality.
Formsteg, *m.* furniture.
Formular, *n.* form, formule; formulary.
Forschbegierde, *f.* eagerness in searching, inquisitiveness.
Forschbegierig, *adj.* inquisitive.
Forschen, *v. n.* to search, to inquire; to explore; to scrutinize. [spy.
Forscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer;
Forschung, *f.* inquiry, disquisition, investigation.
Forst, *m.* forest, wood.
Forstamt, *n.* board or court for managing forest concerns; employment in the forest.
Forstbediente, *m.* officer of a forest. [office in the forest.
Forstdienst, *m.* forest-service;
Förster, *m.* forester, keeper of the forest. [the forester.
Forstgebühr, *f.* dues paid to
Forstgefälle, *pl.* profits or revenue arising from the forest.
Forstgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of manor over a forest.
Forsthaus, *n.* forester's house.
Forstmann, *m.* person experienced in the concerns of the forest.
Forstmeister, *m.* master of the forest, inspector of the forest.
Forstnutzung, *f.* produce and profits of a forest.
Forstordnung, *f.* regulations for the forest. [forest-board.
Forstrath, *m.* counsellor to the
Forstrecht, *n.* right of manor or property over a forest; forest-laws.
Forstrevier, *n.* forest-district.
Forstrichter, *m.* justice of the forest.
Forstsache, *f.* forest-concern.
Forstschreiber, *m.* forest-clerk.
Forstsecretair, *m.* forest-secretary. [of the forest.
Forstverwalter, *m.* steward
Forstwesen, *n.* concerns of the forest.
Forstwirthschaft, *f.* economy or management of the forest.
Forstwissenschaft, *f.* study of forest-matters, forest-science.
Fort, *adv.* forth; forward, on;
Fort, *n.* fort, castle. [away.
Fortan, *adv.* thenceforth, henceforth, farther.
Fortarbeiten, *v. n.* to continue to work.
Fortbauen, *v. a.* to continue to build; to add to a building.
Fortbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go off.

Fortbewegen, *v. a. & r.* to move on; to continue moving on.
Fortblasen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to blow; to blow away.
Fortbringen, *v. a. ir.* to move away, to carry away; to bring on; to promote; to assist, to support.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuance.
Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, to last. [tinual, lasting.
Fortdauernd, *part. & adj.* con-
Forteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Fortfahren, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a ship or carriage; to drive off, to drive away; to set sail; to continue; – *v. a.* to carry away on or in a carriage.
Fortfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away.
Fortfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, away.
Fortführen, *v. a.* to continue to lead; to lead away, to carry away. [progress, success.
Fortgang, *m.* progression;
Fortgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to continue.
Fortgraben, *v. n.* to dig farther; to continue to dig.
Forthelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help on, to assist; to assist in escaping. [future.
Forthin, *adv.* henceforth, in
Forthinken, *v. n.* to limp off.
Forthüpfen, *v. n.* to jump off.
Fortification, *f.* fortification.
Fortjagen, *v. a.* to chase away.
Fortkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away, to escape; to proceed; to succeed, to get one's livelihood.
Fortkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to proceed, to be able to go on. [away.
Fortkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep
Fortlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to depart, so suffer to go.
Fortlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; to run on. [live.
Fortleben, *v. n.* to continue to
Fortlesen, *v. n. ir.* to read on, to continue to read.
Fortleugnen, *v. n.* to continue to deny.
Fortmachen, *v. n.* to go on, to make haste; – *v. r.* to get away, to go off. [on, to march off.
Fortmarschiren, *v. n.* to march
Fortpacken, *v. r.* to retire, to withdraw,
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to propagate; to transplant.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation.
Fortpredigen, *v. n.* to continue to preach.
Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart, to continue to travel.
Fortreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to carry away with violence; to draw on. [away.
Fortreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride
Fortrollen, *v. n. & a.* to roll on, to roll forward.
Fortrücken, *v. a.* to move away; to advance.
Fortrucken, *v. n.* to be moved forward, to be moved away.
Fortrudern, *v. n.* to row away.
Fortsatz, *m.* continuance.
Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to remove; to get rid off; to send away.
Fortschaffung, *f.* carrying away, transportation.
Fortschicken, *v. a.* to send away, to send off.
Fortschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove on; to shove away.
Fortschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak away. [on, to saunter away.
Fortschlendern, *v. n.* to loiter
Fortschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Fortschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to move forward, to progress; to proceed; to make progress.
Fortschreitung, *f.* progression.
Fortschritt, *m.* progress; continuance. [swim away.
Fortschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to
Fortsegeln, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to put on, to place farther; to continue.
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation, pursuance. [tinue singing.
Fortsingen, *v. n. ir.* to con-
Fortspielen, *v. n.* to continue playing, to play on.
Fortspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap on, to jump away.
Fortstellen, *v. a.* to place farther; to continue.
Fortstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push or thrust forward or away; to continue pushing.
Forttragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away.
Forttreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away; to drive on.
Forttrippeln, *v. n.* to trip away.
Forttrollen, *v. r.* to take one's self off, to march off.
Fortwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to grow. [continue.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to last, to
Fortwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away; to roll farther.
Fortwandeln, *v. n.* to walk on, to walk farther.
Fortwandern, *v. n.* to wander away; to wander farther.
Fortwehen, *v. n.* to blow away.
Fortweisen, *v. a.* to send away, to turn away.
Fortwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go, to have a mind to go, to want to depart.
Fortwurzeln, *v. n.* to spread the roots.
Fortziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away; to draw farther; – *v. n* to proceed, to move on, to march on; to march off.
Fossil, *n.* fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fouragiren, *v. a.* to forage.
Fracht, *f.* freight; cargo; freightage.
Frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading.
Frachtfuhrmann, *m.* carrier, wagoner.
Frachtgeld, *n.* freightage.
Frachtgeld, *n.* piece of goods considered as freight.
Frachtschiff, *n.* carrying-vessel.
Frachtwagen, *m.* wagon conveying freight, carrying-wagon, stage-wagon.
Frachtzettel, *m.* bill of lading.
Frack, *m.* frock.
Fractur, **Fracturschrift**, *f.* broken letter, fractured letters.
Frage, *f.* question, interrogation, query; eine – thun, to propose a question, to ask a question.
Fragen, *v. a.* to ask, to demand, to inquire after, to question; – *v. n.* to care for, to mind; nicht danach –, to care not.
Fragenswerth, *adj.* worth inquiring.
Fragepunct, *m.* **Fragestück**, *n.* point of question.
Frageweise, *adv.* in the form of a question.
Fragezeichen, *n.* sign of question, mark of interrogation.
Fragselig, *adj.* fond of asking questions, inquisitive. [ness.
Fragseligkeit, *f.* inquisitive-
Franciscaner, *m.* Franciscan friar. [berty.
Frank, *adj.* free, enjoying li-
Frankenwein, *m.* wine produced in Franconia. [paid.
Frankiren, *v. a.* to send post-
Franse, *f.* fringe.
Fransenmacher, *m.* manufacturer of fringe.
Fransicht, *adj.* resembling fringe, like fringes.
Fransig, *adj.* fringed.
Franzband, *m.* binding in calf leather. [brandy.
Franzbranntwein, *m.* french
Franzbrod, *n.* french bread, french roll.
Franze, *s.* **Franse**.
Franzobst, *n.* french fruit.
Franzosen, *pl.* french disease, venereal disease.
Französig, *adj.* affected with the french disease.
Franzthaler, *m.* french dollar.
Franzwein, *m.* french wine.
Fraß, *m.* eating; food, prey.

Fräßig, *adj.* voracious, greedy.
Fräßigkeit, *f.* voraciousness; voracity, greediness.
Fratz, *m.* silly, foolish person.
Fratze, *f.* silly person; caricature; silly ridiculous story.
Fratzenbild, *n.* caricature.
Fratzengesicht, *n.* ill formed ridiculous face.
Frau, *f.* woman; wife; lady, mistress.
Frauenbild, *n.* imagine of the virgin Mary; female. [ther.
Frauenbruder, *m.* wife's bro-
Fraueneis, *n.* muscovy talc.
Frauenglas, *n.* species of mica, icinglass.
Frauenhaar, *n.* maiden-hair (plant). [gloves.
Frauenhandschuh, *m.* fox-
Frauenkloster, *n.* convent for females, nunnery.
Frauenknecht, *m.* man servilely devoted to the female sex.
Frauenliebe, *f.* woman's love; love for women.
Frauenmilch, *f.* woman's milk.
Frauenschneider, *m.* women's tailor, mantua-maker.
Frauenschuh, *m.* woman's shoe.
Frauenschuster, *m.* woman's shoe-maker.
Frauenstand, *m.* condition of a wife, women. [female sex.
Frauenvolk, *n.* persons of the
Frauenzimmer, *n.* woman's apartment; women, female sex; lady. [man, lady.
Fräulein, *n.* female; little wo-
Frech, *adj.* rash, bold; impertinent; impudent; strong; bold, courageous.
Frechheit, *f.* impertinence, shamelessness; impudence.
Fregatte, *f.* frigat.
Frei, *adj.* free; frank; unchecked, unhindered; independent; disengaged; exempt from business; vacant; secure; spontaneous; unter freiem Himmel, in the open air; – halten, to pay for another, to defray; – lassen, to release, to set at liberty; – machen, to free, to deliver, to redeem; einen Brief – machen, to pay the postage of a letter; – sprechen, to absolve, to acquit; – stellen, to leave to one's choice; to leave at liberty.
Freibauer, *m.* free peasant.
Freibeuter, *m.* pirate; freebooter, marauder. [pillage.
Freibeuterei, *f.* freebooting,
Freibeuterisch, *adj.* according to the manner of a free-booter.
Freibrief, *m.* letter of liberty; pass, passport. [republican.
Freibürger, *m.* free citizen;
Freibürgerlich, *adj.* republican, democratical.

Freicompagnie, *f.* company of partisans, company of free-booters.
Freicorps, *n.* partisan-corps.
Freidenker, *m.* free-thinker.
Freidenkerisch, *adj.* in the manner of a free-thinker.
Freieigen, *adj.* possessed in fee.
Freien, *v. n. & a.* to court, to woo, to propose marriage, to marry; to make free, to invest with privileges.
Freier, **Freiersmann**, *m.* wooer, suitor.
Freierei, *f.* courtship, wooing.
Freifrau, *f.* baroness.
Freigebig, *adj.* liberal, bountiful, generous. [generosity.
Freigebigkeit, *f.* liberality,
Freigeboren, *adj.* free-born.
Freigeist, *m.* free-thinker.
Freigeisterisch, *adj.* in the manner of a free-thinker.
Freigelassen, *adj.* liberated from servitude, manumitted.
Freigelassener, *m.* freed-man.
Freigut, *n.* freehold possession, allodium.
Freihafen, *m.* free-port.
Freihalter, *m.* free-holder.
Freiheit, *f.* freedom, liberty; immunity; privilege; in – setzen, to set at liberty; sich die – nehmen, to take liberty.
Freiheitsbrief, *m.* charter, patent, privilege.
Freiherr, *m.* baron.
Freiherrinn, *f.* baroness.
Freiherrlich, *adj.* belonging to a baron.
Freiherrschaft, *f.* barony.
Freiinn, *f.* baroness.
Freilassung, *f.* manumission, emancipation. [fee.
Freileben, *n.* free-hold, frank-
Freilich, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely.
Freimachen, *v. a.* to frank; to pay postage or similar expences.
Freimann, *m.* free-man.
Freimarkt, *m.* free market, privileged fair.
Freimaurer, *m.* free-mason.
Freimaurerei, *f.* free-masonry. [candid.
Freimüthig, *adj.* frank, open;
Freimüthigkeit, *f.* frankness, freeness, openness, candour.
Freischein, *m.* licence.
Freischule, *f.* free-school.
Freischütze, *m.* free-archer.
Freistaat, *m.* republick.
Freistadt, *f.* free town, free city. [ary, asylum.
Freistätte, *f.* refuge, sanctu-
Freistelle, *f.* place obtained gratis. [play-hour.
Freistunde, *f.* leisure-hour,
Freitag, *m.* friday.

Freitisch, *m.* free-table, free-boarding.
Freiwerber, *m.* deputy-suitor.
Freiwillig, *adj.* voluntary; spontaneous.
Freiwilliger, *m.* volunteer.
Freiwilligkeit, *f.* spontaneity, voluntariness.
Freizettel, *m.* cocket, warrant.
Fremd, *adj.* strange; foreign; unknown.
Fremdartig, *adj.* dissimilar in kind, heterogeneous, heterogenial.
Fremder, *m.* strange, visitor.
Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in die – gehen, to go from home for the purpose of travelling; aus der – kommen, to come home from travelling.
Fremdling, *m.* stranger; foreigner. [aliens.
Fremdlingsrecht, *n.* right over
Frequentiren, *v. a.* to frequent.
Fresco, *n. T.* fresco.
Freßbegierde, *f.* desire or inclination of eating.
Fressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat; to devour; so consume; zu – geben, to feed; um sich –, to spread; – *n.* food, meal (for animals).
Fressend, *adj.* cancerous, virulent. [glutton.
Fresser, *m.* immoderate eater,
Fresserei, *f.* gluttony; banqueting.
Freßfieber, *n.* paroxysm of hunger, greedy-guts-fever.
Freßgierig, *adj.* voracious, greedy.
Fressig, *adj.* eating, devouring; greedy, gluttonous.
Freßkrankheit, *f.* paroxysm of hunger; canine appetite.
Freßsucht, *f.* hungry evil.
Freßtrog, *m.* feeding-trough.
Frettel, **Frettchen**, *n.* ferret.
Freude, *f.* joy; joyfulness; enjoyment; pleasure; an einem – erleben, to live to see one happy; seine – haben an . . ., to delight in . . . .
Freudenbezeigung, *f.* expression of joy. [festivity.
Freudenfest, *n.* jubilee, publick
Freudenfeuer, *f.* bonfire.
Freudengeschrei, *n.* shout of joy, acclamation.
Freudenleben, *n.* happy life, merry life. [*adj.* joyless.
Freudenleer, **Freudenlos**,
Freudenmädchen, *n.* prostitute, publick strumpet.
Freudenreich, *adj.* joyful.
Freudenstörer, *m.* trouble-feast, troublesome guest.
Freudentag, *m.* day of joy.
Freudenthräne, *f.* tear of joy.
Freudenvoll, *adj.* joyful.
Freudig, *adj.* joyful, joyous.

Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, gladsomeness. [glad.
Freuen, *v. r.* to rejoice; to be
Freund, *m.* friend; relation, acquaintance.
Freunden, *v. a.* to make a person a friend; to make friends.
Freundinn, *f.* she-friend; female friend; relation.
Freundlich, *adj.* friendly, kind; affable; pleasing; good humoured, cheerful; pleasant.
Freundlichkeit, *f.* kindness; pleasing demeanour, friendliness; civility.
Freundlos, *adj.* friendless.
Freundschaft, *f.* friendship; relationship; relations.
Freundschaftlich, *adj.* friendly.
Freundschaftlichkeit, *f.* friendly disposition.
Freundschaftsstückchen, *n.* act of friendship, piece of friendship.
Freundschaftsversicherung, *f.* protestation of friedenship.
Frevel, *m.* misdeed, crime; transgression, misdemeanour; injury; violence.
Freveler, **Frevler**, *m.* infringer of laws, transgressor, evil-doer.
Frevelhaft, *adj.* guilty of unlawful actions, frivolous, wicked, malicious.
Frevelmuth, *m.* malicious or mischievous disposition, wickedness.
Freveln, *v. n.* to commit unlawful actions, to do wrong, to be wicked.
Frevelthat, *f.* unlawful action, wicked action.
Freventlich, *adj.* wicked, malicious, mischievous.
Fricassee, *n.* fricassee.
Friedbrüchig, *adj.* violating [peace.
Friede, *m.* peace.
Friedensbote, *m.* messenger of peace.
Friedensbruch, *m.* violation of peace, breach of peace.
Friedensbrüchig, **Friedbrüchig**, *adj.* guilty of a violation of the peace.
Friedenscongreß, *m.* congress for making peace.
Friedensfest, *n.* festivities and rejoicings at the conclusion of peace.
Friedensfeuer, *n.* fire-work or firing in honour of peace.
Friedensflagge, *f.* flag of peace, flag of truce.
Friedenskuß, *m.* kiss of peace.
Friedensmünze, *f.* coin struck in commemoration of a peace.
Friedenspräliminarien, *f. pl.* preliminaries of peace.
Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of the peace. [of peace.
Friedensschluß, *m.* conclusion
Friedensstifter, *m.* pacificator, mediator. [tion.
Friedensstiftung, *f.* pacifica-
Friedensstörer, *m.* disturber of peace.
Friedenstag, *m.* day of peace; day on which peace is concluded.
Friedenstractat, *m.* **Friedensunterhandlung**, *f.* treaty of peace. [sal of peace.
Friedensvorschlag, *m.* propo-
Friedenszeit, *f.* time of peace.
Friedfertig, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful. [bleness.
Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peacea-
Friedhof, *m.* church-yard.
Friedlich, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet.
Friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace.
Friedsam, *adj.* peaceable; peaceful, quiet. [peacefulness.
Friedsamkeit, *f.* peaceableness,
Frieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze; to be cold, to feel cold; zu Eis —, to congeal.
Fries, *m.* frieze; frize.
Friesmacher, *m.* manufacturer of frieze. [purples; rush.
Friesel, *m. & n.* miliary fever,
Frisch, *adj.* fresh; new.
Frische, *f.* freshness.
Frischeisen, *n.* brittle iron; refined iron.
Frischling, *m.* young wild bear.
Friseur, *m.* hair-dresser.
Frisiren, *v. a.* to dress the hair; to frizle.
Frisirkamm, *m.* dressing-comb.
Frisoletband, *n.* silk-fereting.
Frist, *f.* space of time; respite, delay.
Fristen, *v. a.* to fix a certain term; to grant delay, to respite; to delay; to prolong.
Fristtag, *m.* day of respite, day of grace.
Frisur, *f.* hair-curls, dressing.
Froh, *adj.* joyful, rejoiced; glad; happy. [vial; happy.
Fröhlich, *adj.* joyous; gay, jo-
Fröhlichkeit, *f.* gaiety; gladness, cheerfulness; festivity.
Frohlocken, *v. n.* to rejoice; to exult; — *n.* exultation, triumph, jubilation.
Frohn, *m.* beadle, bailiff.
Frohnacker, *m.* field which is subject to certain services or duties. [tain services.
Frohnbar, *adj.* subject to cer-
Frohnbauer, *m.* peasant who is bound to do work for the land-lord, soke-tenant.
Frohndienst, *m.* service due to the land-lord, socage.
Frohne, *f.* socage; burden, duty.
Fröhnen, *v. n.* to do socage-service; to serve without remuneration; — *v. a.* to seize goods, to distrain.
Fröhner, *m.* soke-tenant, socager; villain.
Frohnfeste, *f.* publick jail.
Frohnfrei, *adj.* exempt from compelled services. [sokemen.
Frohnfuhre, *f.* carriage by
Frohngut, *n.* property held by socage-tenure.
Frohnleichnam, *m.* holy body of the Saviour.
Frohnleichnamsfest, *n.* festival of the holy body.
Frohnpflichtig, *adj.* obliged to socage-duty.
Frohntag, *m.* day on which socage-duty is performed.
Frohnvogt, *m.* bailiff set over the sokemen. [gaiety.
Frohsinn, *m.* contentment;
Frohsinnig, *adj.* contented, happy; gay, jovial.
Fromm, *adj.* pious, devout, good, not vicious, gentle; dutiful; merciful, compassionate.
Frömmeln, *v. n.* to affect piety and devoutness.
Frömmelei, *f.* hypocrisy; bigotry. [to boot.
Frommen, *v. n.* to be of use,
Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, devoutness; innocence.
Frömmler, **Frömmling**, *m.* hypocrite, bigot.
Fronte, *f.* front.
Frosch, *m.* frog.
Froschlaich, *m.* spawn of frogs.
Froschlaichpflaster, *n.* plaster made of frog's spawn. [wigle.
Froschwurm, *m.* tadpole, por-
Frost, *m.* frost; coldness.
Frostbeule, *f.* chilblain.
Frösteln, *v. n.* to feel a slight degree of cold, to be rather cold.
Frostig, *adj.* frosty; cold; chilly.
Frostigkeit, *f.* frostiness, chilliness.
Fröstler, **Fröstling**, *m.* person very susceptible of cold, chilly person.
Frucht, *f.* fruit; corn; profit.
Fruchtast, *m.* fruit-bearer.
Fruchtauge, *n.* **Fruchtknospe**, *f.* fruit-bud.
Fruchtbar, *adj.* fruitful, productive, fertile.
Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fructuosity.
Fruchtbarlich, *adj.* fruitful.
Fruchtbaum, *m.* fruit-tree.
Fruchtboden, *m.* corn-loft, granary.
Fruchtbringend, *adj.* fruit-bringing, fruit-bearing.
Fruchten, *v. n.* to produce fruit; to produce advantage or effect.
Fruchtgarten, *m.* orchard, kitchen-garden.

Fruchtgehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel.
Fruchthandel, *m.* fruit-trade, corn-trade.
Fruchthorn, *n.* horn of plenty.
Fruchtkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.
Fruchtlos, *adj.* fruitless; barren; useless, ineffectual.
Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.* barrenness; inefficacy. [corn.
Fruchtmangel, *m.* scarcity of
Fruchtstück, *n.* painting of fruits.
Fruchtwein, *m.* cider.
Fruchtzinsen, *f. pl.* rents paid in corn. [morning; soon.
Früh, *adj. & adv.* early; in the
Frühapfel, *m.* early apple.
Frühe, *f.* morning-time, early time.
Früherbsen, *f. pl.* early pease.
Frühgebet, *n.* early prayer, morning-prayer.
Frühgeburt, *f.* premature birth, abortion.
Frühgerste, *f.* early barley.
Frühjahr, *n.* spring, first season of the year.
Frühkirsche, *f.* early cherry.
Frühklug, *adj.* forward, prematurely wise.
Frühling, *m.* spring, first season in the year.
Frühlingsfliege, *f.* cade-worm, water-moth.
Frühlingsluft, *f.* pleasing air of spring.
Frühlingstrüffel, *f.* spring-truffle, white truffle.
Frühlingszeichen, *n.* spring-sign of the zodiack.
Frühmesse, **Frühmette**, *f.* church service early in the morning; matins.
Frühobst, *n.* early fruit.
Frühprediger, *m.* one that preaches in the early morning-service.
Frühpredigt, *f.* early morning-service, early morning-prayers.
Frühregen, *m.* early rain, morning-rain.
Frühsonne, *f.* morning-sun.
Frühstück, *n.* breakfast.
Frühstücken, *v. n.* to breakfast.
Frühstunde, *f.* morning hour.
Frühzeitig, *adj.* forward; premature. [precocity.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity,
Fuchs, *m.* fox; fox's skin, chesnut horse; gold coin; cunning person; young student at the university, fresh man.
Fuchsbalg, *m.* fox's skin; den — streichen, to flatter. [a fox.
Fuchsbau, *m.* earth or hole of
Fuchseisen, *n.* fox-trap.
Füchseln, *v. n.* to hunt foxes; to smell of a fox; — *v. a.* to banter, to play upon.
Fuchsgrube, **Fuchshöhle**, *f.* hole or kennel of a fox.

Fuchsjagd, *f.* fox-chase.
Fuchsicht, *adj.* fox-coloured, red, reddish.
Füchsinn, *f.* she-fox, bitch-fox.
Fuchspelz, *m.* fur of a fox.
Fuchsprellen, *n.* diversion of tossing a fox in a cloth or blanket. [ed, red.
Fuchsroth, *adj.* fox-colour-
Fuchsschrot, *n.* shot for killing foxes.
Fuchsschwanz, *m.* brush of a fox, fox's-tail, fox-tail; flattery; slyness; den — streichen, to flatter.
Fuchsschwänzen, *v. n.* to flatter; — *v. a.* to traduce, to calumniate.
Fuchsschwänzer, *m.* flatterer; traducer, calumniator.
Fuchsschwänzerei, *f.* practice of a flattering calumniator, fawning. [ing.
Fuchsschwänzerisch, *adj.* fawn-
Fuchtel, *f.* sword; flat sword; discipline.
Fuchteln, *v. a.* to strike with the flat sword; — *v. n.* to brandish a sword thoughtlessly.
Fuder, *n.* load; certain measure; fudder.
Fug, *m.* reason, justice; mit — und Recht, with legal authority.
Fuge, *f.* joining, juncture, joint, seam; *T.* fugue.
Fügen, **Fugen**, *v. a.* to join; to add; to direct; — *v. r.* to suit; to be suitable, to be proper; to come to pass, to happen; — *v. n.* to yield to, to comply with, to favour; to be of use; sich in die Nothwendigkeit —, to submit to necessity; sich in etwas —, to accommodate one's self to.
Füglich, *adj.* fitting, exactly, close; convenient, easy; just, reasonable. [bleness.
Füglichkeit, *f.* aptness, suita-
Fuglos, *adj.* unjust; unreasonable, unjustifiable.
Fügsam, *adj.* pliant, suitable, apt.
Fügung, *f.* joining, juncture, conjunction; divine ordinance, providence, providential event.
Fühlbar, *adj.* feeling, tender; perceptible. [palpableness.
Fühlbarkeit, *f.* sensibility;
Fühlen, *v. a.* to feel; to be sensible of; to perceive.
Fühlfaden, *m.* **Fühlhorn**, *n.* feeler, antenna. [sible.
Fühllos, *adj.* unfeeling, insen-
Fühllosigkeit, *f.* want of feeling; insensibility.
Fühlspitze, *f.* feeler.
Führband, *n.* leading-string.
Fuhre, *f.* carrying; conveyance; carriage; load; fare; furrow; passage.
Führen, *v. a.* to carry; to lead; to guide, to conduct; to manage; die Feder —, to draw the pen; zu Gemüthe —, to impress, to infuse; Klage —, to complain; Krieg —, to wage war; das Wort —, to have the word, to speak in the name of others; im Schilde —, to have an intention, to plan, to purpose; im Sinne —, to have in one's mind; im Munde —, to speak of, to talk of; in Versuchung —, to lead into temptation; einen hinter's Licht —, to lead one about, to amuse one.
Führer, *m.* leader, conductor, guide; director; governor.
Führerinn, *f.* conductress.
Fuhrknecht, *m.* carter's or wagoner's man.
Fuhrlohn, *m.* money paid for carriage of goods.
Fuhrmann, *m.* driver, carter, wagoner, carrier. [whip.
Fuhrmannspeitsche, *f.* crop-
Führung, *f.* guidance, conduct, direction.
Fuhrweg, *m.* road for carts and wagons. [wagon.
Fuhrwerk, *n.* carriage; cart,
Fuhrwesen, *n.* conveyance by cart or wagon, carriages.
Fülle, *f.* fulness; abundance; plenty; stuffing.
Füllen, *v. a.* to fill; to stuff; to take out liquids, to lade out; — *v. n.* to foal.
Füllen, *n.* foal; colt.
Füllerde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Füllhorn, *n.* horn of plenty.
Füllsel, *n.* stuffing.
Füllung, *f.* filling, stuffing; panel (of a door).
Füllwort, *n.* expletive, botch.
Fummeln, *v. n.* to fumble, to polish.
Fund, *m.* finding; found; discovery; invention; contrivance; einen — thun, to find something. [a building).
Fundament, *n.* foundation (of
Fundgrube, *f.* mine, in which ore has been found, load-work.
Fundregister, *n.* inventory.
Fundzettel, *m.* inventory.
Fünf, *adj.* five; — *f.* number or figure five.
Fünfeck, *n.* pentagon.
Fünfeckig, *adj.* pentagonal.
Fünfer, *m.* number containing five. [sorts.
Fünferlei, *adj.* of five different
Fünffach, **Fünffältig**, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.
Fünfjährig, *adj.* five years old.
Fünfmal, *adv.* five times.
Fünfmalig, *adj.* done five times.
Fünfstimmig, *adj.* for five parts.
Fünftägig, *adj.* of five days.
Fünfte, *adj.* fifth. [half.
Fünftehalb, *adj.* four and a

Fünftel, *n.* fifth part.
Funfzehn, *adj.* fifteen.
Funfzehner, *m.* number fifteen.
Funfzehnte, *adj.* fifteenth.
Funfzig, *adj.* fifty.
Funfziger, *m.* one fifty years old; one from the year 1750.
Funfzigjährig, *adj.* of fifty years.
Funfzigste, *adj.* fiftieth.
Fünkchen, *n.* sparklet.
Funke, *m.* spark, sparkle; glimpse.
Funkeln, *v. n.* to sparkle.
Funkelneu, **Funkelnagelneu**, *adj.* quite new, spick and span.
Funken, *v. n.* to spark.
Für, *prp.* for; – und –, *adv.* for ever and ever; ein – für alle Male, once for all.
Fürbaß, *adv.* forward, farther; elsewhere.
Fürbitte, *f.* intercession; eine – einlegen, to intercede.
Fürbitter, *m.* intercessor, mediator. [intercession.
Fürbittschreiben, *n.* letter of
Furche, *f.* furrow; grip.
Furchen, *v. a.* to furrow; to wrinkle.
Furcht, *f.* fear, dread, fright; – einjagen, to strike with awe; in – erhalten, to keep in awe; in – setzen, to fright, to terrify.
Furchtbar, *adj.* formidable.
Furchtbarkeit, *f.* formidableness. [to be afraid.
Fürchten, *v. a.* to fear; – *v. r.*
Fürchterlich, *adj.* terrible.
Furchtlos, *adj* fearless.
Furchtlosigkeit, *f.* fearlessness.
Furchtsam, *adj.* timid, timorous.
Furchtsamkeit, *f.* timidity.
Furie, *f.* fury. [termaster.
Furier, *m.* messenger; quar-
Fürlieb, *adj.* satisfied, contented; mit etwas – nehmen, to be satisfied with a thing, to put up with.
Furnier, *m.* inlay. [inlay.
Furnieren, *v. a.* to veneer, to
Fürsorge, *f.* providence.
Fürsorger, *m.* curator, trustee.
Fürsprache, *f.* intercession; advocation, pleading.
Fürsprecher, *m.* intercessor, mediator; advocate.
Fürspruch, *m.* intercession, mediation.
Fürst, *m.* prince, sovereign.
Fürsten, *v. a.* to elevate to the rank of a prince.
Fürstenbank, *f.* bench of princes. [of a prince.
Fürstenhaus, *n.* family, court
Fürstenhut, *m.* princes' hat.
Fürstenkrone, *f.* princes' coronet. [like.
Fürstenmäßig, *adj.* prince-
Fürstenrath, *m.* council of princes at the diet.
Fürstenstand, *m.* dignity of a prince, princeliness.
Fürstentag, *m.* assembly of princes.
Fürstenthum, *n.* principality, dominion of a prince.
Fürstenwürde, *f.* princely dig-
Fürstinn, *f.* princess. [nity.
Fürstlich, *adj.* princely.
Furt, *f.* ford.
Fürwahr, *adv.* in truth, truly.
Fürwort, *n.* intercession, excuse; *T.* pronoun.
Furz, *m.* fart.
Furzen, *v. n.* to fart.
Fusel, *m.* bad brandy, bad gin.
Füsilier, *m.* fusilier.
Fuß, *m.* foot; footing; manner, fashion; standard; zu Fuße, on foot, afoot; festen – fassen, to get a footing; auf einen großen – leben, to live in a great state.
Fußangel, *f.* foot-trap, man-trap. [foot-bath.
Fußbad, *n.* bath for the feet,
Fußballen, *m.* ball of the foot.
Fußbank, *f.* foot-stool; foot-pavement, flag-pavement.
Fußbecken, *n.* foot-pan.
Fußblatt, *n.* flat under-side of the foot, sole of the foot.
Fußboden, *m.* floor.
Fußbote, *m.* foot-messenger.
Fußdecke, *f.* cover for the floor, carpet. [trap.
Fußeisen, *n.* foot-trap, steel-
Fußen, *v. n.* to fix the feet; to rely upon.
Fußfall, *m.* prostration at the feet of a person; einen – thun, to prostrate, to fall prostrate.
Fußfällig, *adj.* prostrate at one's feet.
Fußfessel, *f.* fetter for the feet.
Fußgänger, *m.* traveller on foot, walker; foot-soldier.
Fußgarde, *f.* guards on foot.
Fußgeschmeide, *n.* chains for the feet.
Fußgesimse, *n.* pedestal, basis.
Fußgestell, *n.* foot, pedestal.
Fußgicht, *f.* gout in the feet.
Fußknecht, *m.* soldier on foot; runner. [the pope's foot.
Fußkuß, *m.* ceremony of kissing
Fußmaß, *n.* measure of the foot; foot-measure. [way.
Fußpfad, *m.* foot-path, foot-
Fußpunct, *m.* *T.* nadir.
Fußschelle, *f.* iron for the feet.
Fußschemel, *m.* foot-stool.
Fußsohle, *f.* sole of the foot.
Fußspur, *f.* track of the foot.
Fußstapfe, *f.* foot-step. [path.
Fußsteig, *m.* foot-way; foot-
Fußteppich, *m.* carpet.
Fußtritt, *m.* kick; print or mark of the foot, footstep; footstool. [infantry.
Fußvolk, *n.* soldiers on foot;
Fußwaschen, *n.* act of washing the feet.
Fußwasser, *n.* water for the feet.
Fußweg, *m.* footway.
Fußwurzel, *f.* ankle.
Fußzehe, *f.* toe.
Futter, *n.* case, sheath; inner covering, lining. [forage.
Futter, *n.* food; feed; fodder;
Futteral, *n.* case, covering.
Futteralmacher, *m.* case-maker. [bench.
Futterbank, *f.* chopping-
Futterboden, *m.* loft where fodder is kept.
Futtergeld, *n.* money paid for the feed of an animal. [coat.
Futterhemd, *n.* under-waist-
Futterkasten, *m.* box or bin containing the corn for horses, manger.
Futterkorn, *n.* corn for cattle.
Futterleinwand, *f.* linen-cloth for lining.
Füttern, *v. a.* to cover on the out-side, to case, to line.
Füttern, *v. a.* to feed.
Futternetz, *n.* feeding-net.
Futterraufe, *f.* rack.
Futtersack, *m.* fodder-sack.
Futterschneider, *m.* fodder-chopper.
Futterschwinge, **Futterwanne**, *f.* winnowing-basket.
Futtertuch, *n.* cloth or stuff for lining. [ing, feed.
Fütterung, *f.* feeding, fodder-
Futterwicke, *f.* common vetch.

G

Gabe, *f.* gift; donation, donative, present; alms; faculty, talent; dose.
Gabel, *f.* fork; tendril.
Gäbelchen, *n.* forket.
Gabeldeichsel, *f.* shafts of a carriage, thill. [forky.
Gabelförmig, *adj.* forked,
Gabelgehörn, *n.* branched horns of a stag.
Gabelgeier, *m.* kite.
Gabelhirsch, *m.* stag, hart with forked horns.
Gabelicht, **Gabelig**, *adj.* forky, furcated; forked.
Gabeln, *v. a.* to take with the fork, to pierce. [horse.
Gabelpferd, *n.* thiller, thill-
Gabelstange, *f.* pole with a forked end.
Gabelstiel, *m.* handle of a fork.
Gabelwagen, *m.* wagon with a thill or shafts.
Gabelzinke, *f.* prong or point of a fork.
Gackern, *v. n.* to make the noise of a goose; to cackle, to gaggle.
Gaden, *m.* room, apartment,

chamber; cottage; story of a house. [gape at.
Gaffen, *v. n.* to stare at, to
Gagat, *m.* jet.
Gähnen, *v. a.* to yawn; to gape; – *n.* yawning.
Gährbottich, *m.* vat for fermenting beer.
Gahre, **Gähre**, *f.* fermentation; ferment; yest.
Gähren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment.
Gährmittel, *n.* **Gährstoff**, *m.* ferment, yest, leaven.
Gährung, *f.* fermentation, ferment.
Gährungsstoff, *m.* ferment.
Gaksen, *v.n.* to cackle, to gaggle.
Galan, *m.* gallant, lover.
Galant, *adj.* polite, well bred; gallant; amorous.
Galanterie, *f.* politeness; gallantry; amorous disposition; amorous affair. [ery.
Galanteriearbeit, *f.* millin-
Galanteriehändler, *m.* dealer in articles of dress, milliner, jeweller. [nereal disease.
Galanteriekrankheit, *f.* ve-
Galanteriewaare, *f.* article of dress or ornament.
Galeasse, *f.* galeas, galleon.
Galeere, *f.* galley. [slave.
Galeerensclave, *m.* galley-
Galgen, *m.* gallows.
Galgendieb, *m.* thief or rogue worthy of the gallows, gallow's-bird.
Galgenfrist, *f.* reprieve, respite.
Galgenholz, *n.* wood from the gallows, rotten wood.
Galgenstrick, **Galgenvogel**, *m.* fellow deserving the gallows, gallow-clapper.
Galimatias, *m.* gallimatia,
Galla, *f.* gala. [nonsense.
Gallapfel, *m.* gall, gall-nut.
Galle, *f.* gall; bile; putridity.
Gallen, *v. a.* to take out the gall; to prepare with galls; – *v. n.* to urine. [tingle.
Gällen, *v. n.* to resound; to
Gallenbitter, *adj.* bitter as gall.
Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder.
Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.
Gallengang, *m.* biliary duct.
Gallenkrankheit, *f.* bilious disease.
Gallenstein, *m.* gall-stone.
Gallensucht, *f.* jaundice.
Gallensüchtig, **Gallsüchtig**, *adj.* affected with the jaundice; irritable; morose.
Gallerie, *f.* gallery.
Gallertartig, *adj.* gelatine, gelatinous.
Gallerte, *f.* gelly.
Gallig, *adj.* biliary, bilious.
Gallion, *n.* prow of a large ship.
Gallione, *f.* galleon.
Galliote, *f.* galiot.

Galloshe, *f.* gallosh, upper-
Gallsucht, *f.* jaundice. [shoe.
Galmei, *m.* calamine.
Galone, *f.* galloon.
Galop, *m.* gallop.
Galopiren, *v. n.* to gallop.
Galstrig, *adj.* rancid, nasty.
Galvanisch, *adj.* galvanick.
Galvanisiren, *v. a.* to galvanize.
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism.
Gamasche, *f.* gaiter; spatterdash.
Ganerbe, *m.* coheir; co-proprietor.
Ganerbschaft, *f.* property common to several persons.
Gang, *m.* going, walk; progression; process; course; turn, direction; passage; gallery; einen – thun, to do a job; to take a turn, to make a tack; in – bringen, to set a going, to bring in vogue; im Gange seyn, to be in vogue; in vollem Gange, in full activity.
Gangbar, *adj.* current; prevalent; passable.
Gänge, *adj.* current; well known; frequented; quick; – und gebe, in course, current.
Gängelband, *n.* leading-string.
Gängeln, *v.n.* to lead by strings; to conduct; to manage.
Gängelwagen, *m.* running-cart. [going.
Gängig, *adj.* active, nimble
Gans, *f.* goose.
Gänseblume, *f.* daisy; ox-eye.
Gänsefett, *n.* fat or suet from geese. [*n.* giblets.
Gänsegekröse, **Gänseklein**,
Gänsehaut, *f.* goose's skin; state of the skin in shivering from cold.
Gänsehirt, *m.* person that drives out and attends the geese.
Gänsejunge, *m.* boy that attends the geese.
Gänsekiel, *m.* goose's quill.
Gänseküchlein, *n.* young goose.
Gänsenudel, *f.* mash or ball of paste for cramming geese.
Gänserich, *m.* gander; silver-weed.
Gänseschwarz, *n.* giblets dressed with a black sauce.
Gänsespiel, *n.* game of the goose.
Gänsestall, *m.* goose-stall.
Gänsewein, *m.* goose's wine, water.
Ganz, *adj.* whole, entire; all, total; perfect; excellent; capital; – *adv.* quite, entirely, totally; completely; very, most; – und gar nicht, not at all.
Ganze, *n.* whole; im Ganzen, in the whole, upon the whole.
Gänzen, *v. r.* to make whole, to fill up. [ness.
Ganzheit, *f.* integrity, entire-

Gänzlich, *adj.* whole, total; entire, complete; –*adv.* wholly, entirely, fully, totally.
Gar, *adj.* prepared, ready; sufficiently boiled, sufficiently done; –*adv.* quite, entirely; very; even; – nicht, by no means, not at all; – nichts, nothing at all.
Garantie, *f.* guarantee, security.
Garantiren, *v. n.* to guaranty, to garantee, to warrant.
Garaus, *n.* utter ruin, entire ruin; – machen, to ruin utterly.
Garbe, *f.* garbe, sheaf.
Gärben, *v. a.* to tan, to dress, to curry, to polish.
Garbenbinder, *m.* person who ties sheaves.
Garbenkrähe, *f.* roller.
Gärber, *m.* tanner, tawer.
Gärberei, *f.* leather-manufactory, tannery; tan-house.
Gärberlohe, *f.* tan of oak.
Garde, *f.* guard, guards.
Garderobe, *f.* wardrobe.
Gardine, *f.* curtain.
Gardist, *m.* soldier of the guards.
Garkoch, *m.* cook, that sells ready dressed meat.
Garküche, *f.* cook-shop.
Garn, *n.* yarn; net.
Garnele, *f.* prawn, shrimp.
Garnison, *f.* garrison
Garnitur, *f.* set of things.
Garnknauel, *m.* bottom, clew.
Garnwinde, *f.* reel, yarn-windle.
Garstig, *adj.* dirty, nasty; ugly; improper, indecent.
Garten, *m.* garden. [garden.
Gartenarbeit, *f.* work in the
Gartenbau, *m.* cultivation of a garden; horticulture.
Gartenbeet, *n.* bed. [flower.
Gartenblume, *f.* garden-
Gartenbohne, *f.* garden-bean.
Gartenerbse, *f.* garden-pea.
Gartenerde, *f.* garden-earth, garden-mould. [the garden.
Gartenfrucht, *f.* produce of
Gartengeräth, *n.* implements for the garden, gardening-tools.
Gartengewächs, *n.* garden-growth, vegetable.
Gartenhaus, *n.* house in a garden, summer-house.
Gartenknecht, *m.* garden-man, garden-labourer.
Gartenkresse, *f.* garden-cresses.
Gartenkunst, *f.* horticulture.
Gartenland, *n.* land cultivated as a garden. [garden.
Gartenlaube, *f.* arbour in a
Gartenlust, *f.* pleasure of a garden. [knife.
Gartenmesser, *n.* gardening-
Gartensäge, *f.* saw for gardening purposes.
Gartenschere, *f.* garden-shears.
Gartenthür, *f.* garden-door.

Gartenwalze, *f.* garden-roller.
Gartenzaun, *m.* garden-hedge.
Gärtner, *m.* gardener.
Gärtnerei, Gärtnerkunst, *f.* gardening, horticulture.
Gärtnerinn, *f.* gardener's wife,
Gas, *n.* gas. [gardener.
Gäschen, *v. n.* to froth, to ferment, to foam.
Gäscht, *m.* ferment; froth; yest.
Gasse, *f.* street; lane; passage.
Gassenbettler, *m.* street-beggar, common beggar.
Gassenbube, *m.* street-boy, black-guard.
Gassenhauer, *m.* vulgar ballad.
Gassenhure, *f.* common strumpet, street-walker.
Gassenkehrer, *m.* sweeper of the streets. [streets.
Gassenkoth, *m.* dirt in the
Gassenlaufen, *n.* gantlet.
Gassenlaterne, *f.* lamp for lightning the streets.
Gassenlied, *n.* ballad.
Gassenrinne, *f.* gutter in the street, kennel. [idler.
Gassentreter, *m.* lounger,
Gassenvogt, *m.* bailiff or constable, that watches the beggars in the streets.
Gast, *m.* guest; customer; stranger; zu Gaste bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; zu Gaste gehen, to go out to dinner or supper, to be treated.
Gastbett, *n.* bed for a stranger.
Gasterei, *f.* feast, banquet.
Gastfrei, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastfreiheit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastfreund, *m.* guest.
Gastfreundlich, Gastfreundschaftlich, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastfreundlichkeit, Gastfreundschaft, *f.* hospitality.
Gastgeber, Gasthalter, *m.* host, landlord.
Gastgebot, *n.* banquet.
Gastgeschenk, *n.* present made to a stranger. [pital.
Gasthaus, *n.* inn, hotel, hos-
Gastherr, *m.* host, landlord; master of an ordinary.
Gasthof, *m.* great inn, hotel.
Gastiren, *v. a. & n.* to treat, to feast, to banquet, to entertain, to keep an ordinary.
Gastkleid, *n.* dress-coat, dress-
Gastlich, *adj.* hospitable. [suit.
Gastlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastmal, *n.* banquet, entertainment.
Gastordnung, *f.* regulations for inn-keepers.
Gastpredigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger. [ity.
Gastrecht, *n.* right of hospital-
Gastrolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger.
Gaststube, *f.* room for guests, common room.
Gastwirth, *m.* host, landlord.
Gastwirthinn, *f.* hostess, landlady. [an inn.
Gastwirthschaft, *f.* keeping of
Gastzimmer, *n.* apartment for a guest or stranger.
Gäten, *s.* Jäten.
Gätlich, *adj.* commodious, suitable, convenient.
Gatte, *m.* spouse, consort.
Gatten, *v. a.* to unite; to sort; – *v. r.* to pair, to couple.
Gatter, *n.* grate, lattice.
Gatterthür, *f.* grated hatch.
Gatterwerk, *n.* lattice-work, trellis-work.
Gattinn, *f.* wife.
Gattung, *f.* kind, species, sort.
Gattungsname, *m.* common noun, noun appellative.
Gattungswort, *n.* noun appellative.
Gau, *m.* country; district.
Gauch, *m.* gawk; beardless boy; buffoon, spectre, phantom; cantharis. [beard, down.
Gauchbart, *m.* first hair of the
Gauchheil, *n.* pimpernel (plant).
Gaudieb, *m.* cunning thief, filcher.
Gaugraf, *m.* country judge.
Gaukel, *m.* legerdemain, juggle, trick. [main, sleight.
Gaukelei, *f.* juggling, legerde-
Gaukelhaft, *adj.* odd, ridiculous; juggling.
Gaukeln, *v. n.* to make odd gestures, to juggle; – *v. a.* to practise by juggling.
Gaukelpossen, *f. pl.* ridiculous tricks, juggling trick.
Gaukelspiel, *n.* legerdemain, juggle. [pocket.
Gaukeltasche, *f.* juggler's
Gaukelwerk, *n.* juggling, conjuring, legerdemain.
Gaukler, *m.* buffoon; juggler; conjurer.
Gauklerisch, *adj.* resembling a juggler, juggling, mimick.
Gaul, *m.* horse, nag; jade.
Gaumen, *m.* palate.
Gauner, *m.* rogue, sharper, swindler. [ing.
Gaunerei, *f.* cheap, foul deal-
Gaze, *f.* gauze.
Gazelle, *f.* antelope.
Gazette, *f.* gazette.
Geächze, *n.* continual groaning.
Geäder, *n.* system of veins, veins, arteries.
Gebäck, *n.* batch.
Gebälk, *n.* beams of a house, timber of a house. [dangling.
Gebammel, Gebaumel, *n.*
Gebären, *v. a. ir.* to bear a child, to bring forth, to give birth to; to breed, to produce; zur Unzeit –, to miscarry.
Gebärerinn, *f.* woman in the act of bringing forth, woman in labour.
Gebärmutter, *f.* womb.
Gebärstuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.
Gebärung, *f.* delivery.
Gebärzeit, *f.* time of delivery.
Gebäude, *n.* building, edifice; structure. [usual.
Gebe, *adj.* gäng und –, current;
Gebein, *n.* bones, limbs; corpse.
Gebelfer, *n.* repeated barking, yelping.
Gebell, *n.* continual barking.
Geben, *v. a. ir.* to give; to yield; to render; to produce; to make; sich –, to resign one's self, to cease resisting, to give up; to cease; von sich –, to vomit, to cast up; zu bedenken –, to put to one's consideration; sich zufrieden –, to be quiet, calmed; sich bloß –, to discover one's self to one; zu verstehen –, to make one understand or sensible of; einem die Hand –, to shake hands with one; an die Hand –, to insinuate; Feuer –, to discharge a gun; es giebt, there is, there are; Nachricht –, to send word; Rechenschaft –, to give account; was giebt es, what is the matter?
Geber, *m.* giver; donor.
Geberde, *f.* gesture; countenance; demeanour.
Geberden, *v. r.* to assume particular looks and gestures, to demean one's self, to carry one's self, to behave [mickry.
Geberdenkunst, *f.* art of mi-
Geberdenspiel, *n.* play in gestures, pantomine, mimickry.
Geberdensprache, *f.* mimickry, pantomime.
Geberdung, *f.* demeaning, demeanour, behaviour.
Gebet, *n.* prayer; sein – verrichten, to perform one's prayer.
Gebetbuch, *n.* prayer-book.
Gebetformel, *f.* form of prayer.
Gebett, *n.* bedding.
Gebettel, *n.* constant and troublesome begging.
Gebiet, *n.* command; dominion; jurisdiction; district; department. [to bid.
Gebieten, *v. a. ir.* to command,
Gebieter, *m.* commander.
Gebieterinn, *f.* woman invested with command, mistress.
Gebieterisch, *adj.* domineering, imperious; absolute.
Gebilde, *n.* frame, structure, organization. [barrel.
Gebinde, *n.* band; bundle,
Gebirge, *n.* chain of mountains.
Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer, highlander.
Gebirgig, *adj.* mountainous.

Gebirgisch, *adj.* living in the mountains.
Gebirgsart, *f.* species of stone, mineral, fossil.
Gebiß, *n.* teeth; bit, horse-bit.
Gebläse, *n.* apparatus for blowing, bellows.
Geblök, *n.* bleating; lowing.
Geblümt, *adj.* flowered, ornamented with flowers.
Geblüt, *n.* blood, mass of blood.
Geborgen, *part. & adj.* saved, secured; *s.* Bergen.
Geborgenheit, *f.* security.
Gebot, *n.* command; commandment; bidding (at a sale); einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command.
Gebräme, *n.* border, skirt.
Gebrauch, *m.* use; usage; custom, employment.
Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use; to make use of, to employ.
Gebräuchlich, *adj.* usual, customary.
Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.* usualness.
Gebrauchszettel, *n.* label put to medicines.
Gebräude, *n.* brewing.
Gebrause, *n.* roaring noise.
Gebreche, *n. T.* snout of a swine; place where wild swine have broken up the ground.
Gebrechen, *v. n. ir.* to be wanting, to fail; – *n.* want; deficiency; scarcity; defect, failing, fault.
Gebrechlich, *adj.* defective, infirm; frail; maimed, crippled.
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity; frailty, frailing; maimedness.
Gebrüder, *f. pl.* brothers.
Gebrüll, *n.* roaring, lowing, bellowing.
Gebrumme, *n.* murmuring.
Gebühr, *f.* duty; propriety; due, fee; taxe, tribute; nach –, according to merit.
Gebühren, *v. n. & r.* to be due; to be fit; to be deserved.
Gebührend, *adj.* due; proper.
Gebührlich, *adj.* due; fit, decent, proper.
Gebund, *n.* bundle, parcel.
Geburt, *f.* labour of a woman, birth; origin.
Gebürtig, *adj.* born, native.
Geburtsadel, *n.* inherited nobility.
Geburtsbrief, *m.* certificate of birth.
Geburtsfehler, *m.* fault born with a person.
Geburtsfest, *n.* birth-day, natal day.
Geburtsglied, *n.* member of generation.
Geburtshelfer, *m.* man-midwife.
Geburtshülfe, *f.* assistance rendered by a midwife.
Geburtsjahr, *n.* year of birth.
Geburtsliste, *f.* **Geburtsregister**, *n.* list or register of births.
Geburtsort, *m.* place of birth, native place.
Geburtsschmerzen, *m. pl.* pains of child-birth, labour.
Geburtsstadt, *f.* native town.
Geburtsstuhl, *m.* chair of delivery.
Geburtsstunde, *f.* hour of birth, natal-hour.
Geburtstag, *m.* birth-day.
Geburtszeit, *f.* term of delivery.
Gebüsch, *n.* bushes, coppice.
Geck, *m.* silly person, fool, sot.
Gecken, *v. a.* to rally, to mock.
Geckenhaft, *adj.* dotardly.
Geckenhaftigkeit, *f.* dotingness.
Geckerei, *f.* mockery; silly joke.
Geckhaft, *adj.* silly, foolish.
Gedächtniß, *n.* memory; remembrance, recollection; memorial; ins – bringen, to put in mind of.
Gedächtnißbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
Gedächtnißfehler, *m.* fault of the memory.
Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* anniversary.
Gedächtnißkunst, *f.* mnemonicks.
Gedächtnißmünze, *f.* medal.
Gedächnißpredigt, **Gedächtnißrede**, *f.* funeral sermon.
Gedackt, *adj. T.* covered with a lid.
Gedanke, *m.* thought; idea; in Gedanken seyn, to be thoughtless; seine Gedanken beisammen haben, to have one's wits about one.
Gedankenleer, *adj.* void of thought, thoughtless.
Gedankenlos, *adj.* thoughtless, unthinking.
Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness.
Gedankenstrich, *m.* dash, break.
Gedankenvoll, *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.
Gedärm, *n.* entrails, bowels.
Gedeck, *n.* cover, table-cloth.
Gedeihen, *v. n. ir.* to thrive; to increase; to prosper; to succeed; to arise; to continue; – *n.* increase; prosperity, success, advantage.
Gedeihlich, *adj.* conducive; prosperous, advantageous; beneficial; successful.
Gedenkbar, *adj.* cogitable, imaginable.
Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
Gedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think, to make mention of; to remember; to purpose, to intend.
Gedicht, *n.* poem; fiction.
Gediegen, *adj.* solid, massy; unmixed, pure.
Gedinge, *n.* bargain, agreement.
Gedoppelt, *adj.* double.
Gedränge, *n.* pressure; press, crowd, throng; difficulty; –*adj.* pressed together, close.
Gedrängt, *adj.* compressed; concise.
Gedrängtheit, *f.* conciseness.
Gedritt, *adj.* ternate, ternary.
Gedrungen, *part. & adj.* compelled, urged.
Geduld, *f.* patience; forbearance; endurance.
Gedulden, *v. r.* to have patience; to wait patiently; to forbear, to endure.
Geduldig, *adj.* patient; forbearing, indulgent.
Geest, *f.* **Geestland**, *n.* dry and barren ground.
Gefahr, *f.* danger, peril, hazard.
Gefährde, *f.* danger, hazard; fraud, cunning.
Gefährden, *v. a.* to expose to danger, to endanger.
Gefährlich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous.
Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness, perilousness.
Gefahrlos, *adj.* free from danger.
Gefährte, *m.* companion, fellow.
Gefäll, *n.* fall, descent.
Gefälle, *f. pl.* dues; revenue, income.
Gefallen, *v. n. ir.* to please; sich – lassen, to be satisfied, to be contented, to submit to.
Gefallen, *m.* pleasure, satisfaction; favour, service; einem etwas zu – thun, to do a thing to please or oblige a person; sich etwas – lassen, to be content with a thing.
Gefällig, *adj.* pleasing; agreeable; complaisant.
Gefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance, obliging disposition; favour, service.
Gefallsucht, *f.* coquetry.
Gefallsüchtig, *adj.* coquettish.
Gefangen, *adj.* prisoned, captive; imprisoned; – nehmen, to take prisoner; – sitzen, to be imprisoned.
Gefangener, *m.* prisoner, captive.
Gefangenschaft, *f.* captivity; imprisonment, detention.
Gefangenwärter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.
Gefänglich, *adj.* imprisoned, captive; – einziehen, to imprison.
Gefängniß, *n.* jail, prison; durance, imprisonment.
Gefängnißstrafe, *f.* punishment of confinement.
Gefäß, *n.* handle; hilt; vessel.
Gefaßt, *adj.* ready, prepared; collected in mind; sich – machen, to prepare one's self.
Gefecht, *n.* fight, battle, contest, skirmish.
Gefege, *n.* continual sweeping.
Gefieder, *n.* feathers, plumage; birds, poultry.

Gefiedert, *adj.* feathered.
Gefilde, *n.* plain; fields, champaign.
Geflammt, *adj.* plazing, watered.
Geflatter, *n.* fluttering.
Geflecht, *n.* texture; basket-work, hurdle-work; scrophula.
Geflicke, *n.* patching, botching.
Geflissen, *adj.* diligent; industrious; earnest; – seyn, to be earnest; to endeavour, to study.
Geflissenheit, *f.* diligence, endeavour.
Geflissentlich, *adj.* intentional, wilful; – *adv.* on purpose, intentionally, designedly.
Geflister, *n.* continued whispering.
Gefluche, *n.* swearing.
Geflügel, *n.* birds, poultry.
Geflügelt, *part. & adj.* winged.
Gefolge, *n.* train, attendance, retinue.
Gefrage, *n.* continual questioning, interrogating.
Gefräß, *n.* food; mouth, teeth.
Gefräßig, *adj.* voracious, greedy.
Gefräßigkeit, *f.* voraciousness, voracity.
Gefreiter, *m.* soldier who is exempt from sentry-duty, lance-corporal.
Gefresse, *n.* greedy eating.
Gefreund, *m.* friend, relation, kinsman.
Gefreundet, Gefreund, *adj.* related.
Gefrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze; to be converted into ice; to congeal.
Gefrorenes, *n.* ice for eating, sweet juices converted into ice.
Gefüge, *n.* convenience; joints.
Gefüge, Gefügig, *adj.* pliable, flexible, pliant.
Gefügigkeit, *f.* pliancy, pliableness, concession.
Gefühl, *n.* feeling; sensibility; touch; sentiment.
Gefühllos, *adj.* unfeeling, senseless.
Gefühllosigkeit, *f.* senselessness, want of feeling, apathy.
Gefühlvoll, *adj.* feeling, sensible, tender.
Gefünft, *adj.* consisting of five, quinary.
Gefürstet, *adj.* raised to the rank of a prince.
Gegen, *prp.* towards; against; in comparison with; about, near to; for, to; counter.
Gegenabdruck, *m.* counter-impression, counter-proof.
Gegenabsicht, *f.* opposite intention.
Gegenanstalt, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-pace.
Gegenantwort, *f.* reply.
Gegenanzeige, *f.* counter-indication.
Gegenbatterie, *f.* counter-battery.
Gegenbefehl, *m.* counter-order.

Gegenbekenntniß, *n.* counter-acknowledgment.
Gegenbeleidigung, *f.* counter-offence.
Gegenbericht, *m.* counter-statement.
Gegenbescheinigung, *f.* counter-attestation.
Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* counter-charge, recrimination.
Gegenbesuch, *m.* visit returned, return of a visit.
Gegenbeweis, *m.* counter-proof.
Gegenbild, *n.* correspondent picture; representation.
Gegenblick, *m.* counter-look.
Gegenbuch, *n.* book kept to check another book.
Gegenbürge, *m.* counter-bail.
Gegenchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Gegencompliment, *n.* compliment paid in return.
Gegend, *f.* tract of land; region; country.
Gegendienst, *m.* reciprocal service.
Gegendruck, *m.* counter-pressure, reaction.
Gegenerklärung, *f.* counter-declaration.
Gegenfahrt, *f.* navigation against the stream.
Gegenfalls, *adv.* otherwise.
Gegenforderung, *f.* counter-demand.
Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.
Gegengefühl, *n.* opposite feeling.
Gegengeschenk, *n.* counter-present, present in return.
Gegengewalt, *f.* retaliation, reprisals.
Gegengewicht, *n.* counter-weight, counterpoise.
Gegengift, *n.* counter-poison, antidote.
Gegengrund, *m.* argument in opposition.
Gegengruß, *m.* reciprocal greeting, reciprocal salutation.
Gegengunst, *f.* reciprocal favour.
Gegenhall, *m.* repercussion of sound, echo.
Gegenhalt, *m.* opposition; holdfast; comparison.
Gegenhieb, *m.* counter-stroke, counter-cut.
Gegenkaiser, *m.* anti-emperor.
Gegenklage, *f.* counter-complaint, counter-suit.
Gegenlicht, *n.* counter-light, opposite light.
Gegenliebe, *f.* reciprocal or mutual love.
Gegenlist, *f.* cunning opposed to cunning, counter-trick.
Gegenmacht, *f.* opposed power.
Gegenmarke, *f.* counter-mark.
Gegenmarsch, *m.* counter-march.
Gegenmauer, *f.* counter-wall.
Gegenmeinung, *f.* contrary opinion.
Gegenmine, *f.* counter-mine.

Gegenminiren, *v. a.* to counter-mine.
Gegenpapst, *m.* antipope.
Gegenpart, *m.* opponent.
Gegenpartei, *f.* opposite party.
Gegenpfand, *n.* counter-pledge.
Gegenpfeiler, *m.* counter-pillar, spur.
Gegenquittung, *f.* counter-note.
Gegenrechnung, *f.* counter-reckoning, control.
Gegenrede, *f.* contradiction; reply; excuse.
Gegensatz, *m.* opposition, antithesis; reply.
Gegenschall, *m.* counter-sound, echo.
Gegenschein, *m.* counter-receipt; reflection of light.
Gegenschreiber, *m.* controlling-clerk, controller.
Gegenseite, *f.* opposite side, reverse.
Gegenseitig, *adj.* opposite; reciprocal, mutual.
Gegensiegel, *n.* counter-signet.
Gegensonne, *f.* parhelion.
Gegenspruch, *m.* contradiction.
Gegenstand, *m.* resistance; reverse, contrary; object.
Gegenstoß, *m.* counter-thrust, counter-check.
Gegenstrich, *m.* stroke against the hair.
Gegenstück, *n.* counter-part, companion.
Gegentausch, *m.* counter-change.
Gegentheil, *m.* counter-part, adversary, opponent; – *n.* contrary; im –, on the contrary.
Gegentheilig, *adj.* relating to the opposite party.
Gegentheils, *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand.
Gegenüber, *n.* vis-a-vis; – *adv.* over against, opposite.
Gegenverpflichtung, *f.* counter-obligation.
Gegenverschreibung, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal bond.
Gegenversicherung, *f.* reciprocal assurance, reciprocal security.
Gegenversprechen, *n.* reciprocal promise.
Gegenvorstellung, *f.* counter-representation.
Gegenwall, *m.* counter-scarp.
Gegenwart, *f.* presence.
Gegenwärtig, *adj.* present; coexistent.
Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resistance.
Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind.
Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction.
Gegenzeichen, *n.* counter-sign.
Gegenwurf, *m.* object; objection.
Gegenzeuge, *m.* counter-witness.
Gegliedert, *adj.* articulated, articulate.
Gegner, *m.* opponent, adversary, antagonist.
Gehaben, *v. r.* to behave; to

be in a certain state of health.
Gehacke, *n.* continual hacking or chopping.
Gehäge, *n.* hedge; inclosure; precinct; einem ins – kommen, to interfere with the rights and prerogatives of another.
Gehalt, *m.* contents of a vessel; standard; salary, pay.
Gehalten, *adj.* reserved, shy, modest; bound, obliged.
Gehänge, *n.* declivity; hanging, hanging ornament, bob; festoon.
Geharnischt, *adj.* harnessed.
Gehässig, *adj.* hating, spiteful; odious, hateful.
Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness.
Gehau, *n.* cutting.
Gehäuse, *n.* case, capsule, vessel.
Geheim, *adj.* secret; clandestine; privy, private; concealed, unknown.
Geheimbote, *m.* emissary.
Geheimbuch, *n.* private book, secret journal. [sellor.
Geheimerath, *m.* privy coun-
Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, arcanum. [arcanum.
Geheimniß, *n.* secret, mystery,
Geheimnißvoll, *adj.* mysterious, mystery.
Geheimschreiber, *m.* private secretary; secretary of state.
Geheimschreiberei, *f.* secretary's office. [writing.
Geheimschrift, *f.* cipher, secret
Geheimverständniß, *n.* secret understanding, secret combination.
Geheimzimmer, *n.* cabinet.
Geheiß, *n.* command, order; suggestion.
Gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go; to walk; to proceed; to extend to; to be directed; zu Grunde –, to go to ruin, to be ruined; von Statten –, to proceed, to succeed, to go on; wie geht es, how goes it, how do you do?
Gehenk, *s.* Gehänge.
Geheuer, *adj.* gentle; agreeable; secure.
Geheul, *n.* howling.
Gehirn, *n.* brain, brains.
Gehöft, *n.* court, premises of a farm; farm.
Gehöhne, *n.* continual mocking.
Gehölz, *n.* wood; thicket.
Gehör, *n.* faculty of hearing; hearing; audience; ears; attention, compliance; – geben, to give ear; – finden, to be heard; to be admitted to the audience. [–, to disobey.
Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; nicht
Gehören, *v. n.* to belong; to appertain; to be required; to be assigned to a particular place; to be fit, to be suitable, to be proper. [sage.
Gehörgang, *m.* auditory pas-
Gehörig, *adj.* belonging, appertaining; due.
Gehörlehre, *f.* acousticks.
Gehörlos, *adj.* deprived of the sense of hearing, deaf.
Gehörlosigkeit, *f.* deafness.
Gehörn, *n.* horns.
Gehörnerve, *f.* auditory nerve.
Gehörnt, *adj.* horned, cornuted.
Gehorsam, *adj.* obedient; dutiful, obsequious; – *m.* obedience, obsequiousness, dutifulness; – leisten, to shew obedience. [comply with.
Gehorsamen, *v. n.* to obey, to
Gehre, *f.* bevel, wedge; disk or plate of wax in a bee-hive.
Gehren, *m.* pointed instrument, spear, arrow; wedge; goar; fold, piece of ground.
Gehrenziegel, *m.* oblique tile.
Gehrig, *adj.* oblique.
Gehrmaß, *n.* bevel.
Gehrung, *f.* oblique or diagonal direction.
Gehülfe, *m.* assistant, aider.
Gehülfinn, *f.* she-mate, consort.
Gejauchze, *n.* repeated shouting.
Geier, *m.* vulture; hawk.
Geieradler, *m.* horse-kite, carrion-kite.
Geierfalk, *m.* jerfalcon.
Geifer, *m.* slaver, spittle, drivel, foam.
Geiferläppchen, **Geiferlätzchen**, *n.* slavering cloth, bib.
Geifermaul, *n.* person that slavers.
Geifern, *v. n.* to slaver.
Geige, *f.* violin, fiddle.
Geigen, *v. a.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.
Geigenbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.
Geigenharz, *n.* rosin (for the fiddle), colophony.
Geigenholz, *n.* fiddle-wood.
Geigenmacher, *m.* violin-maker.
Geigensattel, **Geigensteg**, *m.* bridge of a fiddle; bridge of a violin.
Geigenspieler, **Geiger**, *m.* violin-player, fiddler.
Geil, *adj.* fat, greasy; well manured; luxuriant; lascivious.
Geile, *f.* manure; lascivious disposition; seed-vessel; testicles, ballocks.
Geilen, *v. a.* to manure; to fertilize; to castrate; – *v. n.* to be wanton, to indulge in lasciviousness; to be merry.
Geilheit, *f.* lasciviousness, luxuriancy, lewdness, wantonness.
Geiß, *f.* goat; wild-goat; roe.
Geißbart, *m.* goat's beard.
Geißblatt, *n.* honey-suckle.
Geißbock, *m.* he-goat; roe-buck.
Geißel, *m.* hostage; – *f.* whip, scourge, lash.
Geißeln, *v. a.* to scourge, to whip, to lash. [lashing.
Geißelung, *f.* flagellation,
Geißhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Geißler, *m.* flagellator.
Geist, *m.* spirit; ghost; soul; genius; volatile liquid; refined fluid.
Geisterbanner, *m.* conjurer.
Geisterlehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits, pneumatology.
Geisterseher, *m.* visionary.
Geisterseherei, *f.* employment of a visionary.
Geisterstunde, *f.* ghostly hour.
Geisterwelt, *f.* world of spirits.
Geistesbildung, *f.* culture or cultivation of the mind.
Geistesgröße, *f.* magnanimity.
Geisteskraft, *f.* power or faculty of the mind.
Geistesproduct, *n.* production of mind.
Geistig, *adj.* spirituous; spiritual; intellectual, mental; witty.
Geistlich, *adj.* spiritual; ecclesiastical, clerical.
Geistlicher, *m.* clergyman, ecclesiastick. [clergy.
Geistlichkeit, *f.* spirituality;
Geistlos, *adj.* spiritless; wanting sense, wanting intellect; stupid. [stupidity.
Geistlosigkeit, *f.* dullness,
Geistreich, *adj.* rich in spirit; spiritual; spirited.
Geistvoll, *adj.* full of spirit, full of wit; spirited.
Geiz, *m.* avarice, covetousness.
Geizen, *v. n.* to covet; to aspire, to be eager after; – *v. a.* to collect or acquire by avarice; to prune, to clear off superfluous leaves.
Geizhals, *m.* niggard, churl.
Geizig, *adj.* avaricious, covetous; niggard; eager, greedy.
Gekläffe, *n.* constant yelping.
Geklapper, *n.* rattling; clacking.
Geklatsche, *n.* clack; prattle, babble.
Geklingel, *n.* tinkling, ringing.
Geklopf, *n.* continued knocking, clapping.
Gekrach, *n.* crash, crashing.
Gekreisch, *n.* screaming, shrieking.
Gekritzel, *n.* scribbling.
Gekröse, *n.* ruff; mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe.
Gelach, *n.* puddle; continued laughing.
Gelächter, *n.* laughter.
Gelag, *n.* club; banquet; ins – hinein, at random.
Gelahrt, *s.* Gelehrt. [dition.
Gelahrtheit, *f.* learning, eru-
Geländе, *n.* land.

Geländer, *n.* ballusters, bal-lustrade; trellis.
Geländerdocke, *f.* balluster.
Gelangen, *v. n.* to reach; to arrive; to come to; to attain to.
Gelärm, *n.* continued noise, cry.
Gelaß, *m.* room, space.
Gelassen, *adj.* passive; gentle, quiet; dispassionate, calm.
Gelassenheit, *f.* calmness, resignation.
Gelauf, *n.* running to and fro.
Geläufig, *adj.* ready; fluent; voluble; familiar.
Geläufigkeit, *f.* readiness, fluency, easiness, volubility.
Gelaunt, *adj.* disposed, humoured.
Geläut, *n.* ringing of bells.
Gelb, *adj.* yellow. [mer.
Gelbhammer, *f.* yellow-ham-
Gelbbraun, *adj.* brown approaching yellow, filemot.
Gelbfink, *m.* yellow-hammer.
Gelbgießer, *m.* brazier.
Gelbgießerwaare, *f.* brass-foundery articles.
Gelbgrün, *adj.* green falling into yellow.
Gelbholz, *n.* fustock.
Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish.
Gelbreif, *adj.* ripe so as to be yellow. [yellow.
Gelbroth, *adj.* red falling into
Gelbschnabel, *m.* yellow beak; callow-bird.
Gelbsucht, *f.* jaundice.
Gelbsüchtig, *adj.* affected with the jaundice, jaundiced.
Geld, *n.* coin, money; nicht bei Gelde seyn, to have no money; zu Gelde machen, to convert into ready money.
Geldarm, *adj.* poor in money.
Geldausgabe, *f.* expenditure in ready money, disbursement.
Geldbegierde, *f.* inordinate desire of money, greediness for money.
Geldbegierig, *s.* Geldgierig.
Geldbeutel, *m.* money bag, purse.
Geldbuße, *f.* mulct, fine.
Gelddurst, *m.* avarice, greediness for money. [money.
Geldforderung, *f.* claim of
Geldgeiz, *m.* avaricious desire of money. [money.
Geldgeizig, *adj.* avaricious of
Geldgier, *s.* Geldbegierde.
Geldgierig, *adj.* greedy after money. [taining money.
Geldgürtel, *m.* belt for con-
Geldhülfe, *f.* pecuniary aid.
Geldkasten, *m.* money-box, strong-box.
Geldmäkler, *m.* money-broker.
Geldmangel, *m.* scarcity of money.
Geldnoth, *f.* distress for money.
Geldsache, *f.* money-matter.
Geldsack, *m.* money-bag.
Geldschneiderei, *f.* extortion, imposition.
Geldschuld, *f.* debt contracted by the loan of money, money-debt. [of money.
Geldsendung, *f.* remittance
Geldstolz, *m.* purse-proud.
Geldstrafe, *f.* mulct, fine.
Geldstück, *n.* piece of money.
Geldsumme, *f.* sum of money.
Geldtasche, *f.* pocket for carrying money.
Geldverlegenheit, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment. [money.
Geldwechsel, *m.* exchange of
Geldwechsler, *m.* money-exchanger, banker.
Gelee, *n.* jelly.
Gelegen, *adj.* situated; commodious, convenient; opportune; fit, suitable; agreeable.
Gelegenheit, *f.* accommodation, convenience; occasion, opportunity; occurrence; bei –, occasionally.
Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* poem upon some occasion.
Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* go-between, pimp. [opportune.
Gelegentlich, *adv.* occasional,
Gelehrig, *adj.* docile.
Gelehrigkeit, *f.* docility, teachableness.
Gelehrsam, *adj.* docile.
Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* learning, erudition.
Gelehrt, *adj.* learned, taught, instructed, informed; learned.
Gelehrter, *m.* learned man, scholar.
Gelehrtheit, *f.* learning, erudition, scholarship.
Geleise, *n.* print of the foot, footstep; track, rut.
Geleit, *n.* attendance; retinue; safe-conduct; guard, escort; convoy.
Geleiten, *v. n.* to accompany, to conduct, to escort, to convey.
Geleitsamt, *n.* office which provides escorts and convoys.
Geleitsbedienter, *m.* toll-gatherer. [of protection.
Geleitsbrief, *m.* pass, letter
Geleitseinnahme, *f.* toll, toll-house.
Geleitseinnehmer, *m.* receiver or gatherer of the convoy-duties.
Geleitsfolge, *f.* convoy.
Geleitsgeld, *n.* money paid for escort and convoy.
Geleitshaus, *n.* toll-house.
Geleitsmann, *m.* guide, conductor. [for convoys.
Geleitsordnung, *f.* regulation
Geleitsrecht, *n.* right of escort and convoy.
Geleitsreiter, Geleitsbereiter, *m.* horseman of the safe-guard.
Geleitsschiff, *n.* convoy.
Geleitstafel, *f.* table of the dues to be paid for escort and convoy.
Geleitszettel, *m.* ticket showing the payment of the convoys, certificate of the custom-office.
Gelenk, *n.* joint, juncture of limbs; hinge; link; – *adj.* flexible, pliant, supple.
Gelenkig, *adj.* flexible, supple.
Gelenkigkeit, *f.* flexibility, suppleness. [pliant.
Gelenksam, *adj.* flexible, supple,
Gelenksamkeit, *f.* pliability, suppleness.
Gelese, *n.* reading; picking out.
Gelichter, *n.* kind, sort.
Gelieben, *v. imp.* to please, to give pleasure.
Geliebte, *m.* & *f.* lover, mistress, sweet-heart. [to curdle.
Geliefern, *v. n.* to coagulate,
Gelind, *adj.* soft; smooth; gentle; mild; good-natured.
Gelindigkeit, *f.* kindness; indulgence, mildness.
Gelingen, *v. n. ir.* to succeed, to speed, to prosper.
Gelispel, *n.* lisping.
Gelitten, *part.*; bei einem wohl – seyn, to be in one's favour.
Gellen, *v. n.* to sound loudly.
Geloben, *v. a.* to promise; to
Gelöbniß, *n.* vow.
Gelt, *adj.* not producing young.
Gelte, *f.* tub, pail. [barren.
Gelten, *v. n. ir.* to be current; to be worth; to cost; to avail; to have authority, to be permitted.
Gelten, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate.
Geltling, *m.* eunuch, gelding.
Gelübde, *n.* vow, solemn promise.
Gelüste, *n.* appetite, desire.
Gelüsten, *v. n.* to lust after, to list; to desire.
Gelze, *f.* gelded swine.
Gelzen, *v. a.* to geld.
Gelzer, *m.* gelder.
Gemach, *adj.* soft; gentle; easy; slow, by degrees.
Gemach, *n.* apartment; heimliches –, necessary place, place of retirement.
Gemächlich, *adj.* soft; slow: easy; convenient, commodious; indolent.
Gemächlichkeit, *f.* commodity, easiness, ease, comfort.
Gemächt, *n.* make, workmanship; work; private parts.
Gemahl, *m.* consort, spouse, husband.
Gemahlinn, *f.* consort, wife.
Gemahnen, *v. n.* to seem, to

appear; – *v. a.* to remind.
Gemälde, *n.* picture.
Gemäß, *n.* measure.
Gemäß, *adj.* commensurate; equal; conformable, suitable; – *adv.* conformably.
Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity; suitableness. [derate.
Gemäßigt, *adj.* temperate, mo-
Gemäuer, *n.* walls, walling; masonry.
Gemein, *adj.* common; ordinary; vulgar; general, publick; familiar.
Gemeinanger, *m.* common pasture-ground, common.
Gemeinde, Gemeine, *f.* community; parish; congregation; common ground.
Gemeindebier, *n.* drinking-feast for the whole parish.
Gemeindegut, *n.* parish property, parish ground. [hall.
Gemeindehaus, *n.* common-
Gemeinderecht, *n.* privilege of the parish; right of common.
Gemeingeist, *m.* publick spirit.
Gemeinheit, *f.* community, parish, common.
Gemeinherrschaft, *f.* common government; common jurisdiction. [the parish.
Gemeinhirt, *m.* herdsman of
Gemeinhutung, *f.* common-pasture-ground.
Gemeiniglich, *adj.* commonly.
Gemeinnützig, *adj.* common, of common utility, generally useful. [parish.
Gemeinochs, *m.* bull of the
Gemeinort, *m.* common place, common topick. [miliar.
Gemeinsam, *adj.* common; fa-
Gemeinschaft, *f.* mutual participation; community; communion, intercourse; partnership; familiarity.
Gemeinschaftlich, *adj.* common, in common, in community.
Gemeinschießen, *n.* shooting-feast of the parish.
Gemeinsinn, *m.* publick spirit.
Gemeinstaat, *m.* common-wealth, republick.
Gemeintrift, *f.* common pasture, common.
Gemeinwesen, *n.* commonalty, common-wealth.
Gemenge, *n.* mixture; scuffle.
Gemengsel, *n.* confused mixture, medley.
Gemerk, *n.* mark; memory.
Gemetzel, *n.* promiscuous slaughter, massacre.
Gemisch, *n.* mixture.
Gemme, *f.* gem. [mois.
Gemsbock, *m.* male of the cha-
Gemse, Gemsziege, *f.* chamois-goat. [hunter.
Gemsenjäger, *m.* chamois-
Gemsenleder, *n.* shammy.
Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring.
Gemurre, *n.* muttering, grumbling. [pulse.
Gemüse, *n.* greens; herbage,
Gemüßigt, *part. & adj.* necessitated, constrained. [ured.
Gemustert, *part. & adj. T.* fig-
Gemüth, *n.* mind; soul; heart; nature; zu – führen, to put in mind of, to remonstrate.
Gemüthlich, *adj.* disposed, good natured; agreeable.
Gemüthlichkeit, *f.* disposition, humour, good nature.
Gemüthsart, *f.* disposition of mind, character.
Gemüthsäußerung, *f.* expression of the mind.
Gemüthsbewegung, *f.* passion; emotion.
Gemüthsfähigkeit, *f.* faculty of the mind. [of mind.
Gemüthsfassung, *f.* temper
Gemüthsfreundschaft, *f.* friendship founded upon similarity of mind.
Gemüthsgabe, *f.* endowment or faculty of the heart.
Gemüthskraft, *f.* power of the soul.
Gemüthskrank, *adj.* distempered in mind, dejected, melancholy.
Gemüthskrankheit, *f.* distemper or malady of the mind; dejection, melancholy.
Gemüthsneigung, *f.* inclination of the mind,
Gemüthsregung, *f.* emotion of the mind, passion.
Gemüthsruhe, *f.* tranquillity of the mind; calmness.
Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* tune of mind, disposition, humour.
Gemüthsunruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind. [mind.
Gemüthszustand, *m.* state of
Gen, *prp.* to, towards.
Genähe, *n.* sewing.
Genäschig, *adj.* lickerish, nice, delicate, dainty.
Genau, *adj.* fitting exactly; close; precise; exact, accurate; strict; minute; lowest; close, near, parsimonious.
Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness; strictness; niggardness.
Genealog, *m.* genealogist.
Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.
Genealogisch, *adj.* genealogical.
Genecke, *n.* continued teazing and bantering.
Genehm, *adj.* agreeable, approved of; – halten, to approve.
Genehmhaltung, *f.* approval, approbation, agreement, permission.
Genehmigen, *v. a.* to approve.
Genehmigung, *s.* Genehmhaltung. [dency.
Geneige, *n.* inclination, ten-
Geneigt, *adj.* inclined; disposed; kind, friendly.
Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination; disposition; friendly disposition, kindness.
General, *adj.* general.
General, *m.* general. [neral.
Generalaccise, *f.* excise-ge-
Generalacciseinnehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the excise.
Generaladjutant, *m.* adjutant-general.
Generalat, *n.* generalship.
Generalauditeur, *m.* auditor general, grand judge of the army.
Generalbaß, *m.* thorough-bass.
Generalfeldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal general; captain-general. [major-general.
Generalfeldwachtmeister, *m.*
Generalfeldzeugmeister, *m.* master – general of the ordnance. [neral.
Generalfiscal, *m.* fiscal-ge-
Generalgewaltiger, *m.* provost-marshal.
Generalgouverneur, *m.* governor general. [lady.
Generalinn, *f.* the general's
Generalissimus, *m.* generalissimo.
Generalität, *f.* general officers of an army, generality.
Generallieutenant, *m.* lieutenant general. [neral.
Generalmajor, *m.* major-ge-
Generalmarsch, *m.* general.
Generalpachter, *m.* farmer-general.
Generalquartiermeister, *m.* quartermaster-general.
Generalstaaten, *m. pl.* states general.
Generalstab, *m.* general staff.
Generalsturm, *m.* general attack, general storm.
Generalsuperintendent, *m.* superintendent-general.
Generalwachtmeister, *m.* major-general.
Genesen, *v. n. ir.* to grow well, to recover; to be delivered of a child.
Genesung, *f.* restoration from sickness, recovery, convalescence.
Genettkatze, *f.* genett-cat.
Genialisch, *adj.* ingenious, full of genius.
Genick, *n.* nape; neck.
Genicke, *n.* repeated nodding.
Genie, *n.* genius; talents.
Genieß, *m.* enjoyment; gain, profit.
Genießbar, *adj.* capable of being enjoyed; eatable.
Genießen, *v. a. ir.* to enjoy,

to have the use of; to take, to eat; für genossen hingehen lassen, to pass unnoticed, to pass over without animadversion.

Genießlich, *adj.* fit to be taken; interested, selfish.

Genist, *n.* straws, twigs; brush-wood.

Genitiv, *m. T.* genitive.

Genoß, *m.* fellow; colleague; partner.

Genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship; partnership.

Genug, *adj. & adv.* enough, sufficient; – thun, to do what is sufficient; to satisfy.

Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; – thun, – leisten, to fulfil; to give satisfaction; to satisfy; to content; zur – haben, to have enough; to have eaten enough.

Genügen, *v. n.* to be enough; to suffice; to satisfy.

Genüglich, *adj.* sufficient; pleasant, agreeable; frugal.

Genüglichkeit, *f.* frugality.

Genugsam, *adj.* enough, sufficient.

Genügsam, *adj.* easily satisfied; contented, temperate, frugal.

Genugsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.

Genügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness; frugality.

Genugthuung, *f.* satisfaction.

Genuß, *m.* enjoyment; use, profit.

Geograph, *m.* geographer.

Geographie, *f.* geography.

Geographisch, *adj.* geographical.

Geometer, *m.* geometer.

Geometrie, *f.* geometry.

Geometrisch, *adj.* geometrical.

Gepäck, *n.* baggage, luggage.

Gepfeife, *n.* continual whistling.

Gepinsel, *n.* continual complaining.

Geplapper, *n.* tattling, babbling.

Geplärr, *m.* bawling.

Geplatze, *n.* cracking, crash.

Geplauder, *n.* continual talking, tattling.

Gepolter, *n.* tumbling noise.

Gepräge, *n.* impression, stamp.

Geprahle, *n.* boasting.

Gepränge, *n.* pomp; train, state; pomposity, vanity.

Geprassel, *n.* rattling.

Gequake, *n.* croaking of frogs.

Gequieke, *f.* squeak, screaking.

Gerade, *adj.* straight; erect; direct; upright, honest; active, quick; – *adv.* in a straight line; straight; directly; exactly; just.

Geradeheraus, *adv.* freely.

Geradehin, *adv.* without consideration.

Geradezu, *adv.* straight-forward, without hesitation.

Geradheit, *f.* uprightness, honesty.

Geradlinig, *adj.* straight-lined, rectilineal.

Geradsinn, *m.* upright disposition.

Gerase, *n.* constant raving.

Gerassel, *n.* rattling; clanking.

Geräth, *n.* implement, tool; vessel; implements, utensils; furniture.

Gerathen, *v. n. ir.* to come somewhere by chance, to fall into; to fall upon; to be placed in certain circumstances, to get into; to turn out, to prove; to be imputed; to succeed; to prosper; in Brand –, to catch fire; auf einen Einfall –, to get a fancy; in Vergessenheit –, to become forgotten.

Gerathen, *adj.* advised; useful, advantageous.

Gerathewohl, *n.* random, chance, hazard; aufs –, at random.

Geräthschaft, *f.* **Geräthschaften**, *pl.* tools, implements, utensils.

Geraum, *adj.* spacious; long (of time.)

Geräumig, **Geräumlich**, *adj.* spacious, large, wide.

Geräumigkeit, **Geräumlichkeit**, *f.* room, spaciousness, largeness.

Geräusch, *n.* noise; bustle.

Geräuschvoll, *adj.* noisy.

Gerben, *v. a.* to make or manufacture leather; *s.* Gärben.

Gerber, *m.* manufacturer of leather; *s.* Gärber.

Gerecht, *adj.* just; righteous; fair, equitable.

Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice; righteousness; right, prerogative.

Gerechtigkeitspflege, *f.* administration of justice.

Gerechtsame, *f.* right, privilege.

Gerede, *n.* talk, rumour.

Gereichen, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to conduce.

Gereiß, *n.* pulling and tearing.

Gereuen, *v. imp.* to occasion repentance, to cause to repent; to repent.

Gerfalk, *m.* jerfalcon.

Gericht, *n.* judgment; jurisdiction; justice; court of justice; tribunal; jüngstes –, doomsday, day of judgment.

Gericht, *n.* portion of food, dish.

Gerichtlich, *adj.* judicial; judiciary.

Gerichtsamt, *n.* tribunal.

Gerichtsbank, *f.* court, tribunal.

Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtsbeamter, *m.* justiciary.

Gerichtsbezirk, *m.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtsbote, *m.* messenger belonging to a tribunal, summoner, apparitor.

Gerichtsbrauch, *m.* usage of a tribunal of justice.

Gerichtsbuch, *n.* record, roll.

Gerichtsdiener, *m.* beadle.

Gerichtsferien, *pl.* vacancies.

Gerichtsfrohn, *m.* summoner, apparitor.

Gerichtsgebühren, *pl.* fees of the court.

Gerichtshalter, *m.* justiciary.

Gerichtshandel, *m.* legal cause, law-suit.

Gerichtshaus, *n.* house of justice.

Gerichtsherr, *m.* lord of the manor, judge.

Gerichtsherrschaft, *f.* right of judicature.

Gerichtshof, *m.* court of justice.

Gerichtskammer, *f.* chamber of justice, tribunal.

Gerichtskosten, *pl.* costs, charges incurred by a law-suit.

Gerichtsperson, *f.* magistrate.

Gerichtsplatz, *m.* place of execution.

Gerichtssache, *f.* cause belonging to a court of justice.

Gerichtsschreiber, *m.* clerk of the court, actuary.

Gerichtssprengel, *m.* pale of jurisdiction.

Gerichtsstatt, **Gerichtsstätte**, *f.* place of execution.

Gerichtsstil, *m.* law-style.

Gerichtsstube, *f.* justice-chamber.

Gerichtsstuhl, *m.* seat of justice, tribunal; jurisdiction.

Gerichtstag, *m.* day on which justice is administered, court-day, assizes.

Gerichtsverwalter, *m.* deputy justiciary.

Gerichtsverwaltung, *f.* office of deputy justiciary.

Gerichtsverweser, *m.* administrator of justice.

Gerichtsvogt, *m.* justicer, justiciary.

Gerichtsvogtei, *f.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtszwang, *m.* pale of jurisdiction.

Geriesel, *n.* murmuring noise, purling.

Gering, *adj.* small; little; inferior; mean; low; cheap; unimportant.

Geringfügig, *adj.* small; insignificant; trifling.

Geringfügigkeit, *f.* trifle, insignificant thing, insignificant circumstance.

Geringhaltig, *adj.* small in value.

Geringhaltigkeit, *f.* worthlessness.

Geringschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem lightly, to undervalue.

Geringschätzig, *adj.* thinking meanly of others; mean, contemptible.

Geringschätzigkeit, *f.* neglect, contempt; meanness.

Geringschätzung, *f.* neglect, disregard, contempt.

Gerinne, *n.* channel, gutter, pipe.

Gerinnen, *v. n. ir.* to coagulate; to curdle.

Gerippe, *n.* skeleton.
Gerippt, *adj.* ribbed.
Gern, *adv.* with pleasure, gladly; willingly, readily; frequently; von Herzen –, with all my heart. [of reeds.
Geröhrig, *n.* reeds; place full
Gerste, *f.* barley.
Gerstenacker, *m.* field of barley.
Gerstenbier, *n.* beer brewed of barley. [barley-loaf.
Gerstenbrod, *n.* barley-bread,
Gerstengraupe, **Gerstengrütze**, *f.* peeled barley. [sty.
Gerstenkorn, *n.* barley-corn;
Gerstenmehl, *n.* barley-meal.
Gerstensaft, *m.* barley-juice, beer.
Gerstenschleim, *m.* gruel made of barley, thick barley-water.
Gerstenstroh, *n.* barley-straw.
Gerstentrank, *m.* **Gerstenwasser**, *n.* barley-water.
Gerstenzucker, *m.* barley-sugar.
Gerte, *f.* switch; pole.
Geruch, *m.* smell; scent, savour; fragrance.
Geruchlos, *adj.* scentless, without smell. [nerve.
Geruchsnerve, *m.* olfactory
Gerücht, *n.* rumour, report; reputation.
Gerufe, *n.* repeated calling.
Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.
Geruhig, *adj.* quiet.
Geruhsam, *adj.* quiet, undisturbed, comfortable.
Gerüll, *n.* heap of loose things, rubble. [bling.
Gerumpel, *n.* tumbling, rum-
Gerümpel, *n.* articles of no value, trash, rubbish.
Gerüst, *n.* scaffold, scaffolding.
Gesage, *n.* say, report, rumour.
Gesäge, *n.* continued sawing.
Gesäme, *n.* seeds. [all.
Gesammt, *adj.* whole, united,
Gesammtbetrag, *m.* sum total.
Gesammterbe, *m.* heir of the whole property
Gesammtschaft, *f.* whole body, collection; corporation.
Gesammtschaftlich, *adj.* common. [bassador.
Gesandte, *m.* messenger; am-
Gesandtinn, *f.* embassadress.
Gesandtschaft, *f.* embassy.
Gesandtschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to an embassy.
Gesandtschaftsprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy.
Gesandtschaftssecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy, secretary of legation.
Gesang, *m.* singing; song; hymn; poem. [psalm-book.
Gesangbuch, *n.* book of hymns.
Gesangdrossel, *f.* thrush (bird).
Gesangvogel, *m.* singing bird.
Gesangweise, *f.* tune, melody.
Gesäß, *n.* lower part of the body, breech; seat. [ing.
Gesaufe, *n.* intemperate drink-
Gesause, *n.* humming. [ling.
Gesäusel, *n.* murmuring, rust-
Geschabe, *n.* scraping.
Geschäft, *n.* business; employment, occupation; affair; charge; commission.
Geschäftig, *adj.* busy, active.
Geschäftigkeit, *f.* activity, occupation, bustling disposition.
Geschäftsfreund, *m.* partner.
Geschäftsführer, **Geschäftsträger**, *m.* agent, factor.
Geschäftskreis, *m.* sphere of business, department.
Geschäftskunde, *f.* experience in business, routine.
Geschäftsmann, *m.* man of business.
Geschäftsstube, *f.* **Geschäftszimmer**, *n.* room or apartment of business, counting-house.
Geschehen, *v. n. ir.* to come to pass; to happen; to be done; to arrive.
Gescheit, *adj.* judicious, clever, sensible, wise; – werden aus etwas, to understand or comprehend a thing.
Gescheitheit, *f.* prudence, wit.
Geschenk, *n.* gift, present.
Gescheut, *s.* Gescheit.
Geschichte, *f.* history; story, annals; narration, narrative.
Geschichtbuch, *n.* book of history. [anecdote.
Geschichtchen, *n.* little story,
Geschichtforscher, *m.* historian.
Geschichtkunde, *f.* knowledge of history. [rian.
Geschichtkundiger, *m.* histo-
Geschichtlich, *adj.* historical.
Geschichtmaler, *m.* historical painter.
Geschichtmäßig, *adj.* historical.
Geschichtschreiber, *m.* historiographer, historian.
Geschichtswissenschaft, *f.* science of history.
Geschick, *n.* fitness, aptness; aptitude; capability, capacity; readiness; destiny, fate.
Geschicklich, *adj.* apt, fit, able.
Geschicklichkeit, *f.* fitness, aptness; ability; adroitness.
Geschickt, *adj.* adapted, fit; qualified; proper; able; dexterous.
Geschimpfe, *n.* injurious words.
Geschirr, *n.* vessel, utensil; implements; tools; harness (of draught horses).
Geschirrkammer, *f.* saddle-room, harness-room.
Geschirrmeister, *m.* ostler.
Geschlacht, *adj.* well formed, well made; goodly; soft.
Geschlank, *s.* Schlank.
Geschlecht, *n.* gender; sex; kind, race, class; family; generation.
Geschlechtsalter, *n.* generation, period of human life.
Geschlechtsart, *f.* generick character. [gy, descent.
Geschlechtsfolge, *f.* genealo-
Geschlechtskunde, *f.* science of genealogy. [nealogist.
Geschlechtskundiger, *m.* ge-
Geschlechtsname, *m.* family-name. [logical register.
Geschlechtsregister, *n.* genea-
Geschlechtstafel, *f.* genealogical table. [nitals.
Geschlechtstheile, *m. pl.* ge-
Geschlechtstrieb, *m.* sexual instinct.
Geschlechtswort, *n. T.* article.
Geschliffen, *adj.* polished, polite.
Geschliffenheit, *f.* polish.
Geschlinge, *n.* pluck of animals, harslets.
Geschmack, *m.* taste, flavour, smack; manner. [insipid.
Geschmacklos, *adj.* tasteless;
Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.* tastelessness; insipidity.
Geschmackvoll, *adj.* tasty, elegant, nice.
Geschmackwidrig, *adj.* adverse to good taste; inelegant, tasteless.
Geschmatz, *n.* smacking.
Geschmause, *n.* banqueting, feasting.
Geschmeide, *n.* trinkets, jewels, jewelry; chains, fetters.
Geschmeidehändler, *m.* jeweller. [box.
Geschmeidekästchen, *n.* jewel-
Geschmeidig, *adj.* pliant, supple; malleable, flexible.
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* suppleness; pliancy; malleableness.
Geschmeiß, *n.* dirt; low rabble.
Geschmiere, *n.* greasing, dawbing, scrawling.
Geschnarch, *n.* snoaring.
Geschnatter, *n.* gaggling; prattling.
Geschniegelt, *adj.* spruce, dressed up, trimmed.
Geschöpf, *n.* creature.
Geschoß, *n.* dart, arrow; shoot (of a plant); story (of a house).
Geschrei, *n.* cry; clamour, shriek, shout.
Geschröt, *n.* scrotum.
Geschühe, *n.* shoes.
Geschütz, *n.* shooting engines; artillery, cannon.
Geschützkunst, *f.* art of managing artillery, art of enginery.
Geschwader, *n.* squadron.

Geschwätz, *n.* talking, chattering, prating, prattling.

Geschwätzig, *adj.* talkative.

Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness. [much less.

Geschweige, *adv.* not to say,

Geschweigen, *v. n.* to be silent; to pass over in silence, not to mention. [bauchery.

Geschwelge, *n.* revelling, de-

Geschwind, *adj.* quick, swift, fast, speedy.

Geschwindigkeit, *f.* speed, quickness, velocity; haste.

Geschwindschreibekunst, *f.* short-hand-writing.

Geschwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters.

Geschwisterkind, *n.* cousin.

Geschwisterlich, *adj.* botherly, sisterly.

Geschworner, *m.* jury-man.

Geschworne, *pl.* jury.

Geschwornenliste, *f.* pannel.

Geschwulst, *f.* swelling; tumour.

Geschwür, *n.* sore, ulcer, aposteme, imposthume.

Gesechst, *adj.* consisting of six parts, sextile.

Gesell, *m.* companion; fellow; partner; assistant.

Gesellen, *v. a.* to associate; – *v. r.* to join, to associate.

Gesellig, *adj.* social, sociable.

Geselligkeit, *f.* socialness, sociableness.

Gesellschaft, *f.* society; company, fellowship.

Gesellschafter, *m.* companion; associate, fellow.

Gesellschafterinn, *f.* female companion. [sociable.

Gesellschaftlich, *adj.* social,

Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* social disposition, sociability.

Gesellschaftskreis, *m.* circle of society, circle of acquaintance. [game, round game.

Gesellschaftsspiel, *n.* social

Gesellschaftsstück, *n.* companion to a picture; picture with several figures.

Gesenk, *n.* what is sunk, weight; provine, layer; socket, cavity.

Gesetz, *n.* law, statute; decree; verse, strophe.

Gesetzbuch, *n.* code of laws.

Gesetzentwurf, *m.* project of a law, bill.

Gesetzgebend, *adj.* legislative.

Gesetzgeber, *m.* law-giver, legislator. [legislature.

Gesetzgebung, *f.* legislation,

Gesetzkraft, *f.* legal sanction.

Gesetzkunde, *f.* legal knowledge. [legitimate.

Gesetzlich, *adj.* lawful; legal,

Gesetzlichkeit, *f.* lawfulness; legality. [illegitimate.

Gesetzlos, *adj.* lawless, illegal,

Gesetzlosigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, illegality, illegitimacy.

Gesetzmäßig, *adj.* conformable to the law; regular; lawful.

Gesetzmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality.

Gesetzt, *adj.* steady; grave.

Gesetztafel, *f.* table of the law.

Gesetztheit, *f.* steadiness of manners. [lawful.

Gesetzwidrig, *adj.* illegal, un-

Gesetzwidrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Gesicht, *n.* sight; face; apparition; zu Gesichte bekommen, to get a sight of; aus dem Gesichte verlieren, to lose sight of.

Gesichtsbildung, *f.* expression of the face; countenance; physiognomy.

Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* complexion.

Gesichtskreis, *m.* horizon; boundary. [nomer.

Gesichtskundiger, *m.* physiog-

Gesichtslinie, *f.* lineament, feature; mien.

Gesichtsnerve, *m.* optick nerve.

Gesichtspunct, *m.* point of sight; point of view.

Gesichtszug, *m.* feature.

Gesims, *n.* edging-board, shelf; projecture, chimney-piece; cornice. [ticks.

Gesinde, *n.* servants, domes-

Gesindebier, *n.* beer for the servants. [mob.

Gesindel, *n.* rabble, vagabonds,

Gesindelohn, *n.* servants'-wages.

Gesindeordnung, *f.* regulation for servants.

Gesindestube, *f.* servant's hall.

Gesinge, *n.* singing, constant singing.

Gesinnen, *v. n. ir.* to intend, to have a mind, to purpose; – *v. a.* to require.

Gesinnt, *adj.* minded, disposed.

Gesinnung, *f.* disposition; intention; sentiment.

Gesittet, *adj.* mannered; having good manners; moral; civilized.

Gesittetheit, *f.* morality.

Gesittung, *f.* civilization.

Gesöff, *n.* immoderate drinking, carousing; indifferent beverage.

Gesonnen, *adj.* disposed, intending, purposing.

Gespan, *m.* companion, fellow, comrade, partner; count.

Gespann, *n.* tightness; set (of draught-cattle), team; set.

Gespanschaft, *f.* comradeship, partnership; district.

Gesparr, *n.* timber-work of a house, rafters.

Gespeie, *n.* spitting, vomiting.

Gespenst, *n.* spectre, apparition.

Gespensterstunde, *f.* the midnight hour. [book).

Gesperre, *n.* bar, clasps (of a

Gespiele, *m.* play-mate, play-fellow.

Gespielinn, *f.* she-companion, play-maiden. [tionship.

Gespilde, *n.* right of near rela-

Gespinnst, *n.* spinning, spun yarn; web.

Gespons, *m. f.* bridegroom, bride.

Gespött, *n.* mockery; derision; raillery.

Gespöttel, *n.* satire, raillery.

Gespräch, *n.* conversation, discourse; conference; dialogue.

Gesprächig, *adj.* communicative; affable; conversable; talkative.

Gesprächigkeit, *f.* affability, talkativeness, accostableness.

Gesprächsweise, *adv.* in the form of a dialogue, by way of a dialogue.

Gesprenkelt, *adj.* speckled.

Gespritze, *n.* squirting, spouting.

Gestade, *n.* shore, beach, coast.

Gestalt, *f.* form, figure, shape; manner, fashion.

Gestalten, *v. a.* to form, to fashion. [figured.

Gestaltet, *adj.* formed, shaped.

Gestaltung, *f.* formation; figure.

Geständig, *adj.* confessing, having confessed; – seyn, to confess, to acknowledge. [avouch.

Geständniß, *n.* confession,

Gestänge, *n.* poles, rails.

Gestank, *m.* stink, stench.

Gestatten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow; to grant. [lowance.

Gestattung, *f.* permission, al-

Gestäude, *n.* shrubbery, shrubs.

Gesteck, *n.* case.

Gestehen, *v. a. ir.* to confess; to allow, to grant; – *v. n.* to stand; to stand still; to congeal, to curdle.

Gestein, *n.* stones; stone.

Gestell, *n.* basis, foot, stand; frame; carriage; head-stall (of a bridle).

Gesterig, *s.* Gestrig.

Gestern, *adv.* yesterday.

Gestichel, *n.* continued pricking; continued sneering, abusive raillery.

Gestiebe, *n.* dust.

Gestiefelt, *adj.* booted, in boots.

Gestirn, *n.* star; stars; constellation.

Gestirnstand, *m.* position of the stars, constellation.

Gestirnt, *adj.* starred, starry.

Gestöber, *n.* drizzling or drifting of snow.

Gestotter, *n.* stuttering.

Gesträuch, *n.* bushes, thicket.

Gestrenge, *adj.* strict; severe; strong, rigorous.

Gestrick, *n.* knitting or netting; net-work. [yesterday.
Gestrig, *adj.* yesterday, done
Geströhde, *n.* straw, litter.
Gestrüppe, *n.* bushes.
Gestübe, *n.* dust, sweepings.
Gestühl, *n.* seats, pews; stool, stand. [respite.
Gestunden, *v. a.* to put off, to
Gestüte, *n.* stud.
Gestüthengst, *m.* stallion.
Gesuch, *n.* petition, entreaty; request.
Gesumme, Gesumse, *n.* humming, buzzing. [wholesome,
Gesund, *adj.* sound; healthy;
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, mineral water; waters.
Gesundbrunnenwasser, *n.* water from a mineral spring.
Gesunden, *v. n.* to recover health.
Gesundheit, *f.* health, wholesomeness; toast; eine – ausbringen, to drink a health.
Gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of health. [of health.
Gesundheitspflege, *f.* care
Gesundheitsregel, *f.* rule of health.
Getäfel, *n.* wainscot.
Getändel, *n.* sporting, toying.
Getön, *n.* sounding, sound.
Getöse, *n.* noise, bustle, din, hubbub.
Getrampel, *n.* trampling.
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage.
Getrauen, *v. r.* to dare, to venture; to be confident; to trust.
Getreibe, *n.* continual urging, continual pressing.
Getreide, *n.* corn, grain.
Getreidebau, *m.* cultivation of grain, agriculture.
Getreideboden, *m.* granary.
Getreidehandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Getreidehändler, *m.* dealer in corn; corn-chandler.
Getreidemagazin, *n.* corn-house, magazine. [market.
Getreidemarkt, *m.* corn-
Getreidemaß, *n.* corn-measure.
Getreidemühle, *f.* corn-mill.
Getreidepacht, *m.* corn-rent.
Getreidezehent, *m.* corn-tithes. [trusty.
Getreu, *adj.* faithful; true;
Getreulich, *adv.* faithfully, truly.
Getriebe, *n.* machine-work, machinery, wheels; drift.
Getrost, *adj.* confident, with confidence; – *int.* well! very well!
Getrösten, *v. r.* to hope with confidence, to trust in, to be assured. [tumult.
Getümmel, *n.* bustle, noise,
Geübt, *part. & adj.* exercised, expert, versed.

Gevatter, *m.* god-father, sponsor; – stehen, to stand god-father.
Gevatterbrief, *m.* letter in which a person is requested to stand sponsor to a child.
Gevatterinn, *f.* god-mother.
Gevatterschaft, *f.* god-fathership, god-mothership; spon-
Geviere, *n.* square. [sorship.
Geviert, *adj.* square; squared.
Gevierte, *n.* square figure, square.
Gevögel, *n.* birds, fowls.
Gevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower. [excrescence.
Gewächs, *n.* growth; plant;
Gewachsen, *adj.* equal, able to contest with another; – seyn, to be able, to be match for; einem – seyn, to be a match for one.
Gewächserde, *f.* garden-mould.
Gewächshaus, *n.* green-house, winter house; orangery.
Gewächsreich, *n.* family of vegetables. [beasts.
Gewäff, *n.* weapons of wild
Gewahr, *adj.* sensible, perceiving; – werden, to perceive, to discover, to see.
Gewähr, *f.* assurance; security, surety, warranty; – leisten, to give security, to warrant.
Gewähren, *v. a.* to promise, to vow; to warrant; to grant; to impart; to fulfil.
Gewährleistung, *f.* security given; guaranty, warranty.
Gewährmann, Gewährsmann, *m.* surety, bondsman; guarantee; voucher.
Gewahrsam, *f.* keeping, care; custody. [ty, warrant.
Gewährschaft, *f.* security, sure-
Gewalt, *f.* power; force; violence, supremacy, dominion; – anthun, to do violence, to offer violence; sich – anthun, to constrain one's self; in seiner – haben, to be master of; in Jemandes – seyn, to be at one's mercy.
Gewaltbrief, *m.* power of attorney.
Gewaltig, *adj.* powerful; mighty; vehement; violent; very great. [to empower.
Gewaltigen, *v. a.* to subdue;
Gewaltsam, *adj.* forcible, violent, vehement.
Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* force, violence, vehemency.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent act.
Gewaltthätig, *adj.* violent, fierce.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence.
Gewand, *n.* cloth, stuff; garment; drapery.
Gewandhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.
Gewandschneider, *m.* woollen-draper

Gewandt, *adj.* quick, active, adroit; versatile.
Gewandtheit, *f.* activity; adroitness, dexterity; versatility.
Gewarten, *s.* Gewärtigen.
Gewärtig, *adj.* expecting; aware; – seyn, to expect; to be aware.
Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.
Gewäsch, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk. [flood.
Gewässer, *n.* water; waters,
Gewässert, *part. & adj.* watered.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving; texture; tissue; web, weft.
Gewehr, *n.* weapon; fire-lock, musket, carbine; arms; das – strecken, to lay down the arms; zum Gewehre greifen, to take the arms. [of arms.
Gewehrfabrik, *f.* manufacrory
Gewehrgallerie, *f.* armoury.
Gewehrhändler, *m.* armourer.
Gewehrmagazin, *n.* armory, arsenal.
Geweidicht, *n.* osier-bed.
Geweih, *n.* horns, branches.
Geweine, *n.* weeping.
Gewende, *n.* turning, turn; land-measure; ditch.
Gewendig, *adj.* supple; active.
Gewendigkeit, *f.* suppleness; activity.
Gewerbe, *n.* business, trade, profession; traffick; handle for turning; vertebre; ein – treiben, to exercise some trade.
Gewerblich, Gewerbsam, *adj.* industrious. [swine.
Gewerf, *n.* tusks of the wild
Gewerk, *n.* work; manufactory; corporation,
Gewerksherr, *m.* master or owner of a manufactory.
Gewerksmann, *m.* manufacturer. [betting, bet.
Gewette, *n.* garment; mulct;
Gewicht, *n.* weight; consequence, importance; – auf etwas legen, to add force to any thing, to lay a stress upon a thing.
Gewichtig, *adj.* weighty; ponderous. [cessful, granting.
Gewierig, *adj.* complying; suc-
Gewillet, *adj.* intending, purposing; – seyn, to intend, to purpose.
Gewimmel, *n.* swarm, croud, throng. [moaning.
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering,
Gewinde, *n.* winding; joints, hinges; labyrinth.
Gewinn, *m.* gain, profit; bet, stake; winnings.
Gewinnen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to win; to gain; to obtain, to acquire, to get; to attain; einen Ausgang –, to succeed; ein Ende –, to take an end; die Schlacht –, to carry the day.

Gewinner, m. winner, gainer.
Gewinnst, m. gain; profit; winnings. [gain, avarice.
Gewinnsucht, f. eagerness after
Gewinnsüchtig, adj. eager after gain, avaricious, lucrative.
Gewirk, n. texture; cloth; working; (of the bees) honey-comb.
Gewirr, n. confusion, complication, entanglement.
Gewiß, adj. certain; true, sure; - adv. certainly, surely.
Gewissen, n. conscience; consciousness.
Gewissenhaft, Gewissenhaftig, adj. conscientious.
Gewissenhaftigkeit, f. conscientiousness.
Gewissenlos, adj. void of conscience; unconscionable, unprincipled. [scionableness.
Gewissenlosigkeit, f. uncon-
Gewissensangst, f. anguish of conscience, remorse.
Gewissensbiß, m. qualm of conscience, remorse.
Gewissensfall, m. case of conscience. [of conscience.
Gewissensfrage, f. question
Gewissensfreiheit, f. liberty of conscience.
Gewissenspflicht, f. duty impôsed by the conscience, duty in conscience. [conscience.
Gewissenspunct, m. point of
Gewissensrath, m. counsellor of the conscience, keeper of the conscience. [conscience.
Gewissensruhe, f. peace of
Gewissenssache, f. matter of conscience. [of conscience.
Gewissensschlaf, m. slumber
Gewissensscrupel, m. scruple of conscience.
Gewissensübung, f. exercise of conscience.
Gewissenszwang, m. restraint of conscience, constraint of conscience.
Gewissenszweifel, m. doubt of conscience, scruple.
Gewissermaßen, adv. in a manner.
Gewißheit, f. certainty, surety.
Gewißlich, adv. certainly.
Gewitter, n. weather; thunder-storm.
Gewitterableiter, m. conductor of lightning.
Gewitterluft, f. electricity of the atmosphere.
Gewitterregen, m. rain accompanying a thunder-storm.
Gewitterschade, m. damage done by lightning, or a tempest.
Gewitterwolke, f. thunder-cloud.
Gewitzigt, adj. knowing, clever.
Gewogen, adj. favourable, friendly, kind.
Gewogenheit, f. favour, kindness, inclination, affection.
Gewohnen, v. n. to be inured to, to get accustomed to; gewohnt seyn, to be wont, to be accustomed; to be inured; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed, to be inured.
Gewöhnen, v. a. to accustom, to use, to habituate.
Gewohnheit, f. custom; use, habit; usage; practice.
Gewohnheitssünde, f. habitual sin. [usual; ordinary.
Gewöhnlich, adj. customary,
Gewöhnung, f. habit.
Gewölbe, n. vault; vaulted room, arch, cellar; ware-house.
Gewölbpfeiler, m. buttress.
Gewölbstein, m. key-stone.
Gewölbt, adj. vaulted, arched.
Gewölk, n. clouds.
Gewüchs, n. growth.
Gewühl, n. rooting up; stirring; bustle. [reptiles.
Gewürm, n. worms, vermine,
Gewürz, n. sweet herbs; spice; roots, aromaticks.
Gewürzartig, adj. aromatick.
Gewürzbüchse, f. spice-box.
Gewürzhaft, adj. like spice, aromatick, aromatical.
Gewürzhändler, Gewürzkrämer, m. dealer in spices, spicer; grocer.
Gewürzkram, m. trade of a spicer or grocer, grocery.
Gewürzladen, m. grocer's shop.
Gewürzmühle, f. small mill for bruising spices.
Gewürznägelein, n. clove.
Gewürzreich, adj. aromatick, spicy. [wares, drugs.
Gewürzwaaren, pl. grocery-
Geyer, s. Geier. [dispute.
Gezänk, n. quarrel, quarrelling,
Gezanke, n. constant quarrelling.
Gezauder, n. perpetual hesitation, continued delay.
Gezelt, n. tent. [ments.
Gezeug, n. instrument; imple-
Geziefer, n. insects.
Gezieferlehre, f. entomology.
Geziemen, v. n. & r. to be fit, to be suitable, to become; to be due. [venient, fit, due.
Geziemend, adj. proper, con-
Geziere, n. affectation.
Gezimmer, n. timber in a building.
Gezische, n. hissing.
Gezogen, part. & adj. drawn; wohl -, well-bred, well mannered; gezogene Büchse, f. rifled gun; gezogene Lichte, n. pl. store-
Gezücht, n. brood. [candles.
Gezwängt, adj. forced, restrained.
Gezwitscher, n. chirping.
Gicht, f. arthritis, gout, palsy.
Gichtbruch, m. palsy.
Gichtbrüchig, adj. palsied, sick of the palsy, paralytick.
Gichtfieber, n. arthritical fever.
Gichtisch, adj. gouty, arthritical.
Gichtkörner, pl. grains of peony.
Gichtmaterie, f. gouty humour.
Gichtrose, f. peony.
Gichtschmerzen, pl. pains of the gout. [crucian (fish).
Giebel, m. gable, gable-end;
Giebeldach, n. double roof, roof with a gable-end.
Giebelhaus, n. house with a gable-end.
Giebelseite, f. gable-side; front, frontispiece. [a gable.
Giebelspitze, f. top or ridge of
Giefe, f. coal-pan.
Gier, Gierde, f. strong desire, eagerness.
Gieren, v. n. to long for.
Gierig, adj. eager, greedy.
Gierschwalbe, f. martin.
Gießbach, m. stream of water collected by rain. [bason.
Gießbecken, n. wash-hand-
Gießen, v. a. ir. to pour; to water; to shed; to cast, to found.
Gießer, m. founder (of metal); pourer.
Gießerei, f. foundery.
Gießform, f. mould.
Gießhaus, n. house in which metals are cast, foundery.
Gießkanne, f. watering-pot, watering-pan.
Gießkelle, f. ladle for melting.
Gießkunst, f. art of casting metals, foundery.
Gießlöffel, m. spoon for melting, casting ladle.
Gießmodel, n. mould.
Gießmutter, m. mould, matrice.
Gießofen, m. melting furnace.
Gießsand, m. sand in which metals are cast.
Gießstein, m. drain, sink.
Gießwerk, n. work of cast metal.
Gift, n. poison, venom; anger.
Giftarzenei, f. remedy against poison. [poison-oak.
Giftbaum, m. poison-tree;
Giftbecher, m. poisoned cup.
Giftbissen, m. poisoned bit; bait. [poison-bag.
Giftblase, f. poison-bladder,
Gifterz, n. ore containing arsenick. [ous; enraged.
Giftig, adj. poisonous, venom-
Giftkraut, n. monks-hood.
Giftlehre, f. toxicology.
Giftmehl, n. arsenick.
Giftmischer, m. poisoner.
Giftmischerei, Giftmischung, f. act or employment of mixing poison.

Giftmittel, *n.* remedy against poison.

Gifttrank, *m.* poisoned draught.

Giftwurzel, *f.* great celandine, angelica. [substance.

Gilbe, *f.* yellow colour; yellow

Gilben, *v. a.* to make yellow.

Gilbicht, Gilblicht, *adj.* yellowish.

Gilbig, *adj.* yellow.

Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation; society.

Gildebrief, *m.* certificate of belonging to a certain guild, statutes of a company.

Gildebruder, *m.* member of the same corporation.

Gildemeister, *m.* fore-man of a corporation.

Gimpel, *m.* bull-finch, chaffinch; simpleton, noodle.

Gingan, *m.* gingham.

Gipfel, *m.* summit; top, peak.

Gipfelreich, *adj.* having a full spreading top.

Gips, *s.* Gyps.

Giraffe, *f.* giraffe, cameleopard.

Giriren, *v. a.* to circulate, to put in circulation.

Girobank, *f.* giro-bank.

Girren, *v. n.* to coo, to croo.

Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, lattice.

Gitterbett, *n.* bed surrounded with a trellis, latticed bedstead.

Gitterfenster, *n.* barred window. [of a trellis or lattice.

Gitterförmig, *adj.* in the form

Gitterthor, *n.* gate with a grate or lattice.

Gitterthür, *f.* door with a grate or lattice.

Gitterwerk, *n.* trellis-work, lattice-work. [cross-bar.

Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice, to

Glacis, *n. T.* glacis.

Glanz, *m.* splendour; lustre, gloss, brightness; mica.

Glanzband, *n.* glazed riband.

Glanzbürste, *f.* polishing brush.

Glänzen, *v. a.* to shine; to glitter, to gleam; – *v. a.* to make shining.

Glänzend, *part. & adj.* splendent, bright, glossy.

Glanzleder, *n.* sleek leather.

Glanzleinwand, *f.* glazed linen.

Glanzpapier, *n.* glazed paper.

Glanztaffet, *m.* silk lustring.

Glanzwichse, *f.* shining-blacking.

Glas, *n.* glass.

Glasarbeit, *f.* work in glass, glass-work.

Glasartig, *adj.* vitreous.

Glasauge, *n.* glass-eye; wall-eye.

Glasbläser, *m.* glass-blower.

Glasbürste, *f.* brush for cleaning glasses and bottles.

Glasdeckel, *m.* glass-cover, glass-lid.

Glaser, *m.* glazier. [glass.

Gläsern, *adj.* glassy, made of

Glasfenster, *n.* glass-window.

Glasfluß, *m.* glassy flux.

Glasglocke, *f.* glass-bell.

Glasgrün, *adj.* green as glass, bottle coloured.

Glashandel, *m.* glass-trade.

Glashändler, *m.* dealer in glass, glass-man.

Glashart, *adj.* hard as glass.

Glashütte, *f.* glass-house.

Glasicht, *adj.* resembling glass; glassy.

Glasiren, *s.* Glasuren.

Glaskasten, *m.* shew-glass.

Glaskirsche, *f.* agriot.

Glaskitt, *m.* cement for joining glass.

Glaskoralle, *f.* glass-bead.

Glaslampe, *f.* glass-lamp.

Glasmaler, *m.* glass-painter.

Glasmalerei, *f.* glass-painting.

Glasmann, *m.* glass-man.

Glasofen, *m.* furnace for melting glass. [of glass, paste.

Glaspaste, *f.* mock-jewel made

Glasperle, *f.* mock-pearl made of glass.

Glasröhre, *f.* glass-tube.

Glasscheibe, *f.* pane of glass.

Glasscherbe, *f.* piece of broken glass. [ing.

Glasschleifen, *n.* glass-grind-

Glasschleifer, *m.* glass-grinder.

Glasschrank, *m.* glass-case.

Glasstein, *m.* mock-jewel made of glass.

Glasthür, *f.* glass-door.

Glasur, *f.* glazing, glass, varnish.

Glasuren, *v. a.* to glaze, to cover with a vitreous substance.

Glaswerk, *n.* glass-work.

Glätscher, *s.* Gletscher.

Glatt, *adj.* smooth; even; sleek; polished; plain.

Glätte, *f.* smoothness, plainness, smooth substance.

Glatteis, *n.* ice with a glassy and very slippery surface, glazed frost. [a thaw.

Glatteisen, *v. n.* to freeze after

Glätteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron, polishing-iron. [polish.

Glätten, *v. a.* to smooth; to

Glätter, *m.* polisher, smoother, burnisher; calendrer.

Glätthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane. [used for polishing.

Glättholz, *n.* piece of wood

Glättstahl, *m.* smoothing-iron.

Glättstein, *m.* smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.

Glättzahn, *m.* tooth of some animal used for polishing.

Glatze, *f.* smooth and bald surface; bald-pate.

Glatzig, *adj.* bald, bald-pated.

Glatzkopf, *m.* bald-pated person.

Glaube, *m.* faith; belief; credit; religion; creed.

Glauben, *v. a.* to believe; to trust; to think. [of faith.

Glaubensartikel, *m.* article

Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* confession of faith, confession of belief. [missionary.

Glaubensbote, *m.* apostle,

Glaubensfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty.

Glaubensgenoß, *m.* one of the same religion.

Glaubensgericht, *n.* religious tribunal, inquisition.

Glaubensgrund, *m.* ground or foundation of faith.

Glaubenslehre, *f.* doctrine of faith; system of religion.

Glaubensreinigung, *f.* reformation.

Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquisitor.

Glaubenssache, *f.* matter of faith, matter of religion.

Glaubenssatz, *m.* dogma, doctrine.

Glaubensschwärmer, *m.* religious enthusiast, fanatick.

Glaubensschwärmerei, *f.* religious enthusiasm, fanatism.

Glaubenswuth, *f.* fanaticism.

Glaubenszeuge, *m.* martyr.

Glaubenszunft, *f.* sect.

Glaubersalz, *n. T.* Glauber's salt. [thentick.

Glaubhaft, *adj.* credible; au-

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, probability.

Gläubig, *adj.* believing; faithful.

Gläubiger, *m.* faithful, righteous person, believer.

Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.

Gläubigerinn, *f.* creditrix.

Glaublich, *adj.* fit to be believed, credible. [likelihood.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility,

Glaublos, *adj.* incapable of being believed. [authentick.

Glaubwürdig, *adj.* credible;

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, *adj.* even; straight; level; equal; like; equitable; – *adv.* equally; just, exactly; immediately, directly; – machen, to level, to even; – kommen, to equal. [equal arms.

Gleicharmig, *adj.* having (two)

Gleichartig, *adj.* of the same kind, homogeneous.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneousness.

Gleichbedeutend, Gleichdeutig, *adj.* synonymous.

Gleichbild, *n.* likeness, portrait.

Gleiche, *f.* evennes, straightness, equality.

Gleichen, *v. n. ir.* to be equal; to be like, to resemble; – *v. a.*

to make even, to even, to level; to equalize; to make like; to liken.
Gleicher, *m. T.* equator.
Gleichfalls, *adv.* likewise, also.
Gleichfarbig, *adj.* of the same colour.
Gleichförmig, *adj.* of the same form, uniform; conform, conformable.
Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity; conformity, equiformity.
Gleichgefühl, *n.* sympathy.
Gleichgeltend, *adj.* equivalent.
Gleichgesinnt, *adj.* of the same mind.
Gleichgestimmt, *adj.* equally tuned; gleichgestimmte Seelen, congenial souls.
Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise; proportion.
Gleichgewichtslehre, *f.* staticks.
Gleichgradig, *adj. T.* having equal degrees.
Gleichgültig, *adj.* of equal value; equivalent; synonymous; equal; indifferent.
Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* indifference; equal value.
Gleichheit, *f.* straightness, evenness; equality; likeness, conformity.
Gleichklang, *m.* conformity of sound.
Gleichlaufend, *adj.* parallel.
Gleichlaut, *m.* consonancy.
Gleichlautend, *adj.* according in sound; of the same tenour.
Gleichliegend, *adj.* lying in a correspondent situation.
Gleichmachen, *v. a.* to level, to equalize.
Gleichmacher, *m.* leveller, equalizer.
Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion; symmetry.
Gleichmäßig, *adj.* proportionate; symmetrical; similar; — *adv.* likewise; equal.
Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, proportion.
Gleichmesser, *m. T.* equator.
Gleichmuth, *m.* equanimity, calmness.
Gleichmüthig, *adj.* equanimous; calm.
Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* equanimous disposition, equanimity.
Gleichnamig, *adj.* having the same name.
Gleichniß, *n.* likeness; similitude; figurative representation; parable; simile.
Gleichnißrede, *f.* allegory.
Gleichnißweise, *adv.* by way of parable; allegorically.
Gleichsam, *conj.* as it were, like as if; almost.
Gleichschenkelig, *adj.* having two sides equal, isoceles.
Gleichseitig, *adj.* equilateral; equal; reciprocal.
Gleichstellen, *v. r.* to place one's self on a par, to aspire.
Gleichstellung, *f.* aspiring disposition, ambition.
Gleichstimmig, *adj.* harmonious; consonant.
Gleichtheiler, *m.* equator.
Gleichung, *f.* equal division; *T.* equation.
Gleichungslinie, *f.* line of the equator.
Gleichwie, *conj.* as, just as, even as.
Gleichwinkelig, *adj.* equiangular.
Gleichwohl, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however.
Gleichzeitig, *adj.* cotemporary, coetaneous; synchronous.
Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.* cotemporary existence; synchronisme.
Gleis, *s.* Geleise.
Gleißen, *v. n.* to shine, to glisten, — *v. a.* to simulate, to pretend.
Gleißner, *m.* hypocrite, double dealer.
Gleißnerei, *f.* hypocrisy.
Gleißnerisch, *adj.* hypocritical.
Gleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide; to slide; to slip.
Gletscher, *m.* ice-mountain, ice-hill, glacier.
Glied, *n.* limb; member; joint; link (of a chain); rank (of soldiers); generation.
Gliederband, *m. T.* ligament.
Gliederbau, *m.* structure of the limbs and members, organisation.
Gliederig, *adj.* furnished with joints or limbs; limbed, jointed.
Gliederkrankheit, *f.* disease in the limbs or joints, gout.
Gliederlahm, *adj.* paralytick, palsied.
Gliederlähmung, *f.* palsy.
Gliedermann, *m.* jointed figure of a man, manequin.
Gliederpuppe, *f.* puppet.
Gliederreißen, *m.* arthritis, articular disease.
Gliederschmerz, *m.* **Gliederweh**, *n.* pain or ache in the joints or limbs.
Gliederweise, *adv.* in ranks, by joints.
Gliederschwamm, *m.* white swelling.
Gliedwassersucht, *f.* hydropsy.
Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer; to sparkle; to burn faintly.
Glimmer, *m.* mica.
Glimmerig, *adj.* containing mica.
Glimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer, to glitter, to sparkle.
Glimpf, *m.* indulgence, mildness, moderation; tenderness.
Glimpflich, *adj.* forbearing, indulgent, gentle.
Glitschen, *v. a.* to slip, to slide, to glide.
Glöckchen, *n.* little bell, handbell.
Glocke, *f.* bell; clock.
Glockenblume, *f.* bell-flower.
Glockenförmig, *adj.* bell-shaped.
Glockengießer, *m.* bell-founder.
Glockengut, *n.* bell-metal.
Glockenhaus, *n.* bell-house, belfry.
Glockenklang, *m.* sound of bells.
Glockenklöppel, *m.* clapper of a bell.
Glockenläuter, *m.* bell-ringer.
Glockenschlag, *m.* stroke of the clock.
Glockenschwengel, *m.* lever to a bell.
Glockenseil, *n.* bell-rope.
Glockenspeise, *f. s.* Glockengut.
Glockenspiel, *n.* musical clock.
Glockenstuhl, *m.* frame or scaffold which supports the bell, belfrey.
Glockenthurm, *m.* steeple, belfry.
Glockentreter, **Glockenzieher**, *m.* bell-ringer.
Glöckner, *m.* bell-ringer, sexton.
Glorie, *f.* glory.
Glorreich, *adj.* glorious.
Glorwürdig, *adj.* glorious, worthy of glory.
Glosse, *f.* gloss, comment, note.
Glotzauge, *n.* large staring eye.
Glotzen, *v. n.* to look with large staring eyes, to stare.
Glotzer, *m.* goggle-eyed.
Gluchzen, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glück, *n.* success; prosperity; luck; fortune; felicity; happiness; — wünschen, to wish luck, to congratulate; auf gut —, at a venture, at random.
Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glücken, *v. n.* to succeed, to prosper.
Gluckhenne, *f.* clucking hen.
Glücklich, *adj.* successful, prosperous, fortunate, happy.
Glücksball, *m.* fortune's ball.
Glücksbude, *f.* lottery-shop.
Glückselig, *adj.* happy, prosperous.
Glückseligkeit, *f.* happiness, felicity.
Glücksfall, *m.* piece of luck, lucky incident.
Glücksgöttinn, *f.* goddess of fortune.
Glücksgut, *n.* gift of fortune.
Glückskind, *n.* child of fortune; lucky person.
Glücksrad, *n.* fortune's wheel.
Glücksritter, *m.* knight errant; adventurer.
Glücksspiel, *n.* game of hazard.
Glücksstand, *m.* state of happiness; state of fortune.
Glücksstern, *m.* lucky star.
Glückstopf, *m.* blank-lottery.
Glücksumstand, *m.* hap, hazard; Glücksumstände, circumstances, fortune.
Glückswechsel, *m.* change of fortune, vicissitude.
Glückwunsch, *m.* **Glückwünschung**, *f.* congratulation.

Glückwünschungsschreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter.
Glühe, *f.* glowing. [glow.
Glühen, *v. n.* to be red-hot, to
Glühfarbe, *f.* fire-colour, glowing red colour.
Glühfeuer, *n.* glow-fire.
Glühofen, *m.* furnace for making any thing red-hot.
Glühwachs, *n.* gold-size.
Glühwind, *m.* burning wind, sirocco. [fire; violent heat.
Gluth, *f.* glowing fire; strong
Gluthpfanne, *f.* coal-pan, fire-pan.
Gnade, *f.* benevolence; favour; grace; kindness; pardon; Eure Gnaden, your grace, your honour; – ertheilen, to give pardon; von Jemandes – leben, to live at another's mercy; sich eine – ausbitten, to beg a favour. [image.
Gnadenbild, *n.* miraculous
Gnadenbrief, *m.* letter of privilege, letter-patent.
Gnadenbrod, *n.* bread or maintenance, derived from the favour of another, precarious subsistence. [geld, *n.* pension.
Gnadengehalt, *m.* Gnaden-
Gnadengeschenk, *n.* gratification.
Gnadenjahr, *n.* year of grace.
Gnadenlehen, *n.* reversionary grant; pension. [reward.
Gnadenlohn, *m.* gratuitous
Gnadenmittel, *n.* means of grace. [grace.
Gnadenreich, *n.* kingdom of
Gnadenstand, *m.* state of grace.
Gnadenstoß, *m.* stroke of mercy, coup de grace, finishing blow.
Gnadenstuhl, *m.* mercy-seat.
Gnadenverheißung, *f.* promise derived from divine mercy.
Gnadenwahl, *f.* election of grace; predestination.
Gnadenwerk, *n.* work of grace.
Gnadenzeichen, *n.* token of favour.
Gnadenzeit, *f.* time of grace.
Gnädig, *adj.* kind, favourable; gracious; condescending; merciful; moderate; gentle.
Gnom, *m.* gnome.
Gnomonik, *f.* gnomonicks.
Gnug, *s.* Genug. [cleer.
Göckelhahn, *m.* cock, chanti-
Gold, *n.* gold; gediegenes –, native-gold; geschlagenes –, beaten gold, leaf-gold.
Goldader, *f.* vein of gold.
Goldadler, *m.* golden eagle.
Goldammer, *f.* yellow-hammer.
Goldapfel, *m.* golden-apple; golden-pippin; love-apple.
Goldarbeiter, *m.* worker in gold, gold-smith.
Goldauge, *n.* golden eye.
Goldbergwerk, *n.* gold-mine.
Goldblatt, **Goldblättchen**, *n.* leaf-gold, gold-leaf.
Goldblech, *n.* thin plate of gold.
Goldbörse, *f.* purse with gold.
Goldbrassen, *m.* gilt-bream (fish). [chestnut-colour.
Goldbraun, *adj.* yellow-dun,
Golden, *adj.* made of gold, golden; gilt.
Golddraht, *m.* gold-wire.
Golderz, *n.* gold-ore.
Goldfaden, *m.* gold-thread.
Goldfalb, *adj.* pale gold-coloured.
Goldfarbe, *f.* gold-colour.
Goldfarben, **Goldfarbig**, *adj.* gold-coloured.
Goldfinger, *m.* gold-finger.
Goldfink, *m.* bullfinch.
Goldfirniß, *m.* gold-varnish.
Goldfisch, *m.* gold-fish.
Goldflimmer, **Goldflitter**, *f.* spangle of gold. [horse.
Goldfuchs, *m.* bright chestnut
Goldgelb, *adj.* yellow as gold, gold-coloured. [troy-weight.
Goldgewicht, *n.* gold-weight,
Goldglanz, *m.* splendour (or lustre) of gold.
Goldglätte, *f.* gold-litharge.
Goldgrube, *f.* gold-mine.
Goldgrund, *m.* gold-size.
Goldhaltig, *adj.* containing gold. [gold-coloured wings.
Goldkäfer, *m.* beetle with
Goldkind, *n.* gold-child, dear child.
Goldklumpen, *m.* lump of gold.
Goldkörnchen, *n.* small particle of gold, small grain of gold.
Goldküste, *f.* coast of Guinea.
Goldlack, *m.* gold-coloured varnish; wall-flower. [wire.
Goldlahn, *m.* flattened gold-
Goldlilie, *f.* yellow lily.
Goldmacher, *m.* alchymist.
Goldmacherei, **Goldmacherkunst**, *f.* alchymy.
Goldmünze, *f.* gold-coin.
Goldpapier, *n.* gold-paper.
Goldprobe, *f.* gold-test.
Goldreich, *adj.* rich in gold.
Goldring, *m.* gold-ring.
Goldsand, *m.* gold-sand.
Goldschaum, *m.* gold-leaf, beaten gold.
Goldscheider, *m.* gold-refiner.
Goldschläger, *m.* gold-beater.
Goldschlägerhäutchen, *n.* gold-beater's skin.
Goldschmied, *m.* gold-smith.
Goldsohn, *m.* dear son, darling.
Goldspinner, *m.* gold-spinner.
Goldstaub, *m.* gold-dust.
Goldstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Goldsticker, *m.* embroiderer in gold. [with gold, brocade.
Goldstoff, *m.* stuff interwoven
Goldstück, *n.* piece of gold; gold-coin.
Goldstufe, *f.* piece of gold-ore.
Goldtinctur, *f.* tincture of gold.
Goldwage, *f.* scales for weighing gold, gold-weights.
Goldwäsche, *f.* *T.* gold-wash.
Goldwäscher, *m.* gold-washer, gatherer of gold-sand.
Goldwasser, *n.* gold-water, dantzick brandy.
Goldwirker, *m.* gold-weaver.
Golf, *m.* gulf.
Gölse, *f.* gnat.
Gölsen, *s.* Gelsen.
Golter, *n.* *s.* Kolter.
Gondel, *f.* gondola.
Gondelartig, *adj.* in the manner of a gondola.
Gondelier, *m.* gondolier.
Gönnen, *v. a.* not to envy, not to grudge; to grant, to permit; to give, to impart.
Gönner, *m.* well-wisher; patron, protector. [tectress.
Gönnerinn, *f.* patroness, pro-
Gönnerschaft, *f.* patronship.
Gosche, *f.* large wide mouth.
Gose, *f.* sort of white light beer.
Gosse, *f.* drain, gutter.
Gott, *m.* God.
Göttergleich, *adj.* god-like.
Götterlehre, *f.* mythology.
Göttermahl, *n.* banquet of the gods.
Götterspeise, *f.* ambrosia.
Götterspruch, *m.* oracle.
Göttertrank, *m.* nectar.
Gottesacker, *m.* burying-ground.
Gottesdienst, *m.* service of god; divine service, publick-worship.
Gottesdienstlich, *adj.* relating to divine service, religious.
Gottesfurcht, *f.* fear of god, piety. [god, pious.
Gottesfürchtig, *adj.* fearing
Gottesgelehrsamkeit, *f.* divinity, theology.
Gottesgelehrt, *adj.* versed in the science of divinity.
Gottesgelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian.
Gottesgericht, *n.* ordeal.
Gotteshaus, *n.* house of God, church.
Gotteskasten, *m.* poor's box, treasury of the church.
Gotteslamm, *n.* lady bird, lady-cow (insect).
Gotteslästerer, *m.* blasphemer.
Gotteslästerlich, *adj.* blasphemous.
Gotteslästerung, *f.* blasphemy.
Gottesleugner, *m.* atheist.
Gottesleugnung, *f.* atheism.
Gotteslohn, *m.* God's reward, God's blessing.
Gottespfennig, *m.* earnest.

Gottestisch, *m.* communion-table.
Gottesurtheil, *n.* ordeal.
Gottesverächter, *m.* contemner of God. [wicked.
Gottesvergessen, *adj.* profane,
Gottesvergessenheit, *f.* impiety. [divinity.
Gottheit, *f.* deity, godhead,
Göttinn, *f.* goddess.
Göttlich, *adj.* divine; godly.
Göttlichkeit, *f.* divine nature; divine origin.
Gottlos, *adj.* godless; irreligious; impious, profane; wicked.
Gottlosigkeit, *f.* ungodliness; impiety; profaneness; wickedness. [devout.
Gottselig, *adj.* godly; pious,
Gottseligkeit, *f.* godliness, piety, devoutness. [gessen.
Gottvergessen, *s.* Gottesver-
Götze, *m.* false deity, idol.
Götzenbild, *n.* image of a false god, idol.
Götzendiener, *m.* idolater.
Götzendienerinn, *f.* idolatress.
Götzendienst, *m.* idolatry.
Götzenopfer, *n.* offering made to an idol. [idol.
Götzentempel, *m.* temple of an
Grab, *n.* grave; tomb, sepulchre; bis ins —, till death; zu Grabe tragen, to bury. [grope.
Grabbeln, *v. a.* to grabble, to
Grabeisen, *n.* instrument for graving, graver.
Grabeland, *n.* land which is dug, garden-land.
Graben, *m.* ditch, trench.
Graben, *v. a. ir.* to grave, to engrave, to carve, to cut; to imprint; to dig.
Gräber, *m.* digger.
Grabgesang, *m.* funeral song.
Grabhügel, *m.* tomb. [ment.
Grablegung, *f.* burying, inter-
Grablied, *n.* funeral hymn, dirge. [monument.
Grabmal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre,
Grabmeißel, *m.* graving-chisel, graver.
Grabscheit, *n.* spade.
Grabschrift, *f.* epitaph, inscription.
Grabstätte, *f.* grave, tomb.
Grabstein, *m.* tomb-stone.
Grabstichel, *m* graving tool, graver.
Grad, *m.* degree; step.
Gradation, *f.* gradation.
Gradireisen, *n. T.* graving-iron, chisel. [to refine.
Gradiren, *v. a. T.* to graduate,
Gradirhaus, *n.* building for graduation.
Gradirung, *f.* graduation.
Gradirwage, *f.* water-balance.
Gradirwerk, *n. s.* Gradirhaus.
Gradweise, *adv.* by degrees.

Graf, *m.* earl, count.
Grafenbank, *f.* bench of counts.
Grafenkrone, *f.* count's or earl's coronet.
Grafensitz, *m.* count's sit, count's residence.
Grafenstand, *m.* order or dignity of a count.
Gräfinn, *f.* countess.
Gräflich, *adj.* belonging to an earl or count; in the manner of an earl or count. [shire.
Grafschaft, *f.* earldom, county;
Gram, *m.* grief; sorrow; dislike, aversion; — *adv.* in a state of disliking, adverse; — seyn, to dislike, to hate.
Grämeln, *v. n.* to be irritated, to be out of humour. [sorrow.
Grämen, *v. r.* to grieve, to
Grämlich, **Grämisch**, *adj.* irritable; ill-humoured, peevish.
Grämling, *m.* peevish or ill-humoured person. [sorrow.
Gramlos, *adj.* free from grief or
Grammatik, *f.* grammar.
Grammatiker, *m.* grammarian.
Grammatisch, *adj.* grammatical.
Gran, **Grän**, *n.* grain (weight).
Granat, *m.* prawn, shrimp; garnet.
Granatapfel, *m.* pomegranate.
Granate, *f.* garnet; pome-granate; grenade; prawn, shrimp.
Granatenbaum, *m.* pomegranate-tree.
Granatenblüte, *f.* pome-granate-blossom.
Granatier, *m.* grenadier.
Granatillholz, *n.* red ebony.
Granatstein, *m.* garnet.
Grand, *m.* coarse sand, gravel.
Grandicht, *adj.* gravelly, resembling gravel.
Grandig, *adj.* gravelly, containing gravel.
Granit, *m.* granit. [bristle.
Granne, *f.* awn (of plants);
Granuliren, *v. a. T.* to granulate; — *n.* granulation.
Gränze, *s.* Grenze.
Grapen, *m.* iron-pot.
Graphit, *m.* black-lead.
Grapp, *n.* crap.
Grapsen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to grasp, to seize.
Gras, *n.* grass; ins — beißen, to bite the ground, to die.
Grasanger, *m.* piece of ground grown over with grass, green.
Grasbank, *f.* bank covered with turf.
Grasblume, *f.* thrift; pink.
Grasbutter, *f.* butter made in spring. [grass.
Grasen, *v. n.* to graze, to cut
Gräserei, *f.* cutting of grass, grass-field. [grass-plot.
Grasfleck, *m.* grass-patch,

Grasfressend, *adj.* graminivorous.
Grasgarten, *m.* orchard.
Grasgrün, *adj.* grass-coloured.
Grashüpfer, *m.* grass-hopper.
Grasicht, **Grasig**, *adj.* grassy.
Grasland, *n.* grass-land.
Graslauch, *m.* rocambole.
Grasläufer, *m.* corn-crake, land rail.
Grasmagd, *f.* servant-maid who gets grass for the cows.
Grasmücke, *f.* hedge-sparrow.
Graspferd, *n.* grass-hopper.
Grasplatz, *m.* grass-plot, bowling-green.
Grasreich, *adj.* rich in grass, rich in pasture.
Graß, *adj.* shocking, horrible, disgusting. [snipe.
Grasschnepfe, *f.* common
Grassense, *f.* sithe for cutting grass. [grass.
Grassichel, *f.* sickle for cutting
Grassiren, *v. n.* to prevail, to be spread, to rage.
Gräßlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, frightful.
Graswachs, *m.* growing of grass.
Grasweide, *f.* pasture-ground.
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge (in comp. as Rückgrat, back-bone).
Gräte, *f.* edge; fish-bone.
Gratie, *s.* Grazie.
Grätig, *adj.* full of fish-bones.
Grätschen, *v. n.* to straddle.
Grau, *adj.* gray, grizzled; — *n.* gray colour.
Grauäugig, *adj.* gray-eyed.
Graubart, *m.* gray-beard.
Grauel, *m.* horrour; great fear.
Gräuel, *m.* horrour; detestation, abomination; crime.
Gräuelthat, *f.* atrocious action, heinous crime.
Grauen, *v. n.* to turn gray; to dawn; — *v. n. imp.* to have an aversion to a thing, to dislike; to be afraid of; — *n.* horrour; aversion. [fear, afraid.
Grauerlich, *adj.* disposed to
Graulich, *adj.* somewhat gray, grayish; fearful; inspiring fear.
Gräulich, *adj.* shocking, horrible; abominable.
Graupe, *f.* small fragment of ore; grain; peeled barley.
Graupeln, *v. n.* to fall down in small fragments; to drizzle.
Graus, *m.* rubbish; horrour; — *adj.* horrible, dreadful.
Grausam, *adj.* shocking, terrible; cruel.
Grausamkeit, *f.* cruelty, barbarousness, fierceness; cruel action. [to shiver.
Grausen, *v. n. imp.* to shudder;
Grausig, *adj.* creating dread.
Graveur, *m.* graver.
Graviren, *v. a.* to grave.

Gravitätisch, *adj.* grave, serious.
Grazie, *f.* grace; charm.
Greif, *m.* griffin; condor.
Greifgeier, *m.* condor.
Greifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to take; to touch with the hand, to handle; to catch, to apprehend [to weep.
Greinen, *v. n.* to grin; to smile;
Greis, *adj.* gray, grizzly, hoary; – *m.* man gray with age, old man.
Greisen, *v. n.* to become gray-haired, to turn gray.
Grell, *adj.* very light, very bright, shrill, sharp.
Grenadier, *m.* grenadier.
Grendel, *m.* bolt, bar.
Grengel, *m.* twisted cake, twist.
Grenzbaum, *m.* tree marking the boundary.
Grenzbesichtigung, *f.* inspection of the boundaries.
Grenzbereiter, *m.* one that rides over.
Grenzbild, *n.* figure or statue marking the boundary.
Grenze, *f.* limit, boundary; border, frontier.
Grenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to limit. [confineless.
Grenzenlos, *adj.* boundless,
Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness, confinelessness.
Grenzfestung, *f.* fortification on the frontiers, frontier-town.
Grenzgraben, *m.* ditch marking the boundary. [tion.
Grenzlinie, *f.* line of demarca-
Grenzmal, *n.* land-mark.
Grenznachbar, *m.* borderer; neighbour. [finity.
Grenznachbarschaft, *f.* con-
Grenzpfahl, *m.* post marking the boundary.
Grenzrecht, *n.* right of examining the boundaries.
Grenzreceß, *m.* discussion concerning the boundaries.
Grenzsäule, *f.* pillar marking the boundary.
Grenzscheider, *m.* one that determines the boundaries.
Grenzscheidung, *f.* determination of boundaries; boundary.
Grenzsoldat, *m.* soldier serving on the frontiers.
Grenzstadt, *f.* frontier-town.
Grenzstein, *m.* stone for marking the boundary, land-mark.
Grenzstreit, *m.* contest or litigation about boundaries.
Grenzvergleich, *m.* arrangement concerning boundaries.
Grenzweg, *m.* road or path marking the boundary.
Grenzzeichen, *n.* land-mark.
Grenzzug, *m.* inspection of the boundaries.
Greuel, *s.* Gräuel.
Gricklich, *adj.* critical; nice.
Griebs, *n.* core.
Griechisch, *adj.* greek.
Gries, *m.* coarse sand; gravel; grit; grits. [of grit.
Griesbrei, *m.* thick gruel made
Grieshuhn, *n.* plover. [bler.
Griesgram, *m.* spleen; grum-
Griesmehl, *n.* coarse flower, grit.
Griff, *m.* gripe, grasp; touch; manipulation; knack; trick; handful; handle. [violin).
Griffbret, *n.* touch-board (of a
Griffel, *m.* style; fescue, pin of a table-book.
Grille, *f.* cricket (insect); whim, caprice; idle thought; Grillen, *pl.* ill-humour; cares; – fangen, to catch crickets, to pursue useless thoughts.
Grillenfang, *m.* useless cares, disposition to melancholy.
Grillenfänger, *m.* Grillenfängerinn, *f.* low-spirited person, morose person, capricious person.
Grillenfängerei, *f.* whimsicalness, fancifulness, caprice.
Grillenhaft, *adj.* fanciful, whimsical, capricious, morose.
Grillenwerk, *n.* fanciful work, grotesque work.
Grillig, *s.* Grillenhaft.
Grimasse, *f.* grimace.
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath; – *adj.* enraged, furious.
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great intestine.
Grimmen, *v. n.* to be in wrath; to gripe; – *n.* griping, gripes.
Grimmig, *adj.* wrathful, enraged, ferocious, furious.
Grimmigkeit, *f.* ferocity, fierceness, wildness.
Grind, *m.* scab, mange; scall.
Grindig, *adj.* scabby, mangy, itchy, scurfy.
Grindkopf, *m.* scabby head.
Grindköpfig, *adj.* scall-headed.
Grob, *adj.* coarse, gross; clumsy; not refined; dull; ill-mannered, rude; deep, bass.
Grobheit, *f.* coarseness; dullness; rudeness; clumsiness; grossness, roughness.
Grobian, *m.* ill bred fellow, rude lout, clown. [grained.
Grobkernig, *adj.* coarse-
Gröblich, *adj.* somewhat coarse;
Gröbs, *m.* core. [gross.
Grobschmied, *m.* black-smith, farrier. gross.
Grobsinnlich, *adj.* sensual,
Groll, *m.* rancour; ill-will, grudge. [vex, to irritate.
Grollen, *v. a.* to grudge, to
Grolzen, *v. n.* to belch.
Gropp, *m.* bull-head (fish).
Groschen, *m.* grosh.
Groß, *adj.* great; big, large, tall; grand; high; – machen, to magnify, to extol; sich – machen, to boast, to brag; – thun, to show pride; to boast; – werden, to grow up, to grow tall.
Groß, *n.* twelve dozens.
Großachtbar, *adj.* highly esteemed.
Großadmiral, *m.* high-admiral.
Großältern, *pl.* grand-father and grand-mother.
Großäugig, *adj.* large-eyed.
Großbäuchig, *adj.* large-bellied.
Großblätterig, *adj.* great-leaved. [sador.
Großbotschafter, *m.* ambas-
Größe, *f.* greatness; magnitude; size.
Großenkel, *m.* great grandson.
Großenkelinn, *f.* great grand-daughter. [measure.
Großentheils, *adv.* in a great
Großfeldherr, *m.* commander in chief. [(title).
Großfürst, *m.* grand prince
Großfürstenthum, *n.* grand-dukedom. [cess.
Großfürstinn, *f.* grand-prin-
Großgliederig, *adj.* large-limbed, strong-limbed.
Großhandel, *m.* wholesale-business. [merchant.
Großhändler, *m.* wholesale
Großherr, *m.* grand seignior.
Großherzig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.
Großherzog, *m.* grand-duke.
Großherzoginn, *f.* grand duchess.
Großherzogthum, *n.* grand-dukedom, grand duchy.
Großjährig, *adj.* of age.
Grossierer, *m.* wholesale merchant. [berlain.
Großkämmerer, *m.* lord cham-
Großkanzler, *m.* high-chancellor.
Großknecht, *m.* first man-servant on a farm, fore-man.
Großkopf, *m.* thick-headed person.
Großköpfig, *adj.* large-headed.
Großkreuz, *n.* grand cross.
Großmächtig, *adj.* high and mighty.
Großmarschall, *m.* lord-marshal, lord high-steward. [gart.
Großmaul, *n.* bigmouth, brag-
Großmeister, *m.* grand-master.
Großmögend, *adj.* high and mighty. [generosity.
Großmuth, *f.* magnanimity,
Großmüthig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.
Großmüthigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, generosity.
Großmutter, *f.* grand-mother.
Großnasig, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

Großoheim, *m.* grand-uncle.
Großprahlen, *v. n.* to boast.
Großprahler, *m.* boaster, braggart.
Großprahlerei, *f.* bragging.
Großprior, *m.* grand-prior.
Großsprecher, *m.* boaster, bragger.
Großsprecherei, *f.* boasting.
Großsprecherisch, *adj.* boastful. [of the horse.
Großstallmeister, *m.* master
Großsultan, *m.* grand sultan, grand-seignior.
Größtentheils, *adv.* for the greatest part, for the most part.
Großthun, *v.n.* to boast, to brag.
Großthuer, *m.* boaster. [son.
Großurenkel, *m.* great grand-
Großvater, *m.* grand-father.
Großvaterstuhl, *m.* grand-father's chair, great arm-chair.
Großvatertanz, *m.* grand-father's dance.
Großvezier, *m.* grand vizier.
Großvogt, *m.* high bailiff.
Grot, *m.* groat.
Grötchen, *n.* twelve dozen.
Grotesk, *adj.* grotesque.
Grotte, *f.* grotto.
Grottenwerk, *n.* work for grottos, shell-work.
Grübchen, *n.* dimple.
Grube, *f.* hole, cavity, pit, ditch; mine; dimple. [mines.
Grubenarbeit, *f.* work in the
Grubenarbeiter, *m.* miner, workman in mine.
Grubenbau, *m.* mine-digging.
Grubenkittel, *m.* miner's frock.
Grubenkleid, *n.* miner's coat.
Grubenlicht, *n.* miner's lamp.
Grübelei, *f.* subtile meditation, speculation.
Grübeler, Grübler, *m.* fancy-monger, searcher.
Grübelkopf, *m.* refiner.
Grübeln, *v.n.* to meditate closely, to indulge in useless and sophistical disquisitions, to penetrate. [holes or pits.
Gruben, *v. a.* to dig, to make
Gruft, *f.* pit; grave, tomb, sepulchre. [math, fog.
Grummet, *n.* after-grass, after-
Grün, *adj.* green; not ripe; fresh; – *n.* green colour; verdure; green fields; grüner Donnerstag, *m.* thursday in passion-week, maundy thursday.
Grünbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Grund, *m.* ground; bottom; foundation, basis; reason, argument; motive; property; im Grunde, at the bottom; in truth; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom; von – aus, from top to bottom; zu Grunde gehen, to go to ruin, to be ruined; einer Sache auf den – gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom; zu Grunde richten, to ruin; den – legen, to founder.
Grundbau, *m.* building of a foundation to an edifice.
Grundbegriff, *m.* fundamental notion, fundamental principle.
Grundbesitzer, *m.* possessor of a house or landed property.
Grundbirn, *f.* potatoe.
Grundböse, *adj.* fundamentally bad, thoroughly wicked.
Grundbuch, *n.* register of landed property.
Grundehrlich, *adj.* thoroughly honest, downright honest.
Grundeigenthum, *n.* landed property.
Grundeisen, *n.* probe.
Grunden, *v. a.* to search the bottom, to fathom; to ground; to found [tal faculty.
Grundfähigkeit, *f.* fundamen-
Grundfalsch, *adj.* fundamentally wrong, thoroughly false.
Grundfarbe, *f.* fundamental colour; ground-colour.
Grundfeste, *f.* foundation, basis.
Grundfläche, *f.* basis.
Grundgelehrt, *adj.* fundamentally learned, very learned.
Grundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law. [manor.
Grundherr, *n.* lord of the
Grundirrthum, *m.* fundamental error.
Grundlage, *f.* foundation, basis.
Grundlegung, *f.* foundation.
Grundlehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine.
Gründlich, *adj.* fundamental; well grounded; substantial, thorough.
Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidity, solidness, firmness, profoundness.
Grundlinie, *f.* lowest line, first line, basis.
Grundlos, *adj.* bottomless, fathomless; groundless.
Grundlosigkeit, *f.* groundlessness.
Grundmauer, *f.* wall forming the foundation of a building.
Grundpfahl, *m.* post or stake driven town into the ground.
Grundrecht, *n.* right derived from the possession of ground; right of building upon the ground of another.
Grundregel, *f.* fundamental rule, principle.
Grundreich, *adj.* very rich.
Grundriß, *m.* ground-plot, plane, design, ichnography.
Grundsatz, *m.* fundamental position, principle; maxim.
Grundsäule, *f.* pillar, basis.
Grundschoß, *m.* ground-tax, ground-rent. [guage.
Grundsprache, *f.* original lan-
Grundstein, *m.* foundation-stone. [bass.
Grundstimme, *f.* lowest voice,
Grundstoff, *m.* elementary matter, element; first principle.
Grundstrich, *m.* ground-stroke.
Grundstück, *n.* real estate; element.
Grundsuppe, *f.* sediment.
Grundsylbe, *f.* fundamental syllable.
Grundtext, *m.* original text.
Grundtheilung, *f.* division of a real estate.
Gründung, *f.* laying the foundation, establishment.
Grundursache, *f.* original cause. [tal truth.
Grundwahrheit, *f.* fundamen-
Grundwasser, *n.* water found under ground.
Grundwesen, *n.* fundamental or original substance; original being. [logy.
Grundwissenschaft, *f.* onto-
Grundwort, *n.* root-word, primitive word.
Grundzahl, *f.* cardinal number.
Grundzehente, *m.* tithes paid from land.
Grundzins, *m.* ground-rent.
Grüne, *f.* greenness, verdure.
Grünen, *v. n.* to become green, to grow verdant; to be green; to flourish.
Grünfink, *m.* green-finch; yellow-hammer.
Grüngelb, *adj.* greenish yellow.
Grünkraut, *n.* green herbs for the kitchen.
Grünlich, *adj.* greenish.
Grünling, *m.* green-finch.
Grünspan, *m.* verdigrise.
Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt; to grumble.
Gruppe, *f.* group.
Gruppiren, *v. a.* to group.
Gruß, *m.* salute, salutation, greeting.
Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute.
Grütze, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley; grit, groats; brains, understanding.
Grützhändler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats.
Grützkopf, *m.* stupid fellow, blockhead.
Grützwurst, *f.* barley-sausage.
Guardian, *m.* prior or superior in a franciscan convent.
Gucken, *v. n.* to look, to peep.
Gucker, *m.* looker; perspective
Guckguck, *m.* cuckoo. [glass.
Guckgucksblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.
Guckkasten, *m.* raree-show, portative camera obscura.
Guhr, *f.* fermentation.
Guinee, *f.* guinea. [gilder.
Gulden, Gülden, *m.* florin,

Gülden, *adj.* golden. [rent.
Gültig, *adj.* valid; legal; cur-
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, legacy, currency.
Gummi, *n.* gum.
Gummicht, *adj.* gummy.
Gummiharz, *n.* gum-rosin.
Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum.
Gummiwasser, *n.* gum-water.
Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy (plant).
Gunst, *f.* favour; leave, permission, benevolence; bei einem in-stehen, to be in one's favour.
Gunstbezeigung, *f.* actual favour, kindness. [to favour.
Günstig, *adj.* favourable; -seyn,
Günstling, *m.* favourite.
Gurgel, *f.* windpipe, throat.
Gurgeln, *v. a.* to gargle; to produce sounds from the throat.
Gurgelwasser, *n.* gargle.
Gurke, *f.* cucumber; eingemachte –, pickled cucumber, gherkin.
Gurkenkern, *m.* seed of cucumber. [painter, dawber.
Gurkenmaler, *m.* cucumber-
Gurkensalat, *m.* cucumber dressed with oil and vinegar, cucumber-salad.
Gurre, *f.* jade.
Gurt, *m.* girth; girdle.
Gurtbett, *n.* bed with girths.
Gürtel, *m.* girdle; belt; girth, waist.
Gürtelschloß, *n.* clasp.
Gürtelschnalle, *f.* buckle of a girdle.
Gürtelthier, *n.* armadillo.
Gürten, *v. a.* to gird, to girdle, to girth.
Gürtler, *m.* girdler, belt-maker.
Guß, *m.* casting, founding, metal; gush; drain, sink.
Gußeisen, *n.* cast-iron.
Gußmessing, *n.* cast-brass.
Gußmutter, *f.* mould, matrice.
Gußregen, *m.* sudden and heavy shower of rain.
Gußstein, *m.* drain, sink, gutter.
Gut, *adj.* good; well; agreeable, pleasant; convenient; good-natured; well disposed, friendly; – *adv.* well; sufficiently; – *n.* blessing, valuable possession; gift; portion; possession, property; country-seat, country-house; Güter, *pl.* estates; goods; gute Tage haben, to enjoy an easy life; sich etwas zu Gute thun, to enjoy one's self; wieder – machen, to atone for, to compensate; einen wieder – machen, to appease one; – thun, to do good; to thrive; zu Gute halten, to excuse; einem – seyn, to be friendly to a person, to like a person; wieder – werden, to be reconciled, to forgive; – sagen, to answer for, to be security for, to warrant; – heißen, to approve, to agree, to sanction.
Gutachten, *n.* judgment, opinion. [well disposed.
Gutartig, *adj.* of a good sort,
Gutartigkeit, *f.* good-nature.
opinion.
Gutbefinden, *n.* judgment,
Gutdünken, *n.* opinion.
Güte, *f.* good quality; goodness; kindness.
Gutfinden, *n.* judgment.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness.
Gutherzig, *adj.* good-hearted. good-natured.
Gutherzigkeit, *f.* good-nature, goodness of heart. [volent.
Gütig, *adj.* good, kind; bene-
Gütigkeit, *f.* kindness; benevolence.
Gütlich, *adj.* in a good manner, amicable; kind, mild, gentle; – *adv.* amicably; kindly; generously; einem – thun, to treat a person generously or luxuriously; sich – thun, to live in a generous and comfortable manner, to pamper one's self.
Gutmüthig, *adj.* good-tempered, good-natured.
Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good-nature. [an estate.
Gutsbesitzer, *m.* proprietor of
Gutsherr, *m.* owner or master of an estate. [ness; charity.
Gutthat, *f.* benefaction, kind-
Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Gutthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Gutthätig, *adj.* beneficent, kind, charitable.
Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
Gutwillig, *adv.* voluntary, willing; good-natured; kind.
Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness. [stucco.
Gyps, *m.* gypsum, plaster-stone;
Gypsarbeit, *f.* stucco-work.
Gypsartig, *adj.* gypseous.
Gypsbild, *n.* figure in plaster of Paris.
Gypsdecke, *f.* stucco-ceiling.
Gypsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum; to stucco.
Gypser, *m.* stucco-worker, plasterer.
Gypsfigur, *s.* Gypsbild.
Gypsgebirge, *n.* gypseous mountain.
Gypskalk, *m.* sort of lime prepared from gypseous stones.
Gypsmalerei, *f.* painting in fresco.
Gypsmehl, *n.* flower of gypsum, powdered gypsum.
Gypsmörtel, *m.* stucco.
Gypssinter, *m.* stalactitical gypsum.
Gypsspath, *m.* gypseous spar.
Gypsstein, *m.* gypseous stone.

H

Ha! *int.* ha! [hair.
Haar, *n.* hair; auf ein –, to a
Haaraufsatz, *m.* tower, false hair.
Haarband, *n.* hair-lace, fillet.
Haarbesen, *m.* hair-broom.
Haarbeutel, *m.* bag for the hair, hair-bag; einen – haben, to be tipsy; sich einen – trinken, to get tipsy.
Haarbürste, *f.* hair-brush.
Haaren, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair; – *v. n. & r.* to lose or shed the hair.
Haarfarbe, *f.* hair-colour, brown colour, chestnut colour.
Haarfein, *adj.* subtle, fine.
Haarflechte, *f.* braid of hair, platted hair.
Haarflechter, *m.* hair-weaver.
Haarförmig, *adj.* hair-shaped.
Haargefäß, *n. T.* capillary vessel.
Haaricht, *adj.* hair-like.
Haarig, *adj.* hairy. [hair.
Haarkamm, *m.* comb for the
Haarklauber, *m.* hair-puller, hair-fumbler. [to a hair.
Haarklein, *adj.* nice, minute
Haarkopf, *m.* head of hair.
Haarkrause, *f.* toupet.
Haarkräusler, **Haarkünstler**, *m.* hair-dresser. [hair.
Haarlocke, *f.* curl, ringlet of
Haarmantel, *m.* hair cloak; dressing gown (of ladies).
Haarmehl, *n.* **Haarstaub**, *m.* hair powder.
Haarmörtel, *m.* mortar mixed with cow-hair.
Haarnadel, *f.* hair-pin.
Haarpinsel, *m.* hair-pencil.
Haarpuder, *m.* hair-powder.
Haarröhre, *f.* **Haarröhrchen**, *n.* capillary tube. [hair.
Haarsalbe, *f.* ointment for the
Haarscharf, *adj.* very sharp, very nice.
Haarschere, *f.* scissars or shears for cutting the hair.
Haarschleife, *f.* braid or bow of hair; riband or bow for adorning the hair.
Haarschmuck, *m.* adorning of the hair; ornament for the hair. [jud-cock.
Haarschnepfe, *f.* jack snipe,
Haarschnur, *f.* string of hair, cord of hair.
Haarschopf, *m.* tuft of hair.
Haarschuppen, *f. pl.* scurf.
Haarschur, *f.* shearing or cropping of the hair. [string.
Haarseil, *n.* hair-cord, hair-
Haarsieb, *n.* sieve made of horse's-hair, hair-sieve.
Haarstrich, *m.* hair-stroke.
Haartour, *f.* false hair.

Haartuch, *n.* hair-cloth.
Haarwachs, *n.* hair-wax, pomatum. [in paper.
Haarwickel, *f.* hair folded up
Haarwuchs, *m.* growth of hair.
Haarwurzel, *f.* root of the hair; hair-root, very fine root.
Haarzirkel, *m.* fine compasses.
Haarzopf, *m.* braid of hair, cue, tail, pig-tail.
Habe, *f.* property, goods, effects; – und Gut, goods and chattels.
Haben, *v. n. ir.* to have; to have got, to possess; recht –, to be right; unrecht –, to be wrong; zum Besten –, to joke upon one.
Haber, *s.* Hafer. [ler.
Haberecht, *m.* disputant, wrang-
Habgier, *f.* covetousness.
Habhaft, *adj.* in possession of, possessing; – werden, to get possession of a thing; to catch.
Habicht, *m.* hawk; goshawk.
Habichtsnase, *f.* hooked nose, aquiline nose.
Habit, *m.* habit.
Habseligkeit, *f.* property.
Habsucht, *f.* avarice.
Habsüchtig, *adj.* avaricious.
Hachel, *f.* awn (of corn).
Hachelkraut, *n.* rest-harrow (plant).
Hackbank, *f.* bank for cutting.
Hackbeil, *n.* cleaver; chopper.
Hackblock, Hackklotz, *m.* chopping-block.
Hackbort, Hackbret, *n.* taffarel.
Hackbret, *n.* chopping-board; dulcimer. [ax; heel.
Hacke, *f.* hoe, mattock; hatchet,
Hacken, *v. a.* to hack; to chop, to cut; to pick; to hoe; klein –, to mince; – *v. r.* (of milk) to curdle.
Hacker, *m.* chopper, grubber.
Häckerling, *m.* chopped straw.
Häckerlingsbank, *f.* chopping-bank.
Hackmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.
Hacksch, *m.* boar; dirty person.
Hackschen, *v. n.* to talk dirtily.
Hackstock, *s.* Hackblock.
Hader, *m.* rag; contention, quarrel. [son, wrangler.
Haderer, *m.* quarrelsome per-
Haderhaft, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Haderlumpen, *m. pl.* linen rags.
Haderlumpenmann, *m.* rag-gatherer, rag-man.
Hadern, *v. n.* to be angry, to be displeased; to quarrel, to contend. [disposition.
Hadersucht, *f.* quarrelsome
Hadersüchtig, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Hafen, *m.* pot, vessel, jar; port.
Hafendamm, *m.* pier (of a harbour). [port-duty.
Hafengeld, *n.* Hafenzoll, *m.*
Hafenmeister, *m.* overseer of a port, havener.
Hafenräumer, *m.* machine for cleaning the harbour.
Hafenzoll, *m.* port-duties, anchorage.
Hafer, *m.* oats.
Haferboden, *m.* oats-loft.
Haferbrei, *m.* pap of oat-meal.
Haferbrod, *n.* oats-bread.
Hafergrütze, *f.* groats.
Haferkasten, *m.* oat-bin.
Hafermehl, *n.* oat-meal.
Hafersack, *m.* sack of oats.
Haferschleim, *m.* water-gruel.
Haferspreu, *f.* oats-chaff.
Haferstroh, *n.* oat-straw.
Hafertrank, *m.* thin beverage of oats.
Haff, *n.* sea.
Hafner, *m.* potter.
Haft, *m.* hold, fastening; – *f.* custody, imprisonment.
Haftbrief, *m.* warrant of arrest.
Häftel, *s.* Heftel.
Häfteln, *s.* Hefteln.
Haften, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere; to fasten; to cleave; to stick fast, to be stopped; to be fixed.
Haftgeld, *n.* handsel, earnest.
Hag, *m.* fence, hedge, enclosure.
Hagapfel, *m.* crab, wild apple.
Hagebuche, *f.* horn-beam.
Hagebutte, *f.* hep.
Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* hep-tree, wild-briar, dog-rose.
Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn.
Hagel, *m.* hail; grains, shot; tread. [hail.
Hageldicht, *adj.*. as thick as
Hagelkorn, *n.* hail-stone.
Hageln, *v. n.* to come down as hail, to hail. [by a hail-storm.
Hagelschaden, *m.* damage done
Hagelschauer, *m.* haily shower.
Hagelschlag, *m.* hail-shower.
Hagelwetter, *n.* hail-storm.
Hagen, *v. a.* to fence, to enclose; to stop; to save; to keep; to endure, to tolerate; – *v. n.* to please, to delight.
Hager, *adj.* thin, lean, slim, slender, lank.
Hagerkeit, *f.* lankness, leanness, meagerness. [rose.
Hagerose, *f.* wild-briar, dog-
Hagestolz, *m.* old bachelor.
Hägezeit, *f.* season in which hunting is prohibited.
Haha! *int.* ho ho! well a day!
Häher, *m.* jay.
Hahn, *m.* cock; – im Korbe seyn, to be the cock in the basket, to be the cock of the party.
Hahnenbalken, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost. [(plant).
Hahnenfuß, *m.* crow-foot
Hahnengefecht, *n.* cock-fight.
Hahnengeschrei, *n.* cock-crowing. [scollop.
Hahnenkamm, *m.* cock's-comb;
Hahnenschritt, *m.* cock's step.
Hahnensporn, *m.* cock's spur.
Hahnentritt, *m.* tread (in an egg); spring-halt.
Hahnrei, *m.* cuckold.
Hahnreischaft, *f.* cuckoldom.
Hai, *m.* shark, dog-fish.
Hain, *m.* wood, forest, thicket; grove. [strophe.
Häkchen, *n.* little hook; apo-
Häkel, *m.* hook, crotchet; little hook.
Häkelei, *f.* teazing, provocation.
Häkelig, Häklich, *adj.* captious, nice; ticklish, critical.
Häkeln, *v. a.* to hook, to fasten with little hooks.
Haken, *m.* hook, crotch, crotchet; sort of fire-lock; – *v. a.* to seize with a hook, to hook.
Hakenbolzen, *m.* hook-bolt.
Hakenbüchse, *f.* arquebuse.
Hakenpflug, *m.* hook plough.
Hakenschlüssel, *m.* hooked key, pick-lock.
Hakenschütze, *m.* arquebusier.
Hakenspieß, *m.* harping-iron, harpoon. [hooky.
Hakicht, *adj.* resembling a hook,
Hakig, *adj.* hooked. [(of veal).
Häkse, *f.* knee-joint; knuckle
Halb, Halber, *prp.* on account of, for reason of.
Halb, *adj.* half.
Halbärmel, *m.* half-sleeve.
Halbbauer, *m.* peasant that keeps only two horses for the plough.
Halbbier, *n.* small beer. [bust.
Halbbild, *n.* half-length-figure;
Halbbruder, *m.* half-brother.
Halbbürtig, *adj.* half blood.
Halbedelstein, *m.* half-precious stone. [vide into two parts.
Halben, *v. a.* to halve, to di-
Halben, *prp. s.* Halb. [lievo.
Halberhaben, *adj.* basso-re-
Hälberling, *m.* bastard, mule, mulatto. [small window.
Halbfenster, *n.* half-window,
Halbfuchs, *m.* animal sharing the nature of a fox. [scholar.
Halbgelehrter, *m.* imperfect
Halbgeschwister, *n.* brothers and sisters of half-blood. [file.
Halbgesicht, *n.* half-face, pro-
Halbgott, *m.* demi-god.
Halbheit, *f.* incompleteness.
Halbhemd, *n.* half-shirt.
Halbhüfner, *s.* Halbbauer.
Halbjährig, *adj.* half-yearly.
Halbinsel, *f.* peninsula.
Halbiren, *v. a.* to halve.
Halbkugel, *f.* half-globe; hemisphere.
Halbkutsche, *f.* chaise, chariot.
Halbmeister, *m.* executioner's assistant.

Halbmensch, *m.* demi-man.
Halbmesser, *m.* semi-diameter, radius.
Halbmetall, *n.* half-metal.
Halbmond, *m.* half-moon.
Halbmutter, *f.* step-mother.
Halbporzellan, *n.* mock china, porcelain-ware, wedgwood.
Halbrund, *adj.* half-round.
Halbschatten, *m.* *T.* half-shade. [breed.
Halbschlächtig, *adj.* of a mixed
Halbschläger, *m.* creature of a mixed breed.
Halbschwester, *f.* half-sister.
Halbsilber, *n.* platina.
Halbstiefel, *m.* half-boot.
Halbstrümpfe, *m. pl.* half-stockings.
Halbtodt, *adj.* half-dead.
Halbvers, *m.* hemistick.
Halbwüchsig, *adj.* half grown, not full grown. [semi-circle.
Halbzirkel, *m.* half a circle,
Hälfte, *m.* half; middle.
Hälften, *v. a.* to halve.
Halfter, *f.* halter-bridle; halter-bandage; gallows.
Halfterkette, *f.* chain by which the horse is fastened to the manger. [halter, to halter.
Halftern, *v. a.* to put on the
Hall, *m.* sound, clang.
Halle, *f.* porch; hall.
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, to resound.
Halljahr, *n.* jubilee.
Halleute, *pl.* people belonging to a salt-work. [salt-works.
Hallor, *m.* man belonging to
Halm, *m.* stem or stalk of grasses, halm, straw. [straws.
Halmpfeife, *f.* pipe formed of
Hals, *m.* neck; throat, gullet; um den – fallen, to embrace; vom – schaffen, to get rid of; auf dem – haben, to be incumbered with; über – und Kopf, over head and ears, head-long.
Halsader, *f.* jugular artery.
Halsband, *n.* collar; necklace.
Halsbinde, *f.* cravat, stock.
Halsbräune, *f.* sore throat.
Halsbrechend, *adj.* dangerous, perilous.
Halsdreher, *m.* wry-neck (bird).
Halsdrüse, *f.* jugular gland.
Halseisen, *n.* iron collar, pillory.
Halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the neck.
Halsgehänge, *n.* ornaments hung round the neck.
Halsgericht, *n.* criminal court, criminal tribunal.
Halsgeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the neck or throat.
Halsgeschwür, *n.* sore throat, quinsy; ulcer on the neck.
Halsgicht, *f.* gout in the neck.

Halshemd, *n.* half-shirt.
Halskappe, *f.* cowl, hood.
Halskette, *f.* chain for the neck.
Halskragen, *m.* cape, collar.
Halskrause, *f.* ruff (for the neck). [and death.
Halsrecht, *n.* power over life
Halssache, *f.* criminal cause; question of life and death.
Halsschleife, *f.* riband or bow for the neck. [the neck.
Halsschmuck, *m.* ornament for
Halsstarrig, *adj.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.
Halsstarrigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness. [nishment.
Halsstrafe, *f.* capital pu-
Halsstück, *n.* piece of the neck; neck of meat. [erchief.
Halstuch, *n.* neckcloth; neck-
Halsweh, *n.* pain in the throat; pain in the neck. [the neck.
Halszierde, *f.* ornament for
Halt, *m.* hold; support, stay; firmness, halt; – *int.* hold! stop! halt!
Haltbar, *adj.* tenable.
Haltbarkeit, *f.* consistence, firmness.
Halte, *f.* stop in a march, halt.
Halten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to hold; to keep; to support; to stay; to stop; to contain; to treat; to estimate; to esteem; to deem, to think; to judge; to endure, to bear; – *v. r.* to keep one's self; to maintain one's self; to resist; to abide by, to behave; an sich –, to keep back, to reserve; to be reserved; das Maul –, to hold one's tongue; reinen Mund –, not to blab, not to divulge; im Zaume –, to restrain, to check; frei –, to pay for a person; schadlos –, to indemnify; hoch –, to esteem highly; lieb und werth –, to love and esteem; dafür –, to be of opinion; inne –, to arrest one's self, to stop; still –, to stop; not to resist, to submit quietly; eines Partei –, to take one's part, to side with; es mit Jemandem –, to take one's part, to be of the same opinion.
Halter, *m.* holder, keeper; instrument for holding.
Haltig, *adj.* (of minerals) containing ore (in composition, as goldhaltig, containing gold).
Haltung, *f.* holding; *T.* clare-obscure.
Halunke, *m.* scoundrel, rascal.
Hamen, *m.* purse-net.
Hämisch, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, roguish, knavish.
Hamme, *m.* ham, knee-joint of an animal; – *f.* hedge, fence.
Hammel, *m.* wether. [mutton.
Hammelbraten, *m.* roast-

Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton.
Hammelkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Hammeljährling, *m.* castrated lamb one year old.
Hammeln, *v. a.* to castrate rams, to geld.
Hammer, *m.* hammer; forge
Hammeraxt, *f.* Hammerbeil, *n.* hammer with the hind end sharp and cutting.
Hämmerbar, *adj.* malleable.
Hammerfisch, *m.* balance-fish.
Hammerherr, *m.* proprietor of a forge. [a forge.
Hammermeister, *m.* master of
Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.
Hammerschlag, *m.* stroke of a hammer, hammer-stroke.
Hammerschmied, *m.* smith working in a forge, hammer-smith. [of a hammer.
Hammerstiel, *m.* helve, handle
Hammerwerk, *n.* forge, foundery. [pet or jumping figure.
Hampelmann, *m.* little pup-
Hamster, *m.* hamster.
Hand, *f.* hand; right hand; flache –, *f.* palm of the hand; todte –, *f.* dead person; mortmain; die – von einem abziehen, to forsake one; die – bieten, to offer assistance, to aid, to assist; die Hände in den Schoß legen, to do nothing, to be idle; einen auf den Händen tragen, to treat a person with great regard and honour; an die – geben, to suggest, to prompt; nach der – verkaufen, to sell by the hand, without weighing or measuring; die – auf den Mund legen, to be silent; etwas aus freier – thun, to do a thing with the hand, merely; mit – und Mund versprechen, to promise solemnly; unter der –, underhand, secretly, privately; bei der –, at hand, ready; present; conveniently; von guter –, from good authority; vor der –, at present, just now; hinter der –, the youngest hand.
Handarbeit, *f.* handicraft.
Handarbeiter, *m.* handicrafts-man, labourer. [bason.
Handbecken, *n.* wash-hand-
Handbeil, *n.* small hatchet.
Handbibliothek, *f.* small library. [gimlet.
Handbohrer, *m.* small borer,
Handbuch, *n.* small book, manual.
Handeimer, *m.* pail, bucket.
Handeisen, *n.* fetter or iron for the hand.
Händeklatschen, *n.* clapping of the hands; applause.
Handel, *m.* trade, traffick, commerce; matter, affair; contest; bargain, business; – treiben, to trade, to negotiate; einen – abschließen, to strike a abrgain, to

make a bargain.
Handeln, *v. n.* to deal; to trade, to traffick; to bargain; to negociate; to treat; to act.
Handelschaft, *f.* trade, traffick; commerce. [pursuit.
Handelsbetrieb, *m.* mercantile
Handelsbilanz, *f.* balance of the trade. [trade.
Handelsbrauch, *m.* custom in
Handelsbuch, *n.* merchant's or tradesman's ledger; record.
Handelscollegium, *n.* board of trade. [clerk; shop-man.
Handelsdiener, *m.* merchant's
Handelsfrau, *f.* trading-woman. [trading.
Handelsfreiheit, *f.* licence for
Handelsgeschäfte, *n. pl.* commercial business.
Handelsgesellschaft, *f.* society of trade, commercial society.
Handelshaus, *n.* mercantile house. [chant.
Handelsherr, *m.* great mer-
Handelsmann, *m.* merchant; tradesman; shop-keeper.
Handelsplatz, *m.* place of trade.
Handelsrecht, *n.* privilege of trade; licence of trading.
Handelssache, *f.* matter of trade, point of trade.
Handelsschiff, *n.* trading vessel, merchant-man.
Handelsstadt, *f.* commercial town, trading town.
Handelsverein, *m.* commercial association. [upon goods.
Handelszeichen, *n.* mark put
Handfaß, *n.* small cask, tub; wash-hand-bason.
Handfest, *adj.* strong, robust; secure, sure; – machen, to arrest, to confine.
Handfrei, *adj.* elbow-free.
Handgeld, *n.* money given to bind a bargain, earnest; bounty; handsel.
Handgelenk, *n.* wrist.
Handgelöbniß, *n.* promise strengthened by the joining of hands, solemn promise.
Handgemein, *adj.* fighting with the hands, engaged in close fight; – werden, to come to blows; to engage in close fight.
Handgemenge, *f.* fray, scuffle.
Handgeschmeide, *n.* ornaments for the hands, bracelets.
Handgicht, *f.* gout in the hands.
Handgreiflich, *adj.* palpable; evident, plain.
Handgriff, *m.* seizure of the hand, grasp; manipulation; knack. [vessel.
Handhabe, *f.* handle; ear of a
Handhaben, *v. a. ir.* to handle; to manage; to administer; to practise; to maintain.
Handhabung, *f.* handling, administration, maintaining.
Handkauf, *m.* sale by the hand, retail; handsel.
Handkorb, *m.* hand-basket, basket-hilt.
Handkrause, *f.* ruffle, cuff.
Handkuß, *m.* kissing a person's hand.
Handlangen, *v. n.* to lend a hand, to bear a hand.
Handlanger, *m.* helper, understrapper.
Handlaterne, *f.* hand-lanthern.
Handleitung, *f.* guidance; instruction.
Händler, *m.* dealer, trader.
Handleuchter, *m.* hand candle-stick, flat candle-stick.
Handlung, *f.* trade, traffick, commerce; house or shop of a merchant; action.
Handmühle, *f.* hand-mill.
Handpferd, *n.* off-horse of a carriage, led-horse.
Handpresse, *f.* small press.
Handquehle, *f.* towel. [ance.
Handreichung, *f.* help, assist-
Handsäge, *f.* hand-saw.
Handschlag, *m.* hand-stroke.
Handschrift, *f.* handwriting; manuscript; bond.
Handschriftlich, *adj.* written, in manuscript.
Handschuh, *m.* glove.
Handschuhleder, *n.* kid-leather.
Handschuhmacher, *m.* glover.
Handsiegel, *n.* seal manual, signet.
Handstreich, *m.* hand-stroke.
Handthieren, *v. n.* to handle.
Handthierung, *f.* occupation, employment.
Handtuch, *n.* towel.
Handvoll, *f.* handful.
Handwerk, *n.* handiwork; handicraft, trade; exercise of any trade; profession.
Handwerker, *m.* handicrafts-man, crafts-man, tradesman.
Handwerksartikel, *m.* law and statute of a trade.
Handwerksbursch, *m.* journey-man.
Handwerksgesell, *m.* journey-man of a trade.
Handwerkslade, *f.* box containing the laws, records, and accounts of any corporate trade.
Handwerksmann, *m.* handicrafts-man, tradesman.
Handwerksmäßig, *adj.* mechanical, tradesman-like, professional.
Handwerksmeister, *m.* handicrafts-man, tradesman.
Handwerkszeug, *n.* tool, implements.
Handwurzel, *f.* wrist.
Hanf, *m.* hemp.
Hanfacker, *m.* hemp-close.
Hanfbau, *m.* hemp-culture.
Hanfbreche, *f.* brake for hemp.
Hanfdarre, *f.* hemp-kiln.
Hänfen, *adj.* hempen, of hemp.
Hanfhechel, *f.* hemp-comb.
Hänfling, *m.* linnet.
Hanfmühle, *f.* mill for bruising hemp-seed.
Hang, *m.* slope, declivity; inclination; propensity.
Hängebauch, *m.* belly or paunch hanging down.
Hängebirke, *f.* weeping birch.
Hängebrücke, *f.* hanging-bridge.
Hängeleuchter, *m.* suspended candle-stick, chandelier.
Hangematte, *f.* suspended mat; hammock.
Hangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang; to be suspended; to adhere; to depend.
Hängen, *v. a.* to hang; to suspend; to fix to; to bestow; – *v. r.* to attach one's self to a person.
Hängetisch, *m.* hanging-table.
Hanke, *f.* joint, hind-quarter.
Hansa, Hanse, *f.* association, league, hanse.
Hanseatisch, *adj.* hanseatick.
Hanseestadt, *f.* hanseatick town, hanse-town.
Hänseln, *v. a.* to hansel, to initiate a novice; to rally, to ridicule.
Hanswurst, *m.* jark-pudding, punch, harlequin.
Hantiren, *s.* Handthieren.
Hapern, *v. n.* to stick, to be impeded.
Haranguiren, *v. a.* to harangue.
Hären, *adj.* made of hair; – *v. r.* to lose the hair.
Harfe, *f.* harp.
Harfen, *v. n.* to harp, to play upon the harp.
Harfenet, *n.* little harp.
Harfenist, *m.* harper.
Häring, *m.* herring. [stale.
Häringsbude, *f.* herring-
Häringsbüse, *f.* herring-boat.
Häringsfang, *m.* catching or fishing of herrings.
Häringskrämer, *m.* man that sells herrings, herring-dealer.
Häringslake, *f.* herring-pickle.
Häringstonne, *f.* barrel for
Harke, *f.* rake. [herrings.
Harken, *v. n.* to rake.
Harlekin, *m.* harlequin.
Harlekinade, *f.* buffoonery, drollery.
Harm, *m.* grief, sorrow.
Härmen, *v. r.* to grieve.
Harmlos, *adj.* without grief; harmless.
Harmonika, *f.* musical glasses.
Harmonie, *f.* harmony.
Harmoniren, *v. n.* to be in

unison; to agree; to live in concord. [harmonical.
Harmonisch, *adj.* harmonious,
Harn, *m.* urine.
Harnblase, *f.* urine-bladder.
Harnen, *v. n.* to urine.
Harnfluß, *m.* diabetes.
Harngang, *m.* ureter.
Harnglas, *n.* urinal.
Harnisch, *m.* harness, armour.
Harnröhre, *f.* urethra. [urine.
Harnsalz, *n.* salt obtained from
Harnstrenge, *f.* **Harnzwang**, *m.* difficulty of making water, dysury. [diuretical.
Harntreibend, *adj.* diuretick,
Harnweg, *m. s.* Harngang.
Harnwinde, *f.* strangury.
Harpune, *f.* harpoon, harping-iron.
Harpunirer, *m.* harponeer.
Harpye, *f.* harpy.
Harraß, *m.* (sort of stuff) arras.
Harre, *f.* extension or length of time, long run. [to tarry.
Harren, *v. n.* to wait, to stay,
Harsch, *adj.* hard; harsh; stiff, inflexible; severe; coarse.
Härte, *f.* hardness, rigorousness; insensibility, severity.
Härten, *v. a.* to harden; to temper. [skin; insensible.
Harthäutig, *adj.* having a hard
Hartherzig, *adj.* hard-hearted.
Hartherzigkeit, *f.* hard-heartedness.
Harthörig, *adj.* hard of hearing.
Hartköpfig, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate.
Hartleibig, *adj.* costive.
Hartleibigkeit, *f.* costiveness.
Hartmäulig, *adj.* having a hard mouth, hard-mouthed.
Hartmäuligkeit, *f.* hard-mouthedness.
Hartnäckig, *adj.* stiffnecked; stubborn, obstinate, inflexible.
Hartnäckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [wood (plant).
Hartriegel, *m.* privet; dog-
Hartrindig, *adj.* hard-rinded.
Hartwurm, *m.* blind-worm, slow-worm.
Harz, *n.* resin, rosin.
Harzbaum, *m.* **Harztanne**, *f.* pine-tree, pitch pine-tree.
Harzbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the Hartz. [rosin.
Harzen, *v. n.* to scrape off the
Harzgebirge, *n.* hercinian mountains.
Harzicht, *adj.* resembling rosin.
Harzig, *adj.* rosinous, containing rosin. [ing off the rosin.
Harzmesser, *n.* knife for scrap-
Haschen, *v. a.* to snatch, to seize, to catch. [bailiff.
Häscher, *m.* catch-poll, bum-
Häschermäßig, *adj.* in the manner of a catch-poll.
Hase, *m.* hare; junger –, leveret.
Haselhuhn, *n.* hazel-hen, gelinotte. [jest, to play.
Haseliren, *v. a.* to droll, to
Haselmaus, *f.* dormouse.
Haselnuß, *f.* hazel-nut.
Haselöl, *n.* oil pressed from the hazel-nut.
Haselruthe, *f.* hazel-switch.
Haselstaude, *f.* **Haselstrauch**, *m.* hazel, hazel-tree.
Haselwurz, *f.* hazel-wort.
Hasenfuß, *m.* hare's foot; ridiculous fellow.
Hasenherz, *n.* hare's courage, pusillanimity. [harier.
Hasenhund, *m.* hare-hound,
Hasenjagd, *f.* hare-hunting, hare-shooting.
Hasenklee, *m.* hare's foot trefoil, kidney-vetch.
Hasenklein, **Hasenschwarz**, *n.* hare-soup, black hare-broth.
Hasenlager, *n.* place where a hare lies, form.
Hasenpanier, *n.* flight; das – ergreifen, to run away.
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip.
Hasenschrot, *n.* shot for hares.
Hasenschwarz, *n.* hare-soup.
Hasensprung, *m.* hare's leap; kind-legs of a hare.
Häsinn, *f.* female hare.
Haspe, **Häspe**, *f.* hinge, hasp.
Haspel, *m.* reel; windlass; turnstile; – *f.* staple; reel.
Haspelknecht, *m.* one that works at a windlass.
Haspeln, *v. a. & n.* to reel.
Haß, *m.* hate, hatred, grudge.
Hassen, *v. a.* to hate.
Hassenswerth, **Hassenswürdig**, *adj.* hateable, odious.
Hasser, *m.* hater; enemy.
Häßlich, *adj.* ugly; dirty; vicious. [pitude.
Häßlichkeit, *f.* ugliness; tur-
Hastig, *adj.* hasty, quick.
Hastigkeit, *f.* hastiness.
Hätscheln, *v. a.* to coax, to
Hatschier, *m.* archer. [caress.
Hatz, *f.* baiting, hunting of wild
Hau, *m.* cutting, cut. [beasts.
Haubar, *adj.* fit for cutting or felling.
Haube, *f.* cap, coif, hood; crest of feathers on the head of a bird.
Haubenfink, *m.* red bird.
Haubendraht, *m.* skeleton wire.
Haubenkopf, *m.* coif-stock.
Haubenlerche, *f.* crested lark.
Haubenmacher, *m.* **Haubenmacherinn**, *f.* person that makes caps for ladies, milliner.
Haubenstock, *m.* block upon which the caps are made.
Haubitze, *f.* howitzer.
Haublock, *m.* cutting-block, chopping-block. [ration.
Hauch, *m.* breath; breeze; aspi-
Hauchbuchstab, *m.* aspirated letter.
Hauchen, *v. n.* to breathe, to blow.
Haudegen, *m.* broad sword;
Haue, *f.* hoe, mattock. [bully.
Hauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to cut; to strike; in die Pfanne –, to put to the sword; über die Schnur –, to trespass. [boar.
Hauer, *m.* hewer, cutter; wild-
Haufe, **Haufen**, *m.* heap; amassment, pile; multitude; great number; großer –, *m.* mass of the people, the multitude; gemeiner –, *m.* the vulgar; über den – fallen, to fall down; über den – stoßen, to beat down, to strike down.
Häufeln, *v. a.* to form small heaps, to collect into small heaps.
Häufen, *v. a.* to heap; to accumulate; to pile up; to collect together. [in crowds.
Haufenweise, *adv.* in heaps,
Häufig, *adj.* frequent.
Häufung, *f.* heaping, accumu-
Hauf, *m.* uvula. [lation.
Haupt, *n.* head; chief; principal thing; auf das – schlagen, to beat totally, to defeat totally.
Hauptabsicht, *f.* main design.
Hauptaltar, *m.* principal altar, high-altar.
Hauptanker, *m.* main-anchor. sheet-anchor. [article.
Hauptartikel, *m.* principal
Hauptbalken, *m.* architrave.
Hauptbegriff, *m.* principal idea, leading idea.
Hauptbeweis, *m.* main proof.
Hauptbinde, *f.* band or fillet for the head.
Hauptbuch, *n.* principal book.
Hauptbuchstab, *m.* capital letter.
Haupteigenschaft, *f.* principal quality.
Häupteln, *v. n.* to head, to form into a head.
Haupterbe, *m.* chief heir.
Hauptfall, *m.* principal case.
Hauptfarbe, *f.* main colour, principal colour.
Hauptfehler, *m.* main-fault, main defect.
Hauptfeind, *m.* capital enemy, principal enemy.
Hauptfigur, *f.* main figure, principal figure.
Hauptfrage, *f.* main question.
Hauptgang, *m.* principal passage.
Hauptgasse, *f.* principal street.
Hauptgebäude, *n.* main building. [principal; poll-tax.
Hauptgeld, *n.* capital sum,
Hauptgeschäft, *n.* main business.
Hauptgeschoß, *n.* principal story of a house, first floor.

Hauptgläubiger, *m.* principal creditor. [head, scall.
Hauptgrind, *m.* scab on the
Hauptgut, *n.* principal possession, principal estate; capital sum. [head.
Haupthaar, *n.* hair upon the
Haupthandlung, *f.* principal action, main action; chief commercial establishment.
Hauptheer, *n.* main army.
Hauptinhalt, *m.* general or principal contents.
Hauptjagd, *f.* grand chase.
Hauptkirche, *f.* principal church; cathedral.
Hauptknoten, *m.* main plot.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.* disease of the head; great illness.
Hauptkissen, *n.* pillow.
Hauptlager, *n.* principal camp; head-quarters. [gross vice.
Hauptlaster, *n.* serious vice,
Hauptlehre, *f.* main doctrine.
Häuptling, *m.* principal nobleman.
Hauptmann, *m.* captain, chief.
Hauptmannschaft, *f.* captaincy.
Hauptnarr, *m.* arrant fool.
Hauptniederlage, *f.* general defeat; principal magazine.
Hauptperson, *f.* principal person.
Hauptplan, *m.* main design.
Hauptpostamt, *n.* principal post-office.
Hauptpunct, *m.* main point.
Hauptquartier, *n.* head-quarters.
Hauptrechnung, *f.* main account, general account.
Hauptrolle, *f.* principal part.
Hauptsache, *f.* chief matter, main point. [cipal.
Hauptsächlich, *adj.* chief, prin-
Hauptsatz, *m.* main position, axiom, main point.
Hauptschlacht, *f.* main battle, pitched battle.
Hauptschlüssel, *m.* master-key.
Hauptschmerz, *m.* head-ache.
Hauptschmuck, *m.* ornament for the head. [debtor.
Hauptschuldner, *m.* principal
Hauptsegel, *n.* main sail.
Hauptseite, *f.* head-side of a coin; principal side.
Hauptspaß, *m.* capital joke.
Hauptsprache, *f.* original language.
Hauptstadt, *f.* chief city, capital.
Hauptstamm, *m.* capital sum, principal.
Hauptstein, *m.* main stone.
Hauptsteuer, *f.* poll-tax.
Hauptstimme, *f.* principal voice.
Hauptstock, *m.* principal story of a house, first floor.
Hauptstraße, *f.* principal street.

Hauptstreich, *m.* capital stroke, capital trick.
Hauptstück, *n.* principal piece; head; division.
Hauptsturm, *m.* general storm, general attack upon a town.
Hauptsumme, *f.* principal sum.
Haupttitel, *m.* principal title, capital title.
Hauptton, *m.* main sound.
Haupttreffen, *n.* main battle, great battle.
Haupttugend, *f.* cardinal virtue.
Hauptübel, *n.* principal evil; disease of the head.
Hauptumstand, *m.* leading circumstance.
Hauptursache, *f.* main cause, principal cause. [capital.
Hauptvermögen, *n.* principal,
Hauptwache, *f.* main-guard, main-guard-house. [part.
Hauptwall, *m.* principal ram-
Hauptweh, *n.* head-ache.
Hauptwerk, *n.* principal work; chief matter.
Hauptwind, *m.* cardinal wind.
Hauptwissenschaft, *f.* principal science, fundamental science.
Hauptwort, *n.* principal word; subject; noun substantive.
Hauptwunde, *f.* wound in the head.
Hauptzahl, *f.* principal number; cardinal number.
Hauptzeichen, *n.* principal sign.
Hauptzeuge, *m.* principal witness.
Hauptzoll, *m.* principal toll.
Hauptzug, *m.* principal trait.
Hauptzweck, *m.* main end.
Haus, *n.* house; zu Hause, at home; zu Hause seyn, to be at home, to be settled somewhere; einem — halten, to be one's housekeeper; das — hüten, to keep home; nach Hause, to one's own house, home; von Hause, from home.
Hausandacht, *f.* private devotion. [home.
Hausarbeit, *f.* work done at
Hausarm, *adj.* shame-faced poor. [house.
Hausarrest, *m.* arrest in one's
Hausarzenei, *f.* domestick medicine. [home baked.
Hausbacken, *adj.* baked at home,
Hausbesitzer, *m.* owner or proprietor of a house.
Hausbrauch, *m.* established custom of a family.
Hausbrod, *n.* household-bread. [chapel.
Hauscapelle, *f.* domestick
Hausdieb, *m.* thief stealing in a dwelling-house.
Hausehre, *f.* honour of a house; house-wife.

Hausen, *v. n.* to live, to dwell; to keep house; to riot; to manage badly; —*v. a.* to house.
Hausen, *m.* huso (fish).
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass.
Hausfliege, *f.* house-fly.
Hausflur, *f.* entrance-hall of a house.
Hausfrau, *f.* house-wife.
Hausfriede, *m.* domestick peace, domestick tranquillity.
Hausgeflügel, *n.* poultry.
Hausgenoß, *m.* inmate of the same house; lodger; person belonging to the family; Hausgenossen, *m. pl.* family; domestick servants. [mates; family.
Hausgenossenschaft, *f.* in-
Hausgeräth, *n.* utensils; furniture. [servants.
Hausgesinde, *n.* domestick
Hausgott, *m.* domestick deity, house-hold god. [service.
Hausgottesdienst, *m.* private
Hausgötze, *m.* domestick idol.
Hausgrille, *f.* domestick cricket.
Haushahn, *m.* domestick cock.
Haushalt, *m.* house-keeping.
Haushalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep house; to manage; to economize; —*n.* house-keeping; management.
Haushälter, *m.* house-holder, master of a family; house-steward, economist.
Haushälterinn, *f.* housekeeper, house-wife.
Haushälterisch, *aaj.* skilled in house-keeping, economical, frugal.
Haushältig, *adj.* economical, frugal, thrifty.
Haushältigkeit, *f.* housekeeping, house-wifery; contrivance.
Haushaltung, *f.* house-keeping, economy, family.
Haushaltungskunst, *f.* art of house-keeping.
Haushenne, *f.* domestick hen.
Hausherr, *m.* master of a house, or of a family.
Haushuhn, *n.* domestick fowl.
Haushoch, *adj.* as high as a house.
Haushofmeister, *m.* steward.
Haushund, *m.* house-dog.
Hausiren, *v. n.* to sell goods by carrying them about, to hawk, to make a noise, to riot.
Hausirer, *m.* hawker, pedlar.
Hausjungfer, *f.* maiden-daughter of a house.
Hauskatze, *f.* domestick cat.
Hauskleid, *n.* clothes worn in the house, dishabille. [valet.
Hausknecht, *m.* porter; hostler,
Hauskost, *f.* household-fare.

Hauskreuz, *n.* domestick affliction.

Hauskrieg, *m.* domestick warfare, domestick dissension.

Hauslaub, *n.* house-leek (plant).

Hauslehrer, *m.* family-preceptor, family-tutor.

Hausleinwand, *f.* home-spun linen, linen cloth for the use of the family.

Häusler, *m.* lodger; cottager.

Hausleute, *pl.* people of the house, people of the family; lodgers; cottagers.

Häuslich, *adj.* domestick; economical, frugal, thrifty.

Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, house-wifery; economy.

Hausmagd, *f.* house-maid.

Hausmann, *m.* house-servant, house bailiff, inmate; lodger; cottager. [hold fare.

Hausmannskost, *f.* house-

Hausmast, *f.* stall-feeding of swine.

Hausmaus, *f.* common mouse.

Hausmiethe, *f.* house-rent.

Hausmittel, *n.* domestick remedy, household medicine.

Hausmühle, *f.* hand-mill.

Hausmutter, *f.* mother of a family. [house.

Hausordnung, *f.* rule of the

Hausplage, *f.* domestick trouble.

Hauspostille, *f.* postil.

Hausrath, *m.* household, furniture, household stuff.

Hausratze, *f.* common rat.

Hausrecht, *n.* right belonging to a person in his house.

Hausregiment, *n.* government of the family.

Hausrock, *m.* coat for wearing in the house. [black beetle.

Hausschabe, *f.* house-beetle,

Hausschlüssel, *m.* key of the house. [family.

Hausschneider, *m.* tailor to a

Hausschwalbe, *f.* house-swallow, chimney-swallow.

Haussorge, *f.* domestick care, care of a family.

Hausstand, *m.* domestick state, household.

Haussuchung, *f.* examination or search of a house, domiciliary visit.

Haustaube, *f.* tame pigeon.

Hausteufel, *m.* domestick devil, scold, shrew.

Hausthier, *n.* domestick animal.

Hausthür, *f.* house-door.

Haustrauung, *f.* marriage-ceremony celebrated in a private house.

Hausübel, *n.* family affliction.

Hausuhr, *f.* house-clock.

Hausvater, *m.* father of the family; house-keeper.

Hausvertrag, *m.* family compact. [*m.* house-steward.

Hausverwalter, Hausvogt,

Hauswäsche, *f.* washing in the house.

Hauswesen, *n.* domestick concerns, domestick affairs, household. [house; land-lord.

Hauswirth, *m.* master of a

Hauswirthinn, *f.* mistress of a house; land-lady; manager of a house.

Hauswirthschaft, *f.* housekeeping; domestick concerns.

Hauswurz, *f.* house-leek; wall-pepper.

Hauszins, *m.* house-rent.

Hauszucht, *f.* domestick discipline.

Haut, *f.* hide, skin; cuticle, film.

Hautbois, *m.* hautboy.

Häuten, *v. a.* to skin, to strip off the skin; – *v. r.* to cast the skin. [skin; complexion.

Hautfarbe, *f.* colour of the

Häutig, *adj.* furnished with a skin; full of skin; skinned.

Hauzahn, *m.* fang, tusk.

He! *int.* heh! ha! ho! – da! ho there.

Hebamme, *f.* midwife.

Hebarzt, *m.* man-midwife.

Hebebalken, *m.* beam by means of which any thing is heaved up or lifted up.

Hebebaum, *m.* coltstaff, lever.

Hebeisen, *n.* iron crow; iron lever.

Hebekorb, *m.* large flat basket.

Hebel, *m.* lever.

Hebeleiter, Hebewinde, *f.* machine for raising or lifting up.

Heben, *v. a. ir.* to heave, to raise, to lift; to receive; to remove; to elevate. [siphon.

Heber, *m.* elevator; elevatory;

Hebezeug, *n.* apparatus for raising any thing.

Hebopfer, *n.* heave-offering.

Hebräisch, *adj.* hebrew.

Hebung, *f.* elevating, raising; receipt, revenue, tax.

Hechel, *f.* heckle, hatchel; durch die – ziehen, to censure, to criticize.

Hechelbank, *f.* heckling-bench.

Hechelfrau, *f.* woman employed in heckling.

Hechelmacher, *m.* hatchel-maker, heckle-maker.

Hecheln, *v. a.* to heckle, to hatchel; to taunt, to satirize, to criticize. [critick, censurer.

Hechler, *m.* heckler, hatcheller;

Hecht, pike (fish).

Hechtangel, *f.* pike-hook.

Hechtgrau, *adj.* pike-gray.

Hechtkopf, *m.* jole of a pike.

Hechtschimmel, *m.* gray horse.

Hecke, *f.* hatch; time of breeding; breeding cage; brood; bush; hedge; fence.

Hecken, *v. n.* to breed; to sit close together; – *v. a.* to produce. [tree.

Heckenbaum, *m.* hedge-row

Heckengang, *m.* walk between two hedges, lane.

Heckenkirsche, *f.* bush-cherry.

Heckenrose, *f.* wild rose.

Heckenschere, *f.* shears for clipping hedges.

Heckfeuer, *n.* irregular sort of firing among soldiers, firing by files. [groat, false penny.

Heckgroschen, *m.* hatching-

Heckmutter, *f.* woman who produces many children.

Heckzeit, *f.* breeding time of birds.

Hede, *f.* tow.

Hederich, *m.* hedge-mustard, ground-ivy, cresses.

Heer, *n.* army; great number, quantity, multitude.

Heerbann, *m.* arriere-ban.

Heerbewegung, *f.* movement, manoeuvre. [of an army.

Heerfahne, *f.* great standard

Heerfahrt, *f.* campaign.

Heerflucht, *f.* desertion.

Heerflüchtig, *adj.* leaving his banners; deserting the army; – werden, to desert. [chief.

Heerführer, *m.* commander in

Heergeräth, *n.* furniture of an army.

Heerhaufe, *m.* corps, division.

Heerlager, *n.* camp; army.

Heermeister, *m.* military commander.

Heerpauke, *f.* kettle-drum.

Heerschaar, *f.* corps or division of an army, legion.

Heerschau, Heerschauung, *f.* review of an army. [an army.

Heerspitze, *f.* heat or point of

Heerstraße, *f.* military road; high-road, high-way.

Heerwagen, *m.* baggage-waggon. [army.

Heerzug, *m.* march of an

Hefen, *pl.* dregs; barm, yest

Hefenbrod, *n.* bread made with yest.

Hefenkuchen, *m.* cake made with yest, leavened cake.

Heficht, *adj.* resembling yest.

Hefig, *adj.* containing lees, barmy; full of lees. [pin.

Heft, *n.* haft, handle, hilt; peg,

Heftel, *m.* pin, peg, hook, clasp.

Hefteln, *v. a.* to fasten by means of a small beg or hook.

Heften, *v. a.* to fasten, to fix; to nail, to tack; to peg; to stitch, to sew.

Heftig, *adj.* vehement; violent; earnest, eager, outrageous.

Heftigkeit, *f.* vehemence, violence, impetuousness.
Heftlade, *f.* sewing-press, sewing-board. [sewing.
Heftnadel, *f.* long needle for
Heftpflaster, *n.* plaster for fastening. [ter, to cherish.
Hegen, *v. a.* to enclose; to fos-
Heher, *s.* Häher.
Hehl, *m.* concealment, secrecy.
Hehlen, *v. a.* to conceal.
Hehler, *m.* concealer; receiver of stolen goods.
Hehr, *adj.* holy, sacred; exalted, dignified.
Heide, *f.* heath; field; forest; tow; — *m.* heathen, pagan.
Heidebesen, *m.* broom made of heath.
Heidebusch, *m.* bush growing on a heath, gorze, furze.
Heidefutter, *n.* fodder growing on heaths.
Heidegrütze, *f.* grit prepared from buck-wheat.
Heidekorn, *n.* buck-wheat.
Heidekraut, *n.* heath-plant; common heath, hather.
Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry, whortle-berry. [comb.
Heidelbeerkamm, *m.* bilberry
Heidelerche, *f.* wood-lark.
Heidenbekehrer, *m.* converter of pagans. [an idol.
Heidentempel, *m.* temple of
Heidenthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism. [heaths.
Heiderauch, *m.* fog rising over
Heidnisch, *adj.* heathenish, heathen, pagan.
Heiduck, *m.* heyduc; foot-man.
Heil, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured; healed; sound; — *n.* health, soundness; prosperity, salvation, redemption; —*int.* hail!
Heiland, *m.* saviour.
Heilanstalt, *f.* medical establishment, hospital.
Heilart, *f.* mode of cure.
Heilbad, *n.* medical bath.
Heilbar, *adj.* curable.
Heilbringend, *adj.* salutiferous. [well.
Heilbrunnen, *m.* medicinal
Heilen, *v. n.* to heal, to grow well; —*v. a.* to make whole, to repair, to mend; to heal; to relieve; to castrate.
Heilig, *adj.* sacred, holy; inviolable; heiliger Abend, *m.* eve before a festival.
Heiligen, *v. a.* to sanctify, to hallow; to consecrate.
Heiligkeit, *f.* holiness; sanctity, sacredness.
Heiligmacher, *m.* sanctifier.
Heiligsprechen, *v. a.* to canonize. [zation.
Heiligsprechung, *f.* canoni-
Heiligthum, *n.* holy place, sanctuary; relick.
Heiligthumsraub, *m.* sacrilege.
Heiligthumsräuber, *m.* sacrilegious robber.
Heiligung, *f.* sanctification.
Heilkraft, *f.* healing or sanative power.
Heilkraut, *n.* medicinal herb.
Heilkunde, Heilkunst, *f.* science of curing or healing, medical science, medical art.
Heillos, *adj.* wicked, flagitious; profligate, bad. [badness.
Heillosigkeit, *f.* wickedness,
Heilmittel, *n.* remedy, medicine. [pharmacy.
Heilmittellehre, *f.* science of
Heilpflaster, *n.* healing plaster.
Heilquelle, *f.* medicinal spring.
Heilsam, *adj.* wholesome, salutary. [ness, salubrity.
Heilsamkeit, *f.* wholesome-
Heilsordnung, *f.* doctrine of redemption.
Heilstätte, *f.* place of cure.
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure.
Heilungsmittel, *n.* medicine,
Heim, *adv.* home. [remedy.
Heimath, *f.* home, native country. [home.
Heimathlos, *adj.* having no
Heimbringen, *v. a.* to bring home.
Heimbürge, *m.* clerk of a township, bailiff.
Heimchen, *n.* cricket.
Heimeilen, *v. n.* to hasten home.
Heimfahren, *v. n.* to go home in a carriage, to drive home.
Heimfahrt, *f.* conveyance home, journey home.
Heimfall, *m.* lapse of any property or right.
Heimfallen, *v. n. ir.* to escheat, to fall to, to lapse.
Heimführen, *v. a.* to lead home, to conduct to one's house.
Heimgehen, *v. n.* to go home.
Heimholen, *v. a.* to fetch home, to bring home.
Heimisch, *adj.* domestick; tame; native. [home.
Heimkehren, *v. n.* to return
Heimkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come home.
Heimkunft, *f.* return home.
Heimlich, *adj.* secret; clandestine; private.
Heimlichkeit, *f.* secrecy; secret; place of retirement.
Heimmachen, *v. r.* to go home.
Heimreise, *f.* journey or voyage home, homeward voyage.
Heimreisen, *v. n.* to travel homeward. [home.
Heimreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride
Heimschicken, *v. a.* to send home.
Heimstellen, *v. a.* to refer to, to commit to, to entrust to.
Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit; to search, to explore.
Heimsuchung, *f.* visit, visitation; Fest der —, *n.* visitation-day. [home.
Heimtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry
Heimtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive home.
Heimtücke, *f.* malice; mischief.
Heimtückisch, *adj.* malicious; mischievous, crafty. [home.
Heimwandern, *v. n.* to wander
Heimweg, *m.* way home, return home.
Heimwärts, *adv.* homeward.
Heimweh, *n.* desire after one's home, nostalgia.
Heimwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be bound homeward.
Heimziehen, *v. n. ir.* to go home, to return home.
Heimzug, *m.* return home.
Heinze, *f.* bee.
Heirath, *f.* marriage.
Heirathen, *v. a.* to marry.
Heirathscontract, *m.* marriage contract.
Heirathsgut, *n.* dowry, portion.
Heirathslustig, *adj.* longing for matrimony.
Heirathswapen, *n.* armorial bearing acquired by marriage.
Heischen, *v. a.* to desire, to demand, to require, to beg.
Heischesatz, *m.* postulate.
Heiser, *adj.* hoarse.
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness.
Heiß, *adj.* hot; ardent.
Heißen, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish by a name; to call; to bid, to command; —*v. n.* to be said, to be reported; to be called, to signify; to be; was soll das —, what is this to be called, what is the meaning of this? gut —, to approve, to sanction; nicht gut —, to disapprove.
Heißhunger, *m.* canine appetite, bulimy.
Heißhungerig, *adj.* affected with the bulimy; excessively hungry, voracious.
Heister, *f.* magpie. [happy,
Heiter, *adj.* serene, clear; bright;
Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, sereneness, clearness.
Heizbar, *adj.* that may be heated.
Heizen, *v. a.* to heat, to make a fire. [factor.
Heizer, *m.* fire-maker, cale-
Held, *m.* hero.
Heldenblick, *m.* heroick look.
Heldenbuch, *n.* book of heroes.
Heldengedicht, *n.* heroick poem.
Heldengeist, *m.* heroick spirit, heroism.
Heldenherz, *n.* heroick heart, heroick courage.
Heldenmäßig, *adj.* heroick,

heroical. [rage, heroism.
Heldenmuth, *m.* heroick cou-
Heldenmüthig, *adj.* heroick, heroical. [heroism.
Heldensinn, *m.* heroick feeling,
Heldenthat, *f.* heroick deed.
Heldentugend, *f.* heroick virtue.
Heldenweib, *n.* heroick woman.
Heldenzeit, *f.* heroick age.
Heldinn, *f.* heroine.
Helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help; to assist, to aid; to adjuvate; to disembroil; to remedy; to do good; to be good, to be efficacious; helf Gott! god bless you!
Helfer, *m.* helper, aider; assistant.
Helfershelfer, *m.* aider, abetter.
Hell, *adj.* clear; bright; light.
Hellblau, *adj.* light-blue.
Hellbraun, *adj.* light-brown.
Hellbutte, *f.* holibut (fish).
Helldunkel, *n.* clare-obscure.
Hellebarde, *f.* halberd, battle-axe.
Hellebardier, *m.* halberdeer.
Hellen, *v. a.* to make clear; to clarify. [coin.
Heller, *m.* very small copper
Hellfarbig, *adj.* light-coloured, fair. [chestnut horse.
Hellfuchs, *m.* light coloured
Hellgelb, *adj.* light-or bright-yellow.
Hellgrau, *adj.* light gray.
Hellgrün, *adj.* light green.
Hellhaarig, *adj.* light haired.
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, brightness. [yellow.
Hellroth, *adj.* light-or bright-
Hellsichtig, *adj.* clear-sighted.
Hellsichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness.
Hellweiß, *adj.* bright white.
Helm, *m.* helve, handle; helmet, helm; cupola.
Helmbinde, *f.* band or bandelet belonging to a helmet.
Helmbusch, *m.* plume of the helmet, crest. [of a dome.
Helmdach, *n.* roof in the shape
Helmdecke, *f.* ornaments about the helmet.
Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet, to helm.
Helmförmig, *adj.* helmet-like.
Helmgitter, *n.* bars in front of the helmet, visor.
Helmvisier, *n.* visor.
Helmzierath, *m.* ornament of the helmet, crest.
Hemd, *n.* shirt; shift, smock.
Hemdenknopf, *m.* lime-button, stud.
Hemmen, *v. a.* to stop a wheel, to scotch; to stop, to check.
Hemmkette, *f.* drag-chain, trigger. [trigger.
Hemmschuh, *m.* dragging shoe,
Hemmung, *f.* stopping, hindering.
Hengst, *m.* stallion.
Hengstfüllen, *n.* colt.
Hengstmann, *m.* groom who attends the stallion. [eye.
Henkel, *m.* handle; hook, ear,
Henkelkorb, *m.* basket with a handle.
Henkeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle, eye, ring, hoop or hook.
Henkeltopf, *m.* pot with a handle.
Henken, *v. a.* to hang.
Henkenswerth, *adj.* deserving, to be hanged.
Henker, *m.* hangman; executioner; savage fellow, tormentor; was zum —! what the deuce!
Henkerbeil, *n.* axe of execution.
Henkergeld, *n.* money earned by the executioner.
Henkermahl, *n.* meal before the execution, last meal.
Henkermäßig, *adj.* hangman-like, berbarous. [sword.
Henkerschwert, *n.* executioner's
Henkersknecht, *m.* executioner's assistant.
Henne, *f.* hen.
Her, *adv.* to this place, hither, hitherward, along; weit —, from afar.
Herab, *adv.* down; downwards.
Herabbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down. [cend.
Herabfahren, *v. n. ir.* to des-
Herabfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down. [down.
Herabfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow
Herabführen, *v. a.* to lead down.
Herabgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down. [to hang down.
Herabhangen, *v. n. & a. ir.*
Herablassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; — *v. r.* to descend; to condescend.
Herablassung, *f.* letting down, condescence, condescension.
Herabnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take down. [down, to incline.
Herabneigen, *v. a.* to bend
Herabsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look down. [down.
Herabsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send
Herabsetzen, *v. a.* to lower; to degrade, to reduce, to undervalue.
Herabsetzung, *f.* degradation.
Herabsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. [descend.
Herabsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to
Herabstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate downwards. [down.
Herabwälzen, *v. a.* to roll
Herabwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade; to undervalue. [dation.
Herabwürdigung, *f.* degra-
Herabziehen, *v. n. ir.* to descend; — *v. a.* to draw down.
Heraldik, *f.* heraldry.
Heran, *adv.* near to, on.
Herankommen, *v. n.* to come on, to come near or hither.
Herannahen, *v. n.* to approach, to draw near.
Heranrücken, *v. n.* to advance.
Heransteigen, *v. a.* to ascend.
Heranwachsen, *v. n.* to increase.
Herauf, *adv.* up, upwards.
Heraus, *adv.* out; — *int.* come out! — damit, out with it!
Herausarbeiten, *v. r.* to work one's self out of a thing, to get out of with labour.
Herausbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to receive a balance from an account or payment.
Herausbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out, to fetch out, to get out.
Herausfahren, *v. n. ir.* to come out in a carriage, to drive out; to rush out.
Herausfinden, *v. r. ir.* to find one's way out, to extricate one's self; to comprehend.
Herausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge. [lenge.
Herausforderung, *f.* chal-
Herausgeben, *v. a. ir.* to reach out, to hand out; to deliver up; to give the change; to edit, to publish (a book).
Herausgeber, *m.* editor. [out.
Heraushelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help
Herauskommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to be divulged, to become known; es kommt auf eins heraus, it comes to the same.
Herauslassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; — *v. r.* to express one's opinion. [obliged to come out.
Herausmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be
Herausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; — *v. r.* sich etwas —, to arrogate to one's self; to presume; sich Freiheiten —, to take liberties.
Herausplatzen, *v. n.* to utter suddenly and incautiously, to pop out.
Herausputzen, *v. a.* to dress out.
Herausragen, *v. n.* to stand out; to jut out.
Herausreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull out, to tear out.
Herausrücken, *v. n.* to come out; to march out; to speak out; to draw the purse. [forth.
Herausrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call
Heraussagen, *v. a.* to speak out, to declare freely.
Herausstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to project.
Herausstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish by praise, to extol.
Herausthun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth.
Heraustragen, *v. a.* to carry out.
Herauswärts, *adv.* outward.

Herauswickeln, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, to get out of difficulties. [to get out.
Herauswollen, *v. n.* to wish
Herbe, *adj.* sour, acid, astringent; harsh, austere.
Herbei, *adv.* hither, near.
Herbeibringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce.
Herbeifließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow towards a place. [to fetch.
Herbeiführen, *v. a.* to bring,
Herbeiholen, *v. a.* to fetch (from a remote or concealed place.) [approach.
Herbeikommen, *v. n. ir.* to
Herbeirufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to a place. [duce, to procure.
Herbeischaffen, *v. a.* to pro-
Herbeiziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw or pull towards one, to attract.
Herberge, *f.* shelter; habitation, lodging; tent, inn, entertainment; house of call for journeymen.
Herbergen, *v. a.* to lodge.
Herbergsmutter, *f.* hostess.
Herbergsvater, *m.* host of a house, where journeymen are lodged. [to a place.
Herbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint
Herbeten, *v. a.* to rehearse a prayer. [bity.
Herbigkeit, *f.* harshnes, acer-
Herbitten, *v. a.* to invite to a place. [hither.
Herblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow
Herblich, *adj.* rather acid, rather austere.
Herbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring; to establish as a custom.
Herbst, *m.* autumn; harvest, vintage.
Herbstarbeit, *f.* autumn-work.
Herbstbirn, *f.* autumn-pear.
Herbstblume, *f.* meadow-saffron, tube-root.
Herbstbutter, *f.* autumn-butter.
Herbstlich, *adj.* autumnal, autumnal-like. [duction.
Herbstling, *m.* autumnal pro-
Herbstluft, *f.* autumnal air.
Herbstmesse, *f.* autumnal fair.
Herbstmonat, *m.* autumnal month, September.
Herbsttag, *m.* autumnal day; harvest day.
Herbstwetter, *n.* autumnal weather, weather in autumn.
Herbstzeit, *f.* time of autumn; time of harvest. [floor.
Herd, *m.* hearth, floor, fowling-
Herde, *f.* herd; drove; flock.
Herdehammel, *m.* ram; belwether. [flocks; by troops.
Herdenweise, *adv.* in herds or
Herdgeld, *n.* hearth-money; ground-rent.
Herdochs, *m.* bull.
Herdrecht, *n.* right of keeping a hearth; hearth-money.'
Herdsteuer, *f.* hearth-tax.
Herdvogel, *m.* decoy-bird.
Herdzins, *m.* hearth-money.
Herein, *adv.* in, into; – *int.* come in! walk in! enter!
Hererzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to rehearse.
Herfahren, *v. n. ir.* to move along; to drive along; to approach. [from, to be derived.
Herfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow
Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon.
Herführen, *v. a.* to bring near.
Hergang, *m.* proceeding, process, progress.
Hergeben, *v. n. ir.* to give, to hand to; to surrender.
Hergegen, *adv.* on the contrary.
Hergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go, walk, come along; to be done, to proceed, to go.
Herhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold out, to reach; – *v. n.* to submit to inconvenience, to suffer, to be punished.
Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch, to bring.
Hering, *s.* Häring.
Herkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come, draw near, to approach, to advance; to originate; to descend from; to be customary; – *n.* origin, descent; custom, usage; von geringem –, of low extraction.
Herkömmlich, *adj.* established by ancient usage; customary.
Herkunft, *f.* arrival; origin, descent.
Herlallen, *v. n.* to say in a stammering manner, to stutter, to stammer.
Herlangen, *v. a.* to hand to, to reach; to fetch.
Herlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to come, to suffer to approach.
Herlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to come here running, to run on.
Herlegen, *v. a.* to put near, to lay near.
Herleiern, *v. a. fig.* to come loitering on; to relate in a monotonous manner.
Herleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.
Herleiten, *v. a.* to bring near, to conduct; to derive; to deduce.
Herleitung, *f.* derivation.
Herlesen, *v. a. ir.* to rehearse, to recite.
Hermachen, *v. r.* to betake one's self; to set about a thing.
Hermelin, *n.* ermine.
Hermurmeln, *v. n.* to murmur, to mutter.
Hernach, *adv.* after, afterwards.
Hernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take from; to deduce; to take to task.
Hernennen, *v. a. ir.* to name in succession, to recite.
Hernieder, *adv.* down.
Heroisch, *adj.* heroick, heroical.
Herold, *m.* herald; harbinger.
Heroldsstab, *m.* staff of an herald. [to chatter.
Herplappern, *v. a.* to prattle,
Herr, *m.* master; lord; Sir; – seyn über…, to be master of…; den großen – spielen, to lord it; sein eigener – seyn, to be master of one's self.
Herrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, to enumerate.
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herrecken, *v. a.* to stretch towards, to reach to. [hand.
Herreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to
Herreise, *f.* journey from a place to that where the person speaking is.
Herreisen, *v. n.* to travel from a place to that of the person speaking.
Herreißen, *v. n. ir.* to pull near.
Herrenbrod, *n.* bread for the master; bread or sustenance furnished by a master; – essen, to eat master's bread.
Herrendienst, *m.* service or task to be performed for the lord of the manor. [favour.
Herrengunst, *f.* great man's
Herrenhaus, *n.* residence, mansion-house, manor-house.
Herrenhof, *m.* mansion or country-house of a lord.
Herrenleben, *n.* easy life, luxurious life.
Herrenlos, *adj.* without a master, out of service.
Herrensitz, *m.* country-seat of a noble-man.
Herrenstand, *m.* nobility.
Herrentafel, *f.* noblemen's or gentlemen's table.
Herrinn, *f.* mistress.
Herrisch, *adj.* lordly, imperious.
Herrlich, *adj.* magnificent, splendid; excellent.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* magnificence, splendour; excellence; magnificent thing.
Herrschaft, *f.* mastery; dominion; master, mistress; person of rank; die – haben, to have the government.
Herrschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to the sovereign, or to the lord of the manor.
Herrschen, *v. n.* to rule; to reign; to govern; to prevail.
Herrscher, *m.* ruler, governor.
Herrscherfamilie, *f.* family of a ruling or reigning person, dynasty.
Herrschergewalt, *f.* despotism.
Herrscherling, *m.* lordling; aristocrat.
Herrscherstab, *m.* sceptre.
Herrscherwillkür, *f.* despotism.

Herrschsucht, *f.* lust of power.
Herrschsüchtig, *adj.* fond of power, imperious.
Herrschwuth, *f.* tyranny, tyrannical government.
Herrücken, *v. n.* to draw near, to advance.
Herrufen, *v. a.* to call towards one.
Herrühren, *v. n.* to originate from, to proceed from.
Hersagen, *v. a.* to recite, to repeat, to rehearse.
Herschaffen, *v. a.* to move near, to bring.
Herschicken, *v. n.* to send to.
Herschießen, *v. a. ir.* to give money, to advance money; – *v. n.* to shoot towards, to shoot along.
Herschlagen, *v. n.* to strike without any hesitation.
Herschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to come along sneaking.
Herschleppen, *v. a.* to drag or pull towards.
Herschnattern, *v. a.* to prattle, to chatter.
Hersenden, *v. n. ir.* to send hither.
Hersetzen, *v. a.* to put near; – *v. r.* to place or seat one's self near.
Herseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be from, to come from.
Hersingen, *v. a. ir.* to recite in a singing manner.
Herstammen, *v. n.* to be derived from, to originate, to be descended.
Herstellen, *v. a.* to place near; to bring back to its former state, to restore.
Herstellung, *f.* restoration.
Herstottern, *v. a.* to stammer out.
Hertragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear hither.
Hertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive hither.
Hertreten, *v. n. ir.* to step hither.
Herüber, *adv.* over; across.
Herum, *adv.* round; about.
Herumbetteln, *v. n.* to beg in the streets.
Herumblättern, *v. a.* to tumble over.
Herumfahren, *v. n. ir.* to take a turn in a coach; to go to and fro.
Herumführen, *v. a.* to lead about.
Herumgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go about, to turn about, to flatter.
Herumlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to rove, to ramble.
Herumspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring about.
Herumstreichen, *v. n. ir.* to rove.
Herumtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear about; to divulge.
Herumtrinken, *v. n. ir.* to circulate the bottle.
Herumwandern, *v. n.* to wander.
Herunter, *adj.* down; off.
Herunterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down, to lower.
Herunterkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be lowered in circumstances.
Herunterlassen, *v. r. ir.* to lower one's self; to descend, to condescend.
Heruntermachen, *v. a.* to blame with harsh words, to abuse.
Heruntersinken, *v. n.* to sink low, to be degraded.
Hervor, *adv.* forth, out.
Hervorblicken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.
Hervorbrechen, *v. n. ir.* to break forth, to come out with sudden vehemence.
Hervorbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce; to effect; to yield; to propose.
Hervordrängen, *v. a.* to press forward.
Hervorgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go forth.
Hervorheben, *v. a.* to relieve, to render prominent.
Hervorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come forth, to come forward; to arise.
Hervorleuchten, *v. n.* to shine forth.
Hervorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project.
Hervorrauschen, *v. n.* to come out rustling.
Hervorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand forth, to jut out.
Hervorsuchen, *v. a.* to seek out.
Hervorthun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth; – *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.
Hervortreten, *v. a. ir.* to step forth, to come forward, to appear.
Hervorzaubern, *v. a.* to produce by magick.
Hervorziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw forth; to raise to eminence.
Herwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither.
Herwieder, *adv.* again, back again.
Herwinken, *v. a.* to make a sign to approach.
Herwünschen, *v. a.* to wish hither.
Herz, *n.* heart; breast; mind; courage; zu Herzen nehmen, to take to heart; ein – fassen, to take heart, to courage; auf dem Herzen haben, to have at heart.
Herzählen, *v. a.* to enumerate.
Herzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Herzbalsam, *m.* cordial.
Herzbeklemmung, *f.* oppression of the heart.
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium.
Herzblatt, *n.* heart-leaf; diaphragm.
Herzblut, *n.* heart's-blood.
Herzbrechend, *adj.* heart-breaking.
Herzeleid, *n.* sorrow, affliction, grief.
Herzen, *v. a.* to press to the heart, to embrace; to hug, to kiss; to love; – *v. r.* to fondle, to caress.
Herzensangst, *f.* anguish of the heart.
Herzensfrau, *f.* woman of my heart, beloved woman.
Herzensfreude, *f.* joy of the heart, great joy.
Herzensfreund, *m.* beloved friend.
Herzensglaube, *m.* faith of the heart.
Herzenskind, *n.* beloved child.
Herzenskündiger, *m.* one that knoweth the heart.
Herzenslust, *f.* joy of the heart, great joy.
Herzensmann, *m.* beloved man, dear man.
Herzensmeinung, *f.* true sentiment.
Herzenswunsch, *m.* heart's desire.
Herzgespann, *n.* cardialgy.
Herzgrube, *f.* pit of the stomach.
Herzhaft, *adj.* stout-hearted, courageous, bold, manly, brave.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* courage; bravery, gallantry.
Herziehen, *v. a.* to draw hither, to draw near.
Herzig, *adj.* tenderly beloved, endowed with a heart.
Herzinnig, **Herzinniglich**, *adj.* hearty, heartfelt; – *adv.* heartily, passionately.
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart.
Herzkirsche, *f.* heart-cherry.
Herzklopfen, *n.* strong beating of the heart, palpitation.
Herzknorpel, *m.* sternum.
Herzkohl, *m.* cabbage forming a heart.
Herzlich, *adj.* hearty; heartfelt; cordial; tender; – *adv.* heartily; very.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordiality.
Herzlieb, *adj.* heartily beloved, very dear.
Herzog, *m.* duke.
Herzoginn, *f.* dutchess.
Herzoglich, *adj.* ducal.
Herzogthum, *n.* dukedom, dutchy.
Herzpochen, *s.* Herzklopfen.
Herzschlächtig, *adj.* broken-winded.
Herzschlächtigkeit, *f.* foundering in the chest.
Herzschlag, *m.* palpitation; pluck of animals.
Herzstärkend, *adj.* invigorating, restorative, cordial.
Herzstärkung, *f.* restorative remedy, cordial.
Herzu, *adv.* hither, near.
Herzweh, *n.* pain of the heart, cardialgy.
Herzwurm, *m.* round worm.
Herzwurzel, *f.* tap-root.
Herzzerreißend, *adj.* heart-rending.
Hetze, *f.* baiting; hunt, chase, course; pack of hounds.

Hetzer, *m.* pricker.
Hetzhaus, *n.* baiting-house.
Hetzhund, *m.* hound.
Hetzjagd, *f.* hunt of wild beasts.
Hetzpeitsche, *f.* hunting whip.
Heu, *n.* hay.
Heubaum, *m.* large pole or beam tied upon a load of hay, hay-beam.
Heuboden, *m.* hay-loft.
Heubund, *n.* bottle of hay, bundle of hay.
Heuchelchrist, *m.* hypocritical christian.
Heuchelei, *f.* hypocrisy, feigning, dissembling. [faith.
Heuchelglaube, *m.* pretended
Heucheln, *v. n.* to feign, to dissemble; to play the hypocrite.
Heuchler, *m.* hypocrite.
Heuchlerisch, *adj.* hypocritical.
Heuer, *adj.* this year; – *adj.* tame, gentle; – *f.* rent. [year's.
Heuerig, *adj.* of this year, this
Heuerling, *m.* hireling; tenant.
Heuern, *v. a.* to rent, to hire.
Heuernte, *f.* hay-making, hay-harvest.
Heufeimen, *m.* hay-stack.
Heufutter, *n.* hay-fodder.
Heugabel, *f.* hay-fork, pitch-fork.
Heuhaufen, *m.* heap of hay.
Heulen, *v. a.* to howl, to weep.
Heumarkt, *m.* hay-market.
Heumonat, *m.* hay-month, July.
Heuraufe, *f.* hay-rack.
Heurechen, *m.* hay-rake.
Heusamen, *m.* hay-seed.
Heuscheuer, *f.* hay-shed.
Heuschober, *m.* hay-rick.
Heuschoppen, *m.* hovel or shed for keeping hay.
Heuschrecke, *f.* Heupferd, *n.* locust, grass-hopper.
Heute, *adv.* to day, this day.
Heutig, *adj.* of this day; present, modern. [ing hay.
Heuwage, *f* balance for weigh-
Heuwiese, *f.* meadow for hay.
Heuzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of
Heurath, *s.* Heirath. [hay.
Hexe, *f.* witch, sorceress; hag.
Hexen, *v. a.* to practise sorcery, to bewitch, to enchant. [dition.
Hexenfahrt, *f.* witches-expe-
Hexengeschichte, *f.* story of witches and sorcerers. [phur.
Hexenmehl, *n.* vegetable sul-
Hexenmeister, *m.* sorcerer.
Hexenprobe, *f.* witches-ordeal.
Hexentanz, *m.* witches-dance.
Hexerei, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft.
Hieb, *m.* cut; stroke.
Hiebig, *adj.* destined to be cut or felled. [bugle.
Hief, *m.* sound from a hunter's
Hiefhorn, *n.* hunting horn, bugle-horn. [bugle.
Hiefstoß, *m.* sound from the

Hier, *adv.* here; – und da, here and there.
Hieran, *adv.* at this, on this.
Hierauf, *adv.* here upon, upon this; then.
Hieraus, *adv.* from this; hence.
Hierbei, *adv.* at this, in this, by this. [here.
Hierdurch, *adv.* by this, through
Hierein, *adv.* into this.
Hierfür, *adv.* for this, for it.
Hiergegen, *adv.* against this, here-against.
Hierher, *adv.* hither, as far as this; bis –, hitherto, so far.
Hierherum, *adv.* about here, here about. [ward.
Hierherwärts, *adv.* hither-
Hierhin, *adv.* to this place, in this direction.
Hierin, *adv.* herein, in this.
Hiermit, *adv.* herewith, with
Hiernach, *adv.* after this. [this.
Hiernächst, *adv.* next to this.
Hiernieden, *adv.* here beneath.
Hierselbst, *adv.* here, in this place. [sence.
Hierseyn, *n.* being here, pre-
Herüber, *adv.* over here; on this account. [cerning this.
Hierum, *adv.* about this, con-
Hierunten, *adv.* below here, here below.
Hierunter, *adv.* under this, among these things.
Hiervon, *adv.* hereof, herefrom, from this, concerning this.
Hierwegen, *adv.* on this account, for this reason.
Hierzu, *adv.* hereto, to this.
Hierzwischen, *adv.* between this, between these.
Hiesig, *adj.* of this place.
Hifthorn, *s.* Hiefhorn.
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry.
Himbeersaft, *m.* raspberry-juice. [bush.
Himbeerstaude, *f.* raspberry-
Himmel, *m.* heaven; heavens; sky; canopy. [heaven.
Himmelan, *adv.* towards
Himmelbett, *n.* bed with a tester, four-post bed.
Himmelblau, *adj.* sky-blue, azure. [bread, manna.
Himmelbrod, *n.* heavenly-
Himmelfahrt, *f.* ascension to heaven. [of ascension.
Himmelfahrtsfest, *n.* festival
Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* ascension day.
Himmelhoch, *adj.* as high as the heavens; very high.
Himmelreich, *n.* kingdom of heaven.
Himmelschlüsselchen, *n.* primrose, cowslip (a flower).
Himmelschreiend, *adj.* crying to heaven; highly criminal, highly wrong.

Himmelsfeste, *f.* firmament.
Himmelsgegend, *f.* region or quarter of the heavens.
Himmelsgewölbe, *n.* vault of heaven, firmament.
Himmelshöhe, *f.* solar altitude.
Himmelskörper, *m.* heavenly body. [globe.
Himmelskugel, *f.* celestial
Himmelslauf, *m.* course or motion of the heavens.
Himmelsluft, *f.* ether.
Himmelsstrich, *m.* climate.
Himmelsthau, *m.* dew of heaven; manna.
Himmelswagen, *m.* Charles's wain; great bear.
Himmelsweg, *m.* way to heaven. [sign.
Himmelszeichen, *n.* heavenly
Himmelszirkel, *m.* circle supposed to be drawn in the heavens. [heaven.
Himmelwärts, *adv.* towards
Himmelweit, *adj.* & *adv.* remote as heaven, very distant; widely. [venly.
Himmlisch, *adj.* celestial, hea-
Himpelbeere, *f.* raspberry.
Himten, *m.* measure for corn, bushel.
Hin, *adv.* thither, along; – und her, backwards aud forwards, to and fro.
Hinab, *adv.* down. [cend.
Hinabsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to des-
Hinabwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinan, *adv.* towards a place, up to a place,
Hinarbeiten, *v. n.* & *r.* to approach with pain and labour.
Hinauf, *adv.* up, up to.
Hinaufläutern, *v. a. T.* to sublimate.
Hinaufwärts, *adv.* upwards.
Hinaus, *adv.* out; es läuft auf eins –, it comes to the same; wo wollen Sie –, what do you aim at?
Hinausführen, *v. a.* to perform, to execute.
Hinauswärts, *adv.* outwards.
Hinbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to repair.
Hinbestellen, *v. a.* to order to appear. [wards a place.
Hinblicken, *v. n.* to look to-
Hinbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, to carry to; to spend (time).
Hinderlich, *adj.* hindering, impeding.
Hindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to impede; to prevent.
Hinderung, *f.* impediment.
Hinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle.
Hindeuten, *v. n.* to point at.
Hindinn, *f.* hind.
Hindrängen, *v. a.* & *r.* to throng, urge to. [throughout.
Hindurch, *adv.* through,

Hinein, *adv.* in, into; in den Tag –, at random, carelessly.

Hinfahren, *v. a.* to convey of; – *v. n.* to go to a place in a carriage.

Hinfahrt, *f.* passage; demise.

Hinfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down.

Hinfällig, *adj.* ready to fall; falling; frail, weak, feeble; perishable; futile. [weakness.

Hinfälligkeit, *f.* frailty, decay,

Hinfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly along, to fly away. [a person.

Hinfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to flee to

Hinfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow along. [future.

Hinfort, *adv.* henceforth, in

Hinführ, Hinführo, *adv.* henceforth, in future.

Hinführen, *v. a.* to conduct or lead to a place.

Hingang, *m.* passage, transition; decease.

Hingeben, *v. a. ir.* to give to; to give away, to give up.

Hingebung, *f.* resignation.

Hingegen, *adv.* on the contrary.

Hingehen, *v. n. ir.* to go to; to pass, to elapse; – lassen, to pass over, to suffer to pass.

Hingelangen, *v. n.* to attain to.

Hinhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold forth, to stretch forth; to draw on from time to time, to amuse.

Hinhaltung, *f.* holding forth.

Hinhaltungsmittel, *n.* protracting remedy, palliative.

Hinhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help forward; – *v. r.* to support one's self with difficulty, to struggle on.

Hinken, *v. n.* to limp, to hobble, to be lame; to be undecided, to waver.

Hinknieen, *v. n.* to kneel down.

Hinkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to.

Hinkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep to.

Hinlangen, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; – *v. n.* to be sufficient, to be adequate.

Hinlänglich, *adj.* sufficient.

Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.

Hinlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go to a place. [ligent, idle.

Hinlässig, *adj.* careless, neg-

Hinlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to, to go thither.

Hinlegen, *v. a.* to deposite in a place, to lay down, to put away.

Hinlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.

Hinleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to, to lead to.

Hinmachen, *v. r.* to betake one's self to a place, to go to a place.

Hinmarsch, *m.* march to. [to.

Hinmarschiren, *v. n.* to march

Hinmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go to a place.

Hinnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take, to take away. [from hence.

Hinnen, *adv.* hence; von –,

Hinopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to dispatch. [a place.

Hinpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in

Hinraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.

Hinrauschen, *v. n.* to rustle along, to murmur along.

Hinrecken, *v. a.* to extend, to reach to.

Hinreichen, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; – *v. a.* to suffice, to be sufficient.

Hinreise, *f.* journey to.

Hinreisen, *v. n.* to travel to a place.

Hinreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear along with violence; to overpower, to overcome; to charm.

Hinreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride to.

Hinrichten, *v. a.* to execute, to put to death.

Hinrichtung, *f.* execution, capital punishment.

Hinrücken, *v. a.* to move to another place, to remove.

Hinschaffen, *v. a.* to convey to a place. [pack.

Hinscheren, *v. r.* to go off, to

Hinschicken, *v. a.* to send to a place. [a place.

Hinschieben, *v. a.* to shove to

Hinschießen, *v. a. ir.* to advance money; – *v. n.* to shoot in a certain direction; to rush along. [or sail to a place.

Hinschiffen, *v. n.* to navigate

Hinschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike in a certain direction; – *v. n.* to fall down with sudden violence.

Hinschleichen, *v. n. & r. ir.* to sneak or creep to a place; to be overlooked, to be forgotten.

Hinschlendern, *v. n.* to saunder, to lounge. [a place.

Hinschleppen, *v. a.* to drag to

Hinschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slide along, to pass lightly.

Hinschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; – *v. n.* to fall down.

Hinschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to a place. [or pour out.

Hinschütten, *v. a. ir.* to throw

Hinsegeln, *v. n.* to sail to a place. [wards a place.

Hinsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look to-

Hinsehnen, *v. r.* to long to be at a place. [a place.

Hinsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to

Hinsetzen, *v. a.* to set, put in, or towards; to put down; to put in prison; – *v. r.* to seat one's self in any place.

Hinseufzen, *v. r.* to sigh for a place.

Hinseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be lost, to be gone, to be dead.

Hinsicht, *f.* view, considera tion, respect, regard; in – auf . . ., with regard to . . . . [down.

Hinsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink

Hinstellen, *v. a.* to put to, to put away, to put down.

Hinsterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to die away. [along.

Hinstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch

Hinstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to rub or stroke towards; – *v. n.* to pass away; to go away.

Hinstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall headlong.

Hintan, *adv.* behind, after.

Hintanbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind.

Hintanlegen, *v. a.* to set aside.

Hintansetzen, Hintanstellen, *v. a.* to put behind another thing, to postpone, to undervalue.

Hintansetzung, *f.* postponing, neglecting, slight.

Hinten, *adv.* behind.

Hintennach, *adv.* afterwards.

Hinter, *prp.* behind; after; – *adv.* down; back, backwards; – *adj.* hinder, hind, posterior.

Hinterbacke, *f.* buttock.

Hinterbein, *n.* hind leg.

Hinterbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind, to be left; to remain undone. [vivors.

Hinterbliebene, *m. pl.* sur-

Hinterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to inform, to give notice, to apprize. [ing, report.

Hinterbringung, *f.* acquaint-

Hinterbug, *m.* ham or hip of an animal.

Hintercastell, *n.* poop.

Hinterdeck, *n.* poop.

Hintere, *m.* hinder parts, posteriors. [(of an insect).

Hinterflügel, *m.* hind wing

Hinterfuß, *m.* hind foot.

Hintergebäude, *n.* backbuildings, outbuildings.

Hintergehen, *v. a. ir.* to deceive, to circumvent.

Hinterglied, *n.* subsequent member.

Hintergrund, *m.* background.

Hinterhalt, *m.* ambush; reserve.

Hinterhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back; to withhold; to conceal.

Hinterhand, *f.* back part of the hand, whip-hand; hinder quarter (of a horse).

Hinterhaupt, *n.* back part of the head.

Hinterhaus, *n.* back part of a house, outbuildings belonging to a house. [afterwards.

Hinterher, *adv.* behind, after,

Hinterhof, *m.* back court-yard.

Hinterlage, *f.* deposite.

Hinterlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave

behind; to leave as an inheritance, to bequeath.
Hinterlassene, *m. pl.* relations of a person deceased.
Hinterlassenschaft, *f.* property left by a person deceased.
Hinterlauf, *m.* hind leg.
Hinterleder, *n.* hind quarter.
Hinterlegen, *v. a.* to lay by, to lay up, to deposite.
Hinterlist, *f.* fraud, cunning, artifice.
Hinterlistig, *adj.* cunning, insidious, artful, deceitful.
Hinterlistigkeit, *s.* Hinterlist.
Hintermann, *m.* hind man.
Hinterpfote, *f.* hind foot.
Hinterpforte, *f.* backgate.
Hinterquartier, *n.* hind quarter.
Hinterrad, *n.* hind wheel.
Hinterrücks, *adv.* backwards.
Hintersaß, *m.* descendant; subject, vassal.
Hintersatz, *m.* conclusion.
Hintersitz, *m.* back seat.
Hinterschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to creep behind one, to surprise
Hinterst, *adj.* hindmost.
Hinterstirn, *f.* back front, back side.
Hinterstrich, *m.* back stroke, apostrophe.
Hinterstube, *f.* back room.
Hinterstück, *n.* hind piece.
Hintertheil, *n.* hindpart, backpart; stern (of a ship).
Hinterthür, *f.* back door.
Hintertreffen, *n.* rear of an army.
Hintertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to prevent, to oppose, to hinder.
Hintertreibung, *f.* preventing, hinderance.
Hinterverdeck, *n.* quarter deck.
Hinterviertel, *n.* hind quarter.
Hinterwärts, *adv.* backwards, from behind.
Hinthun, *v. n. ir.* to put somewhere.
Hintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to a place.
Hintritt, *m.* decease, death.
Hinüber, *adv.* over, across.
Hinum, *adv.* about, round that way.
Hinunter, *adv.* down.
Hinunterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinwärts, *adv.* thitherward.
Hinweg, *m.* way to a place.
Hinweg, *adv.* away.
Hinweisen, *v. a. ir.* to point to, to direct to.
Hinweisend, *adj.* pointing at.
Hinwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; to sketch hastily.
Hinwieder, *adv.* back, again.
Hinwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish or intend to go to a place.
Hinzählen, *v. a.* to count down.
Hinziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw towards, to attract; – *v. n.* to go along, to march along, to repair to a place.
Hinzielen, *v. n.* to aim at; to have in view.
Hinzu, *adv.* to, towards.
Hinzufügen, *v. a.* to add.
Hinzufügung, *f.* addition; *T.* apposition.
Hinzukommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to, to approach.
Hiobspost, *f.* Job's post, calamitous information.
Hippe, *f.* sickle, sithe.
Hirn, *n.* brain.
Hirnbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Hirngeburt, *f.* **Hirngespinnst** *n.* whim, fancy, chimera.
Hirnentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the brain.
Hirnhaut, *f.* skin covering the brain.
Hirnkammer, *f.* cell of the brain.
Hirnkrank, *adj.* brain-sick, feeble in the intellect.
Hirnkrankheit, *f.* brain-sickness, idiocy.
Hirnlos, *adj.* brainless, thoughtless.
Hirnschädel, *m.* **Hirnschale**, *f.* brain-pan, scull.
Hirnwurst, *f.* brain-sausage, sausage made of brains.
Hirnwuth, *f.* phrensy, madness.
Hirnwunde, *f.* wound of the brain.
Hirsch, *m.* stag, hart; deer.
Hirschbock, *m.* stag; buck.
Hirschbrunst, *f.* rutting season of deer.
Hirschbürsche, *f.* shooting or chase of stags.
Hirscheber, *m.* babiroussa.
Hirschfährte, *f.* track of a stag.
Hirschfänger, *m.* hanger, cutlass.
Hirschfarben, *adj.* deer-coloured, fawn-coloured.
Hirschgeweih, *n.* horns of a stag.
Hirschhals, *m.* stag's neck.
Hirschhaut, *f.* stag's hide, bucks skin.
Hirschhorn, *n.* horn of a stag; hart's-horn.
Hirschhornsalz, *n.* volatile salts of hart's-horn.
Hirschhund, *m.* stag-hound.
Hirschjagd, *f.* stag-chase, stag-hunt.
Hirschkäfer, *m.* stag-beetle.
Hirschkalb, *n.* young stag, fawn.
Hirschkeule, *f.* haunch of a deer.
Hirschkuh, *f.* hind.
Hirschlager, *n.* retreat, harbour of a deer.
Hirschlauf, *m.* foot of a stag.
Hirschleder, *n.* buck-skin.
Hirschwildpret, *n.* deer; stag venison.
Hirschzunge, *f.* stag's tongue, deer-tongue.
Hirse, *f.* millet.
Hirsebrei, *m.* millet pudding.
Hirsefieber, **Hirsenfieber**, *n.* miliary fever.
Hirsegras, *n.* millet-grass.
Hirsekorn, *n.* millet seed.
Hirt, *m.* herdman, herdsman; shepherd; swain; chief.
Hirtenamt, *n.* office of a pastor, pastoral duty.
Hirtenbrief, *m.* pastoral letter, circular letter of a bishop.
Hirtenflöte, *f.* herdsman's flute, pastoral flute.
Hirtengedicht, *n.* pastoral poem, bucolick, eclogue.
Hirtengespräch, *n.* pastoral dialogue, eclogue.
Hirtenhaus, *n.* herdsman's or shepherd's house.
Hirtenhund, *m.* herdsman's or shepherd's dog.
Hirtenjunge, **Hirtenknabe**, *m.* herdsman's or shepherd's boy.
Hirtenlager, *n.* encampment of wandering shepherds.
Hirtenleben, *n.* pastoral life.
Hirtenlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Hirtenlohn, *n.* wages of a herdsman.
Hirtenpfeife, *f.* pastoral pipe.
Hirtenspiel, *n.* pastoral.
Hirtenstab, *m.* shepherd's crook; pastoral staff; bishop's crosier.
Hirtenstand, *m.* pastoral condition.
Hirtentasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch.
Hirtenvolk, *n.* pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.
Hirtinn, *f.* shepherdess, herdsman's wife.
Hissen, *v. a.* to hoist up.
Historie, *f.* history; story.
Historisch, *adj.* historical.
Hitzblase, **Hitzblatter**, *f.* blister, pimple.
Hitze, *f.* heat; ardour; passion; in die – kommen, *fig.* to fly into a passion; in der ersten –, in the first transports.
Hitzen, *v. n.* to heat; to experience heat.
Hitzig, *adj.* hot; ardent; inflammatory; being at heat; passionate.
Hitzkopf, *m.* hot-head.
Hitzköpfig, *adj.* hot-brained, hot-headed.
Hobel, *m.* plane.
Hobelbank, *f.* joiner's or carpenter's work-table.
Hobeleisen, *n.* sharp iron.
Hobeln, *v. a.* to plane.
Hobelspan, *m.* **Hobelspäne**, *pl.* wood shavings brought off by the plane.
Hoch, *adj.* high; tall, sublime; dear; proud.
Hochachtbar, *adj.* highly to be respected.
Hochachten, *v. a.* to esteem, to respect.
Hochachtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect.
Hochadelig, *adj.* of high nobility.
Hochaltar, *m.* high altar.
Hochamt, *n.* high mass.
Hochansehnlich, *adj.* highly respectable.
Hochbegabt, *adj.* highly endowed, highly gifted.

Hochbeinig, *adj.* high-legged.
Hochbejahrt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit.
Hochbekümmert, *adj.* highly concerned, highly grieved.
Hochberühmt, *adj.* highly renowned.
Hochblau, *adj.* azure, light blue.
Hochbootsmann, *m.* boatswain.
Hochbrüstig, *adj.* high-breasted.
Hochdeutsch, *adj.* high german.
Hochedel, *adj.* right-noble, right-worthy.
Hochedelgeboren, *adj.* well and respectably born.
Hochehrwürdig, *adj.* highly reverend.
Hochentzücken, *n.* rapture, ecstasy.
Hochentzückt, *adj.* in ecstasy.
Hocherfahren, *adj.* highly experienced.
Hocherfreut, *adj.* highly rejoiced.
Hocherleuchtet, *adj.* highly enlightened.
Hochfahrend, *adj.* lofty, high-flown.
Hochfeierlich, *adj.* in a high degree solemn.
Hochfürstlich, *adj.* high and princely.
Hochgebietend, *adj.* high commanding, invested with high command.
Hochgeboren, *adj.* high-born, right honourable.
Hochgebrüstet, *adj.* high-breasted; conceited, proud.
Hochgeehrt, *adj.* high honoured.
Hochgefühl, *n.* high feeling; enthusiasm.
Hochgelehrt, *adj.* highly learned, very learned.
Hochgelag, *n.* banquet.
Hochgelobt, *adj.* exalted by praise, magnified, blessed.
Hochgeneigt, *adj.* highly favouring, gracious.
Hochgenuß, *m.* high enjoyment.
Hochgericht, *n.* place of execution.
Hochgesang, *m.* ode, hymn.
Hochheilig, *adj.* in a high degree holy.
Hochherzig, *adj.* high-minded, high-spirited; proud.
Hochherzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity.
Hochland, *n.* high country, high-land.
Höchlich, *adv.* highly, in a high degree, mightly, greatly.
Hochmeister, *m.* grand-master.
Hochmeisterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom.
Hochmögend, *adj.* high-puissant, high and mighty.
Hochmuth, *m.* haughtiness, pride; arrogance, presumption.
Hochmüthig, *adj.* haughty, proud.
Hochnöthig, *adj.* highly necessary.
Hochnothpeinlich, *adj.* invested with the high criminal jurisdiction, high penal.
Hochpflaster, *n.* high pavement.

Hochpreislich, *adj.* highly praise-worthy.
Hochrückig, *adj.* high-backed.
Hochschätzbar, *adj.* highly estimable, respectable.
Hochschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly.
Hochschätzung, *f.* high esteem, value.
Hochschenkelig, *adj.* having high thighs or high legs.
Hochschwanger, *adj.* far advanced in pregnancy.
Hochselig, *adj.* late, deceased.
Hochsinn, *m.* high sentiment, enthusiasm.
Hochsinnig, *adj.* high-spirited.
Höchst, *adj.* highest.
Hochstämmig, *adj.* having a high stem.
Höchstens, *adv.* at the most, at most.
Hochstift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Hochteutsch, *s.* Hochdeutsch.
Hochtrabend, *adj.* high-sounding, high-flown, bombastick.
Hochtraber, *m.* high-trotting horse.
Hochverdient, *adj.* highly meritorious.
Hochverrath, *m.* high treason.
Hochverräther, *m.* person guilty of high treason.
Hochverrätherisch, *adj.* treasonable.
Hochwache, *f.* mountain watch, mountain guard; watch-tower.
Hochwächter, *m.* watchman stationed on a mountain.
Hochwarte, *f.* watch-tower on a mountain.
Hochweise, *adj.* highly wise.
Hochwerth, *adj.* highly dear, greatly beloved.
Hochwichtig, *adj.* important.
Hochwild, *n.* higher sort of game.
Hochwohledel, Hochwohledelgeboren, *adj.* well born, well descended, gentle.
Hochwohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend.
Hochwohlgeboren, *adj.* nobly born, high and noble, right honourable.
Hochwürdig, *adj.* highly venerable, sacred, holy; very reverend.
Hochzeit, *f.* nuptials, nuptial festival, bridal.
Hochzeitbett, *n.* nuptial bed, bridal bed.
Hochzeitbitter, *m.* inviter to a bridal.
Hochzeitbrief, *m.* letter inviting to a wedding.
Hochzeiter, *m.* bridegroom.
Hochzeiterinn, *f.* bride.
Hochzeitfest, *n.* wedding feast.
Hochzeitgast, *m.* guest at a wedding.
Hochzeitgedicht, *n.* epithalamium.
Hochzeitgeschenk, *n.* wedding-present.
Hochzeithaus, *n.* house in which a wedding is celebrated.

Hochzeitleute, *pl.* guests at a wedding.
Hochzeitlich, *adj.* nuptial, bridal.
Hochzeitmahl, *n.* wedding-dinner.
Hochzeitschmauß, *m.* wedding-meal, marriage-supper.
Hochzeittag, *m.* wedding-day.
Hochzuehrend, Hochzuverehrend, *adj.* highly honoured.
Hocke, *f.* heap.
Hocken, *v. a.* to put in heaps, to take on one's back; — *v. n.* to get upon the back of a person; to squat, to cower, to sit.
Höcker, *m.* inequality, knob, lump; hump-back.
Höckericht, *adj.* resembling lumps or knobs, uneven.
Höckerig, *adj.* uneven, rough; bunch-backed.
Hocus Pocus, *m.* juggle.
Hode, *f.* testicle.
Hodenbruch, *m.* particular sort of rupture.
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum.
Hof, *m.* yard; court-yard; garden; farm-yard, farm; court; assembly, meeting; halo.
Hofadvokat, *m.* advocate who has the right of pleading at the higher courts of justice.
Hofagent, *m.* agent of the court.
Hofamt, *n.* office at a princely court.
Hofarbeit, *f.* work done for the court.
Hofartigkeit, *f.* urbanity, politeness.
Hofarzt, *m.* physician to the court.
Hofbäcker, *m.* baker to the court.
Hofbeamte, *m.* person in office about the court.
Hofbediente, *m.* person in the service of the court; court-servant.
Hofbedienung, *f.* service or employment about the court.
Hofcapellan, *m.* court-chaplain.
Hofcapelle, *f.* court-chapel.
Hofdame, *m.* court-lady.
Hofdichter, *m.* poet-laureate.
Hofdiener, *m.* servant employed about the court.
Hofdienst, *m.* service performed for the court.
Höfeln, *v. n.* to pay court to a person, to court.
Hoffähig, *adj.* having the right to appear at court.
Hoffarbe, *f.* court-colour, livery.
Hoffart, *f.* pride, arrogance.
Hoffärtig, *adj.* proud, arrogant.
Hoffen, *v. n.* to hope; to trust; to expect; to wait for; to suppose.
Hoffentlich, *adv.* as is hoped.
Hoffest, *n.* court-day, gala-day.
Hoffnung, *f.* hope; expectation.
Hoffnungslos, *adj.* deprived of hope, hopeless.
Hoffnungsvoll, *adj.* full of

hope, hopeful. [senger.
Hoffourier, *m.* court-mes-
Hofgebrauch, *m.* etiquette.
Hofgericht, *n.* high court of judicature. [court.
Hofglück, *n.* fortune made at
Hofhaltung, *f.* king's household, prince's household; court; residence.
Hofherr, *m.* possessor of a landed estate; lord of the manor.
Hofhund, *m.* house-dog, watch-dog.
Hofiren, *v. a.* to keep court; to banquet; to strut; to court; to flatter, to please; to do one's want.
Höfisch, *adj.* court-like, courtly.
Hofjäger, *m.* huntsman or game-keeper belonging to the court.
Hofjägermeister, *m.* master of the chase to the prince.
Hofjude, *m.* jew employed by the court in business.
Hofjunker, *m.* page, equerry.
Hofkanzellei, *f.* chancery of the court. [the court.
Hofkanzler, *m.* chancellor of
Hofkellner, *m.* butler to the court. [court goes, chapel.
Hofkirche, *f.* church where the
Hofkleid, *m.* court-dress.
Hofkriegsrath, *m.* military counsellor to the court.
Hofküche, *f.* prince's kitchen.
Hofkunst, *f.* art of a courtier.
Hoflager, *n.* residence of the court. [tier's life.
Hofleben, *n.* court-life, cour-
Hofleute, *pl.* people at court, courtiers. [polite, complaisant.
Höflich, *adj.* courteous; civil,
Höflichkeit, *f.* civility, politeness, complaisance.
Höfling, *m.* courtier.
Hofluft, *f.* court-air.
Hofmanier, *f.* court-manner.
Hofmann, *m.* courtier.
Hofmännisch, *adj.* courtierlike.
Hofmarschall, *m.* marshal to the court.
Hofmäßig, *adj.* court-like.
Hofmeister, *m.* governor, tutor; bailiff, steward of a prince's household.
Hofmeisterinn, *f.* governess; house-keeper.
Hofmeisterlich, *adj.* in the manner of a governor or tutor.
Hofmeistern, *v. a.* to tutor; to criticize. [musician.
Hofmusikant, *m.* court-
Hofnarr, *m.* prince's jester.
Hofprediger, *m.* court-preacher, chaplain to the prince.
Hofrath, *m.* counsellor of the court, aulick counsellor.
Hofrecht, *n.* privilege enjoyed at court.

Hofrichter, *m.* judge of the court.
Hofschatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the court.
Hofschneider, *m.* court-tailor.
Hofschranz, *m.* courtier.
Hofsitte, *f.* manner of the court, etiquette. [court.
Hofstaat, *m.* household of a
Hofstatt, Hofstätte, *f.* residence of the court.
Hoftag, *m.* court-day.
Hoftrauer, *m.* court-mourning.
Hofwirthschaft, *f.* administration of the housekeeping of a court. [etiquette.
Hofzwang, *m.* court-restraint,
Höhe, *f.* high place; height; altitude; in der –, on high, above; in die –, up, upwards.
Hoheit, *f.* highness; elevation; high rank; sovereignty.
Hoheitsrecht, *n.* right of sovereignty.
Hohes Lied, *n.* song of Solomon.
Höhen, *v. a.* to make high, to heighten.
Höhenmesser, *n.* instrument for measuring altitudes.
Hohepriester, *m.* high-priest.
Hohepriesterlich, *adj.* relating to the high-priest, pontifical.
Hohepriesterthum, *n.* dignity of a high-priest.
Hohl, *adj.* hollow.
Hohläugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed.
Hohlbäckig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked.
Höhle, *f.* hollow, cavity, cavern.
Hohleisen, *n.* hollow-chisel.
Höhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate.
Hohlen, *v. a. s.* Holen.
Hohlmeißel, *m.* gouge.
Hohlrund, *adj.* concave.
Hohlründung, *f.* concavity.
Höhlung, *f.* excavation, cavity.
Hohn, *m.* scorn, scoff; contumely, reproach; – sprechen, to treat with contumelious language, to scoff. [jeer, to mock.
Hohnecken, *v. a.* to scoff, to
Hohneckerei, *f.* scoffing, jeering, mockery.
Hohneckisch, *adj.* petulant.
Höhnen, *v. a.* to scoff, to mock.
Höhnerei, *f.* scoffing, mockery, contumelious treatment.
Hohngelächter, *n.* scornful laughter.
Höhnisch, *adj.* scornful, jeering, contumelious, sneering.
Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to smile contemptuously, to sneer; – *n.* contemptuous smile, sneer.
Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn, to scoff, to mock; – *n.* scornful laughing, scorn.
Höke, Höker, *m.* Hökerinn, *f.* higgler, huckster.
Höken, Hökern, *v. n.* to higgle.

Hold, *adj.* kind, friendly, favourable; devoted, faithful; graceful. [troness.
Holdinn, *f.* female friend, pa-
Holdselig, *adj.* kind, friendly; pleasing, agreeable; beloved.
Holdseligkeit, *f.* gracefulness, sweetness.
Holen, *v. a.* to bring near, to fetch; Athem –, to draw breath.
Holfter, *f.* holster.
Holk, *m.* boat, barge.
Holla! *int.* holla! hallo! avast!
Hölle, *f.* hell; grave; place of the damned; chimney corner.
Höllenangst, *f.* excessive anguish. [wretch.
Höllenbrand, *m.* most wicked
Höllenbrut, *f.* hellish crew.
Höllenfahrt, *f.* Christ's descent into hell. [satan.
Höllenfürst, *m.* prince of hell,
Höllenheiß, *adj.* hot as hell, excessively hot.
Höllenhund, *m.* hell-hound.
Höllenkind, *n.* child of hell.
Höllenstein, *m.* caustick stone.
Höllisch, *adj.* hellish, infernal.
Holm, *m.* cross-beam, rail; hill; dock-yard.
Holper, *m.* small hillock; inequality; jolt. [rugged.
Holperig, *adj.* uneven, rough,
Holunder, *m.* elder; spanischer –, *m.* lilac.
Holunderbaum, *m.* elder-tree.
Holunderblüthe, *f.* elder flower. [ear.
Holunderschwamm, *m.* jew's
Holunke, *s.* Halunke.
Holz, *n.* wood; piece of wood.
Holzapfel, *m.* crab, wild-apple.
Holzapfelbaum, *m.* crab-tree.
Holzarbeiter, *m.* worker in wood.
Holzarm, *adj.* wanting wood.
Holzasche, *f.* wood-ashes.
Holzast, *m.* wood-branch.
Holzaxt, *f.* axe for cutting wood.
Holzbau, *m.* cultivation of wood.
Holzbauer, *m.* peasant who lives near a wood, peasant who carries fire-wood to market.
Holzbeamter, *m.* officer belonging to the forest department.
Holzbirn, *f.* wild-pear.
Holzbock, *m.* sawing-block, sawing-jack.
Holzboden, *m.* wood-loft, soil for growing wood. [fagot.
Holzbündel, *n.* bundle of sticks,
Holzdieb, *m.* thief who steals wood. [wood.
Holzdrechsler, *m.* turner in
Holzen, *v. a.* to cut wood, to carry wood; to climb upon a
Hölzern, *adj.* wooden. [tree.
Holzessig, *m.* vegetable acid.
Holzflöße, *f.* raft for floating wood.

Holzfrevel, *m.* mischief done to wood.
Holzfrevler, *m.* who is guilty of mischievously injuring the wood.
Holzfröhne, *f.* socage service, consisting in the carrying of wood.
Holzfuhre, *f.* carriage of wood.
Holzgeld, *n.* money paid for wood, wood-money.
Holzgerecht, *adj.* versed in the knowledge of wood.
Holzgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a wood. [ting wood.
Holzhacke, *f.* hatchet for cut-
Holzhacker, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver, wood-pecker.
Holzhackerlohn, *m.* wages paid to a wood-cleaver.
Holzhäher, **Holzschreier**, *m.* roller (bird).
Holzhandel, *m.* wood-trade, timber-trade.
Holzhändler, *m.* wood-merchant, timber-merchant.
Holzhau, *m.* place in a forest where trees are felled.
Holzhauer, *m.* wood-man, wood-cutter, wood-cleaver.
Holzhaufen, *m.* heap or pile of wood. [ber-yard.
Holzhof, *m.* wood-yard; tim-
Holzicht, *adj.* woodlike, woody.
Holzig, *adj.* woody, wooded.
Holzkammer, *f.* wood-chamber.
Holzkauf, *m.* purchase of wood.
Holzkirsche, *f.* wild-cherry.
Holzkohle, *f.* char-coal.
Holzkrähe, *f.* roller.
Holzlese, *f.* picking up of wood.
Holzmangel, *m.* want of wood, distress for wood.
Holzmarkt, *m.* wood-market.
Holzmast, *f.* food for cattle and swine found in the wood.
Holzmesser, *m.* wood-measurer. [the forest.
Holzordnung, *f.* regulation of
Holzplatte, *f.* flat piece of wood, board.
Holzplatz, *m.* place for wood.
Holzraspel, *f.* wood-rasp.
Holzscheit, *n.* piece of wood.
Holzschlag, *m.* act of felling wood, fall of wood.
Holzschläger, *m.* wood-man, wood-cutter. [wood.
Holzschneider, *m.* engraver in
Holzschnepfe, *f.* wood-cock.
Holzschnitt, *m.* wood-cut.
Holzschoppen, *m.* shed for keeping wood. [sure.
Holzschragen, *m.* wood-mea-
Holzschraube, *f.* screw to be fastened in wood. [wood.
Holzschreiber, *m.* clerk of the
Holzschuh, *m.* wooden shoe.
Holzspan, *m.* wood-shavings.
Holzstall, *m.* wood-house.
Holzstoß, *m.* pile of wood.
Holztaube, *f.* wood-pigeon.
Holztrank, *m.* decoction of medicinal woods.
Holzung, *f.* wood, forest.
Holzverwalter, *m.* person who superintends the sale of wood.
Holzwaare, *f.* article manufactured of wood.
Holzwagen, *m.* wagon laden with wood.
Holzweg, *m.* road in a wood.
Holzwerk, *n.* wood-work.
Holzwurm, *m.* timber-sow, wood-fretter. [wood.
Holzzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of
Holzzeit, *f.* time for cutting wood.
Holzzettel, *m.* ticket for receiving a certain quantity of wood, wood-ticket.
Homiletisch, *adj.* homiletical.
Homilie, *f.* homily. [list.
Homilienschreiber, *m.* homi-
Homogen, *adj.* homogeneous.
Honett, *adj.* genteel, gentleman-like.
Honig, *m.* honey.
Honigapfel, *m.* honey-apple.
Honigbau, *m.* culture of honey.
Honigbauer, *m.* bee-master.
Honigbehältniß, *n.* nectary (of flowers). [working-bee.
Honigbiene, *f.* honey-bee,
Honigbirn, *f.* honey-pear.
Honigblase, *f.* honey-bag (of bees).
Honigerbse, *f.* honey-pea.
Honigessig, *m.* oxymel.
Honigfarbe, *f.* honey-colour, yellow colour.
Honigfarben, **Honigfarbig**, *adj.* honey-coloured.
Honigflecken, *m.* yellow spot.
Honigkelch, *m.* nectary (of flowers). [honey-comb.
Honigkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread;
Honiglese, *f.* collecting of ho-
Honigreich, *adj.* honied. [ney.
Honigroß, *n.* honey-comb.
Honigscheibe, *f.* honey-comb.
Honigseim, *m.* honey.
Honigsüß, *adj.* sweet as honey; very sweet.
Honigthau, *m.* honey-dew.
Honigwabe, *f.* honey-comb.
Honigzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of honey.
Honigzelle, *f.* honey-cell.
Honigzins, *m.* rent paid in honey.
Honorar, *n.* honorary.
Honoriren, *v. a. T.* einen Wechsel –, to honour a bill.
Hop! *int.* hop! jump!
Hopfen, *m.* hop; – *v. a.* to hop, to mix with hops.
Hopfenbau, *m.* culture of hops.
Hopfengarten, *m.* hop-ground.
Hopfenkeim, *m.* hop-bud.
Hopfenstange, *f.* hop-pole.
Hörbar, *adj.* audible. [listen.
Horchen, *v. n.* to hearken, to
Horcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.
Horde, *f.* horde; hurdle, crate.
Hören, *v. a.* to hear.
Hörensagen, *n.* hear-say.
Hörer, *m.* hearer.
Hörig, *adj.* (in composition) hearing; belonging to.
Horizont, *m.* horizon.
Horizontal, *adj.* horizontal.
Horn, *n.* horn. [horn.
Hornarbeiter, *m.* worker in
Hornbock, *m.* ram with horns.
Horndrechsler, *m.* turner in horn.
Hörnen, *v. a.* to cornute; to butt; to furnish with horns.
Hörnern, *adj.* made of horn, horny. [cornute.
Hörnerträger, *m.* cuckold,
Hornerz, *n.* horned silver ore.
Horneule, *f.* horned owl.
Hornfarbe, *f.* horn-colour; colour for dying horn.
Hornfeile, *f.* file for filing the horse's hoof, horn-rasp.
Hornfisch, *m.* horned fish.
Hornförmig, *adj.* horn-shaped.
Hornfüßig, *adj.* horn-footed, furnished with hoofs.
Hornhaut, *f.* horny skin, horny tunicle; callus.
Hornhäutig, *adj.* callous.
Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callousness.
Hornicht, *adj.* horn-like, horny.
Horniß, *f.* hornet.
Hornkluft, **Hornspalte**, *f.* cleft or fissure (in a hoof).
Hornochs, *m.* ox with horns.
Hornung, *f.* February.
Hornraspel, *f.* horn-rasp.
Hornschiefer, *m.* horn-slate.
Hornseuche, *f.* horn-distemper.
Hornvieh, *n.* horned cattle.
Hornwerk, *n. T.* horn-work.
Hörrohr, *n.* ear-tube, ear-trumpet.
Hörsaal, *m.* lecture-room.
Horst, *f.* host; bunch, tuft; coppice; eyry. [eyry.
Horsten, *v. n.* to build a nest or
Hort, *m.* rock; place of security, protection.
Horte, *f.* hurdle.
Horten, *v. n.* to butt.
Hose, *f.* vessel, utensil; water spout; clothes; hose, breeches.
Hosenband, *n.* knee-band; garter. [breeches.
Hosenbund, *m.* waistband of
Hosengurt, *m.* waistband.
Hosenlatz, *m.* flap.
Hosenschlitz, *m.* cod-piece.
Hosentasche, *f.* breeches-pocket.
Hosenträger, *m.* braces, gallows, pair of gallows.
Hospital, *n.* hospital.

Hospitalpfleger, *m.* master or steward of a hospital.
Hospitalschiff, *n.* ship adapted to the reception of the sick.
Hostie, *f.* holy wafer, host.
Hott! *int.* ho! gee ho!
Hotte, *f.* wooden vessel, tub.
Hub, *m.* lift; best of a thing.
Hübel, *m.* little hill, hillock.
Hübsch, *adj.* fine, handsome, fair, pretty; proper.
Hucke, *f.* back.
Huckeback, *adv.* pick a pack.
Hucken, *v. a.* to take upon the back; – *v. n.* to get upon the back of another person; to squat; to sit.
Hudel, *m.* rag; ragamuffin.
Hudelig, *adj.* ragged; paltry.
Hudeln, *v. a.* to shake; to huddle, to bungle; to trouble, to annoy.
Hudeler, Hudler, *m.* careless work-man, bad work-man; bungler.
Hudelei, *f.* bungling work; trouble, annoyance.
Huf, *m.* hoof.
Hufe, *f.* hide or swoling of land.
Hufeisen, *n.* horse-shoe.
Hufig, *adj.* furnished with a hoof, hoofed, hoofy.
Huflattich, *m.* colt's foot (plant).
Hufnagel, *m.* nail for fastening the horse-shoe.
Hüfner, *m.* possessor of a hide.
Hufraspel, *f.* farrier's rasp, horse-rasp.
Hufschlag, *m.* mark of a horse's foot; track of a horse-foot.
Hufschmied, *m.* farrier, black-smith. [hip-bone.
Hüftbein, *n.* Hüftknochen, *m.*
Hüfte, *f.* hip; haunch.
Hüftenlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot.
Hüftstück, *n.* haunch.
Hüftweh, *n.* pain in the hip
Hufzwang, *m.* fault of being hoofbound.
Hufzwängig, *adj.* hoofbound.
Hügel, *m.* hill, hillock; knob.
Hügelicht, *adj.* resembling a hill, uneven.
Hügelig, *adj.* hilly.
Huhn, *n.* fowl; hen; partridge; poultry, [foot).
Hühnerauge, *n.* corn (on the
Hühnerbeize, *f.* partridge-shooting.
Hühnerdieb, *m.* person or animal, that steals poultry.
Hühnerei, *n.* egg of hen.
Hühnerfang, *m.* catching of partridges.
Hühnerfeder, *f.* feather of a hen.
Hühnergarn, Hühnernetz, *n.* partridge-net.
Hühnergeier, *m.* kite.
Hühnerhamen, *m.* purse in a partridge-net. [poultry.
Hühnerhandel, *m.* trade in
Hühnerhändler, Hühnermann, *m.* dealer in poultry, poulterer.
Hühnerhändlerinn, Hühnerfrau, *f.* poultry-woman.
Hühnerhaus, *n.* Hühnerstall, *m.* hen-house, hen-roost.
Hühnerhof, *m.* poultry-yard.
Hühnerhund, *m.* partridge-dog, pointer. [for chickens.
Hühnerkorb, *m.* basket or cage
Hühnerlatte, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost. [the poultry.
Hühnerlaus, *f.* louse infesting
Hühnerleiter, Hühnersteige, *f.* hen-roost; hen-coop.
Hühnermarkt, *m.* poultry-market.
Hühnernest, *n.* hen's nest.
Hühnerruf, *m.* bird's call, partridge-call.
Hühnerschrot, *n.* partridge shot.
Hühnerstange, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop. [man.
Hühnerwärter, *m.* poultry-
Hühnerweh, *n.* chin-cough, hooping-cough.
Hühnerzehnte, *m.* tithe of poultry. [poultry.
Hühnerzins, *m.* rent paid in
Hui! *int.* quick! on! huzza! away!
Huker, *m.* howker.
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour.
Huldgöttinn, *f.* grace.
Huldigen, *v. a.* to do homage, to take the oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, *f.* homage, profession of fealty.
Huldigungseid, *m.* oath of allegiance. [nevolent.
Huldreich, *adj.* gracious, be-
Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance; advice; *T.* execution.
Hülfleistung, Hülfsleistung, *f.* rendering assistance, helping.
Hülflich, *adj.* helping.
Hülflos, *adj.* helpless.
Hülflosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Hülfrede, *f.* evasion, excuse.
Hülfreich, *adj.* inclined to help others, benevolent.
Hülfsamt, *n.* office of an assistant or deputy.
Hülfsauflage, *f. T.* order for the execution of a judicial decree.
Hülfsbedürftig, *adj.* being in want of help, requiring help.
Hülfsgeld, *n.* fee paid for an execution.
Hülfsgelder, *n. pl.* subsidies.
Hülfskrieg, *m.* war undertaken by an auxiliary.
Hülfsmittel, *n.* remedy, expedient. [pedient.
Hülfsquelle, *f.* resource, ex-
Hülfssteuer, *f.* subsidy.
Hülfstruppen, Hülfsvölker, *pl.* auxiliary troops.
Hülfswissenschaft, *f.* auxiliary science. [auxiliary verb.
Hülfswort, *n.* suppletory word;
Hülfswürdig, *adj.* worthy of relief.
Hülfszwang, *m. T.* execution.
Hülle, *f.* cover, veil; covering, integument; die – und die Fülle, plenty, abundance. [cover.
Hüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up; to
Hülse, *f.* cover; sheath, case; hull, husk; hollow pipe.
Hülsen, *v. a.* to deprive of the husk or shell, to shell.
Hülsenfrucht, *f.* legumes, pulse.
Hülsig, *adj.* husky; leguminous.
Hum! Hm! *int.* hem! hm!
Humanität, *f.* humanity.
Hummel, *f.* humble-bee; drone; malt-floor.
Hummen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
Hummer, Humber, *m.* lobster.
Humorist, *m.* humorist.
Humoristisch, *adj.* humorous.
Humpe, *f.* large cup, bumper, bowl.
Hümpel, *m.* hill, hillock.
Hümpeln, *v. n.* to hobble, to limp; – *v. a.* to work unskilfully, to bungle, to botch.
Hümpler, *m.* bungler, botcher.
Humsen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
Hund, *m.* dog, hound; auf den – kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress.
Hundedoctor, *m.* dog-leech.
Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.
Hundegeld, *n.* contemptible sum of money, inadequate price.
Hundehalsband, *n.* dog-collar.
Hundehaus, *n.* dog-hole.
Hundeklöppel, *m.* clog.
Hundeloch, *n.* dog's hole, gaol, prison.
Hundert, *adj.* hundred; – *n.* number or quantity of a hundred, hundred.
Hunderter, *m.* figure containing hundreds.
Hunderterlei, *adj.* of hundred different sorts.
Hundertfach, *adj.* hundredfold.
Hundertfältig, *adj.* hundred-fold. [years old.
Hundertjährig, *adj.* hundred-
Hundertmal, *adv.* hundred times. [times.
Hundertmalig, *adj.* hundred
Hundertste, *adj.* hundredth.
Hundescheu, *adj.* afraid of dogs.
Hundeschlag, *m.* order of destroying dogs found in the streets.
Hundestall, *m.* dog-kennel.
Hundesteuer, *f.* tax on dogs.
Hundesauer, *adj.* very laborious.
Hundetrab, *m.* dog's trot, jog-trot.

Hundewärter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
Hündinn, *f.* bitch.
Hündisch, *adj.* doggish, canine.
Hundsfott, *m.* cowardly rascal, mean scoundrel.
Hundsfötterei, *f.* mean transaction, rascally proceeding.
Hundsföttisch, *adj.* mean, rascally; cowardly.
Hundsgerecht, *adj.* understanding dogs. [petite.
Hundshunger, *m.* canine ap-
Hundskopf, *m.* dog's head.
Hundspeitsche, *f.* dog-whip.
Hundsrose, *f.* dog-rose, wild-rose.
Hundsstern, *m.* dog-star.
Hundstag, *m.* dog-day.
Hundstrab, Hundetrab, *m.* dog's trot, jog-trot.
Hundswuth, *f.* canine madness.
Hundszahn, *m.* dog's tooth, canine tooth.
Hüne, *m.* giant.
Hünenhaft, Hünenmäßig, *adj.* gigantick. [famine.
Hunger, *m.* hunger; appetite;
Hungercur, *f.* cure effected by abstinence from food.
Hungerig, *adj.* hungry; desirous; greedy.
Hungerleider, *m.* hungerly person, needy wretch.
Hungern, *v. n. imp.* to hunger; to be hungry; to fast, to starve.
Hungersnoth, *f.* famine.
Hunzen, *v. a.* to reprimand, to abuse; to spoil. [to jump.
Hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, to skip,
Hüpfer, *m.* skipper, jumper.
Hürde, *f.* hurdle, crate; pen, pinfold.
Hürden, *v. a.* to place into pinfolds, to pen (sheep).
Hürdung, *f.* hurdle-work.
Hure, *f.* whore, strumpet, prostitute.
Huren, *v. n.* to whore.
Hurenbalg, *m.* vile prostitute.
Hurenblick, *m.* unchaste look.
Hurenhaus, *n.* brothel.
Hurenhengst, Hurenjäger, *m.* whore-monger, whore-master. [tard.
Hurenkind, Hurkind, *n.* bas-
Hurenliebe, *f.* profligate love.
Hurenlohn, *m.* wages of prostitution. [persons.
Hurennest, *n.* nest of profligate
Hurenpack, *n.* lewd rabble.
Hurensohn, *m.* whoreson, bastard-son. [pudence.
Hurenstirn, *f.* profligate im-
Hurenweib, *n.* profligate woman. [for profligate use.
Hurenwinkel, *m.* secret place
Hurenwirth, *m.* keeper of a brothel, bawd. [abbess.
Hurenwirthinn, *f.* mother-
Hurenwirthschaft, *f.* pimping.
Hurer, *m.* whore-master, whore-monger. [dom.
Hurerei, *f.* whoring, whore-
Hurisch, *adj.* whorish.
Hurtig, *adj.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy.
Hurtigkeit, *f.* quickness, agility, activity, swiftness.
Husar, *m.* hussar.
Husch, *int.* hush! quick!
Huschen, *v. n.* to pass quickly; – *v. a.* to beat, to box a person's ears. [cough.
Husten, *m.* cough; – *v. n.* to
Hustenfieber, *n.* fever attended with cough.
Hut, *m.* hat; –Zucker, *m.* loaf of sugar; – *f.* heed, guard; keeping, protection, caution; auf der – seyn, to observe caution.
Hutband, *n.* hat-band.
Hüten, *v. a.* to look after, to guard, to watch; to keep; – *v. n.* to keep watch, to be on guard; –*v. r.* to be cautious, to be on one's guard, to take care; das Bett –, to keep one's bed.
Hüter, *m.* keeper; watch, guard, herds-man.
Hüterlohn, *m.* wages given to a person that tends a herd.
Hutfeder, *f.* feather for the hat.
Hutfilz, *m.* felt for hats.
Hutform, *f.* hat-form, hat-block.
Hutfutter, *n.* lining of a hat.
Hutfutteral, *n.* hat-box.
Hutgeld, *n.* money paid for the keeping of any thing, herdsman's wages. [passion.
Hutgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of
Hutkrämpe, *f.* flap or brim of a hat. [guarded.
Hutlos, *adj.* not watched, not
Hutmacher, *m.* hatter.
Hutmacherei, *f.* hat-manufactory.
Hutschachtel, *f.* hat-box.
Hutsche, *f.* foot-stool.
Hutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to slide.
Hutschleife, *f.* loop to a hat.
Hutschnalle, *f.* hat-buckle.
Hutschnur, *f.* hat-string.
Hutstaffirer, *m.* hat-dresser.
Hütte, *f.* shed, hut; tent, tabernacle; cot, cottage.
Hüttenamt, *n.* commission or board to superintend the furnaces. [smelter.
Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* miner,
Hüttenherr, *m.* proprietor of a foundery.
Hüttenmeister, *m.* superintendent of a foundery.
Hüttenrauch, *m.* orpine.
Hutung, *f.* pasture.
Hutzel, *f.* dried pear or apple.
Hyacinth, *m.* hyacinth, jacinth (stone).
Hyacinthe, *f.* hyacinth (flower).
Hydraulik, *f.* hydraulicks.
Hydrographie, *f.* hydrography.
Hydrostatik, *f.* hydrostaticks.
Hydrotechnik, *f.* hydrotechnicks.
Hygrometer, *n.* hygrometer.
Hymne, *f.* hymn.
Hyperbel, *f.* hyperbola. [lical.
Hyperbolisch, *adj.* hyperbo-
Hypochonder, Hypochondrist, *m.* hypocondriack.
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis, hypochondriack affection. [chondriacal.
Hypochondrisch, *adj.* hypo-
Hypotenuse, *f.* hypotenuse.
Hypothek, *f.* dead pledge, mortgage.
Hypothekarisch, *adj.* belonging to a deposite; -er Gläubiger, *m.* mortgage.
Hypothekenbuch, *n.* register of mortgages, kept by a publick office.
Hypothese, *f.* hypothesis.
Hysterik, *f.* hystericks.
Hysterisch, *adj.* hysterick, hysterical.

I (Vowel).

Ibe, *s.* Eibe.
Ibis, *m.* ibis (bird).
Ich, *prp.* I, I myself.
Ideal, *n.* ideal image, ideal perfection.
Idealisch, *adj.* ideal.
Idealisiren, *v. n.* to idealize.
Idee, *f.* idea.
Identisch, *adj.* identical.
Identität, *f.* identity.
Idiotism, *m.* idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* idyl. [leech.
Igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin;
Ignorant, *m.* ignorant, idiot.
Ignoriren, *v. n.* to ignore.
Ihrethalben, Ihretwegen, Ihretwillen, on her account, on their account, for your sake.
Ihrige (der, die, das), *pron.* hers; theirs; yours.
Ihro, *pron.* your; you.
Ihrzen, *v. a.* to address a person by the pronun Ihr.
Illumination, *f.* illumination.
Illuminiren, *v. a.* to illuminate; to colour.
Ilme, *f.* Ilmenbaum, *m.* elm.
Iltiß, *m.* & *n.* foumart, fitchet.
Im, in dem, in that, in it.
Imbiß, *m.* luncheon, snack, short meal. [because.
Immaßen, *adv.* whereas, since,
Immatriculiren, *v. a.* to enter, to matriculate.
Imme, *f.* bee.
Immenhaus, *n.* bee-house.
Immenwolf, *m.* bee-eater (bird).
Immer, *adv.* always, ever, continually, surely. [ever.
Immerdar, *adv.* always, for

Immerfort, *adv.* always, constantly.
Immergrün, *n.* evergreen; house-leek.
Immerhin, *adv.* constantly; I care not.
Immermehr, *adv.* more and more, ever.
Immerwährend, *adv.* everlasting; constant, lasting.
Immerzu, *adv.* always; forward!
Inmittelst, *conj.* in the mean time, mean-while.
Immoralität, *f.* immorality.
Imperativ, *m. T.* imperative.
Impertinent, *adj.* impertinent, rude.
Impertinenz, *f.* impertinence, rudeness.
Impfen, *v. a.* to graft, to ingraft; to inoculate.
Impost, *m.* impost, tax, duty.
In, *prp.* in, into, at, off.
Inbegriff, *m.* space, contents; tenour.
Inbrunst, *f.* heat; fervour, ardour.
Inbrünstig, *adj.* ardent, fervent.
Inbrünstigkeit, *f.* ardour, fervour, ardentness.
Incarnat, *adj.* high red; – *n.* incarnate.
Indem, *conj.* while, when, as; since, because.
Indeß, **Indessen**, *conj.* in the mean time; mean while; while; however; nevertheless.
Indiction, *f. T.* indiction.
Indig, **Indigo**, *m.* indigo.
Indigblau, *adj.* indigo-blue.
Indigpflanze, *f.* indigo-plant.
Individuell, *adj.* individual.
Individuum, *n.* individual.
Indult, *m.* indulgence; privilege; fair, market.
Infam, *adj.* infamous.
Infamie, *f.* infamy.
Infant, *m.* infant.
Infanterie, *f.* infantry, foot-soldiery.
Infantinn, *f.* infanta.
Infel, **Inful**, *f.* mitre.
Infinitiv, *m. T.* infinitive.
Ingenieur, *m.* engineer.
Ingleichen, *conj.* likewise, also.
Ingwer, *m.* ginger.
Inhaben, *v. a. ir.* to possess.
Inhaber, *m.* possessor; holder; inhabitant.
Inhaftiren, *v. a.* to put in confinement, to imprison.
Inhalt, *m.* contents; space, size.
Inhaltsanzeige, *f.* **Inhaltsverzeichniß**, *n.* table of contents, index.
Injurie, *f.* offence, insult; injury.
Inlage, *f.* something enclosed, enclosure.
Inländer, *m.* native of a country.
Inländisch, *adj.* native, not foreign; inland.
Inliegend, *adj.* inclosed.
Inne, *adv.* within.
Innebleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay within, to stay at home.
Innebehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep back; to detain.
Innehaben, *v. a. ir.* to be in possession of, to possess.
Innehalten, *v. n. ir.* to stop, to cease.
Innen, *adv.* within.
Inner, *prp.* within.
Innere, *adj.* inner, interior, internal.
Innerhalb, *prp.* within.
Innerlich, *adj.* inward; internal; cordial.
Innerst, *adj.* inmost.
Innig, *adj.* hearty, cordial; heartfelt; sincere; intimate.
Innigkeit, *f.* fervour, ardour; sincerity.
Inniglich, *adv.* heartily, sincerely.
Innung, *f.* company (of any trade), guild, fraternity.
Ins, **in das**, into that, into it.
Insaß, *m.* inhabitant.
Insbesondere, *adv.* particularly.
Inschrift, *f.* inscription.
Insect, *n.* insect.
Insel, *f.* isle, island.
Inselbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of an island.
Inseler, *m.* islander.
Insgeheim, *adv.* privately; secretly, covertly.
Insgemein, *adv.* generally, commonly.
Insgesammt, *adv.* altogether.
Insiegel, *n.* seal.
Insignien, *f. pl.* insignia, ensigns.
Insofern, *conj.* in as far as, in as much as; – *adv.* so far.
Insonderheit, *conj.* in particular, particulary; separately, privately; especially.
Insonders, *adv.* particularly,
Inständig, *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent.
Instanz, *f.* instance, resort.
Instehend, *adj.* impending.
Inster, *n.* calf's tripe.
Instinct, *m.* instinct.
Institut, *n.* institution, establishment.
Instruiren, *v. a.* to instruct.
Instrument, *n.* instrument.
Instrumentmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.
Insulaner, *m.* islander.
Insurgent, *m.* insurgent.
Integralrechnung, *s. T.* integral calculus.
Interdict, *n.* interdict.
Interessant, *adj.* interesting.
Interesse, *n.* interest.
Interessen, *pl.* interest.
Interessent, *m.* partaker.
Interessiren, *v. a.* to interest, to concern.
Interjection, *f. T.* interjection.
Intervall, *n.* interval.
Intoniren, *v. n.* to tune.
Invalide, *m.* invalide.
Inventarium, *n.* **Inventur**, *f.* inventory.
Inventiren, *v. a.* to inventory.
Investiren, *v. a.* to invest.
Investitur, *f.* investiture.
Inwärts, *adv.* inwards.
Inwendig, *adj.* interior, internal, inner; – *adv.* within, in the inside.
Inwohnend, *adj.* immanent.
Inwohner, *m.* inhabitant.
Inzwischen, *adv. & conj.* in the mean while.
Irden, *adj.* earthen.
Irdisch, *adj.* earthly; terrestrial, mortal.
Irgend, *adv.* somewhere; at any time, ever; perhaps; about, nearly; – ein, *adj.* any; – jemand, any body; – etwas, any thing.
Irgendwo, *adv.* somewhere, any where.
Irre, *adj. & adv.* out of the right, astray, wrong; – *n.* aberration, wandering, mistaken way; – gehen, to walk out of the right way, to lose one's way; – machen, to confound, to puzzle; to distract, to disturb; – seyn, to be puzzled, to be embarrassed; to be in error, to be insane, to be delirious; – werden, to lose one's way; to be confused; to be puzzled.
Irregulär, *adj.* irregular.
Irregularität, *f.* irregularity.
Irren, *v. n.* to wander, to stray; to err, to deviate; to go astray; – *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an error; – *v. a.* to involve in error; to mislead; to puzzle; to embarrass, to hinder; to vex.
Irrenhaus, *n.* mad-house.
Irrgang, **Irrgarten**, *m.* labyrinth, maze.
Irrgebäude, *n.* labyrinth.
Irrgeist, *m.* rover, gad-about, gadder.
Irrgewinde, *n.* labyrinth, maze.
Irrgläubig, *adj.* heterodox; heretical.
Irrig, *adj.* wandering, having lost the way; wild, deserted.
Irrläufer, *m.* rover, rambler; vagrant.
Irrlehre, *f.* heterodoxy; heresy.
Irrlehrer, *m.* heretick.
Irrlehrig, *adj.* heterodox; heretical.
Irrlicht, *n.* ignis fatuus, jack o' lantern.
Irrsal, *n.* error.
Irrsinn, *m.* madness, lunacy; delirium.
Irrstern, *m.* planet.
Irrthum, *m.* error, mistake, fault; einen – begehen, to commit an error, to mistake; einem den – benehmen, to undeceive one.
Irrung, *f.* deviation from the right path; error; misunderstanding.

Irrwahn, *m.* erroneous notion, mistaken opinion.
Irrweg, *m.* wrong way, erroneous way.
Irrwisch, *m. s.* Irrlicht.
Isabellfarbe, *f.* cream-colour.
Isabellfarben, Isabellfarbig, *adj.* cream-coloured.
Isegrimm, *m.* wolf; morose fellow.
Isop, *m.* hyssop.
Itzt, *s.* Jetzt.
Ive, *s.* Eibe.

J (Consonant).

Ja, *adv.* yes, yea, ay; certainly, surely; pray; – wohl, certainly, yes certainly.
Jach, *adj.* precipitate, hasty.
Jachern, *v. n.* to horseplay, to romp.
Jacht, *f.* Jachtschiff, *n.* yacht.
Jachzorn, *s.* Jähzorn.
Jackal, *m. s.* Schakal.
Jacke, *f.* jacket, jerkin.
Jäckchen, *n.* jacket.
Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobin.
Jagd, *f.* chase; hunting, hunt; pursuit; auf die – gehen, to go a hunting; – machen auf ..., to hunt after ....
Jagdamt, *n.* office for regulating the concerns of the chase.
Jagdbar, *adj.* fit for the chase, huntable.
Jagdbarkeit, *f.* huntableness, chaseableness.
Jagdbedienter, *m.* hunting-officer.
Jagdbezirk, *m.* hunting-ground.
Jagddienst, *m.* hunting-office.
Jagdflinte, *f.* fowling-piece.
Jagdflur, *f.* hunting-ground.
Jagdgerecht, *adj.* skilled in the chase.
Jagdgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of hunting or shooting.
Jagdhaus, *n.* hunting-box, shooting-box.
Jagdhief, *m.* sound given with the bugle.
Jagdhorn, *n.* bugle, bugle-horn.
Jagdhund, *m.* sporting dog; hound; pointer.
Jagdkleid, *n.* hunting-suit.
Jagdlust, *f.* amusement of the chase.
Jagdnetz, *n.* net or toil used for the chase.
Jagdordnung, *f.* regulation for the chase.
Jagdpage, *m.* hunting-page.
Jagdpfeife, *f.* dog-whistle.
Jagdpferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunter.
Jagdrecht, *n.* right of the chase.
Jagdschiff, *n.* yacht.
Jagdschlitten, *m.* hunting-sledge.
Jagdschloß, *n.* house or castle used for the purposes of the chase.
Jagdstück, *n.* picture representing a scene from the chase.
Jagdtag, *m.* hunting-day, shooting-day.
Jagdtasche, *f.* sportsman's bag, or pouch.
Jagduhr, *f.* hunting-watch.
Jagdwagen, *m.* hunting-carriage.
Jagdwesen, *n.* concerns of the chase.
Jagdzeug, *n.* implements for the chase.
Jagen, *v. a.* to drive quickly; to chase; to hunt; – *v. n.* to ride with great quickness, to gallop; einen in Furcht –, to fright one; – *n.* hunting, shooting.
Jäger, *m.* hunter, hunts-man; sportsman.
Jägerbursch, *m.* hunts-man's or game-keeper's apprentice.
Jägerei, *f.* art and science of the chase; establishment of the chase; body of huntsmen.
Jägergarn, *n.* net used by sportsmen.
Jägerhaus, *n.* huntsman's or game-keeper's house.
Jägerhorn, *n.* hunts-man's horn, bugle-horn.
Jägerkunst, *f.* science of the chase.
Jägermeister, *m.* master of the hunt, master of the chase.
Jägermesser, *n.* sham couteau.
Jägerrecht, *n.* huntsman's or game-keeper's fee.
Jägersprache, *f.* sportsman's language.
Jägertasche, *f.* sportsman's pouch.
Jägerzeug, *n.* necessary implements of a hunter or sportsman.
Jähe, *adj.* steep, precipitous; precipitate; hasty; sudden; – *f.* steepness; precipice; velocity; hastiness; suddenness.
Jaherr, *m.* ninny, ninny-hammer.
Jähling, *adj.* steep; precipitate, sudden.
Jählings, *adv.* suddenly; steeply.
Jahr, *n.* year; übers –, a year hence; – und Tag, a long time; ein – ums andere, every other year.
Jahrbegängniß, Jahrgedächtniß, *n.* anniversary.
Jahrbuch, *n.* annual register, book of annals, chronicle.
Jahren, Jähren, *v. n.* to get into years, to be a year.
Jahreswechsel, *m.* change or renewing of the year.
Jahrgang, *m.* annual course, course of one year; space of a year, year.
Jahrgeld, *n.* yearly allowance, pension.
Jahrhundert, *n.* century.
Jährig, *adj.* a year old; yearly, a year ago.
Jährlich, *adj.* annual, yearly.
Jährling, *m.* yearling.
Jahrmarkt, *m.* fair.
Jahrrechnung, *f.* calculation of the years; annual account.
Jahrstag, *m.* anniversary day.
Jahrszeit, *f.* season.
Jahrtausend, *n.* space of a thousand years.
Jahrzahl, *f.* number of the year; era; date.
Jahrzeit, *f.* annual time, anniversary.
Jähzorn, *m.* sudden anger, violent passion; propensity to anger.
Jähzornig, *adj.* given to anger, passionate.
Jakal, *s.* Schakal.
Jalousie, *f.* jealousy; lattice.
Jammer, *m.* lamentation; misery; pity; es ist – und Schade, it is a thousand pities.
Jammerblick, *m.* woeful look.
Jammergesang, *m.* song of lamentation.
Jammergeschrei, *n.* cry of lamentation.
Jammergesicht, *n.* friday-face.
Jämmerlich, *adj.* miserable, lamentable.
Jammern, *v. n. & a.* to lament, to wail, to moan; to feel pity.
Jammerthal, *n.* abode of calamity, vale of misery.
Jammervoll, *adj.* lamentable, wretched, miserable.
Janitschar, *m.* Janisary.
Janitscharenmusik, *f.* turkish musick, military musick.
Jänner, Januar, *m.* January.
Jasmin, *m.* jasmine, jessamin.
Jaspis, *m.* jasper.
Jätaxt, *f.* grub-axe.
Jäten, *v. a.* to weed.
Jäter, *m.* weeder.
Jäthaue, *f.* hoe for weeding.
Jauche, *f.* filthy water, suds; ichor.
Jauchert, *n.* acre.
Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout with joy; to rejoice, to be joyful.
Jauchzer, *m.* shouter, exulter.
Jawort, *n.* affirmation; consent.
Je, ever; always; je eher, je lieber, the sooner, the more agreeable; je mehr, desto besser, the more, the better; von je her, always; je nachdem, as, even as.
Jedennoch, *adv.* nevertheless.
Jeder, Jede, Jedes, *pron.* every, every one; each.
Jederlei, *adj.* of every sort, of each sort.
Jedermann, *pron.* every one, every body, any one.
Jederzeit, *adv.* always, at any time.
Jedesmal, *adv.* every time.
Jedesmalig, *adj.* existing at the time, at all times.
Jedoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, however, notwithstanding.
Jedweder, *pron.* each; every one.
Jeglicher, Jegliche, Jegliches, *pron.* every, each.
Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time.
Jemand, *pron.* somebody, any body, some one.
Jener, Jene, Jenes, *pron.* that, the former; yon, yonder.

Jenner, *s.* Jänner.
Jenseit, Jenseits, *prp.* on the other side of, beyond, over.
Jenseitig, *adj.* being on the other side, opposite.
Jesuit, *m.* Jesuit.
Jesuitisch, *adj.* jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus.
Jetzig, *adj.* present, now existing.
Jetzt, *adv.* now; at present, at this time; eben –, gerade –, just now, this moment; für –, for the present; bis –, hitherto; von – an, from this time, henceforth.
Joch, *n.* yoke; bow; arch; chain.
Jochochs, *m.* ox used in husbandry.
Jochträger, *m. T.* arch.
Jockei, *m.* jockey.
Johannisbeere, *f.* currant.
Johannisbeersaft, *m.* currant-juice. [rant-bush.
Johannisbeerstrauch, *m.* cur-
Johannisbrod, *n.* carob.
Johannisfest, *n.* Johannistag, *m.* festival or day of St. John the Baptist, midsummer.
Johanniswurm, *m.* Johanniswürmchen, *n.* glow-worm.
Johanniterorden, *m.* order of the knight of St. Malta.
Johanniterritter, *m.* knight of Malta.
Journal, *n.* journal.
Journalist, *m.* journalist.
Jovialisch, *adj.* jovial.
Jovialität, *f.* joviality.
Jubel, *m.* jubilation, rejoicing; jubilee.
Jubelbraut, *f.* bride jubilant.
Jubelbräutigam, *m.* bridegroom jubilant.
Jubelfeier, *f.* Jubelfest, *n.* jubilee. [joicing.
Jubelgeschrei, *n.* shout of re-
Jubelgreis, *m.* jubilaeus.
Jubelhochzeit, *f.* jubilee of a marriage, celebration of the 50th year of a marriage.
Jubeljahr, *n.* year of jubilee, jubilee.
Jubelsonntag, *m.* second sunday after Easter.
Jubeln, *v. n.* to rejoice.
Jubelvoll, *adj.* rejoicing, joy-
Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee. [ful.
Jubiliren, *v. n.* to celebrate the jubilee; to rejoice.
Juch! Juchhe! hurra! huzza!
Juchten, *m.* moscowy leather.
Jucken, *v. n.* to itch; – *v. a.* to scratch, to rub, to pick.
Jucks, *m.* joke; dirt.
Judasbaum, *m.* Judas-tree.
Judaskuß, *m.* kiss of a traitor.
Jude, *m.* Jew.
Jüdeln, *v. a.* to play the jew, to act the usurer.
Judengasse, *f.* street inhabited by Jews, jewry. [selyte.
Judengenoß, *m.* jewish pro-
Judenkirsche, *f.* winter-cherry; cornelian cherry.
Judenpech, *n.* jew's pitch, asphaltum. [jews, jewry.
Judenschaft, *f.* body of the
Judenschule, *f.* Judentempel, *m.* jews' synagogue.
Judensteuer, *f.* duty paid by the jews.
Judenthum, *n.* judaism.
Jüdinn, *f.* jewess.
Jüdisch, *adj.* jewish. [sons.
Jugend, *f.* youth; young per-
Jugendfehler, *m.* fault of youth.
Jugendfeuer, *n.* ardour of youth. [youthful; young.
Jugendlich, *adj.* juvenile;
Jugendschriftsteller, *m.* composer of books for the use of young persons.
Jugendstreich, *m.* folly of youth.
Jugendtraum, *m.* youthful
Jugendzeit, *f.* youth. [dream.
Julep, *m.* julap.
Julius, *m.* July.
Jumarre, *f.* jumar.
Jung, *adj.* young; new; recent; – werden, to be born.
Junge, *n.* young animal; – *m.* boy; apprentice.
Jungemagd, *f.* chamber-maid.
Jungen, *v. a.* to produce young.
Jungenarbeit, *f.* work done by apprentices. [proper.
Jungenhaft, *adj.* boyish, im-
Jungenjahr, *n.* year of boyhood; year of apprenticeship.
Jungenmäßig, *adj.* improper, ill-behaved. [tricks.
Jungenstreiche, *m. pl.* boyish
Jünger, *m.* disciple, follower.
Jungfer, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; beetle, rammer.
Jüngferlich, *adj.* virginal, maidenly, virgin-like.
Jungfernbiene, *f.* virgin-bee.
Jungfernhonig, *m.* virgin-honey.
Jungfernkind, *n.* bastard.
Jungfernknecht, *m.* man slavishly devoted to the female sex.
Jungfernkrankheit, *f.* chlorosis. [land.
Jungfernkranz, *m.* bridal gar-
Jungfernmilch, *f.* benzoin.
Jungfernraub, *m.* rape, ravishment.
Jungfernräuber, *m.* ravisher.
Jungfernschänder, *m.* deflourer.
Jungfernstand, *m.* state of a virgin, virginity, maidenhood.
Jungfernwachs, *n.* virgin wax.
Jungfernschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhead.
Jungfrau, *f.* young woman, maid, virgin.
Jungfräulich, *adj.* virgin, virgin-like, maidenly. [schaft.
Jungfrauschaft, *s.* Jungfer-
Junggesell, *m.* bachelor, single man. [lorship.
Junggesellenschaft, *f.* bache-
Junggesellenstand, *m.* state of being a bachelor.
Jüngling, *m.* young man, youth, lad. [youth.
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of
Jünglingsfeuer, *n.* juvenile ardor. [youth.
Jünglingsjahre, *n. pl.* years of
Jüngst, *adv.* lately, not long ago.
Jüngste, *adj.* youngest, last; – Tag, *m.* day of judgment, doom's day.
Junius, *m.* June.
Junker, *m.* young nobleman; country-nobleman, younker.
Junkermäßig, *adj.* cavalier; – *adv.* cavalierly.
Jupe, *f.* jacket, juppon.
Jurist, *m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; student of the law.
Juristisch, *adj.* relating to the science of the law, juridical, juridick, legal.
Just, *adv.* just; just now, but just.
Justiren, *v. a.* to adjust.
Justiz, *f.* justice, administration of the law. [justice.
Justizrath, *m.* counsellor of
Justizwesen, *n.* law-affair.
Juwele, *f.* precious stone, gem, jewel. [trade, jewellery.
Juwelenhandel, *m.* jeweller's
Juwelenkästchen, *n.* jewel-box.
Juwelier, *m.* jeweller.

K

Kaa, *f.* shed, hut. [share.
Kabel, *f.* cable; lot, portion,
Kabeljau, *m.* cod-fish.
Kabeln, *v. n.* to draw lots; to share by the lot.
Kabeltau, Kabelseil, *n.* cable.
Kabestan, *m.* capstan.
Kabuse, *f.* closet, cabin.
Kachel, *f.* saucer-tile; earthen utensil.
Kachelofen, *m.* stove formed of saucer-tiles or saucer-bricks.
Kacken, *v. a.* to cack, to shite.
Kackerlak, *m.* albino; white moor.
Käfer, *m.* beetle.
Käfermuschel, *f.* oscabrion.
Kaff, *m.* chaff.
Kaffee, *m.* coffee; gemahlner –, coffee-powder; – brennen, to roast coffee.
Kaffeebaum, *m* coffee-tree.
Kaffeebohne, *f.* bean or seed of coffee. [roaster.
Kaffeebrenner, *m.* coffee-
Kaffeebret, *n.* coffee-board.
Kaffeehaus, *n.* coffee-house.
Kaffeekanne, *f.* coffee-pot.
Kaffeekessel, *m.* coffee-kettle.

Kaffeeköpfchen, *n.* coffee-cup.
Kaffeelampe, *f.* coffee-lamp.
Kaffeelöffel, *m.* coffee-spoon.
Kaffeemühle, *f.* coffee-mill.
Kaffeepauke, **Kaffeetrommel**, *f.* coffee-drum, coffee-roaster. [saucer.
Kaffeeschälchen, *n.* coffee-
Kaffeeschenk, *m.* keeper of a coffee-house. [for coffee.
Kaffeetasse, *f.* cup and saucer
Kaffeeteller, *m.* coffee-waiter.
Kaffeetisch, *m.* coffee-table.
Kaffeezeug, *n.* coffee-service, coffee-things.
Käfich, *m.* cage.
Kafiller, *m.* publick flayer.
Kafillerei, *f.* flaying-house; flayer's dwelling-house.
Kaftan, *m.* caftan. [bad.
Kahl, *adj.* bald; bare; naked;
Kahlheit, *f.* baldness, bareness.
Kahlkopf, *m.* bald-head, bald-pate. [bald.
Kahlköpfig, *adj.* bald-headed,
Kahm, *m.* mould.
Kahmen, *v. n.* to contract mould, to become mouldy.
Kahmig, *adj.* mouldy.
Kahn, *m.* boat, wherry, punt.
Kai, *m.* quay, kay, wharf.
Kaigeld, *n.* money paid by vessels at the quay, wharfage.
Kaimeister, *m.* quay-master.
Kaiman, *m.* alligator, cayman.
Kaiser, *m.* emperor. [groat.
Kaisergroschen, *m.* emperor's
Kaiserinn, *f.* empress.
Kaiserkrone, *f.* imperial crown, crown imperial.
Kaiserlich, *adj.* imperial.
Kaiserschnitt, *m.* cesarean operation.
Kaiserthee, *m.* imperial tea.
Kaiserthum, *n.* empire, imperial dignity. [emperor.
Kaiserwahl, *f.* election of an
Kaiserwürde, *f.* imperial dignity.
Kajüte, *f.* cabin. [fawn.
Kalb, *n.* calf; young of deer,
Kalbe, *f.* heifer.
Kalben, *v. a.* to calve.
Kalbfell, *n.* calf's-skin; drum.
Kalbfleisch, *n.* veal.
Kalbleder, *n.* calf-leather.
Kalbsbraten, *m.* roast veal.
Kalbsbröschen, *n.* pancreas of the calf, sweet-bread.
Kalbsfuß, *m.* calf's-foot.
Kalbsgekröse, *n.* calf's-tripe.
Kalbsgeschlinge, *n.* calf's-pluck.
Kalbskeule, *f.* leg of veal.
Kälberbraten, *s.* Kalbsbraten.
Kälbergekröse, *n.* calves' tripe.
Kälbermagen, *m.* maw of a calf.
Kälbermilch, *f.* **Kälberpreis**, *m.* sweet-bread.
Kälbern, *adj.* relating to a calf, relating to veal; – *v. n.* to calve.
Kälberstoß, *m.* leg of veal.
Kaldaunen, *f pl.* intestines, entrails, tripe.
Kalekuter, *m.* turkey. [nack.
Kalender, *m.* calender, alma-
Kalesche, *f.* calash.
Kalfaterer, *m.* calker.
Kalfatern, *v. a.* to calk.
Kalk, *m.* lime; chalk; – brennen, to burn lime.
Kalkartig, *adj.* calcareous.
Kalkbrennen, *n.* burning to lime, calcination.
Kalkbrenner, *m.* lime-burner.
Kalkbruch, *m.* lime-stone-pit, lime-quarry.
Kalken, *v. a.* to steep in lime-water, to mix with lime.
Kalkerde, *f.* calcareous earth.
Kalkfaß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub.
Kalkgrube, *f.* lime-pit.
Kalkhütte, *f.* **Kalkofen**, *m.* lime-kiln.
Kalkicht, *adj.* resembling lime.
Kalkig, *adj.* containing lime, limy.
Kalkmergel, *m.* marl.
Kalkschaufel, *f.* lime-shovel.
Kalksieb, *n.* lime-sieve.
Kalkstein, *m.* lime-stone.
Kalkwasser, *n.* lime-water.
Kalm, *adj.* still, quiet. [quiet.
Kalmen, *v. n.* to be still, to be
Kalmäuser, *m.* moping fellow.
Kalmäusern, *v. n.* to mope; to be a niggard. [rush.
Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, sweet
Kalt, *adj.* cold, frigid.
Kaltblütig, *adj.* calm, cool, inaffected. [calmness, coolness.
Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood,
Kaltherzig, *adj.* cold, frigid.
Kälte, *f.* cold; coldness.
Kalten, *v. n.* to grow cold.
Kälten, *v. a.* to make cold, to chill.
Kalteschale, *f.* bread soaked in wine or beer and sweetened with sugar. [chilly.
Kältlich, *adj.* somewhat cold,
Kaltschlächter, *m.* flayer.
Kaltschmied, *m.* brazier.
Kaltsinn, *m.* cold disposition, coldness, indifference. [rent.
Kaltsinnig, *adj.* cold, indiffe-
Kameel, *n.* camel, dromedary; cable.
Kameelgarn, *n.* mohair-yarn.
Kameelhaar, *n.* camel's hair.
Kameelkuh, *n.* female camel.
Kameelparder, *m.* camelopard.
Kameeltreiber, *m.* camel-driver. [Llama.
Kameelziege, *f.* camel goat,
Kamille, *f.* camomile.
Kamin, *n.* chimney; fire-place, fire-side.
Kaminaufsatz, *m.* chimney-ornament.
Kaminbesen, *m.* hearth-broom.
Kaminfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper. [fire-place.
Kaminfeuer, *n.* fire in an open
Kamingeld, *n.* chimney-tax.
Kamisol, *n.* waistcoat; jacket.
Kamm, *m.* comb; crest; neck; ridge; enger –, dandriff.
Kammbraten, *m.* roasted ribs of beef.
Kammbürste, *f.* comb-brush.
Kämmen, *v. a.* to comb.
Kämmer, *m.* comber.
Kammer, *f.* chamber; room, apartment; cabinet, treasury of a prince; court, board, office.
Kammeramt, *n.* office of the exchequer.
Kammerbecken, *n.* chamber-bason, chamber-utensil.
Kammerbediente, *m.* page of a prince; officer at the board of finances. [the exchequer.
Kammerbote, *m.* messenger of
Kammercollegium, *n.* board of revenue, board of domains.
Kammerdiener, *m.* valet, waiting-man.
Kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain; chancellor of the exchequer, treasurer.
Kämmerei, *f.* office of chamberlain; office of finances, exchequer. [waiting-woman.
Kammerfrau, *f.* lady's maid,
Kammerfräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber.
Kammergericht, *n.* supreme count of judicature.
Kammergut, *n.* princely or publick domain.
Kammerheiduck, *m.* footman attached to the prince's person.
Kammerherr, *m.* chamberlain.
Kammerherrnstelle, *f.* chamberlainship. [hunts-man.
Kammerjäger, *m.* prince's own
Kammerjungfer, *f.* lady's maid, waiting woman.
Kammerjunker, *m.* groom of the bed-chamber. [maid.
Kammerkätzchen, *n.* lady's
Kämmerling, *m.* chamberlain, valet. [maid, waiting-maid.
Kammermädchen, *n.* lady's
Kammermagd, *f.* waiting-maid, waiting-woman.
Kammerpage, *m.* chamber-page.
Kammerpräsident, *m.* president of the board of finances.
Kammerprocurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer.
Kammerrath, *m.* counsellor of finances.
Kammerrichter, *m.* judge of the sovereign's supreme court of judicature.
Kammersecretär, *m.* secretary

to the board of finances, or of the exchequer.
Kammertopf, m. chamberpot.
Kammertrauer, f. minor court-mourning, second mourning.
Kammertuch, n. cambrick.
Kammmacher, m. comb-maker.
Kammmuschel, f. scollop.
Kammrad, n. cock-wheel.
Kamp, m. enclosure.
Kämpe, m. boar. [quarrel.
Kampeln, v. n. to dispute, to
Kampf, m. combat, fight; struggle, effort; quarrel.
Kämpfen, v. a. to combat, to fight; to struggle, to wrestle.
Kämpfer, m. combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion.
Kampfhahn, m. ruff.
Kampfkunst, f. pugilistick art, pugilism. [after the combat.
Kampflustig, adj. longing
Kampfplatz, m. place of combat; field of battle.
Kampfspiel, n. prize-fighting.
Kampfrecht, n. law of fighting.
Kampfrichter, m. judge of the camp, umpire.
Kampfschwert, n. broad sword.
Kampfübung, f. gymnastick exercise.
Känguruh, n. kanguroo.
Kaninchen, n. rabbit.
Kaninchenberg, m. rabbit-hill, rabbit-borough. [warren.
Kaninchengehäge, n. rabbit-
Kanker, m. spider.
Kanne, f. can, pot, pitcher, quart; two pints.
Kannendeckel, m. pot-lid.
Kannengießer, m. pewterer.
Kannenkraut, n. horse-tail, shave-pass. [pot or quart.
Kannenmaß, n. measure of a
Kannenweise, adv. by pots, by quarts.
Kanonade, f. cannonade.
Kanone, f. cannon.
Kanonenbürste, f. brush for cleaning the cannon, cannon-brush.
Kanonenkugel, f. cannon-ball.
Kanonenofen, m. round stove.
Kanonenpulver, n. cannon-powder.
Kanonenschuß, m. cannon-shot.
Kanonenwall, m. battery.
Kanoniren, v. a. to cannonade.
Kanonirer, m. cannonier.
Kante, f. corner, edge; brim, border; side.
Kanten, v. a. to turn over edge, to tilt; to turn round.
Kanteln, v. a. to turn round.
Kanthaken, n. grapple; neck, collar. [cut out in points.
Kantig, adj. angular, cornered,
Kanzel, f. pulpit. [eloquence.
Kanzelberedsamkeit, f. pulpit
Kanzellei, f. chancery; inferior or petty court of justice.
Kanzelleibote, m. messenger of the chancery.
Kanzelleibuchstab, m. engrossing letter, court-letter.
Kanzelleidiener, m. servant or beadle belonging to the chancery. [tor of the chancery.
Kanzelleidirector, m. direc-
Kanzelleischreiben, n. decree or writ of the chancery.
Kanzelleischreiber, m. chancery-clerk.
Kanzelleischrift, f. large and formal sort of hand-writing, court-hand.
Kanzelleisiegel, n. seal of the chancery, great seal.
Kanzelleistil, m. formal or official style of writing, court-style. [sermon.
Kanzellied, n. hymn before the
Kanzellist, m. clerk of the chancery. [pulpit.
Kanzelrede, f. oration from the
Kanzelredner, m. preacher.
Kanzelmäßig, adj. suited to the pulpit.
Kanzeltuch, n. pulpit-cloth
Kanzler, m. chancellor.
Kapaun, m. capon. [castrate.
Kapaunen, v. a. to capon, to
Kaper, f. caper; – m. privateer; s. Caper. [cowl.
Kappe, f. cover; cap; hood;
Kappen, v. a. to cut, to lop; to castrate; – v. n. to tread.
Kappenmönch, m. hooded friar, capouchin.
Kapphahn, m. capon.
Kappzaum, m. cavesson.
Kapsel, f. capsule; cover; pox,
Karat, n. carat. [case.
Karavane, f. caravan.
Karausche, f. crucian (fish).
Karbatsche, f. whip of leather, hunting-whip.
Karbatschen, v. a. to chastize with the hunting-whip.
Kardätsche, f. horse-brush, curry-comb; carding-comb, card.
Kardätschen, v. a. to brush or curry a horse; to card, to comb wool.
Karde, f. teasel (plant); card.
Karden, v. n. to comb wool, to card.
Kardendistel, f. teasel.
Karg, adj. parsimonious, covetous, niggardly, tenacious, stingy. [nious, to be penurious.
Kargen, v. n. to be parsimo-
Kargheit, f. stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness.
Kärglich, adj. sparing, parsimonious; scanty.
Karnieß, n. T. cornice.
Karniffeln, v. a. to pommel, to buffet, to cuff
Karpfen, m. carp. [for carp.
Karpfenhälter, m. stew-pond
Karpfenteich, m. pond for carp, carp-pond. [wheel-barrow.
Karre, f. Karren, m. cart;
Karren, v. a. to carry by the cart, to cart, to wheel.
Karrengaul, m. cart horse.
Karrenwagen, m. wagon resembling a cart, cart with a shaft.
Kärrner, m. carter; carrier.
Karst, m. mattock.
Karsten, v. a. to work with the mattock, to hoe.
Kartätsche, f. cartouch, canister-shot; carding-instrument.
Karte, f. card; playing card; chart; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards.
Karten, v. a. to card, to comb wool; to turn, to plan, to contrive; – v. n. to play at cards.
Kartenblatt, n. single card.
Kartengeld, n. card-money.
Kartenkönig, m. king at cards; mock-king.
Kartenmacher, m. card-maker.
Kartenmaler, m. card-painter.
Katenpapier, n. card-paper, strong paper. [card-play.
Kartenspiel, n. playing at cards,
Karthaune, f. carronade, cannon royal.
Kartoffel, f. potatoe.
Käse, m. cheese.
Käsebohrer, m. cheese-borer.
Käsebutter, f. cheese-curds.
Käseform, f. cheese-mould.
Käsehändler, m. Käsehändlerinn, f. cheese-monger.
Käsehorde, f. hurdle.
Käsekammer, f. cheese-room.
Käsekorb, m. cheese-basket.
Käsekuchen, m. cheese-cake.
Käselab, n. runnet for making cheese.
Käsemade, f cheese-maggot.
Käsemilbe, f. cheese-mite.
Käsemutter, f. dairy-woman.
Käsen, v. a. & n. to curd, to curdle.
Käsenapf, m. cheese-bason, cheese-mould.
Käseteller, m. cheese-plate.
Käsicht, adj. cheese-like, ca-
Käsig, adj. cheesy. [seous.
Kasse, s. Casse.
Kastanie, f. chestnut. [tree.
Kastanienbaum, m. chestnut-
Kastanienbraun, n. chestnut colour; – adj. chestnut-coloured. [grove.
Kastanienwald, m. chestnut-
Kästchen, n. little chest.
Kasteien, v. a. to chastize the body, to mortify. [stinence.
Kasteiung, f. mortification, ab-
Kasten, m. box, chest, case; ark.

Katechet, *m.* catechist, lecturer.
Katechisation, *f.* act of catechising.
Katechisiren, *v. a.* to catechise.
Katechismus, *m.* catechism.
Katechumen, *m.* catechumen.
Kater, *m.* male-cat, tom-cat.
Katheder, *n.* & *m.* lecturing-desk, professor's chair.
Kathedralkirche, *f.* cathedral church.
Katholik, *m.* roman-catholick.
Katholisch, *adj.* roman-catholick; general, catholick.
Kattun, *m.* cotton, cotton-cloth, callicoe. [printer.
Kattundrucker, *m.* cotton-
Kattundruckerei, *f.* manufactury of cotton.
Katzbalgen, *v. r.* to scuffle, to wrestle, to fight.
Kätzchen, *n.* kitten, little cat, puss-cat; catkin.
Katze, *f.* cat; case, bag. [eye.
Katzenauge, *n.* cat's-eye; hazel
Katzengeschrei, *n.* caterwauling.
Katzengold, *n.* yellow glimmer.
Katzenkraut, *n.* cat-thyme, cat-mint.
Katzenmünze, *f.* cat-mint.
Katzenscheu, *adj.* afraid of cats.
Katzensilber, *n.* white glimmer.
Katzensprung, *m.* cat's leap.
Kauder, *m.* tow.
Kaudern, *v. n.* to higgle.
Kauderwälsch, *adj.* unintelligible, resembling gibberish; — *s.* jargon, gibberish.
Kaue, *f.* coop, cage, pen.
Kauen, *v. a.* to chew, to chaw, to champ.
Kauern, *v. n.* to cower, to squat.
Kauf, *m.* purchase; sale; bargain; price.
Kaufanschlag, *m.* estimate.
Kaufbrief, *m.* bill of emption.
Kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; to exchange.
Käufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.
Kauffahrer, *m.* ship of trade, merchant-man.
Kauffahrtei, *f.* navigation for the purpose of commerce.
Kauffahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchant-men.
Kauffahrteischiff, *n.* merchant-man, ship of trade.
Kaufgeld, *n.* purchase-money.
Kaufgut, *n.* merchandize.
Kaufhandel, *m.* traffick, trade, commerce.
Kaufhaus, *n.* company's hall, trading-house, merchant's house.
Kaufherr, *m.* merchant.
Kaufladen, *m.* merchant's shop.
Kaufleute, *m. pl.* persons buying and selling; purchasers; merchants.
Käuflich, *adv.* by purchase; — an sich bringen, to buy.
Kauflust, *f.* inclination to buy.
Kauflustig, *adj.* inclined to buy.
Kauflustige, *m. pl.* purchasers.
Kaufmann, *m.* merchant; trades-man; purchaser.
Kaufmännisch, *adj.* merchant-like. [chant's clerk.
Kaufmannsdiener, *m.* mer-
Kaufmannsgut, *n.* merchandize, goods.
Kaufmannschaft, *f.* body of merchants, society of merchants; trade, commerce.
Kaufplatz, *m.* place where purchases are made.
Kaufschilling, *m.* purchase-money; earnest-money.
Kaufstadt, *f.* trading town.
Kaulbars, *m.* ruff (fish).
Kaulkopf, *m.* miller's-thumb (fish). [scarcely.
Kaum, *adv.* scarce, hardly,
Kauri, *n.* cowry.
Kaustisch, *adj.* caustick.
Kaute, *f.* exchange; pit; bundle.
Kauz, *m.* owl; odd fellow; rich fellow. [to submit.
Kauzen, *v. n.* to stoop, to duck;
Käuzlein, *n.* little owl.
Kebsehe, *f.* concubinage.
Kebsfrau, *f.* Kebsweib, *n.* concubine.
Kebskind, *n.* bastard child.
Kebsmann, *m.* male concubine.
Kebssohn, *m.* bastard son.
Kebstochter, *f.* bastard daughter.
Keck, *adj.* lively, active, sprightly; quick, nimble; fearless, bold; pert, saucy.
Keckheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, audacity, sauciness, stoutness.
Kecklich, *adv.* without fear, boldly.
Kegel, *m.* cone; kayle, ninepin, kettle-pin; — schieben, to play at ninepins.
Kegelbahn, *f.* bowling-path.
Kegelförmig, *adj.* conical.
Kegellinie, *f.* conick line, parabola.
Kegellinig, *adj.* parabolical.
Kegeln, *v. a.* to play at ninepins, to bowl.
Kegelplatz, *m.* place for playing at ninepins.
Kegelschnitt, *m.* conick section.
Kegelschnittslinie, *f.* *T.* ellipsis.
Kegelschub, *m.* game at ninepins; place for playing at ninepins, powling-green.
Kegelspiel, *n.* game at ninepins.
Kehle, *f.* throat, gorge; hollow; flute, chamfer.
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein.
Kehlbräune, *f.* quinsy, sore throat.
Kehldeckel, *m.* cartilage of the larynx, epiglottis.
Kehlen, *v. a.* to hollow; to flute, to channel, to chafer.
Kehlrinne, *f.* hollow gutter.
Kehlziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.
Kehrab, Kehraus, *m.* sweep-dance.
Kehrbesen, *m.* broom.
Kehrbürste, *f.* clothes-brush.
Kehren, *v. a.* to turn; to clean with a broom, to sweep, to brush; — *v. r.* sich an etwas —, to care for a thing, to be concerned for, to regard; den Rücken —, to turn the back.
Kehricht, *n.* sweepings.
Kehrseite, *f.* reverse (of a coin).
Kehrwisch, *m.* mop, whisk.
Keichen, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp, to breathe asthmatically; — *n.* asthmatical affection. [ing.
Keichend, *adj.* asthmatick, pant-
Keichhusten, *m.* chin-cough, hooping-cough.
Keifen, *v. n. ir.* to scold, to upbraid, to chide, to grumble.
Keil, *m.* wedge.
Keilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wedge, to cleave with wedges; to beat.
Keiler, *m.* wild boar.
Keilförmig, *adj.* wedge shaped, cuneiform.
Keilhaue, *f.* miner's axe.
Keilschrift, *f.* cuneated letters.
Keim, *m.* germ, first shoot.
Keimen, *v. n.* to germinate; to take a beginning, to begin, to spring up.
Kein, Keiner, *adj.* no, not any; no one, not any one, none.
Keinerlei, *adj.* of no sort, not any, in no manner.
Keinerseits, *adv.* on neither side. [means.
Keineswegs, *adv.* by no
Keinmal, *adv.* not once, never.
Kelch, *m.* cup; chalice.
Kelchförmig, *adj.* in the shape of a cup. [tumbler.
Kelchglas, *n.* large glass,
Kelle, *f.* ladle; trowel.
Keller, *m.* cellar; cave.
Kellerei, *f.* set of cellars, cellerage.
Kelleresel, Kellerwurm, *m.* Kellerschabe, *f.* wood-louse, millepes.
Kellerhals, *m.* neck of a cellar, entrance of a cellar; mezereon (plant). [tapster.
Kellerknecht, *m.* cellar-man,
Kellerloch, *n.* cellar-hole, air-hole of a cellar.
Kellermagd, *f.* cellar-maid.
Kellermeister, *m.* superintendent of the cellar, cellar-master, butler. [the cellar.
Kellerschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Kellerspinne, *f.* spider which lives in cellars.
Kellerthür, *f.* cellar-door.

Kellerwirth, *m.* landlord of a publick wine-or beer-cellar, keeper of a cellar.
Kellerzins, *m.* cellarage.
Kellner, *m.* cellar-man, butler.
Kelter, *f.* winepress.
Kelterer, *m.* wine-presser, press-man.
Kelterhaus, *n.* press-house.
Kelterlohn, *m.* money paid for the use of the wine-press.
Keltermeister, *m.* master press-man.
Keltern, *v. a.* to tread the grapes; to press the wine.
Keltertreter, *m.* who treads the grapes, press-treader.
Kennbar, *adj.* capable of being recognized, distinguishable, distinct.
Kennen, *v. n. ir.* to know, to be acquainted with.
Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur, judge.
Kenntlich, *adj.* knowable, capable of being recognised, cognoscible.
Kenntniß, *f.* knowledge, acquirement, attainment.
Kennung, *f.* mark (in the tooth of a horse).
Kennzeichen, *n.* mark, sign.
Kerbe, *f.* notch; incision.
Kerbel, *m.* chervil.
Kerbelkohl, *m.* curled cabbage.
Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, to dent.
Kerbholz, *n.* Kerbstock, *m.* notched stick, tally. [insect.
Kerbthier, *n.* Kerbling, *m.*
Kerker, *m.* prison, jail, dungeon.
Kerkerfieber, *n.* jail-fever.
Kerkermeister, *m.* jailer.
Kerl, *m.* person, man, fellow.
Kermes, *m.* kermes.
Kermesbaum, *m.* kermes-tree.
Kern, *m.* kernel; seed of fruit, stone; essence, substance; notch; bore (of a cannon); mark; granule, grain.
Kernartig, *adj.* kernelly.
Kernbeißer, *m.* cherry-finch.
Kernen, *v.a.* to kern, to curdle; to granulate; to select.
Kernfrucht, *f.* Kernobst, *n.* fruit with soft kernels or seeds.
Kerngut, *adj.* exquisitely good, thoroughly good. [solid.
Kernhaft, *adj.* pithy, strong,
Kernholz, *n.* best sort of wood.
Kernig, *adj.* full of seeds; pithy, solid.
Kernmann, *m.* very good man, excellent man.
Kernmehl, *n.* best flour.
Kernspruch, *m.* choice sentence, pithy sentence. [candle.
Kerze, *f.* wax-light, taper;
Kerzengerade, *adj.* straight as a taper.
Kerzengießer, Kerzenmacher, *m.* wax-chandler, tallow-chandler.
Kessel, *m.* kettle, cauldron; copper, boiler; cavity.
Kesselflicker, *m.* tinker.
Kesselhaken, *m.* pot-hook, pot-hanger.
Kesselpauke, *f.* kettle drum.
Kesselschläger, *m.* brazier.
Keßler, *m.* brazier, tinker.
Kette, *f.* chain; web, woof; series. [chain.
Kettel, *f.* little chain, small
Ketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain; to join.
Ketten, *v. a.* to chain.
Kettenfeier, *f.* Lammas-day.
Kettengesang, *m.* catch.
Kettenglied, *n.* link of a chain.
Kettenhund, *m.* band-dog.
Kettenkugel, *f.* chain-shot.
Kettenregel, *f. T.* chain-rule.
Kettenschloß, *n.* chain-lock.
Kettenschluß, *m.* logical form, sorites. [makes chains.
Kettenschmied, *m.* smith who
Kettenwerk, *n.* chain-work.
Ketzer, *m.* heretick.
Ketzerei, *f.* heresy.
Ketzergericht, *n.* inquisition.
Ketzerisch, *adj.* heretical.
Keuchen, *s.* Keichen. [meat).
Keule, *f.* club; pestle; leg (of
Keulenförmig, *adj.* in the form of a club.
Keulenlahm, *adj.* lame in the thigh or hind leg. [pure.
Keusch, *adj.* chaste, continent;
Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, chastness.
Kibitz, *m.* lapwing, pee-witt.
Kibitzblume, *f.* chequered fritillary. [pea.
Kicher, Kichererbse, *f.* chick-
Kichern, *v. n.* to titter.
Kicks, *m.* false stroke (at billiards).
Kiefe, *f.* jaw-bone; gill (of a fish; shell (of pease).
Kiefer, *f.* pine.
Kiefer, *m.* jaw, jaw-bone; – *f.* gill (of a fish).
Kiefe, *s.* Giefe.
Kiel, *m.* bulb of a plant, offset of a bulbous plant; keel (of a ship); vessel; quill.
Kielen, *v. n.* (of birds) to get feathers, to become fledged; – *v. a.* to furnish (a ship) with a keel; to stick with quills.
Kielholen, *v. a.* to keelhale, to careen.
Kielkropf, *m.* wen at the throat; person afflicted with such a wen.
Kielwasser, *n.* dirty water collecting at the bottom of a ship.
Kielwerk, *n.* bulbous roots.
Kieme, *f.* gill (of a fish). [gill.
Kiemendeckel, *m.* cover of the
Kien, *m.* resin of the pine, pine.
Kienapfel, *m.* cone of the pine.
Kienbaum, *m.* pine-tree, scotch fir. [wood.
Kienfackel, *f.* torch of pine-
Kienig, *adj.* having the property of resinous wood.
Kienöl, *n.* oil obtained from pine-trees. [pine-soot.
Kienruß, *m.* pine-blacking,
Kiepe, *f.* back-basket. [quarz.
Kies, *m.* gravel; *T.* pyrites,
Kiesel, *m.* piece of quarz; hard stone.
Kieselerde, *f.* silicious earth.
Kieselhart, *adj.* as hard as a pebble.
Kieselherz, *n.* hard heart.
Kieselsand, *m.* coarse gravel.
Kieselstein, *m.* pebble-stone, pebble. [to choose.
Kiesen, *v. a.* to see, to perceive;
Kieshaltig, *adj.* containing gravel. [vel, gravelly.
Kiesicht, *adj.* resembling gra-
Kiesig, *adj.* containing gravel, gravelly. [coarse sand.
Kiessand, *m.* gravelly sand,
Kieze, *f.* female cat.
Kiffe, *f.* small miserable house.
Kimme, *f.* notch; edge, border.
Kimmen, *v. a.* to notch; to cut to an edge.
Kind, *n.* child; infant.
Kindbett, *n.* child-bed.
Kindbetterinn, *f.* woman in child-bed. [a christening.
Kindelbier, *n.* beer drunk at
Kindeln, *v. n.* to be brought to bed, to be delivered of a child.
Kinderalter, *n.* child's age, infantine age. [pox.
Kinderblattern, *f. pl.* small
Kinderei, *f.* childishness.
Kinderflecken, *m. pl.* meazles.
Kinderfrau, *f.* woman attending children, nurse.
Kindergeld, *n.* money belonging to children. [children.
Kindergeschrei, *n.* crying of
Kinderhaft, *adj.* in the manner of children, childish.
Kinderhusten, *m.* hooping-cough.
Kinderlehre, *f.* instruction of children by questions and answers, instruction in the catechism.
Kinderleicht, *adj.* very easy.
Kinderlos, *adj.* childless.
Kindermagd, *f.* Kindermädchen, *n.* nursery-maid. [tale.
Kindermährchen, *n.* children's
Kindermarkt, *m.* fair before Christmas, childrens'-fair.
Kindermord, *m.* murder of a child.
Kindermörder, *m.* infanticide.
Kindermutter, *f.* mother of children; midwife.
Kindern, *v. n.* to be brought to

bed, to produce a child.
Kindernarr, *m.* dotard upon children.
Kinderpocken, *f. pl.* small box.
Kinderpossen, *f. pl.* childish trifles, childish tricks.
Kinderpulver, *n.* quieting powder for infants.
Kinderschuhe, *pl.* child's shoes, child's manners; die – ablegen, to be past the spoon.
Kinderspiel, *n.* child's-play.
Kinderstube, *f.* nursery. [possen.
Kinderstreiche, *m. pl.* s. Kinder-
Kindertag, *m.* Innocents'-day.
Kindertaufe, *f.* baptism of children.
Kinderzucht, *f.* education and government of children.
Kindesbeine, *n pl.* child's-bones, state of childhood; von Kindesbeinen an, from the time of childhood, from infancy.
Kindeskind, *n.* child's child, grand child.
Kindesnoth, *f.* Kindesnöthen, *pl.* labour, child birth.
Kindespflicht, *f.* duty of children.
Kindestheil, *n.* child's portion.
Kindheit, *f.* childhood. [like.
Kindisch, *adj.* childish, child-
Kindlich, *adj.* child-like, becoming a child, filial.
Kindschaft, *f.* filiation, sonship; adoption.
Kindtaufe, *f.* christening.
Kindtaufschmauß, *m.* christening-feast.
Kinkhorn, *n.* whelk, clarion.
Kinn, *n.* chin. [jaw-bone.
Kinnbacken, *m.* Kinnlade, *f.*
Kinnkette, *f.* curb-chain.
Kippe, *f.* precipitance, dangerous situation.
Kippen, *v. n.* to loose balance; – *v. a.* to put on the edge, to tilt.
Kipper, *m.*; – und Wipper, *m.* usurer, money-clipper.
Kippkarren, *m.* tilting cart.
Kirchdorf, *n.* village with a church.
Kirche, *f.* church.
Kirchenagende, *f.* church-service, form of prayer.
Kirchenältester, *m.* elder of the church, church-warden.
Kirchenamt, *n.* ecclesiastick office.
Kirchenbann, *m.* excommunication; in den – thun, to excommunicate. [gister.
Kirchenbuch, *n.* parochial re-
Kirchenbuße, *f.* penance done in church. [ber.
Kirchendieb, *m.* church-rub-
Kirchendiebstahl, *m.* robbery of the church.
Kirchendiener, *m.* servant of the church; sexton.
Kirchendienst, *m.* ecclesiastical-office; church-service.
Kirchenfluch, *m.* anathema.
Kirchengänger, *m.* church-goer. [in church.
Kirchengebet, *n.* prayer read
Kirchengemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion.
Kirchengeräth, *n.* utensils for the church. [cal court.
Kirchengericht, *n.* ecclesiasti-
Kirchengesang, *m.* hymn or psalm sung in church.
Kirchengeschichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history. [church.
Kirchengesetz, *n.* law of the
Kirchengewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power. [perty.
Kirchengut, *n.* church-pro-
Kirchenjahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year.
Kirchenlehrer, *m.* teacher of the church; father of the church.
Kirchenlied, *n.* church-hymn.
Kirchenmusik, *f.* church-musick. [in church.
Kirchennachbar, *m.* neighbour
Kirchenordnung, *f.* church-service; ritual. [benefice.
Kirchenpatron, *m.* patron of a
Kirchenpfleger, *m.* church-warden.
Kirchenpostille, *f.* book of comment on scripture read in church.
Kirchenpropst, *m.* provost of an ecclesiastical establishment.
Kirchenrath, *m.* ecclesiastical council, ecclesiastick counsellor.
Kirchenraub, *m.* sacrilege.
Kirchenräuber, *m.* person guilty of sacrilege, church-rubber.
Kirchenrechnung, *f.* account of the church.
Kirchenrecht, *n.* canon-law; privilege of the church.
Kirchensatz, *m.* right of filling the offices about a church, patronage. [of the church.
Kirchensatzung, *f.* ordinance
Kirchenschein, *m.* certificate from the church-register.
Kirchenschmuck, *m.* church-attire.
Kirchensitz, *m.* seat in a church.
Kirchenspaltung, *f.* schism in the church.
Kirchenstaat, *m.* ecclesiastical state; papal territory.
Kirchenstand, *m.* place in church.
Kirchensteuer, *f.* church-tax.
Kirchenstil, *m.* *T.* church-style, ecclesiastical style.
Kirchenstrafe, *f.* ecclesiastical punishment.
Kirchenstuhl, *m.* pew. [mode.
Kirchenton, *m.* *T.* ecclesiastical
Kirchenvater, *m.* father of the church. [formation.
Kirchenverbesserung, *f.* re-
Kirchenversammlung, *f.* assembly of the church, council of the church. [warden.
Kirchenvorsteher, *m.* church-
Kirchenzettel, *m.* church-register. [pline.
Kirchenzucht, *f.* church-disci-
Kirchfahrt, *f.* procession to church; parish.
Kirchgang, *m.* way to church.
Kirchherr, *m.* patron of a church; rector of a church.
Kirchhof, *m.* church-yard.
Kirchlich, *adj.* belonging or relating to the church.
Kirchmesse, *f.* church-ale, country-wake. [sacristan.
Kirchner, *m.* clerk of the church,
Kirchspiel, *n.* parish.
Kirchsprengel, *m.* diocess.
Kirchtag, *m.* church-day.
Kirchthurm, *m.* church-steeple.
Kirchvater, *m.* father of the church; church-warden.
Kirchweihe, *f.* consecration of a church. [great-coat.
Kireh, *m.* fur-cloak, furred
Kirmeß, Kirmse, s. Kirchmesse.
Kirre, *adj.* tame; tractable; – *f.* turtle-dove.
Kirren, *v. a.* to tame, to render gentle and familiar; to allure, to attract; – *v. n.* to coo; to creak.
Kirrung, *f.* making tame; *T.* decoying, baiting.
Kirschbaum, *m.* cherry-tree.
Kirschbeißer, Kirschfink, *m.* haw-finch. [brandy.
Kirschbranntwein, *m.* cherry-
Kirsche, *f.* cherry.
Kirschkern, *m.* cherry-stone.
Kirschkuchen, *m.* cherry-cake.
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* berry of the common laurel. [mon laurel.
Kirschlorbeerbaum, *m.* com-
Kirschsaft, *f.* cherry-juice.
Kirschwasser, *n.* cherry-brandy.
Kirschwein, *m.* cherry-wine.
Kirsei, *m.* & *n.* kersey.
Kiste, *f.* box, chest.
Kitt, *m.* cement; putty.
Kittel, *m.* frock, smock-frock.
Kitten, *v. a.* to cement; to putty.
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, prurient sensation; pruriency; desire.
Kitzelhusten, *m.* tickling cough.
Kitzelig, *adj.* ticklish; delicate, nice.
Kitzeln, *v. a.* to tickle; to please, to gratify; – *v. r.* to rejoice inwardly.
Kladde, *f.* first sketch of any writing, rough sketch, rough draught; waistbook.
Kladden, *v. n.* to make a rough draught; to write in a waistbook.

Klaffen, *v. n.* to bang; to fly open, to gape; to chatter, to clatter.
Kläffen, *v. n.* to yelp, lo bark.
Klaffer, *m.* talker, chatterer.
Kläffer, *m.* yelping dog.
Klafter, *f.* fathom; cord.
Klafterholz, *n.* cord-wood.
Klafterig, *adj.* containing a fathom, of the length of a fathom.
Klaftermaß, *n.* wood-measure, cord-measure.
Klaftern, *v. a.* to fathom.
Klagbar, *adj.* capable of a legal action, actionable; suing at a court of law.
Klage, *f.* complaint; lamentation; suit at law, action, demand.
Klagefrau, *f.* woman hired to lament a dead person, mourner.
Klagegedicht, *n.* **Klagegesang**, *m.* elegy.
Klageschrei, *n.* loud lament.
Klagehaus, *n.* house of lamentation.
Klagelied, *n.* lamentation; elegy.
Klagemutter, *f.* woman hired to mourn.
Klagen, *v. n.* to complain; to sue at law, to enter upon a lawsuit; – *v. a.* to lament, to deplore; to regret. [charge.
Klagepunct, *m.* head of the
Kläger, *m.* plaintiff, complainant; demandant, accuser.
Klägerinn, *f.* female-plaintiff.
Klageschrift, *f.* accusation.
Klageton, *m.* plaintive tune.
Klageweib, *n.* mourner.
Klaggeschrei, *n.* loud lament.
Kläglich, *adj.* mournful, woful; miserable, lamentable.
Klaglos, *adj.* satisfied at law, indemnified. [relsome.
Klaglustig, *adj.* litigious, quar-
Klamm, *adj.* tight; close, narrow; solid; scarce.
Klammer, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron; hook, crotchet; parenthesis.
Klammern, *v. a. & n.* to fasten; to pinch, to crush; to clasp. [hold-fast.
Klampe, *f.* clamp; clinch;
Klang, *m.* sound; tune.
Klanglied, **Klanggedicht**, *n.* sonnet.
Klanglos, *adj.* mute.
Klapp, *m.* clap, clash, slap; – *int.* slap! bang!
Klappe, *f.* flap; falling-board, trap-door; valve.
Klappen, *v. n.* to clap; to rattle, to clatter; to succeed; – *v. a.* to strike together with a quick motion, to clap.
Klapper, *f.* rattle.
Klapperjagd, *f.* rattle chase.
Klappermann, *m.* rattle-man; death. [mill; chatterer.
Klappermühle, *f.* clacking
Klappern, *v. n.* to clapper, to rattle.
Klappernuß, *f.* bladder-nut.
Klapperrose, *f.* corn-poppy.
Klapperschlange, *f.* rattle-snake.
Klapperstein, *m.* aëtites.
Klapphandschuh, *m.* mitten.
Klapps, *int.* slap! smack! – *m.* smack, slap.
Klappsen, *v. n.* to clap, to smack.
Klapptisch, *m.* table with a flap, folding-table.
Klar, *adj.* clear; light, bright; transparent; white; light-coloured; fine.
Kläre, **Klarheit**, *f.* clearness, brightness; evidence.
Klären, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify.
Klärlich, *adj.* clearly.
Klasse, *s.* Classe.
Klatsch, *m.* smack, slap, clap; – *int.* smack! slap!
Klatschbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Klatsche, *f.* flap; fly-flap; babbler, talker.
Klatschen, *v. n.* to clap, to smack, to clack; to chatter, to babble; – *v. a.* to divulge by babbling, to babble.
Klätscher, *m.* prattler, babbler.
Klatscherei, *f.* babble, tattle.
Klatschhaft, *adj.* busy in babbling, idly and mischievously, talkative. [disposition.
Klatschhaftigkeit, *f.* babbling
Klatschicht, *adj.* babbling.
Klatschmaul, *n.* babbler.
Klatschrose, *f.* common red poppy, papaver.
Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; to clean; to gnaw; to hammer at a thing.
Klauber, *m.* person employed in picking any thing, picker.
Klaue, *f.* split hoof, cloven foot, claw; talon; clutch.
Klauenfett, *n.* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen etc.
Klauig, *adj.* having claws.
Klause, *f.* narrow apartment, cell, hermitory. [mit, recluse.
Klausener, **Klausner**, *m.* her-
Klausnerleben, *n.* solitary condition.
Klebefeuer, *n.* artificial fire which sticks to the object at which it is thrown. [foot.
Klebekraut, *n.* hedge hen-
Kleben, *v. n.* to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached to; – *v. a.* to fasten a thing by adhesion, to stick. [plaister.
Klebepflaster, *n.* sticking
Kleber, *m.* gum.
Kleberich, *m.* cleavers (plant).
Klebericht, **Kleberig**, *adj.* adhesive, sticky.
Kleck, **Klecks**, *m.* blot, blur.
Kleckbuch, *n.* blotting-book; waste-book.
Klecken, *v. n.* to make blots; to scrawl; to paint badly, to daub; to be of use; to be sufficient..
Klecker, *m.* bad pen-man, scrawler; dauber.
Kleckerei, *f.* daubing.
Klee, *m.* clover, trefoil.
Kleeblatt, *n.* leaf of trefoil.
Kleeroth, *adj.* clover-coloured, purplish-red.
Kleesäure, *f.* oxalick acid.
Kleiben, *v. n.* to adhere; – *v. a.* to stick, to glue, to paste.
Kleiber, *m.* gluer, paster, maker of a mudwall.
Kleiberlehm, *m.* loam used for covering wall.
Kleid, *n.* tegument, cover; clothes, dress; garment; coat; gown, dress-coat.
Kleiden, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to cover, to put on clothes; to befit. [broom.
Kleiderbesen, *m.* clothes-
Kleiderbürste, *f.* clothes-brush.
Kleiderhändler, *m.* broker, fripperer.
Kleiderkammer, *f.* wardrobe.
Kleiderkrämer, *m.* clothes-seller, salesman.
Kleidermarkt, *m.* place where old clothes are exhibited for sale. [clothes.
Kleidermode, *f.* fashion in
Kleidermotte, *f.* moth, tiny.
Kleiderordnung, *f.* regulation of dress. [dress.
Kleiderpracht, *f.* splendour of
Kleiderschrank, *m.* clothes-press. [dress.
Kleidertracht, *f.* manner of
Kleidertrödel, *m.* frippery.
Kleidervorrath, *m.* stock of clothes, wardrobe. [dress.
Kleidung, *f.* clothing; clothes,
Kleidungsstück, *n.* part of dress, article of clothing.
Klei, *m.* mud; loam, clay.
Kleie, *f.* **Kleien**, *pl.* bran.
Kleienbier, *n.* bran-beer.
Kleienbrod, *n.* bread made of bran.
Kleierde, *f.* clayey soil.
Kleiig, *adj.* branny; clayey.
Klein, *adj.* little; small; pretty; minute; trifling; mean; im Kleinen, in a small compass; in detail; in retail.
Kleinen, **Kleinern**, *v. a.* to divide or break into small parts.
Kleinfügig, *adj.* little; small; insignificant. [cancy.
Kleinfügigkeit, *f.* insignifi-
Kleingeist, *m.* frivolousness; mean spirit.
Kleingeistig, *adj.* frivolous.
Kleingemälde, *n.* miniature.
Kleingläubig, *adj.* of little

faith, deficient in faith, faint-hearted.
Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith, faint-heartedness.
Kleinheit, *f.* littleness, smallness.
Kleinigkeit, *f.* small matter, little matter, trifle.
Kleinigkeitsgeist, *m.* frivolousness.
Kleinigkeitskrämer, *m.* person who deals in trifles.
Kleinlaut, *adj.* low-spirited; – werden, to fall into low spirits, to lose one's spirits.
Kleinlich, *adj.* rather little, rather small; frivolous.
Kleinlichkeit, *f.* frivolousness.
Kleinmaler, *m.* miniature-painter.
Kleinmalerei, *f.* art of painting in miniature.
Kleinmesser, *m.* micrometer.
Kleinmuth, *m.* dejection of spirit; despondency; pusillanimity.
Kleinmüthig, *adj.* dejected in spirit; desponding; pusillanimous.
Kleinmüthigkeit, *f.* dejection; despondency; pusillanimity.
Kleinod, *n.* jewel, treasure.
Kleinodien, *n. pl.* insignia of royalty.
Kleinschmied, *m.* white-smith, lock-smith.
Kleinsinn, *m.* trifling disposition, frivolousness.
Kleinsinnig, *adj.* trifling, frivolous.
Kleinstädter, *m.* inhabitant of a small town, cit.
Kleinstädtisch, *adj.* mean, low-bred; contemptuous.
Kleister, *m.* paste.
Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.
Klemm, *adj.* straitened; scarce.
Klemmblock, *m.* hold-fast-bench.
Klemme, *f.* narrow place, narrow pass; straits; difficulty; distress; locked jaw; in der – seyn, to be in great straits, to be in distress.
Klemmeisen, *n.* pincers.
Klemmen, *v. a.* to pinch; to cramp; to press.
Klempner, *m.* tin-man, tinker.
Klepper, *m.* trotter, tramper; hack-horse, galloway.
Klette, *f.* bur, clot-bur, burdock.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, to clamber; to scramble.
Kletterstange, *f.* climbing pole.
Klieben, *v. n.* & *a.* to cleave, to split.
Kliebig, *adj.* easily splitting, fissile, cleaving.
Klima, *n.* climate.
Klimatisch, *adj.* relating to the climate.
Klimmen, *v. n. ir.* to climb.
Klimpern, *v. n.* to jingle, to clink, to tinkle.
Klinge, *f.* blade; über die – springen, to be put to the sword; über die – springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* small bell.
Klingelbeutel, Klingelsack, *m.* tinkling bag, bell-bag.
Klingeln, *v. n.* to ring or sound a bell, to tinkle.
Klingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound; to produce a sound; to ring a bell; to tingle.
Klinggedicht, *n.* sonnet.
Klinke, *f.* latch.
Klinkenschloß, *n.* latch which is opened with a key.
Klinker, *m.* clinker.
Klinkhaken, *m.* hook to receive the latch.
Klinse, *f.* cleft, slit, gap.
Klippe, *f.* cliff, rock; square coin; trap-cage.
Klippenbock, *m.* wild goat.
Klippern, *v. n.* to click, to chink.
Klippfisch, *m.* haberdine, stock-fish.
Klippig, *adj.* cliffy, rocky, craggy.
Klippkram, *m.* trade in toys, toy-shop.
Klippkrämer, *m.* toy-man.
Klipprose, *f.* sea-anemone.
Klippschenke, *f.* hedge-ale-house.
Klippschule, *f.* small school, spelling-school, primer-school.
Klippwerk, *n.* toys; machinery for coining small money.
Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, to click, to clatter.
Klitsch, *m.* slice, flap, clash.
Klitschen, *v. n.* to make a clashing noise, to clash, to clap.
Kloben, *m.* clew; log; block, pulley; staple; trap; bundle.
Klobensäge, *f.* large saw, frame-saw.
Klöpfel, *m. s.* Klöppel.
Klopfen, *v. a.* to knock, to tap; to strike, to beat; an die Thür –, to knock at the door; auf die Achseln –, to tap on the shoulders.
Klopfer, *m.* knocker; beater.
Klopffechter, *m.* prize-fighter, pugilist.
Klopffechterei, *f.* pugilism.
Kopfhengst, *m.* castrated stallion.
Klopfholz, *n.* beater.
Klopfjagen, *n.* chase carried on by beating the woods.
Klopfkeule, *f.* beetle, mallet.
Klopfstein, *m.* beating-stone.
Klöppel, *m.* knocker, beater; drum-stick; clapper; bobbin, lace-bone; log of wood.
Klöppelgarn, *n.* yarn used in making lace.
Klöppelkissen, *n.* cushion for lace-weaving.
Klöppellade, *f.* Klöppelpult, *n.* box or desk for lace.
Klöppeln, *v. a.* to weave lace; to clog.
Klöppelzwirn, *m.* thread for making lace.
Klöppler, *m.* Klöpplerinn, *f.* lace-maker.
Kloß, *m.* clod; lump; pudding, dumpling.
Kloßig, *adj.* resembling a pudding or dumpling, sticky.
Kloster, *n.* cloister; convent, monastery.
Klosterbruder, *m.* brother of a convent, lay-brother.
Klosterfrau, *f.* nun.
Klostergang, *m.* passage in the cloister.
Klostergelübde, *n.* monastical vow, profession.
Klostergeistlicher, *m.* monk.
Klosterleben, *n.* monastick life.
Klösterlich, *adj.* cloisteral; monastick.
Klosterschwester, *f.* lay-sister.
Klosterwenzel, *m.* black-cap (bird).
Kloß, *m.* lump; log, block; bolt; idle fellow.
Klotzen, *v. n. s.* Glotzen.
Klotzig, *adj.* sticky, clayey; coarse, clumsy.
Klubb, *m.* club.
Klubbsgenoß, *m.* member of a club.
Kluft, *f.* cleft, clift, fissure; gulf; cave, cavern.
Klüftig, *adj.* full of clifts and fissures.
Klug, *adj.* rational, sensible, wise; prudent; able, knowing, skilful, learned; – werden, to learn wit; – werden aus etwas, to comprehend a thing.
Klügelei, *f.* criticism, sophistry.
Klügeln, *v. n.* to affect wisdom, to reason, to criticize, to philosophize.
Klugheit, *f.* good sense, wisdom, prudence; cleverness, dexterity.
Klugheitslehre, *f.* instruction in wisdom and prudence.
Klügler, *m.* refiner, philosophizer, wise-acre.
Klüglich, *adv.* wisely; prudently.
Klügling, *m.* wise-acre.
Klump, *m.* lump; clod; pudding.
Klumpen, *m.* lump; mass; heap.
Klümpern, *v. r.* to fall or break into lumps; to crumble; to clot.
Klümperig, *adj.* clotty; clotted.
Klumpermilch, *f.* clotted milk, coagulated milk.
Klumpfisch, *m.* sun-fish.
Klunker, *m.* clot; tassel.
Kluppe, *f.* pinch; straits, difficulty; pinching instrument.
Klüse, *f.* *T.* hawse.
Klystier, *n.* clyster.
Klystierspritze, *f.* clyster-pipe.
Knabe, *m.* boy.
Knabenalter, *n.* boy's age, boyhood.
Knabenkraut, *n.* satyrion; orpin.
Knabenschänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast.
Knabenschänderei, *f.* buggery, pederasty.

Knabenstreich, *m.* boyish trick.
Knack, Knacks, *int.* knack! crack!
Knacken, *v.n.* to knack, to crack; – *v. a.* to break, to snap.
Knacker, *m.* cracker.
Knackmandel, *f.* cracking almond, almond in the shell.
Knackwurst, *f.* crack-sausage.
Knall, *m.* strong quick sound; clap, report.
Knallbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Knallen, *v. n.* to make or give a report; – *v. a.* to crack; to lash.
Knallgold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Knallpulver, *n.* fulminating powder. [silver.
Knallsilber, *n.* fulminating
Knapp, *adj.* close, tight; sparing; scarce; near; narrow, short; – *adv.* scantily, scarcely.
Knappe, *m.* lad, boy; servant; squire; work-man.
Knappsack, *m.* knapsack.
Knappschaft, *f.* company of miners.
Knarpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knarre, *f.* rattle. [screak.
Knarren, *v. n.* to creak, to
Knaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Knasterbart, *m.* morose fellow, grumbler.
Knastern, *v. n.* to crackle.
Knäuel, *m.* ball.
Knauf, *m.* button, head, top.
Knaupeln, *v. n.* to pick, to gnaw; to crunch. [geon.
Knauser, *m.* niggard, curmud-
Knauserei, *f.* niggardliness.
Knauserig, *adj.* niggardly.
Knausern, *v.n.* to play the niggard; – *v. a.* to save by penuriousness.
Knebel, *m.* knubble, short stick; gag, gagging-stick. [taches.
Knebelbart, *m.* whiskers, mus-
Knebeleisen, *n.* iron for curling the mustaches.
Knebeln, *v. a.* to tie, to bind; to gag. [cross-bar.
Knebelspieß, *m.* spear with a
Knebeltrense, *f.* snaffle.
Knecht, *m.* servant, plough-man, journey-man; soldier; slave.
Knechtisch, *adj.* slavish, servile.
Knechtschaft, *f.* servitude, bondage.
Kneif, *m.* knife; shoe-maker's knife; clasp-knife.
Kneifen, *v. a. ir.* to pinch; to nip; to gripe, to plague.
Kneifer, *m.* goosander (bird).
Kneipe, *f.* pincers; gripe; hedge-ale-house.
Kneipen, *v. a.* to pinch, to gripe.
Kneipschenke, *f.* hedge-ale-house. [pers.
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers; nip-
Kneten, *v. a.* to knead.
Kneter, *m.* kneader.
Knetscheit, *n.* kneading-beetle.
Knettrog, *m.* kneading-trough.
Knick, *m.* crack, breach, flaw.
Knicken, *v. n.* to crack, to utter a cracking noise; to knuckle; – *v. a.* to break, to crack.
Knicker, *m.* niggard.
Knickerei, *f.* niggardness, parsimoniousness.
Knickerig, *adj.* niggardly, penurious, parsimonious.
Knickern, *v. n.* to be penurious in a bargain, to be niggardly, to higgle.
Knickholz, *n.* brush-wood.
Knicks, *m.* crack, flaw; courtesy.
Knie, *n.* knee; auf die Kniee fallen, to fall upon one's knees.
Knieband, *n.* garter.
Kniebeugung, *f.* bending of the knee, reverence.
Kniebug, *m.* hock.
Kniegeige, *f.* violoncello.
Kniegicht, *f.* gonagra, gout in the knees.
Knieholz, *n.* timber-knee.
Kniekehle, *f.* knee-hollow.
Knien, *v. n.* to kneel, to bend the knee.
Knieriemen, *m.* knee-strap.
Kniescheibe, *f.* knee-pan.
Knieschnalle, *f.* knee-buckle.
Kniestück, *n.* knee-piece.
Kniff, *m.* pinch; trick, artifice.
Knippchen, *n.* fillip, snap.
Knipps, *m.* **Knippschen**, *n.* mannikin; snap with the finger; *s.* Knippchen. [to fillip.
Knippsen, *v.n.* to snap the finger,
Knippschere, *f.* small pointed scissars. [nikin.
Knirps, *m.* little fellow, man-
Knirren, *v.n.* to creak, to screak.
Knirschen, *v. n.* to utter a grating sound; to gnash; – *v. a.* to strike together, to clash.
Knistergold, Knittergold, *n.* crackling gold, tinsel.
Knistern, Knittern, *v. n.* to crackle, to crepitate.
Knittel, *m.* stick, cudgel.
Knöbel, *m.* knuckle; knob.
Knoblauch, *m.* garlick.
Knoblauchsbrühe, *f.* garlick-sauce. [ankle.
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle; joint;
Knöcheln, *v. a.* to dice, to raffle.
Knochen, *m.* bone.
Knochenarbeit, *f.* bone-turner's work. [turner.
Knochenarbeiter, *m.* bone-
Knochenartig, *adj.* hard as bones, bony. [a bone.
Knochendürre, *adj.* as dry as
Knochenfäule, *f.* **Knochenfraß**, *m.* caries. [of the bones.
Knochenfügung, *f.* articulation
Knochengebäude, *n.* system of bones; skeleton.
Knochenhaus, *n.* charnel-house.
Knochenkrebs, *m.* caries.
Knochenlehre, *f.* osteology.
Knochenmann, *m.* skeleton; death.
Knöchern, *adj.* made of bone.
Knochig, *adj.* bony.
Knödel, *n.* dumpling; dried pear.
Knollen, *m.* knoll, knob; lump; log. [knobby; gross.
Knollig, *adj.* full of knolls;
Knopf, *m.* knob; button; pommel.
Knöpfen, *v. a.* to close with buttons, to button.
Knopfform, *f.* button-mould.
Knopfgießer, *m.* button-founder.
Knopfloch, *n.* button-hole.
Knopfmacher, *m.* button-maker.
Knorpel, *m.* gristle, cartilage.
Knorpelig, Knorpelicht, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly.
Knorpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knorren, *n.* excrescence, protuberance; hunch; lump; knag.
Knorrig, *adj.* knaggy, knotty.
Knospe, *f.* bud. [forth buds.
Knospen, *v. n.* to bud, to put
Knospicht, *adj.* knobby.
Knöteln, *v. a.* to knot.
Knoten, *m.* knot; node; impediment; intricacy; plot (in a play).
Knotenstock, *m.* thorn-stick.
Knotig, *adj.* knotty, knobby.
Knüllen, *m.* lump, hunch; – *v. a.* to pucker.
Knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie into a knot; to tie, to bind; to join closely.
Knüppel, *s.* Knittel.
Knurren, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl; to murmur, to grumble.
Knurrkopf, *m.* growler, grum-
Knute, *f.* knout. [bler.
Knüttel, *m.* cudgel; clog (for a dog); beetle, mallet.
Knüttelholz, *n.* wood consisting of round pieces.
Knüttelvers, *n.* doggerel verse.
Koaxen, *v. n.* to croak.
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt.
Kobaltisch, *adj.* cobaltick, resembling cobalt.
Koben, *m.* small cabin; pigs-sty.
Kober, *m.* basket, dorser.
Kobold, *m.* cobalt; goblin, hobgoblin; merry Andrew.
Koch, *m.* cook.
Kochapfel, *m.* codling.
Kochbirn, *f.* pear for boiling.
Kochbuch, *n.* cookery-book.
Kochen, *v.n.* to boil; to ferment; to be in an agitation, to be in a passion; – *v. a.* to boil; to concoct, to digest.
Köcher, *m.* case; quiver.
Kocherbse, *f.* boiling pea.
Kochfeuer, *n.* fire for boiling.
Köchinn, *f.* woman-cook.
Kochjunge, *m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.

Kochkessel, *m.* boiling kettle, boiler. [boiling.
Kochkraut, *n.* vegetables for
Kochkunst, *f.* art of cookery.
Kochlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle.
Kochpfanne, *f.* sauce-pan.
Kochsalz, *n.* kitchen-salt.
Kochstück, *n.* piece of meat for boiling.
Kochtopf, *m.* kitchen-pot, boiler.
Kochzeug, *n.* kitchen furniture.
Köder, *m.* bait.
Ködern, *v. a.* to bait.
Kofent, *m.* small beer.
Koffer, *m* trunk, coffer.
Kohl, *m.* cabbage; cale, colewort.
Kohle, *f.* char-coal; coal; Kohlen brennen, *s.* Kohlen.
Kohlen, *v. a.* to char, to make char-coal.
Kohlenbecken, **Kohlbecken**, *n.* coal-dish, coal-pan. [collier.
Kohlenbrenner, *m.* coal-man,
Kohlendampf, *m.* smoke from char-coal.
Kohlenfeuer, **Kohlfeuer**, *n.* char-coal-fire, coal-fire.
Kohlengebirge, *n.* mountain containing coal.
Kohlengestübe, *n.* coal-dust.
Kohlenhaus, *n.* coal-house.
Kohlenkammer, *f.* coal-room.
Kohlenkorb, *m.* coal-basket.
Kohlenlager, *n.* colliery.
Kohlenmann, *m.* coal-man.
Kohlenmaß, *n.* coal-measure.
Kohlenmesser, *m.* meter of coals.
Kohlenpfanne, **Kohlpfanne**, *f.* coal-pan.
Kohlenschaufel, *f.* coal-shovel.
Kohlenschiff, *n.* coal-boat.
Kohlenschwarz, *adj.* black as a coal.
Kohlenstaub, *m.* coal-dust.
Kohlenstift, *m.* pencil formed of char-coal.
Kohlenwagen, *m.* coal-wagon.
Köhler, *m.* char-coal-man.
Köhlerglaube, *m.* faith of a char-coal-man, belief without enquiry.
Kohlgarten, *m.* kitchen-garden, cabbage-garden. [dener.
Kohlgärtner, *m.* common gar-
Kohlmeise, *f.* coal-tit-mouse.
Kohlrabi, *m.* coal-rabi.
Kohlrübe, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage.
Köhren, *v. a.* to perceive, to choose; to try, to observe.
Köhrgut, *n.* piece of property acquired by option.
Köhrrecht, *n.* right of election to an office.
Köken, *v. a.* to vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* **Kolben**, *m.* club; buttend of a gun or fire-lock; retort; head.
Kolben, *v. a.* to work or clean with a thick-ended instrument.

Kolbenrecht, *n.* right of single combat; right of private warfare. [dividers.
Kolbenzirkel, *m. T.* bullet-
Kolbig, **Kolbicht**, *adj.* club-like, knobby, knotty.
Kolik, *f.* colick.
Kolk, *m.* deep pool.
Koller, *n.* cape, collar; bib; short waistcoat, bodice; — *m.* staggers, frenzy, madness.
Kollerig, *adj.* afflicted with the staggers; mad.
Kollern, *v. a. & n.* to roll; to rumble; to be affected with the staggers; to be mad.
Kolon, *n.* colon.
Koloß, *m.* colosse, colossus.
Kolossalisch, *adj.* colossean.
Kolter, *m.* cover; — *n.* coulter.
Komet, *m.* comet. [odd.
Komisch, *adj.* comick; comical,
Komma, *n.* comma.
Kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come; to arrive at, to get at; to get to; to hit, fall upon; to happen; to arise; zu kurz —, to suffer a loss; zurecht —, to know how to manage a thing, to thrive; aus den Augen —, to lose sight of; zu Gesichte —, to come in one's sight; zu Schaden —, to be injured; to suffer loss, zu Kräften —, to get strength; von Kräften —, to be deprived of one's strength; zu etwas —, to attain to; to obtain; to get; to thrive, to prosper; zu Statten —, to be of use, to be advantageous; um etwas —, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing; zu stehen —, to cost, to come to; von Sinnen —, to be deprived of one's senses; — lassen, to send for.
Komödiant, *m.* comedian, actor.
Komödiantinn, *f.* player, actress.
Komödie, *f.* comedy; play.
Komödienhaus, *n.* play-house.
Komödienschreiber, *m.* playwright.
Kompan, *m.* companion, partner.
König, *m.* king; *T.* regulus.
Königinn, *f.* queen.
Königisch, *adj.* belonging to the king.
Königlich, *adj.* royal, kingly.
Königreich, *n.* kingdom.
Königsapfel, *m.* pine-apple.
Königsfischer, *m.* king's-fisher. (bird).
Königsfreund, *m.* royalist.
Königskrone, *f.* royal crown.
Königsmord, *m.* murder of a king.
Königsmörder, *m.* regicide.
Königsrose, *f.* peony.
Königsschlange, *f.* boa constrictor.
Königssohn, *m.* king's son.

Königswürde, *f.* royal dignity.
Königthum, *n.* kingdom.
Können, *v. n. ir.* to be able; to be permitted, to can, to may; to know a thing, to be versed; umhin —, to be able to avoid, to be able to help.
Kopeke, *f.* kopek.
Köper, *m.* sort of weaving of little knobs.
Kopf, *m.* head; mind; genius; uppermost part; top; cup; bowl (of a smoking pipe); einen vor den — stoßen, to affront, to offend; den — hängen, to play the devot; to be discontent; sich auf den — stellen, to make the utmost efforts; einem den — waschen, to reprimand severely; in den — steigen, to fly up into one's head; aus dem Kopfe, by heart, from memory; ein guter —, a man of genius.
Kopfarbeit, *f.* work of the mind, study. [bandeau.
Kopfband, *n.* **Kopfbinde**, *f.*
Kopfbesteuerung, *f.* poll-tax.
Köpfen, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate; — *v. n.* to grow into a
Kopfgeld, *n.* poll-tax. [head.
Kopfgrind, *m.* scab on the head.
Kopfhänger, *m.* hypocritical devotee. [devotion.
Kopfhängerei, *f.* hypocritical
Kopfkissen, *n.* pillow.
Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage-head.
Kopflaus, *f.* head-louse.
Kopflos, *adj.* headless.
Kopfnicken, *n.* nod of the head.
Kopfputz, *m.* head-dress, ornament for the head.
Kopfquaste, *f.* tuft for the head.
Kopfsalat, *m.* lettuce which forms a head. [head.
Kopfscheu, *adj.* shy as to the
Kopfschmerzen, *m. pl.* headache. [the head.
Kopfschmuck, *m.* ornament for
Kopfsteuer, *s.* Kopfgeld.
Kopfstück, *n.* head-piece.
Kopfwassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the head, hydrocephalus.
Kopfweh, *n.* head-ache.
Kopfwunde, *f.* wound in the head.
Kopfzeug, *n.* head-dress.
Koppe, *f.* top.
Koppel, *f.* band, tie; couple; collection of individuals, pack, string; enclosure.
Koppelfischerei, *f.* fishery belonging jointly to several persons.
Koppelgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of using a thing in common with others.
Koppelhut, *f.* common pasture.
Koppeljagd, *f.* common chase.
Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple; to tie together; to enclose.

Koppelriemen, *m.* collar, leash.
Koppeltrift, *f.* common pasture.
Koppelweide, *f.* common pasture.
Koppen, *v. a.* to cut off the top, to top; – *v. n.* to eructate.
Koralle, *f.* coral.
Korallen, *adj.* coralline.
Korallenachat, *m.* coral agate.
Korallenartig, *adj.* coralline.
Korallenbaum, *m.* coral-tree.
Korallenfischer, *m.* coral-fisher.
Korallenfischerei, *f.* coral-fishery.
Korallenkraut, *n.* coral plant.
Koran, *m.* coran.
Koranzen, *v. a.* to chastise, to beat.
Korb, *m.* basket.
Korbmacher, *m.* basket-maker.
Korbfeigen, *f. pl.* figs which are brought over in baskets.
Korbrosinen, *f. pl.* raisins brought to us in baskets.
Korbwagen, *m.* carriage with a body of basket-work.
Korbweide, *f.* basket-willow, osier.
Koriander, *m.* coriander.
Korinthe, *f.* corinth, currant.
Kork, *m.* cork.
Korkbaum, *m.* cork-tree.
Korken, *v. a.* to cork.
Korkholz, *n.* cork-wood.
Korkmacher, *m.* cork-cutter.
Korksohle, *f.* cork-sole.
Korkstöpsel, *m.* cork-stopper.
Korkzieher, *m.* cork-screw.
Korn, *n.* corn; grain; rye; crop, value, sight; aufs – nehmen, to take one's aim at; to have a design upon.
Kornähre, *f.* ear of corn.
Kornbau, *m.* cultivation of corn, cultivation of rye.
Kornblume, *f.* corn-flower, blue bottle.
Kornboden, *m.* corn-loft, granary.
Kornbranntwein, *m.* corn-brandy.
Kornelkirsche, *f.* cornelian cherry.
Körnen, *v. n.* to form corns or grains; to granulate; – *v. a.* to convert into grains, to corn, to granulate; to bait; to attract.
Kornernte, *f.* harvest of grain.
Kornfege, *f.* winnowing-machine.
Kornfeld, *n.* corn-field.
Korngülte, *f.* tax paid in corn.
Kornhandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Kornhändler, *m.* corn-merchant.
Kornhaus, *n.* house for keeping grain, granary.
Körnicht, *adj.* resembling grains, grained, granulary.
Körnig, *adj.* consisting of grains, granulous; grained.
Kornjahr, *n.* year productive in corn, corn-year.
Kornjude, *m.* corn-jew.
Kornland, *n.* corn-country.
Kornmarkt, *m.* corn-market; corn-fair.
Kornmaß, *n.* corn-measure.
Kornmühle, *f.* corn-mill.
Kornnägelein, *n.* corn-cockle (plant).
Kornpulver, *n.* granulated gun-powder.
Kornrose, *f.* common poppy.
Kornschaufel, *f.* corn-shovel.
Kornschreiber, *m.* corn-clerk.
Kornsieb, *n.* corning-sieve.
Kornsteuer, *f.* corn-duty, cornage.
Kornwage, *f.* balance for weighing corn.
Kornwicke, *f.* wild tare.
Kornwurm, *m.* corn-worm.
Körper, *m.* body.
Körperbau, *m.* structure of the body.
Körperbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of body.
Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.
Körperlich, *adj.* corporal, corporeal, bodily.
Körperstellung, *f.* attitude.
Körperstimmung, *f.* temperament of body, constitution.
Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal world.
Kosen, *v. n.* to talk, to converse, to chat; to caress.
Kost, *f.* food, fare, victuals; board; in die – gehen, to go to board somewhere; in die – thun, to put out to board.
Kostbar, *adj.* costly; expensive;
Kostbarkeit, *f.* preciousness; precious thing.
Kosten, *pl.* expence; expences; charges; costs; – *v. n.* to cost; to require; – *v. a.* to taste.
Kostenfrei, *adj.* free of expence.
Kostfrei, *adj.* enjoying free board; hospitable.
Kostgänger, *m.* boarder.
Kostgeld, *n.* board-wages.
Kosthaus, *n.* boarding-house.
Kostherr, *m.* master of a boarding-house.
Kostfrau, *f.* mistress of a boarding-house.
Köstlich, *adj.* costly; precious; excellent, delicate, dainty.
Köstlichkeit, *f.* daintiness; something precious; something dainty, delicacy.
Kostspielig, *adj.* expensive.
Kostverächter, *m.* Kostverächterinn, *f.* despiser of common fare, dainty person.
Koth, *m.* mud, dirt, mire; excrement.
Koth, *n.* Kothe, *f.* cot, cottage.
Köthe, *f.* fetlock-joint, pastern-joint; box, case, press.
Köthener, Kothsaß, *m.* cottager.
Kothig, *adj.* dirty.
Kotze, *f.* cover, coarse cloth.
Kötze, Kotze, *f.* basket.
Kotzen, *v. n. & r.* to spue, to vomit.
Krabbe, *f.* crab.
Krabbeln, *v. n.* to crawl; – *v. a.* to feel, to grope.
Krach, *m.* crack, crash.
Krachmandel, *f.* cracking almond.
Krachen, *v. n. & a.* to crack, to crash.
Kracher, *m.* cracking noise, crash.
Krächzen, *v. n.* to caw, to croak; to groan.
Krack, *m.* cleft; cavern.
Kracke, *f.* bad horse, jade.
Kraft, *f.* strength; force, power; vigour; faculty; – meines Amtes, by virtue of my office.
Kraftbrühe, *f.* strong broth, strong soup.
Kräftig, *adj.* strong; powerful; vigorous, energetick; strengthening; nourishing.
Kräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen; to confirm.
Kraftlos, *adj.* weak, feeble; inefficacious; useless; invalid.
Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* feebleness, weakness, impotency.
Kraftmehl, *n.* finest and best wheaten flower.
Kraftsuppe, *s.* Kraftbrühe.
Kraftwasser, *n.* strengthening-potion.
Kragen, *m.* collar; cape; gorget; intestines; neck.
Kragstein, *m. T.* corbil.
Krähe, *f.* crow.
Krähen, *v. n.* to crow.
Krähenauge, *n.* crow's-eye; poison-nut.
Krähenfuß, *m.* crow's-foot; pot-hook, hanger.
Krahn, *m.* crane.
Krahnbalken, *m.* horizontal beam to a crane.
Krahnrecht, *n.* cranage.
Krahnsäge, *f.* pit-saw.
Krakeel, *m.* violent quarrel.
Krakeelen, *v. n.* to engage in a violent quarrel.
Krakeeler, *m.* quarreller.
Kraken, *m.* kraken.
Kralle, *f.* claw.
Krällen, *v. a.* to claw.
Kram, *m.* retail-trade; goods to be sold, commodities; shop; trash, lumber; matter.
Krambude, *f.* Kramladen, *m.* retail-shop.
Kramdiener, *m.* shop-keeper's assistant.
Kramen, *v. n.* to keep a shop, to deal, to trade; to stir, to rummage.
Krämer, *m.* shop-keeper, retail-dealer.
Krämerbude, *f.* retail-shop.
Krämerei, *f.* shop-keeping, trading.
Krämergewicht, *n.* avoir-du-pois weight.
Krämerinn, *f.* woman dealing in small wares.
Krämerinnung, *f.* corporation of shop-keepers, trader's corporation.
Kramermeister, *m.* head of the trader's company.

Krämerpfund, *n.* pound of avoir-du-pois. [scales.
Kramerwage, *f.* common-
Krammetsvogel, *m.* field-fare.
Krampe, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron; hook.
Krämpe, *f.* flap (of a hat).
Krämpel, *f.* carding instrument.
Krämpeln, *v. a.* to work with the carding instrument, to card.
Krämpen, *v. a.* to bend, to turn up (a hat); to sponge cloth.
Krampf, *m.* cramp; spasm.
Krampfader, *f. T.* varix.
Krampffisch, *m.* cramp-fish.
Krampfhaft, *adj.* spasmodick, convulsive.
Kramsvogel, *s.* Krammetsvogel.
Kramwaare, *f.* grocery, merce-
Kran, *m.* horse-radish. [ry.
Kranbeere, *f.* cranberry.
Kranich, *m.* crane.
Kranichhals, *m.* crane's neck.
Kranichschnabel, *m.* crane's bill, geranium.
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, distempered, diseased. [tient.
Kranker, *m.* sick person, pa-
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to have indifferent health, to be sickly.
Kränken, *v. a.* to grieve; to vex, to mortify; to injure.
Krankenbett, Krankenlager, *n.* bed of illness, sick-bed.
Krankengeschichte, *f.* history of an illness.
Krankenhaus, *n.* infirmary, hospital.
Krankenschiff, *n.* hospital-ship.
Krankenspital, *n.* infirmary.
Krankenstube, *f.* sick room.
Krankenwärter, *m.* Krankenwärterinn, *f.* nurse, tender.
Krankhaft, *adj.* morbid.
Krankheit, *f.* disease, malady, sickness, illness; englische —, rickets.
Krankheitslehre, *f.* pathology.
Krankheitslehrer, Krankheitskenner, *m.* pathologist.
Krankheitsstoff, *m.* morbid matter.
Krankheitswechsel, *m.* crisis.
Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, weakly.
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, infirmity.
Kränkung, *f.* grievance, vexation, mortification.
Kranz, *m.* crown; wreath, garland; cornice; circle, society.
Kränzchen, *n.* little circle, small assembly of friends.
Kränzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland, to wreath.
Kranzleiste, *f.* heading-course.
Krapf, *m.* hook; fritter.
Kratzbeere, *f.* black-berry.
Kratzbürste, *f.* scraping-brush; scrub, mean fellow.
Kratze, *f.* scraper; card.
Krätze, *f.* scrapings; itch; basket. [scraper.
Kratzeisen, *n.* scraping-iron,
Kratzen, *v. a.* to scratch; to scrape.
Krätzer, *m.* scraper; bad wine.
Kratzfuß, *m.* scrape-foot, awkward reverence; einen — machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, mangy.
Krätzsalbe, *f.* salve against the itch.
Kräuel, *m.* hook, flesh-hook.
Krauen, *v. a.* to scratch gently; to scratch. [zled; crinkled.
Kraus, *adj.* crisp, curled, friz-
Krausbeere, *f.* cranberry; rough goose-berry.
Krause, *f.* cravat, ruff.
Kräusel, *m.* top; sort of lamp; puckered frill, puckered tucker.
Kräuselbeere, *f.* cranberry; rough goose-berry.
Kräuseleisen, *n.* crisping-iron, curling-iron.
Kräuselholz, *n.* curling-stick.
Kräuseln, *v. a.* to crisp, to curl, to frizzle. [button-shell.
Kräuselschnecke, *f.* top-shell,
Kräuselzange, *f.* crisping pincers.
Krausemünze, *f.* curled mint.
Kräusen, *s.* Kräuseln.
Krausflor, *m.* crape.
Kraushärig, *adj.* curly-haired.
Krauskohl, *m.* curled cabbage.
Krauskopf, *m.* curly-head.
Kraussalat, *m.* curled lettuce.
Kraut, *n.* herb; plant, vegetable; cabbage, colewort; spice; weed.
Krautacker, *m.* cabbage-field.
Krauten, *v. a.* to cut herbs or weeds, to weed.
Kräuterbad, *n.* bath of medicinal herbs. [with herbs.
Kräuterbrod, *n.* bread mixed
Kräuterbuch, *n.* book of botany; herbal. [gathers herbs.
Kräuterfrau, *f.* woman that
Kräuterkäse, *m.* green-cheese.
Kräuterkenner, *m.* botanist.
Kräuterkenntniß, *f.* botanical knowledge.
Kräuterkissen, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs.
Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre, *f.* botany.
Kräutermann, *m.* man who gathers herbs.
Kräutermütze, *f.* cap stuffed with certain herbs.
Kräuterpflaster, *m.* poultice.
Kräutern, *v. a.* to botanize.
Kräuterreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom.
Kräutersäckchen, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs.
Kräutersalat, *m.* salad consisting of different herbs.
Kräutersuppe, *f.* herb-soup.
Kräuterthee, *m.* tea of medicinal herbs.
Kräutertrank, *m.* drink or decoction of certain herbs.
Kräuterumschlag, *m.* poultice prepared of certain herbs.
Kräuterwein, *m.* wine seasoned with herbs.
Kräuterzucker, *m.* conserve.
Krautfeld, *n.* cabbage-field.
Krautgarten, *m.* kitchen garden. [bage.
Krauthacke, *f.* hoe for the cab-
Krautjunker, *m.* country-squire. [with herbs.
Krautkäse, *m.* cheese made
Krautsalat, *m.* cabbage-salad.
Krautstrunk, *m.* stump of cabbage.
Krautstück, *n.* cabbage-field.
Kreatur, *f.* creature. [crab.
Krebs, *m.* cancer, craw-fish;
Krebsartig, *adj.* carcinomatous, gangrenous.
Krebsauge, *n.* crab's eye. [fish.
Krebsen, *v. a.* to catch craw-
Krebsgang, *m.* crab's walk, retrograde movement.
Krebsschaden, *m.* cancerous affection. [fish.
Krebsschere, *f.* claw of a craw-
Kreide, *f.* chalk; schwarze —, *f.* black-chalk.
Kreiden, *v. a.* to chalk; to cover with chalk. [chalk.
Kreideweiß, *adj.* white as
Kreidicht, Kreidig, *adj.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; orbit.
Kreisabschied, *m.* decree formed by the members of a circle.
Kreischen, *v. n.* to scream, to screech, to squall; to call loudly; to creak loudly.
Kreisel, *m.* top.
Kreiselbohrer, *m.* drill.
Kreiselschnecke, *f.* top-shell, trochus.
Kreiseln, *v. n.* to turn as a top.
Kreisen, *v. n.* to go in a circle; to circulate.
Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular.
Kreisgang, *m.* circular walk; circular movement.
Kreislauf, *m.* circular course, circulation.
Kreisschattig, *adj.* surrounded with a circular shade. [letter.
Kreisschreiben, *n.* circular
Kreissen, *v. n.* to be in labour.
Kreisserinn, *f.* woman in labour. [in a circle.
Kreisstadt, *f.* principal town
Kreissteuer, *f.* tax or contribution levied upon a circle.
Kreistag, *m.* meeting of the circle. [nished by a circle.
Kreistruppen, *f. pl.* troops fur-
Kreisversammlung, *f.* constitution of a circle.

Krempe, *s.* Krämpe.
Krempel, *s.* Krämpel.
Krendel, *m.* peg, bolt.
Krengel, *s.* Kringel.
Kreppe, *f.* frizzled hair; crape.
Kreppflor, *m.* crape. [(plant).
Kresse, *f.* gudgeon (fish); cress
Kreßler, *m.* land-rail (bird).
Kreßling, *m.* gudgeon.
Kreuz, *n.* cross; cross-bar; small of the back (in the human species), crupper (in horses); übers –, across, cross-wise; zu Kreuze kriechen, to make submission; ein – schlagen, to cross one's self.
Kreuzbatterie, *f.* crop-battery.
Kreuzbrav, *adj.* most honest, thoroughly honest.
Kreuzen, *v. n.* to cruise; to cross; – *v. a.* to cross.
Kreuzer, *m.* half-penny; cruiser, privateer. [vateer.
Kreuzfahrer, *m.* cruiser, pri-
Kreuzfahrt, *f.* cruise; crusade; pilgrimage.
Kreuzgang, *m.* procession with the cross; cross-walk.
Kreuzgasse, *f.* cross street.
Kreuzherr, **Kreuzritter**, *m.* knight of the cross, knight of Malta. [cross.
Kreuzigen, *v. a.* to crucify; to
Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.
Kreuzlahm, *adj.* lame in the back, hip-shot.
Kreuzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Kreuzschnabel, *m.* cross-bill.
Kreuzspinne, *f.* garden-spider.
Kreuzsprung, *m.* capriole.
Kreuzstich, *m.* cross-stitch.
Kreuzweg, *m.* cross-way.
Kreuzweise, *adv.* across, cross-wise, crossly.
Kreuzzug, *m.* crusade.
Kriebelkrankheit, **Kriebelsucht**, *f.* raphania.
Kriebeln, *v. n. & a.* to crawl, to produce a prurient sensation, to tickle; to scratch.
Kriebelkopf, *m.* irritable person, ill-humoured.
Kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to crawl; to sneak, to behave servilely, to fawn.
Kriechente, *f.* teal.
Kriecher, *m.* creeper; sneak, mean flatterer.
Kriechling, *m.* teal. [test.
Krieg, *m.* war; contention; con-
Kriegen, *v. n.* to war, to wage war; – *v. a.* to get, to obtain, to receive.
Krieger, *m.* warrior.
Kriegerisch, *adj.* warlike; military. [ity.
Kriegsadel, *m.* military nobil-
Kriegsartikel, *m.* article of war.
Kriegsbaukunst, *f.* military architecture, fortification.
Kriegsbaumeister, *m.* military architect, engineer.
Kriegsbedarf, *m.* **Kriegsbedürfnisse**, *n. pl.* ammunition.
Kriegscasse, *f.* military chest.
Kriegscommissarius, *m.* military commissary.
Kriegsdienst, *m.* military service; in Kriegsdiensten seyn, to serve in the army.
Kriegserklärung, *f.* declaration of war.
Kriegsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.
Kriegsfuhre, *f.* carriage or conveyance required in war.
Kriegsgebrauch, *m.* usage of war.
Kriegsgefangener, *m.* prisoner of war, captive. [page.
Kriegsgeräth, *n.* military equi-
Kriegsgericht, *n.* court martial.
Kriegsgeschrei, *n.* shout of war; war-whoop; watch-word.
Kriegsgesetz, *n.* articles of war.
Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars. [war, Bellona.
Kriegsgöttinn, *f.* goddess of
Kriegshandwerk, *n.* profession of war.
Kriegsheer, *n.* army.
Kriegsheld, *m.* warlike hero.
Kriegscanzellei, *f.* war-of-
Kriegsknecht, *m.* soldier. [fice.
Kriegskosten, *f. pl.* expences of war. [military science.
Kriegskunst, *f.* art of war;
Kriegslied, *n.* military song.
Kriegslist, *f.* stratagem.
Kriegsmacht, *f.* military power, army, forces.
Kriegsmann, *m.* military man, warrior, soldier.
Kriegsmannschaft, *f.* soldiery.
Kriegsnoth, *f.* calamity of war.
Kriegspflichtig, *adj.* subject to military services.
Kriegsrath, *m.* council of war; military council; counsellor of war. [military law.
Kriegsrecht, *n.* law of war;
Kriegsrüstung, *f.* preparation for war, warlike preparation.
Kriegsschauplatz, *m.* theatre of the war. [man of war.
Kriegsschiff, *n.* ship of war,
Kriegsschule, *f.* military school, military academy. [fession.
Kriegsstand, *m.* military pro-
Kriegssteuer, *f.* war-tax; contribution.
Kriegsthat, *f.* military exploit, atchievement. [cise.
Kriegsübung, *f.* military exer-
Kriegsvolk, *n.* soldiery.
Kriegsvölker, *n. pl.* troops, forces.
Kriegsvorrath, *m.* military stores, provision and ammunition.
Kriegswesen, *n.* military concerns; military system.
Kriegswissenschaft, *m.* military science. [office.
Kriegszahlamt, *n.* army-pay-
Kriegszahlmeister, *m.* army-pay-master. [pline
Kriegszucht, *f.* military disci-
Kriegszug, *m.* campaign.
Krimmen, *v. a.* to scratch; to itch. [cloth.
Krimpen, *v. a.* to wet or sponge
Kringel, *m.* twisted bunn, twist.
Krinne, *f.* notch, channel, cranny.
Krippe, *f.* scrib, manger; drain; fence, hurdle.
Krippenbeißer, **Krippensetzer**, *m.* crib-champing horse, sorry jade. [nulate.
Krispeln, *v. a.* to crisp, to gra-
Kritik, *f.* criticism, critique.
Kritiker, *m.* critick.
Kritisch, *adj.* critical.
Kritzeln, *v. a.* to scratch, to scrawl, to scribble.
Kröps, *s.* Griebs.
Krokodil, *m.* crocodil.
Krone, *f.* crown; coronet; circle; etwas in der – haben, to be a little tipsy.
Krönen, *v. a.* to crown.
Kronenglas, *n.* crown-glass.
Kronengold, *n.* gold with a certain portion of alloy.
Kronenthaler, *m.* french dollar, french crown.
Krongut, *n.* royal domain, crown-land. [lustre.
Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier,
Kronprinz, *m.* prince royal, crown-prince. [royal.
Kronprinzessinn, *f.* princess
Kronrad, *n.* crown-wheel.
Kronschatz, *m.* treasure of the crown.
Krontaube, *f.* crowned-pigeon.
Krönung, *f.* coronation. [oath.
Krönungseid, *m.* coronation-
Kröpel, *m.* small mean thing.
Kropf, *m.* crop, craw; wen.
Kröpfen, *v. a.* to cram birds.
Kröpfer, **Kropftaube**, *f.* cropper pigeon.
Kropfgans, *f.* pelican.
Kröpfig, *adj.* short, small; afflicted with a wen.
Kröschen, *v. n.* to make a hissing; to hiss, to crackle; – *v. a.* to broil in butter or grease.
Kröte, *f.* toad.
Krücke, *f.* crutch, mudscraper; picklock; forked stick.
Krücken, *v. a.* to draw away, to draw towards with a rake.
Krückenstock, *m.* crutch-cane.
Krug, *m.* pitcher, mug; pot; ale-house.
Krüger, *m.* ale-house-keeper
Krume, *f.* crumb.
Krümelig, *adj.* crummy.
Krümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Krumen, *v. a.* to crumble; – *v. n.* to put forth the young blades. [bent.
Krumm, *adj.* crooked; curved,
Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandy-legged.
Krummbuckelig, *adj.* crump-shouldered, crook-back.
Krümme, *f.* curvature, curvity, crookedness.
Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to curve; – *v. r.* to stoop; to humble one's self; to cringe, to wring. [neck.
Krummhals, *m. T.* crooked
Krummlinig, *adj.* having crooked lines, curvilinear.
Krummschnabel, *m.* cross-bill.
Krummstab, *m.* crook; crosier.
Krummstroh, *n.* crumpled straw, litter. [of compasses.
Krummzirkel, *m.* crooked pair
Krünitz, *m.* cross-bill (bird).
Kruppe, *f.* miller's thumb (fish).
Krüppel, *m.* cripple.
Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled.
Kruste, *f.* crust.
Krustig, *adj.* crusty.
Krystall, *m.* crystal. [crystal.
Krystallen, *adj.* crystalline,
Krystallinisch, *adj.* crystalline.
Krystallisiren, *v. a.* to crystallize.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.
Kubikfuß, *m.* cubick foot.
Kubiklinie, *f.* cubick line.
Kubikwurzel, *f.* cube-root, cubick root.
Küche, *f.* kitchen, kitchin; kalte –, *f.* cold meat.
Kuchen, *m.* cake. [work.
Küchenarbeit, *f.* kitchen-
Küchengarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Küchengeräth, **Küchengeschirr**, *n.* kitchen utensils, kitchen-furniture.
Küchengewächs, *n.* vegetables for the kitchen. [kitchen.
Küchenherd, *m.* hearth in the
Küchenjunge, *m.* kitchen-boy, scullion. [pot-herb.
Küchenkraut, *n.* kitchen-herb,
Küchenlatein, *n.* kitchen-latin, bad latin.
Küchenmagd, *f.* kitchen-maid.
Küchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen. [knife.
Küchenmesser, *n.* kitchen-
Küchensalz, *n.* kitchen-salt.
Küchenschrank, *m.* larder, meat-safe. [the kitchen.
Küchenschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Küchentisch, *m.* kitchen-table, dresser.
Küchenwagen, *m.* vehicle to convey provisions for the kitchen.
Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Küchlein, *n.* chicken.

Kuckuck, *s.* Guckguck.
Kuder, *m.* male of the wild cat.
Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, barrel.
Küfer, **Küfner**, *m.* cooper.
Kugel, *f.* ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere.
Kugelarmbrust, *f.* cross-bow for shooting bullets.
Kugelbahn, *f.* bowling path.
Kugelbüchse, *f.* rifled barrel, rifle-gun. [nerable.
Kugelfest, *adj.* shot-free, invul-
Kugelform, *m.* bullet-mould.
Kugelförmig, *adj.* globular.
Kugelicht, *adj.* round, globular.
Kugeln, *v. n.* to roll like a ball; to bowl; to ballot.
Kugelrund, *adj.* globular.
Kugelzieher, *m.* instrument for drawing out a bullet.
Kuh, *f.* cow.
Kuhblatter, *f.* cow-pox.
Kuheuter, *n.* cow's udder.
Kuhhaar, *n.* cow's hair.
Kuhhaut, *f.* crap-hide.
Kuhhirt, *m.* cow-herd.
Kuhkäse, *m.* cow-cheese.
Kühl, *adj.* cool. [the day.
Kühle, *f.* coolness; cool part of
Kühlen, *v. a.* to cool; – *v. n.* to be cool, to grow cool.
Kühlfaß, *n.* cooling cask, cooling tub.
Kühlmittel, *n.* cooling remedy.
Kühlofen, *m.* cooling furnace.
Kühlpflaster, *n.* cooling plaster.
Kühlsalbe, *f.* cooling salve.
Kühlschiff, *n.* cooler. [julap.
Kühltrank, *m.* cooling drink;
Kühlung, *f.* coolness, refrigeration; fresh breeze.
Kühlwanne, *f.* utensil for cooling liquor. [dacious.
Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy; au-
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness.
Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly.
Kuhr, **Kühr**, *f.* choice, option.
Kühren, *v. a.* to choose. [stall.
Kuhstall, *m.* cow-house, cow-
Kukummer, *f.* cucumber.
Kümmel, *m.* cumin; caraway.
Kümmelbrod, *n.* bread with caraway seeds in it.
Kümmelbrühe, *f.* soup made with caraway seeds.
Kümmelkäse, *m.* cheese with caraway-seeds.
Kümmelöl, *n.* cumin-oil.
Kummer, *m.* grief, sorrow, vexation; distress.
Kümmerlich, *adj.* distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful.
Kümmerling, *m.* cucumber.
Kummerlos, *adj.* tranquil, easy; careless.
Kümmern, *v. n. & a.* to grieve, to vex, to give concern; to regard; – *v. r.* to be concerned; to mind, to care for.

Kümmerniß, *f.* grief, sorrow.
Kummervoll, *adj.* sorrowful, afflicted.
Kummet, *n.* horse-collar.
Kund, *adj.* known; – thun, to make known, to publish; – werden, to take air. [rious.
Kundbar, *adj.* known; noto-
Kundbarkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Kunde, *f.* knowledge; information; customer; – *m.* acquaintance; customer.
Kundig, *adj.* acquainted with a thing; informed, experienced, skilled. [to give warning.
Kündigen, *v. a* to make known,
Kundleute, *m. pl.* customers.
Kundmachung, *f.* publication, declaration.
Kundmann, *m.* customer.
Kundschaft, *f.* knowledge, acquaintance; information, intelligence; custom; testimony, testimonial. [to spy.
Kundschaften, *v. n.* to explore,
Kundschafter, *m.* spy.
Künftig, *adj.* future; ins Künftige, *adv.* in future, for the future. [room; female.
Kunkel, *f.* distaff; spinning
Kunst, *f.* art; skill; science; trick; work of art; machine; schwarze –, *f.* black art; witchcraft; freie Künste, *pl.* liberal arts; schöne Künste, *pl.* fine arts.
Kunstbeflissener, *m.* student of any art. [trious.
Kunstbetriebsam, *adj.* indus-
Kunstbetiebsamkeit, *f.* industry.
Kunstdrechsler, *m.* turner who makes fine articles, turner in ivory.
Künstelei, *f.* artificial refinement; something affected.
Künsteln, *v. a.* to produce with art and labour; to refine upon a thing. [of art.
Kunsterzeugniß, *n.* production
Kunstfähigkeit, *f.* talent for any art. [ent colours.
Kunstfärber, *m.* dyer in differ-
Kunstfeuer, *n.* fire-work.
Kunstgärtner, *m.* learned or professed gardener.
Kunstgebilde, *n.* work of art.
Kunstgerecht, *adj.* correct as to the rules of art. [the arts.
Kunstgeschichte, *f.* history of
Kunstgetriebe, *n.* machine, works of a machine.
Kunstgraben, *m.* canal, conduit, aqueduct.
Kunstgriff, *m.* knack, habitual facility; trick, artifice.
Kunsthandel, *m.* trade in works of art.
Kunsthändler, *m.* person who deals in works of art, print-seller.

Kunstkammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial curiosities.

Künstler, *m.* artist.

Künstlerverein, *m.* society of artists, academy.

Künstlich, *adj.* artificial; skilful, clever, dexterous; artful.

Kunstliebhaber, *m.* lover of the arts. [of art.

Kunstlos, *adj.* artless; destitute

Kunstlosigkeit, *f.* artlessness.

Kunstmäßig, *adj.* technical.

Kunstmeister, *m.* person skilled in the construction of water-works.

Kunstpfeifer, *m.* musician.

Kunstrad, *n.* wheel at a water-work. [ingenious.

Kunstreich, *adj.* artful, skilful;

Kunstrichter, *m.* judge in the fine art; critick.

Kunstrichterlich, *adj.* critical.

Kunstsammlung, *f.* collection of works of art. [guage.

Kunstsprache, *f.* technical lan-

Kunststecher, *m.* engraver.

Kunststraße, *f.* high road.

Kunststück, *n.* curious performance, trick.

Kunsttischler, *m.* ebonist.

Kunstverständig, *adj.* understanding of any particular art.

Kunstverständiger, *m.* person skilled in any art.

Kunstverwandter, *m.* one of the same trade.

Kunstwerk, *n.* work of art.

Kunstwort, *n.* technical term.

Kunstzeug, *n.* water-work.

Küpe, *f.* tub; boiler, copper.

Küper, *m.* cooper.

Kupfer, *n.* copper; brass; copper-plate, print. [mine.

Kupferbergwerk, *n.* copper-

Kupferblatt, *n.* copper-plate.

Kupferblech, *n.* copper-sheathings. [copper-plates.

Kupferdrucker, *m.* printer of

Kupferdruckerpresse, *f.* rolling-press. [frankfort-black.

Kupferdruckerschwärze, *f.*

Kupfererz, *n.* copper-ore.

Kupferfarben, *adj.* copper-coloured.

Kupfergeld, *n.* copper-coin.

Kupferhammer, *m.* copper-mill. [copper.

Kupferhaltig, *adj.* containing

Kupferhandel, *m.* trade in copper; trade in prints.

Kupfericht, *adj.* resembling copper, coppery.

Kupferig, *adj.* containing copper, coppery. [copper.

Kupferkönig, *m. T.* regulus of

Kupfern, *adj.* made of copper.

Kupferplatte, *f.* plate of copper, copper-plate.

Kupferpresse, *f.* press for copper-plate.

Kupferroth, *adj.* copper-coloured. [smith, brazier.

Kupferschmied, *m.* copper-

Kupferstechen, *n.* act or art of engraving on copper. [copper.

Kupferstecher, *m.* engraver in

Kupferstecherkunst, *f.* engravery, engraving.

Kupferstich, *m.* engraving, copper-plate, print. [in prints.

Kupferstichhändler, *m.* dealer

Kupfervitriol, *m.* vitriol of copper, blue vitriol.

Kupferwasser, *n.* copperas.

Kuppe, *f.* knob; top, summit.

Kuppel, *f.* band; couple; pack; cupola, dome. [a dome.

Kuppeldach, *n.* roof shaped as

Kuppelei, *f.* coupling; pimping.

Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple; to join, to unite; to marry, to make a match; to promote illicit intercourse, to procure.

Kuppelpelz, *m.* pair of gloves.

Kuppler, *m.* Kupplerinn, *f.* procurer, procuress, pander, mediator, pimp.

Küraß, *m.* cuirass.

Kürassier, *m.* cuirassier.

Kurbe, Kurbel, *f.* curved or crooked handle.

Kürbiß, *m.* gourd, pumpkin.

Kürschner, *m.* furrier.

Kurz, *adj.* short; brief; — *adv.* shortly; in short, briefly; — und gut, shortly, in a word; — abbrechen, to end abruptly; sich — fassen, to express one's self shortly; in Kurzem, in a short time, shortly; über — oder lang, soon or late; zu — kommen, to have the worse, to lose.

Kürze, *f.* shortness; brevity; in der —, shortly, in a little while.

Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.

Kurzgewehr, *n.* sergeant's halberd. [lately.

Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly; briefly;

Kurzsichtig, *adj.* short-sighted.

Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness. [abridgment.

Kürzung, *f.* abbreviation,

Kurzweile, *f.* pastime; merriment, joke. [to joke.

Kurzweilen, *v. n.* to be merry,

Kurzweilig, *adj.* merry, jocose, diverting; ridiculous.

Kuschen, *v. n.* to crouch, to lie down; to be quiet.

Kuß, *m.* kiss, buss.

Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss; — *n.* cushion; act of kissing.

Küssenzieche, *f.* cover or case for a cushion.

Küste, *f.* coast.

Küstenbewahrer, *m.* ship to guard the coast.

Küstenbewohner, *m.* coaster.

Küstenfahrer, *m.* coaster; coasting-vessel.

Küstenfahrt, *f.* coasting.

Küstenhandel, *m.* coasting-trade. [coast.

Küstenwache, *f.* watch on the

Küster, *m.* sacristan.

Kutsche, *f.* coach.

Kutschbock, *m.* coach-box.

Kutschenhaus, *n.* coach-house.

Kutschenquaste, *f.* coach-tassel.

Kutscher, *m.* coach-man.

Kutschfenster, *n.* coach-glass, coach-window.

Kutschiren, *v. n.* to coach, to drive a coach.

Kutschpferd, *n.* coach-horse.

Kütt, *s.* Kitt.

Kutte, *f.* cowl, capouch. [lings.

Kuttel, *f.* Kutteln, *pl.* chitter-

Kuttelflecke, *pl.* chitterlings dressed for eating. [shambles.

Kuttelhof, *m.* butcher's yard;

Kutten, *v. a.* to cut, to dig.

Kütten, *s.* Kitten.

Kux, *m.* share in a mine, portion of a mine, mine-action.

L

Lab, *n.* runnet, rennet.

Labbe, *f.* lip; mouth. [fish.

Labberdan, *m.* salted cod-

Labbern, *v. n.* to twattle.

Laben, *v. a.* to mix with runnet, to coagulate; to refresh, to recreate; to comfort; — *v. r.* to refresh one's self; to enjoy a thing.

Laberdan, *s.* Labberdan.

Labet, — machen, to beast; — werden, to lose; to be overcome, to be knocked up.

Labkraut, *n.* cheese-runnet.

Labsal, *n.* refreshment, restorative; comfort.

Labung, *f.* refreshment; comfort, cordial.

Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth.

Labyrinthisch, *adj.* labyrinthian. [cuts.

Lachbaum, *m.* tree marked with

Lache, *f.* pool, puddle, plash lake; laughing, laugh.

Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile.

Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh; to smile; to be merry; überlaut —, to laugh out-right; — *v. a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree; to cut a path through a thicket; — *n.* laughter.

Lachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.

Lacher, *m.* laugher. [diculous.

Lächerlich, *adj.* laughable, ri-

Lächler, *m.* smiler.

Lachlust, *f.* inclination to laugh.

Lachlustig, *adj.* fond of laughing.

Lachs, *m.* salmon.

Lachsfang, *m.* catching salmon, time of catching, salmon-leap.

Lachsforelle, *f.* salmon-trout, sea-trout.

Lachtaube, *f.* Lachtäubchen,

n. laughing-dove, indian turtle-dove.
Lachter, *n.* fathom.
Lack, *m.* lac, gum-lac; lacker; varnish.
Lackei, *m.* footman, lackey.
Lacken, *s.* Lackiren.
Lackfarbe, *f.* lack, lacque.
Lackfirniß, *m.* lacker; varnish.
Lackiren, *v. a.* to lacker, to varnish.
Lackirer, *m.* varnisher.
Lackmuß, *m.* litmoss, lacmus.
Lackviole, *f.* wall-flower.
Lade, *f.* box, chest, case.
Ladebrief, *m.* summons; invitation.
Ladegeld, *n.* fee paid for summons.
Laden, *m.* shutter; shop, booth.
Laden, *v. a. ir.* to lade, to load, to charge; to summon, to cite; to invite.
Ladendiener, *m.* shop-keeper's clerk.
Ladenhüter, *m.* shop-keeper; slug.
Ladenpreis, *m.* publication-price.
Ladenschwengel, *s.* Ladendiener.
Ladentisch, *m.* counter in a shop.
Ladenzins, *m.* shop-hire, shop-rent.
Ladestock, *m.* ram-rod, gun-stick.
Ladung, *f.* loading, lading, freight, burden; cargo.
Laffe, *m.* fop, trifler, doodle.
Läffeln, *v. a. & n.* to make love, to caress, to toy, to dally.
Laffette, *f.* gun-carriage, frame of ordinance.
Lage, *f.* situation; state, condition; stratum, bed.
Lägel, *n.* barrel.
Lager, *n.* position, act of sleeping, bed, couch; gawn-tree; ware-house; camp, encampment; sick-bed.
Lagerbaum, *m.* gawn-tree.
Lagerbier, *n.* beer for keeping, march-beer.
Lagerbuch, *n.* land-book; stock-book.
Lagerfaß, *n.* stilling cask.
Lagerfieber, *n.* camp-fever.
Lagerhaus, *n.* ware-house.
Lagerholz, *n.* wood for gawn-trees.
Lagerhütte, *f.* camp-hut.
Lagerkrankheit, *f.* camp-disorder.
Lagerkunst, *f.* castrametation.
Lagern, *v. a.* to lay down, to lay; to encamp; to place; — *v. r.* to pitch tents, to encamp.
Lagerobst, *n.* fruit kept during the winter.
Lagerseuche, *f.* infectious camp-disorder.
Lagerstätte, *f.* resting place; couch, bed.
Lagerwache, *f.* camp-watch.
Lagerwein, *m.* wine fit for keeping.
Lagerzins, *m.* money paid for ware-housing.
Lahm, *adj.* lame.
Lähme, *f.* state of being lame or palsied.
Lahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.
Lähmen, *v. a.* to lame, to palsy.
Lähmung, *f.* lameness, palsy.
Lahn, *m.* flattened gold- or silver-wire.
Laib, *m.* loaf.
Laich, *n.* spawn.
Laichen, *v. n.* to spawn.
Laie, *m.* layman.
Laienbruder, *m.* lay-brother.
Laienschwester, *f.* lay-sister.
Lake, *f.* brine, pickle.
Laken, *n.* cloth; sheet.
Lakritze, *f.* licorice, lickorish.
Lakritzenholz, *n.* licorice.
Lakritzensaft, *m.* lickorish-juice.
Lallen, *v. a. & n.* to speak imperfectly, to stammer.
Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.
Lamentiren, *v. n.* to lament.
Lamm, *n.* lamb.
Lammartig, *adj.* lamb-like.
Lammen, *v. n.* to lamb, to yean, to ewe.
Lämmergeier, *m.* lambs-vulture.
Lämmerstall, *m.* stall for lambs.
Lämmerweide, *f.* pasture for lambs.
Lämmerwolle, *f.* lamb's wool.
Lammfleisch, *n.* lamb's meat.
Lammsbraten, *m.* roast-lamb.
Lammzeit, *f.* lambing time, yeaning time.
Lampe, *f.* lamp.
Lampendocht, *m.* lamp-wick.
Lampengeruch, *m.* smell of the lamp.
Lampenmann, Lampenputzer, *m.* lamp-lighter.
Lampenruß, *m.* lamp-black.
Lampertsnuß, *s.* Lambertsnuß.
Lamprete, *f.* lamprey.
Land, *n.* land; country; festes —, continent; flaches —, campaign.
Landaccise, *f.* land-tax, country-excise.
Landadel, *m.* provincial nobility.
Landarzt, *m.* country physician.
Landauer, *m.* landau.
Landbäcker, *m.* country-baker.
Landbau, *m.* culture of the land, agriculture.
Landbauer, *m.* cultivator of land, farmer.
Landbesitzer, *m.* landed proprietor.
Landbote, *m.* provincial deputy in Poland.
Landdienst, *m.* land-service.
Landdrost, *m.* high-bailiff.
Landedelmann, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire.
Landeigenthümer, *m.* proprietor in the country, landed man.
Landen, *v. n.* to land; to become land.
Landenge, *f.* isthmus.
Länderbeschreiber, *m.* chorographer.
Länderbeschreibung, *f.* chorography.
Länderei, *f.* land; —*pl.* ground, possessions.
Ländern, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to revolve.
Länderisch, *adj.* revolving.
Ländertheilung, *f.* distribution of provinces.
Landesabschied, *m* final resolution of the states assembled in diet.
Landesart, *f.* manner or custom of the country.
Landesfürst, *m.* prince or sovereign of a country.
Landesfürstlich, *adj.* relating to the sovereign of the country.
Landesgesetz, *n.* law of the country.
Landeshauptmann, *m.* captain general of a country.
Landesherr, *m.* sovereign of the country.
Landesherrlich, *adj.* relating to the sovereign.
Landesherrschaft, *f.* sovereignty; sovereign.
Landeshoheit, *f.* right of sovereignty, power of sovereignty.
Landesmutter, *f.* mother of the country, sovereign princess.
Landesobrigkeit, *f.* magistracy or body of magistrates in a country, government.
Landesordnung, *f.* regulation for the country.
Landespflicht, *f.* oath of fealty taken in a country.
Landespolizei, *f.* general police of a country.
Landesregierung, *f.* government of the country.
Landessprache, *f.* language of a country.
Landesvater, *m.* father of the country, prince, sovereign.
Landesverweisung, *f.* banishment.
Landesverwiesener, *m.* exiled person.
Landflüchtig, *adj.* fugitive.
Landfracht, *f.* freight by land.
Landfriede, *m.* publick peace, publick tranquillity.
Landfuhre, *f.* carriage by land.
Landgeistlicher, *m.* country-clergyman.
Landgericht, *n.* general court of justice; provincial court of justice.
Landgraf, *m.* landgrave.
Landgräfinn, *f.* landgravine.
Landgräflich, *adj.* relating or belonging to the landgrave.
Landgrafschaft, *f.* landgraviate.
Landgrenze, *f.* boundary, land-mark.
Landgut, *n.* landed property, estate.
Landhandel, *m.* inland trade; trade in the country.

Landhaus, *n.* country-house; country-seat.
Landjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest of a province.
Landjunker, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire.
Landkarte, *f.* map.
Landkirche, *f.* country-church.
Landkrämer, *m.* pedlar.
Landkundig, *adj.* known in a country, notorious.
Landkutsche, *f.* stage-coach, travelling coach.
Landläufer, *m.* rover, vagabond.
Landleben, *n.* country-life.
Ländlich, *adj.* usual in a country, provincial; friendly.
Landluft, *f.* country air.
Landlust, *f.* country amusement.
Landmacht, *f.* land-forces.
Landmann, *m.* country-man.
Landmark, *f.* land-mark.
Landmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor. [veying.
Landmeßkunst, *f.* art of sur-
Landmiliz, *f.* militia of a province.
Landmünze, *f.* country-coin.
Landpfarre, *f.* benefice in the country, country-living.
Landpfarrer, *m.* country-clergyman. [a country.
Landpfleger, *m.* governour of
Landplage, *f.* epidemical disease; publick distress.
Landrath, *m.* counsellor of administration.
Landrecht, *n.* provincial law; general court of justice.
Landregen, *m.* general rain throughout the country.
Landreise, *f.* journey by land.
Landreiter, *m.* officer of police who rides over the country.
Landrentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue of a country.
Landrichter, *m.* country-justice.
Landsaß, *m.* tenant; freeholder.
Landsässig, *adj.* relating to a tenant or freeholder.
Landschaft, *f.* province, district; landscape.
Landschaftlich, *adj.* relating to the province or district.
Landschildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise.
Landschule, *f.* country-school.
Landsee, *f.* lake. [fection.
Landseuche, *f.* epidemical in-
Landsitz, *m.* country-seat.
Landskind, *n.* native of a country.
Landsknecht, *m.* foot-soldier.
Landsmann, *m.* country-man, one of the same country.
Landsmänninn, *f.* country-woman.
Landsmannschaft, *f.* number or society of persons belonging to the same country. [of land.
Landspitze, *f.* projecting point
Landstadt, *f.* provincial town, country-town.
Landstand, *m.* one of the states of the country; peasantry.
Landständisch, *adj.* belonging to the states.
Landsterben, *n.* mortality throughout the country.
Landsteuer, *f.* land-tax.
Landstraße, *f.* high road, highway. [gabond.
Landstreicher, *m.* vagrant, va-
Landstrich, *m.* climate, tract, region.
Landsturm, *m.* general levy of the people.
Landtag, *m.* day of assembly, diet of a province.
Landtrauer, *f.* general mourning throughout the country.
Landüblich, *adj.* usual in a country.
Landung, *f.* landing, descent.
Landverderblich, *adj.* destructive to the country.
Landvogt, *m.* high bailiff.
Landvogtei, *f.* dignity of a high bailiff. [militia.
Landvolk, *n.* country people;
Landwärts, *adv.* towards the lands.
Landwehr, *f.* levy of the people called out for the defence of the country, rampier for a country.
Landwein, *m.* wine made in the country, country-wine.
Landwind, *m.* land-wind.
Landwirth, *m.* landlord, host; farmer, agriculturalist.
Landwirthschaft, *f.* husbandry, life and occupation of an agriculturalist.
Landwirthschaftlich, *adj.* relating to agriculture, agricultural. [in the country.
Landwolle, *f.* wool produced
Lang, *adj.* long; tall; of long duration; lange Zeit, long ago; ein Jahr –, for a year.
Langbeinig, *adj.* long shanked, long-legged.
Lange, *adv.* long, a long while; so – als, as long as.
Länge, *f.* length; *T.* longitude.
Langen, *v. a.* to reach; to fetch; – *v. n.* to lengthen; to stretch out the hand; to extend, to reach, to suffice; to have enough.
Längenmaß, *n.* instrument for measuring lengths.
Länglich, *adj.* oblong.
Länglichrund, *adj.* oval.
Langmuth, **Langmüthigkeit**, *f.* long-suffering, forbearance.
Langmüthig, *adj.* long-suffering, forbearing.
Langnasig, *adj.* long-nosed.
Langohr, *n.* long-ear, ass.
Langrund, *adj.* ova..
Längs, *prp.* along.
Langsam, *adj.* slow; late.
Langsamkeit, *f.* slowness, dulness.
Langschläfer, *m.* bed-presser.
Langschub, *m.* playing at nine-pins.
Langsichtig, *adj.* long-sighted.
Längst, *adv.* long ago, a great while. [at the farthest.
Längstens, *adv.* at the longest,
Langweile, *f.* tediousness, ennui.
Langweilen, *v. a.* to tire, to bore.
Langweilig, *adj.* tedious, tiresome.
Langwierig, *adj.* lasting long; protracted, tiresome.
Langwierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness.
Lanze, *f.* lance, spear.
Lanzenspiel, *n.* tournament.
Lanzette, *f.* lancet.
Lapp, *adj.* slack, flaccid.
Lappalie, *f.* trifle, nonsense.
Lappen, *m.* flap; piece or fragment of cloth; rag; patch; – *v. a.* to patch, to mend, to repair.
Lapperei, *f.* trifle, nonsense.
Läppern, *v. a.* to collect or get in small quantities.
Läpperschulden, *f. pl.* driblets, dribling debts.
Lappicht, *adj.* flabby, flaccid.
Lappig, *adj.* ragged.
Läppisch, *adj.* silly, foolish.
Lärche, *s.* Lerche. [cal talk.
Larifari, *n.* prattle, nonsensi-
Lärm, **Lärmen**, *m.* noise; alarm; – blasen, schlagen, to sound alarm, to beat alarm; – machen, to make a great bustle.
Lärmen, *v. n.* to make a noise; to bawl, to brawl.
Lärmglocke, *f.* alarm-bell.
Lärmtrommel, *f.* alarm-drum.
Larve, *f.* mask; face; caterpillar.
Larvenmantel, *m.* domino.
Lasche, *f.* stripe; flap.
Laschen, *v. a.* to beat, to drub, to leather.
Lase, *f.* pitcher, jar. [active.
Laß, *adj.* weary; indolent, in-
Laßheit, *f.* weariness.
Laßbecken, *n.* bason for receiving the blood.
Laßbinde, *f.* bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding.
Laßbrief, *m.* certificate of manumission.
Laßeisen, *n.* lancet.
Lassen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to let; to permit, to allow; to give, to grant, to forsake, to desert; das Wasser –, to make water; Ader –, to let blood. [miss.
Lässig, *adj.* indolent, lazy, re-

Lässigkeit, *f.* indolence; laziness, sluggishness.
Laßkopf, *m.* cupping glass.
Läßlich, *adj.* venial, pardonable.
Last, *f.* load, charge, burden, weight; last; einem zur–fallen, to be burdensome to one; einem zur–legen, to charge one with.
Lastbar, *adj.* capable of bearing a burden.
Lasten, *v. n.* to be heavy; to weigh; – *v. a.* to lay weight.
Lastenfrei, *adj.* free from taxes.
Laster, *n.* vice. [phemer.
Lästerer, *m.* calumniator; blas-
Lasterfrei, *adj.* free from vice.
Lasterhaft, *adj.* vicious.
Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.* viciousness.
Lästerlich, *adj.* disgraceful, shocking; slanderous; scandalous.
Lästermaul, *n.* slanderer.
Lästern, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate; to blaspheme.
Lästerrede, *f.* slanderous or defamatory speech.
Lästerschrift, *adj.* slanderous writing, libel.
Lasterthat, *f.* criminal action.
Lästerung, *f.* calumny, slander. blasphemy.
Lästerwort, *n.* slanderous or defamatory expression. [some.
Lästig, *adj.* burdensome, trouble-
Lästigkeit, *f.* burdensomeness.
Lastpferd, *n.* pack-horse.
Lastschiff, *n.* ship of burden.
Lastthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Lastträger, *m.* porter.
Lastvieh, *n.* beasts of burden.
Lastwagen, *m.* heavy wagon.
Lasur, Lasurstein, *m.* lapis lazuli. [azure.
Lasurblau, *adj.* high blue, high
Lasurfarbe, *f.* azure colour, ultramarine.
Latein, *n.* latin language, latin.
Lateiner, *m.* person skilled in the latin language, latinist.
Lateinisch, *adj.* latin.
Laterne, *f.* lantern.
Laternenmacher, *m.* lantern-maker, brazier. [post.
Laternenpfahl, *m.* lantern-
Laternenträger, *m.* lantern-fly (insect).
Latschen, *v. n.* to shuffle.
Latschig, *adj.* shuffling (in walk-
Latte, *f.* lath. [ing).
Latten, *v. a.* to lath.
Lattenholz, *n.* wood fit for laths.
Lattennagel, *m.* lath-nail.
Lattenwerk, *n.* lath-work, lattice-work.
Lattich, *m.* lettuce, lettice.
Latwerge, *f.* electuary.
Latz, *m.* flap; waistcoat; bodice.
Lau, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm.
Laub, *n.* leaves, foliage.
Laubdach, *n.* cover or roof of foliage.
Laube, *f.* arbour, bower; shed.
Laubfall, *m.* fall of the leaves, autumn.
Laubfink, *m.* bull-finch.
Laubfrosch, *m.* green frog.
Laubgang, *m.* walk planted with shrubs.
Laubgewinde, *n.* feuillage.
Laubholz, *n.* leaved wood.
Laubhütte, Lauberhütte, *f* hut made with branches and foliage. [bernacles.
Laubhüttenfest, *n.* feast of ta-
Laubicht, *adj.* resembling foliage.
Laubig, *adj.* furnished with leaves; leafy. [leaves.
Laubstreu, *f.* litter formed of
Laubthaler, *m.* french dollar.
Laubwerk, *n.* festoon, foliage.
Lauch, *m.* garlick.
Lauchfarbe, *f.* garlick-colour.
Lauchfarbig, *adj.* garlick-coloured.
Lauchgrün, *adj.* yellowish green.
Lauer, *f.* lurking-place, ambush; auf der – seyn, to lie in ambush, to lurk; – *m.* ciderkin, tart wine.
Lauerer, *m.* spy; lurker.
Lauern, *v. n.* to watch; to listen; to lie in wait; to lurk.
Lauf, *m.* course; run; leg; foot; barrel (of a gun).
Laufbahn, *f.* course, ground for running; career.
Laufband, *n.* leading-string.
Laufbank, *f.* Laufwagen, *m.* running-cart.
Laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to be at heat; Gefahr –, to run a risk; Sturm –, to make an assault, to storm. [current.
Laufend, *part. & adj.* running;
Läufer, *m.* runner; running-footman.
Lauffeuer, *n.* running fire; train of gun-powder.
Laufgraben, *m.* trench.
Läufig, *adj.* running, having a certain course.
Läufisch, *adj.* being at heat.
Laufpaß, *m.* dismission; einem den – geben, to send one a – packing.
Laufzaum, *m.* leading-string.
Laufzeit, *f.* copulating season of some animals.
Lauge, *f.* lie, buck.
Laugen, *v. a.* to buck.
Laugenartig, *adj.* alcaline.
Laugensalz, *n.* alcali. [own.
Läugnen, *v. a.* to deny, to dis-
Lauigkeit, *f.* tepidity. [warm.
Laulich, *adj.* rather tepid, luke-
Laulichkeit, *f.* lukewarmness.
Laune, *f.* humour; temper; disposition; ill humour, spleen; cheerfulness, mirth, wit. [ous.
Launicht, Launig, *adj.* humor-
Launisch, *adj.* splenetick, freakish, peevish; out of humour.
Laus, *f.* louse. [lurking.
Lausche, *f.* watching, listening,
Lauschen, *v. n.* to listen; to lurk; to watch secretly; to lounge, to repose.
Läusekamm, *m.* dendriff-comb.
Lausejunge, *m.* lousy boy, blackguard.
Läusekrankheit, Läusesucht, *f.* lousy distemper.
Lausen, *v. a.* to louse; – *v. n.* to dawdle, to be dilatory, to be covetous.
Lauser, *m.* curmudgeon, hunks.
Lauserei, *f.* stinginess.
Läusesalbe, *f.* ointment against louziness.
Lausewenzel, *m.* very bad tobacco; mean fellow.
Lausig, *adj.* lousy; indolent, dilatory; stingy.
Laut, *m.* sound; purport, tenour; – *adj.* loud; – *adv.* loudly, aloud; – *prp.* according to, in consequence of.
Lautbar, *adj.* known, divulged,
Laute, *f.* lute. [notorious.
Lauten, *v. n.* to sound, to utter a sound; to have a certain purport or tenour.
Läuten, *v. n. & a.* to ring (said of bells), to toll.
Lautenist, *m.* lutanist.
Lautenmacher, *m.* lute-maker.
Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, *m.* lute-player.
Lauter, *adj.* bright; clear; pure; unmixed.
Lauterkeit, *f.* pureness; purity.
Läutern, *v. a.* to clear; to purify; to explain.
Lauwarm, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
Lauwine, *f.* great mass of snow.
Lavendel, *m.* lavender.
Lavendelöl, *n.* lavender-oil.
Laviren, *v. n. T.* to tack, to
Lawine, *s.* Lauwine. [laveer.
Laxanz, *f.* laxative.
Laxiren, *v. n. & a.* to purge, to evacuate the bowels.
Laxirmittel, *n.* purging remedy, purge.
Lazareth, *n.* lazaretto.
Leben, *v. n.* to live; to behave; – *n.* life; quick; sensible parts.
Lebendig, *adj.* having life, live, alive, quick; lively.
Lebendigkeit, *f.* liveliness, quickness.
Lebensart, *f.* livelihood; conduct, behaviour; good manners.
Lebensbalsam, *m.* restorative balsam.
Lebensbaum, *m.* arbor vitae.
Lebensbeschreiber, *m.* biographer.

Lebensbeschreibung, *f.* biography, history of person's life.

Lebensfaden, *m.* thread of life.

Lebensflamme, *f.* flame of life, element of life.

Lebensgefahr, *f.* danger of life.

Lebensgeister, *m. pl.* animal spirits. [beschreibung.

Lebensgeschichte, *f. s.* Lebens-

Lebensgröße, *f.* size as large as life, whole size.

Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power.

Lebenslang, *adv.* during life.

Lebenslauf, *m.* course or career of life; biography.

Lebensluft, *f.* vital air, dephlogisticated air.

Lebenslustig, *adj.* loving life.

Lebensmittel, *n.* means of supporting life, food, provisions.

Lebensordnung, *f.* diet and regimen. [practical duty.

Lebenspflicht, *f.* duty of life,

Lebensregel, *f.* rule of life.

Lebenssaft, *m.* animal juice, animal spirit.

Lebenssatt, *adj.* tired of life.

Lebensstoff, *m.* proper element. [nishment.

Lebensstrafe, *f.* capital pu-

Lebenswandel, *m.* course of life, conduct. [its, cordials.

Lebenswasser, *n.* brandy, spir-

Leber, *f.* liver.

Leberbraun, *adj.* brown as liver, liver-coloured.

Leberentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the liver.

Leberfarbe, *f.* liver-colour.

Leberfarben, **Leberfarbig**, *adj.* liver-coloured.

Leberflecken, *m.* liver-spot, mole. [horse.

Leberfuchs, *m.* dark chestnut-

Leberkrankheit, *f.* disorder in the liver. [liver.

Leberwurst, *f.* sausage made of

Lebetage, *m. pl.* days of life, whole life. [adieu.

Lebewohl, *n. & int.* farewell,

Lebhaft, *adj.* lively; quick, active; gay. [vivacity.

Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness,

Lebkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.

Leblos, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate.

Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit and life.

Lebzeiten, *f. pl.* life-time.

Lechzen, *v. n.* to split or gape from dryness; to suffer great thirst; to languish.

Leck, *adj.* leaky; – *m.* leak.

Lecke, *f.* leak.

Lecken, *v. n.* to leak; to leap, to jump; – *v. a.* to lick; to sprinkle water.

Lecker, *m.* licker; tongue; person fond of dainties; sensualist; desire; – *adj.* delicate, dainty; nice.

Leckerbissen, *m.* **Leckerbißchen**, *n.* dainty bit.

Leckerei, *f.* delicacy; dainty.

Leckerhaft, *adj.* dainty, delicate.

Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* daintiness.

Leckermaul, *n.* dainty mouth; dainty person; dainty bit.

Lection, *f.* lesson.

Leder, *n.* leather; vom – ziehen, to draw the sword.

Lederband, *m.* leather-binding.

Lederbereiter, *m.* manufacturer of leather.

Lederhandel, *m.* leather-trade.

Lederhändler, *m.* dealer in leather.

Lederhart, *adj.* hard as leather.

Lederhosen, *f. pl.* leather-breeches.

Ledern, *adj.* made of leather; – *v. a.* to leather; to furnish with leather; to drub.

Lederwerk, *n.* leather-work.

Ledig, *adj.* empty; unoccupied; vacant; unmixed; unmarried, single; idle; destitute.

Ledigen, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to acquit.

Ledigkeit, *f.* unmarried state.

Lediglich, *adj.* solely.

Leebord, *n.* larboard. [vacant.

Leer, *adj.* empty, void, inane;

Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuity.

Lefze, *f.* lip, chops. [line.

Legangel, *f.* trimmer, night-

Legat, *m.* legate; – *n.* legacy.

Legationsrath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy.

Legationssecretair, *m.* secretary to an embassy.

Legebüchse, *f.* spring gun.

Legen, *v. a.* to lay; to put; to place; to make to cease; sich –, to take to the bed; to be laid, to cease; sich worauf –, to apply, to occupy one's self with a thing, to study a thing; sich ins Mittel –, to interfere, to interpose; zur Last –, to lay to the charge, to charge; einem etwas nahe –, to offend, to affront a

Legende, *f.* legend. [person.

Leger, *m.* layer.

Legeschuß, *m.* spring-gun.

Legezeit, *f.* laying-season.

Leghenne, *f.* laying-hen.

Legion, *f.* legion.

Legiren, *v. a.* *T.* allay.

Leguan, *m.* guana or iguana.

Lehde, *f.* waste land.

Lehen, **Lehn**, *n.* fief, feudal possession, feudal tenure; zu – geben, to enfeoff; to invest with; zu – tragen, to hold in fee.

Lehenbar, *adj.* having the nature of a fief, feudal.

Lehenbarkeit, *f.* feudality.

Lehenbauer, *m.* peasant holding a feudal tenure.

Lehenbrief, *m.* written document concerning a fief.

Lehendienst, *m.* feudal service.

Lehener, *m.* feoffee, feudatory.

Lehengeld, *n.* farm-rent.

Lehengut, **Lehngut**, *n.* possession held by feudal tenure.

Lehenhaft, *adj.* feudal.

Lehenherr, **Lehnsherr**, *m.* feudal lord.

Lehenrecht, **Lehnrecht**, *n.* feudal law; system of feudal laws. [dal tenures.

Lehensbuch, *n.* register of feu-

Lehenseid, *m.* feudal oath.

Lehensfähig, *adj.* capable of holding a fief.

Lehensfall, *m.* vacancy of a feudal tenure. [fief.

Lehensfolge, *f.* succession to a

Lehenshof, *m.* farm held by feudal tenure. [vassal.

Lehensmann, *m.* feudal tenant,

Lehenspflicht, *f.* duty imposed by the feudal law.

Lehenstreue, *f.* feodal faith.

Lehensverfassung, *f.* feudal system.

Lehenträger, *m.* feudal tenant.

Lehenwaare, *f.* money paid according to the feudal law.

Lehm, *m.* loam.

Lehmen, *v. a.* to cover with loam, to loam. [loam.

Lehmer, *m.* person working in

Lehmern, *adj.* formed of loam, loamy.

Lehmgrube, *f.* loam-pit.

Lehmicht, *adj.* resembling loam, thick, muddy.

Lehmig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.

Lehmwand, *f.* loam-wall.

Lehnbank, *f.* leaning-bench; place where money is lent upon pledges.

Lehne, *f.* support, back, railing.

Lehnen, *v. a. & n.* to lean; to lend; to borrow; to hold in fief.

Lehner, *m.* lender.

Lehnlakei, *m.* temporary footman. [hack-horse.

Lehnpferd, *n.* hired horse,

Lehnstuhl, **Lehnsessel**, *m.* arm-chair. [ministry.

Lehramt, *n.* office of teaching;

Lehranstalt, *f.* establishment for instruction, academy, school.

Lehrart, *f.* method of teaching.

Lehrbegierde, *f.* desire of teaching; studious disposition.

Lehrbegierig, *adj.* desirous of being taught, studious.

Lehrbegriff, *m.* system of science; system of religious doctrines.

Lehrbrief, *m.* indenture.

Lehrbuch, *n.* book, manual.

Lehrbursch, *m.* apprentice.

Lehre, *f.* system of instruction; doctrine; dogma; precept; admonition; moral; faith; time

of learning, apprenticeship; auf der – seyn, to be apprentice.
Lehren, *v. a.* to teach.
Lehrer, *m.* teacher, instructor; preceptor, professor.
Lehrgang, *m.* course of lectures.
Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.
Lehrgedicht, *n.* didactick poem.
Lehrgehülfe, *m.* assistant in teaching.
Lehrgeld, *n.* premium paid by an apprentice; experience bought by loss.
Lehrherr, *m.* master.
Lehrjahre, *n. pl.* years of apprenticeship. [prentice.
Lehrjunge, *m.* apprentice,
Lehrling, *m.* pupil, disciple; apprentice. [dogma.
Lehrmeinung, *f.* hypothesis;
Lehrmeister, *m.* teacher, preceptor; master of a trade.
Lehrmeisterinn, *f.* preceptress; mistress. [trine.
Lehrpunct, *m.* point of doc-
Lehrreich, *adj.* instructive.
Lehrsaal, *m.* lecture-room.
Lehrsatz, *m.* theorem; dogma.
Lehrspruch, *m.* moral sentence; maxim; aphorism.
Lehrstand, *m.* employment of teaching others, ministerial state.
Lehrstube, *f.* lecture-room, school-room.
Lehrstuhl, *m.* professor's chair, professor's desk; pulpit.
Lehrstunde, *f.* lesson, lecture.
Lehrton, *m.* dogmatical tone.
Lehrverbesserung, *f.* reformation. [apprentice.
Lehrwerk, *n.* work done by an
Lehrwidrig, *adj.* heterodox.
Lehrzeit, *s.* Lehrjahre.
Leib, *m.* body; trunk; waist; belly; bowels; womb; mass, form; loaf; bei Leibe nicht, not on your life; by no account; einem zu Leibe gehen, to attack a person; vom Leibe bleiben, to keep at a distance from a person.
Leibarzt, *m.* private physician, physician in ordinary.
Leibbinde, *f.* scarp, sash.
Leibchen, *n.* short waistcoat; bodice.
Leibchirurgus, *m.* private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibcompagnie, *f.* colonel's company in a regiment.
Leibeigen, *adj.* bond, being in a state of bondage.
Leibeigener, *m.* bond-man, bond-woman.
Leibeigenschaft, *f.* bondage.
Leibeigenthum, *n.* right of property over the person of another.
Leiberbe, *m.* heir at law.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of body.
Leibesbürde, *f.* burden of the womb.
Leibeserbe, *m.* natural heir.
Leibesfehler, *m.* defect or blemish of the body.
Leibesfrucht, *f.* fruit of the womb, child. [of the body.
Leibesgaben, *f. pl.* endowments
Leibesgefahr, *f.* danger of the body. [body, figure.
Leibesgestalt, *f.* shape of the
Leibesgröße, Leibeshöhe, *f.* stature. [gor.
Leibeskraft, *f.* corporal vi-
Leibeslänge, *f.* stature, talness.
Leibesleben, *n.* life-time.
Leibesnahrung, *f.* aliment, nourishment. [body.
Leibespflege, *f.* care of the
Leibessen, *n.* favourite meal, favourite dish.
Leibessorge, *f.* care of the body.
Leibesstrafe, *f.* corporal punishment. [cise.
Leibesübung, *f.* bodily exer-
Leibfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour; favourite colour. [guards.
Leibgarde, *f.* body-guard, life-
Leibgedinge, *n.* jointure.
Leibgericht, *s.* Leibessen.
Leibgürtel, *m.* waist-belt.
Leibgut, *n.* estate assigned to a person for his life.
Leibhaftig, *adj.* bodily, corporal, real, essential.
Leibjäger, *m.* hunts-man attending a prince. [groom.
Leibknecht, *m.* person's own
Leibkutscher, *m.* person's own coachman. [footman.
Leiblakei, *m.* person's own
Leiblich, *adj.* corporeal, bodily; material; natural; carnal, sensual; related by blood, german.
Leibmedicus, *s.* Leibarzt.
Leibpage, *m.* page in ordinary.
Leibpferd, *n.* horse kept exclusively for a person's own riding. [the prince.
Leibregiment, *n.* regiment of
Leibrente, *f.* annuity for life, life annuity.
Leibschmerzen, *m. pl.* pain in the bowels, stomach-ache.
Leibschneiden, *n.* cutting pain in the bowels, griping.
Leibschneider, *m.* tailor who makes the clothes for a person's own use.
Leibschnitt, *m.* waist in a coat.
Leibschuster, *m.* person's-shoemaker.
Leibspruch, *m.* favourite sentence, favourite maxim.
Leibstückchen, *n.* favourite air.
Leibstuhl, *m.* close-stool.
Leibwache, *f.* body-guard.
Leibwagen, *m.* prince's coach.
Leibwäsche, *f.* linen worn on the body. [in the belly.
Leibwasser, *n. T.* water found
Leibwundarzt, *m.* private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibzinsen, *pl.* life-annuity.
Leibzucht, *f.* maintenance for
Leich, *s.* Laich. [life.
Leichdorn, *m.* wart, corn.
Leiche, *f.* dead body, corpse; funeral.
Leichenacker, *m.* burying ground.
Leichenartig, Leichenhaft, *adj.* cadaverous. [burial.
Leichenbegängniß, *n.* funeral,
Leichenbegleitung, *f.* funeral train.
Leichenbitter, *m.* inviter to a funeral; undertaker.
Leichenblaß, *adj.* as pale as death.
Leichenessen, *n.* funeral repast.
Leichenfackel, *f.* funeral torch.
Leichengedicht, *n.* elegy, monody.
Leichengerüst, *n.* frame on which the coffin is placed.
Leichengewölbe, *n. pl.* catacombs.
Leichengruft, *f.* catacomb.
Leichenkosten, *pl.* expences of burial.
Leichenmahl, *n.* funeral repast.
Leichenmusik, *f.* solemn-musick performed at a funeral. [mon.
Leichenpredigt, *f.* funeral ser-
Leichenstein, *m.* tomb-stone.
Leichentuch, *n.* cloth, pall.
Leichenwagen, *m.* hearse.
Leichenzug, *m.* funeral procession.
Leichnam, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Leicht, *adj.* light; easy, nimble; – *adv.* easily, without difficulty.
Leichtblütig, *adj.* sanguine, cheerful.
Leichtfertig, *adj.* light, frivolous; thoughtless; mischievous.
Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* frivolousness, levity; mischievous action. [dered fluid.
Leichtflüssig, *adj.* easily ren-
Leichtfüßig, *adj.* light-footed.
Leichtgläubig, *adj.* credulous.
Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* credulity.
Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness, ease, facility.
Leichtlich, *adv.* lightly, easily.
Leichtsinn, *m.* want of steadiness; lightness; levity; frivolousness. [frivolous.
Leichtsinnig, *adj.* thoughtless;
Leichtsinnigkeit, *f.* levity, frivolousness; thoughtless action.
Leid, *n.* painful feeling; grief, sorrow; affliction; – *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable; anxious; sorry; – *adv.* in a state of grief, sorrow, regret or apprehension; – seyn, – thun, to cause

sorrow, to cause regret; es ist mir –, I am sorry, I regret; Jemanden Leides thun, to harm a person, to wrong a person; – um Jemanden tragen, to mourn one.

Leiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suffer; to bear, to endure; to tolerate; to permit; to be passive; – *v. r.* to be patient, to endure; – *n.* suffering; affliction, calamity, misfortune.

Leidend, *adj.* passive.

Leidenschaft, *f.* emotion; passion.

Leidenschaftlich, *adj.* impassioned; passionate.

Leidenschaftlos, *adj.* not being under the influence of passion, dispassionate.

Leidentlich, *adj.* passive; tolerable.

Leider! *int.* alas!

Leidig, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, unpleasant; hateful.

Leidlich, *adj.* tolerable; moderate, middling.

Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.

Leidtragend, *adj.* mourning.

Leidwesen, *n.* lamentation; sorrow, grief.

Leier, *f.* lyre; old tune of a lyre.

Leiermann, *m.* lyre-man, player on the lyre.

Leiern, *v. n.* to play on the lyre; to drawl.

Leihbank, *f.* pawn-shop.

Leihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; to borrow; to grant.

Leiher, *m.* lender.

Leihhaus, *n.* lending-house, pawn-house.

Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money.

Leilaken, *n.* sheet.

Leim, *m.* lime; glue; loam.

Leimen, *v. a.* to lime, to glue; to size.

Leimicht, *adj.* limy, glutinous, gluish.

Leimpinsel, *m.* brush used for glue.

Leimruthe, *f.* lime-twig.

Leimsieder, *m.* glue-boiler; loiterer.

Leimtiegel, *m.* glue-pan, glue-pot.

Leimwasser, *n.* glue-water, size.

Lein, *m.* line, flax; linseed.

Leinbau, *m.* cultivation of flax.

Leindrucker, *m.* linen-printer.

Leine, *f.* line, cord.

Leinen, *adj.* linen, made of linen.

Leinkuchen, *m.* line-cake, oil-cake.

Leinöl, *n.* linseed-oil.

Leinsamen, *m.* linseed.

Leinspreu, *f.* husks from linseed.

Leinwand, *f.* linen, linen-cloth.

Leinwanden, *adj.* made of linen-cloth, linen.

Leinwandhandel, *m.* linen-trade.

Leinwandkittel, *m.* linen-frock.

Leinweber, *m.* linen-weaver.

Leise, *adj.* low, not loud; soft, gentle; not hard, easily disturbed; quick, sharp, slow.

Leisetreter, *m.* spy; eves-dropper.

Leiste, *f.* ridge, ledge, border; list; channel, flute; rut.

Leisten, *m.* form, model; shoemaker's last; – *v. a.* to do, to make, to render, to give, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil; to bail; Gesellschaft –, to keep company.

Leistenbruch, *m.* bubonocele.

Leistenhobel, *m.* ogee-plane.

Leistenschneider, *m.* last-cutter, last-maker.

Leitband, *n.* leading-string.

Leite, *f.* pending, declivity of a hill.

Leiten, *v. a.* to lead; to guide, to conduct.

Leiter, *m.* leader; conductor, guide; – *f.* ladder; scale; rack.

Leiterbaum, *m.* ladder-beam.

Leiterförmig, *adj.* in the form of a ladder.

Leitersprosse, *f.* rundle of a ladder.

Leiterwagen, *m.* waggon with racks, ladder-wagon.

Leitfaden, *m.* guiding-string, guiding-line; guide.

Leitfeuer, *n.* train of gunpowder.

Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.

Leithund, *m.* drawing-hound.

Leitriemen, *m.* leash.

Leitseil, *n.* cord.

Leitstern, *m.* guiding-star, load-star, polar-star.

Leitung, *f.* guidance, conduct, direction.

Lende, *f.* loins; thigh, haunch.

Lendenbraten, *m.* roast loin of meat.

Lendengries, *m.* gravel in the loins.

Lendenknochen, *m.* hip-bone.

Lendenlahm, *adj.* lame in the hips, hip-shot.

Lendenschmerz, *m.* lumbago.

Lendenstück, *n.* loin.

Lendenweh, *n.* lumbago; hip-gout, sciatica.

Lenken, *v. a.* to bend; to turn; to direct; to give a direction to; to manage; *T.* to steer.

Lenkriemen, *m.* rein.

Lenksam, *adj.* manageable, tractable.

Lenksamkeit, *f.* pliablenesss, manageableness.

Lenkseil, *n.* line, cord.

Lenkung, *f.* governing, steering.

Lenz, *m.* spring.

Lenzmonat, *m.* spring-month, March.

Leopard, *m.* leopard.

Lerche, *f.* lark; larch.

Lerchenfang, *m.* catching larks.

Lerchenfänger, *m.* lark-hawk.

Lerchengarn, *n.* net for catching larks.

Lerchenheerd, *m.* decoy for larks.

Lerchenschwamm, *m.* agaric.

Lerchenstreichen, *n.* passage of the larks; act of catching larks.

Lernbegierde, *f.* desire of learning.

Lernen, *v. a. & n.* to learn; to teach; auswendig –, to get by heart.

Lernfleiß, *m.* application, study.

Lernstück, *n.* lesson.

Lernzeit, *f.* time of learning, or studying.

Lesart, *f.* reading, lection.

Lesbar, *adj.* legible; what may be read, deserving to be read.

Lese, *f.* vintage; trick.

Lesebuch, *n.* book read for amusement; manual.

Lesekreis, *m.* circle of readers, reading publick.

Leselustig, *adj.* fond of reading.

Lesemeister, *m.* reader, reciter; inspector of the vintage.

Lesen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to pick out; to gather; to read.

Lesenswerth, *adj.* worth reading.

Lesepult, *n.* reading-desk.

Leser, *m.* gatherer, vintager; reader.

Leserlich, *adj.* legible.

Leseschule, *f.* school where children are taught to read.

Lesestunde, *f.* reading hour.

Leseübung, *f.* practice of reading, reading-exercise.

Lesewelt, *f.* reading publick.

Lesewuth, *f.* reading rage.

Lesezeit, *f.* reading time; vintage.

Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.

Letter, *f.* letter; type.

Lettricht, *adj.* clayish.

Lettig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.

Letzt, *adj.* last.

Letztens, *adv.* lastly; lately.

Letzterer, *adj.* latter.

Letzthin, **Letztlich**, *adv.* lately, the other day.

Leuchte, *f.* light, lamp; lantern.

Leuchten, *v. n.* to light, to shine; – *v. a.* to light, to give light, to to guide by light.

Leuchter, *m.* candle-stick.

Leuchterarm, *m.* branch for candles.

Leuchtfeuer, *n.* beacon.

Leuchtkugel, *f.* fire-ball.

Leuchtthurm, *m.* light-house.

Leugnen, *s.* Läugnen.

Leumund, *m.* report; reputation.

Leute, *pl.* persons, people; common people; servants.

Leutescheu, *adj.* unwilling to associate with other persons, shy, retired.

Leuteschinder, *m.* extortioner.

Leutselig, *adj.* affable, engaging, popular; kind, benevolent.

Leutseligkeit, *f.* affability, [kindness.
Levit, *m.* levite.
Levkoje, *f.* stock-gillyflower.
Lexikalisch, *adj.* relating to a lexicon.
Lexikon, *n.* lexicon, dictionary.
Licentiat, *m.* licentiate.
Licht, *n.* light; candle; candle-light; hinter's – führen, to deceive, to cheat; an's – bringen, to bring to light; – *adj.* light; not dark, shining; light-coloured; clear; not close; conspicuous. [candle-light.
Lichtarbeit, *f.* work done by
Lichtblau, *adj.* bright-blue, light-blue.
Lichtbraun, *adj.* light-brown.
Lichten, *v. a.* to lighten; to raise up, to lift up; to weigh (anchor); to clear up.
Lichter, *m.* lighter.
Lichterloh, *adv.* burning with flames, blazing. [candles.
Lichtform, *f.* mould for making
Lichtfuchs, *m.* bright chestnut horse.
Lichtgießer, *m.* chandler.
Lichthut, *m.* extinguisher.
Lichtknecht, *m.* save-all.
Lichtlos, *adj.* dark.
Lichtmasse, *f.* mass of light.
Lichtmesse, *f.* candle-mass.
Lichtputze, *f.* snuffers.
Lichtputzschälchen, *n.* snufferstand.
Lichtschere, *f.* snuffers.
Lichtscheu, *adj.* shunning the light, sneaking.
Lichtschirm, *m.* screen for a lamp or candle. [candle.
Lichtschnuppe, *f.* snuff of a
Lichtstecher, *m.* save-all.
Lichtstock, *m.* candlestick.
Lichtstoff, *m.* luminous matter.
Lichtstrahl, *m.* ray of light.
Lichtstrom, *m.* stream of light.
Lichtvoll, *adj.* full of light, lightsome, bright.
Lichtziehen, *n.* act of making tallow-candles.
Lichtzieher, *m.* person who makes tallow-candles.
Lieb, *adj.* dear, beloved; charming, delightful; blessed; esteemed; – haben, to love; – gewinnen, to conceive an affection for a thing, or person; es ist mir –, it pleases me, I am glad.
Liebäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle.
Liebchen, *n.* sweet-heart.
Liebden, Euere –, your love, your dilection.
Liebe, *f.* love.
Liebelei, *f.* practice of fondling and caressing. [ress.
Liebeln, *v. n.* to fondle, to ca-
Lieben, *v. a.* to love; to like.
Liebenswürdig, *adj.* deserving love; amiable.

Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiableness.
Lieber, *adv.* rather, better.
Liebesabenteuer, *n.* love-affair.
Liebesapfel, *m.* love-apple.
Liebesblick, *m.* look of love, amorous glance.
Liebesbrief, *m.* love-letter.
Liebesbriefchen, *n.* billet-doux.
Liebesdienst, *m.* friendly service, act of kindness, kind office. [tion of love.
Liebeserklärung, *f.* declara-
Liebesfieber, *n.* amorous affection, amorous fever.
Liebesflamme, *f.* flame of love.
Liebesgedicht, *n.* amatory poem.
Liebesgeschichte, *f.* love-story; novel. [Cupid.
Liebesgott, *m.* god of love,
Liebesgöttinn, *f.* goddess of love, Venus. [trigue.
Liebeshandel, *m.* amour, in-
Liebeskind, *n.* love child, natural child. [ly love.
Liebeskuß, *m.* kiss of brother-
Liebestrank, *m.* love-potion, philter. [charitable office.
Liebeswerk, *n.* work of love;
Liebeswuth, *f.* rage of love.
Liebhaber, *m.* Liebhaberinn, *f.* lover; friend; amateur; purchaser.
Liebhaberei, *f.* inclination for a thing, partiality, fondness.
Liebkosen, *v. a.* to coax, to caress, to fondle.
Liebkosung, *f.* caresses, *pl.*
Lieblich, *adj.* lovely; delightful, charming, pleasing.
Lieblichkeit, *f.* amiableness, sweetness; charm. [minion.
Liebling, *m.* favourite, darling,
Lieblingsessen, Lieblingsgericht, *n.* favourite dish.
Lieblingsidee, *f.* favourite idea.
Lieblos, *adj.* destitute of love; unkind, uncharitable.
Lieblosigkeit, *f.* lovelessness.
Liebreich, *adj.* full of kindness; kind; condescending, amiable.
Liebreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.
Liebreizend, *adj.* charming.
Liebschaft, *f.* amour, intrigue.
Liebste, *m.* & *f.* spouse.
Liebwerth, *adj.* loved and esteemed.
Lied, *n.* song.
Liederbuch, *n.* book of songs, book of hymns.
Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet.
Liederlich, *adj.* loose, disorderly; careless; negligent; debauched.
Liederlichkeit, *f.* irregular life, disorderly conduct, looseness, debauchery.
Liedlohn, *m.* wages for labour.
Lieferant, *m.* purveyor, contractor.

Liefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to hand; – *v. a.* & *n.* to coagulate; eine Schlacht –, to give battle.
Lieferung, *f.* delivery; supply.
Lieferungsschein, *m.* certificate of delivery.
Liegegeld, *n.* money paid for lying at a place.
Liegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie; to be placed or situated; to be sick; to be at rest, to be impeded; über den Büchern –, to plod at one's books; to pore over books; sich in den Haaren –, to be at loggerheads; – lassen, to quit, to abandon; im Streite –, to be engaged in a contest.
Liegestunde, *f.* hour of rest.
Liegetag, *m.* day of lying still.
Liegezeit, *f.* quarantine.
Liespfund, *n.* weight containing from 14 to 16 pounds, lispound.
Lieutenant, *n.* lieutenant.
Lilak, *m.* lilac.
Lilie, *f.* lily.
Lilienöl, *n.* lily-oil.
Limonade, *f.* limonade. [lime.
Limone, Limonie, *f.* lemon,
Linde, *f.* lime-tree, linden.
Lindenbast, *m.* inner bark of the linden.
Lindenbaum, *m.* lime-tree.
Lindenholz, *n.* linden-wood.
Lindern, *v. a.* to soften; to mitigate; to sooth, to relieve.
Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation.
Linderungsmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, palliative.
Lindigkeit, *f.* mildness, lenity.
Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineal, *n.* ruler.
Linie, *f.* line.
Linienblatt, *n.* leaf of paper ruled with thick lines.
Linienschiff, *n.* ship of the line.
Liniensystem, *n.* *T.* scale.
Liniren, *v. a.* to draw lines, to rule.
Link, *adj.* left, not right; wrong.
Linkisch, *adj.* wrong, awkward.
Links, *adv.* to the left; on the left side; wrong, perversely, left-handed.
Linse, *f.* lentil; *T.* lens; linchpin.
Linsenförmig, *aaj.* lentil-shaped.
Linsenglas, *n.* lens.
Lippe, *f.* lip.
Lippenbuchstab, *m.* labial letter.
Liquid, *adj.* liquid.
Liquidiren, *v. a.* to liquidate, to clear accounts.
Lispeln, *v. n.* to lisp; to whisper.
List, *f.* art, cunning; fraud, deceit, trick.
Liste, *f.* list, roll. [crafty.
Listig, *adj.* artful, cunning,
Litanei, *f.* litany.

Litze, f. round lace; string, cord.
Litzenbruder, m. packer.
Livree, f. livery.
Lob, n. praise, commendation; character; Gott –! God be praised!
Lobbegierde, f. desire of praise.
Lobbegierig, adj. desirous of praise, ambitious after praise.
Loben, v. a. to praise, to commend; to estimate.
Lobenswerth, Lobenswürdig, adj. praise-worthy.
Lober, m. praiser, extoller.
Lobeserhebung, f. praise, high commendation. [poem.
Lobgedicht, n. commendatory
Lobgesang, m. song of praise, hymn. [mendable; estimable.
Löblich, adj. laudable, com-
Löblichkeit, f. laudableness, praise-worthiness.
Loblied, n. song of praise.
Lobpreisen, v. a. ir. to laud, to extol, to praise. [encomium.
Lobrede, f. panegyrick, eulogy,
Lobredner, m. panegyrist.
Lobsingen, v. n. ir. to sing praises, to celebrate with praise.
Lobspruch, m. encomium.
Loch, n. hole; dungeon.
Locheisen, n. punch, puncheon.
Löcheln, v. a. to make little holes in a thing. [thing.
Lochen, v. a. to make holes in a
Löcherig, adj. full of holes.
Löchern, v. a. to make holes in a thing, to pierce, to excavate.
Lock, m. T. log.
Locke, f. lock of hair, curl.
Löckeln, v. a. to curl.
Locken, v. a. to draw near by the voice, to call; to allure; to attract; to entice; to form hair into ringlets, to curl.
Locker, adj. loose, not strict, licentious, libertine; extravagant. [of living; libertinism.
Lockerheit, f. extravagant mode
Lockerleben, n. licentious or extravagant life.
Lockerling, m. extravagant person, libertine.
Lockern, v. a. to loosen; – v. n. to live extravagantly or licentiously. [curled.
Lockig, adj. formed in ringlets,
Lockpfeife, f. bird-call.
Lockspeise, f. lure, bait.
Lockstimme, f. voice for calling animals; persuasion. [ment.
Lockung, f. persuasion, entire-
Lockvogel, m. decoy-bird.
Lode, f. piece, rag. [embers.
Loderasche, f. light white ashes;
Lodern, v. n. to move quickly; to blaze; to glow, to burn.
Löffel, m. spoon; ear (of a hare).
Löffelei, f. amour, gallantry.
Löffelente, f. shoveler.
Löffelgans, f. spoon-bill.
Löffelkraut, n. spoon-wort, scurvy-grass.
Löffeln, v. n. to play the gallant, to practise gallantry.
Löffelstiel, m. handle of a spoon.
Löffler, m. gallant.
Loge, f. box.
Logik, f. logick.
Loh, n. bog, morass. [of tan.
Lohballen, m. ball or lump
Lohe, f. bark for tanning, tan; flame; heat.
Lohen, v. a. to steep in tan, to tan; – v. n. to burn with a flame, to blaze.
Lohfarbe, f. tan-colour.
Lohfeuer, n. blazing fire.
Lohgar, adj. prepared with tan.
Lohgerber, m. tanner.
Lohgrube, f. tan-pit.
Lohkuchen, m. tan-cake.
Lohmühle, f. tanning-mill.
Lohn, m. & n. reward; compensation; wages, hire; fee; pay; um – arbeiten, to work for hire.
Lohnarbeiter, m. man that works for hire.
Lohndiener, m. person that serves for hire.
Lohnen, v. a. & n. to reward; to compensate; to pay; es lohnt sich der Mühe, it is worth while, it is worth the trouble.
Löhner, m. person hired, mercenary. [hired coach.
Lohnkutsche, f. hackney-coach,
Lohnkutscher, m. hackney-coachman.
Lohnlakei, m. hireling.
Lohnsüchtig, adj. venal, mercenary.
Lohntag, m. pay-day.
Löhnung, f. pay, payment.
Löhnungstag, m. pay-day.
Lohnwache, f. watch kept for hire. [hired watchman.
Lohnwächter, m. hired guard,
Lohroth, adj. tan-coloured.
Lolch, m. rye-grass; corn-cockle.
Lombard, n. pawn-house.
Loos, s. lot, fate; chance; ticket.
Loosen, v. a. to cast lots, to draw lots; to listen.
Lorbeer, m. laurel, bay.
Lorbeerbaum, m. laurel-tree, bay-tree.
Lorbeerblatt, n. bay-leaf.
Lorbeere, f. berry of the bay-tree. [the berry of the bay.
Lorbeeröl, n. oil pressed from
Lorbeerrose, f. rose-bay, oleander. [and laurels.
Lorbeerwald, m. wood of bays
Lorbeerzweig, m. branch of laurel.
Los, adj. loose; destitute; quit, free; – seyn, to be quit of, to be released from; – werden, to get rid of, to get released from; sich – sagen, to renounce; sich – machen, to get rid of; to disengage one's self; sich – reißen, to disengage one's self by force.
Losbinden, v. a. ir. to unbind.
Losbitten, v. a. ir. to beg a person's release.
Losbrechen, v. a. ir. to break off, to break out. [to shoot off.
Losbrennen, v. a. ir. to fire,
Löschbrand, m. quenched fire-brand.
Löschen, v. a. to extinguish, to quench, to slake; to blot out, to efface; to unload; – v. n. to be extinguished, to cease to burn.
Löschfaß, n. quenching-tub.
Löschgeräth, n. apparatus for extinguishing fire.
Löschhorn, n. extinguishing-horn; extinguisher. [coal.
Löschkohle, f. quenched char-
Löschknopf, m. extinguisher.
Löschpapier, n. blotting-paper.
Löschplatz, m. wharf.
Löschwedel, m. whisk for sprinkling water.
Lose, adj. loose; unsettled; not solid; vagrant, vagabond; licentious; petulant, mischievous.
Lösegeld, n. ransom.
Lösen, v. a. to loose, to loosen; to free, to deliver; to let loose, to discharge; to dissolve, to abolish; to ransom. [pledge.
Löser, m. person who redeems
Losgeben, v. a. ir. to emancipate.
Losgebung, f. emancipation.
Losgehen, v. n. ir. to go off; to break out.
Loshelfen, v. n. ir to assist in procuring a person's liberty, or release. [ransom.
Loskaufen, v. a. to redeem, to
Losknallen, v. n. to explode.
Loskommen, v. a. ir. to be released from confinement.
Loslassen, v. a. ir. to set at liberty. [deliver.
Losmachen, v. a. to free, to
Losschießen, v. n. ir. to shoot off, to fire from.
Losschrauben, v. a. to unscrew.
Lossprechen, v. a. ir. to absolve, to acquit. [acquitment.
Lossprechung, f. absolution,
Lösung, f. solving, discharging.
Losung, f. mark, sign; signal; watch-word; rate, tax; share; excrement (of wild animals).
Losungswort, n. watch-word.
Loth, n. plummet; half an ounce; solder.
Lothen, v. n. to try or measure with the plummet, to heave the lead.

Löthen, *v.a.* to solder, to soder.

Löthig, *adj.* weighing or containing half an ounce; pure, unalloyed.

Löthkolben, *m.* soldering-instrument.

Lothrecht, *adj.* perpendicular.

Lothse, *m.* pilot, loadsman.

Lothsgeld, *n.* pilot's hire, pilotage.

Lothsmann, *m. s.* Lothse.

Lotterbube, *m.* vagrant.

Lotterie, *f.* lottery.

Lotterieloos, *n.* lottery-ticket.

Lotterieplan, *m.* scheme for a lottery.

Löwe, *m.* lion.

Löwengrube, *m.* lion's cavern, lion's den.

Löwenhaut, *f.* lion's skin.

Löwenmuth, *m.* lion-like courage.

Löwenzahn, *m.* lion's tooth; dandelion (plant).

Löwinn, *f.* lioness.

Lucerne, *f.* lucern.

Luchs, *m.* lynx.

Luchsauge, *n.* lynx's eye; sharp eye.

Luchsäugig, *adj.* lynceous.

Luchsinn, *f.* female lynx.

Lucifer, *m.* morning-star; devil.

Lücke, *f.* gap; chasm, break; defect.

Lückenbüßer, *m.* botch; mock-husband; patch-word.

Lückig, *adj.* having gaps.

Luder, *n.* carrion; lure, bait; flesh.

Luderleben, *n.* life of excess and debauchery, riotous life.

Lüderlich, *s.* Liederlich.

Ludern, *v. n.* to live in excess and riot; – *v. a.* to lure, to bait.

Luft, *f.* air; breeze; open air, atmosphere; – machen, to give air, to open, to give vent.

Luftball, *m.* air-balloon.

Luftblase, *f.* air-bladder, bubble.

Lüften, *v a.* to air, to expose to the air; to lift up.

Luftdicht, *adj.* air-proof, hermetical.

Lufterscheinung, *f.* meteor.

Luftfest, *adj.* air-proof.

Luftgegend, *f.* region of the air.

Luftgestalt, *f.* phantom.

Lufthimmel, *m.* atmosphere.

Luftig, *adj.* airy, aërial; unsubstantial.

Luftklappe, *f.* valve for admitting or shutting out air.

Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere.

Luftkunde, *f.* aërology, aërometry.

Luftleer, *adj.* airless, void of air.

Luftloch, *n.* air-hole, vent.

Luftmesser, *m.* aërometer.

Luftmeßkunst, *f.* aërometry.

Luftpumpe, *f.* air-pump.

Luftpumpenglocke, *f.* receiver of an air-pump.

Luftröhre, *f.* air-tube; wind-pipe.

Luftsäure, *f.* fixed air.

Luftschiff, *n.* aërostat, aërostatick machine, air-balloon.

Luftschiffer, *m.* aëronaut.

Luftschiffkunst, *f.* aërial navigation, aëronautica.

Luftschloß, *n.* castle in the air.

Luftspringer, *m.* jumper, caperer.

Luftsprung, *m.* leap from the ground, high leap, caper; Luftsprünge machen, to caper, to gambol.

Luftstoff, *m.* gas.

Luftstrich, *m.* stroke in the air.

Luftwage, *f.* barometer.

Luftzeichen, *n.* phenomenon, meteor.

Luftzieher, *m.* ventilator.

Lug, *m.* lie, falsehood; – *n.* couch, cave.

Lüge, *f* lie, falsehood; dissimulation; einen Lügen strafen, to give the lie to a person.

Lügen, *v. n. ir.* to lie, to utter a falsehood; to dissemble; to be mistaken; – *n.* lying.

Lügengeist, *m.* spirit of lying, lying fellow.

Lügenhaft, *adj.* lying, false.

Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.

Lügenmaul, *n.* lying mouth, lying person, liar.

Lügenprediger, *m.* lying preacher.

Lügner, *m.* **Lügnerinn**, *f.* liar.

Lügnerisch, *adj.* lying, false.

Luke, *f.* trap-door, hatch.

Lullen, *v. a. & n.* to hum.; to lull.

Lümmel, *m.* lubber, looby.

Lümmelei, *f.* clownishness, sluggishness, dulness.

Lümmelhaft, *adj.* lubberly.

Lump, *m.* ragamuffin, curmudgeon.

Lumpen, *v. a.* to treat as a ragamuffin, to treat as a shabby fellow; sich nicht – lassen, to act generously, to display liberality; – *m.* rag, tatter.

Lumpengeld, *n.* trifling expense.

Lumpengesindel, **Lumpenpack**, *n.* low rabble, pack of ragamuffins.

Lumpenhandel, *m.* trade in rags.

Lumpenhändler, *m.* dealer in rags.

Lumpenhund, *m.* ragamuffin, tatterdemalion, loon.

Lumpenmann, **Lumpensammler**, *m.* rag-man.

Lumpenzucker, *m.* sort of brown sugar.

Lumperei, *f.* trifle, fiddle-faddle.

Lumpicht, *adj.* shabby; mean, contemptible; stingy.

Lumpig, *adj.* ragged, tattered; mean, shabby.

Lunge, *f.* lungs.

Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary artery.

Lungenbalsam, *m.* balsam for the lungs.

Lungenfaul, *adj.* rotten in the lungs.

Lungenfieber, *n.* pulmonary fever.

Lungengeschwür, *n* ulcer or abcess in the lungs.

Lungenhieb, *m.* taunt, sarcasm.

Lungenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the lungs, pulmonary disorder.

Lungenkraut, *n.* lung-wort.

Lungensucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption.

Lungensüchtig, *adj.* afflicted with a pulmonary consumption, consumptive.

Lünse, *f.* linchpin.

Lunte, *f.* lunt, match; – riechen, to smell a rat.

Luntenschloß, *n.* match-lock.

Lust, *f.* enjoyment, pleasure, delight; cheerfulness; amusement; desire, mind; lust; – haben, to have a mind.

Lustaufwand, *m.* expences of pleasure.

Lustbad, *n.* bath token for pleasure.

Lustbarkeit, *f.* amusement, diversion.

Lustberg, *m.* artificial hill.

Lustdirne, *f.* prostitute.

Lüsten, *v. n.* to lust after, to desire, to list.

Lüstern, *adj.* lusting after; desirous, eager; lustful; – *v. n.* to lust after, to long for, to desire.

Lüsternheit, *f.* lust, sensual desire; longing.

Lustfahrt, *f.* excursion by water for pleasure.

Lustfeuer, *n.* fire-work for diversion.

Lustgang, *m.* pleasure-walk.

Lustgarten, *m.* pleasure-garden.

Lustgärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener.

Lustgehölz, *n.* pleasure-wood.

Lusthain, *m.* pleasure-grove.

Lusthaus, *n.* pleasure-house.

Lustholz, *n.* wood of pleasure.

Lustjagd, *f.* chase for the sake of diversion.

Lustig, *adj.* gay, merry, cheerful; jocose: droll, comical; sich – machen, to be gay, to be cheerful, to make merry; to banter.

Lustigkeit, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety, merriment.

Lustigmacher, *m.* merry person; jester, buffoon.

Lustlager, *n.* encampment for the diversion of the prince.

Lustpartie, *f.* party of pleasure.

Lustreise, *f.* journey or tour of pleasure.

Lustreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.

Lustschiff, *n.* pleasure-boat.

Lustschloß, *n.* castle of pleasure.

Lustseuche, *f.* venereal disease.

Lustspiel, *n.* comedy.

Lustspielartig, *adj.* comick.

Luststück, *n.* flower-border.

Lustwald, *m.* pleasure-wood, park.

Lustwäldchen, *n.* little pleasure-wood, shrubbery.

Lustwandeln, *v. n.* to take a walk.

Lutheraner, *m.* lutheran.

Lutherisch, *adj.* lutheran.

Lutherthum, *n.* lutheranism.

Lyriker, *m.* lyrick poet.

Lyrisch, *adj.* lyrick.

M

Maal, *s.* Mahl.

Maas, *s.* Maß.

Mache, *f.* making; etwas in der – haben, to be occupied in making something, to have under one's hands.

Machen, *v. a.* to make; to do; to cause; to prepare; to act, to operate, to represent, to produce, to compose; to play; – lassen, to cause to be made; sich davon –, to hasten, run, get away; sich darüber her –, to begin, to take in hand; sich nichts daraus –, not to care for it, not to regard it; was – Sie, how do you do, how are you; einem etwas weiß –, to impose upon a person, to deceive one.

Macher, *m.* maker.

Macherei, *f.* work, workmanship; act of making, composition.

Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making.

Macht, *f.* might; power; strength; mit aller –, by main force; über –, beyond power.

Machtbrief, *m.* power of attorney.

Machtgebot, *n.* despotick command.

Machthaber, *m.* plenipotentiary.

Mächtig, *adj.* mighty, powerful; strong; – seyn einer Sache, to be master of a thing.

Mächtigkeit, *f.* substance, thickness.

Machtlos, *adj.* destitute of power, powerless.

Machtspruch, *m.* decision, authoritative sentence.

Machtvollkommenheit, *f.* sovereignty.

Machtwort, *n.* word of power, absolute command; ein – darein sprechen, to interpose one's authority.

Machwerk, *n.* work, workmanship.

Mack, *n.* low rabble; Hack und –, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Maculatur, *n.* waste paper; blotting paper.

Mädchen, *n.* girl; maid.

Mädchenhaft, *adj.* maidenly.

Mädchenjäger, *m.* libertine.

Made, *f.* maggot, mite; worm.

Madensack, *m.* worm-bag.

Madig, *adj.* magotty, full of mites.

Madrepore, *f.* madrepore.

Madrigal, *n.* madrigal.

Magazin, *n.* magazine, warehouse, store-house.

Magd, *f.* maid; female; maid-servant.

Mägdlein, *n.* little maid, girl.

Magen, *m.* stomach, ventricle; maw.

Magenarzenei, *f.* stomachick.

Magenbrennen, *n.* heart-burn.

Magendrücken, *n. s.* Magenkrampf.

Magenelixir, *n.* elixir for the stomach.

Magenessenz, *f.* stomachal essence.

Magenkrampf, *m.* spasm in the stomach, cardialgy.

Magenkrankheit, *f.* disorder of the stomach.

Magenmittel, *n.* stomachick.

Magenmund, *m.* orifice of the stomach.

Magenpflaster, *n.* plaster for the stomach.

Magensaft, *m.* gastrick juice.

Magenschmerz, *m.* pain in the stomach.

Magenstärkend, *adj.* beneficial to the stomach, stomachical.

Magenstärkung, *f.* cordial for the stomach.

Magentropfen, *m. pl.* drops for the stomach.

Magenwasser, *n.* cordial for the stomach, furfeit-water.

Magenweh, *n.* pain in the stomach.

Magenwein, *m.* stomach-wine.

Magenwurst, *f.* haggess.

Mager, *adj.* meager; lean, lank.

Magerkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness.

Magie, *f.* magick.

Magister, *m.* master of arts.

Magistrat, *m.* magistracy, magistrate, court of aldermen.

Magistratur, *f.* magistracy.

Magnat, *m.* noble-man, peer, grandee.

Magnesie, *f.* magnesia.

Magnet, *m.* magnet, load-stone.

Magnetisch, *adj.* magnetical, magnetick.

Magnetisiren, *v. a.* to touch with the load-stone.

Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.

Magnetnadel, *f.* magnetick needle, mariner's needle.

Magnificenz, *f.* magnificence.

Mahd, *f.* swath; meadow.

Mähder, *m.* mower.

Mähen, *v. a.* to mow; to cut.

Mäher, *m.* mower.

Mahl, *n.* meal, repast; banquet; mark, sign.

Mahlen, *v. a.* to grind.

Mahlgang, *m.* set in a mill.

Mahlgast, *m.* miller's customer.

Mahlgeld, *n.* money paid for grinding, miller's fee.

Mahlgerinne, *f.* mill-trench.

Mahlmetze, *f.* multure.

Mahlmühle, *f.* corn-mill; mill.

Mahlschatz, *m.* dowry.

Mahlstein, *m.* land-mark.

Mahlstrom, *m.* whirl-pool.

Mahlzahn, *m.* grinding-tooth, grinder.

Mahlzeichen, *n.* mark, sign; memorial.

Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast.

Mahnbar, *adj.* fit to be claimed as a debt.

Mahnbrief, *m.* dunning letter.

Mähne, *f.* mane.

Mahnen, *v. a.* to urge; to remind; to claim a debt from a person, to dun; to cite; – *v. n.* to seem, to appear.

Mahner, *m.* dun, demander.

Mahr, *m.* night-mare.

Mährchen, *n.* tale, fable.

Mährchenhaft, *adj.* fabulous.

Mähre, *f.* bad horse, jade; mare; account, narrative, tale, fable.

Mähren, *v. n.* to stir with the hands, to dabble.

Mährte, *f.* cold liquid with bread in it, caudle.

Mahrte, *f.* honey comb.

Mai, *m.* May.

Maibaum, *m.* birch.

Maiblume, *f.* may-flower.

Maibutter, *f.* may-butter.

Maifrost, *m.* may-frost.

Maikäfer, *m.* may-fly, cockchafer.

Maillespiel, *n.* game at malls.

Mais, *m.* maize.

Majestät, *f.* majesty.

Majestätisch, *adj.* majestical, majestick.

Majestätsbrief, *m.* letters patent issued by the sovereign.

Majestätsrecht, *n.* right of sovereignty.

Majestätsschänder, *m.* violator of majesty.

Majestätsverbrechen, *n.* high treason.

Major, *m.* major.

Majoran, *m.* marjoram.

Majorat, *n.* right of primogeniture, eldership.

Majorenn, *adj.* of age, of full age.

Majorennität, *f.* majority.

Makel, *m.* stain, spot, blot; fault.

Mäkelei, *f.* broking.

Mäkeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to broke, to act the broker.

Mäkler, *m.* broker, factor.

Mäklerlohn, *m.* brokerage.

Makrele, *f.* mackerel.

Makrone, *f.* macaroon.

Mal, *n.* repetition of any act, time; ein –, once; drei –, three times; noch ein –, once more, over-again; auf ein –, mit einem Male, at once; ein für alle –, once for all.

Malaga, *m.* malaga.

Malen, *v. a.* to paint.

Maler, *m.* painter.

Maleracademie, *f.* academy of painters, school for painters.

Malerei, *f.* art of painting, painture; picture.

Malerfarbe, *f.* colour used by painters.

Malerisch, *adj.* picturesque.

Malerkunst, *f.* art of painting.
Malerpinsel, *m.* painter's pencil, paint-brush. [maul-stick.
Malerstock, *m.* painter's stick,
Malter, *n.* three curnocks, number of 15; dust, rubbish.
Malteserritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.
Malvasier, *m.* malmsey.
Malve, *f.* mallow.
Malz, *n.* malt.
Malzbier, *n.* malt-beer, ale.
Malzboden, *m.* malt-loft.
Malzdarre, *f.* malt-kiln.
Malzen, *v. n.* to malt.
Malzer, **Mälzer**, *m.* maltman, maltster.
Malzkasten, *m.* malt-chest.
Malzmühle, *f.* malt-mill.
Malzschaufel, *f.* malt-shovel.
Malzsteuer, *f.* malt-tax.
Malztenne, *f.* malt-floor.
Mamma, *f.* mamma.
Mämme, *s.* Memme. [negado.
Mammeluck, *m.* mamaluke, re-
Mammon, *m.* mammon, pelf.
Mammuth, *n.* mammoth.
Mamsell, *f.* miss.
Man, *pron.* they, we, you, men, one, as man sagt, they say.
Mancher, e, es, *pron.* many a; – *pl.* some, several.
Mancherlei, *adj.* of several sorts, diverse; – *adv.* in diverse manners.
Manchmal, *adv.* sometimes.
Mandat, *n.* mandate.
Mandel, *f.* almond; number of fifteen; mangle.
Mandelbaum, *m.* almond-tree.
Mandelbret, *n.* calender-board.
Mandelbrod, *n.* almond-bread; almond-cake.
Mandelholz, *n.* mangling-wood, mangling-roller.
Mandelkern, *m.* almond; gland in the throat.
Mandelkleie, *f.* husks of almonds ground.
Mandelkrähe, *f.* roller. [cake.
Mandelkuchen, *m.* almond-
Mandelmilch, *f.* almonds-milk, orgeat, emulsion of almonds.
Mandelmuß, *n.* almond-pap.
Mandeln, *v. a.* to mangle, to roll with the mangle.
Mandelnuß, *f.* almond-nut.
Mandelöl, *n.* oil of almonds.
Mandelseife, *f.* almond-soap.
Mandeltorte, *f.* almond-tart.
Mandler, *m.* mangler.
Mange, **Mangel**, *s.* Mandel.
Mangel, *m.* want; deficiency; scarcity; fault, blemish.
Mangelhaft, *adj.* deficient; defective, imperfect. [tiveness.
Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.* defec-
Mangeln, *v. a. s.* Mandeln; – *v. n. & a.* to be wanting, to be wanted, to fail; to be in want.

Engl. Wb. II.

Mangen, *v. a. s.* Mandeln.
Mangkorn, *n.* meslin, mang-corn.
Mangold, *n.* red beet. [corn.
Manier, *f.* manner; trick, habit; mit guter –, with a good grace.
Manierlich, *adj.* mannerly, civil.
Manierlichkeit, *f.* mannerliness, politeness, civility.
Manifest, *n.* manifesto.
Mann, *m.* man; person; husband; an den – bringen, to put off; ich bin – dafür, I answer for it, I warrant you.
Manna, *n.* manna.
Mannbar, *adj.* manly; marriageable.
Mannbarkeit, *f.* marriageableness, puberty.
Männchen, *n.* little man; male, cock (of animals).
Männervolk, *n.* persons of the male sex, men. [a man.
Mannfest, *adj.* firm as becomes
Manngierig, *adj.* having a strong desire for a husband.
Mannhaft, *adj.* manly; stout, valiant.
Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* manliness, manhood, stoutness; vigour.
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility.
Mannichfach, **Mannichfaltig**, *adj.* manifold, various.
Mannichfaltigkeit, *f.* variety, multiplicity. [every one.
Männiglich, *pron.* each and
Männin, *f.* woman.
Mannlehen, *n.* male fief.
Männlich, *adj.* male; masculine, manly. [virility.
Männlichkeit, *f.* manliness,
Mannsarbeit, *f.* work for a man. [man.
Mannsbild, *n.* male person;
Mannschaft, *f.* manhood; male population, men; soldiers, troops. [shy.
Mannscheu, *adj.* afraid of men,
Mannshemd, *n.* shirt.
Mannskleid, *n.* man's coat.
Mannskleidung, *f.* man's dress.
Mannskloster, *n.* convent for monks. [fathom.
Mannslänge, *f.* man's length,
Mannsleute, *pl.* men.
Mannsname, *m.* name of a man.
Mannsperson, *f.* male person, man.
Mannsrock, *m.* man's coat.
Mannsschneider, *m.* tailor for men. [maker.
Mannsschuster, *m.* man's shoe-
Mannsstamm, *m.* male line.
Mannstief, *adj.* a fathom deep.
Mannstreu, *f.* eryngo (plant).
Mannsucht, *f.* longing after men.
Mannsüchtig, *adj.* longing after men.
Mannsvolk, *n.* men.
Mannszucht, *f.* discipline.
Manntoll, *adj.* mad from a desire for men, mad after men.
Manntollheit, *f.* andromany.
Mannweib, *n.* hermaphrodite.
Mansarddach, *n.* broken roof.
Manschen, **Mantschen**, *v. n.* to dabble, to paddle.
Manchester, *m.* velveteen, velveret.
Manschette, *f.* ruffle.
Mantel, *m.* mantle; cloak; gown.
Mantelkind, *n.* child born before marriage. [cloak.
Mantelkragen, *m.* cape of a
Mantelsack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmanteau.
Manufactur, *f.* manufactory.
Manuscript, *n.* manuscript.
Mappe, *f.* portfolio.
Marder, *m.* marten, martern.
Marderfalle, *f.* trap for catching martens.
Marelle, *f.* morello-cherry.
Märgel, *s.* Mergel.
Marienbild, *n.* image of the virgin Mary.
Marienblume, *f.* daisy.
Mariendistel, *f.* milk thistle.
Marienfest, *n.* St. Mary's day.
Marienglas, *n.* isinglass.
Mariengroschen, *m.* Mary grosh.
Marienglas, *m.* Lady's day.
Marine, *f.* marine, navy.
Mariniren, *v. a.* to marinate.
Mark, *n.* marrow; pith; – *f.* mark; boundary.
Marke, *f.* token, counter, mark.
Marken, *v. a.* to mark; to buy; to higgle.
Marketender, *m.* sutler. [ler.
Marketenderinn, *f.* female sut-
Markgraf, *m.* margrave.
Markgräfinn, *f.* margravine.
Markgräflich, *adj.* relating to a margrave.
Markgrafschaft, *f.* **Markgrafthum**, *n.* margraviate.
Markig, *adj.* full of marrow, pithy; soft.
Markicht, *adj.* resembling marrow; strong, nervous.
Markolf, *m.* jay.
Marksbein, *n.* **Marksknochen**, *m.* marrow-bone.
Markscheide, *f.* boundary; discrimination.
Markscheidekunst, *f.* art of surveying mines, subterraneous geometry.
Markscheidend, *adj.* discriminating; critical.
Markscheider, *m.* surveyor of mines, measurer of mines.
Markscheidung, *f.* discrimination, criticism.
Markskuchen, *m.* cake made with marrow.
Markstein, *m.* mere-stone.
Markstorte, *f.* marrow-tart.
Markt, *m.* market; fair.

L

Marktfahne, f. market-standard. [ket-town.
Marktflecken, m. small mar-
Marktfreiheit, f. privilege of holding fairs.
Marktgeld, n. money collected at a fair; money set apart for the market; money given as a present on the day of a fair.
Marktgerechtigkeit, f. privilege of the fair or market.
Marktglocke, f. market-bell.
Marktgut, n. market-wares.
Markthelfer, m. labourer or servant, employed by merchants or shop-keepers, at the fairs.
Marktkauf, m. market-price.
Marktknecht, m. man employed under the magistrate or inspector of the market.
Marktkorb, m. basket for carrying things from the market.
Marktleute, pl. market-folk.
Marktmeister, m. inspector of the market.
Marktplatz, m. market-place.
Marktpreis, m. market-price.
Marktrecht, n. right of holding fairs; law of the market.
Marktscheffel, m. bushel of legal authority.
Marktschiff, n. market-hoy.
Marktschreier, m. quacksalver, mountebank. [ry, bragging.
Marktschreierei, f. quacke-
Marktschreierisch, adj. resembling a mountebank; boastful.
Markttag, m. market-day.
Marktvogt, m. inspector of the fair or market.
Marktzeichen, n. sign for beginning to buy and sell.
Markung, f. land-mark, boundary. [marble.
Marmel, Marmelstein, m.
Marmeln, v. a. to marble.
Marmelade, f. marmalade, marmalet.
Marmor, m. marble.
Marmorarbeit, f. marble work. [cies of marble.
Marmorart, f. kind or spe-
Marmorband, n. binding of a book in marbled leather.
Marmorblock, m. block of marble. [quarry.
Marmorbruch, m. marble-
Marmoriren, v. a. to marble.
Marmormühle, f. marble-mill.
Marmorn, adj. made of marble.
Marmorplatte, f. slab of marble.
Marmorstein, m. marble.
Marmortisch, m. marble-table, slab.
Marode, adj. tired, fatigued.
Marodiren, v. n. to go a marauding.
Marodeur, m. marauder.
Marone, f. large sweet chestnut.
Marqueur, m. marker, waiter.
Marsch, m. march; marsh, fen.
Marschall, m. marshal.
Marschallamt, n. office of a marshal; board of the Lord Marshal. [staff.
Marschallsstab, m. marshal's-
Marschfertig, adj. ready to march.
Marschiren, v. n. to march.
Marschland, n. marsh-land, fen-land.
Marschlinie, f. line of a march.
Marstall, m. great stable for horses. [pain, rack.
Marter, f. torment, torture;
Marterbank, f. rack. [tyr.
Marterer, m. tormentor; mar-
Marterholz, n. fig. person who is constantly plagued. [rack.
Martern, v. a. to torment, to
Märterthum, n. martyrdom.
Märtertod, m. death of a martyr.
Martervoll, adj. tormenting.
Marterwoche, f. passion-week.
Martinstag, m. St. Martin's-day, Martin-mas.
Martinsgans, f. roast goose eaten on St. Martin's-day.
Märtyrer ꝛc. s. Märterer ꝛc.
Marunke, f. sort of apricot; sort of plum.
März, m. March.
Märzbier, n. beer brewed in March.
Märzblume, f. snow-flake.
Marzipan, m. marchpane.
Masche, f. ring; bow, loop, springe; mash, mesh.
Maschig, adj. consisting of meshes. [machinery.
Maschine, f. machine; engine;
Maschinenmacher, m. machinist. [machine.
Maschinenmäßig, adj. like a
Maschinenmeister, m. master of the decorations.
Maschinerie, f. machinery.
Mase, f. Mäschen, n. mark; scar. [— f. spot, mark.
Maser, m. wood with veins;
Maserbirke, f. weeping birch.
Maserholz, n. veined wood.
Masericht, Maserig, adj. streaked, veined. [maple.
Maserle, f. Masholder, m.
Masern, v. a. to furnish with streaks and veins; — f. pl. measles. [to unmask.
Maske, f. mask; die — abnehmen,
Maskenball, m. maskerade.
Maskenkleid, n. masking habit, mummery.
Maskerade, f. maskerade.
Maskiren, v. a. to mask.
Maskopei, f. society of merchants.
Maß, n. measure.
Maße, f. just measure; moderation; mode, manner; — halten, to observe moderation; über die Maßen, beyond measure; extremely, excessively; in der —, in the manner.
Masse, f. mass; mallet; mace.
Maßen, conj. whereas, because.
Maßgabe, f. measure, proportion; nach —, according to.
Maßgebung, f. measure, proportion; restriction, restraint.
Mäßig, adj. moderate, frugal, temperate, sober; middling.
Mäßigen, v. a. to moderate; to mitigate; to temper, to restrain. [temperance.
Mäßigkeit, f. moderation,
Mäßigung, f. moderation, abstinence, tempering.
Massiv, adj. massive, massy; unalloyed; built of stone.
Maßlade, f. shoemaker's size.
Maßliebe, f. maple; daisy; marsh-marigold (plant).
Maßregel, f. manner of proceeding, measure.
Maßstab, m. rule, measure.
Mast, Mastbaum, m. mast; großer —, m. main-mast.
Mast, Mastung, f. act of feeding and fattening pigs, mast.
Mastdarm, m. rectum.
Mästen, v. a. to feed, to fatten; — v. n. to grow fat.
Mastgans, f. fatted goose.
Mastix, m. mastick.
Mastlos, adj. deprived of the masts, dismasted.
Mastschwein, n. fatted pig.
Maststenge, f. T. main-top-mast. [fattened.
Mastvieh, n. cattle that is to be
Mastwerk, n. T. all the masts of a ship. [man.
Matador, m. matadore; rich
Materialien, pl. materials.
Materialist, m. druggist; materialist.
Materialwaare, f. drugs.
Materie, f. matter.
Mathematik, f. mathematicks.
Mathematiker, m. mathematician. [tical.
Mathematisch, adj. mathema-
Matratze, f. mattress.
Matrikel, f. register, roll, catalogue; matricula.
Matrize, f. T. matrice.
Matrone, m. matron.
Matrose, m. sailor. [sers.
Matrosenhosen, f. pl. trow-
Matsch, m. capot; — machen, to capot; — werden, to be capotted.
Matschen, v. a. to capot.
Matt, adj. tired, weary; faint; weak; mated.
Matte, f. mat; curds; meadow.
Matten, v. a. to weaken; to mate.
Mattherzig, adj. faint-hearted, spiritless.

Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, weakness.
Matz, *m.* silly fellow; curds.
Mauen, *v. n.* to mew, to cater- [waul.
Mauer, *f.* wall.
Mauerblende, *f.* niche of a wall. [ram.
Mauerbrecher, *m.* battering-
Mauerhammer, *m.* hammer used by masons.
Mauerkelle, *f.* trowel.
Mauerkrone, *f.* mural crown.
Mauermeister, *s.* Maurermeister.
Mauern, *v. a.* to mure, to build with stone or brick.
Mauerpfeffer, *m.* pepper-stonecrop. [spleen-wort.
Mauerraute, *f.* wall-rue,
Mauersalz, *n.* salt exuding from walls. [pricklayers.
Mauersand, *m.* sand used by
Mauerschwalbe, *f.* black martin, swift.
Mauerstein, *m.* brick.
Mauerwerk, *n.* brick-work.
Mauerziegel, *m.* brick.
Mauke, *f.* malanders, green insect or fly.
Maul, *n.* mouth (of animals); mouth, jaw, chops; gabble; das – halten, to hold one's tongue; das – hängen, to make a lip.
Maulaffe, *m.* gaper, silly fellow; Maulaffen feil haben, to stare, to gape.
Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry.
Maulbeerbaum, *m.* mulberry-tree. [kiss.
Mäulchen, *n.* little mouth; *fig.*
Maulchrist, *m.* false christian.
Maulen, *v. n.* to powt, to make a lip, to be sulky.
Maulesel, *m.* mule.
Mauleseltreiber, *m.* mule-driver. [ing, silent.
Maulfaul, *adj.* averse to speak-
Maulfreund, *m.* flatterer.
Maulklemme, *f.* locked jaw.
Maulkorb, *m.* mouth-basket, muzzle.
Maulschelle, *f.* slap in the face, box on the ear; eine – geben, to cuff, to box.
Maulsperre, *f.* locked jaw.
Maulthier, *n.* mule.
Maultrommel, *f.* jew's-harp.
Maulwerk, *n.* talking implements, gift of the gab.
Maulwurf, *m.* mole. [hill.
Maulwurfshügel, *m.* mole-
Maurer, *m.* mason, bricklayer.
Maurergesell, *m.* journeyman-mason.
Maurerhandwerk, *n.* masonry.
Maurerkelle, *f.* mason's trowel.
Maurermeister, *m.* master-mason, master-pavier.
Maurerpinsel, *m.* whitewash-brush.
Maus, *f.* mouse; muscle.
Mauschel, *m.* jew.
Mause, *f.* moulting season.
Mausedreck, *m.* mouse-dung.
Mausefahl, *adj.* mouse coloured, mouse-gray.
Mäusefalle, *f.* mouse-trap.
Mausefeder, *f.* feathers shed at moulting.
Mäusefraß, *m.* pillage by mice.
Mäusegift, *m.* rats bane.
Mausekatze, *f.* cat good for mousing.
Mäuseloch, *n.* mouse-hole.
Mausen, *v. n.* to catch mice, to mouse; – *v. a.* to filch, to pilfer; – *v. r.* to moult; to cast the shell; to cast the skin.
Mäuseohr, *n.* mouse's ear; mouse-ear (plant).
Mauser, *m.* mouser, pilferer.
Mäuseschwanz, *m.* mouse-tail (plant). [quite still.
Mausestill, *adj.* quite hushed,
Mausetodt, *adj.* quite dead.
Mausezeit, *f.* moulting season.
Mausfarbe, *f.* mouse-colour, gray colour.
Mausig, *adj.* pert, insolent, saucy; sich – machen, to be insolent, to be boisterous.
Mauth, *f.* toll, excise; custom, custom-house. [house-officer.
Mauthbeamter, *m.* custom-
Mauthfrei, *adj.* exempt from toll or duty. [customs.
Mauthner, *m.* receiver of the
Mautzen, *v. n.* so cry like a cat.
Maxime, *f.* maxim.
May, *s.* Mai. [nicks.
Mechanik, *f.* science of mecha-
Mechaniker, Mechanikus, *m.* mechanician.
Mechanisch, *adj.* mechanical.
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism.
Meckern, *v. n.* to utter the noise of a goat, to bleat.
Medaille, *f.* medal.
Medaillon, *n.* medallion.
Median, *adj.* of middle size.
Medianpapier, *n.* paper of a middle size.
Medicin, *f.* medicine, physick; science of medicine. [dicine.
Mediciner, *m.* student of me-
Mediciniren, *v. n.* to take physic. [dicinal.
Medicinisch, *adj.* medical, me-
Meditation, *f.* meditation.
Meduse, *f.* Medusa; Medusa's head (plant).
Meer, *n.* sea.
Meeraal, *m.* conger-eel.
Meeradler, *m.* osprey.
Meerbrassen, *m.* sea-bream.
Meerbusen, *m.* bay, gulf.
Meerenge, *f.* strait, straits, streights. [the sea, calm at sea.
Meeresstille, *f.* quiet state of
Meereswoge, *f.* high wave at sea, billow.
Meerfenchel, *m.* sea-fennel.
Meerfrau, *f.* Meerweib, *n.* mermaid. [rine plant.
Meergewächs, *n.* sea-plant, ma-
Meergott, *m.* sea-god.
Meergöttinn, *f.* sea-goddess.
Meergras, *n.* sea-grass, sea-weed.
Meergrün, *adj.* sea-green.
Meerkalb, *n.* seal, sea-calf.
Meerkatze, *f.* monkey with a cats-tail. [tree.
Meerkirsche, *f.* strawberry-
Meerkohl, *m.* sea-cale.
Meerlinsen, *f. pl.* fen-lentils, ducks-meat.
Meermuschel, *f.* sea-shell.
Meernebel, *m.* sea-fog, thick heavy fog.
Meernessel, *f.* sea-anemone.
Meerrettig, *m.* horse-radish.
Meerschaum, *m.* froth of the sea; turkish tobacco-pipe clay.
Meerschaumen, *adj.* made of this substance. [toise, turtle.
Meerschildkröte, *f.* sea-tor-
Meerschlange, *f.* sea-snake.
Meerschnecke, *f.* sea-snail.
Meerschwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow.
Meerschwamm, *m.* sponge.
Meerschwein, *n.* porpoise. [pig.
Meerschweinchen, *n.* Guinea-
Meersenf, *m.* sea-mustard.
Meerstrudel, *m.* whirl-pool in the sea.
Meerufer, *n.* sea-shore.
Meerwasser, *n.* sea-water.
Meerwunder, *n.* wonder of the sea; sea-monster. [(plant).
Meerzwiebel, *f.* officinal squill
Mehl, *n.* meal, flower.
Mehlbrei, *m.* meal-pap.
Mehlfaß, *n.* meal-tub.
Mehlhändler, *m.* meal-man.
Mehlicht, Mehlig, *adj.* mealy, mellow. [cock-roach.
Mehlkäfer, *m.* black beetle,
Mehlkasten, *m.* meal-box.
Mehlkleister, *m.* paste. [ling.
Mehlkloß, *m.* pudding, dump-
Mehlpulver, *n.* gun-powder pulverized.
Mehlsack, *m.* flower-bag.
Mehlschabe, *f.* black beetle.
Mehlspeise, *f.* food prepared from flower.
Mehlstaub, *m.* meal-dust.
Mehlsuppe, *f.* gruel.
Mehlthau, *m.* mildew.
Mehlwurm, *m.* meal-worm.
Mehlzucker, *m.* ground-sugar.
Mehr, *adj. & adv.* more; nicht –, no more, no longer; – und –, more and more.
Mehrdeutig, *adj.* ambiguous.
Mehrdeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.
Mehren, *v. a.* to increase, to augment; – *v. r.* to grow more, to increase.

Mehrentheils, *adv.* for the most part.
Mehrer, *m.* augmenter.
Mehrere, *pl.* several persons; – Male, several times.
Mehrgebot, *n.* out-bidding.
Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality; *T.* plural number.
Mehrmalig, *adj.* several times repeated, reiterated.
Mehrmals, *adv.* several times.
Mehrsylbig, *adj.* of several syllables.
Mehrung, *f.* augmentation.
Mehrzahl, *f.* plural number; plurality. [shun.
Meiden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, to
Meier, *m.* steward, bailiff; farmer. [Meierhof, *m.* farm.
Meierei, *f.* Meiergut, *n.*
Meiern, *v. a.* to rent. [farm.
Meierzins, *m.* rent paid for a
Meile, *f.* mile. [miles.
Meilenmaß, *n.* measure by
Meilensäule, *f.* Meilenstein, *m.* mile-stone.
Meilenzeiger, *m.* mile-post.
Meilenweit, *adj.* extending several miles. [kiln.
Meiler, *m.* heap; char-coal-
Meilerholz, *n.* coal-wood.
Mein, Meine, Mein, *pron.* my, mine.
Meineid, *m.* false oath, perjury.
Meineidig, *adj.* forsworn, perjured. [swearer.
Meineidiger, *m.* perjurer, for-
Meinen, *v. a.* to mean; to intend; to be of opinion, to think.
Meinethalben, Meinetwegen, Meinetwillen, *adv.* on my account, for my sake.
Meinige, der, die, das, mine; Meinigen, *pl.* my family, my domesticks.
Meinung, *f.* meaning; intention; opinion; vorgefaßte –, preconception; nach meiner –, in my opinion; einem seine – sagen, to tell one one's mind.
Meinungswuth, *f.* fanaticism.
Meischen, *v. a.* to stir, to mix.
Meise, *f.* titmouse.
Meisenkasten, *m.* trap for catching birds.
Meißel, *m.* chisel. [or clip.
Meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel; to cut
Meist, *adj.* most; – *adv.* almost; meisten, *pl.* most persons; am meisten, *adv.* most.
Meistbietend, *adj.* most-bidding. [bidder.
Meistbietender, *m.* highest
Meistens, *adv.* most, mostly.
Meistentheils, *adv.* for the most part.
Meister, *m.* master; workman; – werden, to get the freedom of a company.
Meisterarbeit, *f.* master-work.

Meistergesang, *m.* master's song. [perfect.
Meisterhaft, *adj.* masterly,
Meisterhand, *f.* master's hand.
Meistern, *v. a.* to master, to rule, to govern; to censure.
Meisterrecht, *n.* privilege of exercising a trade; freedom of a company. [singer.
Meistersänger, *m.* master-
Meisterschaft, *f.* mastership; superiority, mastery. [stroke.
Meisterstreich, *m.* master-
Meisterstück, *n.* master-piece.
Meisterwerk, *n.* master-work, excellent work, classical work.
Melancholie, *f.* melancholy; spleen; grief.
Melancholisch, *adj.* low-spirited, dejected; melancholy.
Melde, *f.* orach, orage.
Melden, *v. a.* to announce; to make known; to make application; to relate, to inform of; to mention, to make mention.
Melilote, *f.* melilot (plant).
Melirt, *adj.* variously coloured.
Melisse, *f.* balm.
Melk, *adj.* giving milk, milch.
Melken, *v. a.* to milk.
Melker, *m.* milker.
Melkerei, *f.* cow-house, vaccary; business of milking. [pail.
Melkfaß, *n.* milking tub, milk-
Melkkuh, *f.* milch-cow.
Melkschämel, *m.* milking-stool.
Melkvieh, *m.* cattle giving milk.
Melodie, *f.* melody, tune.
Melodisch, *adj.* melodious.
Melone, *f.* melon.
Memme, *f.* coward, poltroon.
Menge, *f.* great number; multitude; plenty.
Mengen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; – *v. r.* to meddle, to inter-
Mengfutter, *n.* mash. [fere.
Mengkorn, *n.* meslin.
Mengsel, *n.* mixture, medly, mingled mass. [lion.
Mennig, *m.* cinnabar, vermil-
Mensch, *m.* man; person; – *n.* fellow; woman; whore.
Menschenalter, *n.* age of man, human age.
Menschenblut, *n.* human blood.
Menschendieb, *m.* kidnapper.
Menschenfeind, *m.* misanthrope. [anthropical.
Menschenfeindlich, *adj.* mis-
Menschenfresser, *m.* man-eater, cannibal.
Menschenfreund, *m.* philanthropist, man of humane and kind feelings.
Menschenfreundlich, *adj.* humane, benevolent. [feeling.
Menschengefühl, *n.* humane
Menschengebot, *n.* law given by man.

Menschengesicht, *n.* human face. [man.
Menschenglück, *n.* felicity of
Menschenhand, *f.* hand of man.
Menschenhasser, *m.* misanthrope. [ed by other men.
Menschenhülfe, *f.* help afford-
Menschenkind, *n.* child of man, human being.
Menschenleer, *adj.* deserted of men, not frequented.
Menschenlehre, Menschenkunde, *f.* anthropology.
Menschenliebe, *f.* love of mankind, humanity, kindness.
Menschenmöglich, *adj.* possible for human powers.
Menschenpflicht, *f.* duty of a human being.
Menschenraub, *m.* kidnapping.
Menschenräuber, *m.* kidnapper.
Menschenrecht, *n.* right of human nature. [ordinance.
Menschensatzung, *f.* human
Menschenscheu, *f.* shyness; – *adj.* shy, afraid of human beings.
Menschensohn, *m.* son of man.
Menschenstimme, *f.* human voice.
Menschenverstand, *m.* human understanding, common sense.
Menschenwerk, *n.* work of man.
Menschenwürde, *f.* dignity of human nature.
Menschheit, *f.* human race; human nature; humanity.
Menschlich, *adj.* human; humane.
Menschlichkeit, *f.* humanity.
Menschwerdung, *f.* incarnation. [musick).
Mensur, *f.* measure; tune (in
Mergel, *f.* marl.
Mergelig, *adj.* marly.
Mergeln, *v. a.* to manure with marl, to marl.
Merkbar, *adj.* perceptible, perceivable, sensible.
Merken, *v. a.* to mark, to perceive; to observe; to understand, to feel; to remember; sich-lassen, to give to understand, to intimate. [telligible.
Merklich, *adj.* perceptible, in-
Merkmal, *n.* mark, sign, token.
Merkwürdig, *adj.* remarkable; memorable.
Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* curiosity, remarkable object.
Merkzeichen, *n.* mark, token.
Merle, *f.* black-bird.
Merzen, s. Ausmerzen. [off.
Merzschaf, *n.* sheep that is cast
Meßamt, *n.* mass; celebration of mass.
Meßbar, *adj.* capable of being measured, measurable. [ness.
Meßbarkeit, *f.* measurable-
Meßbuch, *n.* mass-book, missal.

Messe, *f.* mass; great fair for merchants; fairing; – lesen, to say mass.
Messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; to define, to determine.
Messer, *m.* measurer.
Messer, *n.* knife.
Messerbesteck, **Messergesteck**, *n.* knife-case. [knife.
Messerheft, *n.* handle of a
Messerklinge, *f.* blade of a knife. [knife; razor-shell.
Messerscheide, *f.* sheath for a
Messerschmied, *m.* cutler.
Messerschmiede, *f.* cutler's shop, cutler's manufactory.
Messerspitze, *f.* point of a knife.
Meßfahne, *f.* small flag.
Meßfreiheit, *f.* privilege of holding a fair.
Meßgeld, *n.* money paid for measuring; money got at a fair.
Meßgeschenk, *n.* present given on a fair, fairing.
Meßgewand, *m.* chasuble.
Meßglocke, *f.* bell ringing for mass, bell calling to mass.
Meßgut, *n.* goods sent to the fair.
Messias, *m.* Messiah.
Messing, *n.* brass.
Messingdraht, *m.* brass-wire.
Messingen, *adj.* made of brass.
Messingplatte, *f.* brass-plate.
Meßkette, *f.* surveyor's chain.
Meßkunde, **Meßkunst**, **Meßlehre**, *f.* geometry.
Meßkünstler, *m.* geometer.
Meßkünstlerisch, *adj.* geometrical.
Meßner, *m.* sacristan, sexton.
Meßpriester, *m.* priest who reads mass. [veyor's table.
Meßruthe, **Meßstange**, *f.* sur-
Meßschnur, *f.* measuring-cord.
Meßtisch, *m.* surveyor's table.
Meßwaare, *f.* goods for the fair.
Meßwoche, *f.* week in a fair.
Meßzeit, *f.* time of the fair.
Metall, *n.* metal; brass.
Metallen, *adj.* made of metal.
Metallisch, *adj.* metallick.
Metallurg, *m.* metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
Metapher, *f.* metaphor. [rical.
Metaphorisch, *adj.* metapho-
Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysicks.
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology.
Meteorologisch, *adj.* meteoro-
Meth, *m.* mead. [logical.
Methode, *f.* method.
Metier, *n.* profession, business.
Metonymie, *f.* metonymy.
Mette, *f.* matins.
Mettwurst, *f.* sort of sausage.
Metze, *f.* measure for corn, fourth part of a bushel, peck; strumpet. [massacre.
Metzelei, *f.* slaughter, butchery,
Metzeln, *v. a.* to cut to pieces, to massacre; to kill animals for meat. [slaughter.
Metzen, *v. a.* to cut; to kill, to
Metzenweise, *adv.* by pecks, by bushels.
Metzgen, *v. a.* to kill.
Metzger, *m.* butcher.
Metzgerhund, *m.* butcher's cur.
Metzgerknecht, *m.* butcher's man. [spiracy.
Meuchelbund, *m.* plot, con-
Meuchelei, *f.* plot, cabal, machination.
Meuchelmord, *m.* assassination.
Meuchelmörder, *m.* assassin.
Meuchelmörderisch, *adj.* assassinlike. [to cabal.
Meucheln, *v. n.* to form plots,
Meuchlings, *adv.* insidiously, clandestinely.
Meute, *f.* pack of hounds.
Meuterei, *f.* plot, mutiny.
Meuterer, *m.* mutineer.
Meutmacher, *m.* ringleader,
Mewe, *f.* sea-gull. [mutineer.
Miauen, *v. n.* to mew.
Michaelisfest, *n.* **Michaelistag**, *m.* Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day.
Mieder, *n.* bodice.
Miene, *f.* look; appearance; mien, feature; – machen, to pretend; to threaten to do a thing.
Mienenspiel, *n.* mimickry.
Miete, *f.* mite.
Miethcontract, *m.* contract respecting any thing hired or rented. [habitation.
Miethe, *f.* rent, hire; rented
Miethen, *v. a.* to hire; to rent.
Miether, *m.* hirer.
Miethfrau, *f.* land-lady; female tenant.
Miethfrei, *adj.* rent-free.
Miethgeld, *n.* hire, rent, earnest.
Miethhaus, *n.* rented house.
Miethherr, *m.* land-lord.
Miethknecht, *m.* servant hired from day to day. [coach.
Miethkutsche, *f.* hackney-
Miethkutscher, *m.* hackney-coach-man.
Miethlakei, *m.* hire-servant.
Miethleute, *m. pl.* lodgers, tenants. [cenary.
Miethling, *m.* hireling, mer-
Miethlohn, *m.* servant's wages.
Miethmann, **Miethsmann**, *m.* tenant, lodger.
Miethpferd, *n.* hired horse, hack-horse.
Miethstall, *m.* hackney-stable.
Miethwagen, *m. s.* Miethkutsche.
Miethweise, *adv.* in the manner of hiring or renting.
Miethzeit, *f.* time for which a thing is hired, or rented.
Miethzins, *m.* rent; house-rent.
Mietig, *adj.* full of mites.
Mieze, *f.* puss.
Migräne, *f.* megrim.
Mikroskop, *m.* microscope.
Milan, *m.* **Milane**, *f.* kite (a bird of prey).
Milbe, *f.* mite; moth.
Milch, *f.* milk; milt (of fishes).
Milchasch, *m.* milk-tub, milk-bowl.
Milchbart, *m.* milk-sop.
Milchbehältniß, *n.* vessel containing milk.
Milchbrei, *m.* milk-potage.
Milchbrezel, *f.* bun made of flower and milk.
Milchbrod, *n.* milk-bread.
Milchbruder, *m.* foster-brother.
Milchbrunnen, *m.* milk-well, milk-pit.
Milchcur, *f.* cure effected by the use of milk.
Milchen, *adj.* giving milk, milch; – *v. a.* to milk.
Milcher, *m.* milter.
Milchfarbe, *f.* milk-colour.
Milchfarben, *adj.* of a milk-colour.
Milchfieber, *n.* milk-fever.
Milchfrau, *f.* milk-woman.
Milchgefäß, *n.* vessel containing milk. [pail.
Milchgelte, *f.* milk-tub, milk-
Milchgewölbe, *n.* milk-vault.
Milchglas, *n.* milk-cup; breast-glass. [cheek.
Milchhaar, *n.* down of the
Milchhaus, *n.* milk-house, dairy.
Milchicht, *adj.* resembling milk, milky. [milky.
Milchig, *adj.* containing milk,
Milchkammer, *f.* milk-chamber, dairy.
Milchkanne, *f.* **Milchkännchen**, *n.* milk-jug. [dairy.
Milchkeller, *m.* milk-cellar,
Milchling, *m.* milter.
Milchmädchen, *n.* milk-maid.
Milchmagd, *f.* dairy-maid.
Milchmarkt, *m.* milk-market.
Milchmuß, *n.* milk-pap.
Milchnapf, *m.* milk-dish, milk-saucer, milk-bowl.
Milchner, *m.* milter.
Milchrahm, *m.* cream. [chyle.
Milchsaft, *m.* milky-juice,
Milchsauger, *m.* goat-sucker.
Milchschauer, *m. s.* Milchfieber.
Milchschwester, *f.* foster-sister.
Milchspeise, *f.* food prepared from milk. [galaxy.
Milchstraße, *f.* milky way,
Milchsuppe, *f.* milk-potage.
Milchwarm, *adj.* luke-warm.
Milchweg, *m.* milky way.
Milchzahn, *m.* milk-tooth.
Milchzucker, *m.* sugar of milk.
Mild, *adj.* mild; soft; gentle; tender, kind, liberal, generous.
Milde, *f.* mildness; softness; gentleness; kindness; liberality.
Mildern, *v. a.* to soften; to mitigate; to sooth; to lessen.

Milderung, *f.* mitigation, moderation.
Mildherzig, *adj.* tender-hearted, kind-hearted.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, liberality, benevolence.
Mildigkeit, *f.* charity, benevolence. [ritably.
Mildiglich, *adv.* kindly, cha-
Mildreich, *adj.* kind, benevolent.
Mildthätig, *adj.* charitable, benevolent. [lence, charity.
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* benevo-
Miliz, *f.* militia.
Million, *f.* million.
Milz, *f.* milt, spleen.
Milzader, *f.* spleen-vein.
Milzbeschwerung, *f.* Milzweh, *n.* hypochondriack indisposition, spleen.
Milzkrankheit, Milzsucht, *f.* hypochondriasis, hypochondriacal disorder, spleen.
Milzsüchtig, *adj.* splenetick, hypochondriacal.
Minder, *adj.* less; smaller; inferior. [minor.
Minderjährig, *adj.* under-age,
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority.
Mindern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen.
Minderung, *f.* diminution.
Mindest, *adj.* least.
Mindestens, *adv.* at least.
Mine, *f.* mine.
Miner, *m. pl.* minerals, fossils.
Mineral, *n.* mineral, fossil.
Mineralog, *m.* mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *adj.* mineral creation, mineral kingdom.
Miniatur, *f.* miniature.
Miniren, *v. n.* to mine.
Minirer, *m.* pioneer, miner.
Minister, *m.* minister. [rial.
Ministerialisch, *adj.* ministe-
Ministerium, *n.* ministry.
Minne, *f.* love.
Minnesänger, *m.* erotick poet.
Minorenn, *adj.* minor, under-age. [non-age.
Minorennität, *f.* minority,
Minute, *f.* minute.
Minutenuhr, *f.* minute-watch.
Minutenzeiger, *m.* minute-hand.
Mischbar, *adj.* miscible.
Mischbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.
Mischelkorn, *n.* mixed corn.
Mischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to shuffle; – *v. r.* to interpose, to meddle.
Mischer, *m.* mixer. [vender.
Mischfutter, *n.* mixed pro-
Mischgericht, *n.* ragout.
Mischklumpen, *m.* mixed heap, chaos.
Mischkorn, *n.* mixed corn.
Mischling, *m.* hybridous animal.
Mischmasch, *m.* something irregularly and carelessly mixed together, medley.
Mischung, *f.* mixture, mixtion.
Mispel, *f.* medlar.
Mispelbaum, *m.* medlar-tree.
Mißachten, *v. a.* to slight, to despise.
Mißarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Mißbehagen, *n.* dislike, displeasure. [ing, disliking.
Mißbeliebig, *adj.* disapprov-
Mißbieten, *v. a. ir.* to underbid.
Mißbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapprobation.
Mißbrauch, *m.* misuse; abuse.
Mißbrauchen, *v. a.* to misuse; to abuse. [upon abuse.
Mißbräuchlich, *adj.* founded
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit; bad name, bad reputation.
Mißdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue.
Mißdeutung, *f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Missen, *v. n.* to miss, to perceive the want of; to want, to be without. [transgression.
Missethat, *f.* misdeed, crime;
Missethäter, *m.* malefactor, criminal, delinquent.
Mißfall, *m.* miscarriage.
Mißfallen, *v. n. ir.* to displease; – *n.* displeasure.
Mißfällig, *adj.* displeasing, disagreeable, offensive.
Mißfarbe, *f.* disagreeable colour; mixture in the colour.
Mißform, *f.* deformity.
Mißförmig, *adj.* deformed.
Mißgeberde, *f.* grimace.
Mißgebären, *v. n. ir.* to miscarry, to have an abortion; – *n.* miscarriage.
Mißgebot, *n.* inadequate bidding, underrate offer.
Mißgeburt, *f.* monstrous birth, monster. [please.
Mißgefallen, *v. n. ir.* to dis-
Mißgeben, *v. n. ir.* to err in giving, to give wrong.
Mißgelaunt, *adj.* being in an ill humour. [adverse destiny.
Mißgeschick, *n.* adverse fate,
Mißgeschöpf, *n.* monster.
Mißgestalt, *f.* disfigured object, deformed being. [growth.
Mißgewächs, *n.* monstrous
Mißgläubig, *adj.* heterodox, unbelieving.
Mißglücken, *v. n.* not to succeed, to fail. [grudge.
Mißgönnen, *v. a.* to envy, to
Mißgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to fair, to miss, to mistake.
Mißgriff, *m.* false grasp; failure, mistake.
Mißgunst, *f.* envy, jealousy.
Mißgünstig, *adj.* envious, jealous.
Mißhagen, *v. n.* to displease.
Mißhällig, *s.* Mißhellig.
Mißhandeln, *v. n.* to do wrong, to trespass; – *v. a.* to treat ill, to treat with violence, to abuse.
Mißhandlung, *f.* ill-treatment, abuse; transgression.
Mißheirath, *f.* disadvantageous marriage, discreditable marriage.
Mißhellig, *adj.* dissonant, unharmonious; disunited; incongruous.
Mißhelligkeit, *f.* dissonance; incongruity, inconsistency; disagreement, dissension.
Mission, *f.* mission.
Missionär, *m.* missionary.
Mißjahr, *n.* bad year, unproductive year.
Mißkennen, *v. n. ir.* not to know, to misapprehend.
Mißklang, *m.* dissonance, want of harmony.
Mißklingend, *adj.* unharmonious. [sound.
Mißlaut, *m.* unharmonious
Mißlauten, *v. n.* to sound unharmoniously, to sound ill.
Mißleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce.
Mißlich, *adj.* uncertain, dubious, doubtful; critical.
Mißlichkeit, *f.* uncertainty.
Mißlingen, *v. n. ir.* not to succeed, to fail, to miscarry.
Mißmuth, *m.* displeasure, ill-humour, moroseness.
Mißmüthig, *adj.* discouraged; displeased, discontented; dejected, depressed.
Mißrathen, *v. n. ir.* to fail of success, to turn out ill; – *v. a.* to advise against, to dissuade.
Mißrechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon.
Mißrechnung, *f.* error in reckoning. [impropriety.
Mißstand, *m.* unsuitableness,
Mißstimmung, *f.* discord, dissension.
Mißton, *m.* false sound.
Mißtönen, *v. n.* to sound wrong.
Mißtrauen, *v. a.* to distrust, to mistrust; – *n.* want of confidence, mistrust, distrust.
Mißtrauisch, *adj.* distrustful, suspicious.
Mißtreten, *v. n. ir.* to make a false step; to fail. [error.
Mißtritt, *m.* false step; fault,
Mißvergnügen, *n.* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure.
Mißvergnügt, *adj.* dissatisfied, discontented.
Mißverhalten, *n.* misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion, incongruity.
Mißverstand, *m.* misapprehension; slight difference, misunderstanding.

Mißverständniß, *n.* misunderstanding.
Mißverstehen, *v. a. ir.* to understand wrong, to misunderstand, to mistake.
Mißwachs, *m.* failure of the produce of the fields; scarcity, bad growth.
Mist, *m.* dirt; dung; mist, fog.
Mistbeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Mistel, *f.* mistletoe.
Misteldrossel, *f.* mistle-bird, mistle-thrush, shrite.
Misten, *v. n.* to dung; – *v. a.* to dung, to manure.
Mistfliege, *f.* dung-fly.
Mistgabel, *f.* dung-fork.
Mistgrube, *f.* dung-hole, dung-pit.
Misthaken, *m.* dung-hook.
Misthammel, *m.* dirty person.
Misthaufen, *m.* dung-hill.
Mistjauche, *f.* drainings of a dung-hill.
Mistkäfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Mistkarre, *f.* dung-barrow.
Mistkarren, *m.* dung-cart.
Mistlache, **Mistpfütze**, *f.* puddle of the drainings from dung.
Mistler, *s.* Misteldrossel.
Miststätte, *f.* dung-hill.
Mistwagen, *m.* dung-wagon.
Mit, *prp.* with; by, at, on, to.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-labourer. [tancy.
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomi-
Mitbeklagter, *m.* codefendent.
Mitbelehnschaft, *f.* simultaneous investiture.
Mitbelehnter, *m.* copartner.
Mitbelehnung, *f.* co-investiture. [joint-proprietor.
Mitbesitzer, *m.* copartner,
Mitbewerben, *v. n. ir.* to enter into competition for a thing.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor.
Mitbewerbung, *m.* competition.
Mitbieten, *v. n. ir.* to bid at the same time with others, to bid together.
Mitbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring with one, to bring along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother; comrade.
Mitbuhlen, *v. n.* to rival.
Mitbuhler, *m.* rival.
Mitbürge, *m.* joint-bail, joint-security.
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow citizen.
Mitchrist, *m.* fellow christian.
Mitdaseyn, *n.* coexistence.
Miteigenthümer, *m.* joint proprietor.
Miteinander, *adv.* together.
Miterbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
Miterbschaft, *f.* coparcenary.
Mitessen, *v. n. ir.* to eat with another, to dine with.
Mitesser, *m.* fellow-boarder.

Mitfahren, *v. n.* to go in a carriage with another person, to ride with. [with.
Mitfliegen, *v. n.* to fly along
Mitfolgen, *v. n.* to follow with.
Mitfreude, *f.* participation in the joy of another.
Mitführen, *v. a.* to carry, bring along with.
Mitgabe, *f.* portion, dower.
Mitgast, *m.* fellow-guest.
Mitgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give along with, to bestow upon; to give a portion to a daughter.
Mitgefangener, *m.* fellow-prisoner. [sympathy.
Mitgefühl, *n.* fellow-feeling;
Mitgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go along with, to accompany.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* assistant; accomplice. [ciate.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, asso-
Mitgeschöpf, *n.* fellow-creature. [panion, fellow.
Mitgesell, *m.* associate, com-
Mitgift, *f.* dowry.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
Mithalten, *v. n. ir.* to side with.
Mithelfer, *m.* aider, helper.
Mithin, *conj.* consequently.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate.
Mitkämpfer, *m.* competitor, rival. [fellow-servant.
Mitknecht, *m.* fellow-labourer,
Mitkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come along with.
Mitlassen, *v. a. ir.* to permit to go with.
Mitlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run with.
Mitlaut, **Mitlauter**, *m.* consonant.
Mitleiden, *n.* compassion, pity.
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidig, *adj.* compassionate.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassionate disposition.
Mitlernen, *v. n.* to learn with; – *v. a.* to learn one thing together with another.
Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, to engage to go long with.
Mitmachen, *v. n.* to do as others do, to follow the example of others; die Mode –, to go along with the fashion.
Mitmeister, *m.* master of the same trade. [fellow-being.
Mitmensch, *m.* fellow-man,
Mitnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take along with one; to exhaust, to weaken.
Mitpachter, *m.* joint-tenant.
Mitplaudern, *v. n.* to join in one's talk. [the account.
Mitrechnen, *v. a.* to include in
Mitregent, *m.* co-regent.
Mitreisen, *v. n.* to accompany a person in a journey.
Mitreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride with.

Mitschuld, *f.* participation in guilt.
Mitschuldig, *adj.* participating in guilt, accessary to a crime.
Mitschuldiger, *m.* accomplice, accessary. [debtor.
Mitschuldner, *m.* fellow-
Mitschüler, *m.* school-fellow.
Mitsingen, *v. a.* to join in singing. [dinner or supper.
Mitspeisen, *v. n.* to join in a
Mitspielen, *v. a.* to join in play; to treat ill.
Mittag, *m.* mid-day, noon; south.
Mittägig, **Mittäglich**, *adj.* meridional, southern; situated to the south.
Mittagsessen, *n.* **Mittagsmahlzeit**, *f.* dinner.
Mittagshöhe, *f.* meridian altitude. [of the south.
Mittagsländer, *m.* inhabitant
Mittagslinie, *f.* meridian.
Mittagsluft, *f.* air at noon; breeze from the south.
Mittagsruhe, *f.* **Mittagsschläfchen**, *n.* sleep at noon, sleep after dinner.
Mittagsseite, *f.* south-side.
Mittagssonne, *f.* sun shining at noon.
Mittagsstunde, *f.* hour at noon.
Mittagstisch, *m.* dinner.
Mittagswind, *m.* wind blowing at noon, south-wind.
Mittagwärts, *adv.* towards the south, southward.
Mitte, *f.* middle, midst.
Mittel, *n.* midst, middle; medium; means; remedy; wealth, property; ins – treten, to step forth, to come forward; to interpose, sich ins – schlagen, to interpose, to mediate.
Mittelalter, *n.* middle age.
Mittelbar, *adj.* mediate, interposing; indirect.
Mittelbegriff, *m.* intermediate term.
Mittelding, *n.* thing between two other things; – *adj.* adiaphory. [finger.
Mittelfinger, *m.* middle-
Mittelgattung, *f.* intermediate species, intermediate kind.
Mittelglied, *n.* T. medium.
Mittelgröße, *f.* middling size.
Mittelländisch, *adj.* mediterranean.
Mittellinie, *f.* equator.
Mittellos, *adj.* void of means, destitute of fortune.
Mittellosigkeit, *f.* poverty.
Mittelmann, *m.* middle man.
Mittelmäßig, *adj.* middling, moderate. [ocrity.
Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.* medi-
Mittelmast, *m.* main-mast.
Mittelmeer, *n.* mediterranean sea.

Mittelpreis, *m.* mean price, medium price. [centre.
Mittelpunct, *m.* middle point,
Mittels, *prp.* by means of.
Mittelsperson, *f.* agent; mediator; umpire. [midst.
Mittelst, *adj.* middle-most,
Mittelstand, *m.* middle station, middle rank of society.
Mittelstatur, *f.* mean stature, middling size.
Mittelstraße, *f.* middle road.
Mittelstück, *n.* middle-piece.
Mitteltreffen, *n.* centre of an army.
Mitteltuch, *n.* cloth of middling quality, second cloth.
Mittelursache, *f.* intervening cause, means.
Mittelweg, *m.* middle way.
Mittelwort, *n.* middle word; participle.
Mitten, *adv.* in the midst; – innen, – unter, in the midst of.
Mitternacht, *f.* midnight; north.
Mitternächtig, **Mitternächtlich**, *adj.* done at midnight; northern, septentrional.
Mitthäter, *m.* accessary, accomplice.
Mittheilbar, *adj.* what may be communicated; communicative.
Mittheilen, *v. a.* to give a share of; to impart, to communicate.
Mittheilend, *part. & adj.* communicating, communicative.
Mittheilsam, *adj.* communicative. [tion, imparting.
Mittheilung, *f.* communica-
Mittler, *m.* mediator. [diator.
Mittleramt, *n.* office of me-
Mittlerer, **Mittlere**, *adj.* middle, being in the middle.
Mittlerweile, **Mittlerzeit**, *adv.* meanwhile, in the mean time.
Mittwoche, *f.* wednesday.
Mitunter, *adv.* among other things, sometime.
Mitursache, *f.* concurring cause, concomitant motive.
Mitverbrechen, *n.* participation in a crime.
Mitverschworener, *m.* associate in a conspiracy. [dian.
Mitvormund, *m.* joint-guar-
Mitvormundschaft, *f.* coguardianship.
Mitwandern, *v. n.* to wander or journey in company with another.
Mitweide, *f.* common pasture; common pasture-ground.
Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with another.
Mitwerben, *v. n.* to enter into competition, to rival. [rival.
Mitwerber, *m.* competitor,
Mitwerbung, *f.* competition.

Mitwirken, *v. a.* to cooperate.
Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation.
Mitwissen, *n.* joint knowledge, privity.
Mitzählen, *v. a.* to count with; to comprise in the account.
Mitziehen, *v. n. ir.* to travel or march in company with another.
Mixtur, *f.* mixture, draught.
Mobilien, *pl.* moveables; furniture.
Möbliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.
Mode, *f.* mode, fashion.
Modehändler, *m.* man-milliner.
Modehändlerinn, *f.* milliner.
Model, *m.* measure; figure; mould. [cutter.
Modelschneider, *m.* mould-
Modeltuch, *n.* cloth with letters, figures, patterns.
Modell, *n.* model. [mould.
Modelliren, *v. a.* to model, to
Modellkunst, *f.* art of modelling.
Modeln, *v. a.* to mould; to model; to furnish with figures and ornaments.
Modenarr, *m.* fashion-monger.
Moder, *m.* mould; mud.
Moderig, *adj.* mouldy; muddy.
Modern, *v. n.* to moulder.
Modern, *adj.* modern.
Modeschriftsteller, *m.* hackney-author. [ing the fashion.
Modesucht, *f.* desire of follow-
Modewaare, *f.* fancy-goods.
Modisch, *adj.* fashionable, modern.
Mögen, *v. n. ir.* to may, to dare.
Möglich, *adj.* possible.
Möglichkeit, *f.* possibility.
Mohn, *m.* poppy. [*m.* opium.
Mohnsaft, **Mohnsaftharz**,
Mohnsamen, *m.* poppy-seed.
Mohr, *m.* moor, negro, blackamoor; – *n.* fen, bog.
Möhre, *f.* carrot.
Mohrinn, *f.* negro-woman.
Mohrisch, *adj.* moorish.
Molch, *m.* salamander.
Molken, *f. pl.* whey.
Molkendieb, *m.* butterfly.
Molkicht, *adj.* resembling whey.
Molkig, *adj.* containing whey.
Moltebeere, *f.* cloud-berry, knot-berry.
Moment, *m.* moment.
Monade, *f.* monade.
Monarch, *m.* monarch.
Monarchie, *f.* monarchy.
Monarchisch, *adj.* monarchical.
Monat, *m.* month.
Monatlich, *adj.* monthly.
Monatsbuch, *n.* monthly book, ledger. [month.
Monatsfrist, *f.* space of a
Monatsgeld, *n.* monthly pay.
Monatsrose, *f.* monthly rose.
Monatsschrift, *f.* monthly journal. [month.
Monatstag, *m.* day of the
Monatsuhr, *f.* monthly clock.
Monatsweise, *adv.* by the month. [(bird).
Mönch, *m.* monk, black cap
Mönchen, *v. n.* to act the monk; to castrate.
Möncherei, *f.* monkish disposition, monkish life.
Mönchisch, *adj.* monkish.
Mönchskappe, *f.* monk's hood, cowl. [monks, monastery.
Mönchskloster, *n.* convent for
Mönchskutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.
Mönchsleben, *n.* monk's life, monastick life. [monks.
Mönchsorden, *m.* order of
Mönchsplatte, *f.* monk's tonsure. [ter, black letter.
Mönchsschrift, *f.* monk's let-
Mönchswesen, *n.* monkish habits.
Mond, *m.* moon; der zunehmende –, the increase of the moon; der abnehmende –, the wane of the moon; der halbe –, crescent, der volle –, full moon.
Mondauge, *n.* moon's eye, blindness in horses.
Mondäugig, *adj.* moon-eyed.
Mondblind, *adj.* moon-blind.
Mondenjahr, *n.* lunar year.
Mondenmonat, *m.* lunar month. [the moon.
Mondfinsterniß, *f.* eclipse of
Mondflecken, *m. T.* macula.
Mondförmig, *adj.* lunated.
Mondlicht, *n.* moon-light.
Mondscheibe, *f.* disk of the moon. [moon-light.
Mondschein, *m.* moon-shine,
Mondstein, *m.* moon-stone.
Mondsucht, *f.* lunacy.
Mondsüchtig, *adj.* influenced; moonstruck; lunatick.
Mondswandlung, *f.* lunation.
Monkalb, *n.* moon-calf.
Monolog, *m.* monologue, soliloquy.
Monoton, *adj.* monotonous.
Monstranz, *f.* case in which the host is kept, tabernacle.
Montag, *m.* monday.
Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe soldiers. [uniform.
Montirung, *f.* soldier's dress,
Montur, *f.* dress for lower servants, livery, uniform.
Moor, *n.* moor, fen, bog.
Moorerde, *f.* bog-earth.
Moorig, *adj.* moory, boggy.
Moos, *n.* moss.
Moosbeere, *f.* wortle-berry.
Moosgeier, *m.* buzzard.
Moosig, *adj.* mossy.
Moosicht, *adj.* resembling moss.
Moosrose, *f.* moss-rose.
Mops, *m.* pug dog.
Mopsgesicht, *n.* ugly face.

Mopsig, *adj.* stupid, dull.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals, moral philosophy.
Moralisch, *adj.* moral.
Moralisiren, *v. n.* to moralize.
Moralist, *m.* moralist.
Moralität, *f.* morality.
Morast, *m.* morass, bog.
Morastig, *adj.* boggy
Morchel, *f.* morel.
Mord, *m.* murder.
Mordbrenner, *m.* incendiary.
Mordbrennerinn, *f.* female incendiary.
Morden, *v. n.* to murder.
Mörder, *m.* murderer.
Mördergrube, *f.* hole or cave in which murderers harbour.
Mörderinn, *f.* murderess.
Mörderisch, *adj.* murderous.
Mörderlich, *adj.* murderous; vehement, violent.
Mordgeschichte, *f.* history of a murder.
Mordgeschrei, *n.* cry of murder.
Mordgewehr, *n.* murderous weapon. [*m.* casemate.
Mordgrube, *f.* Mordkeller,
Mordio, *int.* cry of murder, loud cry.
Mordlust, *f.* thirst for blood.
Mordlustig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.
Mordmesser, *n.* knife with which a murder has been committed.
Mordsüchtig, *s.* Mordlustig.
Mordthat, *f.* murder.
Mordweg, *m.* very bad road.
Morelle, *f.* morello.
Morgen, *m.* morning; east; acre; – *adv.* to – morrow.
Morgenandacht, *f.* morning devotion.
Morgenaufwartung, *f.* levee.
Morgenbesuch, *m.* morning visit.
Morgenblatt, *n.* morning print.
Morgenbrod, *n.* breakfast.
Morgend, *adj.* relating to the morrow.
Morgendlich, *adj.* relating to morning, happening or seen in the morning.
Morgendämmerung, *f.* morning twilight, day-break.
Morgengabe, *f.* morning present; dowry. [prayer.
Morgengebet, *n.* morning
Morgengesang, *m.* morning song, morning psalm.
Morgenglocke, *f.* morning bell.
Morgenland, *n.* eastern country, east. [of the east.
Morgenländer, *m.* inhabitant
Morgenländisch, *adj.* eastern, oriental.
Morgenlied, *n.* morning hymn.
Morgenluft, *f.* morning air, morning breeze.
Morgenmahl, *n.* breakfast.
Morgenregen, *m.* morning rain, morning shower.
Morgenroth, *n.* aurora.
Morgenroth, *adj.* aurora-coloured.
Morgenröthe, *f.* aurora, dawn.
Morgens, *adv.* in the morning.
Morgenschlaf, *m.* morning sleep. [prayer.
Morgensegen, *m.* morning
Morgenseite, *f.* side turned to the east. [sun.
Morgensonne, *f.* morning
Morgensprache, *f.* meeting or deliberation in the morning.
Morgenstern, *m.* morning star.
Morgenstrahl, *m.* ray of the morning sun. [hour.
Morgenstunde, *f.* morning
Morgenthau, *m.* morning dew.
Morgentraum, *m.* morning dream. [draught.
Morgentrunk, *m.* morning
Morgenwache, *f.* morning watch.
Morgenwärts, *adv.* eastwards.
Morgenwind, *m.* morning wind, wind from the east.
Morgenzeit, *f.* morning time.
Morgig, *adj.* relating to the morrow. [rotten.
Morsch, *adj.* loose; brittle,
Morselle, *f.* lozenge.
Mörser, *m.* mortar.
Mörserblock, *m.* carriage of a mortar.
Mörserkeule, *f.* pestle.
Mörtel, *m.* mortar.
Mörtelkelle, *f.* trowel.
Mosaisch, *adj.* mosaick.
Mosche, *f.* cow.
Moschee, *f.* mosque.
Moschus, *m.* musk.
Moschusthier, *n.* musk.
Most, *m.* must; juice pressed from fruit.
Mosteln, *v. a.* to make cider or perry; –*v. n.* to taste of must, to taste new. [must.
Mostler, *m.* person who makes
Möstrich, *m.* mustard.
Motette, *f.* motet, motetto.
Motion, *f.* motion.
Motte, *f.* moth.
Mottenfraß, *m.* damage done by moths. [eaten.
Mottenfräßig, *adj.* moth-
Mottenkraut, *n.* moth-mullein.
Möwe, *f.* sea gull. [lein.
Mücheln, *v. n.* to smell musty.
Mucke, *f.* ill humour, sulkiness, sulks; whim; trick.
Mücke, *f.* gnat.
Mucken, *v. n.* to mutter; to express displeasure, to be sulky.
Mückenflor, *m* gauze to keep off the gnats. [off the gnats.
Mückengarn, *n.* net to keep
Mückenwedel, *m.* fly-flap.
Mucksch, *adj.* sulky, sullen.
Mucksen, *v. n. & r.* to lutter a sound, to mutter; to show resistance.
Müde, *adj.* weary, tired.
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness.
Muff, *m.* muff; mould, mustiness.
Müffel, *m.* dog with large hanging lips.
Muffen, *v. n.* to bark; to be sulky; to smell badly.
Müffen, *v. n.* to smell musty, to smell badly. [sulky.
Muffig, Müffig, *adj.* musty;
Mühe, *f.* trouble; pains; sich – geben, to take pains; mit vieler –, with much ado; es ist nicht der – werth, it is not worth the while.
Mühen, *v. a.* to trouble; –*v. r.* to trouble one's self, to endeavour.
Muhen, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cow, to low.
Mühle, *f.* mill.
Mülbach, *m.* mill-brook.
Mühlbursch, *m.* miller's boy, miller's man.
Mühlenbau, *m.* architecture of a mill, building of a mill.
Mühlenbauer, *m.* mill-wright.
Mühlenmeister, *m.* master of a mill, miller. [mill.
Mühlenspiel, *n.* game of the
Mühlenteich, *m.* mill-pond.
Mühlenzwang, *m.* socmill, socome.
Mühlgast, *m.* customer to a mill.
Mühlknappe, *m.* miller's assistant, miller's man.
Mühlrad, *n.* wheel of a mill.
Mühlstein, *m.* mill-stone.
Mühlwagen, *m.* miller's wagon.
Mühlwasser, *n.* water turning a mill.
Mühlwehr, *n.* mill-dam.
Mühlwerk, *n.* mill-work.
Muhme, *f.* aunt; female relation; nursery woman.
Mühsam, *adj.* troublesome, laborious; pains-taking. [ness.
Mühsamkeit, *f.* troublesome-
Mühselig, *adj.* wearisome, laborious; miserable.
Mühseligkeit, *f.* laboriousness; wretchedness. [trouble.
Mühwaltung, *f.* laborious task,
Mulatte, *m.* mulatto.
Mulde, *f.* tray.
Mull, *n.* mould, dust, rubbish.
Müller, *m.* miller.
Müllerbursch, *m.* miller's boy, miller's assistant.
Müllereſel, *m.* miller's ass.
Müllerinn, *f.* miller's wife.
Müllerlohn, *m.* money paid to the miller.
Mulm, *m.* fine earth, dust.
Mulmicht, Mulmig, *adj.* dusty
Multebeere, *f.* cloud-berry.

Multiplication, *f.* multiplication.
Multipliciren, *v.a.* to multiply.
Mumie, *f.* mummy. [animal.
Mumme, *f.* mum; castrated
Mummeln, *v. n.* to low, to bellow; to mutter, to murmur; to mumble. [mery.
Mummerei, *f.* disguise, mum-
Mund, *m.* mouth; lips; in den –, legen, to suggest; reinen – halten, to keep a secret, to keep counsel.
Mundart, *f.* dialect.
Mundbäcker, *m.* baker for the prince's table.
Mundbecher, *m.* cup for a prince.
Mundbissen, *m.* mouthful.
Mündel, *m.* ward; pupil.
Mundfaul, *adj.* lazy with the mouth. [the mouth, scurvy.
Mundfäule, *f.* rottenness of
Mündig, *adj.* of age. [age.
Mündigkeit, *f.* majority, full
Mundklemme, *f.* locked jaw.
Mundkoch, *m.* cook who dresses the prince's own dinner, master-cook.
Mundleim, *m.* lip-glue.
Mündlich, *adj.* by the word, verbal, oral.
Mundloch, *n.* aperture, orifice.
Mundportion, *f.* allowance of provisions.
Mundschenk, *m.* cup-bearer.
Mundsperre, *f. s.* Mundklemme.
Mundstück, *n.* mouth-piece; bit.
Mundtheil, *m.* allowance of provisions, portion of victuals.
Mündung, *f.* mouth; muzzle; aperture.
Mundvoll, *m.* mouthful.
Mundvorrath, *m.* provisions.
Mundwerk, *n.* mouth-work, gift of the tongue.
Munition, *f.* munition.
Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper about.
Münster, *m.* minster.
Munter, *adj.* awake; lively, active; gay.
Munterkeit, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, nimbleness; vigilance.
Münzamt, *n.* mint-office.
Münzarbeiter, *m.* mint-man.
Münzbedienter, *m.* person employed about the mint. [coins.
Münzcabinet, *n.* collection of
Münze, *f.* mint; coinage, coin.
Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, to coin, to stamp money.
Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner.
Münzfälscher, *m.* false coiner.
Münzfreiheit, *f.* privilege of coining. [age.
Münzfuß, *m.* standard of coin-
Münzherr, *m.* master of the mint.
Münzkenner, *m.* one that understands coins, antiquary.

Münzkunde, *f.* numismaticks.
Münzmeister, *m.* mint-master, director of the mint.
Münzordnung, *f.* regulation concerning the coinage.
Münzprobe, *f.* essay of a coin.
Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.
Münzsammlung, *f.* collection of coins. [the mint.
Münzschreiber, *m.* clerk to
Münzsorte, *f.* species of coin.
Münzstadt, *f.* town where the mint is; mint-town.
Münzstämpel, *m.* stamp for coining, die. [the mint.
Münzwardein, *m.* assayer of
Münzwesen, *n.* coinage.
Münzwissenschaft, *f.* science of coins, numismaticks.
Mürbe, *adj.* not hard; loose; brittle, soft. [mellowness.
Mürbigkeit, *f.* brittleness,
Murmeln, *v. a. & n.* to murmur; to mutter.
Murmelthier, *n.* marmot.
Murren, *v. n.* to grumble; to murmur. [ish; sulky.
Mürrisch, *adj.* morose, peev-
Murrkopf, *m.* peevish fellow, surly fellow.
Murrköpfig, *adj.* morose, surly.
Muschel, *f.* muscle, shell.
Muschelförmig, *adj.* in the shape of muscles.
Muschelgold, *n.* shell-gold.
Muschelkalk, *m.* shell-lime.
Muschelkenner, *m.* conchologist.
Muschelkunde, *f.* conchology.
Muschelschale, *f.* shell of a muscle.
Muschelwerk, *n.* shell-work.
Muse, *f.* muse.
Muselmann, *m.* mussulman.
Musenborn, Musenquell, *m.* spring or well of the muses, castalian spring. [musick.
Musiciren, *v. a.* to practise
Musik, *f.* musick.
Musikalisch, *adj.* musical.
Musikant, Musikus, *m.* musician; one possessed of the science of musick.
Musivarbeit, *f.* mosaick-work.
Muskate, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskateller, *m.* muscadel, muscadine. [del pear.
Muskatellerbirn, *f.* musca-
Muskatellertraube, *f.* muscadine grape. [del wine.
Muskatellerwein, *m.* musca-
Muskatenbaum, *m.* nutmeg-tree. [blüthe, *f.* mace.
Muskatenblume, Muskaten-
Muskatennuß, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskatwein, *m.* muscadel (wine).
Muskel, *m.* muscle. [culous.
Muskelig, *adj.* muscular, mus-
Muskelstark, *adj.* musculous.
Muskete, *f.* musket.

Musketenkugel, *f.* musket-ball. [shot.
Musketenschuß, *m.* musket-
Musketier, *m.* musketeer.
Muskus, *m.* musk.
Muskusratze, *f.* musk rat.
Muskusthier, *n.* musk animal.
Muß, *n.* necessity, compulsion; pap.
Muße, *f.* leisure; ease.
Musselin, *f.* muslin.
Müssen, *v. n. ir.* must; to be compelled, to be obliged.
Mußicht, *adj.* resembling a pap.
Mußig, *adj.* containing a pap.
Müßig, *adj.* unemployed; idle; – gehen, to be idle, to idle.
Müßigen, *v. a.* to compel; to procure leisure; – *v. r.* to avoid, to shun. [ness.
Müßiggang, *m.* idleness, slazi-
Müßiggänger, *m.* idler.
Muster, *m.* pattern.
Musterbild, *n.* perfect image; perfect representation; type, pattern, sample.
Musterbuch, *n.* book of patterns.
Musterhaft, *adj.* worthy of imitation, exemplary. [terns.
Musterkarte, *f.* paper of pat-
Mustern, *v. a.* to inspect, to examine; to review, to muster; to adorn; – *v. n.* to whisper.
Musterplatz, *m.* place of muster, place of review.
Musterrolle, *f.* muster-roll.
Musterschneider, *m.* fashionable tailor. [master.
Musterschreiber, *m.* muster-
Musterschrift, *f.* classical writing.
Musterstück, *n.* type, image.
Musterung, *f.* review, muster.
Musterzettel, *m.* muster-roll.
Mutern, *v. n.* to moult.
Muth, *m.* disposition of mind; heart; spirit, courage; – machen, to encourage, to animate; – fassen, to take heart; den – benehmen, to discourage; den – sinken lassen, to lose courage. [ous.
Muthig, *adj.* spirited, courage-
Muthigen, *v. a.* to encourage.
Muthigkeit, *f.* courageousness, meddlesomeness.
Muthlos, *adj.* spiritless, dejected, discouraged.
Muthlosigkeit, *f.* dejectedness.
Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture. [ral, supposed.
Muthmaßlich, *adj.* conjectu-
Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.* conjecturality. [supposition.
Muthmaßung, *f.* conjecture,
Muthvoll, *adj.* full of courage, high spirited.
Muthwille, *m.* licentiousness, wantonness; mischievousness, petulance.
Muthwillig, *adj.* licentious,

mischievous, petulant; malicious.

Muthwilligkeit, *f.* petulant or mischievous disposition or action.

Mutter, *f.* mother; matron, old woman; womb; screw; crust in wine-bottles.

Mutterbeschwerde, *f.* **Mutterweh**, *n.* hysterical affection, hystericks.

Mutterbiene, *f.* queen-bee.

Mutterbruder, *m.* mother's brother.

Mutterflecken, *m.* mole, spot or discoloration on the body.

Mutterfüllen, *n.* filly.

Mutterhäring, *m.* shad.

Mutterhase, *f.* female hare.

Mutterherz, *n.* maternal heart.

Mutterkalb, *n.* cow-calf.

Mutterkind, *n.* child, human being. [church.

Mutterkirche, *f.* principal

Mutterkorn, *n.* black grain of corn, especially of rye; cock-spur. [the matrix.

Mutterkrampf, *m.* spasm of

Mutterkraut, *n.* mother-wort.

Mutterkuchen, *m.* after-birth.

Mutterlamm, *n.* ewe-lamb.

Mutterland, *n.* mother-country.

Mutterleib, *m.* mother's-womb.

Mütterlich, *adj.* motherly; maternal.

Mutterliebe, *f.* maternal love.

Mutterlos, *adj.* motherless.

Muttermaal, *n.* mole.

Muttermilch, *f.* mother's milk.

Muttermord, *m.* murder of a mother. [of his own mother.

Muttermörder, *m.* murderer

Mutternackend, *adj.* quite naked. [penny.

Mutterpfennig, *m.* mother's

Mutterpferd, *n.* mare.

Mutterschaf, *n.* ewe.

Mutterschaft, *f.* motherhood; maternity.

Mutterscheide, *f.* vagina.

Mutterschwein, *n.* sow.

Mutterschwester, *f.* mother's sister, aunt. [being.

Mutterseele, *f.* single human

Muttersöhnchen, *n.* mother's spoiled boy.

Muttersprache, *f.* mother-tongue, native language.

Mutterstock, *m.* bee-hive kept for breeding. [from the mother.

Muttertheil, *m.* inhertiance

Mutterveilchen, *n.* dame's violet. [sense.

Mutterwitz, *m.* natural good

Mutz, *m.* curtail; block-head; stupid fellow.

Mütze, *f.* cap.

Mutzen, *v. a* to dress, to adorn; to curtail; to lop.

Mützenmacher, *m.* cap-maker.

Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.

Myriade, *f.* myriad.

Myrte, *f.* myrtle.

Myrtenbaum, *m.* myrtle-tree.

Myrtendorn, *m.* holly.

Myrtenkranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath.

Mystik, *f.* mysterious doctrine.

Mystisch, *adj.* mystical, mysterious.

Mythe, *f.* fable, mythos.

Mythisch, *adj.* mythical.

Mytholog, *m.* mythologist.

Mythologie, *f.* mythology.

N

Nabe, *f.* nave.

Nabel, *m.* navel.

Nabelbinde, *f.* umbilical band.

Nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical rupture. [knot.

Nabelknoten, *m.* umbilical

Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord, navel-string.

Nach, *prp. & adv.* after, next, behind; towards, according to, for; – und –, by degrees.

Nachachtung, *f.* observance, observation. [tate.

Nachäffen, *v.n.* to ape, to imi-

Nachahmen, *v. a.* to imitate.

Nachahmer, *m.* imitator.

Nachahmung, *f.* imitation.

Nacharbeit, *f.* after-work.

Nacharbeiten, *v. n.* to work after other work.

Nacharten, *v. n.* to resemble, to take after. [neighbour.

Nachbar, *m.* **Nachbarinn**, *f.*

Nachbarlich, *adj.* neighbourly.

Nachbarrecht, *n.* right belonging to a neighbour. [hood.

Nachbarschaft, *f.* neighbour-

Nachbedenken, *v. a.* to consider too late.

Nachbellen, *v.n.* to bark after; to mimick in barking.

Nachbeten, *v. a.* to pray after, to follow another in praying; to resound. [another has said.

Nachbeter, *m.* repeater of what

Nachbier, *n.* after-beer, small

Nachbild, *n.* copy. [beer.

Nachbilden, *v. a.* to form after an original, to copy.

Nachbildung, *f.* copy.

Nachbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind; to be left undone.

Nachbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring after.

Nachdem, *adv.* afterwards, after that; – *conj.* after, when, when as, according as.

Nachdenken, *v. n. ir.* to reflect, to meditate; –*n.* reflexion, meditation. [considerate.

Nachdenklich, *adj.* reflecting,

Nachdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder after.

Nachdringen, *v. n. ir.* to press after.

Nachdruck, *m.* second pressure; force, energy, emphasis, impression; second impression; pirated edition.

Nachdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint, to pirate a book, to counterfeit a book.

Nachdrücken, *v. n.* to give a second pressure, to press after, or on; to push on, to fellow up.

Nachdrucker, *m.* pirate of books; counterfeiter of a book.

Nachdrücklich, *adj.* forcible, strong, energetical; emphatical, impressive.

Nacheifer, *m.* emulation.

Nacheiferer, *m.* emulator.

Nacheifern, *v. n.* to emulate.

Nacheiferung, *f.* emulation.

Nacheile, *f.* haste after, pursuit.

Nacheilen, *v. n.* to hasten after; to pursue.

Nacheinander, *adv.* one after another; drei Tage –, three days following. [resent.

Nachempfinden, *v. n. ir.* to

Nachen, *m.* boat, skiff.

Nacherbe, *m.* second heir, after-heir. [second harvest.

Nachernte, *f.* after-harvest,

Nachernten, *v. n.* to reap or gather after another has gone before.

Nachessen, *v. n.* to eat after, afterwards; – *n.* by-dish, dessert.

Nachfahren, *v.n.* to follow after; to follow with a carriage; to succeed.

Nachfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall after.

Nachfärben, *v. a.* to die or colour a second time.

Nachfeilen, *v. a.* to retouch.

Nachfolge, *f.* act of following; imitation; succession.

Nachfolgen, *v. n.* to follow; to imitate; to succeed.

Nachfolger, *m.* follower; successor; imitator.

Nachforschen, *v. n.* to search after, to inquire into.

Nachforscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer. [quiry.

Nachforschung, *f.* search, in-

Nachforschungsgeist, *m.* spirit of inquiry.

Nachfrage, *f.* inquiry; demand; – halten, to make an inquiry for.

Nachfragen, *v. n.* to inquire, to ask.

Nachfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.

Nachgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give after, to give in addition; – *v. n. & a. ir.* to relax; to yield; to give way, to submit; to cease resisting, to comply; to concede.

Nachgebend, *adj.* complying, not obstinate; indulgent.

Nachgeboren, *adj.* posthumous.
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, secundine.
Nachgefühl, *n.* after-feeling.
Nachgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go after, to follow after; der Spur –, to follow the track; seinen Geschäften –, to mind one's business; dem Trunke –, to be given to drunkenness.
Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards.
Nachgeschmack, *m.* aftertaste.
Nachgiebig, *adj.* yielding, supple.
Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding, condescendence.
Nachgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour after, to pour in addition.
Nachgießung, *f.* **Nachguß**, *m.* counterfeiting, counterfeit.
Nachgras, *m.* aftermath, after-grass, fog.
Nachgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig after.
Nachgrübeln, *v. n.* to think close, to muse.
Nachgrummet, *n.* third crop of hay.
Nachhall, *m.* echo.
Nachhallen, *v. n.* to echo.
Nachhand, *f.* hind quarter of a horse.
Nachhängen, *v. n. ir.* to follow; to give way to; to indulge.
Nachhauen, *v. n.* to charge after the flying enemy.
Nachheben, *v. a.* to raise somewhat higher.
Nachhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to lend a helping hand, to help forward.
Nachhelfer, *m.* helper.
Nachher, *adv.* afterwards, after that.
Nachherbst, *m.* after-autumn.
Nachherig, *adj.* done after, existing after; subsequent.
Nachhieb, *m.* cut following; pursuit.
Nachhinken, *v. n.* to hobble after.
Nachhochzeit, *f.* after-nuptials.
Nachholen, *v. a.* to fetch after; to make good, to make up for.
Nachhut, *f.* rear-guard, after-pannage.
Nachjagen, *v. n.* to chase after, to pursue.
Nachjahr, *n.* year of grace.
Nachkehren, *v. a.* to sweep after another.
Nachklang, *m.* remaining sound, after-sound.
Nachklingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound after, to echo.
Nachklatschen, *v. n.* to clap after a person; – *v. a.* to repeat what another has prattled.
Nachklettern, *v. n.* to climb after.
Nachkomme, *m.* descendant.
Nachkommen, *m. pl.* descendants, posterity.
Nachkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come after; to follow; to execute, to perform.
Nachkommenschaft, *f.* posterity.
Nachkömmling, *m.* descendant.
Nachkunft, *f.* posterity.
Nachkünsteln, *v. a.* to imitate by art.
Nachlallen, *v. a.* to stammer.
Nachlaß, *m.* remission; inheritage, relicks.
Nachlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave behind, to leave; to relax, to remit; to loosen; to yield, to concede, to grant; – *v. n.* to abate, to cease.
Nachlassenschaft, *f. s.* Nachlaß.
Nachlässig, *adj.* remiss, negligent; idle.
Nachlässigkeit, *f.* remissness, negligence; idleness, heedlessness.
Nachlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run after.
Nachleben, *v. n.* to live conformly to, to perform.
Nachlegen, *v. a.* to lay after.
Nachlese, *f.* second gathering, gleaning.
Nachlesen, *v. a. ir.* to glean; to read after a person.
Nachleser, *m.* gleaner.
Nachmachen, *v. a.* to counterfeit; to imitate; to mimick.
Nachmacher, *m.* imitator, forger.
Nachmacherei, *f.* forgery.
Nachmahd, *f.* aftermath.
Nachmalen, *v. a.* to paint after a pattern.
Nachmalig, *adj.* done afterwards, subsequent.
Nachmals, *adv.* afterwards, subsequently.
Nachmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure again.
Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon.
Nachmittägig, *adj.* done in the afternoon.
Nachmittags, *adv.* in the afternoon.
Nachordnen, *v. a.* to join to as second.
Nachpfeifen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to whistle after.
Nachquellen, *v. n.* to spring up in succession.
Nachrechen, *v. a.* to rake after.
Nachrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon after another, to examine an account.
Nachrede, *f.* after-discourse; epilogue; talk behind the back of others, report, ill-reputation.
Nachreden, *v. a.* to speak after some pattern; to talk of; to backbite.
Nachreisen, *v. n.* to travel after a person, to pursue.
Nachreißen, *v. a.* to sketch, to draw; to tear, pull after.
Nachreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride after.
Nachrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run after.
Nachreue, *f.* repentance following a deed.
Nachricht, *f.* account, intelligence, notice, information; advice, – geben, to give account; – bekommen, to get account, to receive account, zur –, for advertisement.
Nachrichter, *m.* executioner.
Nachrichterei, *f.* habitation or office of the executioner.
Nachrichtlich, *adv.* by way of information.
Nachrücken, *v. n.* to march after, to follow after with troops.
Nachruf, *m.* after-call; reputation or fame after death.
Nachrufen, *v. n. ir.* to call after.
Nachruhm, *m.* fame after death.
Nachrühmen, *v. a.* to speak well of one in his absence, to praise behind his back.
Nachsagen, *v. a.* to say behind a person's back; to repeat what another has said.
Nachsatz, *m.* subsequent member of a sentence, conclusion.
Nachschallen, *v. n.* to sound after; to echo.
Nachschauen, *v. n.* to look after.
Nachschicken, *v. a.* to send after.
Nachschieben, *v. n. ir.* to shove after.
Nachschießen, *v. a. ir.* to pay after; to add to former payments, to fill up; – *v. n.* to shoot subsequently to another person; to fall after.
Nachschiffen, *v. n.* to sail after.
Nachschlachten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble.
Nachschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike or stamp after; to look for a word in a book; – *v. n.* to resemble; to take after.
Nachschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak after; to follow secretly.
Nachschleppen, *v. a.* to drag after.
Nachschlüssel, *m.* false key, pick-lock.
Nachschmecken, *v. n.* to leave a taste behind, to taste after.
Nachschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in imitation of a pattern, to cut, carve after.
Nachschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to copy; to write down, to take notes; to write after.
Nachschreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry after; to imitate the cry of another.
Nachschrift, *f.* copy; postscript.
Nachschub, *m.* subsequent shove, subsequent move.
Nachschüren, *v. a.* to recruit (the fire), to add fuel to.
Nachschuß, *m.* subsequent shooting; subsequent payment, additional payment.
Nachschütteln, *v. a.* to shake again.
Nachschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim after.
Nachsegeln, *v. n.* to sail after.
Nachsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look after; – *v. a.* to look over, to examine; to overlook; to pardon; eine Rechnung –, to revise an account.

Nachsenden, *v. n. ir.* to send after.
Nachsetzen, *v. a.* to put after; to postpone; – *v. n.* to pursue.
Nachsicht, *f.* connivance; forbearance; indulgence.
Nachsichtig, *adj.* forbearing, conniving; indulgent.
Nachsichtigkeit, *f.* indulgence, good nature.
Nachsingen, *v. n. ir.* to sing after; to imitate in singing; to repeat singing.
Nachsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink after.
Nachsinnen, *v. n. ir.* to muse, to think upon; to reflect; – *n.* reflection, meditating, contemplation.
Nachsommer, *m.* after-summer.
Nachspähen, *v. n.* to explore, to investigate.
Nachspiel, *n.* farce, entertainment.
Nachspotten, *v. n.* to mock; to imitate by way of mockery, to take off.
Nachspottung, *f.* mocking in one's absence.
Nachsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak after another, to repeat one's words.
Nachspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap or jump after a person.
Nachspüren, *v. n.* to trace by the scent, to track; to search, to investigate.
Nachspürung, *f.* tracing out, investigation, inquiry.
Nächst, *adj.* next; – *prp.* next to; – *adv.* lately, next.
Nächster, *m.* relation, intimate friend; fellow-creature, neighbour.
Nachstechen, *v. a.* to engrave after another engraving.
Nachstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand after; to give place, to be inferior.
Nachstellen, *v. a.* to place after another thing; – *v. n.* to lay snares, to endeavour to catch; to waylay.
Nachstellung, *f.* snares; plot; ambush, ambuscade.
Nächstens, *adv.* at the next opportunity, next time.
Nachsteuer, *f.* subsequent or additional contribution.
Nachsteuern, *v. n.* to aid, to help; to pay additional contributions.
Nachstich, *m.* copy of an engraving.
Nachstoppeln, *v. a.* to glean or collect with labour and trouble; to pick up.
Nachstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to stamp or pound again; to push after.
Nachstreben, *v. a.* to strive after; to emulate zealously.
Nachstürzen, *v. n.* to rush after.
Nachsuchen, *v. n.* to search after; to apply for.
Nachsuchung, *f.* research, request.
Nacht, *f.* night; bei –, at night.
Nachtarbeit, *f.* night-work.
Nachtarbeiter, *m.* person that works at night.
Nachtbecken, *n.* night utensil.
Nachtbesuch, *m.* nocturnal visit.
Nachten, *v. n.* to grow night.
Nachtessen, *n.* supper.
Nachteule, *f.* owl.
Nachtfalter, *m.* moth.
Nachtfrost, *m.* night-frost.
Nachtgebet, *n.* nocturnal prayer.
Nachtgeist, *m.* ghost, spectre.
Nachtgeschirr, *n.* night-utensil.
Nachtgleiche, *f.* equinox.
Nachthabit, *n.* night-dress.
Nachthaube, *f.* night-cap.
Nachthaus, *n.* bittacle.
Nachthäuschen, *n.* privy.
Nachtheil, *m.* disadvantage, prejudice.
Nachtheilig, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial.
Nachtherberge, *f.* night's-quarter, night's-lodging.
Nachthun, *v. a. ir.* to imitate, to copy.
Nachtjagd, *f.* chase in the night.
Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale, mocking bird.
Nachtisch, *m.* dessert.
Nachtkerze, *f.* taper for the night.
Nachtkleid, *n.* night-robe.
Nachtlager, *n.* night-quarters, night's-lodging.
Nachtlampe, *f.* night-lamp.
Nachtleuchter, *m.* night-candlestick.
Nächtlich, *adj.* nightly, nocturnal.
Nachtlicht, *n.* night-light.
Nachtluft, *f.* night-air.
Nachtlust, *f.* amusement in the night.
Nachtmahl, *n.* supper; Lord's supper.
Nachtmännchen, *n.* night-mare.
Nachtmantel, *m.* wrapper.
Nachtmette, *f.* mattins.
Nachtmotte, *f.* night-moth.
Nachtmusik, *f.* serenade.
Nachtmütze, *f.* night-cap.
Nachtpelz, *m.* night-gown.
Nachtposten, *m.* night-post, night-guard.
Nachtquartier, *n.* night-quarter.
Nachtrab, *m.* rear-guard, rear.
Nachtrabe, *m.* night-jar, goat-sucker.
Nachtraben, *v. n.* to trot after.
Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to desire, to covet, to strive after, to aim at.
Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition.
Nachtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry or bear after; to bear a grudge; to upbraid, to reproach; to add, to supply.
Nachtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive after; to drive farther on.
Nachtreten, *v. n. ir.* to step after, to walk after, to follow.
Nachtreter, *m.* follower, attendant.
Nachtriegel, *m.* night-bolt.
Nachtrock, *m.* night-gown.
Nachtrupp, *m.* rear-guard.
Nachts, des Nachts, *adv.* in the night.
Nachtschatten, *m.* night-shade.
Nachtschläger, *m.* nightingale.
Nachtschnur, *f.* night-line.
Nachtschwärmer, *m.* night-reveller.
Nachtschweiß, *m.* nocturnal sweat.
Nachtsitzen, *n.* sitting up a night for the purpose of study.
Nachtstück, *n.* night-piece.
Nachtstuhl, *m.* close-stool.
Nachtstunde, *f.* night-hour.
Nachttisch, *m.* lady's table for undressing.
Nachttopf, *m.* chamber-pot.
Nachtuhr, *f.* night-watch.
Nachtviole, *f.* night-smelling rocket.
Nachtvogel, *m.* night-bird, moth.
Nachtwache, *f.* night-watch, night-guard.
Nachtwächter, *m.* watch-man.
Nachtwanderer, Nachtwandler, *m.* night-wanderer, noctambulo.
Nachtzeit, *f.* night-time.
Nachtzeug, *n.* night-things, night-dress.
Nachurtheil, *n.* judgment formed upon logical conclusions.
Nachwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow after; to imitate in growing.
Nachwägen, *v. n. ir.* to weigh after another, to weigh again.
Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to walk after, to follow.
Nachweh, *n.* after-pain; Nachwehen, *f. pl.* painful sensations after certain actions; after-pains.
Nachwein, *m.* bad wine.
Nachweinen, *v. n.* to cry after.
Nachweisen, *v. a. ir.* to point out.
Nachweiser, *m.* index.
Nachweisung, *f.* direction, intelligence, information.
Nachwelt, *f.* afterworld; posterity.
Nachwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw after.
Nachwille, *m.* codicil.
Nachwinter, *m.* afterwinter.
Nachwirken, *v. n.* to have an after-effect, to continue to operate.
Nachwuchs, *m.* aftergrowth.
Nachwünschen, *v. a.* to follow or accompany a person with one's wishes.
Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay something in addition.
Nachzählen, *v. a.* to count over again.
Nachzahlung, *f.* after-payment.
Nachzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw af-

ter, to copy by drawing.

Nachzeichnung, f. drawing after, copy of a drawing.

Nachziehen, v. a. to draw after; – v. n. to travel after, to march after, to go after.

Nachzotteln, v. n. to follow idly after.

Nachzucht, f. last brood.

Nachzug, m. rear, rear-guard.

Nacken, m. nape; einem auf dem – seyn, to be at one's heels.

Nackend, Nackt, adj. naked; bare.

Nacktheit, f. nakedness.

Nadel, f. needle; pin.

Nadelbüchse, f. needle-case; pin-case.

Nadelgeld, n. pin-money.

Nadelholz, n. wood with needle-like foliage.

Nadelkissen, n. pin-cushion.

Nadelkopf, m. pin's head.

Nadeln, v. n. to use the needle, to sew.

Nadelöhr, n. eye of a needle.

Nadelspitze, f. point of a needle.

Nadelstich, m. pin-prick.

Nadir, n. T. nadir.

Nadler, m. needler, pinner, pin-maker.

Nadlerkunst, f. art of pin-making.

Nagel, m. nail, peg.

Nagelblüthe, f. nail-spot.

Nagelbohrer, m. gimblet, piercer.

Nägelein, n. clove, pink.

Nagelfest, adj. fastened with nails, not moveable.

Nagelgeschwür, n. whitlow.

Nagelkopf, m. head of a nail.

Nägelmahl, n. mark of a nail.

Nageln, v. a. to nail.

Nagelneu, adj. brand-new, spick and span.

Nagelprobe, f. nail-test in drinking.

Nagelschmied, m. nail-maker, nail-smith.

Nagelzange, f. nail-nippers.

Nagen, v. a. & n. to gnaw.

Nager, m. animal which gnaws.

Nahe, adj. nigh, near; – kommen, to come near, to approach; – liegen, to border upon; es geht mir –, that grieves me to the very heart; – bei, near, next.

Nähe, f. nearness, proximity.

Nahen, v. n. & r. to approach.

Nähen, v. a. to sew; to stitch.

Näher, m. Näherinn, f. person that sews, seamstress.

Nähern, v. a. to bring near; – v. r. to draw near, to approach.

Näherrecht, n. Näherkauf, m. nearer right or claim, preemption, option.

Näherung, f. approximation, approach.

Nähkissen, n. sewing cushion.

Nahme, ꝛc. s. Name ꝛc.

Nähnadel, f. sewing-needle.

Nähpult, n. sewing-desk.

Nährahmen, m. frame for needle-work.

Nähren, v. n. to afford nourishment; – v. a. to nourish; to feed; to support, to maintain; to foster; – v. r. to gain a livelihood, to live.

Nahrhaft, adj. nourishing, nutritious; attentive to the pursuits of one's livelihood.

Nahrhaftigkeit, f. nutrition, alimentariness.

Nähring, m. sewing ring.

Nahrlos, adj. destitute of nourishment, unfavourable to industry.

Nahrlosigkeit, f. hardness.

Nährstand, m. working-class, labouring class.

Nahrung, f. nourishment; food, sustenance; livelihood; business.

Nahrungsfleiß, m. attention to business; industry.

Nahrungsmittel, n. provisions; means of livelihood.

Nahrungssaft, m. chyle.

Nahrungssorge, f. care of livelihood, care how to live.

Nähschule, f. sewing-school.

Nähseide, f. sewing-silk.

Naht, f. seam; suture.

Nähterei, f. manner of sewing; needle-work.

Nähterinn, f. seamstress.

Nähzeug, n. sewing implements, work-box.

Naiv, adj. natural, not affected.

Naivetät, f. naivete, ingenuousness.

Name, m. name; guter –, good name, reputation; unter dem –, under the cover, under the pretext.

Namenbuch, n. list of names; dictionary.

Namenchrist, m. christian merely in name.

Namenkenner, Namenkundiger, m. nomenclator.

Namenlos, adj. nameless, unspeakable; anonymous.

Namenregister, n. table of names.

Namenstag, m. name-day.

Namentlich, adj. mentioned by name; named; – adv. by name.

Namenverzeichniß, n. nomenclature.

Namhaft, adj. expressed by name, known by name, named; – machen, to name.

Nämlich, adj. the same, identical; – adv. namely, viz. to wit.

Napf, m. bowl, bason, cup, porringer.

Näpfchen, n. little bason.

Naphtha, n. naphtha, fossile tar.

Narbe, f. scar; grain of leather; cicatrize, cicatricula.

Narben, v. n. to cicatrize; – v. a. to take the hair from skins.

Narbig, adj. full of scars, scarred, marked.

Narcisse, f. narcissus.

Narde, f. nard, spikenard.

Narr, m. Närrinn, f. fool; zum Narren machen, to make a fool of; zum Narren haben, to treat a person as a fool, to play the fool with one, to play upon, to rally.

Narren, v. n. to act foolishly; to jest; – v. a. to fool, to make a fool of, to disappoint; to play upon.

Narrenhaus, n. mad-house.

Narrenhäuschen, n. fool's cage.

Narrenkappe, f. fool's cap.

Narrenkolbe, m. fool's club, fool's staff.

Narrenposse, f. foolery, foolish jest, nonsense.

Narrenseil, n. fool's cord; am – führen, to lead a person by the fool's cord, to play the fool.

Narrenspital, n. mad-house.

Narrentheidung, f. foolery, buffoonery.

Narretei, f. foolery, buffoonery.

Narrheit, f. foolishness, folly.

Narriren, v. n. to act foolishly.

Närrisch, adj. foolish, mad, ridiculous, odd.

Narwal, m. sea-unicorn, unicorn fish.

Narzisse, s. Narcisse.

Naschen, v. n. to eat dainties, to nibble; to eat things forbidden.

Näscher, m. person fond of dainties, nibbler of dainties; one that eats things forbidden.

Näscherei, f. eating dainties, nibbling.

Näschereien, f. pl. dainties, delicacies, sweet-meats.

Naschhaft, Näschig, adj. loving tid-bits; junketting; disposed to take.

Näschhaftigkeit, Näschigkeit, f. love of tid-bits; junketting disposition.

Naschlust, f. desire for sweet or dainty things.

Naschmarkt, m. market for dainties and delicacies.

Naschmaul, n. sweet-tooth, dainty mouth.

Naschwerk, n. dainties, delicacies, tid-bit.

Nase, f. nose; reproof; stumpfe –, snub-nose, flat-nose; gebogene –, roman nose; einen bei der – herumführen, to lead one by the nose, to mock, to deceive one; mit einer langen – abziehen, to be frustrated; to be disappointed; durch die – reden, to snuffle, to speak in the nose; die – in Alles stecken, to thrust

one's nose into every corner; Jemanden eine - drehen, to impose upon.
Näseln, v. a. to nose, to put the nose to; - v. n. to speak through the nose.
Nasenband, n. nose-band, strap belonging to the bridle.
Nasenbein, n. bridge of the nose. [the nose.
Nasenbluten, n. bleeding at
Nasenbuchstab, m. nasal letter.
Nasenflügel, m. outside of the nose. [nose.
Nasengeschwür, n. ulcer in the
Nasengewächs, n. polypus in the nose. [nasal sound.
Nasenhauch, m. nasal breath,
Nasenknorpel, m. cartilage of the nose. [the nose.
Nasenkuppe, f. end or point of
Nasenloch, n. nostril. [nose.
Nasenpolyp, m. polypus of the
Nasenring, m. nose-ring.
Nasenstüber, m. fillip. [chief.
Nasentuch, n. pocket-handker-
Naseweis, adj. pert, saucy, impertinent; - m. conceited person, pert fellow.
Naseweisheit, f. conceitedness, pertness.
Nashorn, n. rhinoceros.
Nasig, adj. nosed.
Naß, adj. wet, humid, moist; - n. fluid or liquid body.
Nässe, f. wet, wetness, humidity, moisture.
Nässeln, v. n. to be a little wet; - v. a. to wet a little, to moisten.
Nässen, v. a. to wet; - v. n. to be wet, to be moist. [moist.
Näßlich, adj. somewhat wet,
Nation f. nation.
National, adj. national.
Nationalcharacter, m. national character. [pride.
Nationalstolz, m. national
Nationalversammlung, f. national assembly. [turalize.
Nationalisiren, v. a. to na-
Nationalisirung, f. naturalisation. [destiny of a person.
Nativität, f. nativity, future
Nativitätsteller, m. astrolo-
Natter, f. adder, viper. [ger.
Natterbiß, m. bite of a viper.
Natterwurz, f. adder's-wort.
Natterzunge, f. adder's-tongue; defamator.
Natur, f. nature.
Naturalien, pl. natural productions, natural curiosities.
Naturaliencabinet, n. collection of natural curiosities.
Naturalisiren, v. a. to naturalize.
Naturalist, m. naturalist.
Naturbegebenheit, f. natural phenomenon.
Naturbild, n. picture of nature, natural scenery.
Naturell, n. natural disposition, temper. [production.
Naturerzeugniß, n. natural
Naturforscher, m. naturalist.
Naturgabe, f. natural endowment, natural talent.
Naturgeschichte, f. natural history. [natural law.
Naturgesetz, n. law of nature;
Naturglaube, m. natural belief. [losopher, naturalist.
Naturkenner, m. natural phi-
Naturkenntniß, f. knowledge of nature, natural philosophy.
Naturkraft, f. power of nature; natural power.
Naturkunde, f. science of nature, natural philosophy.
Naturkundiger, m. natural philosopher.
Naturlehre, f. physicks, natural philosophy.
Natürlich, adj. natural, native.
Natürlichkeit, f. naturalness, nativeness. [of nature.
Naturmensch, m. man in a state
Naturrecht, n. law of nature.
Naturreich, n. kingdom of nature, natural kingdom; nature.
Naturseltenheit, f. natural curiosity.
Naturspiel, n. play of nature.
Naturtrieb, m. natural impulse; instinct.
Naturvolk, n. people living in a state of nature.
Naturwissenschaft, f. science of nature, physicks.
Naturzustand, m. naturalism.
Nebel, m. mist, fog.
Nebelfleck, m. T. nebula.
Nebelgrau, adj. gray like fog.
Nebelicht, Nebelig, adj. foggy, misty.
Nebelkrähe, f. hooded crow.
Nebeln, v. a. imp. to be misty, to be foggy.
Nebelstern, m. nebulous star.
Neben, prp. beside, besides; near, next to.
Nebenabsicht, f. secondary view, secondary design.
Nebenallee, f. secondary walk.
Nebenan, adv. next door, hard by.
Nebenarbeit, f. secondary work, secondary occupation.
Nebenartikel, m. secondary or subordinate article.
Nebenbegriff, m. subordinate notion, subordinate idea.
Nebenbeweis, m. secondary proof, collateral proof.
Nebenbruder, m. fellow-man, fellow-being.
Nebenbuhler, m. Nebenbuhlerinn, f. rival.
Nebenchrist, m. fellow christian.
Nebending, n. secondary thing, subordinate thing.
Nebeneinkünfte, pl. secondary income, fees. [sion.
Nebenfach, n. secondary divi-
Nebenfarbe, f. secondary colour. [figure.
Nebenfigur, f. subordinate
Nebenfrage, f. secondary question.
Nebengang, m. by-passage.
Nebengasse, f. by-street, by-lane. [building, penthouse.
Nebengebäude, n. wing of a
Nebengebühren, Nebengefälle, f. pl. fees.
Nebengemach, n. side-chamber, closet. [taste, by-taste.
Nebengeschmack, m. secondary
Nebengeschöpf, n. fellow creature.
Nebengut, n. secondary estate, secondary possession.
Nebenhandlung, f. subordinate action.
Nebenhaus, n. by-house.
Nebenher, adv. by the side; besides.
Nebenkirche, f. church attached to another church.
Nebenlinie, f. collateral line.
Nebenmagd, f. additional maid-servant, fellow maid-servant.
Nebenmann, m. person standing next to another, next man.
Nebenmensch, m. fellow-creature, neighbour.
Nebenperson, f. stander-by.
Nebenpfarre, f. chapel.
Nebenpfeiler, m. by-pillar.
Nebenpunct, m. secondary point.
Nebenrechnung, f. secondary or subordinate account.
Nebenrolle, f. subordinate part, underpart.
Nebensache, f. secondary thing, subordinate object. [tion.
Nebensatz, m. secondary posi-
Nebensonne, f. parhelion.
Nebenstraße, f. by-road, by-street. [by-room.
Nebenstube, f. secondary room,
Nebenstunde, f. spare-hour, leisure-hour.
Nebenthür, n. by-door.
Nebenumstand, m. accessary circumstance.
Nebenursache, f. concomitant reason, collateral cause.
Nebenweg, m. by-way, by-road.
Nebenwerk, n. subordinate work, secondary occupation.
Nebenwinkel, m. adjoining angle.
Nebenwort, n. word added to another word; T. adverb.
Nebenwörtlich, adj. adverbial.
Nebenzimmer, n. by-room, adjoining apartment.
Nebenzweck, m. secondary ob-

ject, subordinate design, by-end.
Nebst, *prp.* together with, besides, including.
Necken, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate, to banter, to rally.
Neckerei, *f.* provocation; banter, raillery.
Neckisch, *adj.* droll, ridiculous.
Neffe, *m.* nephew.
Neffinn, *f.* niece.
Negation, *f.* negation.
Negativ, *adj.* negative.
Neger, *m.* negro. [woman.
Negerinn, *f.* negress, black
Nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take; to take away; – *v. r.* to demean one's self; mit sich –, to take along with; Jemanden beim Worte –, to take one at his word; auf sich –, to take upon one's self; einen Anfang –, to begin, to commence; ein Ende –, to end, to finish; Schaden –, to suffer damage; überhand –, to impair, to grow upon; sich zu viel heraus –, to take too much liberty; sich in Acht –, to take care, to head.
Nehmer, *m.* taker, receiver.
Nehmlich, *s.* Nämlich.
Neid, *m.* envy.
Neiden, *v. a.* to envy.
Neidenswerth, *adj.* worth being envied.
Neider, *m.* envier. [son.
Neidhammel, *m.* envious per-
Neidhart, *m.* envier.
Neidisch, *adj.* envious; jealous.
Neidnagel, *m. s.* Nietnagel.
Neige, *f.* inclination, declination; decline, decay; remnant of liquor; sediment, dregs; auf die – gehen, to be on the decline.
Neigen, *v. a.* to incline; to bend, to slope; to lower, to take down; – *v. r.* to stoop; to bow, to make a reverence; to tend toward; to advance, to approach to; to determine, to resolve.
Neigung, *f.* inclination; favourable disposition.
Nein, *adv.* no.
Nektar, *m.* nectar.
Nelke, *f.* pink; carnation.
Nelkenbraun, *adj.* clove-coloured, dark-brown.
Nelkenflor, *m.* **Nelkenflur**, *f.* blow of pinks and carnations.
Nelkenstock, *m.* plant of pinks or carnations.
Nelkenwurzel, *f.* pink-root.
Nennbar, *adj.* capable of being named.
Nennen, *v. a. ir.* to call by name, to name, to call, to denominate.
Nenner, *m. T.* denominator.
Nennung, *f.* calling, denomination.

Nennwort, *n. T.* noun.
Nerv, *m.* sinew.
Nerve, *m. & f.* nerve. [nerves.
Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the
Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever.
Nervenkrank, *adj.* nervous.
Nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disorder.
Nervenlehre, *f.* neurology.
Nervensaft, *m.* nervous fluid.
Nervenschwach, *adj.* nervous.
Nervenstärkend, *adj.* neurotick.
Nervensystem, *n.* nervous system. [hair-worm.
Nervenwurm, *m.* muscular
Nervig, *adj.* nervous.
Nessel, *f.* nettle.
Nesselbrand, *m.* pain inflicted by the stinging of nettles, sting of a nettle. [*f.* nettle-rash.
Nesselfieber, *n.* **Nesselsucht**,
Nesselgarn, *n.* thread spun from the filaments of the nettle-stalks.
Nesseltuch, *n.* cloth woven of very fine cotton, muslin.
Nest, *n.* nest.
Nestei, *n.* egg left in the nest.
Nestel, *f.* lace, lacing-string.
Nestelloch, *n.* eyelet-hole.
Nestelnadel, *n.* bodkin; large hair-pin.
Nestelwurm, *m.* tape-worm.
Nestküchlein, *n.* nest-chick.
Nestler, *m.* lace-maker, point-maker.
Nestling, *m.* nestling.
Nett, *adj.* neat.
Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness.
Netto, *adv. T.* neat, clear.
Nettogewicht, *n. T.* neat-weight, suttle-weight.
Netz, *n.* net; caul.
Netzbruch, *m.* rupture of the omentum or caul.
Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten.
Netzförmig, *adj.* reticular, netted, reticulated. [the bowels.
Netzhaut, *f.* omentum, caul of
Neu, *adj.* new; fresh; von Neuem, anew, afresh; etwas Neues, something new, news.
Neubacken, *adj.* new-baked; newly made. [ness, curiosity.
Neubegierde, *f.* inquisitive-
Neubegierig, *adj.* curious, inquisitive. [convert.
Neubekehrte, *m.* proselyte,
Neuen, *v. a.* to make new.
Neuerdings, **Neuerlich**, *adv.* newly, lately.
Neuern, *v. a.* to innovate.
Neuerung, *f.* innovation.
Neuerungssucht, *f.* desire of innovation. [of innovation.
Neuerungssüchtig, *adj.* fond
Neugeboren, *adj.* new-born.
Neugierde, *f.* inquisitiveness, curiosity. [quisitive.
Neugierig, *adj.* curious, in-

Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty.
Neuigkeit, *f.* newness; innovation.
Neujahr, *n.* new-year.
Neujahrsfest, *n.* festival of the new year. [year's present.
Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.* new
Neujahrstag, *m.* new year's-day.
Neulich, *adv.* newly, lately, recently; – *adj.* recent, late.
Neuling, *m.* novice; innovator.
Neumodisch, *adj.* fashionable.
Neumond, *m.* new-moon.
Neun, *adj.* nine.
Neunauge, *f.* river lamprey, lesser lamprey.
Neuner, *m.* number of nine.
Neunerlei, *adj.* of nine different sorts.
Neunfach, *adj.* ninefold. [dred.
Neunhundert, *adj.* nine hun-
Neunjährig, *adj.* nine years old.
Neunmal, *adv.* nine times.
Neunmalig, *adj.* nine times repeated. [duration.
Neuntägig, *adj.* nine day's
Neunte, *adj.* ninth. [half.
Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a
Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.
Neuntheilig, *adj.* consisting of nine parts. [shrike.
Neuntödter, *m.* red-backed
Neunzehen, **Neunzehn**, *adj.* nineteen.
Neunzehnte, *adj.* nineteenth.
Neunzig, *adj.* ninety.
Neunziger, *m.* thing consisting of ninety; man ninety years old.
Neunzigste, *adj.* ninetieth.
Neustadt, *f.* new-town
Neutral, *adj.* neutral.
Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Nicht, *adv.* not; durchaus –, not at all; – doch, nay; – einmal, not even; zu – machen, to annihilate, to destroy, to frustrate.
Nichtachtung, *f.* disregard, disrespect.
Nichte, *f.* niece. [vain.
Nichtig, *adj.* invalid; null, void;
Nichtigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity; nothingness.
Nichts, *adv.* nothing; – *n.* nothing, nought; nothingness.
Nichtsdestoweniger, *adv.* nevertheless.
Nichtseyn, *n.* non-existence.
Nichtsnützig, *adj.* useless, worthless. [naughtiness.
Nichtsnützigkeit, *f.* futility,
Nichtsthuerei, *f.* idleness.
Nichtsthun, *n.* inaction.
Nichtswürdig, *adj.* worthless; contemptible; insignificant.
Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* something insignificant, naughtiness, frivolousness.

Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition.
Nickel, *m.* nickel; jade; strumpet.
Nicken, *v. n.* to nod.
Nie, *adv.* never, at no times.
Nieder, *adj.* low; lower: nether; inferior; – *adv.* low; down; auf und –, up and down.
Niederbeugen, *v. a.* to bend down, to bow down.
Niederbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down.
Niederbrennen, *v. a. & n.* to burn down; to destroy by fire.
Niederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down. [down.
Niederbücken, *v. r.* to bow
Niederbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth down. [man.
Niederdeutsch, *adj.* low ger-
Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down; to oppress.
Niederfahren, *v. n. ir.* to come down; – *v. a.* to knock down by a carriage.
Niederfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down, to fall prostrate. [down,
Niederfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly
Niedergang, *m.* going down, setting (of the sun). [down.
Niedergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go
Niedergericht, *n.* lower or inferior court of law.
Niedergeschlagen, *adj.* dejected, depressed, low-spirited.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejection, low spirits. [down.
Niederhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold
Niederhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down.
Niederhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew down, to cut down. [cower.
Niederhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to
Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap. [down.
Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel
Niederkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be brought to bed, to lie in; vor der Zeit –, to miscarry. [in.
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, lying
Niederlage, *f.* overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; ware-house.
Niederlaß, *m.* settlement, colony.
Niederlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; – *v. r.* to let one's self down; to settle in a place.
Niederlassung, *f.* establishment, settlement; colony.
Niederlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to put down; to deposite.
Niederliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down, to lie prostrate.
Niedermachen, *v. a.* to let down, to put down; to cut down. [under foot.
Niedermalmen, *v. a.* to crush
Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre. [down; to pull down.
Niederreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear
Niederreißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition.
Niederreiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride over a thing, to throw down by riding over. [down.
Niederrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run
Niedersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down, to sabre.
Niederschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down; to kill by shooting; – *v. n.* to come down quickly, to rush down.
Niederschlag, *m.* act of striking down; *T.* act of precipitating; precipitate.
Niederschlagen, *v. a.* to strike down; to beat down, to cut down; to cast down; to bend down; to frustrate; to annihilate; to depress, to deject; *T.* to precipitate; – *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence.
Niederschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.
Niederschmettern, *v. a.* to dash to the ground.
Niederschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down. [down, to lower.
Niedersenken, *v. a.* to let
Niedersetzen, *v. a.* to set down, to put down; – *v. r.* to sit down.
Niedersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. [down.
Niedersitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit
Niederstämmig, *adj.* having a low stem.
Niederstechen, *v. a. ir.* to strike to the ground by stabbing, to stab. [cend.
Niedersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to des-
Niederstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push, knock, strike down.
Niederstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence, to be precipitated; – *v. a.* to throw down with vehemence.
Niederträchtig, *adj.* low, mean, base, abject.
Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* baseness, dejection, meanness; base action. [down.
Niedertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread
Niedertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink down. [bottom.
Niederung, *f.* low ground,
Niederwand, *n.* lower garment, breeches.
Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Niederwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down. [down.
Niederziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw
Niedlich, *adj.* neat, nice, elegant, dainty, delicate. [licacy.
Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness; de-
Niedrig, *adj.* low; lowly; inferior. [liness.
Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness; low-
Niemals, *adv.* never.
Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one.
Niere, *f.* kidney; reins; loins.
Nierenbeschwerung, *f.* nephritick disorder.
Nierenbraten, *m.* roast loin.
Nierenfett, *n.* suet. [fever.
Nierenfieber, *n.* nephritick
Nierenförmig, *adj.* kidney-shaped. [kidney).
Nierengries, *m.* gravel (in the
Nierenkrankheit, *f.* nephritick disorder.
Nierenschmalz, *n.* suet.
Nierenstein, *m.* stone in the kidneys. [the kidney.
Nierenstück, *n.* loin of veal with
Nierenweh, *n.* pain in the kidneys.
Niesekraut, *n.* sneezewort.
Nieseln, *v. a. & n.* to speak through the nose, to snuffle.
Niesemittel, *n.* remedy to excite sneezing.
Niesen, *v. n.* to sneeze.
Niesepulver, *n.* sternutative powder.
Niesewurz, *f.* hellebore.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Nießbraucher, *m.* usufructuary.
Niet, *n.* rivet; niet= und nagelfest, *adj.* clinched and rivetted.
Niete, *f.* blank.
Nieten *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch; – *v. r.* to exert great labour.
Niethammer, *m.* rivetting hammer. [agnail.
Nietnagel, *m.* rivet; hangnail;
Niffeln, *v. a.* to rub.
Nilpferd, *n.* hippopotamus.
Nimmer, *adv.* never.
Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, on no account, by no means.
Nimmersatt, *m.* greedy person, glutton.
Nippen, *v. n.* to sip. [where.
Nirgend, **Nirgends**, *adv.* no-
Nische, *f.* niche.
Nischel, *m.* head.
Nisse, *f.* nit.
Nissig, *adj.* nitty.
Nisten, *v. n.* to nest, to nestle.
Nix, *m.* water spright, nick.
Nobel, *m.* noble (coin).
Noch, *conj.* still, yet, as yet; – einmal, once more; – nicht, not yet, not as yet; – nichts, nothing yet; – halb so viel, half as much again; weder . . ., noch . . ., neither . . ., nor . . .
Nochmalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated. [once again.
Nochmals, *adv.* once more,
Nominativ, *m. T.* nominative.
Nonne, *f.* nun.
Nonnenkloster, *n.* nunnery.
Nonnenleben, *n.* life of a nun.
Nonnenzelle, *f.* cell of a nun.
Nord, *m.* north; north wind.
Nordcaper, *m.* grampus.
Norden, *m.* north. [titude.
Norderbreite, *f.* northern la-
Nordisch, **Nördlich**, *adj.* northern, northerly.

Nordlicht, *n.* northern light, northern twilight.
Nordost, *m.* north-east; north-east wind. [north-pole.
Nordpol, *m.* northern pole,
Nordschein, *m.* northern twilight. [ocean.
Nordsee, *f.* north-sea, german
Nordseite, *f.* north-side.
Nordstern, *m.* polar star.
Nordwest, *m.* north-west.
Nordwind, *m.* north-wind.
Nörgeln, *v. n.* to grumble, to
Nößel, *n.* pint. [growl.
Notarius, *m.* notary.
Note, *f.* note; musical letter, musical character.
Notenbuch, *n.* musick-book.
Notenhalter, *m.* musick-desk.
Notenpapier, *n.* musick-paper.
Notenplan, *m.* scale.
Notenpult, *n.* musick-desk.
Notenschreiber, *m.* writer or copier of notes.
Noth, *f.* trouble, difficulty; need, necessity; distress; danger; – *adj.* needful; necessary; – leiden, to suffer want; – thun, to be necessary; zur –, if necessary, if required.
Nothanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Nothbau, *m.* building undertaken from necessity.
Nothbehelf, *m.* shift.
Nothbrunnen, *m.* fire-well.
Nothdienst, *m.* service rendered to another in distress.
Nothdrang, *m.* urgency.
Nothdringen, *v. a.* to compel, to urge.
Nothdringend, *adj.* urgent.
Nothdurft, *f.* trouble, difficulty; want, need; poverty; seine – verrichten, to do one's needs, to obey a call of nature.
Nothdürftig, *adj.* sparing; in want; needy, necessitous.
Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, poverty. [fire.
Notheimer, *m.* bucket used in
Nothfall, *m.* case of necessity.
Nothfrist, *f.* peremptory term.
Nothgericht, *n.* criminal court of justice. [tress.
Nothgeschrei, *n.* cry of dis-
Nothhelfer, *m.* helper, helper in distress.
Nothhülfe, *f.* help in need, help in distress.
Nothjahr, *n.* year of distress, year of scarcity.
Nöthig, *adj.* necessary; – haben, to want, to stand in need, to have occasion for.
Nöthigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, to compel, to oblige; to invite; to press. [necessitation.
Nöthigung, *f.* forcing, pressing,
Nothleidend, *adj.* suffering distress, distressed.
Nothleidender, *m.* person in distress, sufferer. [cessity.
Nothlüge, *f.* lie told from ne-
Nothnagel, *m.* last shift.
Nothpfennig, *m.* money saved for a case of necessity, spare-money.
Nothruf, *m.* call in distress.
Nothschuß, *m.* signal of distress.
Nothstall, *m.* trave, travise.
Nothstand, *m.* state of distress.
Nothstern, *m.* comet.
Nothtaufe, *f.* baptism administered to a child which is thought in danger of dying, private baptism.
Noththür, *f.* door for escape.
Nothweg, *m.* way or road chosen from necessity.
Nothwehr, *f.* self-defence, defence for life.
Nothwendig, *adj.* necessary.
Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity.
Nothzucht, *f.* violence offered to chastity, rape, violation.
Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, to violate.
Nothzüchtiger, *m.* ravisher.
Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishment, violation.
Notiren, *v. a.* to note.
Notorisch, *adj.* notorious.
November, *m.* November.
Noviz, *m.* novice.
Nu, *n.* moment; in einem –, in a tinkling. [rate; jejune.
Nüchtern, *adj.* sober; tempe-
Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, temperance.
Nudel, *f.* dumpling; Nudeln, *pl.* maccaroni, paste, vermicelli.
Nudelbret, *n.* vermicelli-board.
Nudelholz, *n.* rolling-pin.
Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram with paste. [caroni.
Nudelteig, *m.* paste for mac-
Nüffeln, *v. n.* to snuffle.
Null, *adj.* null; – *f.* nought, cipher.
Nullität, *f.* nullity.
Numeration, *f.* numeration, notation.
Numeriren, *v. a.* to number; to express numbers in words.
Nummer, *f.* number.
Nun, *adv. & conj.* now, at present; therefore; von – an, from this time forth, henceforward; – aber, but now.
Nuncius, *m.* nuncio.
Nunmehr, *adv.* now, by this time. [this time.
Nunmehrig, *adj.* existing at
Nur, *adv.* only, but; – *conj.* but; – weiter, go on, proceed.
Nuß, *f.* nut; notch.
Nußbaum, *m.* nut-tree, walnut-tree. [walnut.
Nußbäumen, *adj.* made of
Nußbaumholz, *n.* nut-wood.
Nußbeißer, *m.* jay.
Nußbraun, Nußfarben, *adj.* nut-brown.
Nußhacker, *m.* nut-cracker.
Nußkern, *m.* kernel of a nut.
Nußknacker, *m.* nut-cracker.
Nußöl, *n.* nut-oil.
Nußschale, *f.* nut-shell.
Nütz, *adj.* of use, useful.
Nutzanwendung, *f.* moral application.
Nutzbar, *adj.* useful; profitable.
Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.
Nutzen, Nützen, *v. a.* to be of use; to be useful, to conduce; – *v. a.* to make use of; to turn to profit.
Nutzen, *m.* use, utility; profit, advantage; – bringen, to be useful. [ing.
Nutzholz, *n.* wood fit for build-
Nützlich, *adj.* useful.
Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility.
Nutzlos, *adj.* useless, unprofitable.
Nutzlosigkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary.
Nutznießung, *f.* usufruct.
Nutzung, *f.* usufruct; emolument, produce.
Nymphe, *f.* nymph; dragon-fly.

O

O! *int.* o! oh!
Ob, *conj.* whether; if.
Obacht, *f.* superintendence, heed, care.
Obdach, *n.* covered place, shelter.
Obelisk, *m.* obelisk.
Oben, *adv.* above; on high; at the top; in the uppermost or highest place; – an, at the top; – drein, into the bargain, over and above; obenerwähnt, above-mentioned, above-said; – hin, superficially, slightly.
Ober, *adj.* upper, higher.
Oberadmiral, *m.* high-admiral.
Oberältester, *m.* senior master, chiefmaster, alderman.
Oberamt, *n.* higher office, superior bailiwick. [bailiff.
Oberamtmann, *m.* grand-
Oberappellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals.
Oberarm, *m.* upper part of the arm. [inspector.
Oberaufseher, *m.* principal
Oberaufsicht, *f.* principal or supreme direction.
Oberbaumeister, *m.* director of the buildings; master-builder.
Oberbefehl, *m.* chief command.
Oberbefehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief.
Oberbeichtvater, *m.* great-penitentiary.
Oberbein, *s.* Ueberbein.
Oberbereiter, *s.* Bereiter.

Oberbergamt, *n.* superior court of the mines.

Oberberghauptmann, *m.* surveyor general of the mines.

Oberbett, *n.* upper bed, top-bed, coverlet.

Oberboden, *m.* upper-loft.

Obercapellan, *m.* upper chaplain. [mand.

Obercommando, *n.* chief com-

Oberdeutsch, *adj.* upper german.

Obereigenthum, *n.* right of a lord paramount over property.

Obereinnehmer, *m.* receiver general. [chief.

Oberfeldherr, *m.* general in

Oberfeldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordnance. [ficies.

Oberfläche, *f.* surface, super-

Oberflächlich, *adj.* superficial.

Oberförster, *m.* upper-forester.

Oberforstmeister, *m.* high-warden of a forest. [foot.

Oberfuß, *m.* upper part of the

Obergericht, *n.* superior or high court of judicature.

Obergeschoß, *n.* upper story.

Obergespan, *m.* supreme count.

Obergewalt, *f.* sovereignty.

Obergewehr, *n.* upper arms, pike, musket.

Obergurt, *m.* upper-girth.

Oberhalb, *adv.* on the upper side, above.

Oberhand, *f.* upper part of the hand; upper-hand, superiority; highest place; die — haben, to be uppermost, to play the master.

Oberhaupt, *n.* head, chief.

Oberhauptmann, *m.* principal captain, captain general.

Oberhaus, *n.* upper part of a house; house of Lords.

Oberhaut, *f.* upper or exterior skin.

Oberhemd, *n.* upper shirt.

Oberherr, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign. [to the sovereign.

Oberherrlich, *adj.* belonging

Oberherrlichkeit, *f.* sovereignty. [ty, supremacy.

Oberherrschaft, *f.* sovereign-

Oberhofgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature, high-court.

Oberhofgerichtsrath, *m.* judge of a supreme court of judicature.

Oberhofmeister, *m.* lord steward, governor to a prince.

Oberhofprediger, *m.* chaplain to a prince. [superior court.

Oberhofrichter, *m.* judge of the

Oberholz, *n.* lofty trees in a forest.

Oberjäger, *m.* first huntsman; corporal of the chasseurs.

Oberjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the huntsmen. [ber.

Oberkammer, *f.* upper-cham-

Oberkämmerer, *m.* upper-chamberlain. [chamberlain.

Oberkammerherr, *m.* lord

Oberkellner, *m.* upper butler.

Oberkirchenrath, *m.* high-consistory; member of the high-consistory.

Oberkleid, *n.* upper garment.

Oberküchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen, clerk of the kitchen. [upper-country.

Oberland, *n.* high-country,

Oberländer, *m.* countryman.

Oberländisch, *adj.* belonging to the upper-country.

Oberleder, *n.* upper leather.

Oberlefze, *f.* upper lip.

Oberlehen, *n.* fief held in chief. [ramount.

Oberlehnsherr, *m.* lord-pa-

Oberlehrer, *m.* head-master.

Oberleib, *m.* upper body.

Oberlippe, *f.* upper lip.

Oberluft, *f.* higher region of the air.

Obermacht, *f.* superior power.

Obermann, *m.* upper man; umpire.

Obermeister, *m.* senior master, chief master of a corporate trade. [ed officer.

Oberofficier, *m.* commission-

Oberpfarrer, *m.* first minister of a church. [ter general.

Oberpostmeister, *m.* postmas-

Oberpriester, *m.* first minister of a church.

Oberrichter, *m.* chief justice.

Oberrinde, *f.* upper crust.

Oberrist, *m.* upper part of the

Oberrock, *m.* great coat. [foot.

Oberschale, *f.* upper shell, cup.

Oberschatzmeister, *m.* lord high-treasurer.

Oberschenk, *m.* principal butler.

Oberschenkel, *m.* upper thigh.

Oberschlächtig, *adj.* overshot.

Oberschule, *f.* upper school, high school.

Oberschwelle, *f.* lintel.

Obersegel, *n.* top-sail.

Obersitz, *m.* upper seat; higher office.

Oberst, *adj.* uppermost, highest.

Oberstaatsgewalt, *f.* sovereignty. [of the horse.

Oberstallmeister, *m.* master

Oberster, *m.* colonel.

Obersteuereinnehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the taxes.

Oberstlieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-colonel.

Oberstube, *f.* upper room.

Oberstwachtmeister, *m.* major.

Obertheil, *m.* upper part.

Oberverdeck, *n.* upper deck.

Obervogt, *m.* upper bailiff, upper steward.

Obervormund, *m.* chief tutor.

Obervormundschaft, *f.* chief tutorship. [ministrator.

Obervorsteher, *m.* chief ad-

Oberwähnt, *adj.* above mentioned.

Oberwärts, *adv.* upward.

Oberwelt, *f.* upper world.

Oberzahn, *m.* upper tooth.

Obgedacht, *adj.* above-mentioned.

Obgleich, *conj.* though, although.

Obhut, *f.* protection. [going.

Obig, *adj.* above, former, fore-

Object, *n.* object.

Objectivglas, *n.* objective glass.

Oblast, *f.* burden.

Oblate, *f.* wafer. [baker.

Oblatenbäcker, *m.* wafer-

Oblatenschachtel, *f.* wafer-box.

Oblatenteller, *m.* wafer-dish.

Obliegen, *v. n. ir.* to gain the upper-hand; to apply to, to study; to be incumbent, to be imposed as a duty.

Obliegenheit, *f.* duty, obligation, incumbency.

Obligation, *f.* written acknowledgement of a debt, obligation, bond. [intendent.

Obmann, *m.* inspector, super-

Obrigkeit, *f.* government; magistrates; authority.

Obrigkeitlich, *adj.* relating to or proceeding from the government.

Obrist, *s.* Oberster.

Obschon, *conj.* though, although.

Obschweben, *v. n.* to impend; to be pendent.

Obscön, *adj.* obscene.

Obscurant, *m.* obscurer.

Observanz, *f.* custom.

Obsicht, *f.* superintendence, inspection. [to conquer.

Obsiegen, *v. n.* to be victorious,

Obst, *n.* fruit, fruitage.

Obstbaum, *m.* fruit-tree. [fruit.

Obstdarre, *f.* place for drying

Obstgarten, *m.* orchard.

Obsthändler, *m.* dealer in fruit, fruiterer, fruit-seller.

Obstjahr, *n.* year productive of fruit, fruit-year.

Obstkammer, *f.* fruit-chamber.

Obstkeller, *m.* fruitery, fruit-cellar.

Obstkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.

Obstmarkt, *m.* fruit-market.

Obstmuß, *n.* jam.

Obstwein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider.

Obstzeit, *f.* fruit-time.

Obwalten, *v. n.* to exist; to impend; to prevail.

Obwohl, *conj.* though, although.

Ocean, *m.* ocean.

Ocher, *m.* ochre. [bullock.

Ochs, *m.* ox; bull; junger —,

Ochsen, *v. n.* to bull (of cows).

Ochsenauge, *n.* ox-eye.

Ochsenäugig, *adj.* ox-eyed.

Ochsenbauer, *m.* peasant who

uses oxen instead of horses.

Ochsenfleisch, *n.* ox-meat, beef.

Ochsengalle, *f.* bull's gall.

Ochsenhaft, Ochsenmäßig, *adj.* in the manner of an ox, coarse, rude. [skin.

Ochsenhaut, *f.* ox's or bull's

Ochsenhirt, *m.* neat-herd.

Ochsenkalb, *n.* bull-calf.

Ochsenkopf, *m.* bull's-head, ox's-head.

Ochsenleder, *n.* neat's leather.

Ochsenstall, *m.* stall, stable for oxen.

Ochsenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.

Ochsenzunge, *f.* ox's tongue, neat's tongue.

Ochshoft, *s.* Oxhoft.

Ochsig, *adj.* ox-like; coarse, rude.

Octav, *n.* octavo.

Octavband, *m.* octavo volume.

Octave, *f.* octave (in musick).

October, *m.* October.

Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Oculist, *m.* oculist.

Ode, *f.* ode. [late; – *f.* desert.

Oede, *adj.* desert; waste, deso-

Odem, *s.* Athem.

Oder, *conj.* or.

Ofen, *m.* oven; furnace; stove.

Ofenbank, *f.* bench by the stove.

Ofengabel, *f.* fork for moving the wood in a stove, oven-fork.

Ofenkachel, *f.* earthen pane for a stove.

Ofenkrücke, *f.* oven-rake.

Ofenloch, *n.* aperture of a stove.

Ofenplatte, *f.* iron plate of an oven.

Ofenröhre, *f.* tube or pipe belonging to a stove, tunnel of an oven or stove.

Ofenruß, *m.* soot from the stove.

Ofenschaufel, *f.* oven-shovel.

Ofenschirm, *m.* skreen for the stove. [black-lead.

Ofenschwärze, *f.* powdered

Ofenthür, *f.* door or lid of a stove.

Ofenwisch, *m.* scovel, maulkin.

Offen, *adj.* open; *fig.* sincere, frank; ein offener Kopf, a man of parts. [evident.

Offenbar, *adj.* open, manifest,

Offenbaren, *v. a.* to make known; to disclose; to reveal.

Offenbarung, *f.* revelation.

Offenbarungsglaube, *m.* belief in revealed religion.

Offenheit, *f.* openness.

Offenherzig, *adj.* open-hearted, frank, ingenuous.

Offenherzigkeit, *f.* ingenuousness.

Offenkundig, *adj.* notorious.

Offenkundigkeit, *f.* notoriety.

Offensiv, *adj.* offensive.

Oeffentlich, *adj.* publick.

Oeffentlichkeit, *f.* publicity.

Officialat, *n.* officialty.

Officiant, *m.* officer. [officer.

Officier, *m.* officer, military

Officin, *f.* work-shop.

Officinell, *adj.* officinal.

Oeffnen, *v. a.* to open.

Oeffnung, *f.* opening; aperture; stool; glade; keine – haben, to be costive.

Oft, *adv.* often.

Oefter, *adj.* frequent, repeated; – *adv.* more frequently, oftener.

Oefters, *adv.* often, frequently.

Oftmalig, *adj.* frequent, often repeated.

Oftmals, *adv.* oftentimes.

Oh! *int.* oh!

Oheim, *m.* uncle.

Oehl, *s.* Oel.

Ohm, *m.* Ohme, *f.* awm; *s.* Ahm.

Ohne, *prp.* & *adv.* without; besides, excepted.

Ohnedem, Ohnedieß, Ohnehin, *adv.* besides, excepted.

Ohnerachtet, Ohngeachtet, *s.* Ungeachtet.

Ohnfern, *s.* Unfern.

Ohngefähr, *s.* Ungefähr. [lately.

Ohnlängst, *adv.* not long ago,

Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness; swoon, fainting fit; in – fallen, to swoon away, to faint.

Ohnmächtig, *adj.* weak, impotent; swooning, fainting, faint.

Oho! *int.* oho! oh!

Oehr, *n.* ear; ring; eye.

Ohr, *n.* ear; – im Buche, dog's ear; zu Ohren kommen, to come to one's hearing; die Ohren spitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen attentively; sich etwas hinter die Ohren schreiben, to treasure up a thing.

Ohrband, *n.* metal at the end of a scabbard, chape.

Ohrenbeichte, *f.* auricular confession.

Ohrenbläser, *m.* whisperer, make-bate, ear-wig.

Ohrenbrausen, *n.* humming, buzzing or tingling of the ear.

Ohrengehenk, *n.* ear-hanging; ear-ring. [the ear.

Ohrenklingen, *n.* tingling of

Ohrenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of the ear.

Ohrenschmalz, *m.* ear-wax.

Ohrenschmerz, *m.* pain in the ear. [ness.

Ohrenzeuge, *m.* auricular wit-

Ohrenzwang, *m.* pain in the ear.

Ohreule, *f.* horned owl.

Ohrfeige, *f.* box on the ear.

Ohrfinger, *m.* little finger.

Ohrkissen, *n.* cushion to rest the ear upon; pillow.

Ohrläppchen, *n.* lap or flap of the ear. [the ear; ear-hole.

Ohrloch, *n.* hole in the flap of

Ohrlöffel, *m.* ear-picker.

Ohrring, *m.* ear-ring. [wig.

Ohrwurm, Oehrling, *m.* ear-

Oekonom, *m.* economist; housekeeper, manager, farmer.

Oekonomie, *f.* economy.

Oekonomisch, *adj.* economical.

Oel, *n.* oil; mit – tränken, to anneal; – ins Feuer gießen, to add fuel to the fire, in – malen, to paint in oil.

Oelbaum, *m.* olive-tree.

Oelbeere, *f.* olive.

Oelberg, *m.* mount of olive.

Oelblatt, *n.* oil-leaf.

Oeldrüse, *f.* oil-bag.

Oleander, *m.* oleander, rose-bay.

Oleaster, *m.* wild olive.

Oelen, *v. a.* to oil, to smear with oil, to anoint with oil.

Oelfarbe, *f.* oil-colour.

Oelflasche, *f.* oil-flask, bottle of oil.

Oelflecken, *m.* stain of oil.

Oelgarten, *m.* olive garden.

Oelgötze, *m.* lubber.

Oelhandel, *m.* oil-trade.

Oelhändler, *m.* oil-man.

Oelhefen, *f. pl.* dregs of oil.

Oelicht, *adj.* oily; resembling oil.

Oelig, *adj.* oily, containing oil.

Olive, *f.* olive.

Olivenfarbe, *f.* olive-colour.

Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, olive-coloured.

Oelkelter, *f.* oil-press.

Oelkrug, *m.* oil-cruet.

Oelkuchen, *m.* oil-cake.

Oellampe, *f.* oil-lamp.

Oellese, *f.* gathering of olives.

Oelmalerei, *f.* oil-painting.

Oelmühle, *f.* oil-mill.

Oelmüller, *m.* oil-miller.

Oelpresse, *f.* oil-press.

Oelschläger, *s.* Oelmüller.

Oelstein, *m.* oil-stone, oil-rubber.

Oeltonne, *f.* oil-cask.

Oelung, *f.* oiling, ointment; letzte –, extreme unction.

Oelzweig, *m.* olive-branch, olive-twig.

Olymp, *m.* olympus.

Onich, Onichstein, *m.* onyx.

Ontologie, *f.* ontology.

Onyx, *m.* onyx.

Opal, *m.* opal.

Oper, *f.* opera.

Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.

Operment, *n.* orpiment.

Operngucker, *m.* opera-glass.

Opernhaus, *n.* opera-house.

Opfer, *n.* offering; sacrifice, immolation, victim.

Opferaltar, *m.* offering-altar.

Opferfleisch, *n.* flesh of the offered victims.

Opfergebet, *n.* offertory.

Opfergefäße, *pl.* vessels made use of at a sacrifice.

Opfergeld, *n.* oblation consist-

ing of money, offering penny.
Opfergeräth, Opfergeschirr, *n.* utensils for sacrificing.
Opferherd, *m.* altar.
Opfermesser, *n.* knife for slaying victims, offering knife.
Opfern, *v. a.* to offer, to immolate, to sacrifice.
Opferpfennig, *m.* money offered at a place of worship.
Opferpriester, *m.* sacrificer.
Opferschale, *f.* offering cup.
Opferschmaus, *m.* feast following a sacrifice.
Opferstätte, *f.* place of offering.
Opferthier, *n.* victim.
Opfertisch, *m.* altar. [crifice.
Opferung, *f.* immolation, sa-
Opfervieh, *n.* cattle destined for sacrifices. [sacrifices.
Opferwein, *m.* wine used at
Opium, *n.* opium.
Opossum, *n.* opossum.
Optik, *f.* opticks.
Optiker, *m.* optician.
Optisch, *adj.* optick, optical.
Orakel, *n.* oracle.
Orange, *f.* orange.
Orangenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Orangerie, *f.* orangery; greenhouse.
Orangutang, *m.* orangoutang.
Oratorium, *n.* oratorio.
Orchester, *n.* orchestre.
Ordalien, *f. pl.* ordeal.
Orden, *m.* order.
Ordensband, *n.* riband belonging to an order.
Ordensbruder, *m.* member of an ecclesiastical order.
Ordensgeistlicher, *m.* friar, clergyman. [vow.
Ordensgelübde, *n.* profession,
Ordenskleid, *n.* habit. [order.
Ordenskreuz, *n.* cross of an
Ordensregel, *f.* rule of an order.
Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an order.
Ordensschwester, *f.* nun, sister.
Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *adj.* orderly, regular; ordinary; usual.
Ordinanz, *f.* ordinance; orderly man.
Ordination, *f.* ordination.
Ordiniren, *v. a.* to order; to ordain.
Ordnen, *v. a.* to order; to arrange, to dispose, to regulate.
Ordnung, *f.* order, arrangement; in – bringen, to set in order.
Ordre, *f.* order, command.
Organ, *n.* organ, natural instrument. [ganical.
Organisch, *adj.* organick, or-
Organist, *m.* organist.
Orgel, *f.* organ.
Orgelbalg, *m.* bellows belonging to an organ.
Orgelbau, *m.* art of building or making an organ.
Orgelbauer, *m.* organ-builder.
Orgeln, *v.a.* to play on the organ.
Orgelpfeife, *f.* pipe of an organ, organ-pipe.
Orgelspieler, *m.* organist.
Orgelwerk, *n.* works of an organ. [an organ.
Orgelzug, *m.* range of pipes in
Orient, *m.* orient, east, levant.
Orientalisch, *adj.* oriental, eastern.
Orientiren, *v. a.* to put in the right position, to set right; – *v. r.* to find one's position.
Original, *n.* original.
Originalität, *f.* originality.
Originell, *adj.* original.
Orkan, *m.* hurricane.
Orlogschiff, *n.* man of war.
Ort, *m.* place; passage; awl; an seinen – gestellt seyn lassen, to leave a matter undetermined.
Ortband, *n.* chape. [pher.
Ortbeschreiber, *m.* topogra-
Ortbeschreibung, *f.* topography.
Orthodox, *adj. s.* Rechtgläubig.
Orthographie, *f.* orthography.
Orthographisch, *adj.* orthographical.
Oertlich, *adj.* local.
Oertlichkeit, *f.* locality.
Ortolan, *m.* ortolan (bird).
Ortschaft, *f.* place, township.
Ortscheit, *n.* splinter-bar of a carriage, swing-bar. [a dollar,
Ortsthaler, *m.* fourth part of
Oese, *n.* catch to a hook, eye.
Ost, Osten, *m.* east.
Osterabend, *m.* easter-eve.
Osterei, *n.* easter-egg.
Osterfeiertag, *m.* easter-day
Osterfest, *n.* festival of easter.
Osterfladen, *m.* easter-cake.
Osterlamm, *n.* easter-lamb, passover.
Oesterlich, *adj.* paschal.
Ostermesse, *f.* easter great-fair.
Ostermonat, *m.* easter month, April. [day.
Ostermontag, *m.* easter-mon-
Ostern, *pl.* easter.
Ostertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterwoche, *f.* easter-week.
Oestlich, *adj.* eastern, easterly.
Ostwind, *m.* east-wind.
Otter, *f.* adder, viper; otter.
Otterfang, *m.* catching otters.
Otterngezücht, *n.* generation of vipers.
Otterngift, *n.* poison of a viper.
Oval, *adj.* oval.
Oxhoft, *n.* hogshead.

P

Paar, *n.* pair, couple; two; ein–, a few, some few; – und–, two and two.
Paaren, *v. a.* to pair; to join in pairs; – *v. r.* to pair, to couple; to suit.
Paarung, *f.* copulation.
Paarweise, *adv.* by pairs, in couples.
Pabst, *s.* Papst.
Pacht, *m.* rentpaid; farm, lease; in – geben, to set out in farm; in – nehmen, to hold as a tenant.
Pachtanschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm.
Pachtbauer, *m.* tenant.
Pachtbrief, *m.* written document relative to any thing farmed.
Pachtcontract, *m.* agreement made respecting something farmed, lease.
Pachten, *v. a.* to farm, to rent.
Pachter, *m.* farmer, tenant.
Pachtgeld, *n.* rent.
Pachtgut, *n.* farm.
Pachtherr, *m.* landlord, leaser.
Pachtjahr, *n.* year of a lease.
Pachtinhaber, *m.* tenant.
Pachtleute, *pl.* people that rent any thing.
Pachtlos, *adj.* farmless.
Pachtmühle, *f.* mill which is rented. [rents his mill.
Pachtmüller, *m.* miller who
Pachtlustig, *adj.* inclined to farm or rent any thing.
Pachtschilling, *m.* farm-rent.
Pachtweise, *adv.* by means of renting or farming.
Pachtzins, *m.* rent, farm-rent.
Pack, *m.* & *n.* pack, bale; packet, parcel; rabble.
Packan, *m.* hold-fast, large dog.
Päckchen, *n.* small parcel.
Packen, *v. a.* to pack, to pack up; to seize; – *v. r.* to go off, to pack away.
Packer, *m.* packer.
Packerei, *f.* package.
Packet, *n.* packet, parcel.
Packetboot, *n.* packet-boat.
Packgeräth, *n.* baggage.
Packhaus, *n.* packing-house, ware-house.
Packleinwand, *f.* packing-cloth, pack-cloth. [ter.
Packmeister, *m.* packing-mas-
Packnadel, *f.* packing needle.
Packpapier, *n.* packing paper.
Packpferd, *n.* pack-horse, bathorse.
Packraum, *m.* packing-room.
Packriemen, *m.* packing strap.
Packsattel, *m.* pack-saddle.
Packstock, *m.* packing-stick.
Packtuch, *n.* pack-cloth, packing-cloth. [gon.
Packwagen, *m.* baggage-wag-
Packwesen, *n.* luggage.
Packzwillich, *m.* drilling.
Pact, *m.* agreement, compact.
Pädagog, *m.* pedagogue.

Pädagodik, *f.* pedagogical science.
Pädagogisch, *adj.* pedagogical.
Paff! *int.* bang!
Paffen, *v. a.* to make whiffs.
Pagament, *n.* coin, money, payment.
Page, *m.* page.
Paginiren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers.
Pagode, *f.* pagoda.
Pah! *int.* pooh! pah!
Paille, *adj.* straw-coloured.
Palast, *m.* palace.
Palastartig, *adj.* palaceous.
Palatin, *m.* tippet.
Palette, *f.* palette.
Pallasch, *m.* broad sword.
Pallisade, *f.* palisade, palisado.
Palmbaum, *m.* palm-tree.
Palme, *f.* palm, palm-tree, catkin; palm.
Palmseet, *m.* palm-sack.
Palmsonntag, *m.* palm-sunday.
Palmweide, *f.* round-leaved willow.
Palmwoche, *f.* passion-week.
Palmzweig, *m.* palm-branch, palm-twig.
Panacee, *f.* panacea.
Pandore, *f.* bandore.
Panier, *n.* banner, standard.
Panisch, *adj.* panick; ein panischer Schrecken, a panick fright.
Pantalon, *n.* pantaloon.
Panther, *m.* Pantherthier, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* slipper.
Pantoffelbaum, *m.* cork-tree.
Pantoffelholz, *n.* cork.
Pantoffelregiment, *n.* petticoat-government.
Pantomime, *f.* pantomime.
Pantomimisch, *adj.* pantomime-like.
Pantsch, *m.* paunch.
Pantscher, *m.* [paunch.
Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack;
Panzerhandschuh, *m.* gauntlet.
Panzerhemd, *n.* shirt of mail.
Panzerhosen, *f. pl.* breeches of mail.
Panzerkette, *f.* carknet.
Panzerklinge, *f.* rapier.
Panzern, *v. a.* to furnish with a coat of mail.
Panzerthier, *n.* armadillo.
Päonie, *f.* peony.
Papa, *m.* papa.
Papagei, *m.* parrot.
Papageitaucher, *m.* puffin.
Papern, *v. a. & n.* to prattle, to babble.
Papier, *n.* paper; ein Bogen –, a sheet of paper; zu – bringen, to pen down.
Papieren, *adj.* made of paper.
Papiergeld, *n.* paper-money.
Papierhandel, *m.* trade in paper, paper-trade.
Papierhändler, *m.* dealer in paper, stationer.
Papierlumpen, *m. pl.* rags for making paper.
Papiermacher, Papiermüller, *m.* paper-maker.
Papiermühle, *f.* paper-mill.
Papierschere, *f.* paper-scissars.
Papierschirm, *m.* paper-skreen.
Papierstaude, *f.* papyrus.
Papist, *m.* papist.
Papisterei, *f.* popery.
Papistisch, *adj.* papistical, popish.
Pappe, *f.* pap; paste.
Pappel, *f.* poplar.
Pappelbaum, *m.* poplar-tree.
Pappelweide, *f.* black poplar.
Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap; to paste.
Pappenband, *m.* binding of a book in paste-board.
Pappendeckel, *m.* paste-board.
Pappenkasten, *m.* band-box.
Pappenmacher, *m.* paste-board maker.
Pappenstiel, *m.* trifle, small pittance.
Papst, *m.* pope.
Päpstisch, *adj.* popish.
Päpstler, *m.* papist.
Päpstlerei, *f.* popery.
Päpstlich, *adj.* papal.
Papstmütze, *f.* papal mitre.
Papstthum, *n.* papacy, popedom; popery.
Papstwahl, *f.* election of a pope.
Parade, *f.* parade; state; – machen, to make show.
Paradebett, *n.* bed of state.
Paradeplatz, *m.* place of parade.
Paradies, *n.* paradise.
Paradiesapfel, *m.* john-apple.
Paradiesisch, *adj.* paradisiacal.
Paradiesvogel, *m.* bird of paradise.
Paradiren, *v. n.* to parade; to show off.
Paradox, *adj.* paradoxical.
Parallel, *adj.* parallel.
Parallellinie, *f.* parallel line.
Parasol, *n.* parasol.
Parchent, *s.* Barchent.
Parder, Pardel, *m.* panther.
Pardon, *m.* pardon.
Parentation, *f.* parentation, funeral oration.
Parenthese, *f.* parenthesis.
Parforcejagd, *f.* chase on horseback, hunting.
Parforcehund, *m.* hound.
Pariren, *v. a.* to parry, to keep off.
Parlement, *n.* parliament.
Parmesankäse, *m.* parmesan-cheese.
Parole, *f.* watch-word.
Part, *m.* part, portion, party.
Parterre, *n.* flower-border; pit.
Partei, *f.* party; cause, side, part; sect.
Parteigänger, *m.* partisan.
Parteigeist, *m.* spirit of party, party-spirit.
Parteiisch, Parteilich, *adj.* devoted to a party; partial.
Parteilichkeit, *f.* partiality.
Parteilos, *adj.* impartial; neutral.
Parteilosigkeit, *f.* impartiality; neutrality.
Partie, *f.* party; parcel; part; contest at play, match, game; rubber; von der – seyn, to be one of the company.
Partiren, *v. a.* to divide; to practise tricks and artifices.
Partisan, *m.* partisan.
Partisane, *f.* partisan.
Partite, *f.* party; trick, artifice.
Partitur, *f.* partition.
Parze, *f.* fate, goddess of fate.
Pasch, *m.* triplet at dice.
Pascha, *s.* Passa.
Paschen, *v. n.* to play at dice; – *v. a.* to smuggle.
Pascher, *m.* intriguer, smuggler.
Pasquill, *n.* pasquil, pasquinade, lampoon.
Pasquillant, *m.* pasquiller, lampooner.
Paß, *m.* pass; passage; passport; circumstance, case; pace; amble.
Passa, *n.* passover.
Passade, *f.* T. passage.
Passage, *f.* passage.
Passagier, *m.* passenger.
Passatwind, *m.* trade-wind, mansoon.
Passen, *v. n.* to wait; to attend to; to watch; to pass; to fit; to be adapted; – *v. a.* to measure; to adapt.
Passend, *adj. & part.* fit, suitable, convenient, just, seasonable.
Passer, *m.* pair of compasses.
Paßgang, *m.* ambling pace.
Paßgänger, *m.* ambling horse.
Paßglas, *n.* large glass, tumbler.
Passion, *f.* passion.
Passionsblume, *f.* passion-flower.
Passiren, *v. n.* to pass; to come to pass; to be in a tolerable state.
Passirzettel, *m.* pass, permit.
Passiv, *adj.* passive.
Paßlich, *adj.* fitting; suitable; middling.
Paßlichkeit, *f.* suitableness, convenience.
Paste, *f.* paste.
Pastell, *m.* pastel; crayon.
Pastellmaler, *m.* painter in crayon.
Pastellmalerei, *f.* painting in crayon.
Pastete, *f.* pasty, pie.
Pastetenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Pastetenwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Pastinake, *f.* parsnip.
Pastor, *m.* pastor, parson, clergyman of a parish.
Patate, *f.* sweet potato.
Patellmuschel, *f.* limpet.
Patent, *n.* patent, charter.

Pater, *m.* father.
Paternoster, *n.* paternoster; [rosary.
Pathe, *m. f.* godfather, godmother; godchild, godson, goddaughter.
Pathengeld, Pathengeschenk, *n.* money or present from the godfather or godmother.
Pathetisch, *adj.* pathetick, pa- [thetical.
Patient, *m.* patient.
Patriarch, *m.* patriarch.
Patriarchalisch, *adj.* patriar- [chal.
Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.
Patricier, *m.* patrician.
Patriot, *m.* patriot.
Patriotisch, *adj.* patriotick.
Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.
Patrolle, Patrulle, *f.* patrol.
Patrolliren, Patrulliren, *v. n.* to patrol.
Patron, *m.* patron, protector; captain (of a ship).
Patronat, *n.* ecclesiastical patronage.
Patrone, *f.* pattern; cartridge.
Patrontasche, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patsch! *int.* swash! – *m.* slap.
Patsche, *f.* hand.
Patschen, *v. n.* to make a splashing noise; to patter, to rattle; to dabble.
Patschfuß, *m.* palmipede.
Patschhand, *f.* hand.
Patzig, *adj.* saucy, impertinent.
Pauke, *f.* kettle-drum; die Pauken schlagen, to beat the kettle-drums. [drum, to strike.
Pauken, *v. n.* to beat the kettle-
Paukenklöppel, *m.* drum-stick.
Pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer.
Pausback, *s.* Bausback.
Pausch, *s.* Bausch.
Pause, *f.* pause.
Pausen, *v. n.* to swell out.
Pausiren, *v. n.* to pause.
Pavedette, *f.* carrier-pigeon.
Pavian, *m.* baboon.
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion.
Pech, *n.* pitch. [ous.
Pechartig, *adj.* pitchy, bitumin-
Pechbaum, *m.* pitch-fir, pitch-pine.
Pechdraht, *m.* cobler's thread.
Pechen, *v. a.* to pitch, to smear with pitch.
Pechfackel, *f.* torch, link.
Pechhaube, *f.* pitch-cap.
Pechicht, *adj.* pitchy.
Pechig, *adj.* containing pitch, pitchy. [pitched hoop.
Pechkranz, *m.* pitch-ring,
Pechlöffel, *m.* pitch-ladle.
Pechnelke, *f.* wild pink.
Pechpfanne, *f.* pitch-pan.
Pechpflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster.
Pechschwarz, *adj.* black as pitch; very black.
Pechtanne, *f.* pitch-fir.
Pechtorf, *m.* black peat or turf.

Pedal, *n.* pedals.
Pedant, *m.* pedant.
Pedanterei, *f.* pedantry.
Pedantisch, *adj.* pedantick.
Pedell, *m.* beadle.
Pein, *f.* pain, torment.
Peinigen, *v. a.* to torment, to torture.
Peiniger, *m.* tormentor.
Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.
Peinlich, *adj.* tormenting; painful; criminal.
Peitsche, *f.* whip.
Peitschen, *v. a.* to whip.
Peitschenhieb, *m.* lash.
Peitschenschnur, *f.* thong.
Pelikan, *m.* pelican.
Pelotonfeuer, *n.* discharge in files. [coat.
Pelz, *m.* cover; pelt; fur; fur-
Pelzart, *f.* species of fur.
Pelzen, *v. a.* to hide, to drub; to graft. [furrier.
Pelzer, *m.* skinner, grafter,
Pelzfutter, *n.* lining of fur.
Pelzhandel, *m.* skinner's-trade.
Pelzhändler, *m.* furrier.
Pelzhandschuh, *m* furred glove.
Pelzkragen, *m.* fur-cape.
Pelzmantel, *m.* furred cloak.
Pelzmütze, *f.* fur-cap.
Pelzstiefeln, *m. pl.* fur-boots.
Pelzwaare, *f.* articles manufactured of fur.
Pelzwerk, *n.* fur, sorts of fur.
Pendel, Pendul, *n.* pendulum.
Pennal, *n.* pen-case, penner.
Pergament, *n.* parchment.
Pergamentband, *m.* binding of a book in parchment.
Pergamenten, *adj.* made of parchment.
Pergamentmacher, *m.* parchment-maker. [parchment.
Pergamentrolle, *f.* scroll of
Periode, *f.* period.
Periodisch, *adj.* periodical.
Perldruck, *m. T.* non-pareil.
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead.
Perlen, *v. a.* to rise in pearls; to sparkle.
Perlenauster, *f.* pearl-oyster.
Perlenfang, *m.* act of catching pearls or pearl-oysters.
Perlenfänger, *m.* pearl-fisher.
Perlenfarbe, *f.* pearl-colour.
Perlenfarben, Perlenfarbig, *adj.* pearl-coloured.
Perlenfischer, *m.* pearl-fisher.
Perlenfischerei, *f.* pearl-fishery. [pearls.
Perlenhändler, *m.* dealer in
Perlenhell, *adj.* clear as a pearl. [muscle.
Perlenmuschel, *f.* pearl-
Perlenmutter, *f.* mother of pearl. [of pearls.
Perlenschmuck, *m.* ornament
Perlenschnur, *f.* string of pearls.

Perlenschrift, Perlschrift, *f.* pearl. [pearls.
Perlensticker, *m.* broiderer with
Perlgraupe, *f.* pearl-barley.
Perlhirse, *m.* gremil.
Perlhuhn, *n.* guinea-fowl.
Perlicht, *adj.* resembling pearls, pearly. [perpendicle.
Perpendikel, *m.* pendulum,
Perpendikulär, *adj.* perpendicular.
Perrücke, *f.* wig, periwig.
Perrückenkopf, Perrückenstock, *m.* wig-block.
Perrückenmacher, *m.* wig-maker, hair-dresser. [box.
Perrückenschachtel, *f.* wig-
Perrückenstock, *m.* periwig-stock.
Person, *f.* person; character.
Personalien, *f. pl.* personal circumstances; personal injuries.
Persönlich, *adj.* personal.
Persönlichen, *v. a.* to personify.
Persönlichkeit, *adj.* personality. [spying-glass.
Perspectiv, *n.* perspective glass,
Perspective, *f.* science of perspective. [tive.
Perspectivisch, *adj.* perspec-
Pertinenzstück, *n.* appertenance, accessory.
Pest, *f.* plague, pestilence.
Pestartig, *adj.* pestilential.
Pestarzt, *m.* physician employed in a plague.
Pestbeule, *f.* plague-boil, plague-ulcer.
Pestblatter, *f.* blister occasioned by the plague. [vinegar.
Pestessig, *adj.* four thieves'
Pesthaft, *adj.* pestilential, infected with the plague. [pour.
Pesthauch, *m.* pestilential va-
Pesthaus, *n.* pest-house.
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, *adj.* pestilential.
Pestordnung, *f.* regulation in times of pestilence.
Pestzeit, *f.* time when the plague rages.
Petarde, *f.* petard.
Petersilie, *f.* parsley.
Peterspfennig, *m.* Peter-pence, Rome-scot.
Petschaft, *n.* seal, signet.
Petschaftring, Petschierring, *m.* seal-ring.
Petschieren, *v. a.* to seal.
Petschierstecher, *m.* seal-en- [graver.
Petz, *m.* bear, bruin.
Petze, *f.* bitch.
Pfad, *m.* path. [sable.
Pfadlos, *adj.* pathless, unpas-
Pfaffe, *m.* priest; parson,
Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* priest's cap, spindle-tree.
Pfaffengewalt, *f.* priestly power.

Pfaffenknecht, *m.* slave to a priest.
Pfaffenstück, *n.* parson's bit.
Pfaffentrug, *m.* priest-craft.
Pfafferei, *f.* priestlike or parson-like conduct; priestlike practice. [son-like.
Pfäffisch, *adj.* priestlike, par-
Pfahl, *m.* pale, stake, post.
Pfahlbauer, *m.* peasant that enjoys the reciprocal rights of a village.
Pfählen, *v. a.* to stake; to empale. [work.
Pfahlwerk, *n.* paling; pile-
Pfahlzaun, *m.* fence consisting of pales. [tine.
Pfalzgraf, *m.* palsgrave, pala-
Pfalzgräflich, *adj.* relating to the palsgrave.
Pfalzgrafschaft, *f.* palatinate.
Pfand, *n.* pledge, pawn. [gage.
Pfandbrief, *m.* letter of mort-
Pfandbürger, *m.* hostage.
Pfändegeld, *n.* money with which a pledge is redeemed.
Pfänden, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain; to give in pledge, to pawn. [feits.
Pfänderspiel, *n.* game of for-
Pfandesinhaber, *m.* holder of a pledge, mortgage.
Pfandhaus, *n.* pawn-house, lombard.
Pfandschuldner, *m.* person who has borrowed money on a pledge.
Pfandstall, *m.* pound, pinfold.
Pfändung, *f.* seizure, attachment. [broker.
Pfandverleiher, *m.* pawn-
Pfandverschreibung, *f.* letter of mortgage.
Pfandweise, *adv.* in the manner of a pledge, by pawn.
Pfanne, *f.* pan, till. [pan.
Pfannendeckel, *m.* cover of a
Pfannenschmied, *m.* man that makes pans, pan-smith.
Pfannenstiel, *m.* handle of a pan.
Pfannkuchen, *m.* pan-cake.
Pfarre, *f.* benefice of a clergyman; parsonage; parish.
Pfarracker, *m.* field belonging to the parsonage. [man.
Pfarramt, *n.* office of a clergy-
Pfarrdorf, *n.* village in which a clergyman resides.
Pfarrei, *f.* parsonage.
Pfarrer, *m.* clergyman, parson.
Pfarrerinn, *f.* parson's wife.
Pfarrfrau, *f.* clergyman's wife.
Pfarrgebühren, *f. pl.* dues paid to the clergyman.
Pfarrgemeine, *f.* parish.
Pfarrgut, *n.* estate belonging to a living.
Pfarrhaus, *n.* parsonage.
Pfarrherr, *m.* parson.
Pfarrhof, *m.* clergyman's house.
Pfarrkind, *n.* parishioner.
Pfarrkirche, *f.* parish-church.
Pfarrlehen, *n.* advowson.
Pfarrleute, *pl.* parishioners.
Pfarrwohnung, *f.* habitation of the clergyman.
Pfarrzehent, *m.* parochial tithe.
Pfau, *m.* peafowl; peacock.
Pfauenauge, *n.* peacock's-eye.
Pfauenfeder, *f.* peacock's feather. [tail, peacock's train.
Pfauenschwanz, *m.* peacock's
Pfauhahn, *m.* peacock.
Pfauhenne, *f.* peahen.
Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin.
Pfeffer, *m.* pepper.
Pfefferbaum, *m.* pepper-tree.
Pfefferbüchse, *f.* pepper-box.
Pfefferfraß, *m.* toucan (bird).
Pfefferkorn, *n.* pepper-corn.
Pfefferkraut, *n.* pepper-wort.
Pfefferkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread. [quern, pepper-mill.
Pfeffermühle, *f.* pepper-
Pfeffermünze, *f.* pepper-mint.
Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper; — *v. n.* to be peppery.
Pfeffernuß, *f.* ginger-bread.
Pfeife, *f.* pipe; fife; whistle; eine — rauchen, to smoak a pipe; eine — stopfen, to fill a pipe.
Pfeifen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pipe; to whistle. [bacco-pipe.
Pfeifendeckel, *m.* lid of a to-
Pfeifenkopf, *m.* head or bowl of a tobacco-pipe.
Pfeifenräumer, *m.* pin for cleaning a tobacco-pipe.
Pfeifenrohr, *n.* tube to a tobacco-pipe. [pipe stopper.
Pfeifenstopfer, *m.* tobacco-
Pfeifenthon, *m.* pipe-clay.
Pfeifer, *m.* piper, whistler; [fifer.
Pfeil, *m.* arrow.
Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.
Pfeilschütze, *m.* archer. [(fish).
Pfeilschwanz, *m.* sting-ray
Pfeilspitze, *f.* arrow-head.
Pfennig, *m.* penny.
Pfennigfuchser, *m.* pinch-penny, miser. [weight.
Pfenniggewicht, *n.* penny-
Pfenniglicht, *n.* farthing-candle. [rer, cashier.
Pfennigmeister, *m.* treasu-
Pfennigwerth, *adj.* penny-worth.
Pferch, *m.* dung, manure.
Pferche, *f.* fold, pen.
Pferchen, *v. n.* to dung; — *v. a.* to enclose in pin-folds, to pin; to cram.
Pferchhütte, *f.* shepherd's cot, shepherd's cart.
Pferchlager, *n.* sheep belonging to a pinfold.
Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.
Pferchschlag, *m.* act of pinning-sheep.
Pferd, *n.* horse.
Pferdearbeit, *f.* very laborious work.
Pferdearzt, *m.* horse-doctor, farrier. [horses.
Pferdebeschlag, *m.* shoeing of
Pferdebohne, *m.* large garden-bean. [fly, breese.
Pferdebremse, *f.* ox-fly, dung-
Pferdedecke, *f.* horse-cloth, horse-cover.
Pferdedieb, *m.* horse-stealer.
Pferdedienst, *m.* service performed with horses.
Pferdefliege, *f.* horse-fly.
Pferdefutter, *n.* provender cf horses, horse-meat.
Pferdegeschirr, *n.* harness for horses, gear.
Pferdehaar, *n.* horse-hair.
Pferdehandel, *m.* trade in horses. [dealer.
Pferdehändler, *m.* horse-
Pferdekastanie, *f.* horse-chesnut.
Pferdeknecht, *m.* groom.
Pferdekopf, *m.* horse's head.
Pferdelaus, *f.* horse-leech.
Pferdemarkt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair. [excessive.
Pferdemäßig, *adj.* horse-like;
Pferdemist, *m.* horse-dung.
Pferdenuß, *f.* very large walnut.
Pferderennen, *n.* horse-race.
Pferdeschwanz, **Pferdeschweif**, *m.* horse's tail. [pond.
Pferdeschwemme, *f.* horse-
Pferdestall, *m.* stable for horses.
Pferdestecher, *m.* horse-fly.
Pferdestriegel, *f.* curry-comb.
Pferdetränke, *f.* horse-pond.
Pferdeverleiher, *m.* man that lets out horses. [ses.
Pferdewechsel, *m.* relay of hor-
Pferdezucht, *f.* breeding of horses.
Pferdner, *m.* farmer or peasant, who keeps horses.
Pfetzen, *v. a.* to cut.
Pfiff, *m.* whistle; trick, artifice.
Pfifferling, *m.* sort of mushroom.
Pfiffig, *adj.* sly, cunning.
Pfiffigkeit, *f.* archness, shrewdness. [suntide.
Pfingstabend, *m.* eve of whit-
Pfingstbier, *n.* whitsuntide ale.
Pfingstblume, *f.* peony, broom.
Pfingsten, *pl.* whitsuntide.
Pfingstfeiertag, *m.* day of whitsuntide.
Pfingstfest, *n.* feast of pentecost, whitsuntide.
Pfingstrose, *f.* peony.
Pfingsttag, *m.* day af whitsuntide. [suntide.
Pfingstwoche, *f.* week of whit-
Pfingstzeit, *f.* whitsuntide-
Pfipps, *m.* pip. [season.

Pfirsiche, *f.* peach.

Pfirsichbaum, Pfirschenbaum, *m.* peach-tree.

Pfirsichblüthe, Pfirschblüthe, *f.* peach-blossom.

Pfirsichblüthenfarbe, *f.* peach-colour.

Pfirsichblüthenfarben, *adj.* peach-coloured.

Pfirsichbranntwein, *m.* liquor distilled from the kernels of peaches. [peach.

Pfirsichkern, *m.* kernel of a

Pfirsichstein, *m.* peach-stone.

Pflanzbürger, *m.* colonist.

Pflanze, *f.* plant.

Pflanzeisen, *n.* dibble, setting iron.

Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant.

Pflanzenbeet, *n.* bed for young plants.

Pflanzenbuch, *n.* herbal.

Pflanzengarten, *m.* botanick garden. [tables.

Pflanzengewächse, *n.pl.* vege-

Pflanzenkenner, *m.* botanist.

Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life, vegetation.

Pflanzenlehre, *f.* botany.

Pflanzenreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom.

Pflanzer, *m.* planter.

Pflanzgarten, *m.* nursery.

Pflanzholz, *n.* planting-stick.

Pflänzling, *m.* seedling-plant.

Pflanzort, *m.* colony, settlement.

Pflanzreis, *n.* seedling-plant.

Pflanzschule, *f.* nursery; seminary.

Pflanzstadt, *f.* colony.

Pflanzstock, *m.* planting stick, planting tool. [tation; colony.

Pflanzung, *f.* planting; plan-

Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement; ein Pflaster auflegen, to apply a plaster; ein – streichen, to spread plaster upon linen.

Pflasterer, *m.* paver.

Pflastergeld, *n.* turnpike.

Pflastern, *v. a.* to pave.

Pflasterstein, *m.* paving stone.

Pflasterstößel, *m.* paving beetle, rammer. [lounger, idler.

Pflastertreter, *m.* loiterer,

Pflasterweg, *m.* paved road, high road, high way.

Pflaume, *f.* plum.

Pflaumenbaum, *m.* plum-tree.

Pflaumenkern, *m.* plum-stone.

Pflaumenmuß, *n.* jam boiled from plums, conserve of plums.

Pflege, *f.* care; attendance, attention; education; support; district. [rents.

Pflegeältern, *pl.* foster-pa-

Pflegebefohlen, *adj.* committed to the care of a person.

Pflegekind, *n.* foster-child.

Pflegemutter, *f.* foster-mother.

Pflegen, *v. a.* to bestow care upon, to take care of; to attend to; to administer, to exercise; to nurse; to use; to make use of; to enter upon; to entertain; – *v. n.* to be wont, to be accustomed, to use; seines Amtes –, to perform the function of one's office; seiner Gesundheit –, to take care of one's health; seines Leibes –, to pamper one's self; der Güte –, to treat amicably. [overseer.

Pfleger, *m.* curator; director,

Pflegesohn, *m.* foster-son.

Pflegetochter, *f.* foster-daughter. [ther.

Pflegevater, *m.* foster-fa-

Pfleglich, *adj.* careful, sparing, prudent. [tochter.

Pflegling, *s.* Pflegesohn, Pflege-

Pflegung, *f.* attendance, tending, nursing.

Pflicht, *f.* duty; obligation; faith; einen in – nehmen, to bind one by oath.

Pflichtbar, *adj.* subject to certain obligations and duties.

Pflichtbrüchig, *adj.* faithless, disloyal. [obligations.

Pflichtfrei, *adj.* exempt from

Pflichtgefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty. • [imposed by duty.

Pflichtig, *adj.* bound, obliged;

Pflichtleistung, *f.* oath of allegiance. [duties; undutiful.

Pflichtlos, *adj.* exempt from

Pflichtmäßig, *adj.* conformable to duty; dutiful.

Pflichtschuldig, *adj.* bound in duty; imposed by duty.

Pflichttheil, *n.* legitimate portion, due.

Pflichtvergessen, *adj.* forgetful, unmindful of one's duty.

Pflichtvergessenheit, *f.* neglect of one's duty

Pflichtwidrig, *adj.* against one's duty.

Pflock, *m.* plug, peg.

Pflöcken, *v. a.* to peg, to fasten with a peg. [to gather.

Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick;

Pflug, *m.* plough.

Pflugbeil, *n.* pick-axe.

Pflugeisen, *n.* coulter.

Pflügen, *v. a.* to plough.

Pflüger, *m.* plougher, ploughman. [wright.

Pflugmacher, *m.* plough-

Pflugmesser, *n.* coulter.

Pflugochs, *n.* Pflugpferd, *n.* ox or horse used for ploughing. [plough.

Pflugrad, *n.* wheel of a

Pflugreute, Pflugschar, *f.* plough-share.

Pforte, *f.* port; door, gate.

Pförtchen, *n.* little door.

Pförtner, *m.* porter, door-keeper.

Pfoste, *m.* post, pale.

Pfote, *f.* paw, claw.

Pfriem, *m.* Pfrieme, *f.* awl, piercer.

Pfriemkraut, *n.* broom.

Pfropf, *m.* graft; cork, stopple, stopper.

Pfropfen, *m.* stopper, cork; – *v. a.* to cram, to stuff; to provide with a stopper, to stop, to cork; to graft. [knife.

Pfropfmesser, *n.* grafting-

Pfropfreis, *n.* graft, scion.

Pfropfwachs, *n.* grafting-wax.

Pfropfzieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Pfründe, *f.* benefice; prebend.

Pfründner, *m.* beneficiary; prebendary.

Pfuhl, *m.* pool, puddle, plash.

Pfühl, *m.* bolster, cushion, feather-bed. [muddy.

Pfuhlicht, *adj.* pool-like,

Pfui! *int.* fy! shame! faugh!

Pfund, *n.* pound.

Pfundbirn, *f.* very large pear.

Pfünder, *m.* pounder.

Pfundgewicht, *n.* pound-weight, weight by pounds.

Pfündig, *adj.* weighing a pound, of one pound.

Pfundleder, *n.* sole-leather.

Pfundweise, *adv.* by pounds.

Pfuschen, *v. n.* to bungle, to botch, to blunder; to work unskilfully; to spoil-trade; in etwas –, to meddle with.

Pfuscher, *m.* bungler, botcher, bad workman.

Pfuscherei, *f.* bungle, bungling work, bad workmanship; spoil-trade.

Pfütze, *f.* pool, puddle, plash.

Pfützenwasser, *n.* water from a puddle.

Pfützig, *adj.* plashy, watery.

Pfütznaß, *adj.* thoroughly drenched.

Phänomen, *n.* phenomenon.

Phantasie, *s.* Fantasie.

Pharisäer, *m.* pharisee; hypocrite.

Pharisäisch, *adj.* pharisaical.

Philander, *m.* opossum.

Philister, *m.* towns-man, citizen, cit, cockney.

Philomele, *f.* nightingale.

Philosoph, *m.* philosopher.

Philosophie, *f.* philosophy.

Philosophiren, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Philosophisch, *adj.* philoso-

Phiole, *f.* phial. [phical.

Phlegma, *n.* phlegm; sluggishness, dulness.

Phlegmatisch, *adj.* phlegmat-

Phönix, *m.* phenix. [ick.

Phrase, *f.* phrase.

Physik, *f.* natural philosophy, physicks. [pher; physician.
Physikus, *m.* natural philoso-
Physiognomie, *f.* physiognomy. [physiognomy.
Physiognomik, *f.* science of
Physiognomist, *m.* physiognomer.
Physisch, *adj.* physical.
Pichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Picke, *f.* pick-axe.
Pickelhäring, *m.* pickle-herring, jack-pudding.
Pickelhaube, *s.* Bickelhaube.
Picken, *v. n.* to peck.
Picket, *n.* piquet (game); picket, outpost; – spielen, to play at picket.
Pickling, *m.* red-herring.
Pietist, *m.* pietist, devotee.
Pietisterei, *f.* false devotion.
Pikant, *adj.* biting, poignant.
Pike, *f.* pike.
Pikenier, *m.* pike-man.
Pikotte, *f.* pickatee.
Pilaster, *m.* pilaster.
Pilger, Pilgrim, *m.* pilgrim; stranger, foreigner.
Pilgerfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgerkleid, *n.* pilgrim's coat.
Pilgerschaft, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgerstab, *m.* pilgrim's staff.
Pilgertasche, *f.* pilgrim's pouch.
Pille, *f.* pill.
Pillenschachtel, *f.* pill-box.
Pilot, *m.* pilot. [boletus.
Pilz, *m.* fungus, mushroom,
Pimpelmeise, *f.* blue tit-mouse.
Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio-nut, fistinut; bladder-nut.
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpernel; [burnet.
Pinasse, *f.* pinnace.
Pinguin, *m.* pinguin.
Pinie, *f.* sweet pine-kernel.
Pinienbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Pinke, *f.* pink, pinque.
Pinnbohrer, *m.* pin-bit. [nail.
Pinne, *f.* quill-feather, small
Pinsel, *m.* pencil, paint-brush; simpleton, silly person. [ity.
Pinselei, *f.* simplicity, stupid-
Pinseln, *v. n.* to pencil; to whine, to whimper.
Pinte, *f.* pint.
Pipe, *f.* pipe.
Pipen, *v. n.* to pip.
Piquet, *s.* Picket. [worm.
Piraß, *m.* lob-worm, earth-
Pisse, *f.* urine. [water.
Pissen, *v. a.* & *n.* to piss, to make
Pißwinkel, *m.* pissing-place.
Pistazie, *f.* pistachio-nut.
Pistole, *f.* pistol; (gold coin) pistole.
Pistolenholfter, *f.* holster.
Pistolenkappe, *f.* cover for a pistol.
Pistolenschuß, *m.* pistol-shot.
Pitschier, *s.* Petschier.
Placat, *n.* mandate, edict.

Placken, *v. a.* to plague, to pester, to harrass; to strike, to beat; to stick, to paste; – *v. r.* to toil, to labour, to drudge.
Placker, *m.* pesterer. [tortion.
Plackerei, *f.* toil, labour; ex-
Plage, *f.* plague; evil, calamity.
Plagegeist, *m.* tormenting spirit; troublesome person.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague; to trouble, to harrass, to torment; to afflict.
Plager, Plageteufel, *m.* tormentor; troublesome fellow.
Plagiat, *n.* plagiary, plagiarism.
Plämpe, *f.* short sword with a broad blade. [level.
Plan, *m.* plan; – *adj.* plain,
Pläne, *f.* plain.
Plane, *f.* cloth, cover.
Planen, *v. a.* to plan; to plain, [to level.
Planet, *m.* planet.
Planetenbahn, *f.* orbit of a planet. [system.
Planetensystem, *n.* planetary
Planiren, *v. a.* to plain; to level; to dip in glue-water, to size. [size.
Planirwasser, *n.* glue-water,
Planke, *f.* plank, board.
Planlos, *adj.* designless.
Planlosigkeit, *f.* want of design.
Planmäßig, *adj.* designed, intentional. [of metal, ingot.
Plansche, Plantsche, *f.* plate
Planschen, Plantschen, *v. n.* to splash; to dabble in the water. [terer, babbler.
Plapperer, *m.* prattler, chat-
Plapperei, *f.* babbling, prattling, chattering.
Plapperhaft, *adj.* babbling, prattling. [lity.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* garru-
Plappern, *v. n.* to prattle, to babble, to gossip.
Plappertasche, *f.* prattler, babbler, gossip.
Plärrauge, *n.* blear-eye.
Plärräugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.
Plarre, *f.* blister, pustule.
Plärre, *f.* large mouth. [low.
Plärren, *v. n.* to roar, to bel-
Plärrmaul, *n.* large ugly mouth.
Platina, *f.* platina. [splash.
Plätschern, *v. n.* to dabble, to
Platt, *adj.* flat; low; coarse, rude; mean; – *adv.* quite, entirely.
Plattdeutsch, *adj.* low german.
Platte, *f.* plate, pressing iron, smoothing iron; flat side, flat surface; bare place; bald head; tonsure; plate; flat piece; breast-plate.
Platteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron.
Platteisse, *f.* plaise (fish).
Platten, Plätten, *v. a.* to flatten; to make flat by pressure; to compress; to iron.

Platterdings, *adv.* absolutely.
Plattfisch, *m.* plaise. [ly.
Plattfuß, *m.* sole of the foot.
Plattheit, *f.* flatness, insipid talk, uncivil expression.
Plattiren, *v. n.* to plate.
Plattnase, *f.* flat nose.
Plattzeug, *n.* fine linen.
Platz, *m.* place; space, room; cake; smash, crash; – *int.* smash! slap! – geben, to concede, to admit, to allow; – finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; – machen, to make room; – nehmen, to take place.
Platzadjutant, *m.* city-major's adjutant.
Platzbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Platzen, *v. n.* to crash; to dash into; to burst.
Plätzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to produce a smacking noise; to top; to slap, to smack.
Plätzer, *m.* smack, slap.
Platzkugel, *f.* bursting ball.
Platzmajor, *m.* town-major.
Platzregen, *m.* shower.
Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, prattler, tattler.
Plauderei, *f.* chattering, babbling, idle talk.
Plauderhaft, *adj.* gossiping, chattering, babbling.
Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* tattling disposition. [tattling.
Plaudermarkt, *m.* place for
Plaudermaul, *n.* Plaudertasche, *f.* chatterer, chatter-box.
Plaudern, *v. n.* to chatter, to tattle, to tittle-tattle, to babble.
Plinse, *f.* thin pan-cake. [lead.
Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with
Plotz, *m.* sudden occasion, emergency; auf den –, at once, immediately. [taneous.
Plötzlich, *adj.* sudden, subi-
Pluderhosen, *f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers.
Plump, *adj.* unformed, unfashioned, clumsy, unhandy, coarse, rude; – *int.* plump!
Plumpen, *v. n.* to plump, to fall.
Plumpheit, *f.* bluntness; rudeness, awkwardness. [lumber.
Plunder, *m.* rags; trumpery,
Plünderer, *m.* plunderer.
Plunderkammer, *f.* lumber-room. [trumpery.
Plunderkram, *m.* lumber,
Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage.
Plünderung, *f.* plundering, pillaging, robbing.
Plural, *m. T.* plural.
Plüsch, *m.* plush.
Pöbel, *m.* mob, populace; rabble, common people.
Pöbelhaft, *adj.* plebeian, low, vulgar. [guage.
Pöbelsprache, *f.* vulgar lan-

Pöbelvolk, *n.* vulgar persons.
Pochen, *v. a. & n.* to knock; to beat; to stamp; to be proud of; an die Thür —, to knock at the door.
Pocher, *m.* boaster; knocker.
Pochhammer, *m. s.* Pochmühle.
Pochjunge, *m.* boy employed at the mines in pounding.
Pochmühle, *f.* Pochwerk, *n.* stamping mill, poolwork.
Pocke, *f.* pock.
Pocken, *f. pl.* small pox.
Pockengrube, Pockennarbe, *f.* pit of the small pox, pock-hole.
Pockennarbig, *adj.* pitted, marked with the small pox.
Poculiren, *v. n.* to cup, to carouse, to bouse.
Podagra, *n.* gout in the feet.
Podagrisch, *adj.* podagrical; [gouty.
Poesie, *f.* poesy, poetry.
Poet, *m.* poet.
Poetik, *f.* art of poetry.
Poetisch, *adj.* poetical.
Pokal, *m.* large cup, goblet.
Pökel, *m.* brine, pickle.
Pökelfleisch, *n.* salted meat.
Pökelhäring, *m.* salted herring.
Pökelhecht, *m.* salted pike.
Pökeln, *v. a.* to salt, to pickle.
Pol, *m.* pole.
Polar, *adj.* relating to the pole.
Polarstern, *m.* polar star.
Polarzirkel, *m.* polar circle.
Polei, *m.* penny-royal.
Polemik, *f.* polemicks, controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* controvertist.
Polhöhe, *f.* altitude of the pole, northern latitude.
Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, to furbish, to burnish.
Polirbürste, *f.* polishing-brush.
Polireisen, *n.* polishing-iron.
Polirer, *m.* polisher, furbisher, burnisher.
Polirfeile, *f.* polishing-file.
Polirstahl, *m.* polishing-steel.
Polirzahn, *m.* polishing-tooth.
Politik, *f.* politicks; political science.
Politiker, *m.* politician, states-[man.
Politisch, *adj.* politick, political.
Politur, *f.* appearance, polish, [politure.
Polizei, *f.* police.
Polizeibeamter, *m.* police-officer.
Pollmehl, *n.* sort of coarse [meal.
Polster, *m. & n.* cushion.
Polstern, *v. a.* to stuff with hairs or feathers.
Polterabend, *m.* evening before a wedding, nuptials-eve.
Polterer, *m.* blusterer.
Poltergeist, *m.* noisy ghost, racketing spectre.
Polterkammer, *m.* lumber-[room.
Poltern, *v. n.* to racket, to rattle, to make a noise; to bluster.
Polygamie, *f.* polygamy.
Polygon, *n.* polygon.
Polyp, *m.* polypus.
Pomade, *f.* pomatum.
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.
Pomeranzenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Pomeranzenfarbe, *f.* orange-[colour.
Pomeranzenfarben, *adj.* orange-coloured.
Pomeranzensaft, *m.* orange-juice.
Pomeranzenschale, *f.* orange-[peel.
Pomesine, *f.* china-orange.
Pomp, *m.* pomp.
Pompe, *s.* Pumpe.
Pompelmus, *f.* shaddock.
Pontak, *m.* french wine.
Ponton, *n.* pontoon.
Popanz, *m.* bugbear; deuce, [devil.
Populär, *adj.* popular.
Porkirche, *f.* church-gallery.
Porree, *m.* leek.
Port, *m.* port, harbour.
Portal, *n.* porch, portal.
Portion, *f.* portion, share, di-[vidend.
Porto, *n.* postage.
Portrait, *n.* portrait.
Portraitiren, *v. a.* to portray, to draw after life.
Portraitmaler, *m.* portrait-[painter.
Portulak, *m.* purslane.
Porzellan, *n.* porcelain, china.
Porzellanerde, *f.* porcelain clay.
Porzellanen, *adj.* made of [china.
Porzellanhändler, *m.* dealer in porcelain, china-man.
Posament, *n.* lace.
Posamentirer, *m.* lace-maker.
Posamentirerwaare, *f.* small ware.
Posaune, *f.* trump, large trum-[pet.
Posaunen, *v. a. & n.* to sound the trumpet, to trumpet.
Posaunenbläser, *m.* trumpet-blower.
Positiv, *n.* chamber-organ.
Positur, *f.* posture.
Posse, *f.* jest, buffoonery; trick; trifle; Possen machen, to make sport.
Possekel, *m.* sledge-hammer.
Possen, *m.* trick, prank; zum — thun, to do a thing for the purpose of vexing.
Possenhaft, *adj.* droll, ridi-[culous.
Possenmacher, Possenreißer, *m.* jester, buffoon, droll.
Possenreißerei, *f.* buffoonery.
Possenspiel, *n.* farce.
Possierlich, *adj.* droll, comical.
Possierlichkeit, *f.* merriness, [comicalness.
Post, *f.* post; post-office, post-house; news; fahrende —, post-coach, mail-coach; reitende —, horse-mail.
Postamt, *n.* post-office.
Postbeamter, *m.* post-officer.
Postbedienter, *m.* servant of the post-office.
Postbericht, *m.* statement of the departures and arrivals of the mails.
Postbote, *m.* letter-carrier.
Postement, *n.* pedestal, base.
Posten, *m.* post, station, place.
Postfrei, *adj.* free of postage, post-paid.
Postgeld, *n.* postage.
Posthalter, *m.* post-master.
Posthalterei, *f.* post-office.
Posthaus, *n.* post-house, post-office.
Posthorn, *n.* postillion's horn.
Postille, *f.* collection of sermons.
Postillenreiter, *m.* postil-jockey, postiller.
Postillion, *m.* postillion, post-[boy.
Postkalesche, *f.* post-chase.
Postkarte, *f.* post-map, travelling map.
Postknecht, *m.* postillion, post-[boy.
Postkutsche, *f.* mail-coach, post-coach.
Postmeister, *m.* post-master.
Postordnung, *f.* regulation for the post-office.
Postpapier, *n.* post-paper, letter-paper.
Postpferd, *n.* post-horse, post-[hackney.
Postrecht, *n.* right of having [posts.
Postsäule, *f.* mile-stone.
Postschein, *m.* certifieate given by the post-office.
Postschiff, *n.* packet-boat.
Postschreiber, *m.* clerk of the post-office.
Poststall, *m.* stable for post-[horses.
Poststation, *f.* stage of the post.
Poststraße, *f.* road for the mail, high road.
Poststube, *f.* post-office.
Posttag, *m.* post-day.
Postulat, *n.* postulate.
Postverwalter, *m.* deputy post-master.
Postwagen, *m.* post-carriage, stage-carriage.
Postwechsel, *m.* change of post-horses; stage.
Postwesen, *n.* establishment and system of mails and posts; post-office.
Potage, *f.* potage.
Potentat, *m.* potentate.
Pott, *m.* pot.
Pottasche, *f.* potash.
Pottfisch, *m.* white whale.
Potz! *int.* odds; — tausend, odds bodikins!
Poussiren, *v. n.* to mould, to [model.
Präbende, *f.* prebend.
Pracht, *f.* splendour, pomp; state; pride; show; extravagance.

Prachtaufwand, *m.* splendour in expenditure.
Prachtbett, *n.* state-bed.
Prachtgesetz, *n.* sumptuary law.
Prachthimmel, *m.* canopy.
Prächtig, *adj.* magnificent, splendid; excellent.
Prachtkegel, *m.* obelisk.
Prachtkleid, *n.* gala-dress, court-dress.
Prachtlilie, *f.* superb lily.
Prachtnelke, *f.* superb pink.
Prachtpferd, *n.* horse of state, show-horse.
Prachtthor, *n.* portal.
Prachtwagen, *m.* state-carriage, state-coach.
Präcipitat, *n. T.* precipitate.
Präcipitiren, *v. a. T.* to precipitate.
Practiciren, *v. a.* to practise.
Practicus, *m.* practitioner.
Practik, *f.* practice.
Practike, *f.* trick, artifice.
Practisch, *adj.* practical.
Prädestination, *f.* predestination.
Prädicant, *m.* preacher.
Prädicat, *n. T.* predicate.
Präfect, *m.* prefect.
Prägen, *v. a.* to impress, to imprint; to stamp, to coin.
Präger, *m.* stamper, coiner.
Prägestock, *m.* stamp.
Pragmatisch, *adj.* pragmatick.
Prahlen, *v. n.* to boast; to brag, to shine (mit etwas, upon a thing).
Prahler, *m.* braggard, boaster.
Prahlerei, *f.* brag, braggardism, boast.
Prahlerisch, *adj.* boasting, boastful, ostentatious.
Prahlhaft, *adj.* boasting.
Prahlhans, *m.* braggadocio, swaggerer. [boasting.
Prahlsucht, *f.* weakness of
Prahlsüchtig, *adj. s.* Prahlerisch.
Prahm, *m.* flat-boat.
Prahme, *f.* shoot, tendril.
Prälat, *m.* prelate.
Prälatur, *f.* prelacy.
Prall, *adj.* stretched, tight; hard, firm; elastick.
Prallen, *v. n.* to bound, to spring; to rebound; to be reflected.
Prallig, *adj.* tight; elastick.
Prallkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Prallschuß, *m.* rebounding shot.
Prangen, *v. n.* to glitter; to make a splendid appearance; to make a show, to show off.
Pranger, *m.* pillory, halsong.
Präposition, *f. T.* preposition.
Prasem, Praser, *m.* precious stone of a leek-colour.
Präsent, *n.* present, gift.
Präsentiren, *v. a.* to present; to represent.
Präsentirteller, *m.* waiter.
Präsident, *m.* president.
Präsidentenstelle, *f.* presidentship.
Präsidiren, *v. n.* to preside, to hold the chair.
Prasseln, *v. n.* to crackle; to rattle, to crash.
Prassen, *v. n.* to gluttonize, to gormandise, to debauch, to revel. [dizer, reveller.
Prasser, *m.* glutton, gorman-
Predigen, *v. a.* to preach.
Prediger, *m.* preacher; minister.
Predigt, *f.* sermon.
Predigtamt, *n.* office of a preacher, ministry.
Predigtbuch, *n.* book of sermon.
Predigtstuhl, *m.* pulpit.
Pregeln, *v. n.* to fry in a pan.
Preis, *m.* prize; price; praise; discretion, — geben, to deliver up at discretion, to give up, to expose; den — erhalten, to get the prize, to carry the prize.
Preiselbeere, *f.* bilberry, red-bilberry. [commend.
Preisen, *v. a. ir.* to praise; to
Preisfrage, *f.* prize-question.
Preisschiff, *n.* captured vessel.
Preisschrift, *f.* literary composition for a prize. [worthy.
Preiswürdig, *adj.* praise-
Preiswürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.
Prelle, *f* fox-beating.
Prellen, *v. a.* to toss; to cheat; to impose upon; to defraud, — *v. n.* to rebound.
Preller, *m.* elastick toss; cheat.
Prellerei, *f.* imposition, cheating, cheat. [bounds.
Prellschuß, *m.* shot which re-
Pressant, *adj.* urgent.
Preßbängel, Preßbengel, *m.* swipe of a press, bar.
Preßbar, *adj.* compressible.
Preßbarkeit, *f.* compressibility.
Presse, *f.* press.
Pressen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze, to pinch.
Presser, *m.* presser. [press.
Preßfreiheit, *f.* liberty of the
Preßglanz, *m.* gloss given by pressing.
Preßhaft, *adj.* labouring under a defect of mind. [head.
Preßkopf, *m.* brawn, brawn's-
Preßmeister, *m.* press-man.
Preßmost, *m.* must pressed from apples or pears.
Preßschraube, *f.* screw belonging to a press.
Pricke, *f.* lesser lamprey.
Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick, to prickle.
Prickelnd, *adj.* pointed, sharp.
Priester, *m.* priest.
Priesteramt, *n.* office and dignity of a priest. [clergy.
Priesterehe, *f.* marriage of the
Priesterlich, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.
Priesterrock, *m.* priest's garment.
Priesterschaft, *f.* body of priests, clergy. [priests.
Priesterstand, *m.* condition of
Priesterthum, *n.* priesthood.
Priesterweihe, *f.* consecration of priests, ordination.
Primas, *m.* primate.
Primat, *n.* primateship.
Prime, *f.* first part; first mode of attack; prime; first side.
Primeblatt, *n.* prima-sheet.
Prinz, *m.* prince.
Prinzessinn, *f.* princess. [chief.
Prinzipal, *m.* principal, head,
Prinzmetall, *n.* prince's metal.
Prinzlich, *adj.* princely.
Prior, *m.* prior.
Priorat, *n.* priorship.
Priorei, *f.* priory.
Priorinn, *f.* prioress.
Prise, *f.* prize, capture; pinch.
Pritsche, *f.* lash, mace, beetle, buffon's club; seat behind a sledge. [club.
Pritschen, *v. a.* to beat with a
Privat, *adj.* private.
Privatleben, *n.* private life.
Privatmann, *m.* Privatperson, *f.* private person, private individual.
Privatschule, *f.* private school.
Privatstunde, *f.* private lesson.
Privet, *n.* privy, necessary.
Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.
Privilegium, *n.* privilege.
Probe, *f.* experiment, trial; test; essay; proof; sample; die — halten, to stand proof, to abide the touch; auf die — stellen, to try.
Probebogen, *m.* proof-sheet.
Probeeid, *m.* test-oath.
Probehaltig, *adj.* proof.
Probejahr, *n.* year of trial, novitiate.
Proben, *v. a.* to try; to taste.
Probepredigt, *m.* sermon of trial.
Proberitt, *m.* trial-ride.
Probeschuß, *m.* trial-shot.
Probesilber, *n.* silver wrought according to the established standard.
Probestein, *m.* touch-stone.
Probestück, *n.* specimen.
Probezeit, *f.* time of trial.
Probiren, *v. a.* to try; to essay; to prove.
Probirer, *m.* essayer.
Probirhengst, *m.* teazer.
Probirstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.
Probirwage, *f.* assay-balance.
Probst, *s.* Propst.
Proceß, *s.* Prozeß.
Procession, *f.* procession.
Procurator, *m.* proctor; attorney.

Product, *n.* product, production.
Profan, *adj.* profane.
Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.
Profeß, *f.* declaration of vows.
Profession, *f.* profession, trade.
Professor, *m.* professor.
Professur, *f.* professorship.
Profil, *n.* profile.
Profit, *m.* profit.
Profitchen, *n.* saveall.
Profitiren, *v. n.* to profit, to take advantage of.
Profoß, *m.* provost, executioner of an army; gaoler.
Programm, *n.* programma.
Prolog, *m.* prologue.
Promoviren, *v. a.* to promote; – *v. n.* to take a degree (at a university).
Prophet, *m.* prophet.
Prophetinn, *f.* prophetess.
Prophetisch, *adj.* prophetical.
Prophezeihen, *v. a.* to prophecy.
Prophezeihung, *f.* prophecy.
Propst, *m.* provost.
Propstei, *f.* district subject to a provost, provostship.
Prosa, Prose, *f.* prose.
Prosaisch, *adj.* prosaick.
Prosaist, *m.* prose-writer.
Proselyt, *m.* proselyte.
Prosodie, *f.* prosody.
Prospect, *m.* prospect.
Protest, *m.* protest.
Protestant, *m.* protestant.
Protestantisch, *adj.* protestant.
Protestation, *f.* protest, protestation.
Protestiren, *v. a.* to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* protocol, precedent-book.
Protokollant, *m.* recorder.
Protokolliren, *v. a.* to protocol, to register.
Protzen, *v. n.* to be sulky; – *v. a.* to limber or unlimber a gun.
Protzig, *adj.* stiff, inflexible, insolent. [cannon.
Protzwagen, *m.* carriage of a
Proviant, *m.* provision.
Proviantcommissar, *m.* commissary belonging to an army.
Provianthaus, *n.* magazine of provisions. [missary.
Proviantmeister, *m.* com-
Proviantschiff, *n.* ship which conveys provisions, victualling-ship.
Proviantwagen, *m.* wagon for conveying provisions, ammunition-wagon.
Provinz, *f.* province.
Provision, *f.* provision.
Provisor, *m.* dispenser.
Prozeß, *m.* process; law-suit.
Prozessiren, *v. n.* to carry on a law-suit, to be involved in a law-suit, to plead.
Prozeßkosten, *pl.* expences by a law-suit, costs.
Prozeßordnung, *f.* regulation for carrying on law-suits.
Prozeßsachen, *f. pl.* matters relating to legal causes.
Prozeßsucht, *f.* litigious disposition.
Prozeßsüchtig, *adj.* litigious.
Prozeßwesen, *n.* system of legal proceedings; proceeding at law. [mine; to prove.
Prüfen, *v. a.* to try; to exa-
Prüfestein, *m.* touch-stone.
Prüfung, *f.* trial, examination, temptation. [with a stick.
Prügel, *m.* stick, cudgel; stroke
Prügelei, *f.* cudgelling. [drub.
Prügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel, to
Prügelsuppe, *f.* drubbing.
Prunelle, *f.* prune. [state.
Prunk, *m.* splendour; show,
Prunkbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prunken, *v. a.* to shine; to make a show, to show off.
Prunkredner, *m.* declaimer.
Prunkzimmer, *n.* state-room.
Psalm, *m.* psalm.
Psalmbuch, *n.* book of psalms.
Psalmist, *m.* psalmist.
Psalmlied, *n.* psalm, hymn.
Psalter, *m.* psaltery; book of psalms, psalter. [the psaltery.
Psalterspiel, *n.* playing on
Psychologie, *f.* psychology.
Psychologisch, *adj.* psychological.
Ptisane, *f.* ptisan.
Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish.
Publicum, *n.* publick.
Pudding, *m.* pudding.
Pudel, *m.* water-dog; poodle-dog; fault, errour; puddle.
Pudelhund, *m.* poodle-dog.
Pudelkopf, *m.* cropt and curled head of hair.
Pudelmütze, *f.* furred cap.
Pudeln, *v. n.* to make blunders, to commit errors.
Pudelnärrisch, *adj.* very droll, very comical.
Puder, *m.* powder, hair-powder.
Puderbeutel, *m.* powder-bag.
Puderig, *adj.* powdery.
Pudermantel, *m.* powdering cloak, powdering gown.
Pudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Puderquaste, *f.* powder-puff.
Puderschachtel, *f.* powder-box.
Puff! *int.* puff! bang! – *m.* bang, blow, thump; puff, show.
Puffbohne, *f.* large garden-bean. [board.
Puffbret, *n.* back-gammon-
Puffen, *v. n.* to bang, to pop; to make a noise; to play a back-gammon; – *v. a.* to thump, to cuff.
Puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.
Puffspiel, *n.* back-gammon.
Pulpet, *n.* desk.
Puls, *m.* pulse.
Pulsader, *f.* artery. [pulse.
Pulsschlag, *m.* stroke of the
Pulsstockung, *f.* stoppage of the pulse.
Pult, *n* desk.
Pulver, *m.* powder. [flask.
Pulverflasche, *f.* powder-
Pulverhorn, *n.* powder-horn.
Pulverisiren, *v. a.* to pulverise.
Pulverkammer, *f.* powder-room, powder-chamber.
Pulverkorn, *n.* grain of powder.
Pulvermagazin, *n.* powder-magazine.
Pulvermaß, *n.* measure for gun-powder, charge. [mill.
Pulvermühle, *f.* powder-
Pulvermüller, *m.* man who manages a powder-mill.
Pülvern, *v. a.* to pulverise, to powder.
Pulversack, *m.* powder-sack.
Pulverthurm, *m.* powder-magazine.
Pulvertonne, *f.* powder-barrel.
Pulverwagen, *m.* gunpowder-cart.
Pumpe, *f.* pump.
Pumpelmus, *s.* Pompelmus.
Pumpen, *v. n.* to pump.
Pumpenbohrer, *m.* pump-borer. [for a pump.
Pumpenschacht, *m.* pit sunk
Pumpenmacher, *m.* pump-maker. [of a pump.
Pumpenschwengel, *m.* handle
Pumpenstock, *m.* spout of a pump. [of a pump.
Pumpenwerk, *n.* machinery
Pumpernikel, *m.* very coarse rye-bread.
Punct, *m.* point; dot.
Puncten, Punctiren, *v. a.* to point; to dot.
Punctirkunst, *f.* geomancy.
Punctirrad, *n.* *T.* pointing-wheel.
Pünctlich, *adj.* punctual.
Pünctlichkeit, *f.* punctuality.
Punsch, *m.* punch.
Punschlöffel, *m.* punch-ladle.
Punschnapf, *m.* punch-bowl.
Pupill, *m.* Pupille, *f.* ward, pupil.
Puppe, *f.* puppet, doll, baby; pretty child; chrysalis; float.
Puppen, *v. a.* to make dolls, to play with dolls. [toy-shop.
Puppenkram, *m.* trade in dolls,
Puppenkrämer, *m.* toy-man.
Puppenspiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man. [an insect as a chrysalis.
Puppenstand, *m.* condition of
Puppenwerk, *n.* baby-things.
Pur, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
Purganz, *f.* purgative medicine, purge.
Purgiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge.

Purgirmittel, *n.* purging remedy.
Purgirpille, *f.* purging pill.
Purgirwurzel, *f.* purging-root.
Purpur, *m.* purple.
Purpurfarbe, *f.* purple-colour.
Purpurfarben, **Purpurfarbig**, *adj.* purple-coloured.
Purpurfieber, *n.* purple-fever, purples.
Purpurhut, *m.* purple-hat, cardinal's-hat.
Purpurkleid, *n.* purple-robe.
Purpurmantel, *m.* purple-cloak.
Purpurn, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.
Purpurroth, *adj.* red as purple, purple-coloured.
Purpurröthe, *f.* purple-colour.
Purpurschnecke, *f.* purple-shell, purple-fish.
Puter, **Puterhahn**, *m.* turkey cock.
Putz, *m.* dress, ornaments of dress.
Putzen, *v. a.* to take off, to clean; to wipe; to dress; to adorn; to snuff, to run, to rebuke; to chastise.
Putzhändler, *m.* man-milliner.
Putzmacherei, *f.* trade of a milliner.
Putzmacherinn, *f.* dress-maker, milliner.
Putzschere, *f.* snuffers.
Putzstube, *f.* dressing room, room of state.
Putztisch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet.
Putzwaaren, *f. pl.* articles of dress, articles of ornament.
Putzzimmer, *n.* state-room, show-room.
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid.

Q

Quaal, *s.* Qual.
Quabbelig, *adj.* plump, fat, squat.
Quabbeln, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble.
Quackeln, *v. n.* to shake; to waver, to be irresolute.
Quacksalber, *m.* quack, quack-salver, mountebank.
Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery.
Quacksalbern, *v. n.* to quack.
Quader, **Quaderstein**, *m.* square stone, flag, free-stone.
Quadrant, *m.* quadrant.
Quadrat, *n.* square.
Quadratfuß, *m.* square foot.
Quadratmeile, *f.* square mile.
Quadratur, *f.* quadrature.
Quadratwurzel, *f.* square-root.
Quadratzahl, *f.* square-number.
Quadratzoll, *m.* square-inch.
Quadriren, *v. a.* to square, to make square.
Quadrupel, *m.* quadruple.
Quakelchen, *n.* prattling child.
Quakeln, *v. n.* to babble, to prattle.
Quaken, *v. n.* to croak; to quack; to crack, to crash.
Quäken, *v. n.* to scream, to cry.
Quäker, **Quaker**, *m.* quaker.
Quäkerei, *f.* quakerism.
Quäkerinn, *f.* female quaker.
Quäkermäßig, *adj.* quakerly.
Qual, *f.* pain, torment; grief, affliction.
Quälen, *v. a.* to occasion pain, to torment; to plague.
Quäler, *m.* tormentor, afflicter.
Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify.
Qualität, *f.* quality.
Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam, smoke.
Qualmbad, *n.* vapour-bath.
Qualmen, *v. n.* to steam, to smoke.
Qualmicht, *adj.* resembling steam, vaporous.
Qualster, *m.* phlegm, flegm.
Qualstern, *v. n.* to spit phlegm.
Quantität, *f.* quantity; measure.
Quantsweise, *adv.* in a pretended manner, as it were.
Quappe, *f.* burbot.
Quarantaine, *f.* quarantine.
Quark, *m.* curd, curds; mud, dirt.
Quarkkäse, *m.* whey-cheese.
Quarkkloß, *m.* curd-dumpling.
Quarksack, *m.* curd-bag.
Quarre, *f.* squalling child.
Quarren, *v. n.* to squall.
Quart, *n.* quart.
Quartal, *n.* quarter of a year; quarter-day.
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan.
Quartant, *m.* quarto, volume in quarto.
Quarte, *f.* fourth part, quarter; quarte.
Quartett, *n.* quartetto.
Quartier, *n.* quart; quarter, lodging.
Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter.
Quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master.
Quarz, *m.* quartz.
Quarzicht, *adj.* quartz-like.
Quarzig, *adj.* resembling quartz.
Quaste, *f.* tassel, tuft.
Quatember, *m.* quarter-day; quarterly payment.
Quatschen, *v. n.* to swash, to squash, to plash.
Quatschlig, *adj.* plump.
Queck, *adj.* quick, having life.
Quecke, *f.* couch-grass, quitch-grass.
Queckengras, *n.* couch-grass.
Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver.
Quehle, *f.* towel.
Quellbrunnen, *m.* spring-well.
Quelle, *f.* **Quell**, *m.* spring, source, fountain.
Quellen, *v. a. ir.* to proceed from a fount, to spring; to arise, to spring from; to be soaked; — *v. a.* to soak, to cause to swell in water; to send forth.
Quellwasser, *n.* spring-water.
Quendel, *m.* common thyme, wild thyme.
Quengeln, *v. n.* to speak with a drawling voice.
Quent, **Quentchen**, *n.* eighth part of an ounce, drachm, dram.
Quer, *adj.* cross; oblique, traverse, diagonal; — über, over against; — *adv.* across; obliquely; diagonally.
Queraxt, *f.* cross axe.
Querbalken, *m.* cross beam.
Querbank, *f.* cross bench.
Querdurch, *adv.* through the middle.
Quere, *f.* cross direction, oblique direction; in die —, in a cross direction, crossly; der —, cross, crossly; adversely; einem in die — kommen, to cross one, to thwart one's purpose.
Querflöte, *f.* traverse flute, german flute.
Quergang, *m.* cross passage.
Quergasse, *f.* cross street.
Quergäßchen, *n.* cross lane.
Querholz, *n.* cross-piece.
Querkopf, *m.* queer fellow.
Querl, *m.* twirling-stick.
Querlen, *v. a. & n.* to twirl.
Querlinie, *f.* cross line, diagonal line.
Querpfeife, *f.* fife.
Quersack, *m.* budget, wallet.
Quersattel, *m.* side-saddle.
Querschnitt, *m.* cross incision, cross-cut.
Querstrich, *m.* stroke across, cross stroke; impediment.
Querstück, *n.* cross piece.
Querwand, *f.* cross wall.
Querweg, *m.* way crossing another, cross way.
Querwind, *m.* side-wind.
Quetsche, *f.* squash, squashing; dilemma, difficulty; plum, damson.
Quetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press; to pinch.
Quetschung, *f.* bruise, contusion.
Quick, *adj.* moveable, having life, lively.
Quickerz, *n.* quick-silver-ore.
Quicksand, *m.* quick-sand.
Quieken, *v. n.* to squeak, to scream.
Quinte, *f.* quint; fifth movement in fencing; trick, artifice; shuffle.
Quintenmacher, *m.* trickster, shuffler.
Quintessenz, *m.* quintessence.
Quintett, *n.* quintetto.
Quitt, *adv.* quit, free, rid; quits.
Quitte, *f.* quince.
Quittenapfel, *m.* quince-apple.
Quittenbaum, *m.* quince-tree.
Quittenbirn, *f.* quince-pear.
Quittenbrod, *n.* quiddeny.
Quittengelb, *adj.* yellow as a quince.
Quittenkern, *m.* quince-kernel.

Quittenlatwerge, *f.* marmalet.
Quittenpfirsiche, *f.* yellow sort of peach.
Quittensaft, *m.* juice of quinces.
Quittenschleim, *m.* emulsion of quinces.
Quittentorte, *f.* quince-tart.
Quittenwein, *m* quince-wine.
Quittiren, *v. a.* to quit; to acquit, to give an acquittance, to give a receipt.
Quittung, *f.* quittance, acquittance, receipt.
Quotient, *m.* quotient.

R

Raa, *f.* sail-yard.
Rabatt, *m.* deduction, drawback, discount.
Rabatte, *f.* facing; collar, cape; border.
Rabattiren, *v. a.* to allow discount, to abate.
Rabbiner, *m.* rabbi.
Rabe, *m.* raven; crow.
Rabenaas, *n.* carcass; rascal.
Rabenart, *f.* raven-like-nature.
Rabeneltern, *pl.* unnatural parents.
Rabenfeder, *f.* raven-quill, crow-quill.
Rabenkrähe, *f.* carrion-crow.
Rabenmutter, *f.* unfeeling and wicked mother, unnatural mother.
Rabenschnabel, *m.* raven's beak.
Rabenschwarz, *adj.* black as a raven.
Rabenstein, *m.* place of execution; black stone.
Rabenvater, *m.* unnatural father, cruel father.
Rabulist, *m.* contemptible pleader, pettifogger.
Rabulisterei, *f.* pettifogging.
Rache, *f.* revenge, vengeance; – an einem nehmen, to take vengeance on somebody; – schwören, to vow revenge.
Rächen, *v. a.* to avenge; to revenge; – *v. r.* to revenge one's self.
Rachen, *m.* jaws, mouth; throat; abyss.
Rächer, *m.* avenger.
Rachgier, **Rachgierde**, *f.* desire of revenge.
Rachgierig, *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.
Rachschwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.
Rachsucht, *f.* passion of revenge.
Rachsüchtig, *adj.* vindictive, revengeful.
Rack, *m.* **Racke**, *f.* roller (bird).
Racker, *m.* cur, bitch; jakes-farmer; rascal, villain.
Rackerig, *adj.* angry, sulky.
Racket, *n.* racket, battledore.
Rackete, *f.* rocket, sky-rocket.
Rad, *n.* wheel; ein – schlagen, to wheel about.
Radachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Radbärge, *f.* wheel-barrow.
Radebrechen, *v. a.* to spoil words in pronouncing, to mutilate words.
Radhaue, **Radehaue**, *f.* hoe, mattock.
Rädel, *m.* sieve.
Rädeln, *v. a.* to turn round.
Rädelsführer, *m.* ring-leader.
Rademacher, *m.* wheeler, wheelwright.
Raden, *v. a.* to sift; – *m.* corncockle.
Räder, *m.* sieve; sifter.
Rädern, *v. a.* to crush by a wheel; to sift.
Räderwerk, *n.* machinery consisting of wheels.
Radfelge, *f.* felloe.
Radieß, *m.* **Radießchen**, *n.* radish.
Radiren, *v. a.* to scratch; to rase, to erase; *T.* to etch.
Radirkunst, *f.* art of etching.
Radirmesser, *n.* rasing-knife.
Radirnadel, *n.* etching-needle, etching-pin.
Radirwasser, *n.* diluted aqua fortis used for etching.
Radnagel, *m.* large nail for a wheel.
Radschiene, **Radeschiene**, *f.* iron band, tire.
Radspeiche, *f.* spoke of a wheel.
Radsperre, *f.* drag-chain.
Radspur, *f.* track of a wheel, rut.
Radwelle, *f.* axis of a wheel.
Raffen, *v. a.* to huddle; to snatch up, to raff; to carry off hastily; sich zusammen –, to recollect one's self.
Raffgut, *n.* stolen goods.
Raffholz, *n.* wood picked up, wind-fallen wood.
Raffinade, *f.* refined sugar.
Raffiniren, *v. a.* to refine; – *v. n.* to reflect.
Raffzahn, *m.* fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Ragen, *v. n.* to project, to stick out; to be raised above another thing.
Ragout, *n.* ragout.
Rahe, *f.* sail-yard.
Rahesegel, *n.* square sail fastened to a yard.
Rahm, *m.* cream; soot.
Rahmlöffel, *m.* cream-spoon.
Rahmen, *v. a.* to cream, to skim off the cream; – *v. n.* to turn to cream.
Rahmen, *m.* frame.
Rahn, **Rahnig**, *adj.* thin, slender.
Rain, *m.* balk; green; boundary.
Rainbalken, *m.* balk.
Rainen, *v. n.* to border upon.
Rainfarren, **Rainfarn**, *m.* tansey (plant).
Rainkohl, *m.* dock-cresses.
Rainweide, *f.* privet.
Ralle, *f.* land-rail, corn-crake.
Ramm, **Rammbock**, **Rammel**, *m.* ram, male sheep.
Ramme, **Rammel**, *f.* **Rammblock**, *m.* rammer, paving-beetle.
Rammeln, *v. n.* to tumble; to copulate; – *v. a.* to ram; to cram.
Rammelzeit, *f.* copulating-season, bucking-season.
Rammen, *v. a.* to ram.
Rammler, *m.* buck, he-hare.
Rammskopf, *m.* ram's-head.
Rand, *m.* edge, border; brink; brim; margin; final agreement; es versteht sich am Rande, that is out of all question.
Randbemerkung, **Randglosse**, *f.* marginal note, gloss.
Rändern, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to edge.
Rändig, *adj.* having a border or margin.
Randmuster, *n.* welt of a shoe.
Randschrift, *f.* writing on the margin, marginal legend.
Ranft, *m.* edge, border; crust.
Ränftchen, *n.* little crust, piece of crust.
Rang, *m.* rank; place; line, row; rate.
Range, *f.* sow; awkward, black-guard.
Rangordnung, *f.* regulation concerning rank.
Rangstreit, *m.* quarrel or contention about rank.
Rangsucht, *f.* passion for rank.
Rangsüchtig, *adj.* infected with a passion of rank.
Rank, *m.* evasion, shuffle; trick, artifice; – *adj.* tall and slender, rank; Ränke schmieden, to use shifts, to intrigue.
Ränkemacher, *m.* impostor, shuffler, chicaner.
Ranken, *m.* **Ranke**, *f.* tendril; twig; shoot of a vine.
Ranken, *v. a.* to climb by the help of tendrils.
Ränkevoll, *adj.* artful, cunning, deceitful.
Ranunkel, *f.* ranunculus.
Ranze, *f.* sow.
Ränzel, **Ranzen**, *m.* knapsack, travelling bag; body, belly.
Ranzen, *v. a.* to put into disorder, to tumble; – *v. n.* to make a noise, to kick up a riot; to rut, to copulate.
Ranzig, *adj.* rancid.
Ranzion, *f.* ransom.
Ranzioniren, *v. a.* to ransom.
Ranzzeit, *f.* rutting time.
Rapp, *adj.* quick, swift; – *m.* stalk of grapes.
Rappe, *f.* black horse; – *f.* melander, solander (horse-disease); tobacco-rasp.
Rapee, *m.* rappee.
Rappelköpfisch, *adj.* hot-headed, irritable, angry, mad.
Rappeln, *v. n.* to rattle; to be silly; to talk nonsense.
Rappen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to take up.
Rappier, *n.* fencing foil, rappier.

Rappieren, *v. a.* to form tobacco into snuff; – *v. r.* to fence (with foils). [to snatch.
Rappsen, *v. a.* to take hastily,
Rappuse, *f.* scramble; seizure; confusion; in die – geben, to give up as a prey, to give up as booty.
Raps, *m.* rape-seed, cole-seed.
Rapunzel, *m.* rampion.
Rar, *adj.* rare; exquisite, fine, [pretty.
Rarität, *f.* rarity.
Rasch, *adj.* quick, swift; spirited; strong; – *m.* rash, serge.
Raschheit, *f.* swiftness; activity. [of serge.
Raschmacher, *m.* manufacturer
Rasen, *m.* turf, sod.
Rasen, *v. n.* to be deprived of reason, to rave, to be delirious; to be in a rage; to indulge in excesses; to riot, to be noisy.
Rasenbank, *f.* seat made of turf.
Rasend, *adj.* furious, mad; delirious; extravagant. [green.
Rasenplatz, *m.* green, bowling-
Rasenstecher, *m.* turf-cutter.
Rasenstück, *n.* grass-plot; bowling-green.
Rasentreppe, *f.* set of steps formed of turf.
Rasenwälzer, *m.* idler.
Rasenweg, *m.* turf-walk.
Raserei, *f.* delirium; fury, madness, frantickness.
Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave.
Raspel, *f.* rasp.
Raspelbrod, *n.* bread which has been rasped.
Raspelhaus, *n.* rasping-house.
Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.
Rassel, *f.* rattle.
Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle; to clatter, to clank; – *v. a.* to shake.
Rast, *f.* rest, repose; stage of a journey.
Rasten, *v. n.* to rest, to take rest.
Rastlos, *adj.* restless.
Rastlosigkeit, *f.* restlessness.
Rasttag, *m.* day of rest.
Ratafia, *m.* ratafia.
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice; deliberation; council; council of a town, court of alderman, senate; counsellor; – schaffen, to find out means; um – fragen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; zu Rathe halten, to be careful of a thing, to be saving.
Rathen, *v. a. ir.* to guess; to counsel; to advise; ich weiß mir nicht zu rathen –, I know not what to do.
Rathgeber, *m.* counsellor, adviser. [senate-house.
Rathhaus, *n.* town-house,
Rathleute, *m. pl.* persons who assist at any court. [sparing.
Räthlich, *adj.* frugal, saving,
Rathlos, *adj.* destitute of advice, helpless.
Rathlosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Rathmann, *m.* adviser; senator.
Rathsam, *adj.* prudent, frugal, sparing, advisable. [fulness.
Rathsamkeit, *f.* frugality, use-
Rathsbote, *m.* messenger employed by a court.
Rathschlag, *m.* design, intention, resolution; advice, counsel.
Rathschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to take counsel, to deliberate; – *v. a.* to consider.
Rathschluß, *m.* resolution, decision, determination; decree, counsel. [board.
Rathscollegium, *n.* senate,
Rathsdiener, *m.* beadle, messenger of a court.
Räthsel, *n.* riddle; problem.
Räthselhaft, *adj.* enigmatical, problematical; obscure, mysterious.
Rathsfähig, *adj.* capable of being chosen into the council.
Rathsfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility to the council or senate.
Rathsglied, *n.* member of the council or senate.
Rathsherr, *m.* lord of the council; senator; alderman.
Rathskeller, *m.* town-cellar, town-hall cellar; publick wine-cellar. [advisers.
Rathsleute, *m. pl.* counsellors,
Rathsmeister, *m.* master or president of the senate.
Rathsperson, *f.* member of the town-council or senate.
Rathsschluß, *m.* decree of the senate.
Rathsschreiber, *m.* clerk of the town-council, town-clerk.
Rathsstelle, *f.* place in the council or senate. [senate.
Rathsstube, *f.* room of the
Rathstag, *m.* day on which the council meet, day of sitting.
Rathsversammlung, *f.* meeting of the council or senate.
Rathsverwandter, *m.* member of the town-council.
Rathswahl, *f.* election of the counsellors or senators.
Rathszimmer, *n.* council-room. [victuals.
Ration, *f.* ration, portion of
Ratsche, *f.* rattle.
Ratschen, *v. n.* to utter a hoarse
Ratte, *s.* Ratze. [noise, to rattle.
Rattel, *f.* rattle.
Ratteln, *v. a. & n.* to sift.
Rattern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to rattle. [polecat.
Ratz, *m.* rellmouse; marmot;
Ratze, *f.* rat.
Ratzenfalle, *f.* rat-trap.
Ratzenfänger, *m.* rat-catcher.
Ratzengift, *n.* poison for rats.
Ratzenkraut, *n.* rat-bane.
Ratzenpulver, *n.* powder for destroying rats.
Ratzenschwanz, *m.* rat's-tail.
Raub, *m.* rapine, robbery; prey; plunder; spoil; haste; hurry; auf den –, hastily, in a hurry.
Raubbegier, Raubbegierde, *f.* lust of plunder, rapacity.
Raubbegierig, *adj.* eager after plunder, rapacious.
Rauben, *v. a.* to prey, to rob, to plunder; to deprive of; einem die Ehre –, to defame one, to calumniate one.
Räuber, *m.* robber; thief (on a candle); superfluous shoot (of a plant). [bers.
Räuberbande, *f.* gang of rob-
Räuberei, *f.* robbery.
Räuberhauptmann, *m.* captain of robbers.
Räuberhöhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Räuberisch, *adj.* suited of a robber, fit for a robber; thievish, stolen.
Raubfisch, *m.* fish which lives upon other fish, fish of prey.
Raubgeflügel, *n.* birds of prey.
Raubgesindel, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds.
Raubgier, *f.* lust of plunder; rapacity.
Raubgierig, *adj.* rapacious.
Raubgierigkeit, *f.* rapacity.
Raubhöhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Raubkrähe, *f.* carrion-crow.
Raubnest, *n.* nest or abode of robbers.
Raubschiff, *n.* pirate's ship.
Raubschiffer, *m.* pirate.
Raubschloß, *n.* robber's castle.
Raubschütz, *m.* poacher.
Raubsucht, *f.* lust of prey, rapaciousness.
Raubthier, *n.* beast of prey.
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey.
Rauch, *adj.* rough, shaggy, hairy.
Rauch, *m.* smoke; soot; fume, perfume, fumigation.
Rauchaltar, *m.* altar for burning incense.
Rauchbart, *n.* fume-bath, steam-bath. [berry.
Rauchbeere, *f.* rough goose-
Rauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke.
Raucher, *m.* smoker (of tobacco).
Räucherer, *m.* person who perfumes or fumigates.
Räucherig, *adj.* smoky.
Räucherkammer, *f.* smoking-chamber, smoke-room.
Räucherkerze, *f.* pastil.
Räuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate; to perfume; to offer incense; to smoke. [pan.
Räucherpfanne, *f.* perfuming-
Räucherpulver, *n.* fumigating powder. [fumigating.
Räucherwerk, *n.* articles for

Rauchfang, *m.* chimney. [tax.
Rauchfanggeld, *n.* chimney–
Rauchfangkehrer, *m.* chimney–sweeper.
Rauchfärber, *m.* person skilled in dying furs.
Rauchfaß, *n.* censer.
Rauchfeuer, *m.* smoking fire.
Rauchfuß, *m.* rough–foot.
Rauchfüßig, *adj.* rough–footed.
Rauchgar, *adj.* skins cured with the hair on.
Rauchgelb, *adj.* yellow as smoke, smoky yellow.
Rauchgras, *n.* small meadow–grass. [smoke.
Rauchgrau, *adj.* gray like
Rauchhändler, *m.* dealer in furs, fur merchant.
Rauchhuhn, *n.* fowl given as a due to the lord of the manor.
Rauchig, *adj.* smoky.
Rauchkugel, *f.* smoke–ball.
Rauchleder, *n.* Marocco–leather, leather which is used with the rough side outwards.
Rauchloch, *n.* hole for letting out smoke, smoke–hole.
Rauchpfanne, *f.* censer.
Rauchpulver, *n.* ingredients for fumigating.
Rauchschatz, *m.* hearth–tax, hearth–duty.
Rauchschwalbe, *f.* chimney–swallow, house–swallow.
Rauchsteuer, *f.* chimney–tax, hearth–money. [smoking.
Rauchtabak, *m.* tobacco for
Rauchtopf, *m.* censer.
Rauchwerk, *n.* fur; ingredients burnt for perfume.
Räude, *f.* scab, itch, mange.
Räudig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbiness, manginess.
Raufbold, *m.* quarreller, bully.
Raufdegen, *m.* large sword for fighting. [heckle.
Raufe, Raufel, *f.* rack, grate;
Raufen, *v. a.* to pull, to pluck; to strike; – *v. r.* to contend, to fight.
Raufer, *m.* fighter, bully.
Raufhandel, *m.* fight, scuffle.
Raufsucht, *f.* addictedness to fighting.
Raufwolle, *f.* wool pulled from the skin of the sheep.
Raufzeit, *f.* time when geese's feathers are bulled. [hoarse.
Rauh, *adj.* rough, harsh;
Rauhe, *f.* roughness; moulting time of birds.
Rauhen, *v. a.* to make rough; – *v. r.* to moult (of birds).
Rauhfrost, *m.* rime, hoar–frost.
Rauhfutter, *n.* rough provender.
Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness; harshness; hoarseness.
Rauhreif, *m.* rime, hoar–frost.

Rauhzeit, *f.* moulting time of birds.
Raum, *m.* room, space; hollow space, hold of a ship; convenience, occasion; – geben, to give way, to indulge, to admit.
Räumen, *v. a.* to clear away, to remove; to clear; to clean; to lay upon; to leave; einen aus dem Wege –, to make away with one.
Räumer, *m.* person employed in clearing a thing; instrument for clearing.
Räumig, *adj.* roomy, spacious.
Räumigkeit, *f.* roominess, spaciousness.
Räumlich, *adj.* roomy; filling a certain space.
Räumlichkeit, *f.* roominess.
Räumung, *f.* evacuating, clearing, leaving.
Raunen, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.
Raupe, *f.* caterpillar.
Raupen, *v. a.* to pick caterpillars from trees or plants.
Raupennest, *n.* nest of caterpillars.
Rausch, *m.* inebriation, intoxication; drunkenness; noise, bustle; sich einen – trinken, to get drunk; den – ausschlafen, to sleep the fumes of wine away.
Rauschbeere, *f.* great bilberry.
Räuschchen, *n.* slight degree of intoxication; ein – haben, to be tipsy, to be a little fuddled.
Rauschen, *v. n.* to rustle, to make a noise, to murmur, to purl; to desire the male.
Rauschgelb, *n.* red arsenick, red orpiment. [tinsel.
Rauschgold, *n.* rustling gold,
Räuspern, *v. n.* to clear the throat, to hawk.
Raute, *f.* rhomb, lozenge; pane (of glass); diamond (in cards); square; rue; rhomb.
Rautenförmig, *adj.* rhomb– [ick.
Ravelin, *n.* ravelin.
Real, *adj.* real. [execute.
Realisiren, *v. a.* to perform, to
Realität, *f.* reality. [vines.
Rebacker, *m.* field planted with
Rebe, *f.* branch of vine; vine; branch; offspring.
Rebell, *m.* rebel.
Rebellion, *f.* rebellion.
Rebelliren, *v. n.* to rebel.
Rebellisch, *adj.* rebellious.
Rebenauge, *n.* eye of the vine.
Rebenblatt, *n.* vine–leaf.
Rebenholz, *n.* wood of the vine.
Rebenmesser, *n.* pruning knife.
Rebenpfahl, *m.* stake or pale for supporting the vines.
Rebenreich, *adj.* rich in vines.
Rebensaft, *m.* juice of the vine, [wine.
Rebenstock, *m.* vine.
Rebenthräne, *f.* tear of vine.

Rebgewächs, *n.* growth of vines.
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge. [vines.
Rebland, *n.* land planted with
Rebschoß, *m.* shoot of vine.
Recensent, *m.* reviewer, critick.
Recension, *f.* criticism, review, critical account. [criticize.
Recensiren, *v. a.* to review, to
Recept, *n.* prescription, receipt.
Receß, *m.* arrangement, agreement, convention; written statement; arrear. [of mines.
Receßschreiber, *m.* comptroller
Rechen, *m.* rake; – *v. a.* to rake.
Rechenbret, *s.* Rechentafel.
Rechenbuch, *n.* ciphering–book, account–book.
Rechenfehler, *m.* errour in reckoning, mistake in an account. [audit–office.
Rechenkammer, *f.* audit–room,
Rechenkunst, *f.* arithmetick.
Rechenmeister, *m.* arithmetician. [mark.
Rechenpfennig, *m.* counter,
Rechenschaft, *f.* account; – ablegen, – geben, to give an account; zur – ziehen, to call to account.
Rechenschule, *f.* school of arithmetick.
Rechenstab, *m.* stick or staff with arithmetical figures.
Rechenstift, *m.* pencil for reckoning, slate–pencil.
Rechentafel, *f.* counting or reckoning board; multiplication–table.
Rechentisch, *m.* counting–board, counting–table.
Rechling, *m.* perch (fish).
Rechnen, *v. a. & n.* to count; to reckon; to cipher; to settle accounts with a person; auf etwas –, to count upon, to depend upon; für nichts –, to make no account of; mit einem –, to account with one, to settle accounts with one.
Rechner, *m.* reckoner; accountant; calculator; arithmetician.
Rechnung, *f.* account, bill; reckoning, opinion, supposition; – auf etwas machen, to reckon upon a thing; in – bringen, to put to account; seine – bei etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; – schließen, to balance an account.
Rechnungsart, *f.* manner of reckoning. [book.
Rechnungsbuch, *n.* account–
Rechnungsfehler, *m.* errour in an account.
Rechnungsführer, *m.* book-keeper. [ant's office.
Rechnungskammer, *f.* account–
Rechnungsmünze, *f.* imaginary coin.
Rechnungswesen, *n.* business

of accounts, reckoning business.
Recht, *adj.* & *adv.* right, rightly; straight; just; genuine; legitimate; accurate; suitable; convenient; agreeable; remarkable; very; – *n.* right; freedom from errour; justice; law; just due; privilege; immunity; science of the law; administration of justice; judicial sentence; zur rechten Zeit, in due time; rechte Kinder, legitimate children; meine rechte Schwester, my full sister; der rechte Name, the real name; – haben, to be in the right, to be right; – geben, to allow a person to be in the right, to agree with him; – behalten, to prove one's self in the right; – lassen, to allow that a person has proved himself in the right; – sprechen, to pronounce sentence; – thun, to do right.
Rechteck, *n.* *T.* rectangle.
Rechteckig, *adj.* rectangular.
Rechten, *v. n.* to contest, to dispute; to litigate, to contend at law. [to judge; to try.
Rechtfertigen, *v. a.* to justify;
Rechtfertigung, *f.* justification.
Rechtgläubig, *adj.* orthodox.
Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Rechthaberei, *f.* dictatorial disposition, dogmaticalness.
Rechthaberisch, *adj.* obstinate in opinion, disputative, magisterial.
Rechtlehrig, *adj.* orthodox.
Rechtlehrigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Rechtlich, *adj.* just, lawful; legal, judicial; upright; becoming, proper. [lines.
Rechtlinig, *adj.* having right
Rechtlos, *adj.* illegal; outlawed.
Rechtlosigkeit, *f.* illegality.
Rechtmäßig, *adj.* lawful; legitimate; just.
Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.
Rechts, *adv.* to the right hand, on the right hand.
Rechtsamt, *n.* judicial office; court of judicature. [the law.
Rechtsbehelf, *m.* benefice of
Rechtsbeistand, *m.* legal assistance, legal assistant.
Rechtsbeständig, *adj.* legal, consistent with law.
Rechtsbetrauter, *m.* legal adviser; counsel.
Rechtschaffen, *adj.* true, genuine, very; honest; virtuous.
Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* honesty, righteousness, probity. [graphy.
Rechtschreibung, *f.* ortho-
Rechtsdreher, *m.* chicaner, prevaricator.
Rechtsdreherei, *f.* pettifogging practises, chicanery.
Rechtsfall, *m.* legal case.
Rechtsfalle, *f.* law-trap.
Rechtsfrage, *f.* law-question.
Rechtsgang, *m.* procedure at law, legal proceeding; law-suit.
Rechtsgebäude, *n.* system of the law, body of laws.
Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, *f.* science of the law, jurisprudence.
Rechtsgelehrt, *adj.* learned in the law.
Rechtsgelehrter, *m.* jurist.
Rechtsgrund, *m.* legal ground, legal argument.
Rechtsgültig, *adj.* valid in law.
Rechtshandel, *m.* law-suit.
Rechtshängig, *adj.* pending before a court of law.
Rechtshülfe, *f.* legal aid.
Rechtskniff, *m.* legal artifice, lawyer's trick.
Rechtskraft, *f.* power inherent in a law, legal validity.
Rechtskräftig, *adj.* having the force of a law, legal, valid.
Rechtslehre, *f.* science of the law; legal doctrine.
Rechtslehrer, *m.* teacher of the law, professor of laws.
Rechtsmittel, *n.* legal remedy.
Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice.
Rechtsregel, *f.* rule of law.
Rechtssache, *f.* legal cause, suit at law. [court of law.
Rechtsschluß, *m.* decree of a
Rechtssprecher, *m.* judge, magistrate. [tence.
Rechtsspruch, *m.* legal sen-
Rechtsstand, *m.* jurisdiction.
Rechtsständig, *adj.* subject to a certain jurisdiction.
Rechtsstreit, *m.* legal contest, law-suit.
Rechtsverdrehung, *f.* perversion of the law, chicane.
Rechtsverständig, *adj.* skilled in the law.
Rechtsverständiger, *m.* person possessing the knowledge of the law, jurist.
Rechtsverwalter, *m.* administrator of justice. [to law.
Rechtswidrig, *adj.* contrary
Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* science of the law. [legal remedy.
Rechtswohlthat, *f.* legal aid,
Rechtszwang, *m.* obligation of submitting to a certain jurisdiction, compulsion by way of law. [gular.
Rechtwinkelig, *adj.* rectan-
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, return from recovery to illness. [ing vessel.
Recipient, *m.* receiver, receiv-
Recitativ, *n.* recitative.
Reckbank, *f.* rack. [ing.
Recke, *f.* instrument for stretch-
Recken, *v. a.* to reach; to stretch.
Reckholder, *m.* common elder.
Reckseil, *n.* cord for stretching.
Reckzeug, *n.* implements for stretching. [reclaim.
Reclamiren, *v. a.* to claim, to
Reclamation, *f.* reclaiming.
Recognosciren, *v. a.* to reconnoitre. [command.
Recommandiren, *v. a.* to re-
Recrut, *m.* recruit.
Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit.
Recrutirung, *f.* recruiting.
Rectificiren, *v. a.* *T.* to rectify.
Rector, *m.* rector.
Redart, *s.* Redeart.
Redde, *f.* dog, cur.
Rede, *f.* speech; discourse; oration; talk; rumour; account; einem in die – fallen, to interrupt one; zur – setzen, to call to an account; – stehen, to give an account; to justify one's proceedings.
Redeart, *f.* manner of expression, dialect.
Redeklang, *m.* rhythm, harmony in speech. [torick.
Redekunst, *f.* oratory; rhe-
Redekünstig, *adj.* rhetorical.
Redekünstler, *m.* rhetorician.
Reden, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak, to talk; to harangue; er läßt nicht mit sich –, he is not accostable; einem das Wort –, to speak in one's behalf; nach dem Maule –, to humour one; in den Wind –, to speak in vain. [sion.
Redensart, *f.* phrase, expres-
Redesatz, *m.* period in a speech, sentence. [ing; silent.
Redescheu, *adj.* shy of speak-
Redetheil, *m.* part of speech.
Redetheilchen, *n.* particle in grammar. [speaking.
Redeübung, *f.* exercise of
Redlich, *adj.* honest. [bity.
Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, pro-
Redner, *m.* orator.
Rednerbühne, *f.* Rednerstuhl, *m.* pulpit, chair.
Rednerisch, *adj.* oratorial.
Redoute, *f.* redoubt; maskerade.
Redselig, *adj.* talkative, loquacious. [ativeness.
Redseligkeit, *f.* loquacity, talk-
Reede, *s.* Rhede.
Reeder, *s.* Rheder.
Referendar, *m.* referendary.
Referent, *m.* reporter.
Reff, *n.* dorser.
Reffband, *n.* strap.
Reffträger, *m.* hawker, pedlar.
Reflectiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to re-
Reflexion, *f.* reflexion. [flect.
Reformation, *f.* reformation.
Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.
Reformirt, *adj.* reformed.

Reformirter, *m.* calvinist, protestant.
Refraction, *f.* refraction.
Regal, *n.* register of an organ; set of shelves.
Regal, *adj.* royal; – *n.* royal prerogative, royal due.
Regaliren, *v. a.* to regale; to entertain.
Regalpapier, *n.* paper-royal.
Rege, *adj.* stirring; moveable, stirred up; active; – machen, to move, to stir up, to excite; – werden, to be moved, to be
Regel, *f.* rule; ruler. [excited.
Regellos, *adj.* irregular.
Regellosigkeit, *f.* want of rule, irregularity.
Regelmäßig, *adj.* regular.
Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regularity.
Regelrecht, *adj.* conformable to rule, regular. [rule.
Regelwidrig, *adj.* contrary to
Regen, *v. a.* to stir, to move, to agitate, to touch upon; – *v. r.* to be stirring.
Regen, *m.* rain.
Regenbach, *m.* torrent.
Regenbogen, *m.* rain-bow.
Regengalle, *f.* imperfect rain-bow. [of rain.
Regenguß, *m.* violent shower
Regenhaft, *adj.* rainy.
Regenkappe, *f.* rain-cap.
Regenkleid, *n.* garment calculated to keep off the rain.
Regenmantel, *m.* rain-cloak.
Regenmesser, *m.* hydrometer.
Regennacht, *f.* rainy night.
Regenpfeifer, **Regenvogel**, *m.* plover. [keep off the rain.
Regenrock, *m.* coat which will
Regenschauer, *m.* shower of rain.
Regenschirm *m.* umbrella.
Regent, *m.* regent, governor.
Regentschaft, *f.* regency.
Regentropfen, *m.* rain-drop.
Regenwasser, *n.* rain-water.
Regenwetter, *n.* rainy weather.
Regenwolke, *f.* rain-cloud.
Regenwurm, *m.* earth-worm, dew-worm.
Regenzeit, *f.* rainy season.
Regieren, *v. a.* to rule, to govern; to guide; – *v. n.* to reign; to prevail.
Regierer, *m.* ruler, governour.
Regierung, *f.* government; reign.
Regierungsart, *f.* manner of governing; form of government.
Regierungsform, *m.* form of government.
Regierungskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the regency.
Regierungsrath, *m.* counsellor of the regency.
Regierungssache, *f.* matter relating to government, matter of state.
Regierungssecretair, *m.* secretary of the government.
Regiment, *n.* rule, government; regimen; regiment.
Regimentsfeldscherer, *m.* surgeon-major. [the regiment.
Regimentskasse, *f.* cash of
Regimentsquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-major.
Regimentstambour, *m.* drum-
Regisseur, *m.* manager. [major.
Register, *n.* register; index.
Registerpapier, *n.* large and strong writing paper.
Registerschiff, *n.* register-ship.
Registrator, *m.* register, recorder. [ter-office.
Registratur, *f.* registry, regis-
Registriren, *v. a.* to register.
Regnen, *v. a. & n.* to rain.
Regnerisch, **Regnicht**, *adj.* rainy, pluvious.
Regsam, *adj.* agile, quick.
Regsamkeit, *f.* quickness.
Regulär, *adj.* regular.
Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate.
Regulirung, *f.* regulation.
Regung, *f.* movement, motion, emotion, agitation.
Regungslos, *adj.* motionless.
Reh, *n.* roe, chevreuil.
Rehbock, *m.* roe-buck.
Rehbrunft, *f.* rutting season of the roes.
Rehde ꝛc. *s.* Rhede ꝛc.
Rehe, *adj.* stiff in the joints and muscles; foundered; – *f.* state of being stiff or foundered.
Rehfarbe, *f.* roe-colour, fawn-
Rehhaar, *n.* roe-hair. [colour.
Rehkalb, *n.* young of the roe.
Rehkeule, *f.* haunch of a roe.
Rehwildbret, *n.* roe-venison; roes.
Rehziege, *f.* female roe. [a roe.
Rehziemer, *m.* back or loin of
Reibahle, *f.* broach, chamfering broach.
Reibe, *f.* **Reibeisen**, *n.* grater.
Reibekeule, *f.* pestle. [bing.
Reibelappen, *m.* rag for rub-
Reiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub; to scrape, to grate; to grind; sich an Jemanden –, to vent one's spleen against a person, to attack; unter die Nase –, to cast in one's dish. [rubber.
Reiber, *m.* grater, grinder,
Reibestein, *m.* grinding-stone.
Reibholz, *n.* piece of wood hung on the side of ships.
Reibung, *f.* rubbing, friction.
Reich, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy; copious; – *n.* reign; kingdom, empire, realm.
Reichen, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to be sufficient; – *v. a.* to reach; to offer; to give, to furnish; das Abendmahl –, to administer communion; die Hand –, to give the hand; an etwas –, to reach to; zu etwas –, to be sufficient for.
Reichhaltig, *adj.* rich, abundant; copious. [abundance.
Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness,
Reichlich, *adj.* abundant, copious, plentiful, liberal.
Reichlichkeit, *f.* copiousness.
Reichsabschied, *m.* decree of the states of the empire.
Reichsacht, *f.* ban of the empire.
Reichsadel, *m.* nobility of the empire.
Reichsadler, *m.* imperial eagle.
Reichsapfel, *m.* imperial globe, imperial ball. [the empire.
Reichsarchiv, *n.* archives of
Reichsarmee, *f.* army of the empire.
Reichsbeamte, *m.* person holding an office of the empire.
Reichsbürger, *m.* citizen of the empire. [empire.
Reichscasse, *f.* treasury of the
Reichscollegium, *n.* council of the states of the empire.
Reichcontingent, *n.* contingent. [tion of the empire.
Reichsdeputation, *f.* deputa-
Reichsdorf, *n.* village in immediate subjection to the emperor.
Reichserbe, *m.* heir apparent.
Reichsfeind, *m.* enemy of the empire. [an empire.
Reichsfolge, *f.* succession in
Reichsfrei, *adj.* immediate.
Reichsfreiherr, *m.* baron of the empire. [empire.
Reichsfürst, *m.* prince of the
Reichsfuß, *m.* standard of the empire.
Reichsgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature in the empire.
Reichsgeschichte, *f.* history of the german empire. [pire.
Reichsgesetz, *n.* law of the em-
Reichsgraf, *m.* count of the empire. [the empire.
Reichsgräfinn, *f.* countess of
Reichsgrafschaft, *f.* county of the empire.
Reichsgrundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law of the empire.
Reichsgulden, *m.* imperial florin, rix-guilder.
Reichsgutachten, *n.* resolution made by the states of the empire.
Reichshandel, *m.* matter concerning the empire. [empire.
Reichshaupt, *n.* head of the
Reichshistorie, *f.* history of the german empire.
Reichshofrath, *m.* imperial aulick council; counsellor or court of the emperor's council.
Reichshülfe, *f.* aid or contingent of the empire.

Reichskammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber.
Reichskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the empire.
Reichskanzler, *m.* chancellor of the empire.
Reichskleinodien, *n.pl.* insignia of the empire, emblems of the imperial dignity, imperial ornaments.
Reichskreis, *m.* circle of the empire.
Reichskrieg, *m.* war of the empire.
Reichskrone, *f.* imperial crown.
Reichsland, *n.* country belonging to the empire.
Reichslehen, *n.* fief held under the emperor and the empire.
Reichsmatrikel, *f.* list or roll of the members of the empire.
Reichspflege, *f.* jurisdiction immediately under the emperor.
Reichspost, *f.* imperial post.
Reichsrath, *m.* council of the empire; council of regency.
Reichsritter, *m.* knight of the empire.
Reichssache, *f.* cause which concerns the whole empire, matter of the empire.
Reichssatzung, *f.* statute of the empire.
Reichsschluß, *m.* decree of the empire.
Reichsstadt, *f.* free imperial town.
Reichsstand, *m.* state of the empire.
Reichsständisch, *adj.* belonging to a state of the empire.
Reichssteuer, *f.* contribution towards the exigencies of the empire.
Reichstag, *m.* meeting of the states of the empire, imperial diet, diet.
Reichstagsversammlung, *f.* meeting of the diet.
Reichsthaler, *m.* rix-dollar.
Reichstruppen, *pl.* troops of the empire.
Reichsversammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of the empire.
Reichsverwaltung, *f.* regency.
Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.
Reichszepter, *n.* imperial sceptre.
Reichthum, *n.* riches, wealth, opulence; richness, abundance; – einer Sprache, copiousness of a language.
Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature; – *m.* rime, hoar-frost; hoop, ring; edge.
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity.
Reifeln, *v. a.* to furnish with small grooves or channels.
Reifen, *v. n.* to grow ripe, to ripen; – *v. a.* to bring to maturity, to ripen, to mature.
Reifer, **Reifschläger**, *m.* rope-maker.
Reiferbahn, *f.* rope-walk.
Reiflich, *adj.* mature; – *adv.* maturely.
Reifrock, *m.* hoop-petticoat.
Reigen, *s.* Reihen.
Reiger, *s.* Reiher.
Reihe, *f.* row, line, rank, file, series; succession; die – ist an mir, it is my turn.
Reihen, *v. a.* to put in a row; to string; to string together.
Reihen, *m.* song; sort of dance.
Reihenfolge, *f.* succession.
Reihenweise, *adv.* by ranks, by files.
Reihentanz, *m.* circular dance.
Reiher, *m.* heron.
Reiherbeize, *f.* heron-chase, hawking of herons.
Reiherbusch, *m.* heron's feathers.
Reihern, *v. n.* to be wanton.
Reim, *m.* rhyme.
Reimen, *v. n.* to rhyme; to suit, to fit; –*v. a.* to rhyme, to make rhymes, to make verses; to make agree.
Reimer, *m.* rhymer.
Reimfrei, *adj.* not rhymed.
Reimgesetz, *n.* strophe, stanza.
Reimkunst, *f.* art of rhyming.
Reimlos, *adj.* without rhyme.
Reimsatz, *m.* stanza.
Reimschmied, *m.* rhymer, rhymster.
Reimsylbe, *f.* syllable which contains the rhyme.
Reimwort, *n.* word which rhymes.
Rein, *adj.* clean, pure; clear; – *adv.* quite, entirely; eine reine Wahrheit, a plain truth; ins Reine bringen, to clear, to arrange, to settle; reinen Mund halten, to keep counsel; reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain truth.
Reineke, *m.* fox, renard.
Reinheit, *f.* cleanness; purity; clearness.
Reinigen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify; to clear.
Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, cleanliness; purity.
Reinigung, *f.* purification; monatliche –, monthly courses.
Reinlich, *adj.* cleanly; neat.
Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness.
Reis, *n.* twig, shoot, sprig; *s.* Reiß.
Reisbesen, *m.* flag-broom.
Reisblei, *s.* Reißblei.
Reisbund, *n.* fagot.
Reise, *f.* journey; voyage; eine – machen, to go on travels, to make voyages; auf Reisen seyn, to be on one's travels; sich auf die – machen, to go upon a journey, to set out.
Reiseapotheke, *f.* medicine-chest for travelling.
Reisebeschreibung, *f.* description of travels or voyages.
Reisebuch, *n.* journal kept by a traveller.
Reisebündel, *n.* traveller's bundle.
Reisefertig, *adj.* prepared for travelling, ready for the journey.
Reisegebühr, *f.* travelling expences.
Reisegefährte, *m.* travelling companion.
Reisegeld, *n.* money for travelling.
Reisegepäck, **Reisegeräth**, *n.* **Reisegeräthschaft**, *f.* luggage, baggage.
Reisegesellschaft, *f.* company of persons travelling together.
Reisehut, *m.* travelling hat.
Reisekappe, *f.* travelling cap.
Reisekasten, *m.* chest or box for travelling.
Reisekleid, *n.* travelling habit.
Reisekoffer, *m.* trunk for travelling.
Reisekosten, *f. pl.* expences of travelling.
Reiselust, *f.* pleasure of travelling.
Reiselustig, *adj.* disposed for travelling, fond of travelling.
Reisemantel, *m.* travelling-cloak.
Reisen, *v. n.* to travel; to journey, to go to a place.
Reisender, *m.* traveller.
Reiserock, *m.* travelling-coat.
Reisesack, *m.* travelling-bag.
Reisestab, *m.* travelling-stick.
Reisetasche, *f.* travelling-pouch.
Reisewagen, *m.* travelling carriage.
Reisholz, **Reisig**, *n.* brush-wood; small-wood.
Reisig, *adj.* travelling, prepared for a journey.
Reisiger, *m.* soldier; horse-man.
Reiß, *n.* rice.
Reißaus, *n.* flight; – nehmen, to take to one's heels.
Reißblei, *n.* black lead.
Reißbrei, *m.* rice boiled to a soft consistency, rice-pap.
Reißbret, *n.* drawing-board.
Reißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear; to split; to cut; to pull; to sketch, to draw; to talk; aus einander –, to pull asunder; einen Fisch –, to draw a fish; aus den Händen –, to wrest out of one's hands; – *v. n.* to be torn, to be rent, to be split; to move with violence; to rage; –*n.* gout; colick, gripes.
Reißfeder, *f.* drawing pen.
Reißfeld, *n.* rice-field.
Reißkohle, *f.* coal for drawing.
Reißmühle, *f.* rice-mill.
Reißstroh, *n.* rice-straw.
Reißzeug, *n.* case of mathematical instruments.
Reißzirkel, *m.* compasses for drawing.

Reitbahn, *f.* riding-place; riding school.
Reitdecke, *f.* housing.
Reitel, *m.* short stick, cudgel.
Reiten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to ride, to go on horse-back.
Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman; soldier on horse-back; spanische –, *pl.* chevaux de Frise.
Reiterdegen, *m.* cavalry-sword.
Reiterei, *f.* mode of riding; cavalry. [cavalry.
Reiterfahne, *f.* standard of the
Reitergar, *adj.* not sufficiently boiled.
Reiterpferd, *n.* trooper's horse.
Reiterwache, *f.* vedette.
Reitgerte, *f.* riding-whip, horse-whip. [riding-belt.
Reitgurt, *m.* riding-girth,
Reithaus, *n.* riding-house.
Reithengst, *m.* stallion.
Reitjacke, **Reitweste**, *f.* riding-jacket.
Reitknecht, *m.* groom.
Reitkunst, *f.* art of riding, horsemanship.
Reitlings, *adv.* astraddle.
Reitochs, *m.* bull.
Reitpeitsche, *s.* Reitgerte.
Reitpferd, *n.* riding-horse, saddle-horse.
Reitplatz, *m.* riding-place; riding-ground.
Reitrock, *m.* coat for riding.
Reitsattel, *m.* saddle for riding, riding-saddle.
Reitschule, *f.* riding-school.
Reitstall, *m.* stable for riding-horses. [jockey-boot.
Reitstiefel, *m.* riding-boot,
Reitzeug, *n.* riding-equipage.
Reitzug, *m.* cavalcade. [grace.
Reiz, *m.* charm, attraction;
Reizbar, *adj.* susceptible, sensible, irritable.
Reizbarkeit, *f.* susceptibility, sensibility, irritability.
Reizen, *v. a.* to stimulate, to excite sensibility; to irritate; to charm; to attract, to allure.
Reizend, *adj.* charming.
Reizlos, *adj.* destitute of charms.
Reizmittel, *n.* stimulating remedy.
Reizung, *f.* irritation, provocation, charm, inticement, attraction.
Reizvoll, *adj.* full of charms.
Rekel, *m.* clumsy fellow, ill-bred coarse fellow.
Rekelei, *f.* coarse and ill-mannered conduct.
Religion, *f.* religion. [tion.
Religionsduldung, *f.* tolera-
Religionsedict, *n.* edict concerning religion.
Religionseid, *m.* oath declaratory of religious faith. [zeal.
Religionseifer, *m.* religious
Religionsfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty. [ligious society.
Religionsgesellschaft, *f.* re-
Religionskrieg, *m.* war concerning religion.
Religionsmeinung, *f.* religious opinion. [party.
Religionspartei, *f.* religious
Religionsspötter, *m.* scoffer at religion.
Religionsstreit, *m.* religious contention, religious difference.
Religionsübung, *f.* exercise of religion; religious practice.
Religionsverwandter, *m.* person belonging to the same religion. [gious restraint.
Religionszwang, *m.* reli-
Religiös, *adj.* religious.
Religiose, *m.* monk.
Reliquie, *f.* relick.
Rellmaus, *f.* rell-mouse.
Remise, *f.* coach-house.
Renegat, *m.* renegade.
Renette, *f.* rennet.
Renken, *v. a.* to wrench; to turn, to bend; to guide.
Rennbahn, *f.* race-ground, course.
Rennen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to rush along; zu Boden –, to run down; ins Unglück –, to run to one's own ruin; – *n.* course, race.
Renner, *m.* courser, racer.
Rennjagd, *f.* **Rennjagen**, *n.* chace on horseback, hunt.
Rennpferd, *s.* Renner.
Rennschiff, *n.* yacht, cutter.
Rennschlitten, *m.* running sledge.
Rennspiel, *n.* tournament.
Rennstein, *m.* gutter-stone, kennel.
Rennthier, *n.* rain-deer.
Renommiren, *v. n.* to hector.
Renommist, *m.* hector, bully, dasher.
Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.
Rente, *f.* revenue, income, rent.
Rentamt, *n.* board of revenue.
Renten, *v. a.* to yield a revenue, to bring in.
Rentenei, *f.* exchequer.
Rentirer, **Rentner**, *m.* tenant, annuitant.
Rentkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Rentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue, or of rents.
Rentschreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.
Repariren, *v. a.* to repair, to
Reparatur, *f.* repair. [mend.
Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat.
Repetiruhr, *f.* repeating watch, repeater.
Repositorium, *n.* repository.
Repressalien, *pl.* reprisals, retaliation.
Republik, *f.* republick.
Republikaner, *m.* republican.
Republikanisch, *adj.* republican. [tation, renown.
Reputation, *f.* repute, repu-
Reputirlich, *adj.* reputable, well renowned.
Requisit, *n.* requisite.
Rescript, *n.* rescript.
Reservat, *n.* reservation.
Resident, *m.* resident.
Residenz, *f.* residence.
Resonanz, *f.* reflection of sound, resound. [board.
Resonanzboden, *m.* sounding
Rest, *m.* rest, remainder, residue.
Restant, *m.* one in arrears; remaining part. [arrear.
Restiren, *v. n.* to remain in
Resultat, *n.* result.
Retirade, *f.* retreat.
Retiriren, *v. n.* to retire.
Retorte, *f.* retort.
Rette, *f.* dog.
Retten, *v. a.* to save, to preserve; to rescue.
Retter, *m.* saver, preserver.
Rettgebühr, *f.* salvage.
Rettig, *m.* radish.
Rettung, *f.* deliverance, salvation, preservation.
Rettungslos, *adj.* irretrievable, irrecoverable.
Rettungsmittel, *n.* remedy, [shift.
Reue, *f.* repentance.
Reuen, *v. n. imp.* to repent, to cause to repent.
Reuig, *adj.* repentant.
Reukauf, *m.* smart-money, forfeit. [rueful.
Reumüthig, *adj.* repentant,
Reuse, *f.* wicker basket; weel; hoe, mattock. [stub up.
Reuten, *v. a.* to root up, to
Reuter, *m.* sieve, riddle.
Reutern, *v. a.* to riddle.
Reuthaue, *f.* hoe, mattock.
Reutspaten, *m.* spud.
Reuvoll, *adj.* full of repentance, rueful.
Reverenz, *f.* reverence, bow.
Revers, *m.* reverse; reciprocal obligation; bond.
Revier, *n.* district, quarter.
Revieren, *v. n.* to search for game, to hunt, to beat.
Revision, *f.* revision, review; revise. [peal.
Revocation, *f.* revocation, re-
Revociren, *v. a.* to recall, to
Revolte, *f.* revolt. [revoke.
Revoltiren, *v. n.* to revolt.
Revolution, *f.* revolution.
Revolutionär, *adj.* revolu-
Revue, *f.* review. [tionary.
Rhabarber, *m.* rhubarb.
Rhapsodie, *f.* rhapsody.
Rhede, *f.* road; auf der – liegen, to lie in the road.
Rhedelos, *adj.* dismasted.
Rheden, *v. a.* to fit out.

Rheder, *m.* owner, frighter, partner of a ship. [Rhine.
Rheinfall, *m.* cataract of the
Rheinwein, *m.* rhenish wine.
Rhetor, *m.* rhetor.
Rhetorik, *f.* rhetorick.
Rhinoceros, *n.* rhinoceros.
Ribbe, *s.* Rippe.
Richtbank, *f.* bench of judges.
Richtbeil, *n.* executioner's ax.
Richtblei, *n.* plummet.
Richten, *v. a.* to direct; to put upright, to raise; to arrange, to aim at, to point; to adapt, to accommodate; to judge; to execute; sich nach einem –, to accommodate one's self to one; ins Werk –, to put into practice, to effect, to accomplish; ein Haus –, to dress the timber-work of a house; seine Gedanken auf etwas –, to turn one's thoughts upon something; zu Grunde –, to ruin, to destroy.
Richter, *m.* judge.
Richteramt, *n.* office of a judge.
Richterlich, *adj.* relating to a judge; judicial. [ticize.
Richtern, *v. a.* to judge, to cri-
Richterstuhl, *m.* judge's seat; judgment-seat.
Richthaus, *n.* common-hall.
Richtig, *adj.* right; just; accurate, careful; regular; – machen, to arrange, to settle; – schreiben, to write correctly; die Sache ist –, the matter is decided.
Richtigkeit, *f.* right condition, right order; arrangement, adjustment; justice; exactness, correctness; in – bringen, to arrange, to settle. [ing cannon.
Richtkeil, *m.* wedge for point-
Richtkorn, *n.* sight.
Richtmaaß, *n.* standard-measure. [tion.
Richtplatz, *m.* place of execu-
Richtscheit, *n.* ruler, level.
Richtschnur, *f.* straight line; rule, precept. [cution.
Richtschwert, *n.* sword of exe-
Richtstatt, **Richtstätte**, *f.* place of execution.
Richtsteig, *m.* foot-path.
Richtung, *f.* direction, aim.
Richtwage, *f.* levelling instru-
Ricke, *f.* roe, doe. [ment.
Riechbar, *adj.* perceivable by the smell.
Riechbüchse, *f.* scent-box.
Riechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to smell; to perceive, to find out, to know.
Riecher, *m.* smeller; nose.
Riechtopf, *m.* pot-pourri.
Riechfläschchen, *n.* smelling bottle.
Riechwasser, *n.* perfumed water, fragrant water.
Riefe, *f.* flute (of a pillar), channel.

Riefeln, *v. a.* to chamfer, to rifle.
Riege, *f.* row, line. [beam.
Riegel, *m.* rail; bar; bolt; cross-
Riegelholz, *n.* wood for rails.
Riegelschloß, *n.* lock with bolts.
Riemen, *m.* ream; stripe; strap, thong.
Riemenloch, *n.* hole in a strap.
Riemenschneider, *m.* strap-cutter, saddler.
Riemer, *m.* strap-cutter, harness-maker, saddler.
Riepel, *m.* male cat; chimney-sweeper, blackamoor.
Riese, *m.* giant.
Rieseln, *v. n.* to purl; to drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Riesenbild, *n.* gigantick image, gigantick figure. [colossus.
Riesengestalt, *f.* colossal figure,
Riesenhaft, **Riesenmäßig**, *adj.* gigantick, colossean, colossal.
Riesenschritt, *m.* gigantick step.
Riesenstimme, *f.* gigantick
Riesinn, *f.* giantess. [voice.
Rieß, *n.* ream.
Riester, *m.* stilt of a plough.
Rieth, *n.* reed; bog, marsh.
Riethgras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge.
Riethschnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe.
Riff, *n.* riff, ridge.
Riffe, **Riffel**, *f.* flax-comb.
Riffeln, *v. a.* to channel, to furrow, to trifle; to rub; to rebuke, to reprimand.
Rille, *f.* small ditch, grip.
Rind, *n.* black-cattle; young ox, young bull, young cow; bull.
Rinde, *f.* rind; bark; crust.
Rindern, *v. n.* to want the bull; to bull; – *adj.* relating to cows or oxen. [*m.* roast beef.
Rinderbraten, **Rindsbraten**,
Rindfleisch, *n.* beef. [broth.
Rindfleischbrühe, *f.* beef-
Rindig, *adj.* crusty, crusted.
Rindsauge, *n.* ox-eye (plant).
Rindsblase, **Rinderblase**, *f.* bullock's bladder.
Rindszunge, *f.* neat's tongue.
Rindvieh, *n.* black cattle, cows, bulls and oxen.
Ring, *m.* ring; circle.
Ringel, *m.* ring; circle.
Ringelchen, *n.* little ring, ringlet.
Ringelblume, *f.* marigold.
Ringelgedicht, *n.* rondeau.
Ringelig, *adj.* furnished with a ring; resembling a ring.
Ringeln, *v. a.* to furnish with rings; to ring; to put a ring in the nose of a hog.
Ringelrennen, **Ringelstechen**, *n.* running at a ring.
Ringeltaube, *f.* ring-dove.
Ringen, *v. a.* to ring, to furnish with a ring; to encircle; to wring; to wrest; – *v. n.* to writhe; to struggle; to wrestle.

Ringer, *m.* wrestler.
Ringern, *v. a.* to lessen.
Ringförmig, annular, circular.
Ringkästchen, *n.* little box in which rings are kept.
Ringkragen, *m.* gorget.
Ringmauer, *m.* wall encircling any place.
Rings, *adv.* in a circle, around; – um, – umher, all round, round about.
Rinken, *m.* buckle, shoe-buckle.
Rinnäugig, *adj.* having running eyes.
Rinne, *f.* groove; gutter; kennel.
Rinnen, *v. n.* to run, to come out in drops; to leak; to flow; to gutter.
Riolen, *v. a.* to trench ground, to make furrows.
Rippe, *f.* rip.
Rippeln, *v. r.* to move, to stir.
Rippen, *v. a.* to rib, to furnish with ribs.
Rippenbraten, *m.* roasted piece of meat with the ribs.
Rippenfell, *n.* **Rippenhaut**, *f.* pleura.
Rippenstoß, *m.* thrust or thump in the ribs, stroke.
Rippenstück, *n.* ribs of meat.
Rippsrapps, *adv.* snatch.
Risch, *adj.* swift, quick.
Risiko, *n.* risk.
Riskiren, *v. a.* to risk.
Rispe, *f.* panicle of a plant.
Riß, *m.* tear, rent; fissure, cleft, crack; division, schism; disunion, sketch, drawing, plan.
Rissig, *adj.* full of rents, full of fissures, chinky, cracked.
Rist, *m.* withers of a horse; instep; wrist.
Ritt, *m.* riding, ride.
Ritter, *m.* knight.
Ritteracademie, *f.* place of education for young noblemen.
Ritterbürtig, *adj.* of noble descent. [service.
Ritterdienst, *m.* important
Rittergut, *n.* landed estate belonging to a knight or nobleman.
Ritterkampf, *m.* tournament.
Ritterlehen, *n.* fief imposing the services of a knight.
Ritterlich, *adj.* suited to a knight; brave, valiant.
Rittermäßig, *adj.* becoming a knight, belonging to a knight; brave. knighthood.
Ritterorden, *m.* order of
Ritterpferd, *n.* dragon-fly.
Ritterpflicht, *f.* duty of a knight. [chivalry.
Ritterroman, *m.* romance of
Rittersaal, *m.* hall in which the knights meet.
Ritterschaft, *f.* knighthood.

dignity of a knight; body of knights or noblemen, nobility.
Ritterschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to the nobility.
Ritterschlag, *m.* stroke with the flat sword by which a person is dubbed a knight.
Rittersitte, *f.* courtesy.
Rittersitz, *m.* seat or residence of a knight or nobleman.
Ritterspiel, *n.* game of chivalry, tournament.
Rittersporn, *m.* larkspur (plant).
Ritterstand, *m.* condition of a knight; nobility.
Ritterwesen, *n.* chivalry.
Ritterwürde, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight. [knights.
Ritterzug, *m.* expedition of
Rittlings, *s.* Reitlings. [valry.
Rittmeister, *m.* captain of ca-
Ritz, *m.* **Ritze**, *f.* crack, chink, fissure, cranny, slit; scratch.
Ritzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Ritzig, *adj.* having chinks or cracks.
Robbe, *m.* sea-calf, seal.
Robber, *m.* *T.* rubber.
Rocambole, *f.* rocambole.
Roche, *m.* ray; rook; castle.
Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.
Rock, *m.* coat, petticoat.
Rockelor, *m.* roquelaure.
Rocken, *m.* distaff; rye.
Rockenbrod, *n.* rye-bread.
Rockenmehl, *n.* rye-meal.
Rockenphilosophie, *f.* womanish philosophy.
Rockenstroh, *n.* rye-straw.
Rödel, *m.* short thick stick; yellow rattle.
Rodeland, *n.* waste land fitted for cultivation.
Roden, *v. a.* to dig up, to grub up.
Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.
Rogener, *m.* spawner.
Roh, *adj.* raw; crude; rough; rude; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets; rohes Erz, black ore.
Rohheit, **Rohigkeit**, *f.* rawness; roughness, crudity; rudeness. [rel (of a gun).
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube; bar-
Röhrbein, *n.* **Röhrknochen**, *m.* hollow bone of the leg.
Röhrbrunnen, *m.* springing water, fountain, jet.
Rohrbusch, *m.* bunch of reeds.
Rohrdickig, *m.* ground thickly covered with reeds.
Rohrdommel, *f.* bittern.
Röhre, *f.* tube, pipe; channel.
Rohren, *v. a.* to gather reeds; to cover or line with reeds.
Röhren, *v. n.* to drizzle; to bellow. [the pipes.
Röhrenmeister, *m.* master of
Rohrflöte, *f.* flute made of reeds.
Rohrgras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge.
Röhricht, *adj.* tubular, tubulous; — *n.* reedy.
Rohrig, *adj.* covered with reeds.
Röhrkasten, **Röhrtrog**, *m.* box or trough into which water is conducted by pipes, cistern.
Rohrpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe.
Rohrreiher, *m.* bittern.
Rohrsperling, *m.* red sparrow.
Rohrstab, *m.* cane-staff.
Rohrstuhl, *m.* cane-chair.
Röhrwasser, *n.* water conducted in pipes.
Rollbett, *n.* truckle-bed.
Rolle, *f.* roll, roller; scroll; register, catalogue; character; rolling machine; mangle.
Rollen, *v. n.* to roll, to roll along; to move about; to copulate; — *v. a.* to roll; to move by volutation; to enwrap; to mangle; to sift. [rolls.
Rollenband, *n.* riband sold in
Rollentabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls.
Rolldraht, *m.* wire in hoops.
Rollerde, *f.* loose earth, sifted earth. [rolling pin.
Rollholz, *n.* mangling roller;
Rollkammer, *f.* room or chamber in which the mangle is placed.
Rollkuchen, *m.* wafer-cake.
Rollmessing, *m.* sheet-brass in rolls. [lers or casters.
Rohrstuhl, *m.* chair with rol-
Rollwagen, *m.* sort of light travelling carriage; go-cart.
Rollwäsche, *f.* linen which is mangled. [mance, novel.
Roman, *m.* fictitious story; ro-
Romanenhaft, *adj.* having the manner of a romance.
Romanenschreiber, *m.* author of a romance, novel-writer.
Romantisch, *adj.* romantick.
Romanze, *f.* romance; ballad.
Rondel, *n.* round form, roun-
Rose, *f.* rose. [del.
Rosenapfel, *m.* apple-rose.
Rosenbaum, *m.* rose-tree.
Rosenbett, *n.* bed of roses, luxurious repose.
Rosenblatt, *n.* rose-leaf.
Rosenbusch, *m.* rose-bush.
Rosendorn, *m.* wild rose, dog-rose.
Rosenfarbe, *f.* rose-colour.
Rosenfarben, **Rosenfarbig**, *adj.* rose-coloured, rosy.
Rosenfest, *n.* feast of roses.
Rosengarten, *m.* rose-garden.
Rosenhecke, *f.* hedge of roses.
Rosenholz, *n.* rose-wood.
Rosenhonig, *m.* rose-honey.
Rosenknospe, *f.* rose-bud.
Rosenkranz, *m.* garland of roses.
Rosenkreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian.
Rosenlippe, *f.* rosy-lip.
Rosenlorber, *m.* rhododendron.
Rosenmonat, *m.* month of roses, June.
Rosenöl, *n.* oil of roses.
Rosenroth, *adj.* rose-coloured.
Rosenstein, *m.* rose-diamond.
Rosenstock, *m.* rose-bush, rose-tree.
Rosenwange, *f.* rosy-cheek.
Rosenwasser, *n.* rose-water.
Rosenwurz, *f.* rose-root.
Rosenzucker, *m.* conserve of roses.
Rosette, *f.* little rose, roset.
Rosicht, **Rosig**, *adj.* rosy, ro-
Rosine, *f.* raisin. [seate.
Rosinenmeth, *m.* raisin-mead, raisin-wine. [crimson.
Rosinfarbe, *f.* raisin-colour,
Rosinfarben, *adj.* raisin-coloured, deep red.
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary.
Roß, *n.* horse, steed, courser.
Roßarzenei, *f.* horse-physick, farriery.
Roßarzeneikunde, **Roßarzeneikunst**, *f.* science or art of farriery.
Roßarzt, *m.* farrier.
Roßbohne, *f.* horse-bean.
Roßbremse, *f.* horse-fly, gad-
Rossen, *v. n.* to horse. [fly.
Roßhaar, *n.* horse-hair.
Roßhandel, *m.* trade in horses.
Roßhändler, *m.* dealer in horses.
Roßkäfer, *m.* beetle which lives in horse-dung.
Roßkamm, *m.* comb for a horse, curry-comb; horse-dealer.
Roßkastanie, *f.* horse chesnut.
Roßklette, *f.* burdock.
Roßleder, *n.* horse-leather.
Roßmarkt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair.
Roßmühle, *f.* horse-mill.
Roßschwanz, **Roßschweif**, *m.* horse's-tail, horse-tail; mare's tail, horse-tail (plant).
Roßtäuscher, *m.* horse-dealer.
Roßweide, *f.* crack-willow.
Rost, *m.* rust; grate; gridiron; channel; honey-comb.
Rostbraten, *m.* broiled meat.
Rosten, *v. n.* to rust, to grow rusty, to grow feeble, to decay.
Rösten, *v. a.* to toast; to broil; to roast; to dry.
Röster, *m.* roaster.
Rostig, *adj.* rusty; — werden, to roast, to grow rusty.
Röstpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Rostral, *n.* instrument for drawing musical lines.
Roth, *adj.* red; —machen, to redden; to put to the blush; werden, to redden, to blush; — *n.* red-colour. [cheeks.
Rothbäckig, *adj.* having red
Rothbart, *m.* red beard; person with a red beard; barbel (fish).

Rothbärtig, *adj.* having a red beard. [proaching to red.
Rothbraun, *adj.* brown ap-
Rothbrüstchen, *n.* robin redbreast.
Röthe, *f.* redness; red colour.
Röthel, **Röthelstein**, *m.* red earth, ruddle.
Rötheln, *f. pl.* red measles.
Röthen, *v. n. & a.* to redden.
Rothfink, *m.* chaffinch; bullfinch.
Rothfleckig, *adj.* red spotted.
Rothfuchs, *m.* red or bright chesnut horse. [goose.
Rothgans, *f.* gannet, soland
Rothgerber, *m.* tanner.
Rothgießer, *m.* brazier.
Rothglühend, *adj.* red-hot.
Rothhaarig, *adj.* red-haired.
Rothkehlchen, *n.* robin redbreast.
Rothkopf, *m.* red head.
Rothkupfer, *n.* red copper.
Rothlauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire.
Röthlich, *adj.* somewhat red, reddish.
Röthling, *m.* claret.
Rothschimmel, *m.* roan-horse.
Rothschlägel, *m.* bull-finch.
Rothschmied, *m.* copper-smith, brazier. [red-start (bird).
Rothschwanz, *m.* red-tail,
Rothstreifig, *adj.* red-striped.
Rothwälsch, *n.* gibberish.
Rothwild, *n.* fallow deer.
Rothwurst, *f.* red sausage, black pudding. [herd; faction.
Rotte, *f.* troop, band; flock,
Rotten, *v. r.* to collect together for an evil purpose, to combine, to conspire; – *v. a.* to root out.
Rottenmacher, *m.* ring-leader.
Rottenweise, *adv.* in troops, in bands.
Rottiren, *v. r.* to associate together, to form a faction, to complot. [assóciate of a plot.
Rottirer, *m.* author of a plot,
Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, sergeant.
Rotz, *m.* snot, snivel; glanders.
Rotzen, *v. n.* to clear the nose.
Rotzig, *adj.* snotty; affected with the glanders.
Rotzlöffel, *m.* snotty fellow.
Rotznase, *f.* sniveling nose; snotty fellow.
Rotznasig, *adj.* snotty-nosed.
Rübe, *f.* rape; turnip; rothe –, *f.* red beet.
Rubel, *m.* rubel.
Rübenfeld, *n.* field of turnips.
Rübenkohl, *m.* turnip-rooted cabbage. [radish.
Rübenrettig, *m.* large black
Rubin, *m.* ruby.
Rubinfluß, *m.* mock-ruby.
Rüböl, *n.* rape-oil.

Rubrik, *f.* rubrick; title.
Rübsamen, *m.* rape-seed.
Ruch, *m.* smell. [gate, vicious.
Ruchlos, *adj.* lawless, profli-
Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* profligateness, vicious action.
Ruchtbar, *adj.* generally known by report, notorious, manifest.
Ruchtbarkeit, *f.* notoriousness.
Ruck, *m.* pull, wrench; push; seizure. [sidue.
Rückbleibsel, *m.* remnant, re-
Rückblick, *m.* retrospect, retrospective view.
Rückbürge, *m.* collateral security; counter-security.
Rücken, *v. n.* to move; to proceed; to come forth; to advance; to approach; – *v. a.* to move by a short impulse; to push; to pull.
Rücken, *m.* back.
Rückenhalt, *m.* reserve of an army; aid, assistance, resource.
Rückenkratzer, *m.* back-scraper.
Rückenlehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Rückenmark, *n.* spinal marrow.
Rückenschmerz, *m.* pain in the back.
Rückenstück, *n.* back-piece.
Rückenwirbel, *m.* vertebre of the back.
Rückfall, *m.* relapse.
Rückfällig, *adj.* relapsing; reverting.
Rückfracht, *f.* freight back.
Rückfrage, *f.* further inquiry.
Rückgang, *m.* retrogression, regress.
Rückgängig, *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive; reflective.
Rückgehend, *adj.* going back, returning. [spine.
Rückgrat, *m.* chine, back-bone.
Rückhalt, *m.* restraint; reserve.
Rückkehr, *f.* return.
Rückkunft, *f.* return.
Rücklings, *adv.* backward; from behind.
Rückmarsch, *m.* march back.
Rückprall, *m.* repercussion, reaction.
Rückreise, *f.* journey-back.
Rückschein, *m.* bond, obligation; reciprocal bond.
Rückschreiben, *n.* rescript.
Rückseite, *f.* hinder part; reverse.
Rücksicht, *f.* view; regard, attention; respect; – nehmen, to take notice of, to have regard to. [discrete.
Rücksichtlich, *adj.* considerate,
Rücksichtslos, *adj.* indiscreet.
Rücksiegel, *n.* counter-signet, counter-seal. [sultation.
Rücksprache, *f* reference, con-
Rückstand, *m.* arrear. [rear.
Rückständig, *adj.* being in ar-
Rückstellig, *adj.* retrograde;

– machen, to impede, to prevent.
Rückstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect.
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards; back. [wirkend.
Rückwärtswirkend, *s.* Rück-
Rückweg, *m.* way back; return.
Ruckweise, *adv.* by short impulses, by pushes.
Rückwirkend, *adj.* retroactive; reciprocal, reflective.
Rückwirkung, *f.* retroaction.
Rückzug, *m.* retreat; return.
Rüde, *m.* male of dogs, foxes and wolves; great clumsy dog.
Rudel, *n.* great number; quantity; multitude, herd, troop.
Rudeln, *v. a.* to shake, to stir.
Ruder, *n.* rudder, helm; das – führen, to be at the helm.
Ruderbank, *f.* rowing bench, bank. [rower.
Ruderer, **Ruderknecht**, *m.*
Ruderloch, *n.* hole for the rudder. [the rowers.
Rudermeister, *m.* master of
Rudern, *v. n.* to row.
Ruderschiff, *n.* galley. [oar.
Ruderschlag, *m.* stroke of the
Ruderstange, *f.* oar.
Ruf, *m.* call; calling, vocation; rumour; reputation; in – kommen, to become famous, to become renowned; im Rufe seyn, to be famous.
Rufen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to call.
Rufer, *m.* caller, crier.
Rüge, *f.* accusation; reproach; misdemeanour, trespass; inquiry; censure.
Rügeamt, **Rügegericht**, *n.* inferior court of justice.
Rügen, *v. a.* to impute a crime, to accuse; to censure; to animadvert upon, to blame; to punish, to mention.
Rüger, *m.* accuser, informer.
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose; quiet, tranquillity; sleep; der – pflegen, to take one's ease; sich zur – begeben, to go to bed; sich zur – setzen, to retire from the world.
Ruhebank, *f.* bench to repose on. [couch.
Ruhebett, *n.* bed of repose,
Ruhefeld, *n.* fallow-field.
Ruhekammer, *f.* chamber of rest. [to take rest; to sleep.
Ruhen, *v. n.* to rest, to repose;
Ruheplatz, *m.* resting-place; landing-place. [pause.
Ruhepunct, *m.* resting-point;
Ruhestätte, *f.* place of rest.
Ruhestelle, *f.* resting place; grave.
Ruhestörer, *m.* disturber.
Ruhestunde, *f.* hour of rest, hour of relaxation.
Ruhetag, *m.* day of rest.
Ruhezeit, *f.* resting time.
Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, tranquil,

peaceful; – machen, to appease.
Ruhm, *m.* renown, fame, glory.
Ruhmbegierde, *f.* eagerness after fame, desire of glory.
Ruhmbegierig, *adj.* eager after fame, desirous of glory.
Rühmen, *v. a.* to glorify; to praise, to extol; – *v.r.* to glory, to boast.
Ruhmgier, *f.* lust of fame.
Ruhmgierig, *adj.* lusting after fame, ambitious.
Rühmlich, *adj.* glorious, honourable; laudable, commendable. [commendableness.
Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness,
Ruhmredig, *adj.* vain-glorious, boastful. [ambition.
Ruhmsucht, *f.* lust of fame,
Ruhmsüchtig, *adj.* lusting after fame; ambitious. [worthy.
Ruhmwürdig, *adj.* praise-
Ruhmwürdigkeit, *f.* praise-worthiness. [bloody flux.
Ruhr, *f.* flux; dysentery; rothe –,
Rühren, *v. a. & n.* to stir, to move; to reach; to strike; die Trommel –, to beat the drum.
Rührei, *n.* buttered eggs.
Rührfaß, *n.* churn. [pot-ladle.
Rührlöffel, *m.* Rührkelle, *f.*
Rührung, *f.* emotion.
Ruhrwurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha.
Ruin, *m.* ruin.
Ruiniren, *v. a.* to ruin.
Rülps, *m.* belch.
Rülpsen, *v. n.* to belch. [lump.
Rummel, *m.* lumber; mass;
Rummelei, *f.* lumber, trash; rumbling noise.
Rummeln, *v. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* noise, hubbub.
Rumoren, *v. n.* to make a noise.
Rumorer, *m.* noise-maker.
Rumpelkasten, *m.* lumber-box.
Rumpelmesse, *m.* midnight-mass. [to rattle.
Rumpeln, *v. a. & n.* to rumble,
Rumpf, *m.* trunk, rump.
Rümpfen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to turn up; die Nase –, to turn up the nose.
Rund, *adj.* round; rotund; spherical; circular; – abschlagen, to refuse flatly; – machen, to round. [axis of any machine.
Rundbaum, *m.* round tree;
Runde, *f.* circular motion; round, survey of the sentinels; die – machen, to patrol, to go the round. [roundness.
Ründe, *f.* round quality;
Rundel, *n.* round place, roundel.
Ründen, *v. a.* to round.
Runderhaben, *adj.* convex.
Rundgesang, *m.* round song, roundelay. [make round.
Rundiren, *v. a.* to round, to
Rundlich, *adj.* roundish.
Rundsäule, *f.* round pillar, cylinder. [buckler.
Rundschild, *n.* round shield,
Rundschnur, *f.* round cord, round string. [round coin.
Rundstück, *n.* round piece,
Rundung, Ründung, *f.* round form, round figure, round.
Rundwache, *f.* survey of sentinels. [racter.
Rune, *f.* runick letter or cha-
Runge, *f.* pin, bolt.
Runkel, Runkelrübe, *f.* coarse sort of red beet. [low.
Runks, *m.* coarse clumsy fel-
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold.
Runzelig, *adj.* wrinkled.
Runzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle.
Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick, to pull.
Ruppig, *adj.* tattered; shabby.
Ruschlig, *adj.* hasty.
Ruß, *m.* soot.
Rußbutte, *f.* soot-box.
Rüssel, *m.* snout; trunk of an elephant, proboscis.
Rüsselkäfer, *m.* weevil.
Rußig, *adj.* sooty.
Rußschwarz, *n.* black colour prepared from soot.
Rüstbaum, *m.* elm, maple.
Rüstbock, *m.* trestle.
Rüstbret, *n.* scaffolding board.
Rüste, *f.* roost, rest.
Rüsten, *v. a.* to prepare; to put in order; to furnish; to arm; – *v. n.* to raise a scaffold.
Rüster, *f.* elm, maple. [maple.
Rüstern, *adj.* made of elm or
Rüsthaus, *n.* arsenal. [active.
Rüstig, *adj.* stout, robust;
Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousness, vigour; expeditiousness.
Rüstkammer, *f.* armoury.
Rüstmeister, *m.* armourer.
Rüststange, *f.* pole for a scaffold.
Rüsttag, *m.* eve of a feast.
Rüstung, *f.* preparation, armament; armour; implements, scaffolding; cross-bow.
Rüstwagen, *m.* baggage-wagon, ammunition-wagon.
Rüstzeug, *n.* machine; instrument. [rood, rod.
Ruthe, *f.* rod; twig, switch;
Ruthen, *v. a.* to measure, to gage.
Rutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to slide.
Rutte, *f.* burbot (fish).
Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to riddle, to toss, to jolt.
Rüttstroh, *n.* loose straw, litter.

S

Sa! *int.* gaily! merrily!
Saal, *m.* saloon, hall, room.
Saalbaderei, *s.* Salbaderei.
Saame, *s.* Same.
Saat, *f.* seed; green corn; crop.
Saatbohne, *f.* bean for sowing.
Saaterbse, *f.* pea for sowing.
Saatfeld, *n.* field sown with corn.
Saathuhn, *n.* green plover.
Saatkorn, *n.* seed-corn.
Saatkrähe, *f.* rook. [lark.
Saatlerche, *f.* field lark, sky-
Saatzeit, *f.* time of sowing.
Sabbath, *m.* sabbath.
Sabbathjahr, *n.* sabbath-year.
Sabbathschänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker.
Säbel, *m.* sabre.
Säbelbein, *n.* crooked leg.
Säbelfuß, *m.* sabre-leg, bow-leg.
Säbelfüßig, *adj.* sabre-legged, crump-footed.
Säbelhieb, *m.* cut with a sword.
Säbelklinge, *f.* blade of a sabre.
Säbeln, *v. a.* to cut with a sabre, to sabre.
Säbeltasche, *f.* pocket or pouch hanging near the sabre.
Sache, *f.* thing; matter; affair, cause; zur –! to the business.
Sacherklärung, *f.* explanation of things. [suit.
Sachfällig, *adj.* cast in a law-
Sachführer, Sachwalter, *m.* advocate, pleader; attorney.
Sachkundig, *adj.* expert, experienced, skilful. [neuter.
Sächlich, *adj.* relating to things,
Sachregister, *n.* register to the matter or contents of a book.
Sacht, Sachte, *adj.* soft, gentle; not loud; not quick; gradual; easy.
Sachverständiger, *m.* person conversant in a thing, competent judge. [ney.
Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, attor-
Sachwaltung, *f.* administration of any cause. [pedia.
Sachwörterbuch, *n.* encyclo-
Sack, *m.* sack; bag; pocket.
Sacken, *v. a.* to sack; to bag; – *v. r.* to form into a bag, to pucker. [or bag.
Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a sack
Sackgans, *f.* pelican.
Sackgeige, *f.* pocket-fiddle. small-fiddle.
Sackgeschwulst, *f.* wen.
Sackleinwand, *f.* sack-cloth.
Sackpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Sackpistole, *f.* pocket-pistol.
Sackträger, *m.* sack-bearer; ass.
Sacktuch, *n.* sack-cloth.
Sackuhr, *f.* pocket-clock, watch.
Sackzehnte, *m.* tithes paid in clear corn. [sacks.
Sackzwillich, *m.* canvass for
Sacrament, *n.* sacrament.
Sacramentiren, *v. n.* to curse, to swear. [mental.
Sacramentlich, *adj.* sacra-
Sacristan, *m.* sacristan, sexton.
Sacristei, *f.* sacristy, vestry.
Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.

Säcularisirung, *f.* secularisation.
Sadebaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sadrach, *m.* dragon.
Säemann, *m.* sower.
Säen, *v. a.* to sow. [bag.
Säetuch, *n.* seed-cloth, seed-
Säezeit, *f.* sowing-time, seed-time.
Saffian, *m.* Morocco leather.
Safflor, *m.* safflow, zaffer.
Saffran, *m.* saffron.
Saft, *m.* juice; sap.
Saftfarbe, *f.* sap-colour.
Saftgrün, *adj.* sap-green.
Saftig, *adj.* juicy; succulent.
Saftigkeit, *f.* juiciness.
Saftlos, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.
Saftlosigkeit, *f.* saplessness, juicelessness. [tuary.
Saftmuß, *n.* marmalet; elec-
Saftreich, *adj.* rich in juice, full of juice.
Sage, *f.* saying, talk; rumour;
Säge, *f.* saw. [tradition.
Sägeblatt, *n.* blade of a saw.
Sägeblock, *m.* block destined to be sawed into planks.
Sägebock, *m.* sawing-jack.
Sägefisch, *m.* saw-fish.
Sägemehl, *n.* saw-dust.
Sägemühle, *f.* saw-mill.
Sägen, *v. a.* to saw.
Sagen, *v. a.* to say; to tell; to speak; to declare; Dank —, to return thanks; Lebewohl —, to bid farewel; gut —, to bail, to answer; gute Nacht —, to wish or bid a good night; es hat nichts zu —, no matter.
Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Sägeschmied, *m.* smith who makes saws.
Sägespäne, *m. pl.* saw-dust.
Sago, *n.* sago.
Sahlband, *n.* edge, border; list (of cloth), selvage.
Sahlbuch, *n.* land-book, doomsday book.
Sahlleiste, *f.* selvage.
Sahlweide, *f.* sallow, round-leaved willow.
Sahne, *f.* cream. [cracknel.
Sahnenbrezel, *f.* cream-
Sahnenkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.
Saite, *f.* string.
Saitendraht, *m.* wire for musical strings. [ed instrument.
Saiteninstrument, *n.* string-
Saitenspiel, *n.* stringed instrument; musick performed on a stringed instrument.
Saitenspieler, *m.* person playing on a stringed instrument.
Salamander, *m.* salamander.
Salarium, *n.* salary. [lary to.
Salariren, *v. a.* to give a sa-
Salat, *m.* salad; lettuce.
Salatschüssel, *f.* salad-dish.
Salbader, *m.* gossip; quack-salver, quack.
Salbaderei, *f.* tedious conversation, tittle-tattle.
Salbadern, *v. n.* to talk foolishly and tediously, to gossip.
Salbe, *f.* salve, ointment.
Salbei, *f.* sage (plant).
Salben, *v. a.* to anoint.
Salbicht, *adj.* resembling salve, greasy, oily.
Salböl, *n.* consecrated oil.
Salbung, *f.* anointing; onction.
Salbungsvoll, *adj.* pathetick.
Saldiren, *v. a.* to conclude or balance an account.
Saldo, *m.* balance, residue.
Saline, *f.* salt-pit, salt-work.
Salm, *m.* salmon.
Salmiak, *m.* sal ammoniac.
Sälmling, *m.* small salmon.
Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpetre.
Salpetererde, *f.* nitrous earth.
Salpetergrube, *f.* saltpetre-mine. [house.
Salpeterhütte, *f.* saltpetre-
Salpeterlauge, *f.* saltpetre-lees.
Salpetersäure, *f.* nitrous acid.
Salpetersieder, *m.* manufacturer of saltpetre.
Salpetersiederei, *f.* saltpetre manufactory. [saltpetre.
Salpetricht, *adj.* resembling
Salpetrig, *adj.* containing saltpetre, nitrous.
Salve, *f.* volley, discharge of fire-arms; salute.
Salz, *n.* salt.
Salzader, *f.* salt-vein.
Salzamt, *n.* office for regulating the concerns of salt.
Salzberg, *m.* salt-mountain.
Salzblumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt, fine salt.
Salzbrühe, *f.* pickle, brine.
Salzbrunnen, *m.* salt-spring.
Salzerde, *f.* earth containing salt.
Salzfaß, *n.* salt-cask; salt-box.
Salzfluß, *m.* salt-flux, salt-rheum.
Salzgrube, *f.* salt-pit.
Salzgurke, *f.* cucumber preserved in salt-pickle.
Salzhandel, *m.* salt-trade.
Salzhändler, *m.* dealer in salt, salt-man.
Salzhaus, *n.* house in which salt is kept for sale.
Salzhecht, *m.* salted pike.
Salzicht, *adj.* resembling salt, saline, saltish. [nous, briny.
Salzig, *adj.* salt, saline, sali-
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltiness.
Salzklumpen, *m.* salt-cat; lump of salt.
Salzkorn, *n.* grain of salt.
Salzkothe, *f.* hut or house where salt is made, salt-cot.
Salzkuchen, *m.* salt-cake.
Salzlake, *f.* pickle, brine.
Salzmarkt, *m.* salt-market.
Salzmäste, *f.* salt-box.
Salzmesser, *m.* salt-meter.
Salzordnung, *f.* regulation concerning salt.
Salzpfanne, *f.* salt-pan.
Salzprobe, *f.* salt-test, salt-gage. [brine-pit.
Salzquelle, *f.* salt-spring.
Salzsäule, *f.* pillar of salt.
Salzschank, *m.* retail of salt.
Salzschreiber, *m.* clerk to a salt-work. [salt is boiled.
Salzsiederei, *f.* place where
Salzsole, *f.* brine. [salt.
Salzsteuer, *f.* duty paid from
Salztonne, *f.* salt-cask, salt-barrel. [of a salt-work.
Salzverwalter, *m.* manager
Salzwage, *f.* salt-gage.
Salzwasser, *n.* salt-water.
Salzwerk, *n.* salt-work.
Same, *m.* seed; sperm; fry; brood of insects. [vein.
Samenader, *f.* spermatick
Samenbaum, *m.* tree left for seed. [gleet.
Samenfluß, *m.* gonorrhoea,
Samengefäß, *n.* spermatick vessel.
Samengehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel.
Samenhändler, *m.* seedsman.
Samenkelch, *m.* seed-cup.
Samenkorn, *n.* grain of seed; seed-corn.
Samenschule, *f.* nursery.
Samenstängel, *m.* stalk which bears the seed. [flowers.
Samenstaub, *m.* pollen of
Samenthierchen, *n.* spermatick animal.
Sämerei, *f.* seeds of plants.
Sämisch, *adj.* soft; — Leder, chamois skin, shamoy, wash-leather. [dresser.
Sämischgerber, *m.* shamoy-
Sammelbuch, *n.* common-place book. [cistern.
Sammelkasten, *m.* reservoir,
Sammeln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to assemble; — *v. r.* to meet together, to assemble, to collect. [ing.
Sammelplatz, *m.* place of meet-
Sammelwort, *n.* noun collec-
Sammet, *m.* velvet. [tive.
Sammetband, *n.* velvet riband.
Sammetblume, *f.* velvet flower. [soft brush.
Sammetbürste, *f.* velvet-brush,
Sammeten, Sammten, *adj.* made of velvet.
Sammetmoos, *n.* velvet-moss.
Sammetmütze, *f.* velvet-cap.
Sammetnelke, *f.* red rose-campion.

Sammetschwarz, *adj.* velvet black.
Sammetweber, *m.* manufacturer of velvet. [lector.
Sammler, *m.* gatherer, col-
Sammlung, *f.* collection.
Sammt, *prp.* together with; – *adv.* all together.
Sämmtlich, *adj.* all together, all.
Samstag, *m.* saturday.
Sand, *m.* sand; feiner –, grit; grober –, gravel.
Sandaal, *m.* sand-eel.
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath.
Sandbank, *f.* sand-bank.
Sandberg, *m.* sand-hill.
Sandbüchse, *f.* sand-box.
Sandel, *m.* **Sandelholz**, *n.* sandal-wood.
Sanden, *v. a.* to scatter sand, to sprinkle with sand.
Sander, *m.* sandel.
Sanderz, *n.* ore contained in sand-stone.
Sandfaß, *n.* sand-cup.
Sandgras, *n.* sea-lime-grass.
Sandgries, *m.* fine gravel.
Sandgrube, *f.* sand-pit.
Sandgrund, *m.* sandy ground.
Sandhase, *m.* white-hare.
Sandhaufen, *m.* heap of sand.
Sandhorst, *f.* sand-hill.
Sandig, *adj.* sandy. [of sand.
Sandkorn, *n.* sand-corn, grain
Sandläufer, *m.* strand-plover.
Sandmann, *m.* sand-man.
Sandschaufel, *f.* sand-shovel.
Sandschimmel, *m.* roan.
Sandschwalbe, *f.* sand-swallow, sand-martin.
Sandstein, *m.* sand-stone.
Sanduhr, *f.* sand-glass, hour-glass.
Sandwüste, *f.* sandy desert.
Sanft, *adj.* soft, gentle.
Sänfte, *f.* sedan-chair, litter.
Sänftenträger, *m.* chair-man.
Sanftheit, *f.* softness, gentleness. [mitigate.
Sänftigen, *v. a.* to soften, to
Sanftmuth, *f.* softness, gentleness, meekness.
Sanftmüthig, *adj.* soft, gentle,
Sang, *m.* song. [meek.
Sänger, *m.* singer; songster.
Sängerinn, *f.* female singer, songstress.
Sanglerche, *f.* sky-lark.
Sangmeister, *m.* singing-master.
Sanguinchen, *n.* sanguin.
Sangvogel, *m.* singing bird.
Saphir, **Sapphir**, *m.* sapphire.
Sappe, *f.* mine, subterraneous passage.
Sardelle, *f.* anchovy.
Sarder, *m.* sardel (precious stone).
Sardonich, **Sardonix**, *m.* sar-
Sarg, *m.* coffin. [donyx.
Sargbeschläge, *n.* coffin-furniture.
Sargdeckel, *m.* lid of a coffin.
Sargnagel, *m.* coffin-nail.
Sarraß, *m.* sabre.
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla.
Sarsche, *f.* serge.
Sarter, *m.* plan of a ship, draught of a ship.
Saß, *m.* inhabitant.
Sassafras, *m.* sassafras.
Satan, *m.* satan.
Satanisch, *adj.* satanical.
Satt, *adj.* satisfied; satiate; satisfied; sufficient; enough; weary; saturated.
Sattel, *m.* saddle; zest; einen aus dem – heben, to dismount one.
Sattelbaum, *m.* saddle-tree.
Sattelbogen, *m.* saddle-bow.
Satteldach, *n.* roof hanging down on both sides.
Satteldecke, *f.* saddle-cloth.
Sattelgurt, *m.* girth; surcingle.
Sattelkammer, *f.* saddle-room.
Sattelkissen, *n.* pad.
Sattelknecht, *m.* groom.
Sattelknopf, *m.* pommel.
Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Sattelnagel, *m.* saddle-nail.
Sattelpferd, *n.* saddle-horse.
Sattelpistole, *f.* saddle-pistol.
Sattelriemen, *m.* girth-leather.
Sattelzeug, *n.* equipage belonging to a saddle.
Sattelzwecke, *f.* saddle-nail.
Sattheit, *f.* satiety.
Sättig, *adj.* sating; easily sated.
Sättigen, *v. a.* to sate, to satiate, to fill; to saturate.
Sättigung, *f.* satiating, satis-
Sattler, *m.* saddler. [fying.
Sattlerarbeit, *f.* saddler's work.
Sattlerhandwerk, *n.* saddler's trade, saddler's profession.
Sattlermesser, *n.* saddler's knife.
Sattsam, *adj.* sufficient, enough.
Sattsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Satyr, *m.* satyr.
Satyre, *f.* satire.
Satyrenschreiber, *m.* writer of satires.
Satyrisch, *adj.* satirick, satirical.
Satz, *m.* position; stake; leap, jump; sediment; seinen – behaupten, to maintain one's point.
Satzhase, *m.* breeding hare.
Satzung, *f.* statute, ordinance.
Satzwage, *f.* mason's level.
Satzweide, *f.* willow, stuck in the ground for growth.
Satzzwiebel, *f.* bulbs for transplanting. [swine; slut.
Sau, *f.* sow; swine, hog; wild
Saubeller, *m.* dog trained to find wild boars.
Sauber, *adj.* clean; pure; neat; fine; elegant.
Sauberkeit, *f.* cleanliness; neatness, niceness. [gently.
Säuberlich, *adv.* delicately;
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify; to make bright. [bean.
Saubohne, *f.* common field-
Sauborste, *f.* hog's bristle.
Saudistel, *f.* sow-thistle.
Sauen, *v. n.* to be dirty, to slop.
Sauer, *adj.* sour; acid; wearisome, fatiguing; es sich – werden lassen, to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail.
Sauerampfer, *m.* sorrel.
Sauerbraten, *m.* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.* mineral waters.
Sauerdorn, *m.* barberry-shrub.
Sauerei, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness.
Sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel.
Sauerklee, *m.* wood-sorrel; sheep's sorrel.
Sauerkraut, *n.* pickled cabbage.
Säuerlich, *adj.* somewhat sour, acid. [make acid; to leaven.
Säuern, *v. a.* to make sour, to
Sauersichtig, *adj.* morose, peevish.
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen.
Sauerteig, *m.* sour dough, leaven. [person.
Sauertopf, *m.* ill-tempered
Sauertöpfisch, *adj.* morose, peevish.
Sauerwasser, *n.* chalybeate water, mineral water.
Saufaus, *m.* drunkard.
Saufbruder, *m.* drunkard, tippler.
Saufang, *m.* act of catching wild boars; wild boar.
Saufen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to drink; to drink like a beast, to drink to excess. [drunkard.
Säufer, *m.* immoderate drinker,
Sauferei, *f.* immoderate drinking. [drunken revel.
Saufgelag, *n.* drinking bout,
Saufgurgel, *f.* drunkard.
Saufinne, *f.* pimple produced by drunkenness.
Sauflied, *n.* drinking song.
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse.
Säugebruder, *m.* foster-brother.
Saugeferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Saugefisch, *m.* sucking fish.
Saugehorn, *n.* sucking horn, sucking bottle.
Saugelamm, *n.* sucking lamb.
Saugen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suck.
Säugen, *v. a.* to suckle. [fish.
Sauger, *m.* sucker; sucking
Säugerinn, *f.* woman that gives suck, nurse.
Säugeröhre, *f.* pipe which sucks up water.

Saugerüssel, *m.* snout, proboscis.
Säugethier, *n.* animal which suckles its young.
Saugewerk, *n.* sucking pump.
Säugling, *m.* suckling, baby.
Sauglocke, *f.* swinish talk, ribaldry.
Saugpumpe, *f.* sucking pump.
Saugwarze, *f.* nipple, pap.
Sauhirt, *m.* swine-herd.
Sauhund, *m.* boar-hound.
Sauigel, *m.* filthy slovenly person.
Saujagd, *f.* wild-boar's chase.
Säuisch, *adj.* hoggish, swinish; dirty.
Säule, *f.* pillar, column.
Sauleder, *n.* wild-boar's leather; dirty leather.
Säulenfuß, *m.* basis.
Säulengang, *m.* colonnade.
Säulenhalle, *f.* pillared hall.
Säulenlaube, *f.* colonnade, piazza.
Säulenordnung, *f.* order of columns, order of architecture.
Säulenreihe, *f.* colonnade.
Säulenschaft, *m.* shaft of a pillar.
Säulenstein, *m.* basaltes.
Säulenstellung, *f.* disposition of pillars, colonnade.
Säulenstuhl, *m.* pedestal.
Säulenweite, *f.* distance of one pillar from another.
Säulenwerk, *n.* pillar-work, colonnade.
Saum, *m.* border, edge.
Säumen, *v. a.* to hem; to square a tree; – *v. a.* & *n.* to delay; to procrastinate.
Saumesel, *m.* pack-ass.
Säumig, *adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory. [latoriness.
Säumigkeit, *f.* tardiness, di-
Säumniß, *f.* & *n.* delay, dilatoriness; impediment.
Saumpferd, **Saumroß**, *n.* pack-horse.
Saumsattel, *m.* pack-saddle.
Saumselig, *adj.* tardy, dilatory.
Saumseligkeit, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness.
Saumthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Saumutter, *f.* farrow.
Saurach, *m.* barberry.
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid.
Saurüde, *m.* boar-hound.
Saurüssel, *m.* snout of a sow or hog.
Saus, *m.* noise; revel, riot.
Sauschneider, *m.* sow-gelder.
Säuseln, *v. a.* to buzz, to hum, to breathe.
Sausen, *v. n.* to whistle, to bluster, to whiz. [blusterer.
Sausewind, *m.* blustering wind;
Sauspieß, *m.* spear for stabbing wild swine.
Saustall, *m.* pig-sty.
Sautrog, *m.* pig's trough.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoy.
Scandal, *n.* scandal; – machen, to give scandal. [ry, chaplet.
Scapulier, *n.* scapulary, rosa-
Scartecke, *f.* trifling book, naughty pamphlet.
Scene, *f.* scene.
Schaaf, &c. *s.* Schaf &c.
Schabe, *f.* scraper; itch, scab; moth, beetle.
Schabebock, *m.* hide-dresser's horse, tressel.
Schabeeisen, *n.* scraper.
Schabemesser, *n.* scraping-knife. [grate; to rub.
Schaben, *v. a.* to scrape; to
Schaber, *m.* scraper; shabby fellow.
Schabernack, *m.* wanton injury, mischievous trick.
Schabewolle, *f.* skinner's wool.
Schäbig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Schabracke, *f.* caparison, saddle-cloth, shabrack. [ings.
Schabsel, *n.* shavings; scrap-
Schach, *n.* chess; check; – bieten, to check the king; – spielen, to play at chess.
Schachbret, *n.* chess-board.
Schachen, *v. a.* to chequer.
Schächer, *m.* robber, murderer; wretch. [of chaffering.
Schacherei, *f.* chaffering; act
Schachern, *v. a.* to chaffer, to buy and sell.
Schachmatt, *adj.* checkmate; – seyn, to be check-mated; *fig.* to be completely tired, to be knocked up.
Schachspiel, *n.* game of chess.
Schachspieler, *m.* chess-player.
Schachstein, *m.* chess-man.
Schacht, *m.* square; descent into a mine, pit, shaft.
Schachtel, *f.* box; band-box.
Schachteldeckel, *m.* top or lid of a box.
Schachtelhalm, *m.* shave-grass, horse-tail.
Schachtelmacher, *m.* person that makes boxes.
Schachteln, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass; to envelop.
Schachten, *v. a.* to divide into squares, to checker.
Schächten, *v. a.* to kill animals for meat.
Schächter, *m.* jews-butcher.
Schadbar, *adj.* damaged, blemished.
Schade, **Schaden**, *m.* damage, injury, hurt, disadvantage, loss, detriment; ground of pity; – nehmen, to receive a hurt; – thun, to do prejudice; – zufügen, to harm, to damage, to hurt; es ist –, it is a pity.
Schädel, *s.* Schedel.
Schaden, *v. n.* to hurt, to injure, to prejudice, to prove disadvantageous.
Schadenfreude, *f.* joy received from the grief of others, malicious pleasure, mischievous joy.
Schadenfroh, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.
Schadenklage, *f.* action for damages. [jured.
Schadhaft, *adj.* damaged, in-
Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, imperfection.
Schädlich, *ndj.* injurious, hurtful, prejudicial; noxious, pernicious.
Schädlichkeit, *f.* noxiousness, noisomeness, perniciousness, injuriousness.
Schadlos, *adj.* free from injury, exempt from loss, compensated, indemnified; – halten, to compensate, to indemnify.
Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnification, compensation.
Schadlosigkeit, *f.* indemnity.
Schaf, *n.* sheep.
Schafbau, *m.* sheep's-dung.
Schafblattern, *f. pl.* chicken
Schafbock, *m.* ram. [pox.
Schafdünger, *m. s.* Schafbau.
Schäfer, *m.* shepherd.
Schäferei, *f.* establishment for sheep, sheep-fold.
Schäfergedicht, *n.* pastoral poem. [dialogue.
Schäfergespräch, *n.* pastoral
Schäferhund, *m.* shepherd's dog.
Schäferinn, *f.* shepherdess.
Schäferkarre, *f.* shepherd's cart. [servant.
Schäferknecht, *m.* shepherd's
Schäferlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Schäferpfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe.
Schäferspiel, *n.* pastoral drama.
Schäferstab, *m.* shepherd's-staff, crook. [hour.
Schäferstunde, *f.* shepherd's
Schäfertasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch, shepherd's scrip.
Schaffell, *n.* sheep's skin.
Schaffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to effect; to procure; to bring about, to contrive; to do; to create; aus dem Wege –, to remove; zu – machen, to cause, to give trouble; zu – haben, to have to do.
Schaffleisch, *n.* mutton.
Schaffner, *m.* manager; broker; steward; housekeeper, butler; ostler. [butlership.
Schaffnerei, *f.* stewardship,
Schaffot, *n.* scaffold.
Schafgarbe, *f.* common yarrow.
Schafhirt, *m.* shepherd.
Schafhürde, *f.* sheep fold.
Schafhusten, *m.* dry cough.
Schafhütte, *f.* shepherd's cot.

Schafkäse, *m.* cheese made from sheep's milk. [shepherd.
Schafknecht, *m.* servant to the
Schaflamm, *n.* ewe lamb.
Schaflaus, *f.* sheep-louse, tick.
Schafleder, *n.* leather prepared from sheep's skin. [dung.
Schaaflorbeere, *f.* sheep's-
Schafmäßig, *adj. fig.* most stupid.
Schafmaul, *n.* lamb's lettuce.
Schafmilch, *f.* sheep's milk.
Schafmist, *m.* sheep's manure.
Schafmutter, *f.* ewe. [skin.
Schafpelz, *m.* fur of a sheep's
Schafrüde, *m.* shepherd's-dog.
Schafschatz, *m.* tax paid from sheep. [ping sheep.
Schafscheere, *f.* shears for clip-
Schafscherer, *m.* shearer.
Schafschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.
Schafskopf, *m.* sheep's-head, stupid head; block-head.
Schafstall, *m.* stall for sheep.
Schafstand, *m.* stock of sheep.
Schaft, *m.* shaft; stock (of a gun); leg (of a boot).
Schaftholz, *n.* wood serving for stocks.
Schaften, *v. a.* to stock; to furnish with a stock; to splice a rope.
Schaftheu, *n.* shave-grass.
Schaftrift, *f.* sheep walk.
Schafvieh, *n.* sheep.
Schafweide, *f.* pasture for sheep, sheep walk.
Schafwolle, *f.* wool of sheep.
Schakal, *m.* jackal.
Schäker, *m.* joker.
Schäkerei, *f.* jest, joke.
Schäkerhaft, *adj.* jocose, merry.
Schäkern, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to play.
Schal, *adj.* stale, flat, insipid.
Schälbe, *f.* heifer.
Schälchen, *n.* dish.
Schale, *f.* shell; peel; paring; bowl, cup; side of a handle.
Schalen, *v. a.* to haft knives.
Schälen, *v. a.* to deprive of the shell, to shell; to peel; to pare.
Schalfisch, *m.* shell-fish.
Schälhengst, *m.* stallion.
Schalholz, *n.* outside of a tree.
Schalk, *m.* rogue, cheat; wag.
Schalkhaft, *adj.* disposed to tricks, mischievous, sly; waggish.
Schalkheit, *f.* deception; slyness, cunning; waggishness.
Schalksauge, *n.* deceitful eye, cunning eye.
Schalksfreund, *m.* false friend, deceitful friend.
Schalksknecht, *m.* deceitful fellow, wag.
Schalksnarr, *m.* jester, buffoon.
Schall, *m.* sound.
Schallen, *v. n.* to sound.

Schallloch, *n.* sounding-hole.
Schalmeie, *f.* shalm, cornet.
Schalmen, *v. a.* to bark, to peel. [valve.
Schalmuschel, *f.* shell of a
Schalotte, *f.* shalot.
Schalten, *v. a.* to shove in, to put in, to insert; – *v. n.* to do, to act, to deal with.
Schalthier, *n.* testaceous animal. [leap year.
Schaltjahr, *n.* intercalary year;
Schaltmonat, *m.* intercalary month.
Schalttag, *m.* intercalary day.
Schaltung, *f.* disposition, arrangement.
Schaluppe, *f.* shallop.
Scham, *f.* shame; nakedness.
Schambein, *n.* share-bone.
Schämel, *m.* wooden stool; foot-stool; trestle.
Schämen, *v. r.* to be ashamed; to feel the power of shyness; to blush.
Schamglieder, *n. pl.* Schamtheile, *m. pl.* private parts, privities. [ful.
Schamhaft, *adj.* modest; bash-
Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* modesty, bashfulness. [faced.
Schamlos, *adj.* shameless, bare-
Schamlosigkeit, *f.* shamelessness.
Schamlefzen, *f. pl.* lips, nymphs.
Schamroth, *adj.* blushing, blushy; – werden, to blush.
Schamröthe, *f.* blush, blushing.
Schamseite, *f.* groin. [idol.
Schandaltar, *m.* altar for an
Schandbalg, *m.* child begotten in infamy.
Schandbar, *adj.* ignominious, infamous, shameful.
Schandbube, *m.* infamous fellow, wretch.
Schanddeckel, *m.* cover for shame and disgrace; means of concealment.
Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace; ignominy, infamy; zu Schanden machen, to destroy, to spoil, to ruin; zu Schanden werden, to be brought into disgrace.
Schänden, *v. a.* to damage, to injure; to violate; to dishonour, to disgrace.
Schänder, *m.* abuser, defamer.
Schandfleck, *m.* stain; blot, blemish.
Schandgebot, *n.* low disgraceful bidding at a sale, underbidding.
Schandgeld, *n.* money acquired by infamy; low and disgraceful sum of money.
Schandgemälde, *n.* picture representing shameful subjects; caricature. [lous history.
Schandgeschichte, *f.* scanda-

Schandhure, *f.* prostitute of the vilest class.
Schändlich, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful; infamous, obscene.
Schändlichkeit, *f.* vileness, baseness; infamous action.
Schandlied, *n.* obscene song.
Schandlüge, *f.* gross infamous lie. [famy.
Schandmahl, *n.* mark of in-
Schandmaul, *n.* scandalous language.
Schandname, *m.* disgraceful name, nick-name.
Schandpfahl, *m.* post of infamy, pillory.
Schandsäule, *f.* pillar of infamy, pillory. [bel.
Schandschrift, *f.* lampoon, li-
Schandstein, *m.* stone of disgrace. [trick.
Schandstreich, *m.* villainous
Schandthat, *f.* deed of infamy, crime.
Schändung, *f.* dishonouring, abusing; violation. [ties.
Schandworte, *n. pl.* obsceni-
Schandzunge, *f. s.* Schandmaul.
Schank, *m.* retail.
Schanze, *f.* work of fortification, entrenchment; bulwark; stake; in die – schlagen, to risk, to hazard. [to fortify.
Schanzen, *v. a.* to entrench,
Schanzer, Schanzgräber, *m.* pioneer. [a man of war.
Schanzkleid, *n.* waist-clothes of
Schanzkorb, *m.* gabion.
Schanzpfahl, *m.* palisade.
Schanzzeug, *n.* implements for pioneers.
Schar, *f.* troop, band, legion.
Scharbbret, *n.* trencher.
Scharben, *v. a.* to chop.
Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.
Scharbock, *m.* scurvy.
Scharf, *adj.* sharp; cutting; keen; strict, accurate; acute; quick.
Schärfe, *f.* sharpness; edge; strictness, severity; acrimony; acidity. [acute angle.
Scharfeckig, *adj.* having an
Schärfen, *v. n.* to sharpen; to render more strict.
Scharfrichter, *m.* headsman, executioner. [er's dwelling.
Scharfrichterei, *f.* execution-
Scharfschuß, *m.* shot with ball.
Scharfschütze, *m.* sharp-shooter; good shooter.
Scharfsichtig, *adj.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted; penetrating; shrewd.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* sharp-sightedness, penetration.
Scharfsinn, *f.* acuteness of mind, sagacity. [genious.
Scharfsinnig, *adj.* acute, in-

Scharfsinnigkeit, *f.* acuteness, ingenuity.
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet. [tree.
Scharlachbaum, *m.* kermes-
Scharlachbeere, *f.* kermes-berry.
Scharlachen, *adj.* scarlet.
Scharlachfarbe, *f.* scarlet-colour. [dier.
Scharlachfärber, *m.* scarlet-
Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarlet-fever. [scarlet.
Scharlachroth, *adj.* red as
Scharlachröthe, *f.* scarlet colour. [insect.
Scharlachwurm, *m.* cochineal
Scharmützel, *n.* skirmish.
Scharmützeln, **Scharmutziren**, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Scharnier, *n.* hinge.
Schärpe, *f.* scarf, sash, sling.
Scharre, *f.* scraper; scrapings.
Scharren, *m.* shambles.
Scharren, *v. a.* & *n.* to scrape; to scratch.
Scharrer, *m.* scraper, scratcher.
Scharschmied, *m.* iron-monger.
Scharte, *f.* notch; fissure, aperture; pan; saw-wort; die — auswetzen, *fig.* to make amends for, to repair a fault.
Scharteke, *s.* Scarteke.
Schartig, *adj.* full of notches.
Scharwache, *f.* watch, guard, patrol. [police-watch.
Scharwächter, *m.* one of the
Scharweise, *adv.* by troops, in bands.
Schatten, *m.* shade, shadow.
Schatten, *v. a.* to shade.
Schattenbild, *n.* shade.
Schattengang, *m.* shady walk.
Schattengestalt, *f.* phantom.
Schattenhut, *m.* umbel.
Schattenreich, *n.* realm of shades, Elysian fields.
Schattenriß, *m.* shadow, silhouet, shade.
Schattenseite, *f.* side not exposed to the sun; reverse.
Schattenstufe, *f.* gradation of shade. [tern.
Schattenspiel, *n.* magick lan-
Schattenzeiger, *m.* hand of a dial.
Schattig, *adj.* shady.
Schattiren, *v. a.* to shade.
Schattirung, *f.* shadowing, shading.
Schatulle, *f.* small box for containing money etc. [duty.
Schatz, *m.* treasure; store; tax,
Schatzamt, *n.* exchequer, publick treasury. [tion.
Schatzbar, *adj.* subject to taxa-
Schätzbar, *adj.* valuable, estimable.
Schätzbarkeit, *f.* estimableness.
Schatzen, *v. a.* to impose any tax or duty, to assess; — *v. n.* to pay taxes.
Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, to estimate; to esteem; to think.
Schätzenswerth, *adj.* estimable.
Schätzer, *m.* appraiser.
Schatzfrei, *adj.* exempt from taxation. [curious coin; tax.
Schatzgeld, *n.* curious money,
Schatzgräber, *m.* person that digs for treasures. [house.
Schatzhaus, *n.* treasury; store-
Schatzkammer, *f.* treasury.
Schatzkästchen, *n.* money-box, jewel-box.
Schatzkasten, *m.* treasure-box.
Schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Schatzung, *f.* tax, taxation.
Schätzung, *f.* estimation, valuation.
Schau, *f.* view, inspection; show; spectacle; zur — ausstellen, to exhibit, to expose to view.
Schauamt, *n.* office of inspection.
Schaub, *m.* bundle, truss. [hat.
Schaubhut, *m.* large straw-
Schaubrod, *n.* show-bread.
Schaubühne, *f.* stage.
Schauder, *m.* shuddering; horrour, terrour.
Schauderhaft, *adj.* exciting terrour, horrible.
Schauderhaftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, horrour. [shiver.
Schaudern, *v. r.* to shudder, to
Schaudervoll, *adj.* horrible.
Schauen, *v. a.* to look, to view.
Schauer, *m.* shivering fit; fit, paroxysm; shower; shelter; shed.
Schauerhaft, *adj.* horrible.
Schauerig, *adj.* showery; shivering, shuddering; horrible.
Schauerlich, *adj.* awful.
Schauervoll, *adj.* horrible, dreadful. [dish for show.
Schauessen, *n.* meal for show,
Schaufel, *m.* shovel.
Schaufelhirsch, *m.* fallow deer.
Schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel.
Schaugeld, *n.* money kept for show.
Schaugerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage.
Schaugroschen, *m.* show-money. [meritot; swing.
Schaukel, *f.* balancing board,
Schaukeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to balance; to swing.
Schaum, *m.* foam, froth; scum.
Schäumen, *v. n.* to foam, to froth; —*v. a.* to scum, to skim.
Schaumig, *adj.* foamy, frothy.
Schaumkelle, *f.* **Schaumlöffel**, *m.* skimmer.
Schaumünze, *f.* medal.
Schauplatz, *m.* place of exhibition, scene, theatre.
Schaupuppe, *f.* puppet.
Schauspiel, *n.* spectacle, exhibition; play, drama.
Schauspielartig, **Schauspielmäßig**, *adj.* theatrical, dramatick.
Schauspieldichter, *m.* dramatick poet, dramatist.
Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player.
Schauspielerinn, *f.* actress.
Schauspielhaus, *n.* play-house. [writer.
Schauspielschreiber, *m.* stage-
Schaustück, *n.* medal. [tion.
Schautag, *m.* day of inspec-
Schauteufel, *m.* masked devil.
Schauwache, *f.* vedette.
Schebecke, *f.* sort of boat, sebec.
Schecke, *f.* pie-bald horse.
Schecken, *v. a.* to streak, to dapple, to make pie-bald.
Scheckig, *adj.* party-coloured, pie-bald.
Schedel, *m.* scull.
Schedelbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Schedelhaut, *f.* pericranium.
Schedellehre, *f.* phrenology.
Schedelstätte, *f.* place of sculls, calvary.
Scheel, *s.* Schel.
Scheffel, *m.* bushel. [shel.
Scheffeln, *v. n.* to fill the bu-
Scheibchen, *n.* round slice.
Scheibe, *f.* round plate; roll; disk; target; pane (of glass); honey-comb.
Scheibenbüchse, *f.* **Scheibenrohr**, *n.* rifle-barrel for firing at a target.
Scheibenförmig, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenglas, *n.* pane-glass.
Scheibenrund, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenschießen, *n.* shooting at a target. [sier.
Scheibenschütze, *m.* arquebu-
Scheibenwachs, *n.* cake-wax.
Scheibig, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheide, *f.* sheath; scabbard; das Schwert in die — stecken, to put up the sword.
Scheideblick, *m.* parting look.
Scheidebrief, *m.* letter of separation, bill of divorce.
Scheidegold, *n.* gold of parting.
Scheidekunst, *f.* chymistry.
Scheidekünstig, *adj.* chymical.
Scheidekünstler, *m.* chymist.
Scheidelinie, *f.* line of separation. [umpire.
Scheidemann, *m.* arbitrator,
Scheidemünze, *f.* small coin.
Scheiden, *v. a. ir.* to divide, to separate; to analyse; — *v. n.* to withdraw, to depart.
Scheider, *m.* one that divides.
Scheidewand, *f.* partition wall.
Scheidewasser, *n.* aqua-fortis.
Scheideweg, *m.* cross-way.
Scheidung, *f.* separation, divorce.
Schein, *m.* shine; lustre, brightness, splendour; form; appearance; semblance; show; cer-

tificate; note, memorandum; unter dem Scheine der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship.

Scheinbar, *adj.* visible; specious; apparent; seeming, pretended.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.* speciousness, appearance; probability; likelihood.

Scheinbegriff, *m.* specious idea.

Scheinbehelf, *m.* specious excuse, evasion. [proof.

Scheinbeweis, *m.* delusive

Scheinchrist, *m.* christian only in appearance.

Scheinehre, *f.* mock honour.

Scheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine; to seem; to appear.

Scheinfreund, *m.* false friend.

Scheinglaube, *m.* pretended

Scheingold, *n.* false gold. [faith.

Scheingrund, *m.* pretended ground, pretended reason.

Scheingut, *n.* seeming good.

Scheinhandel, *m.* delusive transaction.

Scheinheilig, *adj.* holy in appearance, hypocritical.

Scheinheiliger, *m.* hypocritical person, hypocrite.

Scheinheiligkeit, *f.* pretended holiness, hypocrisy. [chase.

Scheinkauf, *m.* pretended pur-

Scheinkörper, *m.* phantom.

Scheinliebe, *f.* pretended love.

Scheinmittel, *n.* seeming remedy, palliative.

Scheintod, *m.* apparent death.

Scheintugend, *f.* show of virtue, seeming virtue.

Scheinübel, *n.* seeming evil.

Scheinwiderspruch, *n.* seeming contradiction.

Scheiße, *f.* excrement; dirt.

Scheißen, *v. a. & n.* to exonerate the bowels, to shite.

Scheit, *n.* piece of wood; billet.

Scheitel, *f.* crown of the head, top, vertex. [on the top.

Scheiteln, *v. a.* to part the hair

Scheitelpunct, *m.* vertical point, zenith.

Scheitelrecht, *adj.* vertical.

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* wood-pile, funeral pile. [founder.

Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck, to

Scheitholz, *n.* log of wood.

Schel, *adj.* oblique; looking askaunce; envious, jealous; – sehen, to be envious, to be discontended.

Schelfe, *f.* husk, shell. [foliate.

Schelfen, *v. r.* to peel, to ex-

Schelle, *f.* bell, globular bell, gingle. [bell, to ring the bell.

Schellen, *v. a. & n.* to sound a

Schellengeläut, *n.* harness set with round bells, shell-harness.

Schellenschlitten, *m.* sledge drawn by a horse adorned with bells, sledge with bells.

Schellfisch, *m.* haddock.

Schellkraut, *n.* celandine.

Schelllack, *m.* lac in tables.

Schelm, *m.* rogue, knave. [very.

Schelmerei, *f.* roguery, kna-

Schelmisch, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Schelmstreich, *m.* **Schelmstück**, *n.* knavish trick, knavish action.

Schelsucht, *f.* jealousy, envy.

Schelsüchtig, *adj.* jealous, envious.

Schelten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to scold; to chide; to upbraid, to repuke, to reprimand; to curse, to swear.

Scheltwort, *n.* scolding word; reproachful expression.

Schemel, *s.* Schämel. [figure.

Schemen, *m.* shadow, form,

Schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; butler; sutler, publican.

Schenke, *f.* drinking house, publick house, ale-house; retail-shop.

Schenkel, *m.* thigh; shank; leg.

Schenkelbein, *m.* **Schenkelknochen**, *m.* thigh-bone.

Schenken, *v. a.* to fill, to retail liquor; to give, to make a present of, to present; to grant; to remit; einem Kinde –, to give suck to a child; die Freiheit –, to set at liberty.

Schenker, *m.* donor. [urn.

Schenkfaß, *n.* cooler, cooling-

Schenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of retailing liquor.

Schenkkanne, *f.* tankard, can.

Schenkstube, *f.* tap-room.

Schenkteller, *m.* salver, waiter.

Schenktisch, *m.* side-board.

Schenkung, *f.* donation, present.

Schenkwirth, *m.* beer-draper, publican, tapster, tavern-keeper.

Scherbe, *f.* **Scherben**, **Scherbel**, *m.* fragment, potsherd; vessel.

Scherben, *v. a.* to slice, to chop.

Scherbengericht, *n.* ostracism.

Schere, *f.* shears, scissars; rock, cliff.

Scheren, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shear; to shave; to cut; to banter, to rally; to jest; to plague, to teaze; to withdraw; – *v. r.* to withdraw, to go away, to depart.

Scherenschleifer, *m.* grinder of scissars, knife-grinder.

Scherer, *m.* shearer; shaver; tonsor. [trouble.

Schererei, *f.* vexation, plague,

Scherf, *m.* **Scherflein**, *n.* very small piece of money; mite.

Scherge, *m.* beadle, constable.

Schermaus, *f.* mole.

Schermesser, *n.* razor.

Scherwenzel, *m.* lowest card in any suit.

Scherwolle, *f.* wool shorn off.

Scherz, *m.* jest, joke; im Scherze, jocosely; –machen, to break a jest.

Scherzeit, *f.* shearing time.

Scherzen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to rail at.

Scherzer, *m.* jester, joker.

Scherzeug, *n.* barber's implements, shaving apparatus.

Scherzgedicht, *n.* jocose poem, humorous poem.

Scherzhaft, *adj.* facetious, jocose, jocular, merry.

Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, playfulness.

Scherzliebend, *adj.* jocular, jovial, facetious.

Scherzrede, *f.* facetious speech, jocular language.

Scherzweise, *adv.* in jest, by way of jest.

Schetter, *m.* buckram.

Scheu, *adj.* shy; timid; – *f.* shiness; timidity; respect, awe; dislike, aversion.

Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, to frighten away.

Scheuen, *v. a.* to shun, to be afraid of, to fly from; – *v. r.* to be shy, to be timid; to be afraid.

Scheuer, *f.* shed, hovel; barn.

Scheuerfaß, *n.* scouriny-tub.

Scheuerfrau, *f.* scourger.

Scheuerkraut, *n.* shave-grass.

Scheuerlappen, **Scheuerwisch**, *m.* scouring-clout, scouring whisk.

Scheuermagd, *f.* chair-woman.

Scheuern, *v. a.* to scour.

Scheuersand, *m.* scouring sand, small sand.

Scheuleder, *n.* blinker.

Scheune, *f.* shed; barn. [floor.

Scheuntenne, *f.* thrashing

Scheusal, *n.* object of abhorrence; object of terrour; bugbear, scare-crow.

Scheußlich, *adj.* frightful, horrible, hideous.

Scheußlichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness, frightfulness.

Schicht, *f.* layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; compartment; portion; time of rest; –machen, to cease working.

Schichten, *v. a.* to put in layers; to arrange; to divide, to distribute; to stow.

Schichtmeister, *m.* inspector or overseer of the workmen.

Schichtweise, *adv.* in layers; in compartments.

Schicken, *v. a.* to send; to prepare, to dispatch; – *v. r.* to hasten, to dispatch; to suit; to adapt one's self, to be suitable, to be becoming; sich in die Zeit –, to serve the time; ins

Elend –, to exile. [ing, proper.
Schicklich, *adj.* suitable, becom-
Schicklichkeit, *f.* suitableness, becomingness, fitness; properness.
Schicksal, *n.* fate; destiny; lot.
Schickung, *f.* divine ordinance, divine will, providence.
Schiebebock, *m.* wheel-barrow.
Schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove; to push; – *v. n. ir.* to walk with long inelegant strides; to shed the teeth; to shoot; die Schuld auf einen –, to lay the charge upon one; Kegel –, to play at ninepins.
Schieber, *m.* shover, pusher.
Schiebewand, *f.* moveable wall.
Schiebfenster, *n.* sash-window.
Schiebkarren, Schiebekarren, *m.* wheel-barrow.
Schiebsack, *m.* pocket.
Schiedmauer, Schiedsmauer, *f.* partition-wall.
Schiedsrichter, *m.* arbiter, umpire. [arbitration.
Schiedsspruch, *m.* sentence of
Schiedsurtheil, *n.* decision of an arbitrator; arbiter's sentence.
Schief, *adj.* not straight, crooked, oblique, wry; wrong.
Schiefe, *f.* crookedness; obliquity; slopeness.
Schiefer, *m.* slate; layer, flake.
Schieferalaun, *m.* feather-allum. [slate, slate-coloured.
Schieferblau, *adj.* blue as
Schieferbruch, *m.* slate-quarry.
Schieferdach, *m.* slated roof.
Schieferdecker, *m.* slater.
Schiefergebirge, *n.* slate-mountain. [hammer.
Schieferhammer, *m.* slater's
Schieferhauer, *m.* slate-cutter.
Schiefericht, *adj.* resembling slate; peeling off in flakes.
Schieferig, *adj.* consisting of slate, slaty.
Schieferkohle, *f.* slate-coal.
Schiefern, *v. r.* to peel off in flakes or scales; – *v. n.* to find fault, to be irritable.
Schiefernagel, *m.* slater's-nail.
Schieferpapier, *n.* slate-paper.
Schieferpergament, *n.* slate-coloured parchment.
Schieferplatte, *f.* plane or leaf of slate.
Schieferschwarz, *n.* black colour in the form of slate.
Schieferstein, *m.* slaty stone.
Schieferstift, *m.* slate-pencil.
Schiefertafel, *f.* slate to write on.
Schiefertisch, *m.* table of slate.
Schielbrille, *f.* goggles, *pl.*
Schielen, *v. n.* to look obliquely; to squint; to be oblique, to be unsuitable.
Schielend, *adj.* squint-eyed.
Schieler, *m.* squinter.
Schienbein, *n.* shin-bone, shin.
Schiene, *f.* plate, splint; shin.
Schienen, *v. a.* to splint, to splinter; to secure by an iron plate.
Schiennagel, *m.* wheel-nail.
Schier, *adv.* quickly, speedily, soon; almost.
Schieren, *v. a.* to stir, to move.
Schierling, *m.* hemlock.
Schießbedarf, *m.* ammunition.
Schieße, *f.* baker's peel.
Schießen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shoot; to rush; to dart; – lassen, to let go, to let loose; to slacken; – *n.* amusement of shooting.
Schießgeld, *n.* money paid to the sportsman for shooting game.
Schießgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting in any place.
Schießgewehr, *n.* fire-arms.
Schießgraben, *m.* Schießhaus, *n.* shooting house.
Schießloch, *n.* loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure.
Schießmahl, *n.* mark to shoot at.
Schießplatz, *m.* shooting-place.
Schießpulver, *n.* gun-powder.
Schießrecht, *n.* right of shooting [brasure.
Schießscharte, *f.* loop-hole, em-
Schießscheibe, *f.* target to shoot at.
Schießstand, *m.* shooting-stand.
Schießtasche, *f.* huntsman's pouch, poke.
Schiff, *n.* ship, vessel; weaver's shuttle; nave (of a church); zu Schiffe gehen, to go a board.
Schiffamt, *n.* navy-board.
Schiffbank, *f.* rowing bench, bank.
Schiffbar, *adj.* navigable.
Schiffbarkeit, *f.* navigableness.
Schiffbau, *m.* ship-building.
Schiffbauer, *m.* ship-builder, ship-wright.
Schiffbaukunst, *f.* art of ship-building, naval architecture.
Schiffbaumeister, *m.* master-builder of ships, naval architect.
Schiffbett, *n.* bed in a ship, hammock.
Schiffboot, *n.* nautilus, sailor.
Schiffbord, *m.* ship-board.
Schiffbruch, *m.* shipwreck.
Schiffbrüchig, *adj.* ship-wrecked. [pontoon.
Schiffbrücke, *f.* bridge of boats,
Schiffer, *m.* captain, sailor.
Schifferhosen, *f. pl.* slops, trowsers.
Schiffermütze, *f.* sailor's cap.
Schifffahrer, *m.* sea-faring man; navigator.
Schifffahrt, *f.* navigation.
Schifffracht, *f.* freight paid for conveyance of goods on board of ship. [a ship.
Schiffgeräth, *n.* furniture of
Schiffgerippe, *n.* skeleton of a ship, frame of a ship. [ship.
Schiffgrund, *m.* bottom of a
Schiffhalter, *m.* sucking-fish.
Schiffjunge, *m.* sailor's boy, cabin-boy. [sailor.
Schiffknecht, *m.* ship's servant,
Schiffkunst, *f.* art of navigation.
Schifflände, *f.* landing-place, wharf.
Schifflaterne, *f.* ship's lantern.
Schifflast, Schiffslast, *f.* ship's last.
Schiffleute, *pl.* people belonging to a ship, mariners. [pilot.
Schiffmann, *m.* steers-man,
Schiffmühle, *f.* ship-mill.
Schiffmütze, *f.* cap in the shape of a boat.
Schiffpech, *n.* ship-pitch.
Schiffpfund, *n.* ship-pound.
Schiffpumpe, *f.* pump used on board of ship.
Schiffreich, *adj.* rich in ships, filled with ships.
Schiffrose, Schiffsrose, *f.* mariner's compass.
Schiffsbedürfnisse, *n. pl.* sea-stores.
Schiffsbefehlshaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain.
Schiffsbekleidung, *f.* lining of a ship.
Schiffsbewegung, Schiffsschwenkung, *f.* movement or manoeuvre of a ship.
Schiffsboden, *m.* ship's bottom; space between decks.
Schiffscapitän, *m.* captain in the navy, captain.
Schiffsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.
Schiffsgebäude, *n.* body of a ship, hull. [ship.
Schiffsherr, *m.* owner of a
Schiffsholm, *m.* dock-yard.
Schiffsladung, *f.* ship's cargo.
Schiffslast, *f.* freight of a ship.
Schiffslauf, *m.* course.
Schiffsoffizier, *m.* naval officer. [ship.
Schiffspatron, *m.* owner of a
Schiffsrath, *m.* naval council.
Schiffsraum, *m.* hold of a ship.
Schiffsschnabel, *m.* beak of a ship.
Schiffssoldat, *m.* soldier on board of ship, marine.
Schiffstrümmer, *m. pl.* wrecks of a ship. [crew.
Schiffsvolk, *n.* ship's company,
Schiffswerft, *n.* dock, dock-yard. [biscuit.
Schiffszwieback, *m.* ship-
Schiffstheer, *m.* tar.
Schiffzimmermann, *m.* ship's carpenter, ship-wright.
Schiffzoll, *m.* toll paid by shipping.
Schild, *m. & n.* shield, buckler; coat of arms, escutcheon; plate;

sign, mark; etwas im Schilde führen, to have some design.
Schilderei, *f.* painting, delineation.
Schilderhaus, *n.* sentry-box.
Schildern, *v. a.* to paint; to delineate; to figure; to mark; *-v. n.* to be on watch, to stand sentry. [description, picture.
Schilderung, *f.* delineation,
Schildhalter, *m.* supporter.
Schildknappe, Schildknecht, *m.* shield-bearer, squire.
Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise.
Schildlaus, *f.* turtle-insect.
Schildträger, *m.* shield-bearer, esquire.
Schildwache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; - stehen, to be upon duty, to stand sentry.
Schilf, *n.* reed; rush, sedge.
Schilfdecke, *f.* rush-mat.
Schilfen, *v. a.* to furnish with reeds. [grass.
Schilfgras, *n.* reed-grass, sea-
Schilficht, *adj.* resembling reeds or sedges.
Schilfklinge, *f.* three-edged blade of a sword.
Schilfmeer, *n.* gulf of Arabia, red sea.
Schilfrohr, *n.* reed.
Schillereidechse, *f.* chamelion.
Schillern, *v. n.* to vary colours. [taffeta.
Schillertaffet, *m.* changeable
Schilling, *m.* shilling; whipping, scourging.
Schimmel, *m.* mould, mustiness; white or gray horse.
Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy, hoary.
Schimmeln, *v. n.* to get mouldy.
Schimmer, *m.* glitter; glimmer.
Schimmern, *v. n.* to glitter, to glisten; to glimmer.
Schimpf, *m.* affront, insult; dishonour; disgrace.
Schimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to affront; to defame; to abuse.
Schimpflich, *adj.* insulting, disgraceful. [fulness.
Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgrace-
Schimpfname, *m.* disgraceful appellation, nickname. [guage.
Schimpfrede, *f.* abusive lan-
Schimpfwort, *n.* abusive word.
Schindaas, *n.* carrion.
Schindanger, *m.* fleaing place.
Schindel, *f.* shingle.
Schindeldach, *n.* roof formed of shingles.
Schindeldecker, *m.* slater.
Schindeln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles, to shingle.
Schindelnagel, *m.* sprig.
Schinden, *v. a. ir.* to flay; to make sore, to excoriate; *fig.* to treat with excessive rigour, to oppress.

Schinder, *m.* publick flayer; exacter; oppressor.
Schinderei, *f.* habitation of the flayer; work of the flayer; exaction, oppression.
Schinderkarren, *m.* flayer's cart. [servant.
Schinderknecht, *m.* flayer's
Schindermäßig, *adj.* in the manner of the flayer; oppressive, cruel. [carrion-pit.
Schindgrube, *f.* flayer's pit,
Schindmähre, *f.* dog-horse.
Schinken, *m.* cured ham, gammon.
Schinkenbein, *n.* Schinkenknochen, *m.* bone in the ham of a pig. [shove, push.
Schippe, *f.* scoop, shovel;
Schippen, *v. a.* to shovel, to scoop.
Schirm, *m.* skreen; shelter; umbrello; protection.
Schirmbrief, *m.* letter of protection.
Schirmdach, *n.* pent-house.
Schirmen, *v. a.* to skreen, to shelter; to protect.
Schirmherr, *m.* protector.
Schirmvogt, *m.* advowee.
Schirmvogtei, *f.* advowson.
Schirmwache, *f.* escort, safe conduct.
Schirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.
Schirr, *n.* furniture, harness; vessel, utensil.
Schirrholz, *n.* timber-wood.
Schirrkammer, *f.* harness-room.
Schirrmeister, *m.* ostler.
Schlabbern, *v. n.* to lick; to prattle. [gagement.
Schlacht, *f.* battle, action, en-
Schlachtbank, *f.* slaughtering-bench.
Schlachtbar, *adj.* fit to be killed.
Schlachtbeil, *n.* butcher's axe.
Schlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, to kill. [painter.
Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battle-
Schlächter, *m.* butcher.
Schlachtfeld, *n.* field of battle.
Schlachtfertig, *adj.* disposed for battle.
Schlachtgeld, *n.* money paid to the butcher for killing one's cattle.
Schlachtgesang, *m.* war-song.
Schlachthaus, *n.* slaughter-house. [ing knife.
Schlachtmesser, *n.* slaughter-
Schlachtmonat, *m.* month of November. [the butcher.
Schlachtochs, *m.* ox kept for
Schlachtopfer, *n.* victim.
Schlachtordnung, *f.* order of battle, battle-array.
Schlachtpferd, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse. [handed sword.
Schlachtschwert, *n.* double-

Schlachttag, *m.* day on which pigs are killed.
Schlachtvieh, *n.* fattened beasts.
Schlachtzettel, *m.* certificate of having paid the duty imposed upon the cattle.
Schlackdarm, *m.* great intestine.
Schlacke, *f.* dross, slacks.
Schlacken, *v. n.* to give slacks or dross.
Schlackig, *adj.* drossy; sloppy.
Schlackwurst, *f.* chitterling.
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; temple.
Schlafbringend, Schlafmachend, *adj.* soporifick, narcotick.
Schläfchen, *n.* nap, short sleep.
Schlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep; to be asleep; - gehen, to go to bed.
Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.
Schläfern, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; mich schläfert, I am sleepy, I am drowsy.
Schlaff, *adj.* slack; not stretched; loose; lax, flabby, soft; indolent.
Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness.
Schlafgeld, *n.* money paid for a night's lodging.
Schlafgemach, *n.* bed-chamber.
Schlafgesell, *m.* bed-fellow.
Schlafhaube, *f.* lady's night-cap.
Schlafhaus, *n.* sleeping-house.
Schlafkammer, *f.* bed-room.
Schlaflos, *adj.* sleepless.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness. [remedy.
Schlafmittel, *n.* soporifick
Schlafmütze, *f.* night-cap.
Schlafpelz, *n.* night-fur, night-gown.
Schlafratze, *f.* dormouse.
Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy; inactive.
Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness.
Schlafrock, *m.* bed-gown, night-gown. [sleeps.
Schlafstelle, *f.* place where one
Schlafstube, *f.* sleeping room, bed-room. [lethargy.
Schlafsucht, *f.* somnolency,
Schlafsüchtig, *adj.* somnolent, lethargick. [tion.
Schlaftrunk, *m.* soporifick po-
Schlaftrunken, *adj.* overcome with sleep.
Schlafzeit, *f.* bed-time.
Schlafzimmer, *n.* bed-chamber.
Schlag, *m.* clap; stroke, blow; stamp, coinage; apoplexy; sort, kind; place where wood is felled; trap-door; door of a carriage; field.
Schlagader, *f.* artery.
Schlagbalsam, *m.* balsam for palsy or apoplexy.
Schlagbar, *adj.* fit to be felled.
Schlagbaum, *m.* bar.
Schlagbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Schlägefaul, *adj.* hardened against blows.

Schlägel, *m.* beater, beetle, mallet; leg.
Schlägeln, *v.a.* to beat, to strike; – *v. n.* to blunder.
Schlagen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to beat, to strike; to fell; to coin; to put up; to turn; to put, to place; to throw, to cast; – *v.n.* to fight; – *v. n.* to fall suddenly and violently, to dash; sich zu einem –, to join a person, den Ball –, to play at tennis; zu Boden –, to knock down; die Pauken –, to beat the kettle-drums; die Trommel –, to beat the drum; die Hände zusammen –, to clasp one's hands; sich etwas aus den Gedanken –, aus dem Kopfe –, to cease thinking of a thing; in die Flucht –, to put to flight; in die Schanze –, to risk, to hazard; ein Rad –, to form a wheel; den Tact –, to beat the time; einen Triller –, to trill, to quaver; zum Ritter –, to knight.
Schläger, *m.* beater; fighter, fighting fellow; cudgel, mallet.
Schlägerei, *f.* fight, fray, scuffle.
Schlageuhr, *f.* clock which strikes, clock.
Schlagfaß, *n.* large cask for packing goods in.
Schlagfeder, *f.* primary quill; strong elastick steelspring.
Schlaggold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Schlagholz, *n.* wood fit for being felled; underwood, brushwood.
Schlagnetz, *n.* racket.
Schlagregen, *m.* shower of rain.
Schlaguhr, *s.* Schlageuhr.
Schlagwelle, *f.* billow.
Schlagwerk, *n.* clock-work.
Schlamm, *f.* mud, slime, silt.
Schlämmen, *v. a.* to separate by washing; to clean; – *v. n.* to feast intemperately; to guttle, to gormandise.
Schlämmer, *m.* glutton, gormandiser.
Schlämmerei, *f.* intemperance, gluttony.
Schlammig, *adj.* slimy, muddy.
Schlampampe, *f.* slut.
Schlampampen, *v. n.* to banquet.
Schlampe, *f.* slut.
Schlampen, *v. n.* to lap, to swallow; to draggle.
Schlampicht, *adj.* slovenly.
Schlange, *f.* snake, serpent.
Schlängeln, *v. r.* to wind, to twist; to meander.
Schlangenauge, *n.* snake's eye.
Schlangenbalg, *m.* slough of a snake.
Schlangenbiß, *m.* bite of a serpent.
Schlangenförmig, *adj.* serpentine.
Schlangenhaar, *n.* snake-hair.
Schlangenköpfchen, *n.* cowry.
Schlangenkraut, *n.* snake-weed
Schlangenlinie, *f.* serpentine line.
Schlangenröhre, *f.* winding tube.
Schlangenspritze, *f.* fire-engine furnished with leather tubes.
Schlangenstab, *m.* serpentine staff, caduceus.
Schlangenstein, *m.* serpentine stone.
Schlangenstich, *m.* serpentine stitch.
Schlangenwurz, *f.* viper-grass.
Schlangenzunge, *f.* adder's-tongue (plant).
Schlank, *adj.* slim, slender; of a well-shaped length.
Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.
Schlapp, *s.* Schlaff.
Schlappe, *f.* slap; defeat, discomfiture.
Schlappen, *v. n.* to lap; to hang down.
Schlaraffe, *m.* lout, lubber.
Schlaraffenland, *n.* Utopia.
Schlarfe, *f.* **Schlarfschuh**, *m.* slip-shoe.
Schlarfen, *v.n.* to walk slip-shod, to shuffle in walking.
Schlau, *adj.* sly; cunning, clever.
Schlauheit, *f.* sliness, cunningness, craftiness.
Schlauch, *m.* leather bag, leather pipe; belly.
Schlaukopf, *m.* cunning fellow.
Schlecht, *adj.* mean, base; bad; ill, simple; plain, straight, common; schlechte Zeiten, hard times.
Schlechtdenkend, *adj.* ill-minded.
Schlechterdings, *adv.* by all means; absolutely; – nicht, by no means.
Schlechtheit, *f.* badness; meanness.
Schlechthin, *adv.* merely, plainly; absolutely.
Schlechtigkeit, *f.* meanness, baseness.
Schlechtweg, *adv.* plainly, bluntly.
Schlecken, *v. a. & n.* to lick, to lap; to relish.
Schlecker, *m.* lickerish fellow.
Schleckerei, *f.* dainty eating; dainty.
Schleckerhaft, *adj.* dainty; lickerish.
Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.
Schleckern, *v. n.* to be lickerish, to feed daintily.
Schlehdorn, *m.* sloe-tree, black-thorn.
Schlehe, *f.* sloe.
Schlehenwein, *m.* wine made with sloe-juice.
Schleichdrucker, *m.* printer who prints forbidden books.
Schleichen, *v. n. ir.* to go softly; to creep, to sneak; to slink; – *v. a.* to smuggle.
Schleichend, *adj.* creeping, slow.
Schleicher, *m.* creeper; sneaking fellow.
Schleichgut, *n.* smuggled piece of goods.
Schleichhandel, *m.* smuggling trade, smuggling; – treiben, to smuggle.
Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.
Schleichtreppe, *f.* secret staircase.
Schleichwaare, *f.* smuggled merchandise.
Schleichweg, *m.* secret way, by-way.
Schleier, *m.* veil.
Schleierfrau, *f.* milliner.
Schleiern, *v. a.* to veil.
Schleiertuch, *n.* lawn.
Schleifbahn, *f.* slide.
Schleifbank, *f.* grinding-bank, grinding-table.
Schleife, *f.* sling, loop, knot, bow; sledge, drag.
Schleifen, *v. a.* to draw, to drag, to trail; to tie a bow or knot; do pull down, to demolish; to grind, to polish; – *v. n.* to slide, to glide.
Schleifer, *m.* grinder.
Schleifkanne, *f.* large wooden can.
Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding-mill, polishing-mill.
Schleifrad, *n.* polishing wheel.
Schleifsand, *m.* fine sand.
Schleifsel, *n.* that which comes off in grinding; shreds, parings.
Schleifstein, *m.* grinding-stone, whet-stone.
Schleiftreppe, *f.* secret stairs.
Schleiftrog, *m.* grinding-trough.
Schleifweg, *s.* Schleichweg.
Schleihe, *f.* tench.
Schleim, *m.* slime; phlegm.
Schleimdrüse, *f.* gland separating the phlegm.
Schleimen, *v. n.* to cause slime or phlegm; – *v. a.* to clean of the slime.
Schleimhaut, *f.* pituitous tunick.
Schleimig, *adj.* slimy.
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.
Schleiße, *f.* splinter; lint.
Schleißen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to slit, to split; to tear.
Schleißholz, *n.* wood for splints, splinters.
Schlemmen, *s.* Schlämmen.
Schlender, *m.* easy lounging walk; old custom.
Schlendergang, *m.* lounging manner of walking, saunter.
Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, to lounge, to loiter.
Schlendrian, *m.* mechanical and thoughtless manners of acting; established custom.
Schlenkern, *v. n.* to lounge, to loiter; to swing; – *v. a.* to fling, to toss; to splash.
Schleppe, *f.* train, trail.
Schleppen, *v. a. & n.* to draw, to drag, to trail.
Schleppend, *adj.* heavy, cumbersome.
Schleppenträger, *m.* train-bearer.
Schleppkette, *f.* drag-chain.

Schleppkleid, *n.* gown with a train.
Schleppnetz, *n.* drag-net.
Schleppsack, *m.* drag-sack.
Schleppseil, *n.* towing-rope.
Schlepptau, *n.* dragging-cable, towing-cable.
Schleuder, *f.* sling, swing.
Schleuderer, *m.* slinger.
Schleudern, *v. a.* to sling, to throw, to hurl; – *v. n.* to swing.
Schleuderstein, *m.* stone for the sling. [hasty.
Schleunig, *adj.* quick, speedy,
Schleunigkeit, *f.* speed, quickness, promptness, swiftness.
Schleuse, *f.* sluice, water-gate, flood-gate. [of a sluice.
Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser
Schlich, *m.* secret path, by-way; trick, artifice.
Schlicht, *adj.* plain; sleek; smooth. [size, glue.
Schlichte, *f.* sort of paste or
Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, to level; to smooth, to arrange; einen Streit –, to compose, to adjust a difference.
Schlichter, *m.* piler; mediator.
Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing plane.
Schlick, *m.* thick stiff mud.
Schliefen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to
Schliefer, *m.* terrier. [crawl.
Schliefig, *adj.* doughy.
Schließbaum, *m.* bar.
Schließe, *f.* fastening pin.
Schließen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shut; to close; to conclude; to include; sich –, to take close order; Frieden –, to make or to conclude a peace; in Ketten –, to fetter; einen Kreis –, to encircle, to surround; eine Rechnung –, to balance an account. [jailer.
Schließer, *m.* store-keeper;
Schließerinn, *f.* house-keeper.
Schließfeder, *f.* spring by which any thing is shut.
Schließgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.
Schließhaken, *m.* catch of a clock.
Schließkette, *f.* barring-chain.
Schließlich, *adv.* lastly, finally.
Schlimm, *adj.* bad, sad; ill.
Schlinge, *f.* sling; loop; snare.
Schlingel, *m.* lout, lubber.
Schlingelei, *f.* clownish manners. [mannerly.
Schlingelhaft, *adj.* coarse, un-
Schlingen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to swallow greedily, to devour; to intwine; – *v. r.* to wind; to creep.
Schlippe, *f.* narrow passage.
Schlitten, *m.* sledge.
Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledge-road.
Schlittenfahrt, *f.* excursion in sledges, sledge-race.
Schlittenpferd, *n.* horse used to a sledge.
Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; – fahren, to skate, to slide on skates.
Schlitz, *m.* slit; pocket hole.
Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.
Schlitzfenster, *n.* long narrow window.
Schlohweiß, *adj.* white as snow.
Schloß, *n.* lock; padlock; locket; castle, palace. [castle.
Schloßbeamter, *m.* officer in the
Schloße, *f.* hail-stone.
Schloßen, *v. imp.* to hail.
Schloßenwetter, *n.* weather when it hails.
Schlosser, *m.* lock-smith.
Schloßfeder, *f.* spring of a lock.
Schloßgarten, *m.* garden of the castle.
Schloßhauptmann, *m.* governour of the castle or place.
Schloßkirche, *f.* church belonging to a castle, castle-church.
Schloßnagel, *m.* pole-bolt.
Schloßstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schloßthor, *n.* castle-gate, palace-gate. [castle.
Schloßvogt, *m.* constable of the
Schloßweiß, *adj.* white as snow.
Schlot, *m.* channel, chimney.
Schlotter, *m.* thick mud; sediment.
Schlotterapfel, *m.* apple with loose rattling seeds.
Schlotterig, *adj.* slovenly.
Schlottermilch, *f.* coagulated milk.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to hang loosely; to wabble, to waddle.
Schlucht, *f.* deep valley, hollow; hollow way. [to sob.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough;
Schluck, *m.* gulp; mouthful, taste; – Branntwein, dram.
Schlucken, *v. n. & a.* to gulp, to swallow; – *m.* hiccough.
Schlucker, *m.* hungry fellow; poor wretch.
Schluft, *f.* narrow passage.
Schlummer, *m.* slumber.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber.
Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern.
Schlumpen, *v. n.* to hang loosely, to drag loosely. [tish.
Schlumpig, *adj.* slovenly, slut-
Schlund, *m.* swallow, throat; gulf; whirl-pool.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, to slide, to pass unexpectedly.
Schlupfloch, *m.* loop-hole.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery; lubrick; smooth; voluble; critical, hazardous.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness, lubricity. [place.
Schlupfwinkel, *m.* lurking-
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, to sup.
Schluß, *m.* shutting; conclusion; firm seat on a horse, sitting; joint; resolution.
Schlußart, *f.* mode of conclu-
Schlüssel, *m.* key. [sion.
Schlüsselbart, *m.* bit of a key.
Schlüsselbein, *n.* collar-bone.
Schlüsselblume, *f.* cowslip.
Schlüsselbüchse, *f.* shooting key.
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* key-swivel.
Schlüsselloch, *n.* key-hole.
Schlüsselring, *m.* ring for keys.
Schlüsselschild, *n.* place or shield for the key-hole.
Schlußfolge, *f.* conclusion, syllogism. [song.
Schlußgesang, *m.* concluding
Schlüssig, *adj.* resolved, determined; – werden, to resolve, to determine. [period.
Schlußpunct, *m.* full stop,
Schlußrede, *f.* epilogue.
Schlußreim, **Schlußvers**, *m.* burden of a song.
Schlußsatz, *m.* conclusion.
Schlußstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schlußvertrag, *m.* final compact. [disgrace.
Schmach, *f.* reproach; insult;
Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish, to long for.
Schmächtig, *adj.* slender, lank.
Schmächtigkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness. [person.
Schmächtling, *m.* thin slender
Schmachtriemen, *m.* girth to prevent the bowels.
Schmacke, *f.* smack.
Schmackhaft, *adj.* having a taste, tasteful, savoury. [ness.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* savouri-
Schmacklos, *s.* Geschmacklos.
Schmaddern, *v. a. & n.* to scrawl, to write badly.
Schmähen, *v. a.* to revile, to abuse with words.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler.
Schmählich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious, insulting; cruel.
Schmähschrift, *f.* libel.
Schmähsucht, *f.* love of calumny, slanderous disposition.
Schmähsüchtig, *adj.* slanderous. [reproach.
Schmähung, *f.* abuse, injuring,
Schmähwort, *n.* reproachful word, injurious word, abusive expression. [mean.
Schmal, *adj.* narrow; small,
Schmalbeet, *n.* flower-border.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, to scold.
Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, to detract, to diminish.
Schmälerung, *f.* diminution, detraction, derogation.
Schmalhans, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon.
Schmalholz, *n.* small wood.
Schmälich, *s.* Schmählich.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalthier, *n.* young deer.

Schmalvieh, *n.* small cattle, sheep.
Schmalz, *n.* lard; grease, fat.
Schmalzbirn, *f.* melting pear, beurree-pear. [butter.
Schmalzen, *v. a.* to add fat or
Schmalzig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmant, *m.* cream.
Schmaragd, *m.* emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to act the parasite, to sponge. [ger.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, spon-
Schmarotzerei, *f.* practice of a parasite. [spungy.
Schmarotzerisch, *adj.* lickerish,
Schmarotzerpflanze, *f.* parasitical plant.
Schmarre, *f.* clash, scar.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmatz, *m.* smack.
Schmatzen, *v. a.* to smack.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, *n.* small entertainment. [banquet.
Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, to
Schmauser, *m.* feaster, banqueter. [quetting, banquet.
Schmauserei, *f.* feasting, ban-
Schmecken, *v. a. & n.* to taste; to feel; to taste well.
Schmecker, *m.* taster.
Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear, fat.
Schmeerbauch, *m.* belly, paunch.
Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmeerstein, *m.* steatite.
Schmeichelei, *f.* flattery, adulation. [adulatory, caressing.
Schmeichelhaft, *adj.* flattering,
Schmeicheln, *v. n.* to flatter; to caress, to coax. [ing words.
Schmeichelworte, *pl.* flatter-
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, coaxer.
Schmeidig, *adj.* soft, pliant.
Schmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to smite; to strike, to dash, to cast.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* blue-bottle.
Schmelz, *m.* smalt; enamel.
Schmelzarbeit, *f.* work in enamel. [meller.
Schmelzarbeiter, *m.* ena-
Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.
Schmelzbutter, *f.* melted butter.
Schmelzen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt, to fuse, to dissolve.
Schmelzer, *m.* melter.
Schmelzglas, *n.* enamel.
Schmelzhütte, *f.* melting house.
Schmelzkunst, *f.* art of melting; art of enamelling.
Schmelzlöffel, *m.* melting-spoon, melting-ladle. [enamel.
Schmelzmaler, *m.* painter on
Schmelzmalerei, *f.* enamel-painting. [nace.
Schmelzofen, *m.* melting-fur-
Schmelzröhrchen, *n.* fusing-tube, melting-pipe.
Schmelztiegel, *m.* crucible.
Schmelzung, *f.* fusion, liquefaction. [work.
Schmelzwerk, *n.* enamelled
Schmerbauch, *s.* Schmeerbauch.
Schmergel, *m.* emeril, emery.
Schmergeln, *v. a.* to polish with emery.
Schmerle, *f.* loach.
Schmerz, *m.* pain; ache.
Schmerzen, *v. n.* to feel pain, to pain, to ache. [money.
Schmerzengeld, *n.* smart-
Schmerzhaft, *adj.* painful; afflicted. [fulness.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* pain-
Schmerzlich, *adj.* painful, afflicting, grievous.
Schmerzlichkeit, *f.* painfulness, grievousness.
Schmerzlos, *adj.* free from pain.
Schmerzlosigkeit, *f.* apathy.
Schmerzstillend, *adj.* allaying pain, anodyne.
Schmetterling, *m.* butter-fly.
Schmettern, *v. n.* to peal, to crash; to quaver; – *v. a.* to throw with a crashing sound, [to dash.
Schmied, *m.* smith.
Schmiedbar, *adj.* malleable.
Schmiedbarkeit, *f.* malleability.
Schmiede, *f.* forge, smithy.
Schmiedeamboß, *m.* rising anvil. [lows.
Schmiedebalg, *m.* smith's bel-
Schmiedeesse, *f.* smith's forge.
Schmiedehammer, *m.* smith's hammer, sledge-hammer.
Schmiedeknecht, *m.* smith's journeyman. [coal.
Schmiedekohle, *f.* blacksmith's
Schmiedemeister, *m.* master of the forge.
Schmieden, *v. a.* to forge, to form by the hammer; to contrive, to plan, to machinate.
Schmiedezange, *f.* tongs used by the blacksmith.
Schmiege, *f.* bent, inclination; instrument for measuring angles.
Schmiegen, *v. a.* to bend gently, to ply; to incline; – *v. r.* to wind; to incline; to cringe.
Schmiegsam, *adj.* pliant, flexuous, submissive.
Schmiegsamkeit, *f.* pliantness, flexuosity, submissiveness.
Schmiele, *f.* rush; hair-grass.
Schmieralien, *pl.* scrawl, bribes.
Schmierbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Schmierbüchse, *f.* Schmierfaß, *n.* box or vessel containing grease.
Schmiere, *f.* grease; salve; dirt.
Schmieren, *v. a. & n.* to spread; to smear; to grease; to scrawl, to write ill; to bribe; to drub.
Schmierer, *m.* dauber; scrawler, scribbler.
Schmiererei, *f.* greasy work; daubing; scrawling. [ry; dirty.
Schmierig, *adj.* greasy; smea-
Schmierkäse, *m.* pot-cheese.
Schmiersalbe, *f.* soft salve.
Schmierschaf, *n.* scabby sheep.
Schmierseife, *f.* dutch soap.
Schminkarzenei, *f.* cosmetick remedy. [blite.
Schminkbeere, *f.* strawberry-
Schminkbohne, *f.* kidney-bean.
Schminkbüchse, *f.* paint-box.
Schminke, *f.* paint.
Schminken, *v. a.* to paint.
Schminkfleckchen, Schminkläppchen, *n.* paint-rag.
Schminkpflästerchen, *n.* patch.
Schminkwasser, *n.* cosmetick water. [grease.
Schmirgeln, *v. n.* to smell of
Schmiß, *m.* stroke, blow, slap.
Schmitz, *m.* cut, lash. [stain.
Schmitze, *f.* whip lash; salve;
Schmitzen, *v. a. & n.* to lash; to smear; to soil, to dirty.
Schmollen, *v. n.* to pout, to be sulky. [solitary corner.
Schmollwinkel, *m.* retired or
Schmorbraten, *m.* meat dressed in a slow moist heat.
Schmoren, *v. a. & n.* to stew.
Schmortopf, *m.* stewing-pot.
Schmuck, *m.* ornament; attire; dress; jewels. [attire, to dress.
Schmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to
Schmuckkästchen, *n.* jewel-box.
Schmuckrede, *f.* ornamented speech, declamation.
Schmucklos, *adj.* unadorned.
Schmuggelei, *f.* smuggling.
Schmuggeln, *v. a.* to smuggle.
Schmuggler, *m.* smuggler.
Schmunzeln, *v. a.* to smile, to smirk, to simper.
Schmutz, *m.* dirt, soil.
Schmutzbartel, *m.* nasty fellow.
Schmutzbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Schmutzen, *v. n.* to soil, to dirt, to tarnish.
Schmutzfleck, *m.* spot, stain.
Schmutzig, *adj.* dirty, nasty.
Schmutzigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness.
Schmutzpapier, *n.* waste-paper.
Schmutztitel, *m.* bastard title.
Schnabel, *m.* bill, beak, nib.
Schnabeliren, *v. n.* to eat with appetite, to eat with relish.
Schnäbeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak; – *v. r.* to bill, to caress as doves. [drollery.
Schnake, *f.* gnat; merry tale,
Schnakisch, *adj.* droll, odd, funny.
Schnalle, *f.* buckle.
Schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle; – *v. n.* to clack, to crack.
Schnallendorn, *m.* tongue of a buckle.

Schnalzen, *v. n.* to crack; to smack.
Schnalzer, *m.* fillip. [snap!
Schnapp, Schnapps, *int.* smack!
Schnappen, *v. n.* to snap; to knack, to crack; to spring with elasticity. [bow.
Schnäpper, *m.* snapper; cross-
Schnappfeder, *f.* elastick spring.
Schnapphahn, *m.* partisan, free-booter; robber; constable.
Schnäppisch, *adj.* snappish, pert.
Schnapps, *m.* dram, cogue.
Schnappsack, *m.* snapsack, knapsack. [dram, to dram.
Schnappsen, *v. n.* to take a
Schnappsflasche, *f.* dram bottle.
Schnappsglas, *n.* dram-glass, brandy-glass.
Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore, to snarl; to grumble.
Schnarcher, *m.* snorer; snarler.
Schnarrdrossel, *f.* mistlebird, shrite.
Schnarre, *f.* rattle; mistlebird.
Schnarren, *v. n.* to snarl, to sneak in the throat.
Schnatterer, *m.* prattler.
Schnatterhaft, *adj.* prattling, gaggling.
Schnattern, *v. n.* to gaggle; to chatter; to prattle.
Schnauben, *v. a.* to snort; to breathe strongly, to puff; to snuff. [violently, to blow.
Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe
Schnauzbart, *m.* whiskers.
Schnauze, *f.* snout, muzzle.
Schnauzen, *v. n.* to snarl at, to snap.
Schnäuzen, *v. a.* to snuff (the candle), to blow, to wipe (the nose); — *v. r.* to blow one's nose.
Schnecke, *f.* snail, slug.
Schneckenberg, *m.* hill with spiral walks.
Schneckenfeder, *f.* spiral spring.
Schneckengang, *m.* spiral walk, winding walk. [vault.
Schneckengewölbe, *f.* spiral
Schneckenhaus, *n.* snail-house, snail-shell.
Schneckenhorn, *n.* spiral horn.
Schneckenklee, *m.* medick.
Schneckenlinie, *f.* spiral line.
Schneckenmuschel, *f.* shell of a snail. [tardy movement.
Schneckenpost, *f.* snail-post,
Schneckentreppe, *f.* winding stair-case.
Schnee, *m.* snow.
Schneeammer, *f.* snow-bunting.
Schneebahn, *f.* snow-road.
Schneeball, *m.* snow-ball.
Schneeblind, *adj.* blinded by the snow.
Schneeblume, *f.* snow-drop.
Schneebruch, *m.* breaking of trees and branches, snow-break.
Schneebrüchig, *adj.* snow-broken.
Schneeflocke, *f.* flake.
Schneegebirge, *n.* mountain covered with snow. [of snow.
Schneegestöber, *n.* sprinkling
Schneeglöckchen, *n.* snow-drop.
Schneehuhn, *n.* white grouse.
Schneeig, *adj.* snowy.
Schneelauwine, *f.* mass of snow rolling down a mountain.
Schneeschuh, *m.* snow-shoe.
Schneetropfen, *m.* snow-drop (plant).
Schneewasser, *n.* snow-water.
Schneeweiß, *adj.* white as snow.
Schneewetter, *n.* snowy weather. [panied with snow.
Schneewind, *m.* wind accom-
Schneewolke, *f.* cloud bringing snow.
Schneide, *f.* edge.
Schneideisen, *n.* screw-tap.
Schneideln, Schneiteln, *v. a.* to cut, to prune.
Schneidemesser, *n.* cutting-knife, chopping-blade. [mill.
Schneidemühle, *f.* sawing-
Schneiden, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut, to carve; eine Feder —, to make a pen; Gesichter —, to make faces.
Schneider, *m.* tailor. [work.
Schneiderarbeit, *f.* tailor's
Schneiderei, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes. [man tailor.
Schneidergesell, *m.* journey-
Schneiderhandwerk, *n.* trade of a tailor.
Schneiderherberge, *f.* meeting-house for tailors.
Schneiderkrankheit, *f.* tailor's disease, itch. [clothes.
Schneidern, *v. a.* to make
Schneidernadel, *f.* y needle.
Schneidertisch, *m.* tailor's shop-board. [of tailors.
Schneiderzunft, *f.* company
Schneidezahn, *m.* incisor, front-tooth.
Schneidezeug, *n.* cutting engine.
Schneien, *v. n.* to snow.
Schneiteln, *s.* Schneideln.
Schnell, *adj.* quick, swift; sudden.
Schnellbote, *m.* courier.
Schnellen, *v. n.* to fly with an elastick impulse; — *v. a.* to fillip; to let fly; to cheat; to chouse.
Schneller, *m.* hair-trigger; fillip.
Schnellgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity.
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Schnellkugel, *f.* Schnellkäulchen, *n.* marble.
Schnellschiff, *n.* cutter.
Schnellschreibekunst, *f.* stenography, tachygraphy.
Schnellschreiber, *m.* short-hand writer.
Schnellwage, *f.* steel-yard.
Schnellzüngig, *adj.* voluble with the tongue.
Schnellzüngigkeit, *f.* volubility of tongue.
Schnepfe, *f.* snipe; woodcock.
Schnepfendreck, *m.* snipe's turd.
Schnepfenfang, *m.* catching of snipes.
Schnepfenzug, *m.* flock of snipes or woodcocks.
Schnepfhuhn, *n.* woodcock.
Schneppe, *f.* peak; pointed spout.
Schnepper, *s.* Schnäpper.
Schnickschnack, *m.* tittle-tattle, twittle-twattle. [to blow.
Schnieben, *v. n. ir.* to snuff,
Schniegeln, *v. a.* to make smooth, to make neat.
Schnipfeln, Schnippeln, *v. n.* to cut in snips. [fingers).
Schnippchen, *n.* snop (of the
Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap the fingers; to tilt up quickly; — *v. a.* to snip, to clip; to jerk.
Schnippisch, *adj.* snappish, pert, saucy.
Schnirkel, *s.* Schnörkel.
Schnitt, *m.* cut; incision, slice; fraud, trick.
Schnitte, *f.* slice. [reaper.
Schnitter, *m.* cutter of corn,
Schnittlauch, *m.* cives, chives.
Schnittling, *m.* cutting (plant).
Schnittweise, *adv.* by cuts, by slices.
Schnitz, *m.* slice, slip, chop, cut.
Schnitzbank, *f.* work-table of those who cut or carve wood.
Schnitzebret, *n.* chopping board.
Schnitzeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut figures.
Schnitzen, *v. a.* to cut, to carve.
Schnitzer, *m.* carver, knife, fault, blunder.
Schnitzern, *v. n.* to make a fault, to offend against grammar.
Schnitzmesser, *m.* instrument for carving.
Schnitzwerk, *n.* carved work.
Schnöde, *adj.* mean, contemptible, base; contemptuous; — behandeln, to treat with contempt.
Schnödigkeit, *f.* contumeliousness, indignity; baseness.
Schnoppern, *v. a.* to smell, to snuff. [buffoonry.
Schnörkel, *m.* garnish; volute;
Schnörkeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to form into spirals and flourishes.
Schnüffeln, *v. n.* to snuff.
Schnupfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snuff; to take snuff.
Schnupfen, *m.* cold, catarrh; den — bekommen, to catch cold; den — haben, to be troubled with a cold.
Schnupfer, *m.* snuff-taker.

Schnupftabak, m. snuff.
Schnupftabaksdose, f. snuff-box. [kerchief.
Schnupftuch, n. pocket hand-
Schnuppe, f. snuff.
Schnuppern, s. Schnoppern.
Schnur, f. lace, string; line; daughter-in-law.
Schnürband, n. lace.
Schnürbrust, f. stays.
Schnüren, v. a. to lace; to cord; to string. [level.
Schnurgerade, adj. straight,
Schnürhaken, m. lacing hook.
Schnürkette, f. lacing chain.
Schnürlatz, Schnürleib, m. bodice.
Schnürloch, n. eyelet-hole.
Schnürnadel, Schnürnestel, f. bodkin.
Schnürstiefel, m. buskin.
Schnurrbart, m. whiskers, moustaches.
Schnurre, f. rattle; lumber, droll idea, jest, drollery.
Schnurren, v. n. to rattle; to hum, to buzz; – v. a. to beg, to ask alms.
Schnurrig, adj. droll, merry, humorous.
Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferei, f. lumber, trash, trifle.
Schnürsenkel, m. lacing string, lace.
Schnürstiefel, m. lace-boot.
Schnürstift, m. tag. [straight.
Schnurstracks, adv. directly,
Schob, m. bundle, truss.
Schober, m. stack, heap, mow.
Schobern, v. a. to form into stacks, to stack. [tribution.
Schock, n. threescore; tax, con-
Schocken, v. a. ir. to form into threescores; to shock, to shake, to knock; – v. n. to yield by sixties, to rock, to jolt.
Schockfrei, adj. exempt from the threescore tax, free from taxes. [scores.
Schockweise, adv. by three-
Schofel, Schofelig, adj. poor, wretched; mean, paltry.
Schofel, m. bad stuff, trash.
Schokolate, f. chocolate.
Schokolatenkanne, f. chocolate-pot. [chocolate.
Schokolatentafel, f. square of
Schokolatentasse, f. chocolate-cup.
Scholar, m. scholar, pupil.
Scholarch, m. inspector of a school.
Scholastisch, adj. scholastick.
Scholle, f. clod; plaise (fish).
Schollicht, adj. cloddy.
Schon, adv. already; in time.
Schön, adj. fine; fair; beautiful; handsome; good; – aussehen, to look beauteously; – thun, to play the gallant, to flatter; schönes Geschlecht, n. fair sex; schöne Künste, f. pl. liberal arts; schöne Wissenschaften, f. pl. polite literature.
Schönblind, adj. moon-blind.
Schöndruck, m. first side of a printed sheet. [embellish.
Schönen, v. a. to beautify, to
Schonen, v. a. to spare, to save.
Schoner, m. schooner (vessel).
Schönfahrsegel, n. main-sail.
Schönfärber, m. dier of cloth and silk. [patch.
Schönfleckchen, n. beauty-spot,
Schöngeist, m. man of wit, genius. [rature.
Schöngeisterei, f. polite lite-
Schöngeistig, adj. relating to a polite scholar.
Schönheit, f. beauty, fairness, fineness, beautifulness. [tick.
Schönheitsmittel, n. cosme-
Schönpflaster, Schönpflästerchen, n. beauty-plaster, patch. [graphy.
Schönschreibekunst, f. calli-
Schönthuer, m. fair talker, gallant. [gallantry.
Schönthuerei, f. fine talking,
Schonung, f. forbearance, sparing, preserving.
Schonzeit, f. preserving time.
Schooß, m. lap; womb; skirt.
Schooßhund, m. Schooßhündchen, n. lap-dog. [darling.
Schooßkind, n. favourite child,
Schooßsünde, f. favourite sin.
Schopf, m. top; tuft, head.
Schöpfbrunnen, m. draw-well. [is drawn.
Schöpfe, f. place where water
Schöpfeimer, m. well-bucket.
Schöpfen, v. a. to draw water; to draw; to take up, to obtain, to get; – v. n. to draw water, to admit water, to leak; to drink; to get full; Argwohn –, to conceive a suspicion; frische Luft –, to take the air; Muth –, to take a good heart; Nutzen aus etwas –, to gather fruit out of a [thing.
Schöpfer, m. creator.
Schöpferisch, adj. creative, creating; artful.
Schöpfgelte, f. ladle.
Schopfig, adj. tufted.
Schöpfgiebel, m. bucket.
Schöpfmühle, f. mill by which water is drawn up.
Schöpfung, f. creation.
Schöpfwerk, n. machinery for drawing up water, water-engine.
Schöppe, m. justice, alderman.
Schoppen, m. shed, hovel, coach-house; chopin.
Schöppenamt, n. cheriffalty.
Schöppenbank, f. Schöppenstuhl, m. bench of justices, bench of aldermen.
Schöps, m. wether; block head.
Schöpsenbraten, m. roast mutton.
Schöpsenfleisch, n. mutton.
Schöpsenkeule, f. leg of mutton.
Schorf, m. scab.
Schorfig, adj. scabby.
Schornstein, m. chimney.
Schornsteinfeger, m. chimney-sweeper.
Schoß, m. scot, payment, tax.
Schoßbar, adj. liable to taxes.
Schossen, v. n. to shoot; – v. a. to pay scot. [assessments.
Schösser, m. receiver of scot or
Schösserei, f. scot-office.
Schoßfrei, adj. scot-free.
Schoßjahr, n. shooting year, growing year.
Schoßkelle, f. boot of a carriage, place for the luggage.
Schoßkiel, m. young shoot of
Schößling, m. shoot. [corn.
Schoßpflichtig, adj. liable to pay scot.
Schoßrebe, f. shoot of a vine.
Schoßregister, n. register of assessments.
Schoßreis, n. shoot.
Schote, f. pod, shell.
Schotendorn, m. acacia.
Schotenerbsen, f. pl. pease in husks.
Schraffiren, v. a. to mark with lines or strokes, to hatch.
Schräg, adj. oblique, inclined, slanting; – f. obliquity, slope.
Schrägemaaß, n. level, bevil.
Schragen, m. trestle; jack.
Schramme, f. scratch; slash.
Schrammen, v. a. to scratch, to graze. [ches.
Schrammig, adj. full of scrat-
Schrank, m. press, cupboard.
Schranke, f. bar, rail; Schranken, pl. bounds, limits, boundaries.
Schränkeisen, n. saw-set.
Schränken, v. a. to put across, to cross; to join closely, to entwine.
Schrankenlos, adj. boundless.
Schrankenlosigkeit, f. boundlessness. [grate.
Schranne, f. railing; rack,
Schranz, m. spunger, parasite.
Schrape, f. scraping instrument, curry-comb.
Schrapen, v. a. to scrape.
Schraube, f. screw.
Schrauben, v. a. to screw; to banter, to play upon.
Schraubenbohrer, m. screw-tap. [of a screw.
Schraubengang, m. winding
Schraubenlinie, f. spiral line.
Schraubenmutter, f. female screw. [driver.
Schraubenzieher, m. screw-
Schraubenzwinge, f. vice-pin.

Schraubstock, m. vice.
Schreck, Schrecken, m. terrour, fright; crack; in – setzen, to put in fright. [bug-bear.
Schreckbild, n. scare-crow,
Schrecken, v. a. to frighten, to affright, to terrify.
Schreckensystem, n. system of terrour. [rifick.
Schreckhaft, adj. timid; ter-
Schrecklich, adj. terrible, horrible. [horribility.
Schrecklichkeit, f. terribleness,
Schrecknis, f. n. terrour, terrifick object. [signal.
Schreckschuß, m. alarm-shot,
Schreckwort, n. bug-word, terrifick expression.
Schrei, m. cry, scream.
Schreibart, f. style.
Schreibbuch, n. writing book, copy-book. [to a copist.
Schreibegebühr, f. fee paid
Schreibekunst, f. art of writing, calligraphy.
Schreiben, v. a. ir. to write; – n. letter, epistle. [desk.
Schreibepult, n. writing-
Schreiber, m. writer; clerk; copist.
Schreiberei, f. writing.
Schreibeschrank, m. press with a writing-table to it
Schreibetisch, m. writing-table.
Schreibezeug, n. standish, ink-stand.
Schreibfeder, f. pen.
Schreibfehler, m. errour in writing. [master.
Schreibmeister, m. writing-
Schreibpapier, n. writing paper. [school.
Schreibschule, f. writing-
Schreibselig, adj. fond of writing, fond of scribbling. [office.
Schreibstube, f. writing-room,
Schreibstunde, f. writing lesson.
Schreibsüchtig, adj. infected with a passion for writing.
Schreibsüchtigkeit, f. passion for writing.
Schreibtafel, f. writing tablet, pocket-book.
Schreien, v. a. & n. ir. to cry; to scream; to shout, to hollow; um Hülfe –, to cry out for help. [bowler.
Schreier, Schreihals, m. crier;
Schrein, m. box, chest.
Schreiner, m. joiner.
Schreinergesell, m. journeyman-joiner. [work.
Schreinerwerk, n. joiner's
Schreinerhandwerk, n. joiner's trade.
Schreiten, v. n. ir. to stride, to step; to walk, to stalk; zum Werke –, to come to the matter, to proceed.
Schrick, s. Schreck.
Schrift, f. writing; writ, pamphlet; scripture; Schriften, f. pl. printer's types, letters; heilige –, holy writ, Bible.
Schriftchen, n. small publication, small pamphlet.
Schriftenkammer, f. archives, register-office.
Schriftgelehrter, m. one learned in scripture; scribe.
Schriftgewölbe, n. archives.
Schriftgießer, m. letter-founder.
Schriftgießerei, f. foundery.
Schriftkasten, m. letter-case.
Schriftlich, adj. written, done in writing.
Schriftmäßig, adj. scriptural, conformable to holy writ.
Schriftprobe, f. specimen of printing types.
Schriftsetzer, m. compositor.
Schriftsprache, f. written language, book-language.
Schriftstelle, f. passage. [thor.
Schriftsteller, m. writer, au-
Schriftstellerei, f. authorship, trade of an author.
Schriftstellerisch, adj. literary, as an author.
Schriftstempel, m. T. punch.
Schriftzeichen, n. written character.
Schriftzug, m. character.
Schritt, m. stride; step; pace; foot's-pace; einen – thun, to take a step; to take a stride.
Schrittmesser, m. perambulator, pedometer.
Schrittschuh, m. skate.
Schrittweise, adv. step by step.
Schroff, adj. rugged; steep.
Schroffe, f. steep place; precipice. [gedness.
Schroffheit, f. steepness, rug-
Schröpfe, f. act of cutting the young shoots of corn.
Schröpfeisen, n. scarifying instrument, scarifier.
Schröpfen, v. a. to scarify, to cup, to extort money by high reckoning, to squeeze; – n. cupping, scarification.
Schröpfkopf, m. cup, cupping-glass. [lancet.
Schröpfschnepper, m. spring-
Schrot, n. piece of medal destined to form a coin; standard of coinage; cuttings, clippings; shot; coarse-ground corn, groats. [axe.
Schrotaxt, f. wood-cleaver's
Schrotbeutel, m. shot bag.
Schrote, f. instrument for cutting. [m. chisel.
Schroteisen, n. Schrotmeißel,
Schroten, v. a. to corrode; to bruise, to grind coarsely; to cut into different pieces; to cut; to shove, to push.
Schröter, m. chisel; beetle, stag-beetle.
Schrothobel, m. large plane.
Schrotkleie, f. very coarse bran.
Schrotkorn, n. coarse-ground corn, groats. [der, pulley.
Schrotleiter, f. pulling-lad-
Schrotmaß, n. shot-charger.
Schrotmehl, n. coarse flour, groats. [cutting trees.
Schrotsäge, f. large saw for
Schrotscheere, f. large shears.
Schrotstück, n. T. heavy gun.
Schrotwage, f. plummet.
Schrubben, v. a. to scrub.
Schrumpfen, v. n. to shrink, to shrivel. [wrinkled.
Schrumpfig, adj. shrivelled,
Schrunde, f. cleft, chink, crevice.
Schrunden, v. n. to crack, to chop.
Schub, m. shove, push, thrust; ein – Kegel, a set of ninepins.
Schubfenster, n. shoving window, sliding window.
Schubkarren, m. wheel-barrow. [rowman.
Schubkärrner, m. wheel-bar-
Schubkasten, m. Schublade, f. drawer.
Schubriegel, m. bolt.
Schubsack, m. pocket, fob.
Schubut, m. great horned owl.
Schüchtern, adj. shy, timid; – machen, to intimidate, to discourage. [timidity.
Schüchternheit, f. shiness,
Schuckeln, v. a. to shake, to jolt.
Schuft, m. mean fellow, scrub, ragamuffin, wretch.
Schuftig, adj. base, abject.
Schufut, s. Schubut.
Schuh, m. shoe; foot.
Schuhabsatz, m. heel.
Schuhahle, f. shoemaker's awl.
Schuhbürste, f. shoe-brush.
Schuhband, n. shoe-string.
Schuhdraht, m. shoemaker's-thread. [shoes.
Schuhen, v. a. to furnish with
Schuhflicker, m. shoe-mender, cobler. [shoe-maker.
Schuhknecht, m. journey-man
Schuhleisten, m. last of a shoe.
Schuhmacher, m. shoe-maker.
Schuhmarkt, m. shoe-market.
Schuhmaß, n. shoe-measure.
Schuhnagel, m. shoe-nail.
Schuhputzer, m. shoe-cleaner.
Schuhriemen, m. shoe-strap, latchet.
Schuhschnalle, f. shoe-buckle.
Schuhschwärze, f. shoe-blacking.
Schuhsohle, f. sole of a shoe.
Schuhwachs, n. Schuhwichse, f. shoe-blacking, shoe-wax.
Schuhzwecke, f. sparrow-bill.
Schulamt, n. employment at a school.

Schulaufseher, *m.* inspector of a school.
Schulbuch, *n.* school-book.
Schuld, *f.* guilt, crime; culpability; punishment; fault, obligation; debt; – seyn, to be the cause of, to be in fault; in Schulden stecken, to be indebted; sich in – stecken, to contract debts.
Schuldbeladen, *adj.* guilty.
Schuldbrief, *m.* bond.
Schuldbuch, *n.* account-book.
Schuldenfrei, *adj.* free from debts. [a debt, demand.
Schuldforderung, *f.* claim of
Schuldherr, *m.* creditor.
Schuldig, *adj.* guilty; bound in duty, obliged; due, indebted; –seyn, to be bound; to be indebted, to owe. [impeach.
Schuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse, to
Schuldiger, *m.* debtor. [duty.
Schuldigkeit, *f.* obligation;
Schuldlos, *adj.* guiltless; innocent. [ness, innocence.
Schuldlosigkeit, *f.* guiltless-
Schuldmann, *m.* debtor.
Schuldner, *m.* Schuldnerinn, *f.* debtor.
Schuldpost, *f.* individual debt.
Schuldthurm, *m.* debtor's tower, debtor's prison.
Schuldverschreibung, *f.* bond for a debt.
Schule, *f.* school; hohe–, *f.* high school; academy, university; in die – gehen, to go to school; –halten, to keep school; aus der – schwatzen, to blab out.
Schüler, *m.* Schülerinn, *f.* scholar, pupil; school-boy.
Schülerhaft, *adj.* suited to a scholar; scholar-like.
Schülerstand, *m.* scholarship.
Schulfreund, *m.* school-friend, school-fellow.
Schulfreundschaft, *f.* school-friendship.
Schulfuchs, *m.* school-boy, freshman; pedant.
Schulfüchserei, *f.* pedantry.
Schulfüchsisch, *adj.* pedantick.
Schulgebäude, *n.* college.
Schulgeld, *n.* schooling money, money paid for instruction.
Schulgelehrsamkeit, *f.* human learning, pedantry.
Schulgelehrter, *m.* scholar.
Schulgerecht, *adj.* conformable to the rules of a school.
Schulhalter, *m.* schoolmaster.
Schulherr, *m.* master of a publick school; inspector of a school.
Schuljahr, *n.* school-year.
Schuljugend, *f.* school-boys and girls. [school-boy.
Schulknabe, Schuljunge, *m.*
Schulkrankheit, *f.* school-boy's illness, sham illness.

Schullehrer, *m.* teacher at a school, school-master.
Schulmädchen, *n.* school-girl.
Schulmann, *m.* school-master, schoolman.
Schulmäßig, *adj.* scholastick.
Schulmeister, *m.* school-master. [mistress.
Schulmeisterinn, *f.* school-
Schulordnung, *f.* regulation for a school.
Schulpferd, *n.* manage-horse.
Schulprüfung, *f.* school-examination, trial.
Schulrecht, *adj.* classical.
Schulrede, *f.* speech spoken at a school. [dle.
Schulsattel, *m.* manage-sad-
Schulstaub, *m.* school-dust.
Schulstolz, *adj.* proud of one's learning.
Schulstube, *f.* school-room.
Schulter, *f.* shoulder. [bone.
Schulterbein, *n.* shoulder-
Schulterblatt, *n.* shoulder-blade. [belt.
Schultergehenk, *n.* shoulder-
Schultheiß, *m.* mayor, bailiff.
Schulübung, *f.* school exercise.
Schulverwalter, *m.* provisor.
Schulvorsteher, *m.* inspector, rector of a school.
Schulwesen, *n.* state or concerns of a school. [learning.
Schulwissenschaft, *f.* school-
Schulwitz, *m.* sense acquired by learning.
Schulze, *s.* Schultheiß. [pline.
Schulzucht, *f.* school-disci-
Schund, *m.* filth, dirt.
Schundgrube, *f.* sink; jakes.
Schundkönig, *m.* scavenger, night-man.
Schunkeln, *s.* Schaukeln.
Schupp, *m.* shove, push.
Schüppe, *f.* scoop, shovel.
Schuppe, *f.* scale; scurf.
Schuppen, *v. a.* to scale; to furnish with scales; to shove, to push. [spadille.
Schüppendaus, *n.* ace of spades,
Schuppenfisch, *m.* fish with scales.
Schuppenthier, *n.* armadillo.
Schuppicht, *adj.* resembling scales, scaly. [squamous.
Schuppig, *adj.* scaled, scaly,
Schur, *f.* shearing; *fig.* vexa-
Schüreisen, *n.* poker. [tion.
Schüren, *v. a.* to stir, poke the
Schurf, *m.* scratch, cut. [fire.
Schürfen, *v. a.* to scratch, to cut.
Schurigeln, *v. a.* to annoy, to trouble; to banter, to rally.
Schurke, *m.* knave, rogue, rascal.
Schurkenstreich, *m.* knavish trick, rascally trick. [guery.
Schurkerei, *f.* knavery, ro-
Schurkisch, *adj.* knavish, rascally.

Schürloch, *n.* hole in a stove through which the fire is stirred.
Schürschaufel, *f.* fire-shovel.
Schurwolle, *f.* wool shorn from the sheep.
Schurz, *m.* Schürze, *f.* apron.
Schürzange, *f.* chimney-tong.
Schürzen, *v. a.* to tie, to knit; to tie up, to gird.
Schurzfell, *n.* leather-apron.
Schuß, *m.* shoot; shoot; charge of a gun; throw.
Schüssel, *f.* dish.
Schüsselring, *m.* dish-ring.
Schusser, *m.* pellet, marble.
Schußfest, *adj.* bullet-proof.
Schußgatter, *n.* grate through which water shoots.
Schußmäßig, *adj.* within shot.
Schußwasser, *m.* arquebusade-water. [wound.
Schußwunde, *f.* gun-shot
Schuster, *m.* shoe-maker.
Schusterahle, *f.* awl.
Schusterarbeit, *f.* shoe-maker's work. [hammer.
Schusterhammer, *m.* shoe-
Schusterkneif, *m.* shoe-maker's knife, paring knife.
Schustern, *v. a.* to make shoes.
Schusterpech, *n.* shoe-maker's wax, cobler's wax.
Schusterschwärze, *f.* shoe-maker's blacking. [nail, tack.
Schusterzwecke, *f.* shoe-maker's
Schüte, *f.* boat, barge.
Schutt, *m.* heap of earth, mound; rubbish. [granary.
Schüttboden, *m.* corn-loft,
Schütte, *f.* bundle, wad; heap.
Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake.
Schütten, *v. a.* to send forth, to throw into a heap; to cast; to heap; to yield.
Schüttenstroh, *n.* long straw.
Schüttern, *v. n.* & *a.* to shake.
Schüttgelb, *n.* dutch pink.
Schütthaus, *n.* granary.
Schuttkarren, *m.* dust-cart.
Schüttstall, *m.* pound.
Schutz, *m.* fence, defence; shelter, protection; flood-gate; in – nehmen, to take into protection.
Schutzbild, *n.* palladium.
Schutzblattern, *f. pl.* cow-pox.
Schutzbret, *n.* flood-board.
Schutzbrief, *m.* pass.
Schutzbündniß, *n.* defensive alliance.
Schütze, *m.* shooter; shot; guard.
Schützen, *v. a.* to keep off; to shelter, to defend.
Schützenbruder, *m.* member of the shooter's company.
Schutzengel, *m.* guardian angel.
Schützengesellschaft, *f.* shooter's company.
Schützenhaus, *n.* house of the

shooter's company.
Schützenmeister, *m.* master of the shooter's company.
Schützenplatz, *m.* shooter's place, shooting place.
Schutzgatter, *n.* portcullis; flood-gate.
Schutzgeist, *m.* tutelar genius.
Schutzgeld, *n.* grant, scot.
Schutzgott, *m.* tutelar god.
Schutzgöttinn, *f.* tutelar goddess. [saint.
Schutzheilige, *m.* & *f.* patron
Schutzherr, *m.* protector.
Schutzjude, *m.* privileged jew, licensed jew.
Schützling, *m.* client, protégé.
Schutzlos, *adj.* destitute of protection, defenceless.
Schutzmauer, *f.* wall of defence, bulwark.
Schutzrede, *f.* apology.
Schutzverwandter, *m.* person that lives under the protection of a government, inhabitant received by grant. [guard.
Schutzwache, *f.* escort, safe-
Schutzwehr, *f.* shelter, defence.
Schutzzettel, *m.* bill of protection. [to and fro.
Schwabbeln, *v. a.* to roll, shake
Schwach, *adj.* weak; feeble; faint; infirm; frail.
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness; faintness.
Schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken; to deflour (a virgin).
Schwachheit, *f.* weakness; infirmity; frailty. [hearted.
Schwachherzig, *adj.* faint-
Schwachherzigkeit, *f.* weakness of heart, weakness of disposition. [headed, silly.
Schwachköpfig, *adj.* weak-
Schwächlich, *adj.* infirm, weakly.
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* feebleness; infirmity.
Schwächling, *m.* weakly person.
Schwachsinn, *m.* weakness of mind. [mind.
Schwachsinnig, *adj.* weak in
Schwächung, *f.* enfeebling, debilitation; defloration.
Schwaden, *n.* steam; swath.
Schwadrone, *f.* troop.
Schwadroniren, *v. n.* to talk much, to rattle, to boast.
Schwager, *m.* brother-in-law; postillion. [brother's wife.
Schwägerinn, *f.* sister-in-law,
Schwägerschaft, *f.* affinity.
Schwäher, *m.* father-in-law.
Schwalbe, *f.* swallow. [nest.
Schwalbennest, *n.* swallow-
Schwalbenschwanz, *m.* swallow-tail; kite; dove-tail.
Schwall, *m.* throng, multitude.
Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom; thrush (in the mouth).

Schwammicht, Schwammig, *adj.* spongy.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess.
Schwan, *m.* swan. [down.
Schwanenbett, *n.* bed of swan-
Schwanenboi, *m.* very fine and thick baize.
Schwanengesang, *m.* swan's song, sweet song.
Schwanenhals, *m.* swan's neck.
Schwanenkiel, *m.* swan's quill.
Schwanfeder, *f.* swan's feather.
Schwang, *m.* swing; *fig.* vogue.
Schwängel, *m.* clapper of a bell; swing-bar, splinter-bar.
Schwanger, *adj.* pregnant; – gehen, to be with child.
Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate; to get with child.
Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy.
Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation.
Schwank, *adj.* slender, flexible.
Schwank, *m.* prank; merry story; joke; drollery.
Schwanken, *v. n.* to wave; to waver; to fluctuate; to totter; to be irresolute.
Schwänken, *v. a.* to agitate, to loss, to rinse (glasses).
Schwankend, *adj.* fluctuating; doubtful, ambiguous.
Schwänkkessel, *m.* washing-vessel, rinsing-vessel.
Schwanz, *m.* tail; train.
Schwänzeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail.
Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* unlawful profit.
Schwänzen, *v. n.* to strut; to loiter about; – *v. a.* to furnish with a tail; to tuck up the tail; to neglect from idleness.
Schwänzer, *m.* one that neglects his lessons, truant.
Schwanzfeder, *f.* tail-feather.
Schwanzperrücke, *f.* wig with a tail.
Schwanzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Schwanzschraube, *f.* breech of a gun.
Schwanzstern, *m.* comet.
Schwanzstück, *n.* tail-piece.
Schwapp! Schwapps! *int.* slap! smack! [suppurate.
Schwären, *v. n. ir.* to fester, to
Schwären, *m.* ulcer, boil.
Schwarm, *m.* swarm; bustle; confusion; ein – Vögel, a flight of birds.
Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm; to revel; to riot; to rove, to wander, to swerve.
Schwärmer, *m.* rocket; reveller, rioter; enthusiast.
Schwärmerei, *f.* enthusiasm; fanaticism.
Schwärmerisch, *adj.* fanciful; enthusiastick; fanatical.
Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarming-time of bees.

Schwarte, *f.* sward; skin; green-sward.
Schwartig, *adj.* having a sward.
Schwarz, *adj.* black; dark; dirty; – *n.* black colour.
Schwarzäugig, *adj.* black-eyed.
Schwarzbäcker, *m.* baker who only bakes rye-bread.
Schwarzbeere, *f.* bilberry.
Schwarzblütig, *adj.* atrabilarious, melancholy. [brown.
Schwarzbraun, *adj.* dark
Schwarzdorn, *m.* black-thorn, sloe. [thiness.
Schwärze, *f.* blackness; swar-
Schwärzen, *v. a.* to black, to blacken, [black.
Schwarzfärber, *m.* dier in
Schwarzgallig, *adj.* atrabilarious.
Schwarzgelb, *adj.* dark yellow.
Schwarzgrau, *adj.* dark-gray.
Schwarzgrün, *adj.* dark-green.
Schwarzkehlchen, *n.* red-start.
Schwarzkopf, *m.* black head.
Schwarzkunst, *f.* black art, necromancy. [mancer, magician.
Schwarzkünstler, *m.* necro-
Schwärzlich, *adj.* blackish.
Schwarzmeise, *f.* coal-titmouse. [clergyman.
Schwarzrock, *m.* black-coat;
Schwarzroth, *adj.* red with a tincture of black.
Schwarzschecke, *f.* piebald horse with black spots on white.
Schwarzschimmel, *m.* dark-gray horse, iron gray.
Schwarzstreifig, *adj.* black-streaked.
Schwarzwild, *n.* black-game.
Schwarzwurz, *f.* comfrey, scorzonera. [chat; to babble.
Schwatzen, *v. n.* to talk, to
Schwätzer, *m.* Schwätzerinn, *f.* talker; tattler, prattler; babbler. [babbling.
Schwatzhaft, *adj.* talkative
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity. [part of the sea.
Schwebe, *f.* suspense; deep
Schweben, *v. n.* to float; to be suspended; to fluctuate; to be impendent; vor Augen –, to wave before one's eyes; in Gefahr –, to be in danger; auf der Zunge –, to be on the tip of one's tongue. [phur.
Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sul-
Schwefeläther, *m.* sulphurick aether. [of sulphur.
Schwefelblumen, *f. pl.* flowers
Schwefeldampf, *m.* sulphureous smoke. [earth.
Schwefelerde, *f.* sulphureous
Schwefelfaden, *m.* match.
Schwefelgelb, *adj.* brimstone-coloured. [pit.
Schwefelgrube, *f.* brimstone-

Schwefelhölzchen, *n.* match.
Schwefelhütte, *f.* brimstone-house.
Schwefelicht, *adj.* sulphury.
Schwefelig, *adj.* sulphurous.
Schwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke with brimstone. [acid.
Schwefelsäure, *f.* vitriolick
Schweif, *m.* tail; train.
Schweifen, *v. n.* to ramble; to wave, to fluctuate, to hover; – *v. a.* to furnish with a tail; to sweep; to form in a waving manner. [riemen.
Schweifriemen, *s.* Schwanz-
Schweifstern, *s.* Schwanzstern.
Schweigen, *v. n. ir.* to be silent, to observe silence; to be hushed; – *v. a.* to conceal by silence, to silence; – *n.* silence.
Schweigsam, *adj.* given to silence, taciturn.
Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.
Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.
Schweimelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.
Schweimen, *v. n.* to totter, to disappear, to be lost; to faint.
Schwein, *n.* swine, hog, pig; dirty person.
Schweinbraten, Schweinsbraten, *m.* roast-pork.
Schweinerei, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanliness.
Schweinfleisch, *n.* pork.
Schweinhirsch, *m.* babiroussa.
Schweinhirt, *m.* swine-herd.
Schweinhund, *m.* boar hound; filthy person.
Schweinigel, *m.* hedge-hog; porcupine; dirty fellow.
Schweinisch, *adj.* swinish, dirty, piggish, filthy.
Schweinmutter, *f.* sow.
Schweinsauge, *n.* pig's eye.
Schweinsborste, *f.* hog's bristle.
Schweinsbrod, *n.* sow-bread (plant).
Schweinschmalz, Schweinschmeer, *m.* hog's-lard.
Schweinschneider, *m.* sow-gelder. [bristle.
Schweinsfeder, *f.* boar-spear;
Schweinshals, *m.* hog's neck.
Schweinsjagd, *f.* wild boar's chase. [leather, swine-skin.
Schweinsleder, *n.* swine's-
Schweinstall, *m.* hog-sty, pig-sty.
Schweintreiber, *m.* pig-driver.
Schweinwildpret, *n.* wild boar venison. [*T.* blood.
Schweiß, *m.* sweat; moisture;
Schweißbad, *n.* sweating bath; steam-bath. [phoretick.
Schweißbefördernd, *adj.* dia-
Schweißen, *v. n. T.* to sweat; to bleed; – *v. a.* to join two red-hot irons.

Schweißfieber, *n.* sweating fever. [nut horse.
Schweißfuchs, *m.* dark ches-
Schweißhund, *m.* blood-hound.
Schweißig, *adj.* sweaty; moist; bloody. [of perspiration.
Schweißloch, *n.* pore, passage
Schweißtreibend, *adj.* sudorifick, diaphoretick.
Schweißtropfen, *m.* drop of perspiration. [kerchief.
Schweißtuch, *n.* pocket hand-
Schweißwurst, *f.* black pudding.
Schweizerbart, *m.* moustaches.
Schweizerkäse, *m.* cheese of Switzerland.
Schweizerkrankheit, *f.* Swiss malady, nostalgia.
Schweizervieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.
Schwelgen, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast, to revel.
Schwelger, *m.* gormandizer, reveller, glutton. [tony.
Schwelgerei, *f.* feasting, glut-
Schwelgerisch, *adj.* banqueting, gluttonous.
Schwelle, *f.* threshhold.
Schwellen, *v. n. ir.* to swell; – *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gall.
Schwemme, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond.
Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, to wash, to swim; to soak.
Schwenden, *v. a.* to burn wood; to destroy.
Schwengel, *s.* Schwängel.
Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing, to shake; to wave, to brandish.
Schwenkung, *f.* movement, evolution.
Schwer, *adj.* heavy; weighing; ponderous; difficult, hard.
Schwerblütig, *adj.* having thick blood. [ness of blood.
Schwerblütigkeit, *f.* thick-
Schwere, *f.* gravity; weight; heaviness, ponderousness.
Schwerfällig, *adj.* heavy; unwieldy; slouching; dull.
Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness; dullness.
Schwerflüssig, *adj.* difficult to melt.
Schwerherzig, *adj.* melancholy.
Schwerkraft, *f.* power of gravity. [ly.
Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, scarce-
Schwermuth, *f.* low spirits, sadness, melancholy.
Schwermüthig, *adj.* dejected, sad, melancholy. [vity.
Schwerpunct, *m.* point of gra-
Schwerspath, *m.* cawk, ponderous spar.
Schwert, *n.* sword.
Schwertbohne, *f.* kidney bean with a large and sabre-like pod.
Schwertel, *m.* corn-flag, sword-lily.

Schwertfeger, *m.* sword-cutler, sword-maker.
Schwertfisch, *m.* saw-fish.
Schwertförmig, *adj.* sword-like.
Schwertlilie, *f.* sword-lily.
Schwertmage, *f.* kins-man.
Schwertschlag, Schwertstreich, *m.* stroke with the sword; ohne –, without striking a blow. [bearer.
Schwertträger, *m.* sword-
Schwester, *f.* sister.
Schwesterkind, *n.* sister's child, niece, nephew.
Schwesterliebe, *f.* sisterly love.
Schwestermann, *m.* sister's husband.
Schwestermord, Schwestermörder, *m.* sororicide.
Schwestersohn, *m.* sister's son, nephew.
Schwestertochter, *f.* sister's daughter, niece.
Schwibbogen, *m.* arch, vault.
Schwiegerältern, *pl.* parents of wife or husband.
Schwiegerkinder, *n. pl.* children-in-law. [in-law.
Schwiegermutter, *f.* mother-
Schwiegersohn, *m.* son-in-law.
Schwiegertochter, *f.* daughter-in-law. [law.
Schwiegervater, *m.* father-in-
Schwiele, *f.* thick hard skin, callus.
Schwielig, *adj.* brawny, callous.
Schwierig, *adj.* hard, difficult.
Schwierigkeit, *f.* hardness, difficulty.
Schwimmblase, *f.* swim.
Schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim.
Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.
Schwimmfuß, *m.* web-footed animal. [ming belt.
Schwimmgürtel, *m.* swim-
Schwimmkunst, *f.* art of swimming.
Schwimmschule, *f.* place where swimming is taught. [bird.
Schwimmvogel, *m.* swimming
Schwinde, *f.* tetter. [diness.
Schwindel, *m.* vertigo; gid-
Schwindeler, Schwindler, *m.* giddy person.
Schwindelei, *f.* giddy proceeding, thoughtless action.
Schwindelgeist, *m.* giddy disposition; giddy person.
Schwindelig, *adj.* giddy.
Schwindelkörner, *pl.* coriander seeds.
Schwindeln, *v. n.* to be giddy; to act in a thoughtless manner; – *v. a.* to make giddy.
Schwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish; to decrease.
Schwindgrube, *f.* sink, sewer, drain. [phthisis.
Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption,

Schwindsüchtig, *adj.* consumptive, phthisical.
Schwinge, *f.* swing; fan; swingle-staff; wing.
Schwingen, *v. n. ir.* to swing; — *v. r.* to raise one's self, to rise up, to soar, to vault; — *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to brandish; to swingle flax; sich empor —, to soar, to take wing; sich auf das Pferd —, to leap on horseback; Flachs —, to swingle flax.
Schwingung, *f.* vibration; soaring, swinging.
Schwippe, *f.* cord to the lash of a whip; thin switch.
Schwirren, *v. n.* to make a shrill trembling noise, to shrill.
Schwitzbad, *n.* sweating-bath, steam-bath, stove.
Schwitzbank, *f.* sweating-bench.
Schwitze, *f.* state of sweating.
Schwitzen, *v. n.* to sweat; — *v. a.* to cause to sweat.
Schwitzig, *s.* Schweißig.
Schwitzkasten, *m.* sweating-box, sweating closet. [powder.
Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorifick
Schwören, *v. a. & n. ir.* to swear; einen Eid —, to take one's oath; falsch —, to forswear one's self.
Schwül, *adj.* sultry.
Schwüle, *f.* sultriness.
Schwulst, *m.* swelling, tumour; *fig.* bombast. [*fig.* bombastick.
Schwülstig, *adj.* swoln; tumid;
Schwülstigkeit, *f. fig.* bombastick style.
Schwung, *m.* swing; vibration; activity; elevation. [the wing.
Schwungfeder, *f.* feather of
Schwungkraft, *f. T.* centrifugal power.
Schwungrad, *n.* swinging-wheel, balancing-wheel.
Schwungriemen, *m.* strap in which a carriage hangs.
Schwur, *m.* swearing; oath.
Schwürig, *s.* Schwierig.
Sclave, *m.* slave.
Sclaverei, *f.* slavery.
Sclavisch, *adj.* slavish.
Scorbut, *m.* scurvy.
Scorbutisch, *adj.* scorbutick.
Scorpion, *m.* scorpion.
Scorzonera, *f.* scorzonera, viper-grass.
Scrupel, *m.* scruple, doubt; — *n.* scruple, twenty grains.
Sebenbaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sech, *n* coulter.
Sechs, *adj.* six; — *f.* number six.
Sechsblätterig, *adj.* hexapetalous.
Sechseck, *n.* hexagon.
Sechseckig, *adj.* hexagonal.
Sechser, *m.* small coin containing six pennings.
Sechserlei, *adj.* six different, of six sorts.
Sechsfach, *adj.* sixfold.
Sechsjährig, *adj.* six years old.
Sechsmal, *adv.* six times.
Sechsmalig, *adj.* at six times.
Sechspfünder, *m. T.* six-pounder.
Sechssaitig, *adj.* of six strings.
Sechsspännig, *adj.* drawn by six horses.
Sechstägig, *adj.* of six days.
Sechste, *adj.* sixth.
Sechstel, *n.* sixth, sixth part.
Sechstens, *adv.* sixthly.
Sechstehalb, *adj.* five and a half.
Sechswochen, *f. pl.* six weeks of lying in. [lying in.
Sechswöchnerinn, *f.* woman
Sechzehn, *adj.* sixteen.
Sechzehnlöthig, *adj.* of eight ounces weight.
Sechzehnte, *adj.* sixteenth.
Sechzehntel, *n.* sixteenth part.
Sechzehntelform, *f.* size of sixteens.
Sechzig, *adj.* sixty. [of age.
Sechziger, *m.* man sixty years
Sechzigjährig, *adj.* sixty years [old.
Sechzigste, *adj.* sixtieth.
Seckel, *m.* purse, pouch; shekel.
Seckelmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Secret, *n.* privy.
Secretär, *m.* secretary.
Sect, *m.* sack.
Secte, *f.* sect.
Sectirer, *m.* sectary.
Sectirerei, *f.* sectarism.
Secundant, *m.* second.
Secunde, *f.* 60th part of a minute, second.
Secundiren, *v. n.* to second.
See, *f.* sea; zur —, by sea; in die — stechen, to put to sea, to set sail; — *m.* lake.
Seeadler, *m.* osprey.
Seeanemone, *f.* sea-anemone.
Seecompaß, *m.* mariner's compass.
Seeeinhorn, *m.* narwhal.
Seefahrer, *m.* navigator.
Seefahrt, *f.* navigation at sea.
Seefisch, *m.* sea-fish.
Seegebrauch, *m.* usage among mariners. [action.
Seegefecht, *n.* sea-fight, naval
Seegericht, *n.* court of admiralty.
Seegewächs, *n.* marine plant.
Seegras, *n.* sea-weed. [ladon.
Seegrün, *adj.* sea-green, ce-
Seehafen, *m.* sea-port.
Seehandel, *m.* trade by sea.
Seeheld, *m.* naval hero.
Seehund, *m.* Seekalb, *n.* sea-calf, seal.
Seeigel, *m.* sea-hedge hog.
Seekarte, *f.* chart.
Seekrabbe, *f.* kraken.
Seekrank, *adj.* sea-sick.
Seekrankheit, *f.* sea-sickness.
Seekrebs, *m.* lobster.
Seekrieg, *m.* maritime war.
Seekuh, *f.* sea-cow.
Seeküste, *f.* sea-coast.
Seelamt, *n.* mass said for a departed soul.
Seele, *f.* soul.
Seelenangst, *f.* anguish of soul.
Seelenfreund, *m.* friend of one's soul, most beloved friend.
Seelengröße, *f.* greatness of soul.
Seelenhirt, *m.* pastor.
Seelenkraft, *f.* faculty of mind.
Seelenlehre, *f.* psychology.
Seelenruhe, *f.* tranquillity of soul. [soul.
Seelenschlaf, *m.* sleep of the
Seelenverkäufer, *m.* man-seller, man-stealer, crimp.
Seelenwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis. [one's soul.
Seelenzustand, *m.* state of
Seelerche, *f.* sea-lark. [ners.
Seeleute, *pl.* seamen, mari-
Seelmesse, *f.* requiem, mass.
Seelöwe, *m.* sea-lion.
Seelsorge, *f.* care of souls, duty of a clergyman. [gyman.
Seelsorger, *m.* pastor, cler-
Seeluft, *f.* sea-air.
Seemacht, *f.* naval power.
Seemann, *m.* sea-man. [ship.
Seemannskunst, *f.* seaman-
Seemeile, *f.* sea-mile, league.
Seemeve, *f.* sea-gull.
Seeoffizier, *m.* naval officer.
Seepferd, *n.* walrus.
Seepflanze, *f.* submarine plant.
Seerabe, *m.* cormorant.
Seeräuber, *m.* pirate.
Seeräuberei, *f.* piracy; — treiben, to pirate.
Seerecht, *n.* maritime law.
Seereise, *f.* voyage. [ment.
Seerüstung, *f.* naval arma-
Seesache, *f.* naval affair.
Seesalz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt.
Seeschiff, *n.* ship for the sea.
Seeschildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise, turtle. [ment, sea-fight.
Seeschlacht, *f.* naval engage-
Seeschwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow.
Seesoldat, *m.* marine.
Seestaat, *m.* maritime state naval power.
Seestadt, *f.* maritime town.
Seestern, *m.* sea-star.
Seestrand, *m.* strand, beach.
Seestrich, *m.* track of sea.
Seestück, *n.* sea-piece.
Seesturm, *m.* storm at sea.
Seeteufel, *m.* sea-devil (fish).
Seethier, *n.* marine animal.
Seetonne, *f.* floating tun, buoy.
Seetreffen, *n.* naval engagement. [piece.
Seeuhr, *f.* sea-clock, time-
Seeufer, *n.* sea-shore. [ster.
Seeungeheuer, *n.* sea-mon-
Seevogel, *m.* sea-bird.

Seewärts, *adv.* towards the sea.
Seewasser, *n.* sea - water.
Seewesen, *n.* naval affairs, marine.
Seewind, *m.* sea-wind.
Seewolf, *m.* sea-wolf, shark.
Seewurm, *m.* worm living in the sea.
Segel, *n.* sail; großes –, main-sail; unter – gehen, to set sail.
Segelfertig, *adj.* ready to sail; sich – machen, to get under sail.
Segelmacher, *m.* sail-maker.
Segeln, *v. n. & a.* to sail; to direct by means of sails.
Segelstange, *f.* sail-yard.
Segeltuch, *n.* sail-cloth, can-vass. [belongs to them.
Segelwerk, *n.* sails with what
Segen, *m.* benediction; bless-ing; sign of the cross, boon.
Segenswunsch, *m.* blessing.
Segler, *m.* sailer; nautilus (shell).
Segnen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross. [ing.
Segnung, *f.* benediction, bless-
Sehe, *f.* power of seeing, sight.
Sehen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to see, to view; to look; to perceive; blaß –, to look pale; auf die Finger –, to watch the actions of a person; einem in die Karte –, *fig.* to discover the secret mo-tives of a person; gern –, to like, to approve.
Sehenswürdig, *adj.* deserv-ing to be seen, curious.
Seher, *m.* seer; prophet.
Sehne, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve.
Sehnen, *v. r.* to long.
Sehnerve, *f.* optick nerve.
Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, stringy.
Sehnlich, *adj.* longing, earnest-ly desirous, wishful; – *adv.* eagerly, earnestly.
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, earnest desire.
Sehnsüchtig, *s.* Sehnlich.
Sehpunct, *m.* point of view.
Sehr, *adv.* very, much; allzu –, too much; so – daß, in so much that; wie –, how much.
Sehstrahl, *m.* visual ray.
Sehwinkel, *m.* angle of sight.
Seiche, *f.* urine.
Seichen, *v. n.* to urine.
Seicht, *adj.* not deep, shallow, superficial.
Seichtheit, *f.* shallowness.
Seichtköpfig, *adj.* shallow-pated.
Seichwinkel, *m.* pissing-corner.
Seide, *f.* silk.
Seidel, *n.* sort of measure.
Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon.
Seideln, *v. a.* to bind, to tie.
Seiden, *adj.* silken, made of silk.
Seidenarbeit, *f.* work in silk.
Seidenarbeiter, *m.* person that works in silk. [silk.
Seidenbau, *m.* cultivation of
Seidendrucker, *m.* silk-prin-ter.
Seidenfärber, *m.* silk-dier.
Seidenhandel, *m.* silk-trade. mercery. [silks, silk-mercer.
Seidenhändler, *m.* dealer in
Seidenhase, *m.* rabbit with long silky hair.
Seidenhaspel, *m.* silk-reel.
Seidenmanufactur, *f.* silk-manufacture.
Seidenmuschel, *f.* shell with a fine hairy beard.
Seidenraupe, *f.* silk-worm.
Seidenschwanz, *m.* silk-tail, (bird). [ner.
Seidenspinner, *m.* silk-spin-
Seidensticker, *m.* silk-embroi-derer. [in silk.
Seidenstickerei, *f.* embroidery
Seidenwaare, *f.* silk-goods.
Seidenweber, *m.* silk-weaver, silk-throwster.
Seidenwurm, *m.* silk-worm.
Seidenzeug, *m.* silk - cloth, silk-stuff. [silk-worms.
Seidenzucht, *f.* keeping of
Seife, *f.* soap. [with soap.
Seifen, *v. a.* to soap; to smear
Seifenartig, *adj.* saponaceous.
Seifenasche, *f.* ashes used in making soap.
Seifenbaum, *m.* soap - tree, soap - berry - tree.
Seifenblase, *f.* soap-bubble.
Seifenerde, *f.* soap earth, fuller's earth.
Seifenkraut, *n.* soap-wort.
Seifenkugel, *f.* soap - ball, wash - ball.
Seifenlauge, *f.* soap-lie. [ter.
Seifenpflaster, *n.* soap-plas-
Seifenschaum, *m.* lather.
Seifensieder, *m.* soap-boiler.
Seifensiederasche, *f.* soap-ashes.
Seifensiederei, *f.* place where soap is made, soap-house.
Seifenspiritus, *m.* spirit of soap.
Seifenstein, *m.* soap-stone.
Seifenwasser, *m.* soap-water, suds. [tory.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.* supposi-
Seifig, *adj.* soapy.
Seigen, *s.* Seihen.
Seiger, *m.* plummet, pendu-lum; watch. [cular.
Seigergerecht, *adj.* perpendi-
Seigern, *v. a. T.* to refine.
Seihe, *f.* strainer, scarce, co-lander.
Seihegefäß, *n.* filtering vessel.
Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, to filter.
Seihkorb, *m.* filtering basket.
Seihstroh, *n.* straw used for straining or filtering.
Seihtrichter, *m.* cullender.
Seihtuch, *n.* filtering-cloth.
Seil, *n.* rope, cord, band.
Seiler, *m.* rope-maker.
Seilerbahn, *f.* rope-walk.
Seiltänzer, *m.* rope-dancer.
Seilwerk, *n.* cordage.
Seim, *m.* slime; thick liquid; honey - comb.
Seimen, *v. a.* to strain honey or any thick liquid.
Seimhonig, *m.* liquid honey.
Seimicht, *adj.* slimy, densely liquid.
Sein, *pron.* his, of him.
Seiner, Seine, Seines, *pron.* his, of him.
Seinethalben, Seinetwe-gen, *adv.* on his account.
Seinige, *n.* that which is his, his property; – *pl.* his people, his family.
Seit, *prp. & conj.* since; – eini-ger Zeit, for some time past.
Seitdem, *adv. & conj.* since.
Seite, *f.* side; flank; page; zur–, by the side of; near; von der –, sideways; bei –, aside, apart; von Seiten, on the part of; auf die – bringen, to put aside, to remove; auf Jemandes – seyn, to side with one.
Seitenansicht, *f.* profile.
Seitenast, *m.* lateral branch.
Seitenblick, *m.* side - look, oblique look. [thing.
Seitenfläche, *f.* flat side of a
Seitengebäude, *n.* building attached to the side of another wing.
Seitengewehr, *n.* side-arms.
Seitenhieb, *m.* side-cut; satire.
Seitenschmerz, *m.* pain in the side.
Seitenstechen, *n.* pleurisy.
Seitenstoß, *m.* thrust in the side, knock.
Seitenstück, *n.* side-piece.
Seitenthür, *f.* side-door.
Seitenverwandtschaft, *f.* cog-nation, persons related by a collateral line. [way.
Seitenweg, *m.* side-way, by-
Seitenweh, *n.* pain in the side.
Seitenwind, *m.* side-wind.
Seitenzeiger, *m.* index to a book.
Seither, *adv.* since that time.
Seitwärts, *adv.* sidewards, aside.
Selbander, *adv.* the person speaking and another.
Selber, *pron.* the same; that, he; self.
Selbiger, Selbige, Selbi-ges, *pron.* the same; that, he, she. [not only so but also.
Selbst, *pron.* self; – *adv.* even,
Selbstachtung, *f.* self-esteem.

Selbstbefleckung, *f.* self-pollution.
Selbstbestimmung, *f.* spontaneous action, spontaneous direction. [tion.
Sebstbetrug, *m.* self-decep-
Selbstbeurtheilung, *f.* judgement of one's self.
Selbsteigen, *adj.* very own, one's self.
Selbstentsagung, *f.* self-denial; voluntary renunciation.
Selbsterhaltung, *f.* self-preservation. [of one's self.
Selbsterhebung, *f.* exaltation
Selbsterkenntniß, *f.* self-knowledge. [humiliation.
Selbsterniedrigung, *f.* self-
Selbsterwählt, *adj.* self-chosen. [ceited.
Selbstgefällig, *adj.* self-con-
Selbstgefälligkeit, *f.* self-conceit, self-sufficiency.
Selbstgefühl, *n.* feeling of one's self, consciousness.
Selbstgespräch, *n.* monologue, soliloquy.
Selbsthaß, *m.* self-hatred.
Selbstherrschaft, *f.* sovereign power; self-government.
Selbstherrscher, *m.* absolute sovereign, autocrat.
Selbsthülfe, *f.* self-aid, self-assistance. [vowel.
Selbstlaut, **Selbstlauter**, *m.*
Selstliebe, *f.* self-love.
Selbstling, *m.* egotist, selfish person.
Selbstlob, *n.* self-praise.
Selbstmord, *m.* self-murder, suicide. [self-murderer.
Selbstmörder, *m.* suicide,
Selbstrache, *f.* self-revenge.
Selbsträcher, *m.* self-revenger.
Selbstruhm, *m.* boast, vain-glory.
Selbstschuß, *m.* spring-gun.
Selbstständig, *adj.* self-existent, self-subsisting, independent. [tiality.
Selbstständigkeit, *f.* substan-
Selbstsucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness. [selfish person.
Selbstsüchteler, *m.* egotist,
Selbstsüchtelei, *f.* selfishness.
Selbstthätig, *adj.* acting of its own accord, spontaneous.
Selbstthätigkeit, *f.* spontaneousness, spontaneity.
Selbstunterhaltung, *f.* soliloquy. [of one's self.
Selbstverachtung, *f.* contempt
Selbstverläugnung, *f.* self-denial. [defence.
Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* self-
Selbstvertrauen, *n.* self-confidence. [contentedness.
Selbstzufriedenheit, *f.* self-
Selig, *adj.* happy; blessed, blissful; deceased, defunct.
Seligkeit, *f.* blessedness, blissfulness, beatitude; salvation.
Seligmachend, *adj.* beatifick, beatifical. [saving.
Seligmachung, *f.* salvation,
Seligsprechung, *f.* beatification.
Sellerie, *m.* celery.
Selten, *adj.* rare; curious; – *adv.* seldom.
Seltenheit, *f.* rarity; curiosity.
Seltsam, *adj.* singular, strange, odd; paradox.
Seltsamkeit, *f.* strangeness.
Semmel, *f.* roll; small loaf.
Semmelkloß, *m.* sort of bread pudding.
Semmelmehl, *n.* wheaten flour.
Semmelschnitte, *f.* small slice of a roll.
Sendbrief, *m.* letter, epistle.
Senden, *v. a. ir.* to send.
Sendschreiben, *n.* missive, epistle. [consignment.
Sendung, *f.* sending; mission,
Senesbaum, *m.* senna-tree.
Senesblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of
Senf, *m.* mustard. [senna.
Senfbrühe, *f.* mustard-sauce.
Senfkorn, *n.* mustard-seed.
Senflöffel, *m.* mustard-spoon.
Senfmühle, *f.* mustard-mill.
Senfnäpfchen, *n.* sauce for mustard.
Senfpflaster, *n.* sinapism.
Senftöpfchen, *n.* mustard-pot.
Senfumschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.
Sengen, *v. a.* to singe, to scorch; – und brennen, to destroy by fire.
Senkblei, *n.* plummet.
Senkel, *m.* plummet.
Senkelnadel, *f.* bodkin.
Senkelschnur, *f.* plumbing line.
Senken, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to lay plants; to delve; sich –, to sink, to go down.
Senker, *m.* layer of a plant.
Senkgarn, *n.* sort of fishing-net.
Senkgrube, *f.* **Senkloch**, *n.* pit or hole in which the layer is placed.
Senkler, *m.* point-maker.
Senknadel, *f.* probe.
Senknetz, *n.* sort of fishing-net.
Senkrebe, *f.* layer of a vine.
Senkrecht, *adj.* perpendicular.
Senkstock, *m.* stock from which layers are made. [layers.
Senkzeit, *f.* time of making
Senne, *f.* sinew, string; senna.
Senner, *m.* horse from a stud.
Sennerei, *f.* herd of cattle.
Sennhütte, *f.* cow-keeper's
Sensal, *m.* broker. [cottage.
Sense, *f.* sithe. [sithe.
Sensenbaum, *m.* pole of a
Sensenmann, *m. fig.* death.
Sensenschmied, *m.* sithe-smith.
September, *m.* September.
Sequester, *m.* state of being sequestered, sequestring.
Sequestration, *f.* sequestration.
Sequestriren, *v. a.* to sequester.
Serail, *n.* seraglio.
Seraph, *m.* seraph.
Seraphisch, *adj.* seraphick.
Serenate, *f.* serenade.
Sergeant, *m.* sergeant.
Serpentin, **Serpentinstein**, *m.* serpertine-stone.
Servelatwurst, *f.* sausage made of brains.
Serviette, *f.* napkin.
Servis, *n.* set of plates.
Sessel, *m.* chair, stool. [place.
Seßhaft, *adj.* settled in any
Setzen, *v. a.* to seat; to set; to put, to place; to settle; to compose; to lay, to wager; – *v. n.* to pass over; to leap; to attack, to press; to be occasioned, to arise, to take place; Bäume –, to plant trees; in Erstaunen –, to surprise; den Fall –, to put the case; sich zur Ruhe –, to retire from business; in Verlegenheit –, to embarrass, to perplex; ins Werk –, to execute, to per-
Setzer, *m.* compositor. [form.
Setzfehler, *m.* error of the compositor.
Setzhase, *f.* female hare.
Setzkunst, *f.* art of composing musick. [cutting.
Setzling, *m.* set of a plant,
Seuche, *f.* contagious disorder.
Seufzen, *v. n. & a.* to sigh.
Seufzer, *m.* sigh; ejaculation.
Seyn, *v. n. ir.* to be; – *n.* being, existence. [herself, itself.
Sich, *pron.* one's self, himself,
Sichel, *f.* sickle. [crooked.
Sichelförmig, *adj.* falcated,
Sicher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe; steady. [safety.
Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety,
Sicherlich, *adv.* surely, certainly.
Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, to ensure; – *v. n.* to aim at.
Sicht, *f.* sight.
Sichtbar, *adj.* visible; striking.
Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibleness, conspicuousness. [ceptible.
Sichtbarlich, *adj.* visible; per-
Sichten, *v. a.* to sift.
Sichtig, *adj.* visible.
Sichtlich, *adj.* visible; perceptible; perceiving.
Sie, *pron.* she, her; they, them.
Sieb, *n.* sieve. [to bolt.
Sieben, *v. a.* to sift, to garble,
Sieben, *adj.* seven.
Siebeneck, *n.* heptagon.
Siebeneckig, *adj.* heptagonal.
Siebener, *m.* number or piece of seven. [sorts.
Siebenerlei, *adj.* of seven
Siebenfach, **Siebenfältig**, *adj.* sevenfold.

Siebenfingerkraut, *n.* septfoil.
Siebengestirn, *n.* pleiades.
Siebenjährig, *adj.* of seven years.
Siebenmal, *adv.* seven times.
Siebenschläfer, *m.* long sleeper, drone; rell-mouse.
Siebente, *adj.* seventh. [half.
Siebentehalb, *adj.* six and a
Siebentel, *n.* seventh part.
Siebentheilig, *adj.* consisting of seven parts. [seventeen.
Siebenzehn, Siebzehn, *adj.*
Siebförmig, *adj.* having the form of a sieve.
Siebmacher, *m.* sieve-maker.
Siebmehl, *n.* coarse flour.
Siebtuch, *n.* sieve-cloth.
Siebzehner, *m.* number of seventeen.
Siebzehnte, *adj.* seventeenth.
Siebzehntel, *n.* seventeenth
Siebzig, *adj.* seventy. [part.
Siebziger, *m.* person 70 years old.
Siebzigste, *adj.* seventieth.
Siech, *adj.* sick, sickly, infirm.
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed.
Siechen, *v. n.* to be afflicted with illness. [ary, lazaretto.
Siechhaus, *n.* hospital, infirm-
Siechling, *m.* valetudinarian.
Siechtage, *m. pl.* days of sickness.
Sieden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to seeth; to boil; to produce by boiling.
Siedepfanne, *f.* seething-pan, boiling-pan.
Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.
Siederei, *f.* boilary, boiling-
Sieg, *m.* victory. [house.
Siegel, *n.* seal.
Siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal. [seals.
Siegelkunde, *f.* knowledge of
Siegellack, *m.* sealing-wax.
Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.
Siegelpresse, *f.* machine for impressing a seal.
Siegelring, *m.* ring with a seal, seal-ring.
Siegelwachs, *n.* sealing wax.
Siegen, *v. n.* to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious.
Sieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher. [crown.
Siegerkrone, *f.* conqueror's
Siegerschwert, *n.* conqueror's sword. [arch.
Siegesbogen, *m.* triumphal
Siegesgepränge, *n.* triumph.
Siegeskrone, *f.* crown of victory.
Siegeslied, *n.* song of victory.
Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphal car. [tory, trophy.
Siegeszeichen, *n.* sign of vic-
Sieggewohnt, *n.* accustomed to victory.
Siegprangen, *v. n.* to triumph.
Siegreich, *adj.* victorious, trium-
Siehe! *int.* see! lo! [phant.
Siekern, *v. n.* to run, to leak,
Signal, *n* signal. [to drop.
Signatur, *f.* signature.
Signet, *n.* signet.
Signiren, *v. a.* to sign.
Silbe, *s.* Sylbe.
Silber, *n.* silver. [in a mine.
Silberader, *f.* vein of silver
Silberarbeit, *f.* work in silver.
Silberarbeiter, *m.* silversmith.
Silberbarre, *f.* Silberbarren, *m.* bar of silver.
Silberbaum, *m.* silver-tree, philosophick tree.
Silberbergwerk, *n.* silver mine.
Silberblatt, *n.* leaf of silver, silver-leaf. [silver.
Silberblech, *n.* thin plate of
Silberdiener, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate.
Silberdraht, *m.* silver-wire.
Silbererz, *n.* silver-ore.
Silberfaden, *m.* silver-thread.
Silberfarbe, *f.* silver-colour.
Silberfarben, *adj.* silver-coloured.
Silberflotte, *f.* silver-fleet.
Silbergehalt, *m.* quantum of silver contained in any substance. [silver-coin.
Silbergeld, *n.* silver-money,
Silbergeräth, Silbergeschirr, *n.* utensils made of silver, plate. [silver.
Silberglätte, *f.* litharge of
Silbergroschen, *m.* silver-grosh, sort of silver coin.
Silbergrube, *f.* silver-mine.
Silberhaar, *n.* silver-white hair. [silver.
Silberhaltig, *adj.* containing
Silberkammer, *f.* silver-chamber.
Silberklang, *m.* silver-sound.
Silberklumpen, *m.* lump of silver.
Silberkorn, *n.* grain of silver.
Silberkrone, *f.* silver-crown (coin). [wire.
Silberlahn, *m.* flattened silver-
Silberling, *m.* shekel (coin).
Silbermünze, *f.* silver-coin, silver-medal.
Silbern, *adj.* silver, made of silver; – *v. a.* to silver, to cover with silver.
Silberpapier, *n.* silver-paper.
Silberpappel, *f.* white poplar-tree. [silver.
Silberprobe, *f.* trial or test of
Silberreich, *adj.* rich in silver.
Silbersand, *m.* silver-sand.
Silberschaum, *m.* silver-leaf.
Silberschiff, *n.* silver-ship.
Silberschimmel, *m.* whitish gray-horse.
Silberschlacke, *f.* dross from silver.
Silberschmied, *m.* silver-smith.
Silberschrank, *m.* closet or cup-board for the plate. [plate.
Silberservice, *n.* service of
Silberspinner, *m.* person that spins silver-threads. [cade.
Silberstoff, *m.* silver-bro-
Silberstück, *n.* piece of silver; silver-brocade. [ore.
Silberstufe, *f.* piece of silver-
Silberton, *m.* silver-sound.
Silberwäscher, *m.* plate-washer, plate-scourer.
Silberweiß, *adj.* white as silver, silver-coloured.
Silberzain, *m.* bar of silver.
Simonie, *f.* simony.
Simpel, *adj.* simple.
Sims, *m.* cornice; shelf.
Singart, *f.* manner of singing, melody. [sung.
Singbar, *adj.* what may be
Singedrossel, *f.* song-thrush.
Singechor, *n.* singing-choir, quire.
Singekunst, *f.* art of singing.
Singen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to sing; to chant; nach Noten –, to sing
Singer, *m.* singer. [notes.
Singeschule, *f.* singing-school.
Singespiel, *n.* opera, melodrama.
Singestimme, *f.* singing voice.
Singestück, *n.* air.
Singestunde, *f.* singing-lesson.
Singevogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Singeweise, *f.* melody.
Singgedicht, *n.* ode.
Sinken, *v. n. & a. ir.* to sink; – lassen, to let down, to suffer to sink; to lose; den Muth – lassen, to be discouraged; die Stimme – lassen, to lower the voice.
Sinn, *m.* sense; mind; wit; etwas im Sinne haben, to have a mind, to intend; in den – kommen, to enter into one's mind; von Sinnen seyn, to be out of one's wits; sich etwas aus dem Sinne schlagen, to strive to forget a thing. [gory.
Sinnbild, *n.* emblem; alle-
Sinnbildlich, *adj.* allegorical.
Sinndichter, *m.* epigrammatist.
Sinnen, *v. n. ir.* to think, to meditate, to muse.
Sinnenrausch, *m.* intoxication of one's senses.
Sinnesänderung, *f.* change of mind; repentance, conversion.
Sinnesart, *f.* disposition, character.
Sinngedicht, *n.* epigram.
Sinngedichtlich, *adj.* epigrammatical. [sense.
Sinnig, *adj.* having a certain
Sinnleer, *adj.* void of sense.
Sinnlich, *adj.* sensual.

Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.
Sinnlos, *adj.* deprived of sense, senseless; irrational.
Sinnlosigkeit, *f.* senselessness.
Sinnpflanze, *f.* sensitive plant.
Sinnreich, *adj.* ingenious, witty.
Sinnspruch, *m.* sentence, motto.
Sinnverwandt, *adj.* synonymous.
Sinnverwandtschaft, *f.* synonymous quality.
Sinnwerkzeug, *n.* organ of the senses.
Sinnwort, *n.* witty expression, [witty saying.
Sintemal, *conj.* as, whereas.
Sinter, *m.* sinter, dross of iron.
Sintern, *v. n.* to run out, to drop; to coagulate.
Sippschaft, *f.* kindred.
Sirene, *f.* siren.
Sirup, *m.* sirop.
Sitte, *f.* custom; usage; manners; morals.
Sittengesetz, *n.* moral law.
Sittenlehre, *f.* moral doctrine, moral philosophy.
Sittenlehrer, *m.* moralist.
Sittenlos, *adj.* without manners; immoral.
Sittenlosigkeit, *f.* immorality.
Sittenprediger, *m.* moraliser.
Sittenrichter, *m.* judge of manners and morals, censor.
Sittenspruch, *m.* moral sentence.
Sittenverbesserung, *f.* improvement of manners and morals.
Sittenverderbniß, *n.* corruption of morals.
Sittig, *adj.* moral; well-bred, [modest.
Sittigen, *v. a.* to civilize.
Sittigung, *f.* civilization.
Sittlich, *adj.* customary; moral.
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality; moral action.
Sittsam, *adj.* well behaved, [modest.
Sittsamkeit, *f.* proper behaviour, modesty.
Sitz, *m.* seat.
Sitzfleisch, *n.* patient application to sedentary occupations, sedentariness.
Sitzgeld, *n.* fee paid by a prisoner to the jailer.
Sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit; to fit; im Parlamente –, to have seat in parliament; zu Pferde –, to be on horseback; im Gefängnisse –, to be imprisoned; einen Schimpf auf sich – lassen, to put up with an affront.
Sitzer, *m.* person that sits.
Sitzung, *f.* session; – halten, to sit.
Skalde, *m.* old scandinavian [poet.
Skelett, *n.* skeleton.
Skizze, *f.* sketch.
Smaragd, *m.* emerald.
Smaragden, *adj.* of emerald, resembling emerald.
Smirgel, *m.* emery.
So, *adj. & conj.* so, thus; if, so as, on condition that; as it was; now; – aber, but; – bald als, as soon as; – wohl, als auch, as well as; – wie, as; noch –, ever so much; – gar, even, but also; – hin, so so, indifferently.
Socke, *f.* sock.
Socken, *v. a.* to furnish with socks.
Sod, *m.* Sodbrennen, *n.* heart-[burning.
Soda, Sode, *f.* soda.
Sodann, *adv.* then.
Sofa, *n.* sofa, soffa.
Soff, *m.* draught; drink; drunkenness.
Sogleich, *adv.* immediately, [directly.
Sohle, *f.* sole; basis; salt-water, brine.
Sohlenleder, Sohlleder, *n.* leather for soles.
Sohlenzwecke, *f.* sole-nail.
Sohlhammer, *m.* hammer for beating the soles.
Sohn, *m.* son.
Söhnlich, *adj.* filial.
Söhnopfer, *n.* expiatory sa-[crifice.
Sohnschaft, *f.* sonship, filiation.
Solchenfalls, *adv.* in such a [case.
Solcher, *pron.* such; the same.
Solchergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner, thus.
Solcherlei, *adj.* of such a kind.
Sold, *m.* pay; um – dienen, to serve for pay.
Soldat, *m.* soldier.
Soldatenbrod, *n.* soldier's bread, ammunition bread.
Soldatengalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Soldatenleben, *n.* military life, soldiership.
Soldatenrock, *m.* soldier's coat, [uniform.
Soldatenstand, *m.* condition of a soldier; soldiery.
Soldatenwesen, *n.* military system, military concerns.
Soldatisch, *adj.* soldierlike.
Söldling, *m.* mercenary, hireling.
Söldner, *m.* hired soldier, mer-[cenary.
Sollen, *v. n. ir.* to owe; to be obliged, to be compelled, shall; to be commissioned; to be allowed; to be empowered.
Söller, *m.* loft, highest floor; balcony.
Somit, *adv.* therefore; conse-[quently.
Sommer, *m.* summer.
Sommerabend, *m.* summer's evening, summer's eve.
Sommerbau, *m.* cultivation of spring-corn.
Sommerbirn, *f.* summer pear, [early pear.
Sommerfaden, *m.* gossamer.
Sommerfleck, *m.* Sommersprosse, *f.* freckle.
Sommerfleckig, Sommersprossig, *adj.* freckly, freckled.
Sommerfrucht, *f.* productions of the field sown in spring.
Sommergerste, *f.* spring-barley.
Sommergetreide, *n.* spring-[corn.
Sommergewächs, *n.* summer-vegetable.
Sommerhaft, *adj.* resembling summer, summer-like, estival.
Sommerhaus, *n.* summer-house.
Sommerhitze, *f.* summer's heat.
Sommerhut, *m.* summer-hat.
Sommerkleid, *n.* dress for the summer.
Sommerkorn, *n.* summer-corn, spring-rye.
Sommerlaube, *f.* summer-[bower.
Sommerlich, *adj.* summer-like.
Sommermonat, *m.* summer-month.
Sömmern, *v. a.* to expose to the rays of the sun, to air in the sun; to sow with spring-corn.
Sommern, *v. n.* to turn to summer.
Sommerobst, *n.* early fruit.
Sommerrocken, *m.* summer-rye.
Sommersaat, *f.* spring-corn.
Sommerseite, *f.* summer-side, sunny-side.
Sommersprosse, *f. s.* Sommer-[fleck.
Sommertag, *m.* summer's day.
Sommervogel, *m.* butterfly.
Sommerweizen, *m.* spring-wheat.
Sommerwetter, *n.* Sommerwitterung, *f.* summer-weather.
Sommerzeitvertreib, *m.* pastime in summer.
Sonach, *adv.* therefore, accord-[ingly.
Sonder, *prp.* without.
Sonderbar, *adj.* strange, singular.
Sonderbarkeit, *f.* singularity, [strangeness.
Sonderlich, *adj.* distinguished, exquisite, particular; remarkable; – *adv.* especially, particularly.
Sonderling, *m.* singular person.
Sondern, *v. a.* to separate, to [sunder.
Sondern, *conj.* but.
Sonnabend, *m.* saturday.
Sonne, *f.* sun.
Sonnen, *v. n.* to sun, to insolate, to bask, to summer.
Sonnenadler, *m.* stone-hawk.
Sonnenanbeter, *m.* worshipper of the sun.
Sonnenaufgang, *m.* sun-rise.
Sonnenbahn, *f.* ecliptick.
Sonnenblick, *m.* glance of the sun.
Sonnenblume, *f.* sun-flower.
Sonnenfächer, *m.* fan.
Sonnenferne, *f.* aphelion.
Sonnenfinsterniß, *f.* solar eclipse.

Sonnenflecken, *m.* spot in the sun; freckle. [of the sun.
Sonnenglanz, *m.* splendour
Sonnenhöhe, *f.* sun's altitude.
Sonnenjahr, *n.* solar year.
Sonnenkäfer, *m.* lady-bird, lady-cow.
Sonnenklar, *adj.* clear as the sun, very clear. [sun.
Sonnenlauf, *m.* course of the
Sonnenlicht, *n.* sun-light.
Sonnenrauch, *m.* dry fog.
Sonnenregen, *m.* rain during while the sun shines.
Sonnenreich, *adj.* having much sun-shine. [sun.
Sonnenscheibe, *f.* disk of the
Sonnenschein, *m.* sun-shine.
Sonnenschirm, *m.* parasol.
Sonnenschuß, *m.* stroke of the sun, siriasis.
Sonnenseite, *f.* sun-side.
Sonnenstaub, *m.* sun-dust.
Sonnenstäubchen, *n.* atom.
Sonnenstern, *m.* fix-star.
Sonnenstich, *m.* siriasis.
Sonnenstrahl, *m.* ray of the sun, sun-beam.
Sonnenstraße, *f.* ecliptick.
Sonnenuntergang, *m.* sunset.
Sonnenuhr, *f.* sun-dial.
Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.* gnomonicks. [ecliptick.
Sonnenweg, *m.* way of the sun,
Sonnenwende, *f.* solstice; tropick.
Sonnenzeiger, *m.* gnomon.
Sonnenzirkel, *m.* ecliptick; solar cycle.
Sonnett, *n.* sonnet.
Sonnicht, **Sonnig**, *adj.* sunny.
Sonntag, *m.* sunday.
Sonntägig, **Sonntäglich**, *adj.* sunday, dominical; every sunday.
Sonntagsbuchstab, *n.* dominical letter. [child.
Sonntagskind, *n.* sunday-
Sonntagskleid, *n.* sunday-garment. [school.
Sonntagsschule, *f.* sunday-
Sonst, *adv.* else; otherwise; besides; at another time; generally; formerly; wenn –, if only; – wo, elsewhere.
Sonstig, *adj.* existing beside, being otherwise.
Sopha, *s.* Sofa.
Sophist, *m.* sophist, sophister.
Sophisterei, *f.* sophistry.
Sophistisch, *adj.* sophistical.
Sorge, *f.* care; – tragen für etwas, to take care of; in Sorgen seyn, to fear; außer Sorgen seyn, to be unconcerned.
Sorgen, *v. n. & a.* to be anxious, to be solicitous; to be sorry; to take care; to apprehend; to take care of, to attend to.
Sorgenfrei, *adj.* free from care
Sorgenlos, *adj.* exempt from care. [sorrowful.
Sorgenvoll, *adj.* full of cares;
Sorgestuhl, *m.* chair of care; arm-chair.
Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness, diligence, attention, circumspection. [ligent, attentive.
Sorgfältig, *adj.* careful, di-
Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* diligence, carefulness, attention.
Sorglich, *adj.* sorrowful, sorry.
Sorglos, *adj.* careless, inattentive, negligent. [negligence.
Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness,
Sorgsam, *adj.* anxious; careful.
Sorgsamkeit, *f.* anxiousness; carefulness.
Sorte, *f.* sort, kind. [sortment.
Sortiment, *n.* assortment,
Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort; – *n.* sorting.
Sothanig, *adj.* such.
Souverain, *m.* sovereign; – *adj.* sovereign.
Souverainität, *f.* sovereignty.
Spadille, *f.* spadille.
Spähen, *v. n. & a.* to spy, to espy, to explore.
Spalier, *n.* espalier. [tree.
Spalierbaum, *m.* espalier-
Spalieren, *v. a.* to furnish with an espalier.
Spalierobst, *n.* wall-fruit.
Spalt, *m.* **Spalte**, *f.* slit, cleft, cranny. [to cleave.
Spalten, *v. a. & n.* to split,
Spaltholz, *n.* fire-wood.
Spaltig, *adj.* having slits or fissures; fissile. [ting wood.
Spaltkeil, *m.* wedge for split-
Spaltung, *f.* dissension, disunion, schism.
Span, *m.* chip, splinter; disunion, dissension. [stead.
Spanbett, *n.* common bed-
Spänen, *v. a.* to suckle, to wean.
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking-pig.
Spange, *f.* buckle, clasp.
Spangenhaken, *m.* clasp-hook.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigrise.
Spanische Fliege, *f.* blister-fly.
Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* India pepper. [skreen.
Spanische Wand, *f.* folding
Spann, *m.* instep.
Spannader, *f.* sinew.
Spanne, *f.* span. [with horses.
Spanndienst, *m.* average done
Spannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; to exert; to extend; to pinch; to tie, to fetter; to span; – *v. n.* to listen eagerly, to look intently; den Bogen –, to bend the bow; den Hahn (an einer Flinte) –, to cock a gun; gespannt seyn, to be at variance; auf die Folter –, to put to the rack; die Saiten –, to strain the strings.
Spanner, *m.* instrument that stretches, tenter; spanner.
Spannhaken, *m.* tenter-hook.
Spannkette, *f.* chain which is extended over any thing.
Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Spannkräftig, *adj.* elastick.
Spannnagel, *m.* large nail.
Spannnagelneu, *adj.* spick and span. [ker's strap.
Spannriemen, *m.* shoe-ma-
Spannstrick, *m.* tether.
Spannung, *f.* extention, straining, tention, difference, quarrel.
Sparbüchse, *f.* saving-box.
Sparen, *v. a.* to spare; to save; to preserve.
Sparer, *m.* sparer, saver.
Spargel, *m.* asparagus.
Spargelbeet, *n.* asparagus-bed.
Sparkasse, *f.* saving bank.
Sparkunst, *f.* art of saving, economy.
Spärlich, *adj.* spare, sparing; parsimonious, economical.
Spärlichkeit, *f.* frugality, economy.
Sparlicht, *n.* economical light.
Sparofen, *m.* economical stove.
Sparpfennig, *m.* spare-money.
Sparren, *m.* spar, rafter.
Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters.
Sparsam, *adj.* saving, careful, economical; scanty.
Sparsamkeit, *f.* sparingness, parsimoniousness, frugalness.
Spaß, *m.* jest, joke, sport; – machen, *s.* Spaßen.
Spaßen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke.
Spaßhaft, *adj.* jocose, jocular, droll.
Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* sportfulness, sportiveness, jocularness, jocularity. [jester; joker.
Spaßmacher, **Spaßvogel**, *m.*
Spät, *adj. & adv.* late, not early; aufs Späteste, at latest.
Spatel, *m.* spattle, spatula.
Spaten, *m.* spade. [spadille.
Spatendaus, *m.* ace of spades,
Spath, *m.* spavin; spar.
Spätheu, *n.* after-grass, math.
Spathig, *adj.* spavined; resembling spar.
Spätjahr, *n.* late part of the year, autumn.
Spätling, *m.* backward lamb; backward fruit.
Spätobst, *n.* late ripe fruits.
Spatregen, *m.* late rain.
Spaz, *m.* sparrow.
Spazieren, *v. n.* to walk leisurely, to walk for pleasure; – gehen, to take a walk; – fahren, to go in a carriage for pleasure; – reiten, to take a ride.
Spazierfahrt, *f.* excursion for pleasure.
Spaziergang, *m.* walk.

Spazierreise, *f.* journey for pleasure, excursion. [pleasure.

Spazierritt, *m.* ride for

Spazierweg, *m.* way serving for pleasure-walks, walk.

Specht, *m.* wood-pecker.

Species, *f.* species.

Speck, *m.* fat, lard, bacon.

Speckbauch, *m.* fat belly.

Speckbirn, *f.* pound-pear.

Speckfett, *adj.* very fat.

Speckgeschwulst, *f.* steatoma.

Specklilie, *f.* woodbine.

Speckmaus, *f.* rear-mouse, bat.

Speckschwarte, *f.* sward, skin of bacon. [fat hog.

Speckschwein, *n.* bacon-hog,

Speckseite, *f.* side of bacon, flitch of bacon.

Speckstein, *m.* soap-stone.

Spectakel, *m.* noise, disturbance.

Speculation, *f.* speculation.

Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.

Spediren, *v. n.* to send by some conveyance, to convey.

Spedition, *f.* conveyance.

Speer, *m.* spear, lance.

Speerreiter, *m.* lancer.

Speibecken, *m.* spitting-bason.

Speiche, *f.* spoke.

Speichel, *m.* spittle, saliva.

Speichelcur, *f.* salivation.

Speicheldrüse, *f.* gland which conducts the saliva. [spittle.

Speichelfluß, *m.* running of the

Speichelgang, *m.* duct of the saliva.

Speicheln, *v. n.* to discharge saliva, to spit; – *n.* salivation.

Speicher, *m.* granary; warehouse. [to vomit.

Speien, *v. n. & a. ir.* to spit;

Speierbaum, Speierlingsbaum, *m.* wild service-tree; white beam-tree.

Speierlingsbeere, *f.* berry of the service-tree. [look out of.

Speigatt, *n.* hole in a ship to

Speikasten, *m.* spitting-box.

Speiler, *m.* skewer.

Speilern, *v. a.* to furnish with skewers, to skewer.

Speinapf, *m. s.* Speikasten.

Speise, *f.* food, nourishment, meat, victuals; metallick substance.

Speisebier, *n.* table-beer.

Speisefisch, *m.* small fish.

Speisegewölbe, *n.* larder.

Speisehaus, *n.* eating-house.

Speisekammer, *f.* larder.

Speisemeister, *m.* clerk of the kitchen.

Speisen, *v. n.* to eat, to dine, to sup; – *v. a.* to eat; to give food to; to feed; to entertain at table; to nourish; zu Mittag –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup.

Speiseöl, *n.* sweet oil.

Speiseopfer, *n.* offering consisting of vegetable food.

Speiseröhre, *f.* meat-pipe, gullet.

Speisesaal, *m.* dining-room.

Speiseschrank, *m.* press or closet where victuals are kept, larder.

Speisewein, *m.* common wine.

Speisewirth, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican.

Speisezimmer, *n.* dining-room.

Spelt, Spelz, *m.* spelt.

Spende, *f.* distribution, alms.

Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out.

Spendiren, *v. a.* to distribute liberally, to give away.

Sperber, *m.* sparrow-hawk.

Sperberbaum, *m.* service-tree.

Sperling, *m.* sparrow.

Sperlingsschrot, *n.* small shot.

Sperrbaum, *m.* bar, barrier.

Sperre, *f.* act of impeding, embargo; arrest; trigger.

Sperren, *v. a.* to bar; to stop; to shut, to close; to spread asunder, to open widely; – *v. r.* to struggle against, to resist; to refuse.

Sperrgeld, *n.* admittance-money, entrance-money.

Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook.

Sperrig, *adj.* spread asunder, spreading. [drag-chain.

Sperrkette, *f.* barring-chain;

Sperrmaul, *m.* wide mouth, gaper.

Sperrrad, *m.* stopping wheel.

Sperrung, *f.* shutting, close; embargo.

Sperrweit, *adj.* wide open.

Sperrzeit, *f.* time of shutting the gates.

Spesen, *f. pl. T.* charges.

Spezerei, *f.* spices, spicery.

Spezereihandel, *m.* trade in spices and similar productions.

Spezereihändler, *m.* spicer, grocer.

Sphäre, *f.* sphere. [rical.

Sphärisch, *adj.* spherick, sphe-

Spiauter, *m.* spelter, zink; pinch-beck. [nish richly.

Spicken, *v. a.* to lard; to fur-

Spicknadel, *f.* larding pin.

Spickspeck, *m.* bacon for larding.

Spiegel, *m.* mirror, looking-glass; even surface.

Spiegelblank, *adj.* very bright.

Spiegelfabrik, *f.* manufactory of looking-glasses.

Spiegelfechten, *v. n.* to sham fighting, to pretend, to boast; – *n.* mock-fight, sham-fight, mockery, boasting. [swaggerer.

Spiegelfechter, *m.* dissembler;

Spiegelfechterei, *f.* false show, idle pretension.

Spiegelfenster, *n.* window with plate-glass.

Spiegelfolie, *f.* foil used for looking-glasses.

Spiegelglas, *n.* plate-glass.

Spiegelglatt, *adj.* smooth as a mirror. [mirror.

Spiegelhell, *adj.* clear as a

Spiegelhütte, *f.* looking-glass-fabrick.

Spiegellehre, *f.* catoptricks.

Spiegelmacher, *m.* looking-glass-maker, manufacturer of looking-glasses.

Spiegeln, *v. n.* to give a luster; to shine; – *v. a.* to cover with a mirror; sich –, to reflect one's image from a mirror; to look into a mirror; *fig.* to take for an example.

Spiegelrahmen, *m.* frame of a looking-glass. [plate-glass.

Spiegelscheibe, *f.* pane of

Spiegelschimmel, *m.* white speckled horse.

Spieke, *f.* spikenard, lavender.

Spieker, *m.* nail, tack.

Spieköl, *n.* oil of lavender, spikenard oil.

Spiel, *n.* play; game; noise; – Karten, pack of cards; aufs – setzen, lo lay at stake.

Spielart, *f.* manner of playing; *T.* variety.

Spielbret, *n.* board to play on.

Spielbruder, *m.* play-fellow, play-mate.

Spieldocke, *f.* doll to play with.

Spielen, *v. a. & n.* to play.

Spielend, *part.* playing, playful; – *adv.* in play.

Spieler, *m.* player.

Spielerei, *f.* play; child's play.

Spielgeld, *n.* money devoted to play.

Spielgesell, *m.* play-fellow; companion, comrade.

Spielgesellschaft, *f.* card-assembly.

Spielhaus, *n.* gaming house.

Spieljacht, *f.* pleasure-yacht.

Spielkarte, *f.* playing-card.

Spielmann, *m.* musician, fiddler; player. [play-room.

Spielraum, *m.* elbow-room,

Spielsache, *f.* play-thing, toy.

Spielschuld, *f.* play-debt, gaming debt.

Spielstunde, *f.* hour for playing, play-hour. [ing.

Spielsucht, *f* passion for gam-

Spieltag, *m.* play-day.

Spieltisch, *m.* card-table, gaming-table.

Spieluhr, *f.* musical clock.

Spielwerk, *n.* easy work, play-things, toys.

Spielwuth, *f.* rage for play.

Spielzeug, *n.* play-things, toys.

Spiering, Spierling, *m.* smelt (fish).

Spieß, *m.* spear, lance, pike; spit. [mean citizen.
Spießbürger, *m.* spear-man;
Spießen, *v. a.* to spear; to spit; to pierce; to stake; to empale.
Spießer, *m.* staggard, spade.
Spießgerte, *f.* switch.
Spießgesell, *m.* companion, comrade.
Spießglas, *n.* antimony.
Spießhirsch, *m.* staggard, spade.
Spießruthe, *f.* switch; Spießruthen laufen, to run the gantlope, to run the gantlet.
Spießzahn, *m.* pointed tooth.
Spille, *f.* spindle, peg, pin; roller; cylinder. [plum.
Spilling, *m.* sort of yellow
Spillmagen, *m.* relation from the female side.
Spinat, *m.* spinage.
Spindel, *f.* spindle; spire, steeple; axis.
Spindelbaum, *m.* spindle-tree; maple.
Spindelförmig, *adj.* spindle-like. [maker.
Spindelmacher, *m.* spindle-
Spindelwirtel, *m.* spindle-whirl.
Spinell, *m.* bright-red ruby.
Spinett, *n.* spinet.
Spinne, *f.* spider.
Spinnefeind, *adj.* extremely inimical.
Spinnengewebe, *n.* **Spinnewebe**, *f.* spider's web, cobweb.
Spinnen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to spin.
Spinner, *m.* **Spinnerinn**, *f.* person that spins, spinner.
Spinnerei, *f.* manner of spinning; occupation of spinning; spinning. [hook.
Spinnhaken, *m.* spinning-
Spinnhaus, *n.* spinning-house; house of correction. [engine.
Spinnmaschine, *f.* spinning
Spinnmühle, *f.* spinning-mill.
Spinnrad, *m.* spinning-wheel.
Spinnrocken, *m.* distaff.
Spinnstube, *f.* spinning-room.
Spint, *n.* peck.
Spint, *m.* albumen, sap.
Spintisiren, *v. n.* to speculate, to meditate.
Spion, *m.* spy.
Spioniren, *v. n.* to spy.
Spiral, *adj.* spiral.
Spirallinie, *f.* spiral linie.
Spiritus, *m.* spirit.
Spital, *n.* hospital.
Spitz, *s.* Spitzig; — *m.* pommeranian dog.
Spitzbart, *m.* pointed beard.
Spitzbube, *m.* rogue, thief, robber.
Spitzbubensprache, *f.* rogues' language, thieves' slang.
Spitzbüberei, *f.* roguery, knavery.
Spitzbübinn, *f* thievish woman. [ish.
Spitzbübisch, *adj.* roguish, thiev-
Spitze, *f.* point, top, head; summit; lace; die — bieten, to make head against, to resist.
Spitzen, *v. a.* to form into a point; to point; to clip; die Ohren —, to prick up the ears.
Spitzengrund, *m.* ground of lace.
Spitzenhandel, *m.* trade in lace.
Spitzenhändler, *m.* dealer in lace. [tle; cunning.
Spitzfindig, *adj.* subtile; sub-
Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* subtility.
Spitzglas, *n.* wine-glass with a long foot. [axe.
Spitzhacke, **Spitzhaue**, *f.* pick-
Spitzhammer, *m.* pick-hammer.
Spitzig, *adj.* pointed; sharp; acute. [sly fellow.
Spitzkopf, *m.* pointed head;
Spitzmaus, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Spitzname, *m.* nickname.
Spitzruthe, *s.* Spießruthe.
Spitzsäule, *f.* pyramid.
Spitzwinkelig, *adj.* acute-angled, acute-angular.
Spitzzahn, *m.* pointed tooth, dog-tooth.
Spleißen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to split.
Spleißig, *adj.* what may be split.
Splint, *m.* sap; splinter.
Splinternackend, *adj.* quite naked, stark naked.
Splinter, *m.* splinter; chip, fragment. [splintering.
Splitterig, *adj.* splintery,
Splittern, *v. a.* to break into splinters; — *v. n.* to splinter, to be broken into splinters.
Splitternackt, s. Splinternackend.
Splitterrichten, *n.* uncharitable judgement of the faults of others; — *v. a.* to judge minutely and uncharitably.
Splitterrichter, *m.* fault-finder, carper.
Sponde, *f.* bed-stead.
Sporenstreichs, *s.* Spornstreichs.
Sporer, *m.* spurrier.
Sporleder, *s.* Spornleder.
Sporn, *m.* spur. [on spurs.
Spornen, *v. a.* to spur, to put
Spornhalter, **Sporntrager**, *m.* small piece of stiff leather on a boot.
Spornleder, *n.* spur-leather.
Spornmacher, *m.* spur-maker.
Spornrädchen, *n.* rowel of a spur.
Spornriemen, *m.* spur-leather.
Spornstätig, *adj.* over-spurred.
Spornstreichs, *adv.* with great celerity, quickly.
Sporteln, *f. pl.* perquisites, fees.
Sporteltaxe, *f.* fixed feeds in causes.
Spott, *m.* mockery; derision, scorn; irony; — treiben, to make a mockery of, to make sport with; zum Spotte werden, to become the mocking stock.
Spöttelei, *f.* mockery, ridicule, irony.
Spötteln, *v. n.* to mock, to treat with irony.
Spotten, *v. n. & a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule; to scoff; to jest. [scoffer.
Spötter, *m.* mocker, derider,
Spötterei, *f.* mockery, derision.
Spottgedicht, *n.* satirical poem, satire.
Spottgeld, *n.* trifling expence, trifling sum; um ein — kaufen, to have a dead bargain. [nical.
Spöttisch, *adj.* satirical, iro-
Spottnachahmung, *f.* parody.
Spottname, *m.* nick-name.
Spottrede, *f.* irony.
Spottschrift, *f.* satire.
Spottvogel, *m.* person given to mockery.
Spottweise, *adj.* by way of derision, ironically.
Spottwohlfeil, *adj.* extremely cheap, ridiculously cheap.
Sprache, *f.* speech; language; tone of speech.
Sprachähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy in language.
Spracheigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of language, idiom.
Sprachfehler, *m.* fault of grammar. [window, grate.
Sprachfenster, *n.* speaking
Sprachforscher, *m.* critick of a language.
Sprachforschung, *f.* research in language, philology.
Sprachgebrauch, *m.* usage of language, prevailing practice in the language.
Sprachgelehrter, *m.* man learned in a language; grammarian, philologist.
Sprachgitter, *n.* grate.
Sprachkenner, *m.* grammarian, linguist.
Sprachkenntniß, **Sprachkunde**, *f.* knowledge of languages; grammatical knowledge.
Sprachkundig, *adj.* versed in grammatical knowledge.
Sprachkunst, **Sprachlehre**, *f.* grammar; science of languages.
Sprachkünstler, **Sprachlehrer**, *m.* grammarian; teacher of a language.
Sprachlos, *adj.* speechless.
Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* speechlessness. [master.
Sprachmeister, *m.* language-
Sprachregel, *f.* rule of grammar.
Sprachreiniger, *m.* purist.
Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language.

Sprachrichtig, *adj.* correct in language, grammatical.
Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* grammatical correctness.
Sprachrohr, *n.* speaking tube, speaking trumpet.
Sprachschnitzer, *m.* grammatical blunder.
Sprachübung, *f.* grammatical exercise. [faculty.
Sprachvermögen, *n.* locutive
Sprachweise, *f.* manner of speaking; dialect.
Sprachwidrig, *adj.* contrary to the rules of grammar.
Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.
Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; idiom, dialect.
Sprechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to speak; to utter (words); to pronounce; to say.
Sprecher, *m.* speaker.
Sprechzimmer, *n.* parlour.
Spreiten, *v. a.* to spread asunder.
Spreizen, *v. a.* to spread open, to spread asunder, to open; – *v. r.* to put the feet against a thing; to resist; to boast; – *v. n.* to shoot up; to crackle.
Sprengel, *m.* district.
Sprengen, *v. a.* to scatter; to sprinkle; to water; to drive; to cause to break; to burst open; to blow up, to discharge; – *v. n.* to ride with full speed; to leap; einen Ball – (im Billardspiele), to spring the ball; die Bank –, to blow up the bank.
Sprenger, *m.* sort of fetter; gallop-rider.
Sprenggraben, *m.* **Sprenggrube**, *f.* mine. [neer.
Sprenggräber, *m.* miner, pio-
Sprengkanne, *f.* watering-pan, watering-pot. [pot.
Sprengkessel, *m.* sprinkling-
Sprengkugel, *f.* bomb, shell.
Sprengstück, *n.* petard.
Sprengwedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush; sprinkling-whisk.
Sprengwerk, *n.* lattice-work.
Sprengwisch, *m.* sprinkling-whisk.
Sprenkel, *m.* springe.
Sprenkeln, *v. a.* to speckle.
Sprenklich, *adj.* spotted, speck-
Spreu, *f.* chaff. [led.
Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, saying, by-word, adage
Sprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial, adagial.
Spriegel, *m.* tilt; lath.
Spriegeln, *v. a.* to furnish with hoops or laths.
Sprießel, *m.* rundle; antler.
Sprießen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spriet, *n.* bowsprit.
Springbrunnen, *m.* fountain.
Springen, *v. n. ir.* to spring; to leap, to jump; to crack; to fly off; to escape; to cover; eine Mine – lassen, to spring a mine; über die Klinge – lassen, to put to the sword.
Springer, *m.* springer.
Springfeder, *f.* spring.
Springfluth, *f.* spring-tide.
Springhase, *m.* jerboa.
Springhengst, *m.* stallion.
Springkäfer, *m.* spring-scarabee, leaping beetle.
Springochs, *m.* bull. [tain.
Springquelle, *f.* spring, foun-
Springstange, *f.* **Springstock**, *m.* leaping-pole, balancing-pole. [ter.
Springwasser, *n.* spring-wa-
Springzeit, *f.* spring-tide.
Spritze, *f.* squirt, syringe; fire-engine.
Spritzen, *v. a. & n.* to spout, to squirt; to sprinkle; to spatter; to syringe.
Spritzenhaus, *n.* engine house.
Spritzenmeister, *m.* inspector of fire-engines.
Spritzenröhre, *f.* tube of a fire-engine.
Spritzkanne, *f.* watering-pan.
Spritzkuchen, *m.* fritter.
Spritzleder, *n.* splashing leather, spattering leather.
Spritzwall, *m.* white whale.
Spröde, *adj.* brittle, friable; reserved, prudish; – *f.* prude.
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness; prudery.
Sprosse, *m.* sprout, shoot, germin; – *f.* step, rundle.
Sprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Sprossenbier, *n.* spruce-beer.
Sprößling, *m.* sprout, shoot.
Sprotte, *f.* sprat (fish).
Spruch, *m.* saying; sentence; judgment; passage.
Spruchbuch, *n.* book of sentences or passages.
Spruchmäßig, *adj.* apophthegmatical, sententious.
Spruchreich, *adj.* abounding in moral and instructive sentences, sententious.
Sprüchwort, *s.* Sprichwort.
Sprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble; to sputter.
Sprühen, *v. n.* to drizzle; to emit sparks; – *v. a.* to sprinkle in small drops, to spread.
Sprung, *m.* spring, leap, jump; crack, fissure, flaw; knack; einen – thun, to take a leap; auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, to be ready; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in.
Sprungriemen, *m.* martin-
Spucke, *f.* spittle, spawl. [gal.
Spucken, *v. n.* to spit, to spawl.
Spucknapf, *m.* spitting-box.
Spuden, *v. r.* to speed, to make haste.
Spuk, *m.* noise; trouble, spectre.
Spuken, *v. n.* to make a noise; to appear as a ghost or spectre.
Spukerei, *f.* apparition of ghosts; careless movement.
Spukgeschichte, *f.* story of apparitions.
Spukstunde, *f.* midnight hour.
Spule, *f.* spool; quill.
Spulen, *v. a.* to wind or gather upon a spool.
Spülen, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse; – *v. n.* to wave, to undulate.
Spülfaß, *n.* swill-tub.
Spülicht, *n.* washings, swill, hogs-wash. [laver.
Spülkessel, *m.* rinsing-vessel,
Spülkumme, *f.* rinsing-bowl; slop-bason.
Spülmagd, *f.* scullery maid.
Spülnapf, *m.* rinsing-dish; slop-bason.
Spulrad, *n.* spool-wheel.
Spülwasser, *n.* dish-water, washings, swill.
Spulwurm, *m.* round-worm.
Spund, *m.* hole; bung-hole; bung.
Spünden, *v. a.* to bung; to join boards together; to board, to wainscot.
Spundloch, *n.* bung-hole.
Spundzapfen, *m.* stopple, bung.
Spur, *f.* track; footing, vestige; auf die – kommen, to come upon the track.
Spüren, *v. a.* to track, to trace; to search, to hunt; to perceive.
Spürhund, *m.* dog trained to search for game, limer.
Sputen, *s.* Spuden.
St! *int.* hush! peace!
Staar, *m.* starling; grauer –, cataract of the eye; schwarzer –, incurable blindness, drop serene; den – stechen, to couch a cataract, to cure the wall-eye.
Staarblind, *adj.* wall-eyed.
Staarbrille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes.
Staarstecher, *m.* operator for a cataract, oculist.
Staat, *m.* state; pomp, show.
Staatengeschichte, *f.* history of the principal states.
Staatenkunde, *f.* statisticks.
Staatsangelegenheit, *f.* matter of state, affair of state.
Staatsbürger, *m.* subject of a state. [triotick.
Staatsbürgerlich, *adj.* pa-
Staatsdame, *f.* lady of the court. [ces.
Staatseinkünfte, *f. pl.* finan-
Staatsgeheimniß, *n.* secret of state. [state.
Staatsgeschäft, *n.* affair of

Staatsgesetz, *n.* constitutional law. [chequer.
Staatskasse, *f.* publick ex-
Staatsklug, *adj.* politick, political.
Staatsklugheit, *f.* policy, politicks; political wisdom.
Staatsklügler, *m.* politician.
Staatskunde, *f.* knowledge of the constitution of a state.
Staatskutsche, *f.* state-coach.
Staatsmann, *m.* state's-man.
Staatsminister, *m.* minister of state.
Staatsrath, *m.* council of state; counsellor of state.
Staatsrecht, *n.* political law, publick law.
Staatsrechtlich, *adj.* relating to the publick law.
Staatssache, *f.* matter of state.
Staatsschuld, *f.* national debt, publick debt. [of state,
Staatssecretär, *m.* secretary
Staatsumwälzung, *f.* political revolution.
Staatsverfassung, *f.* constitution. [property.
Staatsvermögen, *n.* publick
Staatsversammlung, *f.* constitutional assembly.
Staatsverwalter, *m.* administrator, regent.
Staatsverwaltung, *f.* administration of the state, government.
Staatswirth, *m.* political economist, financier.
Staatswirthschaft, *f.* political economy.
Staatswissenschaft, *f.* political science, science of politicks.
Stab, *m.* staff; stick; bar (of metal).
Stabeisen, *n.* iron in bars.
Stabholz, *n.* wood used for staves.
Stabsoffizier, *m.* field-officer.
Stabsquartier, *n.* head-quarters. [(plant).
Stabwurz, *f.* southern wood
Stachel, *m.* prick; prickle, thorn; sting.
Stachelbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Stachelfisch, *m.* porcupine-fish.
Stachelig, Stachlig, *adj.* prickly; thorny.
Stacheln, *v. a.* to prick, to goad, to stimulate.
Stachelrede, *f.* satirical speech.
Stachelschrift, *f.* satire.
Stachelschwein, *n.* porcupine.
Stachelwort, *n.* satirical word, sarcasm. [rails.
Stacket, *n.* palisado: fence of
Stadt, *f.* town, city.
Stadtamt, *n.* office in a town.
Stadtarzt, *m.* city-physician.
Stadtbürger, *m.* denizen.
Städtchen, *n.* small town.

Städter, *m.* townsman, citizen.
Stadtflur, *f.* fields belonging to a town.
Stadtgerechtigkeit, *f.* immunities and privileges of a town.
Stadtgericht, *n.* sitting of town-magistrates. [rounding a town.
Stadtgraben, *m.* ditch sur-
Stadthauptmann, *m.* town-captain, captain of the train-bands.
Stadthaus, *n.* town-hall.
Städtisch, *adj.* belonging to a town, town-like.
Stadtkeller, *m.* town-cellar.
Stadtkind, *n.* person born in a town. [constable.
Stadtknecht, *m.* town-beadle,
Stadtkundig, *adj.* notorious.
Stadtleben, *n.* town-life.
Statmajor, *m.* town-major.
Stadtmauer, *f.* town-wall, city-wall.
Stadtmiliz, *f.* town-soldiery, militia of a town. [sician.
Stadtmusikant, *m.* town mu-
Stadtneuigkeit, *f.* news in town. [trates of a town.
Stadtobrigkeit, *f.* magis-
Stadtordnung, *f.* police of a town.
Stadtphysicus, *m.* town-physician, city-physician.
Stadtrath, *m.* council or senate of a town.
Stadtrecht, *n.* rights and privileges of a town; town-law.
Stadtrichter, *m.* judge in a town, recorder.
Stadtschreiber, *m.* town-clerk.
Stadtschule, *f.* publick school in a town.
Stadtsoldat, *m.* city militia-man, town-soldier. [gate.
Stadtthor, *n.* town gate, city-
Stadtviertel, *n.* quarter of a town. [a town.
Stadtvoigt, *m.* high-bailiff of
Stadtvoigtei, *f.* office of the provost.
Stadtvolk, *n.* town's-people.
Stadtwachtmeister, *m.* town-major.
Stadtwage, *f.* town-balance.
Stadtwagen, *m.* carriage used in town.
Stadtwapen, *n.* city-arms.
Stadtwesen, *n.* concerns of a city. [sidence.
Stadtwohnung, *f.* town-re-
Staffel, *f.* steep; degree; staple.
Staffelei, *f.* easel.
Staffette, *f.* courier, express.
Staffiren, *v. a.* to furnish; to garnish; to dress.
Staffirung, *f.* trimming, bor- [der.
Stag, *m.* rope, stay.
Stagnol, *m.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.
Stagsegel, *m.* stay-sail.
Stahl, *m.* steel.

Stahlarbeit, *f.* steel-work.
Stahlarbeiter, *m.* man that works in steel.
Stahlartig, *adj.* chalybeate.
Stahlblau, *adj.* steel-coloured, bluish.
Stählen, *v. a.* to steel.
Stählern, *adj.* made of steel.
Stahlerz, *n.* ore calculated for steel.
Stahlfeder, *f.* steel-spring.
Stahlgrün, *adj.* steel-green.
Stahlhammer, *m.* steel-forge.
Stahlhütte, *f.* forge where steel is made.
Stahlkette, *f.* steel-chain.
Stahlknopf, *m.* steel-button.
Stahlperle, *f.* steel-pearl, bead.
Stahlschnalle, *f.* steel-buckle.
Stahlschneider, *m.* steel-cutter.
Stahlwasser, *n.* chalybeate
Stähr, *m.* ram, tup. [water.
Stähren, *v n.* to cover, to tup; to desire the tup.
Stährlamm, *n.* male lamb.
Staken, *m.* stake, pale.
Staket, *s.* Stacket.
Stall, *m.* stable, stall, sty; kennel. [bar.
Stallbaum, *m.* spring-tree-
Stallbürste, *f.* horse-brush.
Stalldecke, *f.* horse-cloth.
Stalleimer, *m.* stable-pail.
Stallen, *v. a.* to stall, to receive into a stable; — *v. n.* to be together, to agree; to stall, to urine. [feeding.
Stallfütterung, *f.* stall-
Stallgeld, *n.* stall-money, stallage.
Stalljunge, *m.* stable-boy.
Stallkittel, *m.* coachman's-frock.
Stallknecht, *m.* stable-man.
Stallmeister, *m.* riding master, master of the horse.
Stallthür, *f.* stable-door.
Stallung, *f.* stabling, stable-room. [race.
Stamm, *m.* stem; tree; stock;
Stammältern, *pl.* progenitors, ancestors.
Stammbaum, *m.* tree of genealogy, pedigree.
Stammbuch, *n.* book of genealogy; book of remembrance.
Stammeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer. [to spring.
Stammen, *v. n.* to originate,
Stämmen, *v. a.* to stem, to dam; — *v. r.* to oppose, to resist.
Stammende, *n.* thick end of a stem. [mily.
Stammerbe, *m.* heir of a fa-
Stammgeld, *n.* stock of money, capital.
Stammgut, *n.* hereditary property; family-estate.
Stammhaft, *adj.* stout, strong.

Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* stoutness, strength. [a family.
Stammhalter, *m.* support of
Stammhaus, *n.* original house.
Stämmig, *adj.* strong, stout.
Stammlehen, *n.* fee simple.
Stammlinie, *f.* lineage.
Stammler, *m.* stammerer.
Stammregister, *n.* genealogical register. [language.
Stammsprache, *f.* original
Stammtafel, *f.* genealogical table. [progenitor.
Stammvater, *m.* ancestor,
Stammvieh, *n.* stock of cattle.
Stammwapen, *n.* family-arms.
Stammwort, *n.* original-word, radical - word.
Stämpel, *m.* stamp; pestle; pistil (in plants); puncheon.
Stämpelamt, *n.* stamp-office.
Stämpelgeld, *n.* stamp-duty.
Stämpelmeister, *m.* head of the stamp-office.
Stämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp.
Stämpelpapier, *n.* stamped paper. [cutter.
Stämpelschneider, *m.* stamp
Stampfe, *f.* stamping, stamper.
Stampfen, *v. n.* & *a.* to stamp.
Stampfer, *m.* stamper; beater.
Stampfmühle, *f.* Stampfwerk, *n.* stamping-mill.
Stampftrog, *m.* stamping trough.
Stand, *m.* stand; state, station; position; steadiness, firmness; circumstance, condition; rank, order; shooting box; zu Stande bringen, to bring about, to accomplish; – halten, *fig.* to stand out, to be constant; zu Stande kommen, to arrive at completion, to be accomplished; im Stande seyn, to be able; nicht im Stande seyn, to be unable.
Standarte, *f.* standard, banner.
Standbaum, *m.* bar.
Standbild, *n.* statue.
Ständchen, *n.* serenade.
Ständer, *m.* water-tub, washing-tub; fish-bond.
Standesgebühr, *f.* due to the rank of different persons.
Standesgemäß, Standesmäßig, *adj.* suitable to the rank and condition of a person.
Standesperson, *f.* person of rank, person of quality.
Standeswidrig, *adj.* contrary to one's rank.
Ständeversammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of an empire.
Standgeld, *n.* stall-money, stallage. [steady; constant.
Standhaft, *adj.* firm, durable;
Standhaftigkeit, *f.* firmness, perseverance, constancy.
Ständig, *adj.* standing.
Ständigkeit, *f.* fixed state.

Ständisch, *adj.* relating to the states of an empire.
Standlehre, *f.* staticks.
Standort, *m.* stand, station.
Standpunct, *m.* point of view.
Standquartier, *n.* quarters, cantonment.
Standrecht, *n.* military commission, court martial.
Standrede, *f.* funeral oration.
Stange, *f.* pole; bar; curb-bit; bei der – bleiben, to persevere, not to forsake.
Stängel, *m.* stalk.
Stängelbohne, *f.* climbing-bean, runner.
Stängeln, *v. n.* to form stalks; – *v. a.* to furnish with poles, to stick, to stake.
Stangenblei, *n.* bar-lead.
Stangeneisen, *n.* iron in bars.
Stangengebiß, *n.* cannon-bit.
Stangengold, *n.* gold in ingots.
Stangenleinwand, *f.* diaper linen, figured linen.
Stangenpferd, *n.* pole-horse, hind-horse. [whip-steel.
Stangenstahl, *m.* bar-steel,
Stangentabak, *m.* tobacco in carrots.
Stangenzaum, *m.* curb-bridle.
Stangenzinn, *n.* bar-tin.
Stangenzirkel, *m.* beam-compasses.
Stänker, *m.* stinker; makebate.
Stänkerei, *f.* stink; useless contention, idle quarrel.
Stänkern, *v. n.* to snuff, to smell about; to search, to rummage. [mage.
Stanniol, *s.* Stagnol.
Stanze, *f.* stanza.
Stapel, *m.* stake, post; heap, pile; stocks; dock-yard; vom – lassen, to launch a ship.
Stapelbar, *adj.* subject to the staple-law. [right.
Stapelgerechtigkeit, *f.* staple-
Stapeln, *v. a.* to pile up; – *v. n.* to walk with high steps, to stalk. [place of trade.
Stapelplatz, *m.* staple-place;
Stapelrecht, *n.* staple-laws.
Stapelstadt, *f.* staple town.
Stapelwaare, *f.* staple-commodity, goods under the operation of the staple-law.
Stark, *adj.* strong; stout; vehement; considerable.
Stärke, *f.* strength; stoutness; force; size; starch.
Stärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; to corroborate, to confirm; to encourage; to starch.
Stärkend, *adj.* strengthening, corroborative, restorative.
Stärkenhändler, *m.* dealer in starch. [maker.
Stärkenmacher, *m.* starch-
Stärkenmehl, *n.* starch-meal, starch-flower.

Stärkenwäsche, *f.* linen which is starched.
Stärkenwasser, *n.* starch-water. [strength of mind.
Starkgeisterei, *f.* pretended
Starkgeistig, *adj.* strong-minded. [limbed.
Starkgliederig, *adj.* strong-
Starkleibig, *adj.* corpulent, stout. [mittel.
Stärkmittel, *s.* Stärkungs-
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration.
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy or medicine, restorative.
Starost, *m.* starost.
Starr, *adj.* stiff, rigid, inflexible; fixed; –ansehen, to stare at.
Starrblind, *adj.* stone-blind.
Starren, *v. n.* to be stiff; to grow numb, to be benumbed; to be stopt; to stare.
Starrig, *adj.* stiff; obstinate.
Starrkopf, *m.* stubborn, headstrong person.
Starrköpfig, *adj.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate.
Starrköpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy.
Starrleinwand, *f.* buckram.
Starrsinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [obstinate.
Starrsinnig, *adj.* headstrong,
Starrsucht, *f.* torpor; catalepsy. [continual.
Stät, *adj.* fixed, unmoved;
Stätig, *adj.* restiff.
Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness; stability, constancy.
Statik, *f.* staticks.
Station, *f.* stage; station.
Statist, *m.* statist.
Statistik, *f.* state-science, political science.
Statistiker, *m.* statist, politician.
Statt, *f.* place, stead; – haben, – finden, to be allowed, to be conceded; to be received; to take place; – finden lassen, to admit, to concede; an seiner –, in his stead; an Kindes –, in the place of a child; – *pron.* instead of; von Statten gehen, to succeed, to prosper; zu Statten kommen, to be of advantage, to be useful.
Stätte, *f.* place. [be useful.
Statthaft, *adj.* admissible; valid. [governour.
Statthalter, *m.* stadtholder,
Statthalterei, *f.* government, department.
Statthalterschaft, *f.* dignity of a governour; dignity of the stadtholder.
Stattlich, *adj.* stately, magnificent, splendid; excellent.
Stattlichkeit, *f.* stateliness.
Statüe, *f.* statue.
Statuiren, *v. a.* to maintain;

ein Exempel –, to set an example.
Statur, *f.* stature.
Statut, *n.* statute.
Statutenrecht, *n.* statute-law.
Staub, *m.* dust; powder; sich aus dem Staube machen, to steal away, to scamper.
Stäubchen, *n.* atom.
Staubbesen, *s.* Staupbesen.
Staubbeutel, *m.* anther.
Staubbürste, *f.* hair-broom.
Stauben, *v. imp.* to be dusty.
Stäuben, *v. a.* to excite dust; to scatter; to dust; to free from dust.
Stäuber, *m.* fleet-hound, terrier.
Stäubern, *v. a.* to dust; to drive away, to start; to rummage.
Staubfaden, *m.* stamen, filament. [feathers.
Staubfedern, *f. pl.* down, soft
Staubig, *adj.* dusty.
Staubkamm, *m.* dandriff-comb.
Staubmehl, *n.* meal-dust.
Staubperle, *f.* very small pearl.
Staubregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Staubsand, *m.* very fine sand.
Staubschwamm, *m.* puff-ball, puck-fist.
Staubsieb, *n.* dusting sieve.
Staubwedel, *m.* dusting whisk, dusting-brush.
Staubweg, *m. T.* pistil.
Staubwolke, *f.* dust-cloud.
Stauchen, *v. a.* to push, to thrust; to toss; to stow.
Stauchung, *f.* tossing.
Staude, *f.* shrub; small tree; bush. [like plant.
Staudengewächs, *n.* shrub-
Staudensalat, *m.* headed lattice.
Staunen, *v. n.* to be astonished.
Staunenswürdig, *adj.* wonderful.
Staupbesen, *m.* rod; den – bekommen, to be whipped with rods. [contagious malady.
Staupe, *f.* rod; distemper,
Stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, to whip, to scourge. [flogging.
Staupenschlag, *m.* scourging,
Stechapfel, *m.* thorn-apple.
Stechbahn, *f.* tilt-yard.
Stechbaum, *m.* holly.
Stechbeere, *f.* mezereon.
Stechdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.
Stecheiche, *f.* holly.
Stecheisen, *n.* punching-iron.
Stechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to prick, to puncture; to sting; to pierce, to stick; to occasion stitches; to engrave; to tilt; to exchange; to bribe; ein Schwein –, to kill a hog; Torf –, to cut turf; es sticht ihm in die Augen, it strikes his eyes. [tricker.
Stecher, *m.* tilter; pricker;
Stechfliege, *f.* stinging fly.
Stechginst, *m.* furze.
Stechheber, *m.* syphon.
Stechpalme, *f.* holly.
Stechspiel, *n.* till, turnament.
Steckbrief, *m.* hand-bill or advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent.
Stecken, *v. n.* to stick; to stick fast; to be fixed; to be, to remain; – *v. a.* to stick; to fix; to put; to set, to plant; to lay out upon, to embark in; – bleiben, to stick fast, to hesitate; im Gefängnisse –, to be imprisoned; sich in Schulden –, to involve one's self in debt; to run into debts; in Brand –, to set on fire; – lassen, to leave in difficulties, to abandon; ein Ziel –, to set an aim; – *m.* stick, staff.
Steckenpferd, *n.* hobby-horse.
Steckfluß, *m.* choaking rheum.
Steckhusten, *m.* cough tending to suffocation, choaking cough.
Steckmuschel, *f.* pinna.
Stecknadel, *f.* pin.
Steckreis, *n.* cutting of a plant.
Steckrübe, *f.* sort of turnip; navew.
Steg, *m.* narrow bridge; bridge of a fiddle; *T.* furniture.
Stegereif, **Stegreif**, *m.* stirrup; aus dem –, extempore, suddenly, readily.
Stegreifdichter, *m.* extempore-poet, improvisatore. [promptu.
Stegreifsgedicht, *n.* im-
Stehauf, *n.* rise-up
Stehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand; to be, to remain; – bleiben, to stand still; to stop; dafür –, to answer for, to be responsible for; im Verdachte –, to be suspected; zu – kommen, to stand in, to cost, to come to. [pilfer.
Stehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal, to
Stehler, *m.* stealer. [inflexible.
Steif, *adj.* stiff; hard, rigid;
Steife, *f.* stiffness; starch; size, glue; buttress. [starch.
Steifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to
Steifheit, **Steifigkeit**, *f.* stiffness; pedantry. [stubborn.
Steifköpfig, *adj.* headstrong,
Steifköpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy.
Steifsinn, *m.* obstinacy.
Steifsinnig, *adj.* obstinate.
Steig, *m.* path, foot-path; road.
Steigbügel, *m.* stirrup.
Steige, *f.* ladder, stair-case; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.
Steigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount, to ascend; to descend; to rise; to increase; to stalk. [climber.
Steiger, *m.* ascender, riser;
Steigern, *v. a.* to raise the price; to outbid; to increase.
Steigerung, *f.* auction; gradation, climax; comparison of adjectives.
Steigriemen, *m.* stirrup-leather, stirrup-strap.
Steil, *adj.* steep.
Steilheit, *f.* steepness.
Stein, *m.* stone; rock.
Steinader, *f.* vein of stone.
Steinadler, *m.* golden eagle.
Steinalt, *adj.* extremely old.
Steinartig, *adj.* resembling stone, stony.
Steinauster, *f.* rock-oyster.
Steinbeschwerung, *f.* malady of the stone. [pricorn.
Steinbock, *m.* wild goat; ca-
Steinbohrer, *m.* stone-borer.
Steinbrech, *m.* saxifrage.
Steinbruch, *m.* stone-pit, quarry.
Steinbüche, *f.* horn-beam.
Steinbutte, *f.* turbot.
Steindamm, *m.* dike built of stone, pier.
Steindruck, *m.* lithography.
Steindrucker, *m.* lithographer.
Steineiche, *f.* holly, evergreen oak. [stone; inflexible.
Steinern, *adj.* stony, built of
Steineule, *f.* sort of owl.
Steinfalk, *m.* stone-hawk.
Steinfisch, *m.* cod-fish.
Steinflachs, *m.* asbestos.
Steinfrucht, *f.* stone-fruit.
Steingalle, *f.* wind-gall.
Steingrube, *f.* stone-pit.
Steingut, *n.* earthen ware.
Steinhändler, *m.* lapidary.
Steinhart, *adj.* as hard as stone.
Steinhaue, *f.* pick-axe.
Steinhauer, *m.* mason.
Steinhaufen, *m.* heap of stones.
Steinicht, *adj.* resembling stone, stony, rocky. [stony, rocky.
Steinig, *adj.* containing stone,
Steinigen, *v. a.* to stone, to kill with stones; to clear from stones. [dation.
Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapi-
Steinkenner, *m.* lithologist.
Steinklee, *m.* melilot, trefoil.
Steinkluft, *f.* cleft, gap in a rock. [coal.
Steinkohle, *f.* fossil coal, pit-
Steinkohlenbergwerk, *n.* pit-coal-mine. [coal-man.
Steinkohlengräber, *m.* pit-
Steinkresse, *f.* stone-cresses.
Steinkrug, *m.* stone-bottle.
Steinkunde, *f.* lithology.
Steinmarder, *m.* martin.
Steinmark, *n.* stone-marrow.
Steinmetz, *m.* man that cuts stone, mason.
Steinobst, *n.* stone-fruit.
Steinöl, *n.* petroleum.
Steinpech, *n.* fossil-tar.
Steinpflaster, *n.* stone-pavement. [stone.
Steinplatte, *f.* slab; square of
Steinreich, *adj.* rich in stones; extremely rich.
Steinreich, *n.* mineral kingdom.

Steinsäge, *f.* stone-saw.
Steinsalz, *n.* mineral salt.
Steinschleifer, *m.* lapidary.
Steinschmerzen, *m. pl.* pains occasioned by the stone.
Steinschnalle, *f.* buckle set with precious stones.
Steinschneiden, *n.* polishing precious stones.
Steinschneider, *m.* lapidary.
Steinschnitt, *m.* cutting for the stone. [stone.
Steinschrift, *f.* inscription in
Steinschrot, *m.* stone-chips.
Steinschule, *f.* nursery for stone-fruit.
Steinschwalbe, *f.* swift.
Steinsetzer, *m.* paver.
Steinwand, *f.* stone-wall.
Steinweg, *m.* paved road.
Steinwildpret, *n.* rock-game.
Steinwurf, *m.* stone's-throw.
Steiß, *m.* hinder part, funda-
Steißbein, *n.* coccyx. [ment.
Stelldichein, *n.* rendez-vous.
Stelle, *f.* place; spot; situation; duty; passage; auf der –, on the spot, immediately; nicht von der – kommen, not to stir.
Stellen, *v. a.* to put, to place; to set; to arrange; to regulate; to produce, to furnish; sich –, to appear, to come forward; to assume a certain appearance; to simulate; vor Augen –, to expose to one's view; Netze –, to spread nets; auf die Probe –, to put to the test, to try; zufrieden –, to appease, to satisfy; zur Rede –, to call to an account; sich zur Wehre –, to offer resistance, to resist; dahin gestellt seyn lassen, to leave in doubt, to leave undecided; frei –, to leave a free choice; ein Bein –, to trip up one's heels. [gulator.
Steller, *m.* one that puts, re-
Stellfeder, *f.* stop-spring.
Stellmacher, *m.* wheel-wright.
Stellscheibe, *f.* regulating-plate in a watch. [screw.
Stellschraube, *f.* adjusting
Stellung, *f.* position, situation, attitude; posture.
Stellvertreter, *m.* representative, proxy.
Stelze, *f.* stilt; wooden leg.
Stelzfuß, *m.* wooden leg.
Stemmen *rc.* *s.* Stämmen.
Stenge, *f. T.* top-mast.
Stengel, *s.* Stängel.
Steppe, *f.* heath.
Steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, to stitch.
Steppseide, *f.* stitching silk.
Steppstich, *m.* quilting stitch.
Sterbebett, *n.* death-bed.
Sterbefall, *m.* case of death.
Sterbegebet, *n.* prayer for the dying.
Sterbegeld, *n.* money paid at the death of a person.
Sterbeglocke, *f.* funeral bell.
Sterbehaus, *n.* house in which any person has died. [ing sheet.
Sterbehemd, *n.* shroud, wind-
Sterbehuhn, *n.* screech-owl.
Sterbejahr, *n.* year of a person's death.
Sterbekleid, *n.* winding-sheet.
Sterbelied, *n.* funeral hymn.
Sterbeliste, *f.* bill of mortality.
Sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die; to expire; – *v. a.* to cause to die, to kill. [ously ill.
Sterbenskrank, *adj.* danger-
Sterbestunde, *f.* dying moment, last fatal hour. [death.
Sterbetag, *m.* day of a person's
Sterbevogel, *m.* bohemian chatterer.
Sterblich, *adj.* mortal; – verliebt seyn, to be desperately in love with.
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Sterbling, *m.* dead sheep.
Sterlet, *m.* sterlet.
Sterling, *m.* sterling.
Stern, *m.* star; pupil; stern.
Sternanieß, *m.* aniseed.
Sternbild, *n.* constellation.
Sternblume, *f.* aster.
Sternchen, *n.* little star.
Sterndeuter, *m.* astrologer.
Sterndeutung, *f.* astrology.
Sternfisch, *m.* star-fish.
Sternförmig, *adj.* star-shaped.
Sterngebäude, *n.* constellation.
Sterngucker, *m.* star-gazer.
Sternhell, Sternklar, *adj.* star-light. [ven, firmament.
Sternhimmel, *m.* starry-hea-
Sternkegel, *m.* hollow cone representing the starry firmament. [of the stars.
Sternkenntniß, *f.* knowledge
Sternkunde, Sternlehre, *f.* astronomy.
Sternkundiger, *m.* astronomer.
Sternschanze, *f.* fortified work in the shape of a star.
Sternschnuppe, *f.* falling star, star-shoot.
Sternseher, *m.* astronomer, observer; astrologer.
Sternwarte, *f.* observatory.
Sterz, *m.* Sterze, *f.* tail.
Sterzel, *m.* stalk. [loiter.
Sterzen, *v. n.* to saunter, to
Stet, *s.* Stät. [ever.
Stets, *adv.* continually, always,
Stetswährend, *adj.* everlasting.
Steuer, *n.* steerage, rudder; – *f.* contribution, tax, impost.
Steueramt, *n.* board or commission of taxes.
Steueranschlag, *m.* assessment of taxes.
Steuerbar, *adj.* taxable.
Stuerbeamter, *m.* commissioner of taxes.
Steuerbord, *n.* lar-board.
Steuerbuch, *n.* book in which the taxes are entered.
Steuereinnehmer, *m.* receiver of taxes. [taxation.
Steuerfrei, *adj.* exempt from
Steuerfreiheit, *f.* exemption from taxes. [man.
Steuermann, *m.* pilot, steers-
Steuern, *v. a.* to check, to controul; to direct; to steer, to pilot; to contribute, to assist.
Steuerpflichtig, *adj.* subject to taxation.
Steuerrath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids.
Steuerschein, *m.* acquittance for the taxes; bank-bill.
Steuerruder, *n.* rudder, helm.
Stuerverwalter, Steuerverweser, *m.* administrator of taxes.
Stich, *m.* puncture, thrust, stab; sting, bite; stitch; trick; engraving; barter; im Stiche lassen, to leave behind, to leave in the lurch; – halten, to remain, to stay, to prove good.
Stichart, *f.* pointed axe of carpenters. [trump at cards.
Stichblatt, *n.* guard to a sword;
Stichel, *m.* graver.
Stichelei, *f.* jeering, taunting, twitting, sneering. [to satirize.
Sticheln, *v. a.* to prick, to sting;
Stichelrede, *f.* satirical speech, satire.
Stichelwort, *n.* sarcasm.
Stichling, *m.* stickle-back.
Stichelhärig, *adj.* having stiffened bristly hair.
Sticken, *v. a.* to embroider.
Sticker, *m.* embroiderer.
Stickerei, *f.* embroidery.
Stickfluß, *s.* Steckfluß.
Stickluft, *f.* mephitick air.
Sticknadel, *f.* embroidering-needle. [frame.
Stickrahmen, *m.* embroidering
Stickseide, *f.* stitching silk, gross-silk.
Stickwerk, *n.* embroidered work.
Stickwurz, *f.* bryony.
Stieben, *v. n. ir.* to fly quickly; to be scattered; – *v. a.* to start; to drive.
Stiefältern, *pl.* step-parents.
Stiefbruder, *m.* step-brother, half-brother. [vessel.
Stiefel, *m.* boot; tube, case,
Stiefelbret, *n.* board by which shoemaker's form the boot.
Stiefelhaken, *m.* boot-hook.
Stiefelholz, *n.* boot-tree.
Stiefelknecht, *m.* boot-jack.
Stiefeln, *v. a.* to boot, to furnish with boots.
Stiefelputzer, *m.* boot-cleanser.
Stiefelschaft, *f.* leg of a boot, leather for a boot.
Stiefgeschwister, *pl.* step-

brothers, half-brothers, half-sisters.
Stiefkind, *n.* step-child.
Stieflette, *f.* gaiter.
Stiefmutter, *f.* step-mother.
Stiefmütterlich, *adj.* resembling a step-mother, done by a step-mother.
Stiefschwester, *f.* step-sister, half-sister.
Stiefsohn, *m.* step-son.
Stieftochter, *m.* step-daughter.
Stiefvater, *m.* step-father.
Stiege, *s.* Steige.
Stieglitz, *m.* gold-finch, thistle-finch.
Stiel, *m.* handle; helve; staff; peduncle.
Stielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle; to helve.
Stielig, *adj.* having a stalk or peduncle.
Stier, *m.* bull; wild ox.
Stieren, *v. a. & n.* to bull; to cover the cow; to tup.
Stiergefecht, *n.* bull-fight.
Stierhetze, *f.* bull-baiting.
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg; style, pencil.
Stift, *n.* covenant; foundation; fund; cathedral; bishoprick.
Stiften, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, to tag; to establish; to found.
Stifter, *m.* founder, author.
Stiftsamt, *n.* chapter-court.
Stiftsamtmann, *m.* vidame, judge of a bishoprick.
Stiftsfrau, Stiftsdame, *f.* canoness.
Stiftsherr, *m.* canon, prebendary.
Stiftshütte, *f.* tabernacle, seat of the covenant.
Stiftsjungfer, *f.* nun.
Stiftskirche, *f.* cathedral.
Stiftsmäßig, *adj.* capable of being chosen a canon.
Stiftung, *f.* establishment; foundation; charitable institution.
Stilett, *n.* stiletto.
Still, *adj.* still; calm, quiet, tranquil; silent; – *int.* peace! silence! – halten, to keep still, to submit quietly; – liegen, to lie still, to lie quiet; – schweigen, to be silent, to say nothing.
Stille, *f.* stillness, quietness, tranquillity, silence; calm, calmness (of the sea).
Stillen, *v. a.* to still; to silence; to quiet; to appease; to mitigate; to satisfy; to nurse, to suckle; einen Aufruhr –, to compose an uproar; den Durst –, to quench or to stanch the thirst.
Stillend, *adj.* assuasive, lenitive.
Stilllager, *n.* cantonment.
Stillleben, *n.* still-life.
Stillschweigen, *n.* silence.
Stillschweigend, *adj.* silent.
Stillschweigends, *adv.* in silence, without speaking.
Stillstand, *m.* cessation, suspension, pause.
Stimme, *f.* voice; vote; sound; note; seine – geben, to vote.
Stimmen, *v. n.* to sound, to tune; to vote; – *v. a.* to tune.
Stimmenmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes.
Stimmer, *m.* person that tunes a musical instrument.
Stimmgabel, *f.* tuning-fork.
Stimmhammer, *m.* key, tuning-hammer.
Stimmpfeife, *f.* tuning-pipe.
Stimmrecht, *n.* right of voting.
Stimmung, *f.* tune; disposition, humour.
Stinkbock, *m.* stinking-goat.
Stinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink.
Stinkend, Stinkicht, *adj.* stinking.
Stinkkäfer, *m.* stinking beetle, buprestis.
Stinkratz, *f.* Stinkthier, *n.* foumart, polecat.
Stinkstein, *m.* stinking stone.
Stinktopf, *m.* stink-pot.
Stint, Stinz, *m.* smelt (fish).
Stipendiat, *m.* stipendiary.
Stipendium, *n.* stipend, allowance.
Stirn, *f.* forehead; front; einem die – bieten, to make head against one, to resist.
Stirnband, *n.* frontlet.
Stirnbein, *n.* bone of the forehead.
Stirnbinde, *f.* head-band.
Stirngegend, *f.* place about the forehead.
Stirnhaar, *n.* Stirnlocke, *f.* forelock.
Stirnmauer, *f.* projecting wall.
Stirnriemen, *m.* frontal, frontstall.
Stirnwand, *f.* frontispiece.
Stöber, *m.* fleeting hound, starter.
Stöberig, *adj.* flying about like dust; snow-sprinkled, snowy.
Stöbern, *v. n.* to fly like dust, to be driven in very fine particles; to rummage; – *v. a.* to drive, to chase, to start.
Stöberwetter, *n.* snow sprinkled weather.
Stochern, *v. a.* to stir, to poke, to pick; to goad.
Stock, *m.* stock; stem; stick; staff; walking stick; post; log, block; blockhead; case; hive; fund.
Stockband, *n.* band for a walking stick.
Stockblind, *adj.* very blind, stone-blind.
Stockdumm, *adj.* in the highest degree stupid.
Stocken, *v. a.* to stick, to prop; to put upon a stick; – *v. n.* to cease moving, to stop, to stand; to coagulate; to grow fusty.
Stockerbse, *f.* wild pea.
Stockfiedel, Stockgeige, *f.* small fiddle, kit.
Stockfinster, *adj.* pitch-dark.
Stockfisch, *m.* stock-fish; stupid fellow.
Stockfleck, *m.* fusting-stain.
Stockfleckig, *adj.* fusty.
Stockfremd, *adj.* entirely unacquainted, perfectly strange.
Stockhändler, *m.* stock-broker; dealer in sticks.
Stockhaus, *n.* jail, prison.
Stockholz, *n.* wood from the roots and stumps of trees.
Stockig, Stockfleckig, *adj.* fusty, mouldy.
Stöckisch, *adj.* sullen, obstinate, stubborn.
Stockknecht, *m.* jailer's assistant.
Stockknopf, *m.* cane-head.
Stockmeister, *m.* jailer.
Stocknarr, *m.* fool, jester.
Stockpresse, *f.* large press used by bookbinders.
Stockrose, *f.* holly-hock.
Stockschilling, *m.* chastisement with a stick or rod.
Stockschlag, *m.* stroke with a stick.
Stockstill, *adj.* quite still, perfectly silent.
Stocktaub, *adj.* quite deaf.
Stockung, *f.* staking; stopping, hesitation.
Stockwache, *f.* prison-duty.
Stockwerk, *n.* floor or story of a house.
Stockzahn, *m.* large tooth, grinder.
Stockzwinge, *f.* stick-ferril.
Stoff, *m.* stuff; silk-stuff; matter.
Stoffen, *adj.* made of silk-stuff.
Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan.
Stolle, *f.* piece, lump; sort of bread.
Stollen, *m.* post, prop, baluster; hook at a horse-shoe; division; part; –*v. a.* to furnish with posts or hooks.
Stolperer, *m.* stumbler.
Stolpericht, *adj.* rough.
Solpern, *v. n.* to stumble, to trip in walking.
Stolz, *adj.* proud; haughty; – *m.* pride; haughtiness.
Stolzen, Stolziren, *v. n.* to be proud, to show pride; to boast.
Stopfen, *v. a.* to stop; to cork; to stuff; to fill (a pipe); to constipate, to bind; to darn.
Stopfend, *adj.* binding; styptick; astringent.
Stopfer, *m.* stopper; instrument for stopping, stopple.
Stopfgarn, *n.* darning-yarn.
Stopflappen, *m.* stopping-clout, pilch.
Stopfnadel, *f.* darning-needle.
Stopfwachs, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue.
Stoppel, *f.* stubble.
Stoppelbutter, *f.* butter which is made when the cows are turned into the stubble.
Stoppelfeld, *n.* stubble-field.

Stoppelgans, *f.* goose fed in the stubble.

Stoppelgedicht, *n.* patched poem, rhapsody.

Stoppelig, *adj.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. a.* to glean; to gather, to compile.

Stoppler, *m.* compiler, gleaner.

Stöpfel, *m.* stopple, stopper,

Stör, *m.* sturgeon. [cork.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m.* stork.

Storchnest, *n.* stork's-nest.

Storchschnabel, *m.* stork's-bill; pantographer.

Stören, *v. n.* to stir, to rummage; to grope; – *v. a.* to interrupt, to disturb.

Störer, *m.* disturber.

Storger, *m.* quack, mountebank.

Störrig, *adj.* sturdy, inflexible, stubborn, obstinate; rebellious; ill-natured, ill-tempered.

Störrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness.

Störrogen, *m.* caviare, caveer.

Störung, *f.* interruption, trouble, disturbance.

Stoß, *m.* thrust, push; knock, blow; shock, brunt; jog; pile, heap.

Stoßdegen, *m.* thrusting sword.

Stößel, *m.* pestle; peg, pin.

Stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust, to push, to knock; to strike, to kick; to throw, to cast; to stamp, to pound; auf einen –, to meet upon one; sich an etwas –, to hesitate about a thing; to take offence at a thing; –*v.n.* to push against, to strike against; to strike, to touch; to blow (a horn); to join; ans Land –, to get ashore; vor den Kopf –, to give offence to.

Stößer, *m.* one that pushes, knocks, pounds; bird of prey; instrument for knocking, pestle.

Stoßgebet, *n.* ejaculation.

Stoßgewehr, *n.* weapon for thrusting.

Stoßklinge, *f.* small pointed blade for thrusting.

Stoßnaht, *f.* mode of sewing by which pieces are nicely joined together.

Stoßriemen, *m.* jolting-strap.

Stoßseufzer, *m.* ejaculation.

Stoßvogel, *m.* bird of prey.

Stoßweise, *adv.* by pushes, by fits and starts.

Stotterer, *m.* stutterer.

Stottern, *v. n.* to stutter.

Stracks, *adv.* straight; straightways, immediately. [ing.

Strafamt, *n.* office of punish-

Strafbar, *adj.* punishable, liable to punishment; culpable.

Strafbarkeit, *f.* criminality, guilt, punishableness.

Strafe, *f.* punishment, penalty, chastisement; mulct, fine; – leiden, to undergo a punishment.

Strafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise, to correct; to censure, to rebuke, einen Lügen –, to give a person the lie.

Straff, *adj.* stretched, extended; tense; tight.

Straffall, *m.* case in which a penalty is inflicted. [penalty.

Straffällig, *adj.* liable to a

Straffheit, *f.* straitness, tightness.

Strafgeld, *n.* mulct, fine.

Strafgesetz, *n.* penal law.

Sträflich, *adj.* punishable; criminal, culpable, censurable; vicious, wrong.

Sträflichkeit, *f.* punishableness, blameableness.

Straflos, *adj.* exempt from punishment, unpunished; guiltless.

Straflosigkeit, *f.* exemption from punishment, impunity.

Strafprediger, *m.* censurer, moralizer.

Strafpredigt, *f.* censure, admonition; einem eine – halten, to read one a severe lecture.

Strafübel, *n.* punishment considered as an evil.

Strafurtheil, *n.* judgment by which punishment is decreed.

Strafwürdig, *adj.* deserving punishment. [ableness.

Strafwürdigkeit, *f.* punish-

Strahl, *m.* beam, ray; spout; flash of lightning.

Strahlen, *v. a. & n.* to emit rays, to radiate, to beam.

Strahlenbrechung, *f.* refraction.

Strahlenkrone, *f.* circle or crown of rays, glory. [ed.

Strahlig, *adj.* radiant; radiat-

Strähne, *f.* skein, hank.

Stramm, *adj.* stretched, tight.

Strampeln, *v.n. & a.* to trample.

Strand, *m.* strand, shore, beach; auf den – laufen, to strand.

Stranden, *v. n.* to be stranded, to be driven on shore; – *v. a.* to strand, to drive on shore, to drive on shallows.

Strandfisch, *m.* fish caught on the beach.

Strandgerechtigkeit, *f.* jurisdiction over stranded goods.

Strandgut, *n.* something stranded or cast on shore.

Strandkohl, *n.* sea-cale.

Strandläufer, *m.* strand-snipe.

Strandrecht, *n.* law respecting stranded goods.

Strandwache, *f.* shore-watch.

Strang, *m.* rope, cord, string.

Stranguliren, *v. a.* to strangle.

Strapaze, *f.* fatigue, hardship.

Strapaziren, *v. a.* to fatigue; to wear out.

Straße, *f.* road, way; high-road, high-way; street; strait.

Straßenbereiter, *m.* surveyor of the roads. [conduct.

Straßengeleit, *n.* escort, safe

Straßengesindel, *n.* mob, vagrants, vagabonds. [robbery.

Straßenraub, *m.* highway

Straßenräuber, *m.* highwayman.

Straßenzoll, *m.* toll exacted on high-roads, turn-pike.

Straube, *f.* rough surface.

Sträuben, *v. a.* to make rough, to bristle; –*v. n.* to bristle up; to make resistance, to oppose, to resist; –*n.* resistance, bristling.

Straubig, *adj.* rough, bristly.

Strauch, *m.* bush, shrub; ramble.

Strauchartig, *adj.* shrubby, shrub-like. [vagabond.

Strauchdieb, *m.* roving thief,

Strauchein, *v. n.* to trip in walking, to stumble.

Strauchwerk, *n.* bushes, shrubs, underwoods.

Strauß, *m.* ostrich; bunch, tuft; nosegay; fight, combat.

Straußfeder, *f.* ostrich feather.

Straußvogel, *m.* ostrich.

Strazze, *f.* waste-book. [sure.

Strebe, *f.* prop; counter-pres-

Streben, *v. n.* to strive; to struggle, to resist; to endeavour to extend; to aspire; –*n.* effort, endeavour, exertion.

Strebekraft, *f.* power or effort of stretching.

Strebepfeiler, *m.* spur, stay,

Streckbar, *adj.* ductile. [prop.

Streckbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Strecke, *f.* extent, tract; space, distance; stretcher.

Streckeisen, *n.* stretching-iron.

Strecken, *v. a.* to stretch; to extend. [hammer.

Streckhammer, *m.* stretch-

Streich, *m.* stroke; stripe, lash; einem einen – spielen, to trick

Streiche, *f. T.* flank. [one.

Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke, to caress.

Streichen, *v. n. ir.* to move quickly, to go down; to pass quickly; to rush, to fly; to rove, to wander; to copulate; to spawn; – *v. a.* to lower, to strike; to stroke; to flatter; to rub; to whet; to strike, to cut; to whip; Lerchen –, to take larks by means of a net.

Streichfisch, *m.* fish at spawning. [net.

Streichgarn, *n.* large fishing

Streichholz, *n.* strickle.

Streichmesser, *n.* spatula.
Streichnadel, *f.* touching needle, trying-pin.
Streichnetz, *s.* Streichgarn.
Streichriemen, *m.* razor-strap.
Streichspatel, *m.* spattle.
Streichstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Streichteich, *m.* breeding-pond. [sage.
Streichvogel, *m.* bird of pas-
Streichwehre, *f.* bastion.
Streichzeit, *f.* time when certain animals copulate; time of migration for birds of passage.
Streif, *m.* ramble, excursion.
Streif, **Streifen**, *m.* stripe, streak.
Streifen, *v. n.* to pass superficially, to graze; to wander, to rove; to make inroads; to touch upon; – *v. a.* to stripe; to strip.
Streifer, *m.* one of the patrol.
Streiferei, *f.* excursion, incursion, inroad.
Streifig, *adj.* striped.
Streifreiter, *m.* one of the horse-patrol.
Streifschuß, *m.* grazing shot.
Streifwache, *f.* patrol.
Streifwunde, *f.* superficial wound. [cursion, incursion.
Streifzug, *m.* expedition, ex-
Streit, *m.* fight, combat; contest; dispute, quarrel.
Streitaxt, *f.* battle-axe.
Streitbar, *adj.* fit for war, able to fight; warlike, martial.
Streiten, *v. n. ir.* to fight; to combat; to contend; to dispute; to quarrel, to litigate; to disagree; einen – schlichten, to compose a quarrel; – *v. a.* to controvert.
Streiter, *m.* fighter, combatant; disputant; quarreller.
Streitfrage, *f.* question for discussion. [mer.
Streithammer, *m.* battle-ham-
Streithahn, *m.* ruff.
Streithandel, *m.* law-suit.
Streithengst, *m.* battle-horse.
Streitig, *adj.* litigious, subject to dispute, controverted, doubtful.
Streitigkeit, *f.* contention, controversy, dispute, difference, quarrel. [fighting.
Streitkolben, *m.* club for
Streitsache, *f.* matter in dispute.
Streitschrift, *f.* controversial or polemical piece of writing.
Streitsucht, *f.* contentious or quarrelsome disposition.
Streitsüchtig, *adj.* contentious, quarrelsome.
Streitwagen, *m.* war-chariot.
Strenge, *adj.* strict; severe; strong; precise, punctual; – *f.* strictness, severity.
Strengflüssig, *adj.* difficult to fuse or melt.
Streu, *f.* litter, bed of straw.
Streubüchse, *f.* dredging-box, dredger.
Streuen, *v. a.* to strew; to scatter, to sprinkle; to dredge.
Streugabel, *f.* litter-fork.
Streupulver, *n.* powder intended to be sprinkled.
Streusand, *m.* writing-sand.
Streustroh, *n.* straw for litter.
Strich, *m.* stroke; line; stripe; passage, course; tract; grain; flight (of birds), flock (of larks), covey (of partridges); einen – durch die Rechnung machen, *fig.* to disappoint.
Strichpunct, *m.* semicolon.
Strichregen, *m.* partial rain.
Strichvogel, *m.* bird of passage.
Strichzeit, *f.* time when birds migrate.
Strick, *m.* rope, cord, line, halter.
Strickbeutel, *m.* knitting bag.
Stricken, *v. a.* to knit, to net; to entangle, to ensnare.
Stricker, *m.* **Strickerinn**, *f.* person that knits or nets.
Strickerlohn, *m.* money paid for knitting or netting.
Strickgarn, *n.* yarn or thread for knitting.
Strickholz, *n.* knitting board.
Strickleiter, *f.* ladder of ropes.
Stricknadel, *f.* knitting pin.
Strickperle, *f.* small-bugle.
Strickscheide, *f.* frame for knitting-needles.
Strickschule, *f.* knitting school.
Strickstock, *m.* knitting pin.
Strickwerk, *n.* cordage, network. [ments.
Strickzeug, *n.* knitting-imple-
Strickzwirn, *m.* knitting-yarn.
Striefe, *f. s.* Streifen.
Striegel, *f.* curry-comb.
Striegeln, *v. a.* to curry; to censure, to backbite; to plague.
Strieme, *m.* stripe; streak; weal; mark.
Striemen, *v. a.* to mark with stripes or weals.
Striemig, *adj.* marked with weals; streaked. [butter.
Striezel, *m.* oblong piece of
Strippe, *f.* band, strap.
Strobel, *m.* cone of a pine-tree.
Strobelkopf, *m.* rough-head, bristly head.
Strobelstern, *m.* comet.
Stroh, *n.* straw.
Stroharbeit, *f.* straw-work.
Strohband, *n.* straw-band; straw-riband.
Strohbett, *n.* bed of straw.
Strohblume, *f.* xeranthemum.
Strohboden, *m.* straw-loft.
Strohbund, *n.* truss of straw.
Strohbutter, *f.* straw-butter.
Strohdach, *n.* straw-roof, thatch. [straw-mat.
Strohdecke, *f.* cover of straw,
Strohdecker, *m.* thatcher.
Strohfarbe, *f.* straw-colour.
Strohfarben, **Strohfarbig**, *adj.* straw-coloured.
Strohfiedel, *f.* straw-fiddle.
Strohgelb, *adj.* yellow as straw, straw-coloured.
Strohhalm, *m.* straw, halm.
Strohhut, *m.* straw-hat.
Strohhütte, *f.* hut formed of straw. [country-squire.
Strohjunker, *m.* straw squire,
Strohkopf, *m.* straw-head, silly person.
Strohkorb, *m.* straw-basket.
Strohkranz, *m.* wreath of straw, straw-pad; straw-wreath.
Strohlager, *n.* couch of straw.
Strohlatte, *f.* lath used for straw-roofs.
Strohmann, *m.* scare-crow.
Strohmatte, *f.* straw-mat.
Strohmist, *m.* manure consisting of straw-litter.
Strohpapier, *n.* straw-paper.
Strohsack, *m.* straw-pallet, straw-mattress. [of straw.
Strohschaube, *f.* truss or whisp
Strohschneider, *m.* straw-cutter, straw-chopper.
Strohseil, *n.* straw-band.
Strohteller, *m.* straw-plate.
Strohwisch, *m.* wisp or whisk of straw.
Strohwitwe, *f.* straw-widow.
Strohwitwer, *m.* husband absent from his wife, mock-widower.
Strom, *m.* stream; current; flood. [stream.
Stromab, *adv.* down the
Stromauf, *adv.* up the stream.
Strömen, *v. n.* to stream; to run with a strong course; to gush.
Stromkarpfen, *m.* carp taken in streams.
Strömling, *m.* herring.
Stromweise, *adv.* in the manner of a stream, in torrents.
Strophe, *f.* strophe.
Strotzen, *v. n.* to swell, to protuberate; to be exuberant, to superabound.
Strotzend, *adj.* swelled, puffed up, tumid.
Strudel, *m.* whirl-pool.
Strudeln, *v. n.* to spout; to bubble.
Strumpf, *m.* stocking.
Strumpfband, *n.* garter.
Strumpfhändler, *m.* hosier.
Strumpfhosen, *f. pl.* stocking-breeches.
Strumpfstricker, *m.* **Strumpfstrickerinn**, *f.* knitter of stockings. [weaver.
Strumpfweber, *m.* stocking-

Strumpfweberei, *f.* stocking-manufactory.
Strumpfwirker, *m.* stocking-manufacturer. [stalk.
Strunk, *m.* short and thick
Strunze, *f.* large coarse woman.
Struppig, *adj.* rough, bristly.
Stübchen, *n.* little apartment, small room; gallon (measure).
Stube, *f.* room, chamber, apartment; sitting-room.
Stubenarrest, *m.* chamber-arrest. [broom.
Stubenbesen, *m.* chamber-
Stubenbursch, *m.* chamber-fellow, chum. [house-fly.
Stubenfliege, *f.* common
Stubengelehrter, *m.* man that has acquired his knowledge in his closet. [fellow.
Stubengenoß, *m.* chamber-
Stubenheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Stubenherd, *m.* fire-place in a room. [dentary.
Stubenhocker, *m.* recluse, se-
Stubenkammer, *f.* bed-room, joining to a sitting-room.
Stubenmädchen, *n.* chamber-maid, house-maid.
Stubenofen, *m.* stove in a room.
Stubenorgel, *f.* organ for a room. [cock-roach.
Stubenschabe, *f.* black-beetle,
Stubensiech, *adj.* sickly from want of exercise.
Stubenthür, *f.* door of a room.
Stubenuhr, *f.* clock for a room.
Stüber, *m.* fillip; stiver (coin).
Stück, *n.* piece; part; article; point; cannon. [*f.* battery.
Stückbett, *n.* Stückbettung,
Stückchen, *n.* little piece, morsel; tune; trick.
Stückeln, **Stücken**, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to piece.
Stückfaß, *n.* large cask. [der.
Stückgießer, *m.* cannon-foun-
Stückgießerei, *f.* cannon-foundery.
Stückgut, *n.* merchandise consisting of pieces, piece-goods; metal for cannon.
Stückhauptmann, *m.* captain of artillery. [tillery.
Stückjunker, *m.* cadet of ar-
Stückkammer, *f.* chamber of a gun, breech of a gun. [gun.
Stückkarren, *m.* carriage of a
Stückknecht, *m.* artillery driver.
Stückkugel, *f.* cannon-ball.
Stücklader, *m.* rammer for a cannon.
Stückladung, *f.* charge for a cannon. [gun.
Stücklafette, *f.* carriage of a
Stückmeister, *m.* gunner.
Stückpferd, *n.* artillery horse.
Stückpforte, *f.* port-hole, port. [der.
Stückpulver, *n.* cannon-pow-
Stückschuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Stückwagen, *m.* artillery wagon.
Stückwall, *m.* battery.
Stückweise, *adv.* by pieces; by retail; in detail.
Stückwerk, *n.* piece-meal work, imperfect work.
Stückwischer, *m.* maulkin.
Student, *m.* student. [trick.
Studentenstreich, *m.* college-
Studiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to study.
Studirlampe, *f.* reading-lamp.
Studirstube, *f.* apartment for literary occupation, study.
Stufe, *f.* step; degree; piece of ore.
Stufenartig, *adj.* gradual.
Stufenerz, *n.* ore in pieces.
Stufengang, *m.* progression by degrees, gradation.
Stufenjahr, *n.* every seventh year of human life, climacterick year.
Stufenweise, *adv.* by steps, by degrees, gradually.
Stuhl, *m.* chair, stool, seat; pew; close-stool; stock, capital; zu Stuhle gehen, to go to stool.
Stuhlfeier, *f.* St. Peter's day.
Stuhlgang, *m.* stool, evacuation of the bowels.
Stuhlkappe, *f.* chair-cover.
Stuhlleben, *n.* sedentary life.
Stuhllehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Stuhlmacher, *m.* chair-maker.
Stuhlzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Stuhlzwang, *m.* tenesmus.
Stulpe, **Stülpe**, *f.* top, lid; top (of a boot), brim (of a hat).
Stülpen, *v. a.* to clap a top or lid on; to tilt.
Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute.
Stumme, *m.* & *f.* dumb person.
Stümmel, **Stummel**, *m.* stump, short broken piece, short bit.
Stümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate.
Stummen, *v. n.* to be dumb.
Stummheit, *f.* dumbness.
Stümper, *m.* smatterer, bungler.
Stümperei, *f.* want of skill, smattering, ignorance.
Stümperhaft, *adj.* ignorant, superficial, unskilful, stupid.
Stümpern, *v. a.* & *n.* to be deficient in skill or knowledge, to bungle.
Stumpf, *adj.* deprived of proper length, shortened; obtuse; not sharp; blunt; flat; stupid; insipid; – *m.* stump; short piece of any thing.
Stümpfen, *v. a.* to lop, to dock; to blunt. [ed-up nose.
Stumpfnase, *f.* flat nose, turn-
Stumpfnasig, *adj.* having a flat or turned-up nose. [tail.
Stumpfschwanz, *m.* shortened
Stumpfschwänzen, *v. a.* to cut the tail, to dock.
Stumpfsinn, *m.* stupidity.
Stumpfwinkelig, *adj.* obtuse-angled.
Stunde, *f.* hour; lesson; von Stund' an, from this moment; von – zu –, from hour to hour; – halten, to give lessons.
Stundenglas, *n.* hour-glass.
Stundenlang, *adj.* lasting one or more hours.
Stundenlehrer, *m.* master that teaches, or is paid, by the hour.
Stundenring, *m.* hour-circle, horary circle.
Stundenrufer, *m.* watchman.
Stundensand, *m.* sand for the hour-glass.
Stundenstein, *m.* mile-stone.
Stundenzeiger, *m.* hand of a clock or watch pointing the hours. [circle.
Stundenzirkel, *m.* horary
Stündlich, *adj.* & *adv.* hourly.
Stunze, *f.* tub.
Stupfen, *v. a.* to touch with a blunt point; to push; to prick.
Sturm, *m.* storm; tempest; tumult; alarm; assault; – laufen, to storm a town, to make an assault.
Sturmbock, *m.* battering ram.
Sturmdach, *n.* moveable roof under which the assailants advanced to the wall.
Stürmen, *v. n.* to storm; to rush with violence; to roar; to rage; – *v. a.* to storm; to assail, to assault.
Stürmer, *m.* one that storms (in composition).
Sturmfahne, *f.* standard by which troops were led to an attack.
Sturmfaß, *n.* barrel or cask, used in conflagrations.
Sturmfisch, *m.* storm-fish, grampus. [a storm.
Sturmfluth, *f.* tide raised by
Sturmgatter, *n.* portcullis.
Sturmglocke, *f.* alarm-bell.
Sturmhaken, *m.* fire-hook.
Sturmhaube, *f.* helmet.
Sturmhut, *m.* helmet; monk's hood (plant).
Stürmisch, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; noisy, boisterous.
Sturmleiter, *f.* scaling-ladder; fire-ladder.
Sturmlücke, *f.* breach in a wall.
Sturmpfahl, *m.* palisade.
Sturmvogel, *m.* storm-finch.
Sturmwetter, *n.* stormy weather.
Sturmwind, *m.* tempestuous wind, strong gale.
Sturz, *m.* rush; fall; overthrow, ruin; precipice; stump; tub.
Sturzacker, *m.* acre that is ploughed the first time after it lay fallow.

Stürze, *f.* cover, lid; stilt of a plough. [ble.
Stürzebaum, *m.* artificial tum-
Stürzebecher, *m.* drunkard.
Stürzel, *m.* stump.
Stürzen, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with violence; to rush; – *v. a.* to precipitate; to plunge; to overturn, to ruin; to turn over; to tilt; to toss; to cover with a top or lid; to put on, to clap on.
Stürzende, *n.* thick end of a thing. [tilts up.
Stürzkarren, *m.* cart which
Stute, *f.* mare.
Stutenfüllen, **Stutfüllen**, *n.* filly. [a stud.
Stutenmeister, *m.* overseer of
Stuterei, *f.* establishment for breeding horses, stud.
Stutereiknecht, *m.* groom employed in a stud.
Stutz, *m.* any thing curtailed, or cut short; tuft of feathers, plume; shock, push.
Stutzbart, *m.* clipped beard, moustaches.
Stutzbüchse, *f.* **Stutzrohr**, *n.* short-barrelled gun, blunderbuss. [tub.
Stütze, *f.* prop, stay, support;
Stutzen, *v. n.* to push, to knock, to butt; to be startled, to start; to show off; – *v. a.* to make shorter, to curtail, to dock, to cut.
Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, to stay, to support; – *v. r.* to lean upon, to rest upon.
Stutzer, *m.* beau, fop, coxcomb.
Stutzglas, *n.* wine-glass with a short foot. [puzzled.
Stutzig, *adj.* startled, surprised,
Stutzkopf, *m.* obstinate fellow.
Stutzohr, *n.* animal with cropped ears.
Stutzperrücke, *f.* bob-wig.
Stutzschwanz, *m.* docked tail, short tail.
Stutzuhr, *f.* table-clock.
Styl, *m.* style.
Stylist, *m.* writer, composer.
Suade, *f.* faculty of persuasion.
Subaltern, *m.* inferior.
Subject, *n.* subject. [mate.
Sublimiren, *v. a. T.* to subli-
Subsidien, *f. pl.* subsidies.
Substantivum, *n. T.* noun substantive.
Substanz, *f.* substance. [tute.
Substituiren, *v. a.* to substi-
Substitut, *m.* substitute.
Subtil, *adj.* subtile.
Subtilität, *f.* subtility.
Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to substract.
Succediren, *v. n.* to succeed.
Suche, *f.* search, quest; smell.
Suchen, *v. a.* to seek; to look for, to search; to be busy; to aim at; to attempt.
Sucher, *m.* seeker, searcher; probe.
Sucht, *f.* mania; malady, sickness, distemper; plague; fallende –, *f.* falling sickness, epilepsy. [tempered.
Süchtig, *adj.* diseased, dis-
Sud, *m.* boiling, soothing, brewing.
Süd, *m.* south; south-wind.
Sudel, *m.* puddle of dirty water.
Sudelbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Sudelei, *f.* dirtiness, sluttery.
Sudelhaft, *adj.* dirty, slovenly.
Sudelkoch, *m.* dirty and bad cook.
Sudelküche, *f.* scullery.
Sudelmagd, *f.* scullery-maid.
Sudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to sully, to dirt, to tarnish.
Sudelpapier, *n.* blotting paper.
Süderbreite, *f.* southern latitude.
Südland, *n.* south country.
Sudler, *m.* **Sudlerinn**, *f.* dauber, slut, nasty fellow, dirty woman. [southerly.
Südlich, *adj.* south, southern,
Südost, *adj. & adv.* south-east.
Südpol, *m.* south-pole.
Südsee, *f.* south-sea.
Südwärts, *adv.* southward.
Südwest, *adj. & adv.* south-west.
Südwind, *m.* south-wind.
Sühlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum –, to wallow.
Sühne, *f.* atonement, expiation.
Sühnen, *v. a.* to expiate; to appease. [crifice.
Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sa-
Sultan, *m.* sultan.
Sultaninn, *f.* sultana, sultaness. [saltern; brine.
Sülze, *f.* salt-lick; salt-work.
Sülze, *f.* brawn. [contents.
Summarien, *pl.* summary,
Summarisch, *adj.* summary.
Summe, *f.* sum; total number; in –, in short.
Summen, *v. a.* to sum up, to cast up; – *v. n.* to buzz, to hum.
Summiren, *v. a.* to sum; to cast up. [marsh.
Sumpf, *m.* bog, fen, slough,
Sumpfboden, *m.* marshy ground.
Sumpfig, *adj.* boggy, marshy.
Sumpfklee, *m.* marsh-clover, aquatick clover.
Sumpfvogel, *m.* bird inhabiting bogs.
Sumsen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
Sund, *m.* strait, sound.
Sünde, *f.* sin, trespass.
Sündenbekenntniß, *n.* confession of sins.
Sündenbock, *m.* scape-goat.
Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man.
Sündengeld, *n.* ill earned pelf.
Sünder, *m.* sinner; delinquent.
Sündfluth, *m.* deluge.
Sündhaft, *adj.* sinful.
Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündig, *adj.* burdened with sin, sinful.
Sündigen, *v. n.* to sin.
Sündigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündlich, *adj.* sinful.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündofer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation. [water.
Sündwasser, *n.* consecrated
Superfein, *adj.* superfine.
Superintendent, *m.* superintendent.
Superintendentur, *f.* superintendency, dignity of a superintendent. [saucy.
Superklug, *adj.* over-wise,
Suppe, *f.* soup; porridge, potage. [herbs.
Suppenkräuter, *n. pl.* potage
Suppenlöffel, *m.* soup-spoon.
Suppennapf, *m.* porringer, soup-dish. [bason.
Suppenschälchen, *n.* soup-
Suppenschüssel, *f.* soup-dish, terrine.
Suppenteller, *m.* soup-plate.
Suppicht, *adj.* soup-like, broth-like.
Suppliciren, *v. n.* to petition.
Supplik, *f.* petition.
Supplikant, *m.* petitioner.
Süß, *adj.* sweet.
Süße, *f.* sweetness.
Süßelei, *f.* fulsome politeness.
Süßeln, *v. n.* to be disagreeably sweet. [to soften.
Süßen, *v. a. & n.* to sweeten;
Süßholz, *n.* liquorice-wood.
Süßigkeit, *f.* sweetness; sweetwood. [what sweet.
Süßlich, *adj.* sweetish, some-
Süßling, *m.* fop, coxcomb.
Sylbe, *f.* syllable; Sylben stechen, to be extremely minute about words. [tity.
Sylbenmaß, *n.* syllabick quan-
Sylbenmessung, *f.* prosody.
Sylbenräthsel, *n.* charade.
Sylbenstecher, *m.* minute and trifling critick.
Sylbenstecherei, *f.* minute and trifling criticism.
Sylbig, *adj.* syllabical, containing syllables.
Syllabisch, *adj.* syllabick.
Sylphe, *m.* sylph.
Symbolisch, *adj.* symbolical.
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
Symmetrisch, *adj.* symmetrical.
Sympathetisch, *adj.* sympathetical.
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy.
Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathise.
Symphonie, *f.* symphony.
Synagoge, *f.* synagogue.

Syndicat, *n.* syndicate.
Syndicus, *m.* syndick.
Syntax, *m.* syntax.
Syrup, *m.* sirup.
System, *n.* system. [tical.
Systematisch, *adj.* systema-

T

Tabak, *m.* tobacco; snuff.
Tabaksasche, *f.* tobacco-ashes.
Tabaksbeutel, *m.* tobacco-bag.
Tabaksbüchse, *f.* canister for tobacco. [snuff-box.
Tabaksdose, *f.* tobacco-box;
Tabakshändler, *m.* tobacconist, dealer in snuff.
Tabakskasten, *m.* tobacco-pot.
Tabakspfeife, *f.* tobacco-pipe.
Tabaksrauch, *m.* smoke of tobacco. [dresser.
Tabaksspinner, *m.* tobacco-
Tabaksstange, *f.* stick of tobacco, [room.
Tabakszimmer, *n.* smoking-
Tabelle, *f.* table.
Tabernakel, *n.* tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.* tavern. [floor.
Tabulat, *n.* boarded floor, deal
Tabulet, *n.* pedlar's box, shelf.
Tabulettkrämer, *m.* pedlar.
Tact, *m.* time, measure.
Tactfest, *adj.* steady in keeping time; firm.
Tactmäßig, *adj.* conformable to time in musick; suitable.
Tactstrich, *m.* bar.
Tadel, *m.* fault, blemish; blame.
Tadelhaft, *adj.* faulty, blameable; inclined to censure.
Tadellos, *adj.* faultless; blameless. [ness; blamelessness.
Tadellosigkeit, *f.* faultless-
Tadeln, *v. a.* to find fault, to blame, to censure.
Tadelsucht, *f.* censoriousness.
Tadelsüchtig, *adj.* censorious.
Tadler, *m.* censurer, critick.
Tafel, *f.* table; large board; large dining table; tablet.
Tafelbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tafelbirn, *f.* pear for the table as dessert. [tablet.
Täfelchen, *n.* small table or
Tafeldecker, *m.* table-decker.
Tafelgelder, *n. pl.* table-rent.
Tafelglas, *n.* glass in plates, flat-glass.
Tafelgut, *n.* domain appropriated to the expences of the table.
Tafelmusik, *f.* table-musick.
Tafeln, *v. n.* to sit at table, to dine, to sup, to feast.
Täfeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to board, to floor, to wainscot.
Tafelrunde, *f.* round table.
Tafelschiefer, *n.* slate for writing tablets.
Tafelschneider, *m.* foreman to a tailor's widow. [table.
Tafelservice, *n.* service for a
Tafeltuch, *n.* large table-cloth.
Tafeluhr, *f.* clock for a table.
Tafelwerk, *n.* boarded work, wainscot.
Tafelzeug, *n.* table-linen.
Tafelzimmer, *n.* dining room.
Taffet, *m.* taffeta, sarsenet.
Taffetband, *n.* thin silk riband. [or sarsenet.
Taffeten, *adj.* made of taffeta
Taffetweber, *m.* sarsenet-weaver.
Tag, *m.* day; bei Tage, in the day-time; Jahr und –, for ever so long; heut zu Tage, now-a-days, at present; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; jüngste –, doom's-day; gute Tage haben, to live at ease; an den – legen, to disclose, to express; an den – kommen, to be discovered, to become known.
Tagblind, *adj.* blind in the day.
Tagearbeit, *f.* day-work; day's work.
Tagebuch, *n.* journal, diary.
Tagedieb, *m.* idler.
Tagefahrt, *f.* day's journey.
Tagefalter, *m.* butter-fly.
Tagefrist, *f.* appointed term.
Tagegelder, *n. pl.* daily allowance of money. [labour.
Tagelohn, *m.* wages for day-
Tagelöhner, *m.* day-labourer; journeyman. [to dawn.
Tagen, *v. imp.* to grow light,
Tagereise, *f.* day's journey.
Tagesatzung, *f.* day appointed for a publick meeting.
Tageschläfer, *m.* night-raven; rell-mouse. [day.
Tageslänge, *f.* length of the
Tageslicht, *n.* light of the day.
Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day.
Tageszeit, *s.* Tagezeit. [task.
Tagewerk, *n.* day's work, day's
Tagezeit, *f.* time of the day; appointed time.
Tagezirkel, *m. T.* day-circle.
Täglich, *adj.* daily.
Tagzettel, *m.* daily account, bulletin.
Taille, *f.* waist, shape.
Takel, *n. T.* pulley; rigging, tackle.
Takelmeister, *m.* boatswain.
Takeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.
Takelwerk, *n.* rigging, tackling.
Taktik, *f. T.* tacticks.
Taktiker, *m.* tactician.
Taktisch, *adj.* tactical.
Talar, *m.* robe.
Talent, *n.* talent.
Talg, *m.* tallow, suet.
Talgen, *v. a. & n.* to tallow; to yield tallow, to smear with tallow.
Talgicht, *adj.* resembling tallow, tallowy. [with tallow.
Talgig, *adj.* tallowy, smeared
Talglicht, *n.* tallow-candle.
Talk, *m.* talc.
Talkstein, *m.* talc, isinglass.
Talmud, *m.* talmud.
Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind.
Tamariske, *f.* tamarisk.
Tambour, *m.* drummer.
Tand, *m.* idle talk, prattle; trifles. [toying.
Tändelei, *f.* playing, trifling,
Tändeler, Tändler, *m.* trifler; daudler. [ish.
Tändelhaft, *adj.* trifling, child-
Tändelig, *adj.* trifling, childish.
Tändelmarkt, *m.* place where frippery is sold. [to daudle.
Tändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, to play;
Tändelstöckchen, *n.* little stick.
Tändelwoche, *f.* first week after marriage, honey-moon.
Tangel, *f.* needle-like leaf of a pine. [pine-kind.
Tangelholz, *n.* wood of the
Tangent, *m.* tangent.
Tannapfel, *m.* cone of a fir.
Tanne, *f.* fir, fir-tree. [of deal.
Tannen, *adj.* made of fir, made
Tannenbaum, *m.* fir-tree.
Tannenhain, *m.* fir-grove.
Tannenharz, *n.* rosin from fir-trees. [deal.
Tannenholz, *n.* fir-wood,
Tannenwald, *m.* fir-wood.
Tannenzapfen, *m.* cone of a
Tanz, *m.* dance. [fir-tree.
Tanzbär, *m.* dancing bear.
Tanzboden, Tanzsaal, *m.* dancing room.
Tanzen, *v. n.* to dance.
Tänzer, *m.* Tänzerinn, *f.* dancer. [ball.
Tanzfest, *n.* dancing diversion,
Tanzgesellschaft, *f.* dancing society.
Tanzkunst, *f.* art of dancing.
Tanzmeister, *m.* dancingmaster.
Tanzplatz, *m.* dancing ground.
Tanzschritt, *m.* dancing step.
Tanzschuh, *m.* dancing shoe; pump.
Tapet, *n.* carpet; auf das – bringen, to bring on the carpet; auf dem Tapete seyn, to be on the carpet, to be under consideration.
Tapete, *f.* hanging, tapestry.
Tapetenborte, *f.* paper-border.
Taptenleiste, *f.* room-border.
Tapetenwirker, *m.* manufacturer of tapestry, tapestry-maker. [pestry.
Tapezerei, *f.* hangings, ta-
Tapezieren, *v. a.* to hang or cover a wall, to hang with tapestry. [upholsterer.
Tapezirer, *m.* paper-hanger,
Tapezirwaare, *f.* upholstery.

Tapfer, *adj.* brave, valiant; firm; good.
Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, courage, strenuousness.
Tappe, *f.* fist, paw.
Tappen *v.n.* to grope, to fumble.
Täppisch, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.
Tapps, *m.* clumsy fellow, block- [head.
Tara, *n.* tare.
Tarantel, *f.* tarantula.
Tariff, *m.* tariff.
Tartane, *f.* tartane.
Tartsche, *f.* targe.
Tartüffe, *m.* hypocrite.
Tartüffel, *f.* truffle; potatoe.
Tasche, *f.* pocket; pouch; pad, lump.
Taschenbuch, *n.* pocket-book.
Taschendieb, *m.* pick-pocket.
Taschenformat, *n.* pocket-size of a book.
Taschengeld, *n.* purse-money.
Täschenkraut, *n.* shepherd's-purse (plant).
Taschenkrebs, *m.* punger.
Taschenmesser, *n.* pocket-knife, clasp-knife. [pistol.
Taschenpuffer, *m.* pocket-
Taschenspiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror.
Taschenspiel, *n.* sleight of hand.
Taschenspieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer. [gling-trick.
Taschenspielerstreich, *m.* jug-
Taschenwörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary. [watch.
Taschenuhr, *f.* pocket-clock,
Täschner, *m.* pouch-maker,
Tasse, *f.* dish. [trunk-maker.
Taste, *f.* tangent. [feel.
Tasten, *v. a. & n.* to grope, to
Taster, Tasterzirkel, *m.* compasses, the points of which are bent inwards.
Tatze, *f.* paw, claw.
Tau, *n.* cable, rope.
Taub, *adj.* deaf; – machen, to deaf, to deafen.
Täubchen, *n.* little dove.
Taube, *f.* pigeon; dove.
Taubenauge, *n.* dove's eye.
Taubenfalk, *m.* goshawk.
Taubenfarbe, *f.* dove-colour.
Taubenfarbig, *adj.* dove-coloured.
Taubenhaus, *n.* Taubenschlag, *m.* dove-house, pigeon-coat. [geons.
Taubenzucht, *f.* breed of pi-
Tauber, *m.* cock-pigeon.
Taubheit, *f.* deafness.
Taubstumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.
Tauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to immerge.
Taucher, *m.* diver.
Tauchergans, *f.* goosander.
Taucherglocke, *f.* diving-bell.
Taucherschiff, *n.* diving ship.
Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bason.
Taufbuch, *n.* parish-register.
Taufbund, *m.* baptismal covenant.
Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; aus der – heben, to stand godfather, to stand god-mother; die – empfangen, to be christened, to be baptized; die – verrichten, to christen, to baptize.
Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize, to christen.
Täufer, *m.* baptizer, baptist.
Täufling, *m.* person baptized or to be baptized.
Taufname, *m.* christian name.
Taufpathe, *m.* god-father; – *f.* god-mother.
Taufschein, *m.* certificate from the church-register.
Taufschmaus, *m.* feast given at a christening.
Taufstein, *m.* font, baptistery.
Taufwasser, *n.* baptismal water.
Taufzeug, *n.* christening apparel. [baptism.
Taufzeuge, *m.* sponsor at a
Taugen, *v. n.* to be of use, to be fit for, to be good for.
Taugenichts, *m.* good for nothing fellow. [ful; fit.
Tauglich, *adj.* serviceable, use-
Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, propriety, aptness.
Taumel, *m.* reeling, giddiness; intoxication.
Taumelbecher, *m.* cup which intoxicates; *fig.* state of intoxication.
Taumelig, *adj.* giddy, reeling, staggering; – seyn, to reel, to stagger.
Taumeln, *v. n.* to be giddy, to reel, to stagger; to tumble.
Taumler, *m.* tumbler. [truck.
Tausch, *m.* exchange; barter;
Tauschen, *v. n.* to exchange; to barter, to swop.
Täuschen, *v. a.* to deceive; to delude; to disappoint.
Täuscherei, *f.* delusion, deception.
Tauschhandel, *m.* barter, exchange, truck.
Täuschung, *f.* delusion, illusion, deception. [exchange.
Tauschweise, *adv.* by way of
Tausend, *adj.* thousand; – *n.* number of thousand, the thousand.
Tausender, *m.* thousands.
Tausenderlei, *adj.* of a thousand different sorts.
Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, *adj.* thousandfold.
Tausendjährig, *adj.* of a thousand years, lasting a thousand years. [man, conjurer.
Tausendkünstler, *m.* cunning
Tausendmal, *adv.* a thousand times.
Tausendpfündig, *adj.* of a thousand pounds weight.
Tausendschön, *n.* daisy; amaranth.
Tausendste, *adj.* thousandth.
Tauwerk, *n.* cordage, tackling.
Tax, Taxbaum, *m.* yew, yew-tree. [praisement.
Taxation, *f.* valuation, ap-
Taxe, *f.* tax; assize; rate.
Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, to value, to appraise.
Taxirer, *m.* taxer, appraiser.
Taxordnung, *f.* regulation of assize.
Technisch, *adj.* technical.
Technologie, *f.* technology.
Teich, *m.* pond.
Teichfenchel, *m.* water-milfoil.
Teichfisch, *m.* fish kept in a pond.
Teichfischerei, *f.* art of breeding fish in ponds.
Teichgräber, *m.* pond-digger.
Teichkarpfen, *m.* carp kept in ponds.
Teichmeister, *m.* person that has the care of fish-ponds.
Teichschleuse, *f.* sluice of a pond.
Teig, *m.* dough.
Teigicht, *adj.* like dough.
Teigig, *adj.* doughy.
Teigrädchen, *n.* jagging-iron.
Teller, *m.* plate.
Tellereisen, *n.* sort of trap.
Tellerförmig, *adj.* plate-shaped. [parasite.
Tellerlecker, *m.* lick-dish,
Tellermütze, *f.* trencher-cap.
Tellertuch, *n.* napkin.
Tellerwärmer, *m.* plate-warmer.
Tempel, *m.* temple. [plar.
Tempelherr, *m.* knight tem-
Tempelorden, *m.* order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Temperament, *n.* temper; middle course, adjustment.
Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper.
Tempern, *v. n.* to trifle, to daudle.
Tenakel, *m.* *T.* visorium.
Tenne, *f.* floor, thrashing-floor.
Tennenschlägel, *m.* beetle used in making floors.
Tenor, *m.* *T.* tenour.
Tenorist, *m.* person with the tenour-voice, tenour-singer.
Teppich, *m.* carpet; tapestry.
Teppichwirker, *m.* carpet-manufacturer. [day; instalment.
Termin, *m.* term; appointed
Terminweise, *adv.* by terms, upon terms.
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.
Terpentinbaum, *m.* turpentine-tree. [pentine.
Terpentinöl, *n.* oil of tur-
Terrasse, *f.* terrace.
Terrine, *f.* terrine, soup-dish.
Tertie, *f.* terce. [cket-pistol.
Terzerol, *n.* small pistol, po-

Terzett, *n.* tercet.
Test, *m.* test, coppel.
Testament, *n.* testament; last will.
Testamentarisch, Testamentlich, *adj.* testamentary.
Testamentserbe, *m.* heir by virtue of a will.
Teufe, *s.* Tiefe.
Teufel, *m.* devil; der – ist los, hell is broke loose; ein armer –, a poor fellow.
Teufelei, *f.* devilish business, devilishness, devilish tricks.
Teufelisch, *adj.* devilish, diabolical.
Teufelsabbiß, *m.* devil's bit.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist.
Teufelsbeschwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* assa foetida.
Teufelskerl, *m.* devil of a fellow.
Teufelskind, *n.* child of the devil, hardened sinner.
Teufelswurz, *f.* monk's hood (plant).
Teutsch, *s.* Deutsch.
Text, *m.* text; lecture, admonition.
Thal, *n.* dale, valley.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalhänge, *f.* sloping side of a hill.
Thalhängig, *adj.* sloping.
That, *f.* deed, action, act; auf frischer –, in the very act, in the deed doing.
Thäter, *m.* doer; perpetrator.
Thathandlung, *f.* violent deed.
Thätig, *adj.* active.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity.
Thätlich, *adv.* active; violent.
Thätlichkeit, *f.* violence, act of violence.
Thatsache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
Thau, *m.* dew.
Thaubeere, *f.* dew-berry.
Thauen, *v.imp.* to thaw; to dew.
Thauig, *adj.* dewy.
Thautropfen, *m.* dew-drop.
Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather.
Thauwind, *m.* thawing wind.
Theater, *n.* theatre, stage.
Theaterdichter, *m.* stage-writer.
Theaterdirector, *m.* manager of a play-house.
Theatercassirer, *m.* treasurer to a play-house.
Theatermaler, *m.* scene-painter.
Theatralisch, *adj.* theatrical.
Thee, *m.* tea.
Theebaum, *m.* tea.
Theebüchse, *f.* tea-canister.
Theekanne, *f.* tea-pot.
Theekessel, *m.* tea-kettle.
Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.
Theemaschine, *f.* tea-urn.
Theer, *m.* tar; grease for carriages.
Theerbüchse, *f.* tar-box, grease-box.
Theerbrenner, *m.* he that makes tar.
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theerhütte, *f.* tar-hut.
Theericht, *adj.* resembling tar.
Theerig, *adj.* smeared with tar, containing tar.
Theerhütte, *f.* house where tar is made.
Theertonne, *f.* tar-barrel.
Theerwasser, *n.* tar-water.
Theerwedel, *m.* tarring-brush.
Theetasse, *f.* tea-dish.
Theetopf, *s.* Theekanne.
Theezeug, *n.* tea-things, tea-ware.
Theil, *m.* part; portion; share; volume; – haben, to have a share, to share; – nehmen, to participate; zum –, partly, in part.
Theilbar, *adj.* divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility.
Theilchen, *n.* particle.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide; to share.
Theiler, *m. T.* divisor.
Theilhaber, *m.* partner.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; – machen, to impart, to communicate; – werden, to share, to participate.
Theilnahme, *f.* participation, share; interest.
Theilnehmend, *adj.* participating, sympathizing.
Theilnehmer, *m.* sharer, participator; partner.
Theils, *adv.* partly.
Theilung, *f.* division, partition.
Theolog, *m.* theologian, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologisch, *adj.* theological.
Theorbe, *f. T.* theorbo.
Theorem, *n. T.* theorem.
Theoretisch, *adj.* theoretick, theoretical.
Theorie, *f.* theory.
Theriak, *m.* treacle.
Thermometer, *n.* thermometer.
Theuer, *adj.* dear.
Theurung, *f.* dearness, scarcity.
Thier, *n.* animal; beast; quadruped.
Thierart, *f.* species of animals.
Thierarzt, *m.* farrier.
Thiergarten, *m.* menagerie.
Thiergefecht, *n.* fight of wild beasts.
Thiergeschichte, *f.* natural history of animals.
Thierhaus, *n.* menagerie.
Thierisch, *adj.* animal; brute; brutal, bestial.
Thierkraft, *f.* animal power.
Thierkreis, *m.* zodiack.
Thierpflanze, *f.* zoophyte.
Thierreich, *n.* animal reign.
Thon, *m.* clay.
Thonartig, *adj.* clayey.
Thonerde, *f.* argillaceous earth, clay.
Thönern, *adj.* made of clay.
Thongrube, *f.* clay-pit.
Thongrund, *m.* clayey soil.
Thonicht, *adj.* resembling clay, argillaceous.
Thonig, *adj.* clayey, consisting of clay.
Thonkugel, *f.* pellet made of clay.
Thonschiefer, *m.* slate.
Thor, *n.* gate; – *m.* fool, silly person, simpleton.
Thorfahrt, *f.* Thorweg, *m.* gate-way.
Thorflügel, *m.* one of the doors of a gate.
Thorgeld, *n.* gate-money.
Thorglocke, *f.* gate-bell; bell by which the closing of the gates is notified.
Thorgroschen, *m.* penny paid at the gate for admittance.
Thorheit, *f.* folly, foolishness, foolish action.
Thorhüter, *m.* gate-keeper.
Thöricht, *adj.* foolish, silly.
Thorriegel, *m.* bolt or bar of a gate.
Thorschluß, *m.* shutting of the gates.
Thorschlüssel, *m.* key to the gate.
Thorschreiber, *m.* gate-clerk.
Thorsperre, *f.* shutting of the gates of a town.
Thorwache, *f.* guard at a gate.
Thorzettel, *m.* gate-bill.
Thran, *m.* train-oil.
Thräne, *f.* tear; drop; drone.
Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears, to run with drops; to weep, to bleed.
Thränenbach, Thränenfluß, Thränenstrom, *m.* flood of tears.
Thränenbrut, *f.* brood of drones.
Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland.
Thränenfistel, *f.* lachrymal fistula.
Thränengefäß, *n.* lachrymary fistula.
Thränenleer, *adj.* void of tears.
Thränenlos, *adj.* without tears, tearless; insensible.
Thränenquelle, *f.* source or fountain of tears.
Thränensack, *m.* lachrymary bag.
Thränenvoll, *adj.* ful of tears.
Thränenweide, *f.* weeping willow.
Thranicht, *adj.* resembling train-oil, tasting of train-oil.
Thranig, *adj.* containing train-oil.
Thresor, *n.* cup-board, press, bureau.
Thron, *m.* throne.
Thronbesteigung, *f.* accession to the throne.
Thronen, *v. n.* to be enthroned, to reign.
Thronerbe, *m.* heir to the throne.
Thronerledigung, *f.* regal vacancy.
Thronfolger, *m.* successor to the throne.
Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy.
Thronräuber, *m.* usurper.
Thulich, *adj.* feasible, practicable.
Thun, *v. a. & n.* to do; to make;

to perform; to put; to affect to be; Abbitte –, to beg one's pardon; Buße –, to repent; ein Gelübde –, to make a vow; seine Schuldigkeit –, to do one's duty; zu wissen –, to inform, to give notice; dazu –, to begin a thing, to set about it; zu – geben, to employ one; zu – haben, to have business; weh –, to occasion pain, to hurt; es thut nichts, it is of no consequence; es thut mir leid, I am sorry – *n.* doing, deed, action.
Thunfisch, *m.* tunny.
Thunlich, *s.* Thulich.
Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility.
Thür, *f.* door; einem die – weisen, to show one the door.
Thürangel, *f.* hinge of a door.
Thürband, *n.* iron-work of a door, loop.
Thürfeld, *n.* panel of a door.
Thürflügel, *n.* fold of a folding door.
Thürgerüst, *n.* frame for a door.
Thürgesims, *n.* cornice of a door.
Thürhaken, *m.* door-hook.
Thürhüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper. [door.
Thürklopfer, *m.* knocker at a
Thurm, *m.* tower; steeple; spire.
Thurmbau, *m.* building of a tower. [turret.
Thürmchen, *n.* little tower,
Thürmen, *v. a.* to heap up, to pile up, to raise. [tower-man.
Thürmer, *m.* steeple-man,
Thurmherr, *m.* keeper of a tower. [top of a tower.
Thurmknopf, *m.* ball on the
Thurmschwalbe, *f.* swift, black martin.
Thurmspitze, *f.* spire.
Thurmuhr, *f.* church-clock.
Thurmwärter, *m.* warden of a steeple. [door-post.
Thürpfoste, *f.* **Thürstock**, *m.*
Thürriegel, *m.* bolt for a door.
Thürschloß, *n.* lock of a door.
Thürschwelle, *f.* sill, threshhold.
Thürsteher, *s.* Thürhüter.
Thymian, *m.* thyme.
Tief, *adj.* deep; low; profound.
Tiefäugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed.
Tiefdenkend, *adj.* of a great penetration of mind, capable of profound thinking. [abyss.
Tiefe, *f.* depth; deep place;
Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.
Tiefsinn, *m.* absence of mind; melancholy; penetration of thought.
Tiefsinnig, *adj.* engaged in deep thought; possessed of penetration; melancholy.
Tiefsinnigkeit, *s.* Tiefsinn.
Tieftönend, *adj.* deep-tuned.
Tiegel, *m.* flat vessel, saucepan; crucible; *T.* platten.
Tiger, **Tieger**, *m.* tiger.
Tigerhund, *m.* spotted dog, coach dog.
Tigerinn, *f.* tigress.
Tigerkatze, *f.* tiger cat; tortoise-shell cat.
Tigern, *v. a.* to adorn with spots, to spot.
Tigerthier, *n.* tiger.
Tilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable.
Tilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, to extinguish, to blot out. [paying.
Tilgung, *f.* extinguishing,
Tilgungskasse, *f.* fund established for the extinction of
Tille, *s.* Dille. [any debt.
Tinctur, *f.* tincture.
Tinte, *f.* ink; tint.
Tintenfaß, *n.* inkstand.
Tintenfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Tintenfleck, *m.* spot or blot of ink.
Tintenhorn, *n.* ink-horn.
Tintenklecks, *m.* blot of ink.
Tintenstecher, *m.* *s.* Tintenhorn.
Tintenwein, *m.* alicant wine.
Tippen, *v. a.* to touch gently.
Tisane, *f.* ptisan.
Tisch, *m.* table; board; über, bei Tische, at table.
Tischaufsatz, *m.* set of cruets, cruet-stand.
Tischbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tischblatt, *n.* leaf of a table.
Tischen, *v. n.* to sit at table, to feast; to banquet. [parasite.
Tischfreund, *m.* table-friend;
Tischgänger, *m.* boarder.
Tischgebet, *n.* grace. [board.
Tischgeld, *n.* money paid for
Tischgenoß, **Tischgesell**, *m.* boarder. [the table.
Tischgeräth, *n.* furniture for
Tischgesellschaft, *f.* company at table.
Tischgespräch, *n.* table-talk.
Tischgestell, *n.* trestle.
Tischglocke, *f.* table-bell.
Tischkorb, *m.* basket for the table-furniture.
Tischler, *m.* joiner. [work.
Tischlerarbeit, *f.* joiner's
Tischlerbank, *f.* joiner's bench.
Tischlergesell, *m.* joiner's journey-man. [trade.
Tischlerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's
Tischlerhobel, *m.* joiner's plane.
Tischlerleim, *m.* strong glue.
Tischlerwerkzeug, *n.* joiner's tools.
Tischmesser, *n.* table-knife.
Tischrede, *f.* conversation at table, table-talk.
Tischtrunk, *m.* table-drink.
Tischtuch, *n.* table-cloth.
Tischwein, *m.* table-wine.
Tischzeit, *f.* meal-time, time of dinner.
Tischzeug, *n.* table-furniture.
Titel, *m.* title.
Titelblatt, *n.* title-page.
Titelkupfer, *n.* frontispiece.
Titular, *adj.* titular.
Titularbuch, *n.* title-book, court-calendar. [by a title.
Tituliren, *v. a.* to title, to call
Tobak, *s.* Tabak.
Toben, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bluster, to roar.
Tobsucht, *f.* insanity, madness.
Tochter, *f.* daughter. [child.
Tochterkind, *n.* daughter's
Tochterkirche, **Tochterpfarre**, *f.* filial church; chapel of ease.
Tochtermann, *m.* daughter's husband. [daughter.
Tochterrecht, *n.* right of a
Tod, *m.* death; auf den – liegen, to be deadly sick; zum Tode verurtheilen, to condemn to die; sich zu Tode lachen, to die with laughing.
Todbett, *n.* death-bed.
Todesangst, *f.* anguish of death.
Todesart, *f.* manner of death.
Todesfall, *m.* case of death, casualty.
Todesfeier, *f.* funeral.
Todesgefahr, *f.* peril of death.
Todeskampf, *m.* struggle of death; agony of death.
Todesnoth, *f.* peril of death.
Todesqual, *f.* pang of death.
Todesschweiß, *m.* cold sweat of death.
Todesstrafe, *f.* pain of death, capital punishment.
Todesstunde, *f.* hour of death.
Todestag, *m.* day of death.
Todesurtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Todfeind, *m.* mortal enemy.
Todfeindschaft, *f.* deadly hatred. [dangerously ill.
Todkrank, *adj.* sick unto death,
Tödlich, *adj.* deadly, fatal, mortal.
Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Todsünde, *f.* deadly sin, mortal sin.
Todt, *adj.* dead; having no life; dry, withered; inert; todte Hand, *f.* mortmain.
Tödten, *v. a.* to kill; to destroy; to mortify.
Todtenacker, *m* burying-ground. [the dead.
Todtenamt, *n.* mass said for
Todtenbahre, *f.* bier.
Todtenbein, *n.* death-bone.
Todtenbuch, *n.* obituary.
Todteneule, *f.* screech owl.
Todtenfarbe, *f.* death-colour.
Todtenfeier, *f.* funeral.
Todtenfleck, *m.* spot appearing on a corpse.
Todtengeräth, *n.* articles necessary to a funeral.

Todtengerippe, *n.* skeleton.
Todtengespräch, *n.* dialogue of the dead.
Todtenglocke, *f.* funeral bell.
Todtengräber, *m.* grave-digger.
Todtengruft, *f.* vault for depositing the dead.
Todtenhaft, *adj.* resembling a dead person, death-like.
Todtenhemd, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet. [for the dead.
Todtenklage, *f.* lamentation
Todtenkleid, *n.* winding-sheet.
Todtenknochen, *m.* death's-bone.
Todtenkopf, *m.* scull of a dead, death's-head.
Todtenliste, *f.* obituary, bill of mortality. [neral.
Todtenmahl, *n.* meal at a fu-
Todtenmarsch, *m.* funeral march. [sick.
Todtenmusik, *f.* funeral mu-
Todtenopfer, *n.* sacrifice offered for one dead. [tality.
Todtenregister, *n.* bill of mor-
Todtenschein, *m.* certificate of a person's being dead.
Todtenschlaf, *m.* hard unnatural sleep.
Todtentanz, *m.* death's dance.
Todtentopf, *m.* urn.
Todtenuhr, *f.* death-watch.
Todtenurne, *f.* funeral urn.
Todtenwache, *f.* guard or watch with a corpse.
Todtenzahl, *f.* mortality.
Todtschlag, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter.
Todtschläger, *m.* murderer, homicide. [death.
Tödtung, *f.* killing, putting to
Tof, Tofstein, *m.* tophus.
Toll, *adj.* noisy, wild, riotous; mad; senseless; odd. [lam.
Tollhaus, *n.* mad-house, bed-
Tollheit, *f.* madness; phrensy, rage. [night-shade.
Tollkirsche, *f.* morel, sleeping
Tollkopf, *m.* mad fellow.
Tollkraut, *n.* mad-wort.
Tollkühn, *adj.* irrationally bold, fool-hardy; audacious.
Tollkühnheit, *f.* fool-hardiness, temerity.
Tolpatsch, *m.* awkward fellow.
Tölpel, *m.* log, block; dolt.
Tölpelei, *f.* coarse unmannerly behaviour, doltishness.
Tölpelhaft, *adj.* clumsy, coarse, clownish.
Tölpeln, *v. a.* to behave in a clumsy manner. [awkward.
Tölpisch, *adj.* coarse, clumsy,
Ton, *m.* tone; sound; tune; accent; feiner –, politeness.
Tonart, *f.* tone, tune. [tune.
Tönen, *v. a. & n.* to sound; to
Tonfolge, *f.* tune, melody.
Tonkunst, *f.* science of musick.

Tonkünstler, *m.* scientifick musician.
Tonleiter, *f.* scale.
Tonmessung, *f.* prosody.
Tonne, *f.* tun, cask, barrel.
Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.
Tonsetzer, *m.* musical composer.
Tonsetzung, *f.* composition.
Tonspiel, *n.* musick, concert.
Tonspieler, *m.* musician, player.
Tonsur, *f.* tonsure.
Tonsylbe, *f.* accented syllable.
Tonwissenschaft, *f.* science of musick. [the accent.
Tonzeichen, *n.* note; sign of
Topas, *m.* topaz.
Topasfluß, *m.* artificial topaz.
Topf, *m.* pot.
Topfbret, *n.* kitchen-rack, pot-
Töpfer, *m.* potter. [board.
Töpferarbeit, *f.* potter's work, potter's ware.
Töpfererde, *f.* potter's earth.
Töpferhandwerk, *n.* potter's trade. [earthen.
Töpfern, *adj.* made of clay,
Töpferofen, *m.* potter's oven.
Töpferscheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.
Töpferthon, *m.* potter's clay.
Töpferwaare, *f.* potter's ware.
Töpferwerkstatt, *f.* potter's work-shop.
Töpferzeug, *n.* potter's goods; earthen ware.
Topflecker, *m.* lick-pot.
Topfmarkt, *m.* pot-market, pot-fair.
Topfstein, *m.* sort of soft stone.
Topp, *int.* done! agreed!
Toppschilling, *m.* money given to bind a bargain.
Topsegel, *n.* *T.* topsail.
Torf, *m.* turf, clod.
Torfasche, *f.* peat-ashes.
Torfgräber, *m.* turf-cutter.
Torfgrube, *f.* turf-pit.
Torfhändler, *m.* turf-man.
Torfmoor, *n.* moor where turf is dug.
Torfstecher, *m.* turf-cutter.
Torkel, *f.* wine-press.
Torkeln, *v. n.* to stagger, to tumble. [sack.
Tornister, *m.* soldier's knap-
Tort, *m.* mischief, injury.
Torte, *f.* tart.
Tortenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Tortenpfanne, *f.* baking-pan.
Tortur, *f.* torture, rack.
Totalsumme, *f.* total, sum total.
Toupee, *n.* toupet.
Tourmalin, *m.* tourmaline.
Trab, *m.* trot.
Trabant, *m.* satellite.
Traben, *v. n.* to trot; to run; to step. [shells.
Träber, *m. pl.* grains; husks,
Trabergrube, *f.* pit in which the grains are collected.

Tracht, *f.* load; litter, brood.
Trachten, *v. n. & a.* to strive after, to seek; to endeavour.
Trächtig, *adj.* pregnant; fertile.
Tractament, *n.* feast; banquet; servant's wages.
Tractat, *m.* tract, treatise; treaty; Tractaten, *pl.* negotiations.
Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.
Tragaltar, *m.* portable altar.
Traganth, *m.* tragacanth.
Tragbahre, *f.* hand-barrow.
Tragbar, *adj.* portable; fertile, productive.
Trage, *f.* barrow, hand-barrow.
Träge, *adj.* lazy, indolent, inactive.
Tragebalken, *m.* beam, transom.
Trageband, *n.* ridge-band, strap.
Tragebaum, *m.* carrying-pole.
Tragebett, *n.* litter. [nopy.
Tragehimmel, *m.* portable ca-
Trageknospe, *f.* fruit-bud.
Tragekorb, *m.* dorser, back-basket.
Tragen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to bear; to carry; to wear; sich –, to have a certain mode of dress, to dress; davon –, to obtain, to gain; Bedenken –, to doubt; Sorge –, to take care, to see; auf beiden Achseln –, to temporize, to act the double dealer.
Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier, porter; beam, pillar.
Trageress, *n.* carrying-frame.
Tragering, *m.* ring which bears or supports any thing.
Tragesessel, Tragestuhl, *m.* sedan. [ing.
Tragestütze, *f.* prop in a build-
Trägheit, *f.* laziness, indolence, inactivity.
Tragisch, *adj.* tragical, tragick.
Tragödie, *f.* tragedy.
Trällern, *v. a.* to hum, to sing.
Trämel, *m.* club, cudgel.
Trampel, *m.* awkward person.
Trampeln, *v. n.* to trample.
Trampelthier, *n.* camel, dromedary. [daudle.
Trändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, to
Trank, *m.* drink; potion.
Tränke, *f.* watering-place.
Tränken, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water; to irrigate; to suckle (a child); to soak.
Tränkgebiß, *n.* slabbering bit.
Trankopfer, *n.* drink-offering.
Tranksteuer, *f.* excise on any liquor.
Transport, *m.* transport.
Transporteur, *m.* protracter.
Transportschiff, *n.* ship for conveyance, transport.
Trapp, *int.* pat! patter!
Trappe, *m.* bustard; – *f.* mark of a step, foot-step; trap.

Trappen, *v. n.* to trample, to patter.
Trappgans, *f.* bustard.
Trassiren, *v. n.* to draw a bill of exchange, to draw.
Tratte, *f.* bill of exchange, draft. [grape.
Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch;
Traubenbeere, *f.* berry of the vine, grape. [the grape.
Traubenblut, *n.* red juice of
Traubenförmig, *adj.* grape-like.
Traubenhagel, *m.* grape-shot.
Traubenhyazinthe, *f.* cluster-flowered hyacinth.
Traubensaft, *m.* juice of the grape. [tery.
Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clus-
Trauen, *v. a.* to unite in marriage, to marry, to perform the marriage-ceremony; – *v. n.* to trust; to confide in.
Trauer, *f.* mourning; mourning-dress; – anlegen, to put on mourning. [crape.
Trauerbinde, *f.* mourning,
Trauerfahne, *f.* black flag.
Trauerfall, *m.* case of mourning. [mourning.
Trauerflor, *m.* crape worn for
Trauergedicht, *n.* funeral poem; plaintive poem.
Trauergepränge, *n.* funeral pomp, funeral procession.
Trauergesang, *m.* funeral hymn, dirge.
Trauergeschichte, *f.* mournful history. [ing.
Trauerjahr, *n.* year of mourn-
Trauerkleid, *n.* dress of mourning, garb.
Trauermahl, *n.* mourning-feast. [cloak.
Trauermantel, *m.* mourning-
Trauermarsch, *m.* funeral march. [sick.
Trauermusik, *f.* funeral mu-
Trauern, *v. n.* to mourn; to be in mourning.
Trauerpferd, *n.* mourning horse.
Trauerrede, *f.* funeral oration, funeral sermon.
Trauerspiel, *n.* tragedy.
Trauerspielartig, *adj.* tragical, tragick. [low.
Trauerweide, *f.* weeping wil-
Trauerzeit, *f.* mourning time.
Traufe, *f.* eaves, gutter of a roof.
Träufeln, *v. n.* to drip, to drop; – *v. a.* to let fall in drops.
Träufen, *v. n.* to drop; to fall in drops; – *v. a.* to drop, to
Traulich, *adj.* cordial. [pour.
Traulichkeit, *f.* cordiality.
Traum, *m.* dream. [dream.
Traumbild, *n.* vision in a
Traumbuch, *n.* dream-book.
Traumdeuter, *m.* interpreter of dreams.

Traumdeutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams.
Träumen, *v. a. & n.* to dream; – *v. imp.* to appear in a dream.
Träumer, *m.* dreamer, visionist. [gination.
Träumerei, *f.* dream, idle ima-
Träumerisch, *adj.* fanciful; dream-like.
Traun, *adv.* surely, certainly.
Traurede, *f.* address of the clergyman to the persons married.
Traurig, *adj.* mournful, sorrowful; melancholy; dejected.
Traurigkeit, *f.* melancholy, sorrow.
Trauring, *m.* wedding-ring.
Trauschein, *m.* certificate of being married.
Traut, *adj.* beloved, dear.
Trauung, *f.* copulation, marriage-ceremony.
Treber, *s.* Träber.
Trecken, *v. a.* to draw, to drag.
Treckschüte, *f.* drag-boat.
Treckseil, *n.* towing rope, towing-line. [(at cards).
Treff, *m.* smart blow; – *n.* club
Treffen, *v. a. ir.* to hit; to strike; to touch; to find, to befall; einen Vergleich –, to make an agreement; eine Wahl –, to make a choice; – *n.* battle, fight, combat.
Treffend, *adj.* apt, suitable.
Treffer, *m.* prize at a game.
Trefflich, *adj.* distinguished, excellent. [eminence.
Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence,
Treibebeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Treibehaus, *n.* hot-house.
Treibeholz, *n.* rolling pin.
Treibejagd, *f.* chase where the game is driven to certain places.
Treibeleute, *pl.* people employed in driving the game.
Treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive; to put in motion, to move; to urge; to carry on; to carry to a certain extent; to force; – *v. n.* to drive, to be driven, to be drifted; to move, roll along, to float along; einen aufs Aeußerste –, to reduce one to straits; in die Enge –, to reduce to difficulties; ein Gewerbe –, to perform or exercise a trade; Unzucht –, to commit impurity; Spaß –, to jest, to droll.
Treibepferd, *n.* stalking horse.
Treiber, *m.* driver; beater; task-master.
Treibesand, *m.* drifting sand.
Tremulant, *m.* slow quaver.
Trennbar, *adj.* separable.
Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.
Trennen, *v. n.* to separate; to sever, to divide; – *v. r.* to separate, to part. [joining.

Trennung, *f.* separation, dis-
Trense, *f.* snaffle-bridle.
Trepan, *m.* trepan.
Trepaniren, *v. a.* to trepan.
Treppe, *f.* stairs, stair-case.
Treppenabsatz, *m.* landing place.
Treppengeländer, *n.* baluster.
Trespe, *f.* rye-grass; darnel; corn-cockle.
Tresse, *f.* gold-, or silver-lace.
Trester, *pl.* husks; remains of grapes. [after wine.
Tresterwein, *m.* bad wine,
Treten, *v. n. & a. ir.* to tread; to step, to walk; zu nahe –, to offend, to mortify; mit Füßen –, to trample under one's feet; in Jemandes Fußstapfen –, to follow one's traces; ins Mittel –, to mediate, to interpose; an Jemandes Stelle –, to step into the place of a person; auf Jemandes Seite –, to take the part of a person; auf die Hinterfüße –, to take back his word.
Treter, *m.* treader.
Tretrad, *n.* treading-wheel.
Tretschemel, *m.* treadle.
Treu, *adj.* true; faithful; constant.
Treubrüchig, *adj.* faithless, perfidious; disloyal.
Treue, *f.* truth; faithfulness, fidelity; loyalty; constancy.
Treuge, *adj.* dry.
Treuherzig, *adj.* honest-hearted, open-hearted.
Treuherzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedness, cordiality.
Treulich, *adv.* truly, faithfully.
Treulos, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal.
Treulosigkeit, *f.* perfidiousness, faithlessness, perfidy.
Triangel, *m.* triangle.
Tribuliren, *v. a.* to trouble, to plague, to vex.
Tribunal, *n.* tribunal.
Tribut, *m.* tribute. [crater.
Trichter, *m.* funnel; tunnel;
Trichterförmig, *adj.* funnel-shaped, infundibuliform.
Trichtern, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel, to decant.
Trieb, *m.* driving; drove; pasture; impulse; instinct; propensity. [stinct.
Triebartig, *adj.* done by in-
Triebel, *m. T.* driver.
Triebfeder, *f.* elastick spring; incitement, motive. [power.
Triebkraft, *f.* mechanical
Triebrad, *n.* spring-wheel.
Triebsand, *m.* drifting sand, quick-sand.
Triebstahl, *m.* pinion-wire.
Triebwerk, *n.* machine, machinery, mechanism.

Triefauge, *n.* watery eye, running eye.

Triefäugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.

Triefen, *v. n.* to fall in drops, to drop, to drip, to water.

Triegen, *v. n. ir.* to deceive, to delude, to prove fallacious; – *v. a.* to be mistaken.

Triegend, *adj.* fallacious.

Trieglich, *adj.* fallacious, deceitful.

Trieglichkeit, *f.* fallibility.

Trift, *f.* drift, impulse; drove; pasture.

Triftgeld, *n.* money paid for pasturage [of pasturage.

Triftgerechtigkeit, *f.* right

Triftig, *adj.* zealous, eager; important, urgent; valid.

Triftigkeit, *f.* urgency, importance. [try.

Trigonometrie, *f.* trigonome-

Trigonometrisch, *adj.* trigonometrical.

Triller, *m.* shake, trill, quaver.

Trillern, *v. a.* to trill, to shake, to quaver.

Trillion, *f.* trillion. [table.

Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, po-

Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.

Trinken, *v. a. & n. ir.* to drink.

Trinker, *m.* drinker.

Trinkfest, *n.* bacchanalian revel.

Trinkgeld, *n.* drinking money, gratuity. [vessel.

Trinkgeschirr, *n.* drinking-

Trinkgesellschaft, *f.* drinking-bout.

Trinkglas, *n.* glass; wine-glass.

Trinkgold, *n.* gold tincture.

Trinkhaus, *n.* drinking-house, tavern.

Trinklied, *n.* drinking-song.

Trinkschale, *f.* drinking-cup.

Trinkstube, *f.* drinking-room.

Trio, *n.* trio.

Tripel, *m.* tripoly.

Tripeltact, *m.* triple-time.

Tripp, **Trippsammet**, *m.* sort of velvet.

Trippeln, *v. n.* to trip.

Tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap.

Tritt, *m.* tread; step; pace.

Trittbret, *n.* pedal of an organ.

Triumph, *m.* triumph. [arch.

Triumphbogen, *m.* triumphal

Triumphiren, *v. n.* to triumph.

Triumphwagen, *m.* triumphal car. [procession.

Triumphzug, *m.* triumphal

Trivial, *adj.* trivial.

Trivialschule, *f.* school for the common people.

Trocken, *adj.* dry.

Trockenheit, *f.* dryness.

Trockenmaler, *m.* painter in crayon. [painting.

Trockenmalerei, *f.* crayon-

Trockenplatz, *m.* drying place.

Trocknen, *v. a.* to dry, to make dry; – *v. n.* to dry, to get dry.

Troddel, *f.* bob, tassel.

Trödel, *m.* frippery.

Trödelbude, *f.* rag-shop, frippery-shop.

Trödelfrau, *f.* **Trödelweib**, *n.* tally-woman.

Trödelhaft, *adj.* dilatory, daudling. [rags.

Trödelkram, *m.* frippery, old

Trödelleute, *pl.* people dealing in frippery.

Trödelmann, *m.* fripperer.

Trödelmarkt, *m.* place where frippery is sold.

Trödeln, *v. n.* to deal in frippery; to delay, to be dilatory.

Trödler, *m.* fripperer, daudler.

Trog, *m.* trough.

Trollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll; – *v. r.* to take one's self off, to pack.

Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum.

Trommeln, *v. n.* to drum, to beat the drum.

Trommelschlag, *m.* stroke upon a drum; beat of drum.

Trommelschlägel, *m.* drum-stick.

Trommelschläger, *m.* drummer.

Trommelstock, *m.* drum-stick.

Trommelsucht, *f.* tympany.

Trommeltaube, *f.* rough-footed pigeon.

Trompete, *f.* trumpet.

Trompeten, *v. a. & n.* to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompetenschall, *m.* sound of the trumpet.

Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter.

Trompeterstückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.

Tropf, *m.* ninny, simpleton.

Tropfbad, *n.* dropping-bath; shower-bath.

Tröpfeln, *v. n.* to fall in small drops, to trickle; – *v. a.* to drop.

Tropfen, *v. n. & a.* to drop.

Tropfen, *m.* drop.

Tropfenweise, *adv.* by drops.

Tropfnaß, *adj.* dripping wet.

Tropfstein, *m.* stalactites.

Trophäe, *f.* trophy.

Troß, *m.* baggage.

Troßbube, *m.* boy attending the baggage, black-guard.

Troßpferd, *n.* baggage-horse.

Troßwagen, *m.* baggage-wagon.

Trost, *m.* consolation; comfort; encouragement; – schöpfen, to take comfort.

Trostbar, *adj.* consolable.

Trostbrief, *m.* letter of consolation, consolatory letter.

Trösten, *v. a.* to console; to comfort; to encourage.

Tröster, *m.* consoler, comforter.

Trostgrund, *m.* ground of consolation.

Tröstlich, *adj.* consolable; consolatory; comfortable. [ness.

Tröstlichkeit, *f.* comfortable

Trostlos, *adj.* inconsolable; comfortless; helpless. [ness.

Trostlosigkeit, *f.* comfortless-

Trostreich, *adj.* consolatory, comfortable. [consolation.

Trostschreiben, *n.* letter of

Trostschrift, *f.* book of consolation.

Trostwort, *n.* word of consolation, word of comfort.

Trott, *m.* trot. [trot.

Trotten, **Trottiren**, *v. n.* to

Trotz, *m.* haughtiness, pride; disdain; defiance; spite; perverseness; – bieten, to bid defiance; to resist; zum–, in spite; – *adv.* in spite of, in defiance of.

Trotzen, *v. n.* to be insolent, to show impertinent pride; to brave, to defy; to be obstinate.

Trotzig, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; perverse.

Trotzkopf, *m.* insolent person, head strong.

Trübe, *adj.* not clear, troubled; obscure, dark; overcast; sad, melancholy.

Trubel, *m.* noise, tumult, trouble.

Trüben, *v. a.* to trouble.

Trübsal, *f.* affliction.

Trübselig, *adj.* sorrowful, woeful, afflicted.

Trübseligkeit, *f.* sadness, calamity, affliction.

Trübsinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy.

Trübsinnig, *adj.* sad, dejected, melancholy. [dejection.

Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness,

Truchseß, *m.* carver, sewer.

Trudel, *m.* frippery, lumber.

Trüffel, *m.* truffle.

Trüffelhund, *m.* truffle-dog.

Trüffeljagd, *f.* hunting for truffles.

Trüffelpastete, *f.* truffle-pie.

Trug, *m.* deceit, deception,

Trugbild, *n.* phantom. [fraud.

Trügen, *s.* Triegen.

Trugschluß, *m.* fallacious conclusion, sophism.

Truhe, *f.* box, chest.

Trumm, *n.* lump, stump.

Trümmer, *m. pl.* fragments; ruins; wreck.

Trümmern, *v. a.* to break in pieces, to crush.

Trumpf, *m.* trump.

Trumpfen, *v. a.* to trump.

Trunk, *m.* drunkenness; draught; drink, potion.

Trunken, *adj.* drunk, drunken; intoxicated; overpowered.

Trunkenbold, *m.* drunkard.

Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness

Trupp, *m.* troop, band, flock, herd.

Truppe, *f.* company of players

Truppen, *f. pl.* troops.
Truppweise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.
Truthahn, *m.* turkey cock.
Truthenne, *f.* turkey-hen.
Truthühner, *n. pl.* turkeys.
Tuberose, *f.* tuberose.
Tucan, *m.* toucan (bird).
Tuch, *n.* cloth; woollen cloth.
Tuchartig, *adj.* of the nature of cloth.
Tuchbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser.
Tuchen, *adj.* made of cloth.
Tuchfärber, *m.* cloth-dier.
Tuchhandel, *m.* cloth-trade.
Tuchhändler, *m.* cloth-merchant, woollen draper.
Tuchhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.
Tuchladen, *m.* cloth-shop.
Tuchmacher, *m.* clothier, cloth-weaver. [pin.
Tuchnadel, *f.* handkerchief-
Tuchpresse, *f.* cloth-press.
Tuchrahmen, *m.* cloth-frame.
Tuchschere, *f.* cloth-shears.
Tuchscherer, *m.* cloth-shearer.
Tüchtig, *adj.* able; able-bodied; stout, strong; fit; suitable; capable; useful.
Tüchtigkeit, *f.* capability, fitness, aptness.
Tuchweber, *m.* cloth-weaver.
Tuchweberei, *f.* cloth-manufactory. [trick.
Tück, *m.* mischievous action;
Tücke, *f.* mischievous disposition; malice; mischievous trick.
Tückisch, *adj.* mischievous, malicious.
Tuckmäuser, *s.* Duckmäuser.
Tuffstein, *s.* Tof.
Tugend, *f.* virtue.
Tugendhaft, *adj.* virtuous.
Tugendheld, *m.* person of heroick virtue. [philosophy.
Tugendlehre, *f.* ethicks, moral
Tugendreich, *adj.* rich in virtue.
Tugendsam, *adj.* virtuous.
Tugendübung, *f.* practice of
Tulpe, *f.* tulip. [virtue.
Tulpenbaum, *m.* tulip-tree.
Tulpenflur, *f.* blow of tulips.
Tummel, *m.* vertigo, giddiness.
Tummeln, *v. a.* to put in motion, to exercise; –*v. r.* to scuffle; to bustle; to hurry.
Tummelplatz, *m.* place of exercise, place of combat.
Tümmler, *m.* tumbler; por-
Tumult, *m.* tumult. [poise.
Tumultmandat, *n.* riot-act.
Tumultuarisch, *adj.* tumultuary, tumultuous. [wash.
Tünche, *f.* lime-water, white-
Tünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Tüncher, *m.* white-washer.
Tunke, *f.* sauce.
Tunken, *v. a.* to dip.
Tunknäpfchen, *n.* sauce-dish, sauce-boat.

Tüpfel, *m.* Tüpfelchen, *n.* tittle, point, dot.
Tüpfelig, *adj.* dotted.
Tüpfeln, *v. a.* to dot.
Tüpfen, Tupfen, *v. a. & n.* to touch with a point, to tip.
Turban, *m.* turban.
Türkenkopf, *m.* Turk's head.
Türkis, *m.* turkois.
Türkisch, *adj.* turkish.
Turmalin, *m.* tourmaline.
Turnen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt, to
Turner, *m.* gymnastick. [just.
Turnier, *n.* tilt, tournament.
Turnieren, *v. a.* to tilt in the lists, to tournay.
Turnierplatz, *m.* tilt-yard.
Turnierschranken, *f. pl.* lists.
Turnkunst, *f.* gymnasticks.
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-
Tusche, *f.* indian-ink. [dove.
Tuschen, *v. a.* to paint with indian ink, to touch with indian
Tute, Tüte, *s.* Düte. [ink.
Tutia, *f.* tutty.
Tütsche, *f.* sauce.
Tütschen, *v. a.* to dip.
Tyrann, *m.* tyrant.
Tyrannei, *f.* tyranny.
Tyrannenmord, *m.* killing of a tyrant. [rannical.
Tyrannisch, *adj.* tyrannick, ty-
Tyrannisiren, *v. a. & n.* to tyrannize.

U

Uebel, *adj.* evil, ill, bad; –*adv.* badly, ill; es ist mir –, I feel sick; – nehmen, to take ill, to be displeased at; einem – wollen, to bear one a grudge; –*n.* evil; hurt, injury.
Uebelkeit, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea, queasiness.
Uebelklang, *m.* bad sound, dissonance.
Uebellaunig, *adj.* being in ill-humour. [mour.
Uebellaunigkeit, *f.* ill-hu-
Uebellaut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance.
Uebelstand, *m.* indecency, impropriety, indecorum, unseemliness.
Uebelthat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Uebelthäter, *m.* delinquent, malefactor, criminal.
Ueben, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise; to execute.
Ueber, about, over; above; by; –*prp. & adv.* on, upon; beyond; besides; more than; during; at; heute – acht Tage, from this day sennight, in a sennight from hence; über's Jahr, a year from hence, next year; – Nacht, during the nighttime; ein Mal – das andere, one time upon the other, repeatedly; – die Maßen, above measure, beyond measure, exceedingly; – und –, all over, thoroughly; – die Zeit, beyond the time.
Ueberackern, *v. a.* to plough over again. [all over.
Ueberall, *adv.* every where;
Ueberantworten, *v. a.* to deliver up.
Ueberantwortung, *f.* deliverance, surrender.
Ueberarbeiten, *v. a.* to work over again; to overwork; to surpass in working.
Ueberärmel, *m.* sham.
Ueberaus, *adv.* exceedingly, extremely.
Ueberbau, *m.* building erected over something, superstruction.
Ueberbauen, *v. a.* to build over; to overbuild. [cence, wen.
Ueberbein, *n.* fleshy excres-
Ueberbett, *n.* upper-bed.
Ueberbieten, *v. a. ir.* to outbid; to overbid.
Ueberbilden, *v. a.* to civilize beyond the just measure, to misform. [upon or over.
Ueberbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind
Ueberbindung, *f.* binding over.
Ueberblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves.
Ueberbleibsel, *n.* remainder, remain, remnant.
Ueberblick, *m.* look cast over a thing, survey.
Ueberblicken, *v. a.* to over-look.
Ueberblühen, *v. r.* to overblow itself. [over.
Ueberbreiten, *v. a.* to spread
Ueberbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to a place, to bear.
Ueberbringer, *m.* bearer.
Ueberbringung, *f.* delivering.
Ueberdach, *n.* shed, pent-house.
Ueberdecke, *f.* coverlet.
Ueberdecken, *v. a.* to cover over, to lay over.
Ueberdem, *adv.* besides.
Ueberdenken, *v. a. ir.* to think over, to muse, to meditate.
Ueberdieß, *adv.* besides.
Ueberdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash superficially. [disgust.
Ueberdruß, *m.* weariness,
Ueberdrüssig, *adj.* wearied, wearisome, tedious, disgusted.
Ueberdüngen, *v. a.* to overmanure, to manure too much.
Uebereck, *adv.* at cross corners, diagonally.
Uebereilen, *v. a.* to overtake, to overhasten, to take by surprise; to spoil by hurry; – *v. r.* to hurry too much; to do wrong through hurry.
Uebereilt, *adj.* hasty, inconsiderate.
Uebereilung, *f.* extreme hurry, precipitation. [unison.
Uebereín, *adv.* in one form, in

Uebereinander, *adv.* one over another, one upon another.
Uebereinkommen, *v. n. ir.* to agree. [agreement.
Uebereinkunft, *f.* convention,
Uebereinstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, to agree.
Uebereinstimmig, *adj.* harmonious, agreeing, unanimous.
Uebereinstimmung, *f.* accord, accordance, agreement, consonance. [bronze.
Uebererzen, *v. a.* to cover with
Ueberessen, *v. r.* to over-eat one's self, to eat too much.
Ueberfahren, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pass over, to drive over, to cross; to spread over.
Ueberfahrt, *f.* passage; place of passing over.
Ueberfall, *m.* sudden and unexpected attack, surprise, invasion.
Ueberfallen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise, to take by surprise, to seize suddenly; – *v. n.* to fall over. [fine.
Ueberfein, *adj.* superfine; too
Ueberfirnissen, *v. a.* to varnish over.
Ueberflechten, *v. a. ir.* to cover with platted work.
Ueberfliegen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to fly over, to fly beyond.
Ueberfließen, *v. n. ir.* to overflow, to flow over.
Ueberflügeln, *v. a.* to outflank, to turn.
Ueberfluß, *m.* superfluity; abundance; plenty; luxury; zum –, unnecessarily, in surplusage; – haben an etwas, to abound in or with something.
Ueberflüssig, *adj.* superfluous; abundant; plentiful.
Ueberfluth, *f.* overflowing.
Ueberfracht, *f.* over-freight.
Ueberfrachten, *v. a.* to over-freight.
Ueberfressen, *v. r. ir.* to over-eat one's self. [over.
Ueberfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze
Ueberfuhre, *f.* conveyance over something, passage.
Ueberführen, *v. a.* to convey over, to transport over; to convict; to convince.
Ueberführend, *adj.* convicting; convincing.
Ueberführung, *f.* conviction, convincement.
Ueberfülle, *f.* superabundance.
Ueberfüllen, *v. a.* to fill too much, to overfill.
Ueberfüllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeit. [feed.
Ueberfüttern, *v. a.* to over-
Uebergabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance. [too much.
Uebergähren, *v. r.* to ferment

Uebergang, *m.* passing over, passage; transition.
Uebergattern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate.
Uebergeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver up, to surrender; – *v. r.* to surrender; to retch, to vomit.
Uebergehen, *v. n.* to go over, to pass over; to overflow; to surrender; – *v. a.* to go over, to pass over; to overlook, to omit; to exceed; to overwalk; in Fäulniß –, to grow rotten; zum Feinde –, to desert.
Uebergenug, *adv.* more than sufficient. [preponderance.
Uebergewicht, *n.* over-weight;
Uebergießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to candy; to over-water.
Ueberglasen, *v. a.* to glaze.
Ueberglasung, *f.* glazing.
Uebergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Uebergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Uebergroß, *adj.* great to excess, colossal.
Uebergypsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum.
Ueberhand, *f.* upper hand, superiour power; – nehmen, to prevail, to predominate; to overrun, to prevail too much.
Ueberhang, *m.* projecture, projection; hanging, curtain.
Ueberhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang over, to project.
Ueberhängen, *v. a.* to put or hang over, to cover.
Ueberharschen, *v. n.* to be covered over with a crust.
Ueberhäufen, *v. a.* to heap upon; to accumulate, to load; to overburden; einen mit Wohlthaten –, to heap benefits upon one.
Ueberhäuft, *adj.* accumulated to excess, over-loaded.
Ueberhäufung, *f.* accumulation, over-charging.
Ueberhaupt, *adv.* altogether; in general, generally.
Ueberheben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt, to excuse from, to dispense with; – *v. r.* to be proud, to boast of, to be conceited.
Ueberhebung, *f.* conceitedness, dispensing, pride.
Ueberhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help over; to help through.
Ueberhin, *adv.* over, passing; superficially, lightly; besides.
Ueberholen, *v. a.* to overtake; to surpass.
Ueberhören, *v. a.* to overhear; not to hear.
Ueberhosen, *f. pl.* overalls.
Ueberhüpfen, *v. n.* to skip over, to jump over; – *v. a.* to pass over, to skip, to omit.
Ueberirdisch, *adj.* celestial, spiritual.

Ueberjagen, *v. a.* to over-ride.
Ueberjährig, *adj.* more than a year old.
Ueberkaufen, *v. r.* to buy too much, to buy too dear.
Ueberkippen, *v. n. & a.* to tip over, to tilt over.
Ueberkleiben, *v. a.* to paste over, to plaster over, to glue over.
Ueberkleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat.
Ueberkleiden, *v. a.* to cover with clothes, to clothe.
Ueberkleistern, *v. a.* to paste over, to glue over.
Ueberklug, *adj.* overwise.
Ueberkochen, *v. n.* to boil over.
Ueberkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to get over; – *v. a.* to obtain, to get, to receive.
Ueberkunft, *f.* coming over, passing over, arrival.
Ueberladen, *v. a. ir.* to overburden, to over-load; to overcharge, to over-freight; sich den Magen –, to clog or glut one's stomach.
Ueberladung, *f.* over-burdening, over-charging.
Ueberlang, *adj.* overlong; – *adv.* a long time hence; – oder kurz, sooner or later.
Ueberlangen, *v. n. & a.* to reach over.
Ueberlassen, *v. n. ir.* to let over; to leave; – *v. a.* to give up, to yield up, to resign; to commit to; sich selbst – seyn, to be left to one's own self.
Ueberlassung, *f.* leaving, yielding, resigning.
Ueberlast, *f.* overweight; excessive weight; oppression, trouble. [den.
Ueberlasten, *v. a.* to overbur-
Ueberlästig, *adj.* overburdened, overloaded; troublesome, tiresome, importunate.
Ueberlästigkeit, *f.* importunateness.
Ueberlauf, *m.* upper-deck.
Ueberlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run over; to water; to desert; – *v. a.* to over-run, to overflow; to surpass in running; to importune.
Ueberläufer, *m.* deserter.
Ueberlaut, *adj. & adv.* overloud, very loud. [outlive.
Ueberleben, *v. a.* to survive, to
Ueberledern, *v. n.* to cover with leather.
Ueberlegen, *v. a.* to lay over a thing; – *v. n.* to overlay, to cover the surface; to think upon, to reflect upon, to consider; – *adj.* superior, surpassing.
Ueberlegenheit, *f.* superiority, preeminence.

Ueberlegsam, *adj.* thinking, reflecting, considerate.
Ueberlegsamkeit, *f.* considerateness, circumspection.
Ueberlegt, *adj.* considerate.
Ueberlegung, *f.* consideration, reflection.
Ueberlei, *adj.* left, remaining.
Ueberlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read over.
Ueberliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Ueberlieferung, *f.* tradition, delivery.
Ueberlisten, *v. a.* to outwit.
Ueberlistung, *f.* outwitting, cheat.
Uebermachen, *v. a.* to convey to, to send, to remit.
Uebermacht, *f.* preponderance; excessive power, predominance.
Uebermächtig, *adj.* preponderating, predominant.
Uebermachung, *f.* remittance, consignment.
Uebermalen, *v. a.* to paint over.
Uebermannen, *v. a.* to overpower. [ing.
Uebermannung, *f.* overmatch-
Uebermaß, *n.* over-measure, excess, superabundance.
Uebermäßig, *adj.* excessive; immoderate.
Uebermeistern, *v. a.* to overpower, to master.
Uebermenschlich, *adj.* superhuman; enormous.
Uebermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure over. [morrow.
Uebermorgen, *adv.* after to-
Uebermuth, *m.* haughtiness, arrogance, insolence; wantonness.
Uebermüthig, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, insolent. [night.
Uebernachten, *v. n.* to pass the
Uebernächtig, *adj.* remaining for a night, lasting a night.
Uebernahme, *f.* acceptation, taking possession of. [natural.
Uebernatürlich, *adj.* super-
Uebernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to receive, to accept; to take possession of; to undertake; to over-power; to overburden, to oppress; sich –, to overdo one's self; sich im Essen –, to surfeit one's self.
Uebernehmer, *m.* manager.
Uebernehmung, *f.* acceptation, undertaking; overdoing.
Ueberpfeffern, *v. a.* to overpepper. [over head.
Ueberpurzeln, *v. r.* to tumble
Ueberraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, to take by surprise.
Ueberraschung, *f.* surprise, surprisal.
Ueberraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp over.
Ueberrechen, *v. a.* to rake over.

Ueberrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, to compute, to calculate.
Ueberreden, *v. a.* to persuade.
Ueberredend, *adj.* persuasive.
Ueberredung, *f.* persuasion.
Ueberredungsgabe, *f.* power of persuasion.
Ueberreichen, *v. n.* to reach over; – *v. a.* to deliver, to present.
Ueberreichung, *f.* delivery, presentation, presenting with.
Ueberreif, *adj.* over-ripe.
Ueberreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride over, to outride, to over-ride; – *v. a.* to knock down by riding over. [down; to out-run.
Ueberrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run
Ueberrest, *m.* remainder, remnant, residue.
Ueberrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, to overflow.
Ueberrock, *m.* great coat, upper-coat, surtout.
Ueberrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, to attack by surprise, to over-take. [ing, surprisal.
Ueberrumpelung, *f.* surpris-
Uebersäen, *v. a.* to over-sow, to sow too much. [much.
Uebersalzen, *v. a.* to salt too
Uebersättigen, *v. a.* to overfill, to over-saturate.
Uebersatz, *m.* superfluity; imposition.
Ueberschallen, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in sound.
Ueberscharf, *adj.* over-sharp, too sharp. [shadow.
Ueberschatten, *v. a.* to over-
Ueberschattung, *f.* overshadowing.
Ueberschauen, *v. n.* to look over; – *v. a.* to look over, to survey. [over; survey.
Ueberschauung, *f.* looking
Ueberschicken, *v. n.* to send, to transmit.
Ueberschießen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to shoot over; to overshoot.
Ueberschiffen, *v. n.* to sail over; to go over in a boat; – *v. a.* to convey over in a boat, to transport in a ship. [shot.
Ueberschlächtig, *adj.* over-
Ueberschlag, *m.* inclination, bias; poultice; calculation, supputation, estimate; einen – machen, to suppute, to cast up, to calculate.
Ueberschlagen, *v. n.* to turn to one side; to fall over, to tumble over, to be precipitated; – *v. a.* to turn up, to face; to lay upon, to over-beat, to beat too much; to miss; to estimate; to consider, to reflect.
Ueberschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise, to steal upon.
Ueberschleiern, *v. a.* to veil.

Ueberschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to enamel. [smear, to rub with.
Ueberschmieren, *v. a.* to be-
Ueberschnappen, *v. n.* to spring over; *fig.* to become crazy, to be crazy.
Ueberschneien, *v. a.* to cover with snow, to over-snow.
Ueberschnellen, *v. a.* to take in, to impose upon.
Ueberschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to superscribe; to direct.
Ueberschreibung, *f.* superscribing, titling.
Ueberschreien, *v. a. ir.* to surpass in crying, to spoil by screaming.
Ueberschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step over; – *v. a.* to overstep; to transgress. [sion, extravagation.
Ueberschreitung, *f.* transgres-
Ueberschrift, *f.* superscription; inscription; direction.
Ueberschuh, *m.* gallosh. [plus.
Ueberschuß, *m.* over-plus, sur-
Ueberschütten, *v. a.* to spill; – *v. a.* to pour upon, to throw upon; to cover with.
Ueberschwang, *m.* exuberance, abundance. [fetation.
Ueberschwängerung, *f.* super-
Ueberschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate beyond the usual degree.
Ueberschwanken, *v. n.* to be shed, to tilt, to tumble over.
Ueberschwänklich, *adj.* exuberant, abundant; exceeding.
Ueberschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk over, to persuade.
Ueberschwemmen, *v. a.* to overflow, to flood, to deluge.
Ueberschwemmung, *f.* flood, inundation. [too heavy.
Ueberschwer, *adj.* over-heavy,
Ueberschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim over.
Ueberseeisch, *adj.* transmarine.
Uebersegeln, *v. a.* to traverse sailing, so sail over.
Uebersehen, *v. n.* to look over; – *v. a.* to look over; to overlook; to survey, to omit; einem etwas –, to connive, to forbear.
Uebersehung, *f.* over-looking, revisal. [to transmit, to remit.
Uebersenden, *v. a. ir.* to send,
Uebersendung, *f.* sending, conveyance.
Uebersetzen, *v. n.* to leap over, to pass over; – *v. a.* to transport over; to translate; to overstock; to go beyond, to cheat.
Uebersetzer, *m.* translator.
Uebersetzung, *f.* translation, version. [vey, review.
Uebersicht, *f.* oversight; sur-
Uebersichtig, *adj.* oversighted, squint-eyed.
Uebersichtigkeit, *f.* squinting.

Uebersilbern, *v. a.* to silver over.
Uebersilberung, *f.* silvering.
Uebersingen, *v. a.* to sing over; to surpass in singing.
Uebersinnen, *v. a. ir.* to think over. [cendent.
Uebersinnlich, *adj.* trans-
Uebersintern, *v. a.* to incrust.
Uebersommern, *v. a.* to keep through the summer.
Ueberspannen, *v. a.* to stretch over a thing; – *v. a.* to over-stretch; to span.
Ueberspannung, *f.* over-straining, exaggeration. [over.
Ueberspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin
Ueberspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap over something; to alternate; – *v. a.* to overleap; to skip. [leap, jump over.
Uebersprung, *m.* leaping over,
Ueberstechen, *v. a. ir.* to over-trump (at cards).
Ueberstehen, *v. a.* to endure, to go through, to escape.
Ueberstehend, *adj.* perennial.
Uebersteigbar, *adj.* surmountable.
Uebersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount over something; – *v. a.* to scale; to surmount; to surpass.
Uebersteigern, *v. a.* to raise the price.
Ueberstellen, *v. a.* to place over.
Ueberstimmen, *v. a.* to out-vote; to tune too high.
Ueberstolz, *adj.* over-proud.
Ueberstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock over.
Ueberstrahlen, *v. a.* to shine over, to shine upon, to surpass in splendour, to outshine.
Ueberstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over, to paint over.
Ueberstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to sprinkle over. [knit.
Ueberstricken, *v. a.* to over-
Ueberströmen, *v. n.* to over-run, to overflow; – *v. a.* to flood, to overflow.
Ueberströmung, *f.* over-running, over-streaming.
Ueberstudiren, *v. a.* to study too much. [to clap on.
Ueberstülpen, *v. a.* to put on,
Ueberstürzen, *v. a.* to put on, to clap on; – *v. n.* to fall over suddenly.
Uebersüß, *adj.* over-sweet.
Uebertäfeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to wainscot.
Uebertäuben, *v. a.* to stun.
Uebertäubung, *f.* stunning.
Uebertheuer, *n.* over-dear.
Uebertheuern, *v. a.* to over-charge the price, to over-prize.
Uebertölpeln, *v. a.* to over-power; to overreach, to cheat.
Uebertragen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to carry over; to transfer; to confer; to defray, to indemnify; to support.
Uebertragung, *f.* transport, conferring; endorsement of a bill of exchange.
Uebertreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel; im Laufen –, to out-run.
Uebertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive over, to drive across; – *v. a.* to over-drive, to carry too far; to exaggerate.
Uebertreibung, *f.* driving over; exaggeration.
Uebertreten, *v. n. ir.* to go over; to overflow; – *v. a.* to transgress, to trespass.
Uebertreter, *m.* transgressor.
Uebertretung, *f.* transgression, violation. [immoderate.
Uebertrieben, *adj.* excessive,
Uebertrinken, *v. r. ir.* to over-drink one's self, to get drunk.
Uebertritt, *m.* step over, transition, change.
Uebertünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash; *fig.* to gloss over.
Uebervoll, *adj.* over-full.
Uebervollzählig, *adj.* supernumerary.
Uebervortheilen, *v. a.* to over-reach, to defraud, to cheat.
Uebervortheilung, *f.* over-reaching, cheat, fraud, imposture.
Ueberwachsen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to outgrow, to overgrow; to grow over.
Ueberwallen, *v. a.* to run over; to overflow, to overboil.
Ueberwallung, *f.* effervescence. [come, to overpower.
Ueberwältigen, *v. a.* to over-
Ueberwältigung, *f.* overpowering, overcoming.
Ueberwärts, *adv.* upwards.
Ueberweise, *adj.* over-wise.
Ueberweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show over; – *v. a.* to convict, to convince. [cible.
Ueberweislich, *adj.* convin-
Ueberweißen, *v. a.* to whiten over, to white-wash.
Ueberweisung, *f.* conviction, convincing. [over-cast.
Ueberwendlich, *adj. T.* whipped,
Ueberwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw over; sich mit einem –, to fall out with, to quarrel.
Ueberwichtig, *adj.* over-weighing, preponderating. [derancy.
Ueberwichtigkeit, *f.* prepon-
Ueberwickeln, *v. a.* to roll or fold over, to wrap up.
Ueberwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to out-weigh; to overpower; to surpass.
Ueberwiegend, *adj.* preponderating.
Ueberwinden, *v. a. ir.* to over-come, to vanquish, to conquer; to restrain; – *v. a.* to wind upon something. [vanquisher.
Ueberwinder, *m.* conqueror,
Ueberwindlich, *adj.* conquerable. [effort.
Ueberwindung, *f.* struggle,
Ueberwintern, *v. n.* to winter.
Ueberwitzig, *adj.* over-witty, overwise. [over, to overcast.
Ueberwölken, *v. a.* to cloud
Ueberwurf, *m.* light loose garment.
Ueberzahl, *f.* number above the fixed number, supernumerary number.
Ueberzählen, *v. a.* to count over, to tell over. [merary.
Ueberzählig, *adj.* supernu-
Ueberzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerariness. [over another.
Ueberzahn, *m.* tooth grown
Ueberzeugen, *v. a.* to convince, to convict, to evict.
Ueberzeugend, *adj.* convincing, convictive. [eviction.
Ueberzeugung, *f.* conviction,
Ueberziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw over something; to cover with something; to come upon; mit Krieg –, to invade with war, to make war upon; mit Zucker –, to candy, to ice.
Ueberziehhosen, *f. pl.* overalls.
Ueberzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over.
Ueberzuckern, *v. a.* to cover with sugar, to candy. [tick.
Ueberzug, *m.* cover, case, bed-
Ueberzwerch, *adj.* across, cross-ways.
Ueblich, *adj.* usual, customary.
Ueblichkeit, *f.* custom, customariness.
Ueblichkeit, *s.* Uebelkeit.
Uebrig, *adj.* remaining, yet left; – bleiben, to be left, to remain; – haben, to have remaining; to have to spare; – lassen, to leave a rest. [besides.
Uebrigens, *adv.* as for the rest;
Uebung, *f.* exercise; practise; use.
Ufer, *m.* bank, shore.
Uferbewohner, *m.* coaster.
Uferrecht, *n.* strand-right.
Uferschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, sand-swallow.
Uhr, *f.* clock, watch; hour; wie viel – ist es? what o'clock is it?
Uhrband, *n.* watch-string.
Uhrfeder, *f.* watch-spring.
Uhrgehänge, *n.* ornament appended to a watch.
Uhrgehäuse, *n.* case to a watch.
Uhrglas, *n.* watch-glass.
Uhrkette, *f.* watch-chain.
Uhrmacher, *m.* clock-maker, watch-maker. [glass.
Uhrsand, *m.* sand for an hour-
Uhrschlüssel, *m.* watch-key.
Uhrtasche, *f.* fob.

Uhrwerk, *n.* work in a clock, watch-work.
Uhrzeiger, *m.* hand, dial, finger.
Uhu, *m.* horn-owl.
Ukase, *f.* ukase.
Ukelei, *f.* bleak (fish).
Ulmbaum, *m.* elm-tree.
Ulme, *f.* elm.
Ulmenwald, *m.* elm-grove.
Ultramarin, ultramarine.
Um, *prp.* around; about; for; after; einen Tag – den andern, every other day; concerning, with respect to, as far, as to; by; – des Geldes willen, for the sake of the money; – *conj.* for, in order to; – *adv.* about, past, over; – und –, round about.
Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter.
Umänderung, *f.* change, alteration.
Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to dig up, to plough up; to do afresh, to work anew; to change.
Umarbeitung, *f.* making again, retouching.
Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace.
Umarmung, *f.* embrace, embracing, hugging.
Umbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on.
Umbeugen, *v. a.* Umbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend, to turn, to turn up.
Umbiegung, *f.* turning, bending.
Umbilden, *v. a.* to transform; to reform; *T.* conjugate.
Umbildung, *f.* reformation, transformation; conjugation.
Umbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie or bind again; to tie about; to cover with something tied round.
Umblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.
Umbra, Umber, *f.* umber.
Umbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; to break up; to turn up; eine Columne –, to overrun a page.
Umbringen, *v. a. ir.* to kill, to murder.
Umdecken, *v. a.* to cover again or about, to new-cover.
Umdeckung, *f.* covering again.
Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, to turn about.
Umdrehung, *f.* turning, twirling.
Umdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.
Umduften, *v. a.* to surround with perfume.
Umfahen, *s.* Umfangen.
Umfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive the longest way about; – *v. a.* to drive over; to drive round a thing, to sail round.
Umfall, *m.* fall; tumble.
Umfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; to die.
Umfang, *m.* circumference; circuit, compass.
Umfangen, *v. a. ir.* to encircle; to surround; to embrace.
Umfärben, *v. a.* to die again.
Umfassen, *v. a.* to clasp; to embrace; to encircle, to surround; to set anew.
Umflattern, *v. a.* to flutter round.
Umflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat on all sides, to twist about.
Umfliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fly round.
Umfließen, *v. a. ir.* to flow round.
Umfloren, *v. a.* to enwrap with gauze; to veil.
Umformen, *v. a.* to reform, to form anew.
Umformung, *f.* transformation, reformation.
Umfrage, *f.* enquiry among different persons, enquiring round about.
Umfragen, *v. n.* to enquire among different persons.
Umführen, *v. a.* to lead about.
Umfüllen, *v. a.* to fill into other vessels.
Umgaffen, *v. r.* to gape about.
Umgang, *m.* going round; circumvolution; procession; way about; acquaintance; conversation; – haben, to forbear, to evitate.
Umgänglich, *adj.* sociable, social.
Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.
Umgangssprache, *f.* language of conversation.
Umgeben, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass, to environ; to give again, to put round.
Umgebung, *f.* surrounding, surrounding company.
Umgegend, *f.* environs, surrounding country.
Umgehen, *v. n.* to go round, to turn round; to go about; to circulate, to associate with; to be occupied with, to design, to intend; to haunt; – *v. a.* to go round; to avoid, to forbear.
Umgehend, *part. & adj.* going about, prevalent; epidemick.
Umgehung, *f.* circuition, evasion.
Umgestalten, *v. a.* to transform.
Umgestaltung, *f.* transformation.
Umgießen, *v. a. ir.* to found or cast again; to circumfuse.
Umgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up; to dig round.
Umgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to span, to clasp with the hand.
Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to bound on all sides, to circle in; to circumscribe, to limit.
Umgucken, *v. r.* to look about.
Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird about; to gird again; to surround.
Umhaben, *v. n. ir.* to have on.
Umhacken, *v. a.* to turn up with the hoe.
Umhalsen, *v. a.* to hug, to embrace.
Umhalsung, *f.* hug, embrace.
Umhang, *m.* hanging, curtain.
Umhängen, *v. a.* to hang about; to hang otherwise; to hang round on all sides.
Umhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut down, to fell.
Umhauung, *f.* felling.
Umher, *adv.* around, about, round about.
Umherflattern, *v. n.* to flutter about.
Umherlaufen, *v. n.* to ramble, to wander.
Umherschweifen, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble, to wander.
Umhin, *adv.* about; nicht – können, not to forbear, not to keep from.
Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil about.
Umhüpfen, *v. a.* to hop or skip round.
Umkehr, *f.* turning about, return.
Umkehren, *v. n.* to turn about, to turn back, to return; – *v. a.* to turn about, to turn; to invert; to inverse.
Umkippen, *v. a.* to tilt over, to fall on one side.
Umklaftern, *v. a.* to fathom.
Umklammern, *v. a.* to clasp or hold firmly.
Umkleiden, *v. a.* to dress anew, to dress again; to clothe on all sides, to clothe.
Umkleidung, *f.* travesty.
Umkommen, *v. n. ir.* to perish; vor Hunger –, to starve; im Wasser –, to be drowned.
Umkrämpen, *v. a.* to turn the edge, to tuck up, to bend.
Umkränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, to crown.
Umkreis, *m.* circumference; compass.
Umladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade again.
Umladung, *f.* lading otherwise.
Umlagern, *v. a.* to lay differently; to beleaguer, to besiege, to beset.
Umlauf, *m.* circumvolution, turn; circulation; rotation; in – bringen, to circulate.
Umlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run round; to turn, to revolve; to circulate; – *v. a.* to knock down by running against; to run round a thing.
Umlaufschreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Umlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to turn, to bend about; to put about; to change position; – *v. n.* to turn to one side; to change.
Umleiten, *v. a.* to conduct in another direction.
Umlenken, *v. a.* to turn about.
Umleuchten, *v. a.* to surround with light.
Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent.

Ummachen, *v. a.* to make differently; to change.
Ummauern, *v. a.* to surround with a wall. [again.
Ummessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure
Ummünzen, *v. a.* to coin afresh. [with darkness.
Umnachten, *v. a.* to surround
Umnähen, *v. n.* to sew round, to sew about. [with a fog.
Umnebeln, *v. a.* to surround
Umnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take about, to put about one.
Umnieten, *v. a.* to clinch.
Umpacken, *v. a.* to pack afresh; to pack all round, to repack.
Umpackung, *f.* repacking.
Umpanzern, *v. a.* to cover with a coat of mail.
Umpfählen, *v. a.* to surround with pales.
Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to plant round.
Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umprägen, *v. a.* to stamp anew, to new-coin.
Umrändern, *v. a.* to surround with a rim or edge.
Umreisen, *v. n. ir.* to travel about; – *v. a.* to travel round any place.
Umreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull down; to pull up; to sketch, to adumbrate.
Umreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride about; – *v. a.* to ride round a place.
Umrennen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down by running against, to over-run.
Umringen, *v. a.* to encircle, to encompass, to surround.
Umriß, *m.* sketch, outline, contour, adumbration.
Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.
Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other sacks.
Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down.
Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt over again.
Umsatteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle; – *v. n.* to change one's profession.
Umsatz, *m.* barter, exchange.
Umschaffen, *v. a. ir.* to create anew.
Umschaffung, *f.* transformation.
Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate. [vallation.
Umschanzung, *f.* circum-
Umscharren, *v. a.* to scrape about.
Umschatten, *v. a.* to surround with shade, to shade.
Umschauen, *v. r.* to look about.
Umschaufeln, *v. a.* to turn with a shovel. [round.
Umscheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine
Umschicken, *v. a.* to send round.
Umschiffen, *v. n.* to sail about; – *v. a.* to put into another ship; to circumnavigate.
Umschlag, *m.* change; exchange, barter, traffick; turning up; facing, cuff, collar; cover; poultice, fomentation.
Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change suddenly; to degenerate; to miscarry; – *v. a.* to clinch; to turn up; to turn over; to throw round.
Umschlagetuch, *n.* shawl.
Umschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to creep about.
Umschleiern, *v. a.* to veil about.
Umschließen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to encompass.
Umschließung, *f.* enclosure.
Umschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to entwine, to twist.
Umschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to overturn; to change.
Umschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt again; to change.
Umschmieden, *v. a.* to bring again to the forge; to fasten iron round something.
Umschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.
Umschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut all round.
Umschnüren, *v. a.* to lace round, to cord round; to lace on all sides. [to limit, to bound.
Umschränken, *v. a.* to confine,
Umschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write over again; to write round a thing; to circumscribe, to paraphrase. [ing, circumlocution.
Umschreibung, *f.* transcrib-
Umschrift, *f.* inscription.
Umschürzen, *v. a.* to gird with an apron.
Umschütteln, *v. a.* to agitate by quick motion, to shake about.
Umschütten, *v. a.* to pour into another vessel; to pour afresh: to spill; to pour round a thing.
Umschweif, *m.* round-about, round-about way; digression; circumlocution.
Umschweifen, *v. n.* to take a round-about way; to rove about, to swerve.
Umschwung, *m.* rotation.
Umsegeln, *v. n.* to sail a round-about way; – *v. a.* to sail round, to circumnavigate.
Umsehen, *v. r. ir.* to look about, to look back.
Umsetzen, *v. a.* to surround; to transpose; to turn goods; to change; – *v. r.* to take another direction; to change.
Umsicht, *f.* circumspection.
Umsichtig, *adj.* circumspect.
Umsichtigkeit, *f.* circumspection.
Umsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down.
Umsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit round.
Umsonst, *adv.* without pay, gratis; without effect, in vain; without design; sich – bemühen, to lose one's labour.
Umspannen, *v. a.* to change horses; to span, to fathom.
Umspinnen, *v. a.* to spin all round.
Umspringen, *v. a.* to overturn by leaping; to proceed with, to treat.
Umstand, *m.* circumstance; ceremony; Umstände, particulars; formalities, ceremonies.
Umständlich, *adj.* circumstantial; ceremonious.
Umständlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality; ceremoniousness.
Umstandswort, *n. T.* adverb.
Umstechen, *v. a. ir.* to turn over by means of a sharp instrument; to turn up.
Umstecken, *v. a.* to stick round-about, to pin otherwise; to stick round.
Umstehen, *v. n.* to stand round.
Umstehende, *m. pl.* those standing round, by-standers.
Umstellen, *v. a.* to place in a different manner; to surround, to beset.
Umstellung, *f.* inversion; transposition.
Umstimmen, *v. n.* to vote in succession; – *v. a.* to alter the tune; to tune differently; to change a person's disposition.
Umstören, *v. a.* to stir up, to stir about.
Umstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down; to overturn; to invalidate.
Umstößlich, *adj.* revocable.
Umstrahlen, *v. a.* to surround with rays; to shine round.
Umstrahlung, *f.* radiation.
Umstreichen, *v. n.* to spread round; to spread again; to rove about; – *v. a.* to spread or smear round.
Umstreuen, *v. a.* to strew round, to scatter round.
Umstricken, *v. a.* to knit differently; to surround with knitting or net-work; to surround with snares. [round.
Umströmen, *v. a.* to flow
Umsturz, *m.* fall; overthrow.
Umstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down; – *v. a.* to throw down, to overthrow. [name.
Umtaufen, *v. a.* to give another
Umtausch, *m.* exchange, truck.
Umtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to truck.
Umthun, *v. a. ir.* to put about; – *v. r.* to take pains about a

thing, to look for, to enquire after.
Umtönen, v. a. to echo round.
Umtreiben, v. a. ir. to turn about; to agitate. [down.
Umtreten, v. a. ir. to tread
Umtrieb, m. circulation; demagogische Umtriebe, demagogical stratagems.
Umwachen, v. a. to watch round, to guard about.
Umwachsen, v. a. ir. to grow round. [tion.
Umwallung, f. circumvalla-
Umwälzen, v. a. to roll round; to revolve.
Umwälzung, f. revolution.
Umwechseln, v. n. & a. to change, to exchange, to alternate. [alternation.
Umwechselung, f. changing,
Umweg, m. round-about way.
Umwehen, v. a. to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.
Umwenden, v. a. & n. ir. to turn about; to turn; to invert.
Umwendung, f. turning, inverting; evolution.
Umwerfen, v. a. & n. ir. to throw about, to throw round; to overthrow, to overturn; to fail, to break.
Umwickeln, v. a. to roll about, to wind about; to wrap round with something. [round.
Umwindeln, v. a. to swathe
Umwinden, v. a. ir. to wind round.
Umwölken, v. a. to surround with clouds, to overcast.
Umwühlen, v. a. to turn up, to root up.
Umzählen, v. a. to count over again; to count round. [round.
Umzäunen, v. a. to hedge
Umzäunung, f. hedge, fence.
Umzeichnen, v. a. to mark differently; to draw afresh.
Umziehen, v. n. ir. to travel about, to wander about; – v. a. to draw or drag down; sich –, to change one's clothes.
Umzingeln, v. a. to encompass, to surround.
Umzug, m. procession.
Unabänderlich, adj. unalterable, immutable.
Unabänderlichkeit, f. unalterableness, immutability.
Unabbüßlich, adj. inexpiable.
Unabhängig, adj. independent.
Unabhängigkeit, f. independence. [diable.
Unabhelflich, adj. irreme-
Unablässig, adj. unremitting, unceasing. [ance.
Unablässigkeit, f. continu-
Unabsehbar, adj. immeasurable, unbounded.
Unabsichtlich, adj. undesigned, without design.
Unächt, s. Unecht.
Unachtsam, adj. inattentive, careless, negligent.
Unachtsamkeit, f. inattention, carelessness, negligence.
Unadelig, adj. not noble.
Unähnlich, adj. unlike, dissimilar. [ity, unlikeness.
Unähnlichkeit, f. dissimilar-
Unangefochten, adj. not affected, not attacked.
Unangemeldet, adj. without being previously announced.
Unangenehm, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.
Unangerührt, adj. untouched.
Unangesehen, adv. unregarded; notwithstanding.
Unangetastet, adj. untouched.
Unangreifbar, Unangreiflich, adj. untouchable, unexpugnable. [able, disagreeable.
Unannehmlich, adj. not accept-
Unannehmlichkeit, f. disagreeableness; disagreeable occurrence. [not domesticated.
Unansässig, adj. not settled,
Unansehnlich, adj. mean-looking, uncomely, ill-formed.
Unansehnlichkeit, f. uncomeliness. [ing, improper.
Unanständig, adj. unbecom-
Unanständigkeit, f. impropriety, indecency.
Unanstößig, adj. inoffensive, unobjectionable. [ness.
Unanstößigkeit, f. inoffensive-
Unappetitlich, adj. loathsome, unpleasant.
Unart, f. naughtiness; improper habit, bad trick.
Unartig, adj. ill-bred, ill-behaved, improper; naughty.
Unartigkeit, f. naughtiness.
Unaufgelegt, adj. not in good humour. [continual.
Unaufhaltsam, adj. incessant,
Unaufhörlich, adj. incessant, perpetual, everlasting.
Unauflöslich, adj. indissoluble.
Unauflöslichkeit, f. indissolubility. [tive.
Unaufmerksam, adj. inatten-
Unaufmerksamkeit, f. inattention. [ble, certain, sure.
Unausbleiblich, adj. infalli-
Unausbleiblichkeit, f. infallibility. [searchable.
Unausforschlich, adj. un-
Unausführbar, adj. impracticable. [practicability.
Unausführbarkeit, f. im-
Unausführlich, adj. not detailed, compendious; incomplete. [pleteness.
Unausführlichkeit, f. incom-
Unausgeführt, adj. not executed.
Unausgemacht, adj. still in question, undetermined, undecided.
Unausgesetzt, adj. continual; – adv. without intermission.
Unauslöschlich, adj. indelible, inextinguishable.
Unauslöschlichkeit, f. indelibleness, inextinguishableness.
Unaussöhnlich, adj. inexpiable.
Unaussprechlich, adj. ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable.
Unaussprechlichkeit, f. ineffableness.
Unausstehlich, adj. insupportable, insufferable. [table.
Unausweichlich, adj. inevi-
Unband, m. dissolute fellow.
Unbändig, adj. unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable, untameable. [bleness, sullenness.
Unbändigkeit, f. untracta-
Unbarmherzig, adj. unmerciful, merciless.
Unbarmherzigkeit, f. unmercifulness.
Unbärtig, adj. beardless.
Unbärtigkeit, f. beardlessness.
Unbeachtet, adj. unnoticed, disregarded. [answerable.
Unbeantwortlich, adj. un-
Unbedacht, adj. inconsiderate, inadvertent.
Unbedächtig, adj. inconsiderate, inadvertent.
Unbedachtsam, adj. inconsiderate, thoughtless.
Unbedachtsamkeit, f. inadvertency, thoughtlessness.
Unbedeckt, adj. uncovered, bare.
Unbedenklich, adj. without hesitation. [cant.
Unbedeutend, adj. insignifi-
Unbedingt, adj. unlimited, unconditional. [tionateness.
Unbedingtheit, f. incondi-
Unbeeidigt, adj. not sworn.
Unbeerbt, adj. childless.
Unbeerdigt, adj. not interred.
Unbefangen, adj. not bound, not constrained; unembarrassed; free, natural.
Unbefangenheit, f. unrestrainedness, want of prejudice.
Unbefleckt, adj. unspotted, unpolluted, immaculate.
Unbefriedigt, adj. unsatisfied, not contended.
Unbefugniß, f. incompetency.
Unbefugt, adj. incompetent; illegal.
Unbegraben, adj. unburied.
Unbegreiflich, adj. incomprehensible, inconceivable.
Unbegreiflichkeit, f. incomprehensibility. [unlimited.
Unbegrenzt, adj. unbounded,
Unbegütert, adj. not rich, not wealthy.
Unbehaart, adj. hairless.

Unbehaglich, *adj.* unpleasant, uncomfortable.

Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* dislike, inconveniency, uneasiness.

Unbeherzt, *adj.* heartless, cowardly.

Unbehülflich, *adj.* helpless; awkward; unwieldy; uncharitable. [diness.

Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* unwiel-

Unbehutsam, *adj.* incautious.

Unbekannt, *adj.* unknown.

Unbekanntschaft, *f.* unacquaintedness. [ible.

Unbekehrbar, *adj.* inconvert-

Unbekleidet, *adj.* unclothed.

Unbekümmert, *adj.* unconcerned. [animate.

Unbelebt, *adj.* lifeless, in-

Unbelesen, *adj.* not versed in reading, unlettered, unlearned.

Unbeliebig, *adj.* unpleasant.

Unbelohnt, *adj.* unrewarded.

Unbemerkt, *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved. [poor.

Unbemittelt, *adj.* not wealthy,

Unbenannt, *adj.* not named; anonymous.

Unbeneidet, *adj.* not envied.

Unbenommen, *adj.* unforbidden, free; es ist ihm –, he is not prohibited.

Unbequem, *adj.* inconvenient.

Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity.

Unberathen, *adj.* destitute of advice; not endowed; not married.

Unberedt, *adj.* ineloquent.

Unberedtsamkeit, *f.* want of eloquence.

Unbereit, *adj.* unprepared.

Unberichtigt, *adj.* not settled.

Unberitten, *adj.* not broken in; not mounted.

Unberufen, *adj.* not called for, officious, meddling.

Unberühmt, *adj.* not renowned, not celebrated.

Unberührt, *adj.* untouched.

Unbeschadet, *adv.* without prejudice, without detriment.

Unbeschädigt, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured. [busied.

Unbeschäftigt, *adj.* idle, not

Unbescheiden, *adj.* not modest; impertinent, impudent.

Unbescheidenheit, *f.* immodesty, insolence, indiscretion.

Unbeschlagen, *adj.* unshod; *fig.* not versed, unskilled.

Unbeschnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Unbescholten, *adj.* blameless.

Unbeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited.

Unbeschreiblich, *adj.* indescribable. [ten on.

Unbeschrieben, *adj.* not writ-

Unbeschwert, *adj.* unmolested.

Unbeseelt, *adj.* inanimate.

Unbesehen, *adj.* unseen; etwas – kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.

Unbesiegbar, *adj.* invincible.

Unbesoldet, *adj.* having no pay.

Unbesonnen, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.

Unbesonnenheit, *f.* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.

Unbesorgt, *adj.* unconcerned, careless.

Unbesserlich, *adj.* incorrigible.

Unbesserlichkeit, *f.* incorrigibleness. [unsteadiness.

Unbestand, *m.* instability;

Unbeständig, *adj.* instable; inconstant; unsteady.

Unbeständigkeit, *f.* instability; unsteadiness.

Unbestechlich, *adj.* not to be bribed, incorruptible.

Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness, integrity.

Unbestellt, *adj.* not ordered; not tilled, non cultivated.

Unbestimmt, *adj.* undetermined; undefined; undefinite.

Unbestimmtheit, *f.* irresolution. [incorrupted.

Unbestochen, *adj.* not bribed,

Unbestraft, *adj.* impunished.

Unbestreitbar, *adj.* indisputable.

Unbesucht, *adj.* unfrequented.

Unbesudelt, *adj.* not soiled.

Unbetagt, *adj.* not old.

Unbeträchtlich, *adj.* inconsiderable. [ed for, unlamented.

Unbetrauert, *adj.* unmourn-

Unbetreten, *adj.* untrodden, unbeaten.

Unbetrüglich, *adj.* infallible.

Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undeceivableness, infallibility.

Unbewaffnet, *adj.* unarmed.

Unbewehrt, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless. [inflexible.

Unbeweglich, *adj.* immoveable,

Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immoveableness, inflexibility.

Unbeweibt, *adj.* unmarried.

Unbeweint, *adj.* undeplored.

Unbeweislich, *s.* Unerweislich.

Unbewohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable. [habitableness.

Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* unin-

Unbewohnt, *adj.* uninhabited.

Unbewußt, *adj.* unknown; unconscious.

Unbezahlt, *adj.* unpaid.

Unbezeugt, *adj.* unattested, not proved. [ed, irrelative.

Unbeziehlich, *adj.* unconnect-

Unbezogen, *adj.* uninhabited; not furnished with strings.

Unbezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted.

Unbezwinglich, *adj.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.

Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* insuperability, invincibleness.

Unbiegsam, *adj.* not pliant; inflexible. [ity, unpliantness.

Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibil-

Unbild, *n.* disgusting figure, monster.

Unbilde, *f.* injustice, injury.

Unbillig, *adj.* unequitable; unfair, unjust; unreasonable.

Unbilligkeit, *f.* unequitableness; unreasonableness; unreasonable transaction.

Unbrauchbar, *adj.* useless.

Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness.

Unbußfertig, *adj.* impenitent.

Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitentness.

Unchrist, *m.* unchristian person.

Unchristlich, *adj.* unchristian.

Unchristlichkeit, *f.* unchris-

Und, *conj.* and. [tianness.

Undank, *m.* ingratitude.

Undankbar, *adj.* ungrateful, ingrateful, unthankful.

Undankbarkeit, *f.* ungratefulness, ingratitude.

Undenkbar, *adj.* inconceivable; incomprehensible.

Undenklich, *adj.* immemorial.

Undeutlich, *adj.* indistinct; not clear; inarticulate.

Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness.

Undeutsch, *adj.* not german.

Undienlich, *adj.* unserviceable, useless; unwholesome.

Undienstfertig, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly.

Undienstfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, slowness.

Unding, *n.* nonentity, monster.

Unduldsam, *adj.* intolerant.

Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance.

Undurchdringlich, *adj.* impenetrable. [penetrability.

Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* im-

Undurchsichtig, *adj.* untransparent, opaque.

Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity.

Uneben, *adj.* uneven; unsuitable, inconvenient; unpleasant.

Unebene, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness. [ruggedness.

Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness,

Unecht, *adj.* not genuine; spurious; counterfeited.

Unedel, *n.* base, ignoble.

Unehelich, *adj.* illegitimate, natural.

Unehrbar, *adj.* indecorous, disgraceful, dishonest, indecent, improper.

Unehrbarkeit, *f.* indecorum, indecency, dishonesty.

Unehre, *f.* dishonour.

Unehrerbietig, *adj.* irreverent.

Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverentness, want of respect.

Unehrlich, *adj.* dishonest; in decorous.

Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy, ignominy. [ested.

Uneigennützig, *adj.* disinter-

Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.

Uneigentlich, *adj.* not strictly considered, not literally; figurative.

Uneingebunden, *adj.* unbound.

Uneingedenk, *adj.* unmindful.

Uneingeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited.

Uneinig, *adj.* living in discord, disunited, discording; – *adv.* at variance; – seyn, to be at variance; – werden, to fall out, to differ.

Uneinigkeit, *f.* disagreement, difference, dissension, discord.

Uneins, *s.* Uneinig.

Uneinträglich, *adj.* not lucrative, unprofitable. [ceptible.

Unempfänglich, *adj.* unsus-

Unempfindlich, *adj.* insensible; unfeeling. [sibility.

Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insen-

Unendlich, *adj.* infinite; indefinite. [endlessness.

Unendlichkeit, *f.* infiniteness,

Unentbehrlich, *adj.* indispensable, necessary.

Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness.

Unentdeckt, *adj.* undiscovered.

Unentfallen, *adj.* not escaped from the memory, unforgotten.

Unentgeltlich, *adj.* without pay or compensation. [tinent.

Unenthaltsam, *adj.* incon-

Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* incontinency. [undetermined.

Unentschieden, *adj.* undecided,

Unentschlossen, *adj.* irresolute.

Unentschlossenheit, *f.* irresoluteness. [lopped.

Unentwickelt, *adj.* undeve-

Unerachtet, *s.* Ungeachtet.

Unerbittlich, *adj.* inexorable.

Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness.

Unerbrochen, *adj.* unbroken.

Unerdenklich, *adj.* inexcogitable. [enced, inexpert.

Unerfahren, *adj.* inexperi-

Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience.

Unerforschlich, *adj.* inscrutable, uninvestigable, unsearchable. [ableness.

Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrut-

Unerfreulich, *adj.* not joyful, unpleasant.

Unergänzlich, *adj* not to be compensated, not to be supplied.

Unergründlich, *adj.* unfathomable, inscrutable.

Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomableness; impenetrability.

Unerheblich, *adj.* inconsiderable.

Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness. [heard of.

Unerhört, *adj.* unheard; un-

Unerinnerlich, *adj.* not to be recalled to mind.

Unerkannt, *adj.* not recognized, unknown.

Unerkanntheit, *f.* incognito.

Unerkennbar, *adj.* not to be known, undiscernable. [ful.

Unerkenntlich, *adj.* ungrate-

Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* ungratefulness. [*adj.* inexplicable.

Unerklärbar, **Unerklärlich**,

Unerklärbarkeit, **Unerklärlichkeit**, *f.* inexplicableness.

Unerläßlich, *adj.* irremissible; indispensable.

Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness; indispensableness.

Unerlaubt, *adj.* unallowed, illicit. [unsupportable.

Unerleidlich, *adj.* intolerable,

Unermeßlich, *adj.* immeasurable, immense.

Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* immensity.

Unermüdet, *adj.* unwearied.

Unermüdlich, *adj.* indefatigable. [tigableness.

Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* indefa-

Unerobert, *adj.* unconquered.

Unerörtert, *adj.* not investigated, not determined.

Unerreichbar, *adj.* unattainable.

Unersättlich, *adj.* insatiable.

Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.

Unerschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.

Unerschöpflich, *adj.* inexhaustible. [haustibleness.

Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inex-

Unerschöpft, *adj.* inexhausted.

Unerschrocken, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted.

Unerschrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, intrepidness, undauntedness. [ken, bold.

Unerschütterlich, *adj.* unsha-

Unerschütterlichkeit, *f.* unshakenness, undauntedness.

Unerschwinglich, *adj.* unattainable, excessive, exorbitant.

Unersetzlich, *adj.* irreparable.

Unersetzlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness. [able.

Unersinnlich, *adj.* inconceiv-

Unersteiglich, *adj.* inaccessible.

Unerträglich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable.

Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerableness, insupportableness.

Unerwachsen, *adj.* not grown up.

Unerwartet, *adj.* unexpected.

Unerwecklich, *adj.* not to be awaked.

Unerweislich, *adj.* incapable of being proved, unproveable.

Unerwogen, *adv.* notwithstanding.

Unerzogen, *adj.* uneducated.

Unfähig, *adj.* unfit, incapable.

Unfähigkeit, *f.* unfitness, incapacity, incapability.

Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune. [tain, sure.

Unfehlbar, *adj.* infallible; cer-

Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, inerrableness.

Unfern, *adv.* not far off, near.

Unflath, *m.* filth, dirt. [fellow.

Unfläther, *m.* nasty, filthy

Unflätherei, *f.* filthiness; disgusting debauchery.

Unfläthig, *adj.* filthy, disgusting; unchaste, vicious, highly obscene.

Unfläthigkeit, *f.* nastiness, filthiness; lewdness.

Unfleiß, *m.* want of diligence, want of industry.

Unfleißig, *adj.* not diligent, not studious.

Unform, *f.* dispropotion.

Unförmlich, *adj.* disproportionate; misshapen, ill-shaped; irregular; informal.

Unförmlichkeit, *f.* unsymmetrical form; disproportion, deformity.

Unfrei, *adj.* not free, bond.

Unfreigebig, *adj.* not liberal, not bountiful.

Unfreiwillig, *adj.* involuntary.

Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.* unvoluntariness. [enemy.

Unfreund, *m.* not a friend,

Unfreundlich, *adj.* unfriendly, unkind; disagreeable, rough.

Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.

Unfreundschaftlich, *adj.* unfriendly. [sion, quarrel.

Unfriede, *m.* discord, dissen-

Unfriedlich, *adj.* disagreeing, quarrelling. [ril, unfruitful.

Unfruchtbar, *adj.* barren, ste-

Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.

Unfug, *m.* misdemeanour, disorder. [fit, inadmissible.

Unfüglich, *adj.* unsuitable, un-

Unfügsam, *adj.* unsuitable; disobliging, uncomplaisant.

Ungangbar, *adj.* not current; impassable. [ing a flaw.

Unganz, *adj.* not whole, hav-

Ungeachtet, *adj.* not esteemed; – *adv.* notwithstanding; – *conj.* although.

Ungeahndet, *adj.* unresented, unpunished.

Ungebahnt, *adj.* unbeaten.

Ungeberdig, *adj.* agitated, wild, distracted.

Ungeberdigkeit, *f.* unmannerliness, awkwardness, indecency. [invited.

Ungebeten, *adj.* unbidden, un-

Ungebildet, *adj.* unformed, uneducated.

Ungebleicht, *adj.* not bleached, not whitened.

Ungeboren, *adj.* unborn.

Ungebräuchlich, *adj.* unusual.

Ungebraucht, *adj.* unused.

Ungebühr, *f.* impropriety.

Ungebührend, **Ungebührlich**, *adj.* improper, unbecoming.

Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* impropriety.

Ungebunden, *adj.* unbound; prosaick; unbridled.

Ungebundenheit, *f.* licentiousness, looseness, dissoluteness.

Ungedrungen, *adj.* unconstrained, voluntary.

Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.

Ungeduldig, *adj.* impatient.

Ungeehrt, *adj.* not honoured.

Ungefähr, *adj.* accidental, casual; unexpected; — *adv.* by chance; about, nearly; — *n.* chance.

Ungefällig, *adj.* not pleasing; not obliging, disobliging.

Ungefälligkeit, *f.* inofficiousness.

Ungefärbt, *adj.* uncoloured, unpainted.

Ungefiedert, *adj.* unfledged.

Ungefordert, *adj.* not demanded, not desired.

Ungefragt, *adj.* unasked.

Ungefügig, *adj.* unpliant.

Ungegessen, *adj.* not eaten; fasting.

Ungeglättet, *adj.* not smoothed, unpolished.

Ungegründet, *adj.* unfounded.

Ungehalten, *adj.* not held; displeased, angry.

Ungeheißen, *adj.* unbidden, voluntary, spontaneous.

Ungeheuchelt, *adj.* unfeigned, sincere.

Ungeheuer, *adj.* huge, immense, enormous, monstrous; — *n.* monster.

Ungehindert, *adj.* unhindered.

Ungehobelt, *adj.* not planed; unpolished.

Ungehörig, *adj.* unsuitable, undue, improper.

Ungehörigkeit, *f.* unsuitableness.

Ungehorsam, *adj.* disobedient; — *m.* disobedience.

Ungehört, *adj.* unheard.

Ungehudelt, *adj.* undisturbed.

Ungeistlich, *adj.* not spiritual, sensual.

Ungekocht, *adj.* unboiled.

Ungekränkt, *adj.* not grieved, not mortified.

Ungekünstelt, *adj.* artless.

Ungeladen, *adj.* uninvited; not charged.

Ungelegen, *adj.* inconveniently situated; inconvenient.

Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconvenience; trouble.

Ungelehrig, *adj.* indocile.

Ungelehrt, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned.

Ungelehrtheit, *f.* illiterateness, illiterature.

Ungelenk, **Ungelenksam**, *adj.* non pliant; stiff, awkward; inflexible.

Ungelenkheit, **Ungelenksamkeit**, *f.* stiffness, awkwardness; inflexibleness, untractableness.

Ungelöscht, *adj.* unquenched, unextinguished; unslaked.

Ungemach, *n.* discomfort, trouble, pressure, adversity.

Ungemächlich, *adj.* uncomfortable, uneasy.

Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity.

Ungemacht, *adj.* not made.

Ungemäß, *adj.* not suited; unsuitable.

Ungemein, *adj.* uncommon; extraordinary, particular; very great; — *adv.* very much; uncommonly.

Ungemeldet, *adj.* not mentioned, not announced.

Ungemessen, *adj.* not measured; unbounded, unlimited.

Ungemischt, *adj.* unmixed.

Ungemünzt, *adj.* uncoined.

Ungenannt, *adj.* not named, anonymous.

Ungeneigt, *adj.* disinclined; unfriendly, unkind, ill-natured.

Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, ill-will, unwillingness.

Ungenießbar, *adj.* unfit to be eaten, unfit to be enjoyed, disgustful, unprofitable.

Ungenießbarkeit, *f.* unprofitableness.

Ungenossen, *adj.* unnoticed, unpunished.

Ungenügsam, *adj.* discontented; greedy, unreasonable.

Ungenügsamkeit, *f.* not-contentedness, insatiableness.

Ungenutzt, *adj.* not made use of, not turned to profit.

Ungeordnet, *adj.* unarranged; inordinate.

Ungepflastert, *adj.* unpaved.

Ungepflügt, *adj.* unploughed.

Ungeprüft, *adj.* untried, unexamined.

Ungeputzt, *adj.* unadorned.

Ungerade, *adj.* not straight, uneven.

Ungerathen, *adj.* unadvised; ill-succeeded; degenerate, corrupt.

Ungerechnet, *adv.* not reckoning, deducting.

Ungerecht, *adj.* unjust.

Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice.

Ungeregelt, *adj.* not regulated.

Ungereimt, *adj.* not rhymed, absurd.

Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, impertinence.

Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly.

Ungerochen, *adj.* unrevenged.

Ungerüstet, *adj.* unarmed, unprepared.

Ungesalzen, *adj.* unsalted.

Ungesäuert, *adj.* unleavened.

Ungesäumt, *adj.* unseamed; prompt; — *adv.* promptly, immediately.

Ungeschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.

Ungeschehen, *adj.* not done, undone.

Ungescheid, *adj.* not wise, injudicious, unwise.

Ungescheut, *adj.* without fear, without reserve, presumptuous, bold.

Ungeschicklich, *adj.* not handy; awkward.

Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.* awkwardness.

Ungeschickt, *adj.* unfit; incapable; awkward, unhandy, clumsy.

Ungeschicktheit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness.

Ungeschlacht, *adj.* uncouth; rough; rude, uncivilized.

Ungeschlachtheit, *f.* rudeness, grossness.

Ungeschliffen, *adj.* unpolished; coarse, rude, unmannerly.

Ungeschliffenheit, *f.* unpoliteness, rudeness, incivility.

Ungeschmälert, *adj.* undiminished, unprejudiced.

Ungeschmeidig, *adj.* unpliant.

Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* unpliantness.

Ungeschminkt, *adj.* not painted.

Ungeschoren, *adj.* not shorn, not shaved; not vexed.

Ungeschrieben, *adj.* unwritten.

Ungeschworen, *adj.* unsworn.

Ungesehen, *adj.* unseen.

Ungesellig, *adj.* unsociable.

Ungeselligkeit, *f.* unsociable disposition.

Ungesetzlich, *adj.* illegal.

Ungesetzlichkeit, *f.* illegality.

Ungesittet, *adj.* ill-mannered, ill-bred; uncivil; uncivilised.

Ungesotten, *adj.* unseethed, unboiled.

Ungesprächig, *adj.* not conversable, not communicative.

Ungestalt, *adj.* misshapen, deformed.

Ungestaltheit, *f.* deformity, monstrousness.

Ungestimmt, *adj.* untuned.

Ungestört, *adj.* undisturbed.

Ungestraft, *adj.* unpunished.

Ungestüm, *adj.* impetuous, boisterous; stormy; — *n.* impetuosity; violent agitation.

Ungesucht, *adj.* not searched, artless.

Ungesund, *adj.* unwholesome; unhealthy.

Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.

Ungetadelt, *adj.* unblamed, uncensured.

Ungetheilt, *adj.* undivided.

Ungethüm, *n.* spectre, apparition.

Ungetreu, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless.

Ungetröstet, *adj.* uncomforted.

Ungetrübt, *adj.* cloudless, untroubled. [practised.

Ungeübt, *adj.* unexercised, un-

Ungewarnt, *adj.* unforewarned.

Ungewaschen, *adj.* not washed, nasty. [crated.

Ungeweiht, *adj.* not conse-

Ungewiß, *adj.* uncertain.

Ungewissenhaft, *adj.* unconscientious, unconscionable.

Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.

Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness.

Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm.

Ungewogen, *adj.* unweighed; disinclined, unfriendly.

Ungewohnheit, *f.* unwontedness, want of practice.

Ungewöhnlich, *adj.* unusual.

Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualness. [tomed, unused.

Ungewohnt, *adj.* unaccus-

Ungewürzt, *adj.* not seasoned.

Ungezählt, *adj.* uncounted, unnumbered. [curbed.

Ungezähmt, *adj.* untamed; un-

Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled.

Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin.

Ungeziemend, *adj.* unbecoming. [mannered.

Ungezogen, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-

Ungezogenheit, *f.* rude behaviour, mannerliness, rude action.

Ungezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted.

Ungezwungen, *adj.* unconstrained, unforced; easy, unaffected.

Ungezwungenheit, *f.* unaffectedness, easiness.

Unglaube, *m.* disbelief; unbelief; infidelity.

Ungläubig, *adj.* disbelieving; unbelieving. [infidel.

Ungläubiger, *m.* unbeliever,

Unglaublich, *adj.* incredible.

Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility, incredibleness.

Ungleich, *adj.* uneven; unequal; unfair; unlike, dissimilar; – *adv.* by far, much.

Ungleichartig, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, difference. [form.

Ungleichförmig, *adj.* not uni-

Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* want of uniformity, inconformity.

Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenness; inequality, unlikeness.

Ungleichseitig, *adj.* with unequal sides.

Unglimpf, *m.* intemperance, harshness, rigour. [gorous.

Unglimpflich, *adj.* harsh, ri-

Unglück, *n.* misfortune, mischief, disaster, calamity, adversity.

Unglückbringend, *adj.* bringing misfortune.

Unglücklich, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate; fatal; unhappy.

Unglückschwanger, *adj.* pregnant with misfortune.

Unglückselig, *adj.* unhappy, infelicitous.

Unglücksfall, *m.* unfortunate event, unhappy accident.

Unglückskind, *n.* child of misfortune.

Unglücksvogel, *m.* bird portending misfortune.

Ungnade, *f.* disfavour; displeasure; disgrace.

Ungnädig, *adj.* displeased; angry. [pious.

Ungöttlich, *adj.* ungodly; im-

Ungrund, *m.* want of foundation; falseness.

Ungültig, *adj.* invalid.

Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity.

Ungunst, *f.* disfavour, displeasure, disaffection.

Ungünstig, *adj.* not favourable, unfavourable.

Ungut, *adj.* not good; not kind; – *adv.* not well, ill; nichts für –, no harm! etwas für – nehmen, to take any thing ill, to take any thing amiss. [ly.

Ungütig, *adj.* unkind, unfriend-

Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness, unfriendliness.

Unhaltbar, *adj.* not stout, not durable; incapable of being kept, untenable. [ness.

Unhaltbarkeit, *n.* untenable-

Unheil, *n.* mischief, harm.

Unheilbar, *adj.* incurable.

Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurableness, insanableness.

Unheilig, *adj.* unholy, profane.

Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profaneness.

Unheilsam, *adj.* not salutary, unhealthful, obnoxious.

Unheimlich, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable, haunted; gloomy.

Unhöfisch, *adj.* uncourtly; uncurteous. [civil.

Unhöflich, *adj.* impolite, un-

Unhöflichkeit, *f.* impoliteness, incivility. [my; fiend, devil.

Unhold, *adj.* unkind; – *m.* ene-

Unholdinn, *f.* witch, sorceress.

Universal, *adj.* universal.

Universalmittel, *n.* sovereign remedy.

Universität, *f.* university.

Unke, *f.* frog; snake.

Unkenntlich, *adj.* incapable of being known, unknowable.

Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness, indiscernibility.

Unkenntniß, *f.* ignorance.

Unkeusch, *adj.* unchaste.

Unkeuschheit, *f.* unchastity.

Unklug, *adj.* destitute of reason, foolish.

Unklugheit, *f.* imprudence.

Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.

Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporality, immaterialness.

Unkosten, *pl.* charges, expences, costs. [inefficacious.

Unkräftig, *adj.* powerless,

Unkraut, *n.* weed, noxious herb.

Unkunde, *f.* ignorance.

Unkundig, *adj.* not knowing, ignorant. [ago.

Unlängst, *adj.* lately, not long

Unläugbar, *apj.* undeniable.

Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniablenesss, certainty. [clean.

Unlauter, *adj.* impure, un-

Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, uncleanness.

Unleidlich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable; impatient. [ness.

Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerable-

Unleserlich, *adj..* illegible.

Unleugbar, *s.* Unläugbar.

Unlieb, *adj.* & *adv.* disagreeable; es ist mir –, I am sorry for it.

Unlieblich, *adj.* not pleasing, unpleasant.

Unlöblich, *adj.* not laudable.

Unlust, *f.* disinclination, disgust, aversion; unpleasantness.

Unlustig, *adj.* not in good humour, unpleasant; disinclined.

Unmanierlich, *adj.* unmannerly. [nerliness.

Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unman-

Unmannbar, *adj.* unmarriageableness.

Unmaßgeblich, *adj.* given in a general way, without prescribing; – *adv.* generally, provisionally.

Unmäßig, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive; immense.

Unmäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperateness, excess.

Unmensch, *m.* barbarian, monster. [barbarous.

Unmenschlich, *adj.* inhuman,

Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity. [ble, insensible.

Unmerklich, *adj.* impercepti-

Unmilde, *adj.* not mild, harsh; – *f.* harshness. [direct.

Unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate,

Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness.

Unmittheilbar, *adj.* incapable of being communicated.

Unmöglich, *adj.* impossible.

Unmöglichkeit, *f.* impossibility.

Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor. [minority.

Unmündigkeit, *f.* nonage,

Unmuth, *m.* dejection, sadness, low spirits; indignation.

Unmuthig, *adj.* low-spirited, sad; displeased.

Unmuthsvoll, *adj.* dejected, depressed.
Unnachahmlich, *adj.* inimitable.
Unnachläßlich, *adj.* indispensable.
Unnachtheilig, *adj.* not disadvantageous, unprejudicial.
Unnatürlich, *adj.* unatural.
Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, *adj.* not to be named, unutterable, ineffable.
Unnöthig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless.
Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, *adj.* useless, idle, ineffectual; das ist —, that is good for nothing.
Unordentlich, *adj.* inordinate, disorderly; irregular.
Unordnung, *f.* disordre, irregularity, confusion.
Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, *adj.* impartial.
Unparteilichkeit, *f.* impartiality.
Unpaß, *adv.* not in good health, unwell.
Unpäßlich, *adj.* indisposed, ill.
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, illness.
Unpersönlich, *adj.* impersonal.
Unpersönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.
Unpflichtig, *adj.* subject to certain duties and services.
Unpolirt, *adj.* unpolished.
Unpolitisch, *adj.* imprudent.
Unrath, *m.* rubbish, dirt, filth; profusion, waste; confusion; mischief.
Unräthlich, *adj.* not economical, wasteful.
Unrecht, *adj.* not right, wrong; — verstehen, to understand wrong, to mistake; — *n.* wrong, injustice, injury.
Unrechtmäßig, *adj.* unlawful, illegal; illegitimate.
Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy.
Unredlich, *adj.* dishonest; dishonourable; unjust.
Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty.
Unregelmäßig, *adj.* irregular.
Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity.
Unreif, *adj.* unripe.
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.
Unrein, *adj.* foul, dirty; unclean; impure.
Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impurity; filth, dirt.
Unreinlich, *adj.* uncleanly.
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness.
Unrichtig, *adj.* wrong; erroneous; incorrect.
Unrichtigkeit, *f.* incorrectness; errour.
Unrücksichtlich, *adj.* indiscreet.
Unruhe, *f.* unquietness, disquietude; trouble; disturbance; pendulum, balance (of a watch).
Unruhig, *adj.* unquiet, restless, uneasy.
Unrühmlich, *adj.* inglorious.
Unruhestifter, *m.* disturber, disquieter, makebate.
Unsäglich, *adj.* unspeakable.
Unsanft, *adj.* not soft; hard, rough; harsh.
Unsauber, *adj.* not neat, not clean; dirty.
Unsauberkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, slovenness.
Unschadhaft, *adj.* undamaged,
Unschädlich, *adj.* innoxious, harmless, unhurtful.
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* innoxiousness.
Unschätzbar, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.
Unschätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableness.
Unscheinbar, *adj.* not bright, not shining.
Unscheinbarkeit, *f.* want of brightness; dimness.
Unschicklich, *adj.* unsuitable; improper; inconvenient; unseasonable.
Unschicklichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, indecency, unfitness, impropriety.
Unschiffbar, *adj.* unnavigable.
Unschlachtig, *adj.* perverse; uncouth; awkward.
Unschlitt, *n.* tallow.
Unschlüssig, *adj.* irresolute, undecided.
Unschlüssigkeit, *f.* irresolution.
Unschmackhaft, *adj.* unsavoury; tasteless; insipid.
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness.
Unschmerzhaft, *adj.* free from pain; not painful.
Unschön, *adj.* not beautiful; ungenteel.
Unschuld, *f.* innocence.
Unschuldig, *adj.* innocent; guiltless.
Unsegen, *m.* curse.
Unselig, *adj.* unhappy; unblessed; vicious, sinful.
Unser, *pron.* our, ours.
Unserthalben, Unsertwegen, Unsertwillen, *adv.* for our sake, on our account.
Unserige, (der, die, das,) *pron.* ours.
Unsicher, *adj.* insecure; unsafe; not sure; uncertain.
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity.
Unsichtbar, *adj.* invisible.
Unsichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.
Unsinn, *m.* madness; non-sense.
Unsinnig, *adj.* mad, insane; irrational.
Unsinnigkeit, *f.* madness; irrational action.
Unsittig, *adj.* ill-mannered; rude; boisterous.
Unsittigkeit, *f.* unmannerliness.
Unsittlich, *adj.* unmannerly, immoral.
Unsittlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness.
Unsorgsam, *adj.* inattentive, careless.
Unsorgsamkeit, *f.* carelessness.
Unstät, *adj.* restless; fickle, changeable; unsteady, inconstant.
Unstätigkeit, *f.* restlessness; unsteadiness.
Unstatthaft, *adj.* inadmissible; invalid, unlawful.
Unstatthaftigkeit, *f.* inadmissibleness, unsufficiency, unlawfulness.
Unsterblich, *adj.* immortal.
Unsterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.
Unstern, *m.* evil star; disaster.
Unsträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless.
Unsträflichkeit, *f.* irreprehensibleness, unblameableness.
Unstreitig, *adj.* indisputable, incontestible.
Unstudiert, *adj.* unstudied; unlearned.
Unsündig, *adj.* impeccable.
Unsündigkeit, *f.* impeccability.
Unsündlich, *adj.* not sinful, exempt from sin.
Unsündlichkeit, *f.* innocence.
Untadelhaft, Untadelig, *adj.* irreproachable, blameless.
Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* blamelessness.
Untauglich, *adj.* unfit; good for nothing.
Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptness, inability, impropriety.
Unten, *adv.* below, beneath.
Unter, *prp.* under, beneath; below; among, between, betwixt; amidst; during, — Weges, on the way.
Unter, *adj.* being below, inferiour, lower.
Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision.
Unterackern, *v. a.* to plough under.
Unteradmiral, *m.* vice-admiral.
Unteramt, *n.* inferiour office.
Unterarbeiten, *v. a.* to work under.
Unteraufsicht, *f.* under-inspection.
Unterbalken, *m.* architrave.
Unterbank, *f.* lower bench.
Unterbau, *m.* building under ground.
Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly.
Unterbauen, *v. a.* to underbuild, to underdraw.
Unterbeamter, *m.* under-officer.
Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* vice-commandant.
Unterbeinkleider, *n. pl.* drawers.
Unterbereiter, *m.* second assistant to a riding-master.
Unterbett, *n.* under-bed, feather-bed.
Unterbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind

under, to tie with something on the under side.
Unterblatt, *n.* lower leaf.
Unterbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain undone; to cease.
Unterbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to interrupt.
Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption.
Unterbreiten, *v. a.* to spread under.
Unterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring under shelter; to procure a lodging.
Unterbrochen, *adj.* interrupted.
Unterdessen, *adv.* in the mean time.
Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to suppress; to oppress.
Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor, suppressor.
Unterdrückung, *f.* suppression; oppression.
Untere, *s.* Unter.
Untereggen, *v. a.* to harrow under.
Untereinander, *adv.* among one another.
Unterfangen, *v. r. ir.* to undertake; to dare; to venture.
Unterfeldherr, *m.* lieutenant-general.
Unterfeldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal-lieutenant.
Unterfläche, *f.* lower side of a thing, base, bottom.
Unterförster, *m.* under-forester.
Unterfutter, *n.* lining.
Unterfüttern, *v. a.* to line.
Untergang, *m.* decline; fall; destruction.
Untergebäude, *n.* underbuilding, lower building.
Untergeben, *v. a. ir.* to put under, to subject.
Untergebener, *m.* one in a state of subordination.
Untergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down, to set; to sink; to be destroyed, to perish.
Untergehölz, *n.* under-wood, under-growth, shrubs.
Untergeordnet, *adj.* subordinate.
Untergericht, *n.* inferior court of justice.
Untergeschoben, *adj.* supposititious.
Untergeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Untergestell, *n.* under-part, under-carriage.
Untergewehr, *n.* side-arms, sword.
Untergraben, *v. a. ir.* to undermine.
Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.
Unterhalb, *prp.* on the lower side of, below, under.
Unterhalt, *m.* maintenance; support, sustenance.
Unterhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold under; to support; to maintain; to entertain; —*v. r.* to converse.
Unterhaltung, *f.* support, maintenance; entertainment; conversation.
Unterhandeln, *v. a. & n.* to negotiate.
Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator; mediator.
Unterhändlerinn, *f.* negotiatrix.
Unterhandlung, *f.* negotiation.
Unterhauptmann, *m.* lieutenant.
Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a house; house of commons.
Unterhemd, *n.* undershirt.
Unterherrschaft, *f.* subordinate lordship, inferiour jurisdiction.
Unterhöhlen, *v. a.* to undermine.
Unterholz, *n.* underwood; low wood.
Unterhosen, *f. pl.* drawers.
Unterjochen, *v. a.* to subjugate.
Unterjocher, *m.* subduer, conqueror.
Unterjochung, *f.* subjugation.
Unterirdisch, *adj.* subterraneous.
Unterkammerherr, *m.* vice-chamberlain.
Unterkanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor.
Unterkäufer, *m.* broker; petty dealer.
Unterkehle, *f.* **Unterkinn**, *n.* hanging throat, dewlap.
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw.
Unterkleid, *n.* under garment.
Unterknecht, *m.* lower servant, second servant.
Unterkoch, *m.* under-cook.
Unterkommen, *v. n.* to get under shelter; to find a lodging; to find employment.
Unterkönig, *m.* viceroy.
Unterköthig, *adj.* having formed matter under the surface.
Unterkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep under.
Unterladung, *f.* ballast.
Unterlage, *f.* trestle, foundation.
Unterland, *n.* low-land, deep country.
Unterländer, *m.* low-lander.
Unterländisch, *adj.* low-land.
Unterlaß, *m.* intermission.
Unterlassen, *v. a. ir.* to intermit; to omit, to cease from; to neglect; to discontinue.
Unterlassung, *f.* intermission; omission; cessation.
Unterlast, *f.* ballast.
Unterlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run under, to run in among, to slip in.
Unterlaufen, *adj.* mit Blut —, black and blue.
Unterleder, *n.* under-leather.
Unterlefze, *f.* under-lip.
Unterlegen, *v. a.* to lay or put under; to underlay.
Unterlehrer, *m.* under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, *m.* belly.
Unterliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie under; to be subdued, to be overcome or overthrown.
Unterlippe, *f.* under-lip.
Unterlieutenant, *m.* second lieutenant.
Untermann, *m.* left-hand man, vassal.
Untermauern, *v. a.* to undermure.
Untermengen, *v. a.* to mix, to intermingle.
Unterminiren, *v. n.* to undermine, to sap.
Untermischen, *s.* Untermengen.
Untermischung, *f.* intermixture.
Unternähen, *v. a.* to undersew.
Unternehmen, *v. a. ir.* to undertake, to enterprize.
Unternehmend, *adj.* enterprising, daring.
Unternehmer, *m.* conductor, manager.
Unternehmung, *f.* undertaking; enterprise.
Unternehmungsgeist, *m.* spirit of enterprise.
Unterobrigkeit, *f.* inferiour jurisdiction.
Unteroffizier, *m.* under-officer.
Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate, to place one under another.
Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.
Unterparlament, *n.* house of commons.
Unterpfand, *n.* pledge.
Unterpfarrer, *m.* inferior parson, vicar.
Unterreden, *v. r.* to converse, to confer, to discourse.
Unterredung, *f.* conversation, conference.
Unterricht, *m.* instruction.
Unterrichten, *v. a.* to instruct, to inform.
Unterrichtend, *adj.* instructive.
Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge.
Unterrinde, *f.* lower bark.
Unterrock, *m.* under-petticoat.
Untersagen, *v. a.* to interdict, to forbid, to prohibit.
Untersagung, *f.* interdiction, prohibition.
Untersagungsschreiben, *n.* letter of inhibition.
Untersatz, *m.* prop, support, basis; minor proposition.
Unterschale, *f.* **Unterschälchen**, *n.* saucer.
Unterscharren, *v. a.* to scrape under.
Unterscheid, *s.* Unterschied.
Unterscheiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to divide; to distinguish; to discern; to discriminate.
Unterscheidung, *f.* distinction.
Unterscheidungskraft, *f.* **Unterscheidungsvermögen**, *n.*

power of distinction, discernment.
Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* mark of distinction; punctuation.
Unterschenk, *m.* under-butler.
Unterschenkel, *m.* lower part of the leg.
Unterschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove under; to substitute, to suppose, to attribute falsely.
Unterschied, *m.* separation, partition; compartment; distinction; difference; discrimination; ohne –, indiscriminately, indistinctly.
Unterschieden, *adj.* different, distinct. [various.
Unterschiedlich, *adj.* different,
Unterschlächtig, *adj.* under-shot.
Unterschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat under; to intercept, to detain; to embezzle; einem ein Bein –, to strike a person's leg from under him.
Unterschlägig, *s.* Unterschlächtig.
Unterschlagung, *f.* supplantation, tripping.
Unterschleif, *m.* fraud, embezzlement; smuggling; – machen, to embezzle, to defraud; to smuggle.
Unterschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to underwrite; to subscribe; to sign.
Unterschrift, *f.* subscription; signature.
Unterschule, *f.* lower school, inferiour school.
Unterschwelle, *f.* sill.
Untersenken, *v. a.* to depress under the water.
Untersetzen, *v. a.* to set under, to put under. [strong.
Untersetzt, *adj.* set, short and
Untersiegeln, *v. a.* to put a seal under something, to seal.
Untersiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Untersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink, to go to the bottom.
Untersitz, *m.* lower seat.
Unterspannen, *v. a.* to stretch or extend under.
Unterstallmeister, *m.* assistant to the master of the horse.
Unterstämmen, *v. a.* to under-prop, to prop up. [most.
Unterst, *adj.* lowest, under-
Unterstecken, *v. a.* to put under; to join to, to incorporate with.
Unterstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand under; – *v. r.* to dare, to venture, to presume.
Unterstelle, *f.* lower place.
Unterstellen, *v. a.* to place or put under. [pilot.
Untersteuermann, *m.* under
Unterstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to underline, to score.
Unterstreuen, *v. a.* to strew under; to spread among other things. [stockings.
Unterstrümpfe, *m. pl.* under-
Unterstube, *f.* lower room.
Unterstützen, *v. a.* to under-prop, to support; to prop; to aid. [assistance.
Unterstützung, *f.* support, aid,
Untersuchen, *v. a.* to enquire into, to examine.
Untersuchung, *f.* enquiry, examination.
Untertasse, *f.* saucer.
Untertauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to immerse; – *v. n.* to dive, to duck.
Unterthan, *adj.* & *s.* subject.
Unterthänig, *adj.* subject; submiss, submissive; humble.
Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection; submission; submissiveness.
Unterthänigst, *adj.* most submissive; most respectful.
Untertheil, *m.* lower or inferior part.
Untertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down, to tread under water; to tread under foot, to depress, to overwhelm.
Untertreter, *m.* oppressor.
Untertuschen, *v. a.* to conceal, to hush up.
Untervormund, *m.* under-guardian, private guardian.
Unterwachsen, *adj.* grown among other things, interlarded.
Unterwald, *m.* underwood.
Unterwall, *m.* lower part of the rampart.
Unterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Unterweges, Unterwegs, *adv.* by the way, on the way, on the road; – lassen, to omit, not to do.
Unterweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.
Unterweisen, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, to teach. [doctrine.
Unterweisung, *f.* instruction,
Unterwelt, *f.* lower world, lower regions.
Unterwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to subject, to subdue, to submit; – *v. r.* to become subject, to submit.
Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, submission.
Unterwind, *m.* low wind.
Unterwinden, *v. r. ir.* to presume, to venture, to dare.
Unterwuchs, *m.* under-growth, underwood.
Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to hollow under, to rake under, to root up.
Unterwürfig, *adj.* subject; submissive.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection; submissiveness.
Unterzahn, *m.* undertooth.
Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to subscribe, to sign.
Unterzeichner, *m.* subscriber.
Unterzeichnung, *f.* subscription; signature.
Unterziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw under; to underdraw; – *v. r.* to undertake, to engage in.
Unthat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Unthätchen, *n.* spot, blemish.
Unthätig, *adj.* inactive; idle, lazy.
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, idleness.
Untheilbar, *adj.* indivisible.
Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility.
Untheilhaft, *adj.* not privy to; not capable of being divided.
Untheilnehmend, *adj.* indifferent.
Unthier, *n.* monster, wild beast.
Unthulich, Unthunlich, *adj.* impracticable, unfeasible.
Unthulichkeit, Unthunlichkeit, *f.* impracticableness.
Untiefe, *f.* shallowness; shallow.
Untilgbar, *adj.* unextinguishable, indelible.
Untödtlich, *adj.* not mortal, not deadly.
Untragbar, *adj.* not productive, barren, steril.
Untragbarkeit, *f.* unfruitfulness, sterility.
Untreu, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, false. [fidy.
Untreue, *f.* faithlessness, per-
Untrieglich, *adj.* infallible, unerring.
Untrieglichkeit, *f.* infallibility. [able.
Untrinkbar, *adj.* not drink-
Untröstbar, Untröstlich, *adj.* inconsolable, uncomfortable.
Untröstlichkeit, *f.* inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.
Untrüglich, *s.* Untrieglich.
Untüchtig, *adj.* unfit; incapable; impotent.
Untüchtigkeit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity.
Untugend, *f.* vicious trick, vice; bad habit. [ous.
Untugendhaft, *adj.* not virtu-
Unüberlegt, *adj.* inconsiderate, void of reflection, thoughtless.
Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.
Unübersehbar, *adj.* not to be looked over, immeasurable.
Unübersteiglich, *adj.* insurmountable.
Unüberwindlich, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable.
Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness. [quered.
Unüberwunden, *adj.* uncon-
Unumgänglich, *adj.* indispensable, inevitable.
Unumschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, absolute.

Unumschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, sovereignty.
Unumstößlich, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable.
Unumstößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, irrefutableness.
Unumwunden, *adj.* artless, plain.
Ununterbrochen, *adj.* uninterrupted. [ject.
Ununterwürfig, *adj.* not sub-
Unverachtet, *adj.* not despised.
Unveränderlich, *adj.* unchangeable, unalterable, immutable.
Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness.
Unverändert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, *adj.* unjustifiable, unanswerable, unwarrantable.
Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unwarrantableness.
Unverarbeitet, *adj.* not wrought, not consumed in work.
Unveräußerlich, *adj.* unalienable.
Unveräußerlichkeit, *f.* unalienableness.
Unverbesserlich, *adj.* unimproveable; incorrigible.
Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.* uncorrigibleness, unimproveableness.
Unverbindlich, *adj.* not binding; disobliging.
Unverborgen, *adj.* not hidden, open.
Unverboten, *adj.* unforbidden.
Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibleness. [ble.
Unverbrüchlich, *adj.* inviola-
Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.
Unverdächtig, *adj.* unsuspected.
Unverdammlich, *adj.* not to be condemned.
Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion.
Unverdaut, *adj.* indigested; crude. [ible.
Unverderblich, *adj.* incorrupt-
Unverdient, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited; unverdienter Weise, undeservedly. [ed.
Unverdorben, *adj* uncorrupt-
Unverdorbenheit, *f.* incorruptness.
Unverdrossen, *adj.* indefatigable, assiduous.
Unverdrossenheit, *f.* assiduity.
Unverehelicht, *adj.* unmarried.
Unvereinbar, Unvereinbarlich, *adj.* incompatible, incongruous.
Unvereinbarkeit, Unvereinbarlichkeit, *f.* incompatibility, incongruousness, inconsistency.
Unverfälscht, *adj.* unadulterated; genuine.
Unverfänglich, *adj.* not captious, uncaptious.
Unvergänglich, *adj.* unperishable.
Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishableness. [able.
Unvergeblich, *adj.* unpardon-
Unvergeßlich, *adj.* not to be forgotten, lasting.
Unvergleichbar, *adj.* incapable of a comparison; incomparable.
Unvergleichlich, *adj.* incomparable.
Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness.
Unvergolten, *adj.* not compensated, unrewarded.
Unverhalten, *adj.* unreserved, unconcealed.
Unverhältnißmäßig, *adj.* unproportioned.
Unverheirathet, *adj.* unmarried.
Unverhofft, *adj.* unexpected, unhoped for.
Unverhohlen, *adj.* unconcealed.
Unverjährbar, *adj.* not liable to prescription, imprescriptible.
Unverjährt, *adj.* not affected by prescription. [able.
Unverkäuflich, *adj.* not sale-
Unverletzlich, *adj.* inviolable; invulnerable.
Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness, invulnerableness.
Unverletzt, *adj.* unhurt, inviolate.
Unverloren, *adj.* not lost.
Unverlöschlich, *adj.* unextinguishable.
Unvermeidlich, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.
Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableness.
Unvermerkt, *adj.* unperceived.
Unvermiethet, *adj.* untenanted.
Unvermögen, *n.* want of power, inability; impotency.
Unvermögend, *adj.* wanting strength; unable; feeble; impotent.
Unvermögenheit, *f.* inability.
Unvermöglich, *adj.* weak, feeble.
Unvermuthet, *adj.* unexpected.
Unvernehmlich, *adj.* inaudible, unintelligible.
Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, want of sense.
Unvernünftig, *adj.* destitute of reason, irrational.
Unvernünftigkeit, *f.* unreasonableness, irrationableness.
Unverpflichtet, *adj.* not bound in duty, not sworn. [ed.
Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperform-
Unverrückt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved.
Unverschämt, *adj.* shameless, impudent, barefaced, saucy.
Unverschämtheit, *f.* shamelessness, sauciness, impudence.
Unverschlossen, *adj.* unlocked, unclosed.
Unverschmäht, *adj.* undespised, unrejected.
Unverschuldet, *adj.* not burdened with debt; unmerited, innocent.
Unversehen, *adj.* unexpected, inopinate.
Unversehens, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares.
Unversehrbar, Unversehrlich, *adj.* inviolable.
Unversehrbarkeit, *f.* inviolability.
Unversehrt, *adj.* unhurt, unharmed; safe.
Unversiegbar, *adj.* undrainable, inexhaustible.
Unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unversiegelt, *adj.* unsealed.
Unversöhnlich, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable.
Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Unversorgt, *adj.* unprovided for.
Unverstand, *m.* want of understanding, want of sense.
Unverständig, *adj.* deficient in sense, unwise, foolish.
Unverständlich, *adj.* unintelligible.
Unverständlichkeit, *f.* unintelligibility.
Unversucht, *adj.* untried.
Unvertilgbar, *adj.* indelible.
Unverträglich, *adj.* irreconcileable, incompatible; quarrelsome.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* insociableness, incompatibility.
Unverwandt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved, firm.
Unverwehrt, *adj.* unprohibited.
Unverweigerlich, *adj.* not to be refused.
Unverwelklich, *adj.* not fading; unperishable.
Unverwerflich, *adj.* not to be rejected; unexceptionable.
Unverweslich, *adj.* incorruptible.
Unverweslichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility.
Unverworren, *adj.* not entangled.
Unverwundbar, *adj.* invulnerable.
Unverwüstlich, *adj.* indestructible, inexhaustible.
Unverzagt, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted.

Unverzogtheit, *f.* intrepidity.
Unverzeihlich, *adj.* unpardonable.
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.
Unverzüglich, *adj.* & *adv.* without delay, immediately.
Unvollendet, *adj.* unfinished.
Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection.
Unvollständig, *adj.* incomplete.
Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteness, inadequateness.
Unvollzählig, *adj.* not complete, incomplete.
Unvordenklich, *adj.* immemorial.
Unvorgreiflich, *adj.* without interfering, without prescribing.
Unvorsätzlich, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional.
Unvorsichtig, *adj.* improvident, inconsiderate, incautious.
Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* want of caution, imprudence.
Unvortheilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable; disadvantageous.
Unwahr, *adj.* untrue.
Unwahrhaft, *adj.* destitute of veracity; untrue.
Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth.
Unwahrscheinlich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely.
Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability.
Unwandelbar, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable.
Unwegsam, *adj.* impassable.
Unweigerlich, *adj.* unhesitating, unresisting.
Unweise, *adj.* unwise.
Unweit, *adv.* not far.
Unwerth, *adj.* unworthy; – *m.* want of value, unworthiness.
Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion.
Unwesentlich, *adj.* unsubstantial, not material.
Unwetter, *n.* bad weather.
Unwichtig, *adj.* unimportant, trifle.
Unwiderleglich, *adj.* irrefutable.
Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness.
Unwiderruflich, *adj.* irrevocable.
Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness.
Unwidersetzlich, *adj.* irresistible.
Unwidersprechlich, *adj.* irrefragable, incontestable.
Unwiderstehlich, *adj.* irresistible.
Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility.
Unwiederbringlich, *adj.* irrecoverable, irreparable.
Unwiederruflich, *s.* Unwiderruflich.

Unwille, *m.* displeasure, indignation.
Unwillfährig, *adj.* inofficious.
Unwillig, *adj.* indignant; unwilling.
Unwillkommen, *adj.* unwelcome.
Unwillkürlich, *adj.* involuntary.
Unwirksam, *adj.* ineffectual, inefficacious.
Unwirksamkeit, *f* inefficacy.
Unwirthbar, *adj.* inhospitable, uninhabitable.
Unwirthlich, *adj.* inhospitable.
Unwissend, *adj.* unknowing; ignorant.
Unwissenheit, *f.* ignorance.
Unwissentlich, *adv.* unknowingly.
Unwitzig, *adv.* unwitty, destitute of wit.
Unwohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable.
Unwürdig, *adj.* unworthy.
Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness.
Unzahlbar, *adj.* not payable.
Unzählbar, *adj.* innumerable.
Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableness.
Unzählig, *adj.* innumerable.
Unzart, *adj.* untender.
Unze, *f.* ounce.
Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; zur –, out of season, unseasonably.
Unzeitig, *adj.* unseasonable, untimely; unripe, immature.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* unseasonableness, unripeness, immaturity.
Unzerbrechlich, *adj.* not to be broken.
Unzerstörbar, *adj.* not to be destroyed.
Unzerstörbarkeit, *f.* indestructibleness.
Unzertrennbar, Unzertrennlich, *adj.* inseparable, indissoluble.
Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* inseparableness, indissolubility.
Unziemlich, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming.
Unzier, *f.* uncomeliness, inelegance.
Unzierlich, *adj.* inelegant, uncomely.
Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegance.
Unzucht, *f.* indecency, indecorum; unchastity.
Unzüchtig, *adj.* impure, unchaste, debauched; indecent.
Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdness, incontinence.
Unzufrieden, *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied.
Unzufriedenheit, *f.* discontentedness, dissatisfaction, malecontentedness.
Unzugänglich, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unzulänglich, *adj.* insufficient, inadequate.

Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequateness.
Unzulässig, *adj.* inadmissible.
Unzureichend, *adj.* insufficient.
Unzusammenhängend, *adj.* unconnected.
Unzuverlässig, *adj.* not sure, uncertain.
Unzuverlässigkeit, *f.* uncertainty, want of reliance.
Unzweckmäßig, *adj.* unsuitable.
Unzweideutig, *adj.* free from equivocation.
Unzweifelhaft, *adj.* undoubted, indubitable.
Ueppig, *adj.* luxurious; luxuriant, wanton.
Ueppigkeit, *f.* luxuriancy; luxury; wantonness, licentiousness.
Urahn, *m.* great grandfather.
Uralt, *adj.* extremely old, very ancient.
Urältermutter, *f.* great grandmother's grandmother.
Urältern, *pl.* parents of the great great grandfather, ancestors.
Urältervater, *m.* great grandfather's grandfather.
Uranfänglich, *adj.* aboriginal, original.
Urbar, *adj.* arable, manurable, productive.
Urbeginn, *m.* original, beginning.
Urbewohner, *m. pl.* aborigines.
Urbild, *n.* architype, original.
Urenkel, *m.* great grandson, great grandchild.
Urenkelinn, *f.* great granddaughter.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great grandmother.
Urgroßvater, *m.* great grandfather.
Urheber, *m.* first beginner, author.
Urin, *m.* urine.
Urinblase, *f.* urine-bladder.
Uringlas, *n.* urinal.
Urintreibend, *adj.* diuretick.
Urkraft, *f.* original power.
Urkunde, *f.* document, record, diploma.
Urkunden, *f. v. a.* to attest, to make known, to testify.
Urkundenbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the archives.
Urkundensammlung, *f.* collection of records and documents, archives.
Urkundlich, *adj.* being in the form of a record, authentick; – *adv.* in witness whereof; authentically.
Urlaub, *m.* leave, furlough.
Urlauben, *v. a.* to give leave, to permit.
Urmuster, *n.* prototype.
Urne, *f.* urn.
Urplötzlich, *adv.* very sudden, on a sudden.

Urquell, *m.* fountain-head, original source.
Ursache, *f.* cause; reason.
Ursächlich, *adj.* causal.
Ursatz, *m.* axiom.
Urschrift, *f.* first copy, original.
Ursprache, *f.* primitive language.
Ursprung, *m.* origin, spring, source.
Ursprünglich, *adj.* original, primitive.
Urstoff, *m.* primitive matter, element.
Urtheil, *n.* judgement; sentence; decision; verdict.
Urtheilen, *v. a. & n.* to judge; to decide, to pronounce sentences.
Urtheiler, *m.* judger.
Urtheilskraft, *f.* faculty of judgement.
Urwelt, *f.* primitive world.
Urwesen, *n.* first being, element.
Urwort, *n.* primitive word.
Urzeit, *f.* primitive time.
Uso, *n.* usance.

V

Vacant, *adj.* vacant.
Vacanz, *f.* vacancy.
Vagabund, *m.* vagabond, vagrant.
Valet, *n.* farewell.
Valetschmaus, *m.* farewell-feast, farewell-dinner.
Valuta, *f.* value.
Vampyr, *m.* vampyre.
Vanille, *f.* vanilla.
Vasall, *m.* vassal.
Vase, *f.* vase.
Vater, *m.* father.
Vaterhaus, *n.* house of a father; paternal habitation.
Vaterherz, *n.* paternal heart.
Vaterland, *n.* paternal country, native country
Vaterländisch, *adj.* of one's country, patriotical.
Vaterlandsfreund, *m.* friend of his country, patriot.
Vaterlandsliebe, *f.* patriotism.
Väterlich, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.
Vaterliebe, *f.* paternal love.
Vaterlos, *adj.* fatherless.
Vatermord, *m.* parricide.
Vatermörder, *m.* murderer of his father, parricide.
Vatername, *m.* name of father.
Vatersbruder, *m.* uncle.
Vaterschaft, *f.* fathership, paternity.
Vaterschwester, *f.* aunt.
Vatersinn, *m.* paternal disposition.
Vatersorge, *f.* fatherly care
Vaterstand, *m. s.* Vaterschaft.
Vaterstadt, *f.* native town.
Vaterstelle, *f.* place of a father.
Vatertheil, *m.* inheritance from the father's side, patrimony.
Vaterunser, *n.* Lord's prayer.
Vaterwürde, *f.* dignity of being a father.
Veilchen, *n.* violet.
Veilchenblau, *adj.* blue as a violet.
Veilchensaft, *m.* violet-syrup.
Veilchenstock, *m.* violet-plant.
Veilchenstrauß, *m.* nosegay of violets.
Veitsbohne, *f.* kidney-bean, french bean.
Velinpapier, *n.* vellum-paper.
Venerisch, *adj.* venereal; venerische Krankheit, venereal disease.
Ventil, *n.* valve.
Ventilator, *m. T.* ventilator.
Venusseuche, *f.* venereal disease.
Verabfolgen, *v. n. & a.* to pass to another; to deliver up; – lassen, to deliver to a person.
Verabfolgung, *f.* delivery, sending.
Verabreden, *v. a.* to concert, to agree upon; – *v. r.* to settle in conversation.
Verabredung, *f.* agreement, concerting.
Verabreichen, *v. a.* to deliver, to furnish.
Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, to omit.
Verabsäumung, *f.* negligence.
Verabscheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, to abominate, to detest.
Verabscheuung, *f.* detestation, abomination.
Verabscheuungswürdig, *adj.* abominable, detestable.
Verabschieden, *v. a.* to dismiss from service.
Verabschiedung, *f.* dismission.
Veraccisen, *v. a.* to pay excise for a thing.
Veraccordiren, *v. a.* to make an agreement about something, to stipulate for.
Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn.
Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner.
Verächtlich, *adj.* contemptible, despicable; contemptuous.
Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness.
Verachtung, *f.* contempt, disdain, scorn.
Verähnlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Verähnlichung, *f.* assimilation.
Verallgemeinern, *v. a.* to generalize.
Veralten, *v. n.* to grow old.
Veraltet, *adj.* grown old, out of use, obsolete.
Veränderlich, *adj.* changeable, alterable, variable; fickle.
Veränderlichkeit, *f.* changeableness, alterableness variableness; fickleness.
Verändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter, to vary; seine Wohnung –, to shift one's lodging.
Veränderung, *f.* change, alteration, variation.
Veranlassen, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause; to induce.
Veranlassung, *f.* occasion, inducement.
Veranstalten, *v. a.* to prepare; to dispose; to manage.
Veranstaltung, *f.* preparation, disposition.
Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for; to defend, to justify; – *v. r.* to defend one's self.
Verantwortlich, *adj.* answerable, responsible.
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableness, responsibility.
Verantwortung, *f.* justification, defence; responsibility, excuse.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to manufacture into something; to work up.
Verarbeitung, *f.* working, manufacturing.
Verargen, *v. a.* to take amiss, to find fault with.
Verarmen, *v. n.* to become poor.
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment.
Verarrestiren, *v. a.* to lay under an arrest, to seize upon.
Verarzeneien, *v. a.* to spend in physick.
Veraschern, *v. a.* to convert into ashes.
Verastung, *f.* ramification.
Verauctioniren, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Veräußerlich, *adj.* alienable.
Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, to transfer.
Veräußerung, *f.* alienation.
Verbacken, *v. a. ir.* to consume for baking; to spoil in baking.
Verballasten, *v. a.* to furnish with ballast, to ballast.
Verband, *m.* dressing, apparel, bandage.
Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, to proscribe; to excommunicate.
Verbannung, *f.* banishment, exile, excommunication; proscription.
Verbauen, *v. a.* to build up; to spend in building.
Verbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off, to bite; to suppress by an effort; – *v. r.* to lock the teeth.
Verbellen, *v. a.* to give tongue to a thing.
Verbergen, *v. a. ir.* to conceal, to hide, to abscond.
Verbergung, *f.* concealment, absconsion.

Verbesserer, *m.* amender, reformer; corrector.
Verbesserlich, *adj.* corrigible, amendable.
Verbessern, *v. a.* to correct, to amend; to improve.
Verbesserung, *f.* amendment, correction; improvement.
Verbeten, *v. a.* to obliterate by prayer.
Verbeugen, *v. r.* to bow, to make a reverence.
Verbeugung, *f.* bow, reverence.
Verbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by bending.
Verbieten, *v. a. ir.* to forbid, to prohibit.
Verbilden, *v. a.* to form in a wrong manner, to spoil.
Verbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to bind up; to dress (a wound); to unite, to join; to oblige; to engage; to bind wrong; die Augen –, to blindfold; sich ehelich –, to marry; sich einem –, to oblige one, to bind one.
Verbindlich, *adj.* obliging, obliged; sich – machen, to oblige, to engage.
Verbindlichkeit, *f.* obligation.
Verbindung, *f.* connexion, union, conjunction; copulation, marriage.
Verbindungswort, *n.* connecting word.
Verbitten, *v. a. ir.* to decline, to excuse one's self.
Verbittern, *v. a.* to imbitter.
Verbitterung, *f.* exasperation.
Verblassen, *v. n.* to grow pale.
Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose a passage in turning over.
Verblechen, *v. a.* to cover with tinned iron-plate.
Verbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain; to continue in the former state, to abide.
Verbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale; to fade.
Verbleien, *v. a.* to cover with lead, to lead.
Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle; to delude, to deceive.
Verblendung, *f* dazzling, deceiving.
Verblinden, *v. n.* to become blind.
Verblüffen, *v. a.* to dazzle, to strike dumb; to surprise.
Verblüfft, *adj.* stupified, startled.
Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed the flowers, to cease flowering; to perish.
Verblümeln, *v. a.* to embellish; to gloss over.
Verblümen, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers, to disguise.
Verblümt, *adj.* tropical, figurative, allegorical.
Verbluten, *v. r.* to bleed to exhaustion; to cease bleeding.
Verbollwerken, *v. a.* to block up.
Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend; to sell on credit, to borrow; – *adj.* concealed, hidden.
Verborgenheit, *f.* concealment, retirement.
Verbot, *n.* prohibition, forbiddance.
Verbrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to border.
Verbrämung, *f.* border.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption.
Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, to use; to waste.
Verbrauen, *v. a.* to use or consume in brewing.
Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to blow over; to become quiet.
Verbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break; to break off; to commit, to perpetrate; to forfeit; – *n.* crime, delict.
Verbrecher, *m.* **Verbrecherinn**, *f.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
Verbrecherisch, *adj.* criminal.
Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to diffuse, to divulge.
Verbreiter, *m.* divulger.
Verbreitung, *f.* extension; propagation.
Verbrennbar, *s.* Verbrennlich.
Verbrennen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to burn.
Verbrennlich, *adj.* combustible.
Verbrennlichkeit, *f.* combustibleness.
Verbrennung, *f.* combustion, scalding.
Verbriefen, *v. a.* to furnish with letters, to strengthen by documents.
Verbringen, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend.
[to waste.
Verbröseln, *v. a.* to crumble,
Verbrüdern, *v. a.* to fraternize; – *v. r.* to enter into a close and intimate union.
Verbrüderung, *f.* fraternization; intimate union.
Verbrühen, *v. a.* to spoil by the application of scalding water, to scald.
Verbuben, *v. a.* to waste in mean debaucheries.
Verbuhlt, *adj.* amorous; lascivious.
Verbuhltheit, *f.* lasciviousness, coquetry.
Verbum, *n.* verb.
Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, to associate, to confederate; – *v. r.* to form a league, to enter into a confederacy.
Verbündet, *adj.* allied.
Verbündniß, *n.* league, confederacy, alliance.
Verbürgen, *v. a.* to answer for; – *v. r.* to become bail or security.
Verbürgung, *f.* bail, caution, security.
Verbüßen, *v. a.* to pay for, to atone for.
Verbutten, *v. n.* to be stinted in growth.
Verclausuliren, *v. a.* to guard by clauses.
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion; in – haben, to suspect, to distrust; im Verdachte stehen, to be suspected.
Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, suspicious.
Verdächtigen, *v. a.* to render suspect.
Verdammen, *v. a.* to condemn, to damn.
Verdammlich, *adj.* fit to be condemned, damnable.
Verdammlichkeit, *f.* condemnableness.
Verdammniß, *f.* damnation; condemnation.
Verdammung, *f.* condemnation.
Verdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate.
Verdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate; to choke.
Verdanken, *v. a.* to be obliged or indebted for, to owe; to thank.
Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest.
Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibleness.
Verdauung, *f.* digestion, concoction.
Verdauungskraft, *f.* power of digestion.
Verdauungsmittel, *n.* digestive remedy.
Verdauungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Verdeck, *n.* deck.
Verdecken, *v. a.* to cover, to hide.
Verdenken, *v. a. ir.* to find fault with, to take ill, to amiss.
Verderb, *m.* injury, destruction.
Verderben, *v. a. ir.* to spoil; to corrupt; to destroy; – *v. n.* to be spoiled; to be ruined; sich den Magen –, to disorder one's stomach; einem die Freude –, to marr one's mirth; – *n.* corruption, corruptness; destruction; ruin.
Verderber, *m.* corrupter, spoiler; destroyer.
Verderblich, *adj.* destructive, pernicious.
Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.
Verderbniß, *n. f.* corruption; perdition.
Verderbt, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.
Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption.
Verdeutlichen, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate.
Verdeutschen, *v. a.* to translate into german.

Verdeutschung, *f.* translating into german.
Verdichten, *v. a.* to condense.
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation.
Verdicken, *v. a.* to make thick, to inspissate.
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, condensation, concretion.
Verdielen, *v. a.* to lay with boards, to board.
Verdienen, *v. a.* to deserve, to merit; to gain, to earn.
Verdienst, *m.* reward; money gained; profit; – *n.* merit; nach –, deservedly.
Verdienstlich, *adj.* meritorious.
Verdienstlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.
Verdienstvoll, *adj.* full of merit, well-deserving.
Verdient, *part. & adj.* deserved, merited; meritorius; sich – machen, to act meritoriously, to have merit.
Verdingen, *v. a. ir.* to put out; to hire.
Verdingung, *f.* bargain, agreement; hiring.
Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, to translate.
Verdolmetschung, *f.* interpretation.
Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double.
Verdoppelung, *f.* duplication.
Verdorben, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.
Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruption.
Verdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to wither.
Verdrängen, *v. a.* to push away, to force away; to dispossess.
Verdrängung, *f.* removal, dispossession.
Verdrehen, *v. a.* to turn the wrong way; to pervert; to distort.
Verdrehung, *f.* perversion; distortion.
Verdrießen, *v. imp. ir.* to displease; to cause disgust; to offend; sich – lassen, to think troublesome, to be grieved; to grudge, to regret.
Verdrießlich, *adj.* vexatious, unpleasant, tiresome; irritable; peevish.
Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* disagreeableness, irksomeness, peevishness.
Verdrossen, *adj.* disgusted; disinclined, indisposed; dissatisfied.
Verdrossenheit, *f.* disinclination, unwillingness.
Verdrucken, *v. a.* to print wrong, to misprint.
Verdruß, *m.* displeasure; vexation, anger; – machen, to vex, to spile.
Verdrüßlich, *s.* Verdrießlich.
Verduften, *v. n.* to exhale, to evaporate.
Verdunkeln, *v. a.* to darken; to obscure; to eclipse.
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, obscuration, obtenebration; dimness.
Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin; to rarefy; to dilute.
Verdünnung, *f.* attenuation, rarefaction.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* **Verdünsten**, *v. a.* to evaporate, to exhale.
Verdursten, *v. n.* to die of thirst, to perish with thirst.
Verdüstern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure.
Verdutzt, *adj.* abashed, disconcerted.
Veredeln, *v. a.* to ennoble; to improve.
Veredlung, *f.* nobilitation, improvement.
Verehelichen, *v. a.* to marry.
Verehren, *v. a.* to honour; to respect; to revere; to make a present of.
Verehrer, *m.* **Verehrerinn**, *f.* reverencer, admirer; worshipper.
Verehrung, *f.* respect, reverence, esteem, adoration.
Verehrungswürdig, *adj.* honourable, venerable.
Vereiden, *v. a.* to bind by an oath; to swear; to swear in.
Vereidet, *adj.* sworn.
Verein, *m.* union; confederation, confederacy.
Vereinbaren, *v. a.* to unite, to join; to reconcile.
Vereinbarlich, *adj.* compatible, consistent.
Vereinbarkeit, *f.* compatibility.
Vereinfachen, *v. a.* to simplify.
Vereinfachung, *f.* simplification.
Vereinigen, **Vereinen**, *v. a.* to unite, to join; to combine; – *v. r.* to agree.
Vereinigung, *f.* union, junction; combination.
Vereinlich, *adj.* compatible.
Vereinsamen, *v. a.* to insulate.
Vereinzeln, *v. a.* to parcel out; to sell in single portions, to dismember, to divide.
Vereiteln, *v. a.* to frustrate.
Vereitern, *v. n.* to suppurate.
Vereiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Verekeln, *v. a.* to render loathsome.
Verengen, *v. a.* to straiten, to contract.
Vererben, *v. a.* to transfer as inheritance; to transfer as property.
Vererden, *v. a.* to convert into earth.
Vererzen, *v. a.* to convert into ore.
Verewigen, *v. a.* to render eternal, to immortalize; to eternalize.
Verewigt, *adj.* deceased, departed.
Verfackeln, *v. n.* to burn away quickly; – *v. a.* to waste a candle.
Verfahren, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by a carriage; to miss by passing with, to transport, to convey; – *v. n.* to proceed, to act in a certain manner; to treat; – *n.* proceeding, procedure.
Verfahrungsart, *f.* procedure.
Verfall, *m.* decay; ruin; decline, deterioration.
Verfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall; to fall down; to decay, to go to ruin; to fall upon, to light on; to think of; to elapse; to fall due; to be forfeited.
Verfallzeit, *f.* time of payment; bis zur –, till due.
Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify; to forge, to counterfeit; to interpolate.
Verfälscher, *m.* falsifier; interpolator.
Verfälschung, *f.* interpolation.
Verfangen, *v. n. ir.* to produce an effect; to effectuate; – *v. r.* to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled; to take in too much air; to lock the teeth in biting.
Verfänglich, *adj.* insidious, captious.
Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captiousness.
Verfärben, *v. r.* to change colour.
Verfassen, *v. a.* to put together; to compose.
Verfasser, *m.* composer, author.
Verfassung, *f.* constitution; state, condition, preparation.
Verfassungsmäßig, *adj.* constitutional.
Verfassungswidrig, *adj.* contrary to the constitution, anticonstitutional.
Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot, to become rotten; to putrify.
Verfaulenzen, *v. a.* to spoil by idling.
Verfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight for, to defend.
Verfechter, *m.* defensor, advocate.
Verfehlen, *v. a.* not to attain, to miss.
Verfeinern, *v. a.* to refine.
Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement, improvement.
Verfertigen, *v. a.* to make; to manufacture; to compose.
Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.
Verfertigung, *f.* making, performance, composition.

Verfeuern, *v. a.* to consume by burning.
Verfilzen, *v. a.* to mat together.
Verfinstern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
Verfinsterung, *f.* darkening; eclipse.
Verfitzen, *v. n.* to entangle.
Verflechten, *v. a. ir.* to engage in; to entangle in; to twist.
Verflicken, *v. a.* to consume in patching.
Verfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to evaporate; to be dispersed.
Verfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, or away; to elapse.
Verflößen, *v. a.* to transport by floats.
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate.
Verflucher, *m.* he that curses.
Verflüchtigen, *v. a. T.* to cause to evaporate.
Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilization.
Verfluß, *m.* lapse, expiration.
Verfolg, *m.* continuation, progress.
Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue; to persecute; to prosecute.
Verfolger, *m.* persecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.* pursuit; persecution; prosecution.
Verfrachten, *v. a.* to convey as freight; to pay freight.
Verfressen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in eating or gluttony, to glut, to devour.
Verfrieren, *s.* Erfrieren.
Verfügen, *v. a.* to arrange, to order, to make a disposition for any thing; – *v. r.* to betake one's self, to proceed.
Verfügung, *f.* disposition, arrangement; eine – treffen, to dispose.
Verführbar, *adj.* capable of being seduced.
Verführen, *v. a.* to lead, to carry, to carry on; to lead wrong, to mislead; to seduce.
Verführer, *m.* **Verführerinn**, *f.* misleader, seducer.
Verführerisch, *adj.* seducing, ensnaring, alluring.
Verführung, *f.* misleading; seduction.
Verfüttern, *v. a.* to employ as food, to consume in feeding; to overfeed.
Vergaffen, *v. n. ir. fig.* to be smitten, to become enamoured.
Vergähren, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to ferment too much.
Vergallen, **Vergällen**, *v. a.* to gall; *fig.* to imbitter.
Vergänglich, *adj.* transient, transitory, perishable.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.* perishableness; transitoriness.
Verganten, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Vergantung, *f.* auction.
Vergattern, *v. a.* to shut by a grate, to inclose with a trellis.
Vergatterung, *f.* lattice-work.
Vergeben, *v. a. ir.* to forgive, to pardon; to give away; to misdeal; to poison; sich etwas –, to prejudice one's own right.
Vergebens, *adv.* in vain.
Vergeblich, *adj.* vain, fruitless, useless.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Vergebung, *f.* pardon, remission.
Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to figure, to represent.
Vergehen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away; to elapse; to disappear; to waste away; to decrease, to diminish; to cease; to perish; – *v. r.* to go wrong; to commit a fault, to offend; – *n.* errour, fault, offence.
Vergehung, *f.* errour, fault, offence.
Vergeistigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize.
Vergeistigung, *f.* spiritualization, mental refinement.
Vergelten, *v. a. ir.* to compensate; to recompense, to reward; to repay.
Vergelter, *m.* rewarder.
Vergeltung, *f.* return, recompense.
Vergesellschaften, *v. a.* to associate.
Vergesellschaftung, *f.* association.
Vergessen, *v. a. ir.* to forget.
Vergessenheit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion.
Vergeßlich, *adj.* forgetful; oblivious.
Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.
Vergeuden, *v. a.* to spend, to waste.
Vergeuder, *m.* spendthrift.
Vergewissern, *v. a.* to render sure, to render certain, to assure.
Vergewisserung, *f.* confirmation, assurance, averment.
Vergießen, *v. a. ir.* to spill; to shed; to over-water.
Vergießung, *f.* effusion; shedding, spilling.
Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison.
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning; infection.
Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-ear; germander.
Vergittern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate.
Verglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, to vitrify.
Verglasung, *f.* vitrification.
Verglasuren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Vergleich, *m.* comparison; arrangement; agreement; accord, pact, stipulation; einen – treffen, to transact, to contract.
Vergleichbar, *adj.* comparable.
Vergleichen, *v. a. ir.* to compare; to collate; to smooth; to settle, to compose; – *v. r.* to compose a difference.
Vergleichlich, *adj.* comparable.
Vergleichung, *f.* comparison.
Vergnügen, *v. a.* to please, to gratify; – *n.* pleasure.
Vergnüglich, *adj.* satisfactory; pleasing, pleasant.
Vergnügsam, *adj.* contented.
Vergnügt, *adj.* pleased; contented, happy; pleasing, pleasant.
Vergnügung, *f.* pleasure, delight.
Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Vergolder, *m.* gilder.
Vergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Vergönnen, *v. a.* to grant, to permit, to concede.
Vergöttern, *v. a.* to deify.
Vergötterung, *f.* deification; apotheosis.
Vergraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig under; to bury; to furnish with a ditch.
Vergrasen, *v. a.* to take away the grass; – *v. n.* to be grown over with grass.
Vergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to consume, to sell all the stock; – *v. r.* to seize wrong, to mistake in seizing; to sprain; to seize.
Vergrößern, *v. a.* to magnify; to enlarge, to exaggerate.
Vergrößerung, *f.* enlarging, amplification; exaggeration, aggravation.
Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass; microscope.
Vergunst, *f.* permission.
Vergünstigen, *v. a.* to grant.
Vergünstigung, *f.* permission.
Vergüten, *v. a.* to make good, to compensate.
Vergütung, *f.* compensation.
Verhaft, *m.* arrest, imprisonment; in – nehmen, to imprison; to take up.
Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, to take up, to put in prison.
Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* writ of imprisonment, warrant.
Verhaftung, *f.* arresting; imprisonment.
Verhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold; to retain, to detain; to withhold, to conceal; – *v. r.* to be in a certain state, to be; to demean one's self, to conduct one's self, to behave; – *n.*

conduct, deportment, demeanour, behaviour.
Verhältniß, *n.* relation; proportion; circumstances.
Verhältnißmäßig, *adj.* proportional, proportionate.
Verhältnißwidrig, *adj.* disproportionable.
Verhältnißzahl, *f.* logarithm.
Verhaltung, *f.* retention; reverse, concealment.
Verhaltungsbefehl, *m.* order for a person's conduct, instruction.
Verhandeln, *v. a.* to discuss, to treat, to negociate; to sell.
Verhandlung, *f.* proceeding; discussion; transaction.
Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang in a wrong place, to cover by hanging; to hang loosely; to destine; to determine.
Verhängniß, *n.* fate, destiny.
Verhängnißvoll, *adj.* pregnant with fate.
Verharren, *v. n.* to remain, to continue, to abide.
Verharschen, *v.n.* to grow dry, to grow hard.
Verhärten, *v. n.* to harden.
Verhärtet, *adj.* hardened; obdurate, indurate.
Verhärtung, *f.* obduration, induration.
Verhaßt, *adj.* hated, hateful, odious.
Verhätscheln, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle, to spoil.
Verhau, *m.* obstruction made by means of felled trees, trees for a defence.
Verhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, to expire.
Verhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut; to cut down; to lop; to spoil by cutting; – *v. r.* to cut wrong, to spoil by cutting; to commit an errour.
Verheben, *v. a.* to cut wrong; to injure by lifting up any weight.
Verheeren, *v. a.* to destroy; to desolate, to depopulate.
Verheerung, *f.* devastation, desolation.
Verheften, *v. a.* to sew or stitch together; to sew wrong.
Verhehlen, *v. a.* to conceal.
Verhehlung, *f.* concealment, dissimulation.
Verheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, to keep secret.
Verheimlichung, *f.* concealment.
Verheirathen, *v. a.* to give in marriage, to marry; – *v. r.* to enter into matrimony, to marry.
Verheißen, *v.a.ir.* to promise.
Verheißung, *f.* promise.
Verhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help to.
Verhenkert, *adj.* hanged, devilish.
Verherrlichen, *v.a.* to glorify.
Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification.
Verhetzen, *v. a.* to instigate, to incite.
Verhetzung, *f.* enticement, instigation, incitation.
Verhexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Verhinderlich, *adj.* hindering, obstructive.
Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent.
Verhinderung, *f.* hinderance, obstacle.
Verhoffen, *v. a. & n.* to hope.
Verhöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, to insult.
Verhöhnung, *f.* insult, mockery.
Verholzen, *v. a.* to turn into wood.
Verhör, *n.* trial, examination.
Verhören, *v. a.* to try, to examine judicially; to hear wrong.
Verhudeln, *v. a.* to spoil, to bungle.
Verhüllen, *v. a.* to cover over, to wrap up, to veil.
Verhungern, *v. n.* to die of hunger, to starve.
Verhungert, *adj.* starved, hungry.
Verhunzen, *v. a.* to spoil, to bungle.
Verhuren, *v. a.* to spend in whoring.
Verhurt, *adj.* given to whoring, whorish, debauched.
Verhüten, *v. a.* to guard against, to prevent.
Verhütung, *f.* prevention.
Verinteressiren, *v. a.* to pay interest for.
Verirren, *v. a.* to lose one's way, to stray.
Verirrt, *adj.* strayed, straying, wandering; erring; misguided.
Verirrung, *f.* aberration; errour.
Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase away, to drive away.
Verjähren, *v. n.* to fall under the right of prescription; to superannuate.
Verjährung, *f.* prescription.
Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young, to renovate; to reduce to a small scale.
Verjüngung, *f.* renovation, rejuvenescence.
Verkalben, *v. a.* to cast a calf.
Verkalken, *v. a.* to calcine.
Verkälten, *v. r.* to catch cold.
Verkappen, *v. a.* to muffle; to hoodwink; to disguise.
Verkauf, *m.* sale.
Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell.
Verkäufer, *m.* seller.
Verkäuflich, *adj.* saleable, vendible.
Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* vendibleness, venality.
Verkehr, *m.* intercourse, commerce, traffick.
Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn; to turn in traffick; to pervert.
Verkehrt, *adj.* perverted, perverse.
Verkehrtheit, *f.* perverseness; perverse action.
Verkeilen, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges, to wedge.
Verkennbar, *adj.* easy to be mistaken.
Verkennen, *v. a. ir.* to mistake, to misapprehend.
Verketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.
Verketten, *v. a.* to chain together, to concatenate.
Verkettung, *f.* concatenation.
Verketzern, *v. a.* to declare for an heretick.
Verketzerung, *f.* accusation of heterodoxy, heresy.
Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Verklagen, *v. a.* to sue at law, to accuse.
Verkläger, *m.* plaintiff; accuser.
Verklagung, *f.* accusation, impeachment.
Verklammern, *v. a.* to bind with cramp irons.
Verklären, *v. a.* to make clear, to make bright, to illustrate.
Verklärt, *adj.* glorified.
Verklärung, *f.* glorification.
Verklatschen, *v. a.* to babble, to blab, to backbite, to calumniate.
Verklecken, *v. a.* to waste in blotting.
Verkleiben, *v. a.* to cover by plaistering over; to join by plaistering.
Verkleiden, *v. a.* to wainscot; to disguise; to travesty.
Verkleidung, *f.* disguise; travesty.
Verkleinerlich, *adj.* derogatory, detractory.
Verkleinern, *v. a.* to diminish; to detract from.
Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution; detraction.
Verkleinerungswort, *n.* diminutive.
Verkleistern, *v. a.* to glue up, to paste.
Verknöchern, *v. a.* to ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification.
Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie; to untie; to knit, to bind; to unite.
Verknüpfung, *f.* connexion, combination.
Verkochen, *v. a.* to consume by boiling; – *v. n.* to boil away; *fig.* to be allayed, to subside.
Verkohlen, *v. a.* to convert into coal.
Verkommen, *v. n. ir.* to perish; to be terrified.

Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up, to stop with a cork.
Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corporify.
Verkörperung, *f.* corporification.
Verköstigen, *v. a.* to feed, to board.
Verkramen, *s.* Verräumen.
Verkriechen, *v. r. ir.* to creep into a hiding place, to abscond.
Verkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble, to waste by crumbling.
Verkrummen, *v. n.* to grow crooked, to be bent.
Verkrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple; to stunt.
Verkümmern, *v. a.* to lay under an arrest; to sequester; to imbitter.
Verkümmerung, *f.* sequestration.
Verkündigen, *v. a.* to announce, to publish.
Verkündiger, *m.* proclaimer, predictor.
Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation.
Verkünsteln, *v. a.* to spoil by art.
Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, to connect.
Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten; die Zeit –, to pass away the time.
Verkürzung, *f.* abridgement, abbreviation.
Verkütten, *s.* Verkitten.
Verlachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride.
Verlachung, *f.* derision.
Verladen, *v. a. ir.* to load, to transport, to export.
Verladung, *f.* loading, exportation.
Verlag, *m.* expences, charges; publication; stock of sale; in – nehmen, to get printed at one's expences.
Verlagsartikel, *m.* book of one's own printing.
Verlagshändler, *m.* copy-purchaser, publisher.
Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of publication, copy-right.
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Verlähmen, *v. a.* to lame.
Verlammen, *v. n.* to cast a lamb.
Verlangen, *v. a.* to long for; to desire; – *n.* longing; desire.
Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong.
Verlängerung, *f.* prolongation, protraction.
Verläppern, *v. a.* to trifle.
Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask.
Verlaß, *m.* agreement; inheritance, succession.
Verlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave, to quit; to abandon; to forsake, to desert; – *v. r.* to rely upon, to depend upon.
Verlassenheit, *f.* dereliction.
Verlassenschaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.
Verlässig, **Verläßlich**, *adj.* certain, sure.
Verlästern, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate.
Verlästerung, *f.* calumniation, defamation.
Verlatten, *v. a.* to cover with laths.
Verlauf, *m.* course; continuance; expiration.
Verlaufen, *v. a. ir.* to cross running; – *v. r.* to run off; to stray; to disperse; – *v. n.* to pass, to elapse.
Verläugnen, *s.* Verleugnen.
Verlaut, *m.* rumour.
Verlauten, *v. n.* to be heard; to be said; sich – lassen, to intimate, to give to understand.
Verleben, *v. n.* to pass away one's life; to die.
Verlechzen, *v. n.* to become leaky.
Verledern, *v. a.* to furnish with leather.
Verlegen, *v. a.* to lay in another place; to remove; to transplace, to transpose; to mislay; to undertake the publication of a book, to become the publisher of a book; – *adj.* spoiled by lying in a place; embarrassed, corrupted; at a loss.
Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, difficulty; in – seyn, to be at a loss, to be in distress; in – setzen, to embarrass.
Verleger, *m.* publisher (of a book).
Verlehnen, *v. a.* to transfer as a fief; to lend.
Verleiden, *v. a.* to render disagreeable, to create a disgust; to make averse from.
Verleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; to bestow upon; to grant, to give.
Verleiher, *m.* lender.
Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out.
Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce.
Verleitung, *f.* misleading; seducement.
Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn.
Verlesen, *v. a. ir.* to recite, to read.
Verlesen, *adj.* lost; – seyn, to be lost.
Verletzen, *v. a.* to injure, to damage, to hurt; to violate.
Verletzer, *m.* violator.
Verletzlich, *adj.* capable of being damaged, susceptible of injury.
Verletzung, *f.* hurt, violation.
Verleugnen, *v. a.* to deny.
Verleugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation.
Verleumden, *v. a.* to calumniate, to traduce, to slander.
Verleumder, *m.* calumniator, slanderer.
Verleumderisch, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous.
Verleumdung, *f.* slander, calumny.
Verlieben, *v. r.* to fall in love; to be enamoured.
Verliebt, *adj.* enamoured; amorous.
Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness.
Verliegen, *v. r. ir.* to become injured; to grow mouldy, to grow tarnished.
Verlieren, *v. a. ir.* to lose; – *v. r.* to lose one's self; to disperse; to disappear gradually; verlohren gehen, to be lost.
Verließ, *n.* dungeon.
Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, to betroth; to espouse.
Verlöbniß, *n.* affiance, espousals.
Verlobung, *f.* affiance, betrothment.
Verlobungsfeier, *f.* solemnity at the betrothing of two persons.
Verlochen, *v. a.* to furnish with holes.
Verlocken, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce.
Verlockern, *v. a.* to spend.
Verlodern, *v. n.* to cease blazing, to cease burning.
Verlogen, *adj.* given to lying.
Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, to compensate; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.
Verloosen, **Verlosen**, *v. a.* to transfer property by lot, to cast lots for.
Verloosung, **Verlosung**, *f.* distribution by lots, allotment.
Verlöschbar, *adj.* extinguishable.
Verlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished; – *v. a.* to extinguish.
Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.
Verlöthen, *v. a.* to soder, to solder.
Verludern, *v. a.* to spend in a debauched and licentious manner.
Verlust, *m.* loss.
Verlustig, *adj.* lost; losing; sich – machen, to lose, to forfeit; – werden, to lose, to be deprived of.
Vermachen, *v. a.* to stop, to close: to bequeath.
Vermächtniß, *n.* legacy; last will.
Vermahlen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in grinding, to grind up.
Vermählen, *v. a.* to unite in wedlock; – *v. r.* to marry.
Vermählung, *f.* marriage.
Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish.
Vermahner, *m.* admonisher.
Vermahnung, *f.* admonition.
Vermaledeien, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate.

Vermaledeiung, *f.* execration, malediction.
Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting.
Vermänteln, *v. a.* to cloak, to conceal.
Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation, colouring.
Vermarken, *v. a.* to distinguish by landmarks.
Vermauern, *v. a.* to wall up; to immure.
Vermauthen, *v. a.* to pay toll or excise for.
Vermehren, *v. a.* to increase; to augment, to multiply; – *v. r.* to grow more, to increase, to multiply. [increaser.
Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter,
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, augmentation, multiplication.
Vermeiden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid.
Vermeidlich, *adj.* avoidable.
Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.
Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, forbearance, evitation.
Vermeiern, *v. a.* to let a farm.
Vermeinen, *v. a.* to suppose, to presume.
Vermeint, *adj.* presumed, supposed, pretended.
Vermeintlich, *adj.* supposed, pretended.
Vermelden, *v. a.* to announce.
Vermengen, *v. a.* to mix; to confuse; – *v. r.* to meddle with.
Vermengung, *f.* mingling; intermixture.
Vermenschlichen, *v. a.* to humanize.
Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to interpret.
Vermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; – *v. r.* to measure wrong; to protest with solemn asseverations; to presume, to make bold; – *adj.* rash, temerarious, fool-hardy.
Vermessenheit, *f.* rashness, temerity.
Vermessentlich, *adv.* in a rash manner.
Vermessung, *f.* measuring.
Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let or put to hire, to grant to a tenant.
Vermiether, *m.* hirer, letter.
Vermiethung, *f.* hiring, letting out.
Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen. [tion.
Verminderung, *f.* diminu-
Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; sich fleischlich –, to have carnal intercourse.
Vermischt, *adj.* mixed, miscellaneous.
Vermischung, *f.* mixture, intermixture; carnal intercourse, lying with. [want.
Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss, to

Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, to compose.
Vermittelst, *adv.* by means of, by way of.
Vermittelung, *f.* mediation; interposition.
Vermittler, *m.* mediator.
Vermöbeln, *v. a.* to sell.
Vermodern, *v. n.* to moulder, to decay.
Vermöge, *adv.* by virtue of.
Vermögen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to be able to do, to have power, to avail; to be able; to prevail upon; –*n.* ability, power; fortune; property.
Vermögend, *adj.* able; rich.
Vermögensbestand, *m.* state of one's fortune.
Vermögenssteuer, *f.* property-tax.
Vermögensumstände, *m. pl.* means, riches.
Vermöglich, *adj.* able, powerful, strong.
Vermummen, *v. a.* to muffle, to mask.
Vermünzen, *v. a.* to consume in coining; to employ in coining.
Vermuthen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture, to presume; –*n.* supposition.
Vermuthlich, *adj.* likely, probable.
Vermuthung, *f.* supposition, conjecture; expectation.
Vernachlässigen, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight.
Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect.
Vernageln, *v. a.* to close with nails, to nail up; to spike (a cannon).
Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up; to consume in sewing.
Vernarren, *v. a.* to lavish foolishly, to fool away; – *v. r.* to become foolishly fond of; –*v. n.* to be deprived of one's senses; to be surprised.
Vernarrt, *adj.* foolishly fond, infatuated.
Vernaschen, *v. a.* to spend in little dainties.
Vernehmbar, *s.* Vernehmlich.
Vernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to hear; sich – lassen, to express, to intimate; – *n.* perception; disposition.
Vernehmlich, *adj.* audible, perceptible, distinct.
Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleness, perceptibility.
Vernehmung, *f.* interrogation, examination, trial.
Verneigen, *v. r.* to make a courtesy or reverence, to bow.
Verneigung, *f.* bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, *v. a.* to deny, to negative.
Verneinend, *adj.* negative.

Verneinung, *f.* denial, negation. [renovate.
Verneuen, *v. a.* to renew, to
Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate, to destroy.
Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction, abrogation.
Vernieten, *v. a.* to clinch, to rivet.
Vernunft, *f.* reason; sense.
Vernunftbegriff, *m.* idea.
Vernünfteln, *v. n.* to reason; to subtilize.
Vernunftgemäß, *adv.* according to reason.
Vernunftglaube, *m.* rational belief.
Vernünftig, *adj.* reasonable, rational; sensible.
Vernünftigkeit, *f.* reasonableness; rationality.
Vernunftkraft, *f.* power or faculty of reason.
Vernunftlehre, *f.* logick.
Vernunftlos, *adj.* destitute of reason, irrational.
Vernunftmäßig, *adj.* rational, reasonable.
Vernunftreligion, *f.* natural religion.
Vernunftschluß, *m.* syllogism.
Vernunftwidrig, *adj.* contrary to reason.
Veröden, *v. n.* to become desolate; – *v. a.* to desolate.
Verödung, *f.* desolation.
Veroffenbaren, *v. a.* to disclose, to manifest.
Verordnen, *v. a.* to order; to ordain; to institute.
Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance; prescription; institution; appointment.
Verpachten, *v. a.* to farm, to let out to a tenant.
Verpachter, *m.* leaser.
Verpachtung, *f.* farming, leasing. [lisade.
Verpallisadiren, *v. a.* to pa-
Verpassen, *v. n.* to lose by long waiting; to pass.
Verpesten, *v. a.* to infect.
Verpetschieren, *v. a.* to seal.
Verpfählen, *v. a.* to furnish with pales.
Verpfänden, *v. n.* to pawn, to pledge; to mortgage.
Verpfänder, *m.* mortgager.
Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, mortgage.
Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to over-pepper.
Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant. [tation.
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplan-
Verpflegen, *v. a.* to provide for, to take care of; to feed.
Verpflegung, *f.* providing for, nourishment. [tal.
Verpflegungshaus, *n.* hospi-

Verpflichten, *v. a.* to impose a duty; to oblige; to engage; to swear, to swear in.

Verpflichtend, *adj.* obligatory.

Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation; duty.

Verpflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten by means of pegs, to pin up.

Verpfründen, *v. a.* to furnish with a benefice.

Verpfuschen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship; to bungle.

Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch, to stop with pitch.

Verplämpern, *v. a.* to waste foolishly; – *v. r.* to make an imprudent engagement with a person.

Verplaudern, *v. a.* to waste by prattling; to blab out, to divulge.

Verpönen, *v. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.

Verprassen, *v. a.* to squander in luxury and excess, to gormandize.

Verprasser, *m.* gormandizer.

Verprocessiren, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.

Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to provision.

Verpuffen, *v. a. & n. T.* to detonize; – *v. r.* to fall into an errour by carelessness and imprudence.

Verpuffung, *f. T.* detonation.

Verpuppen, *v. r.* to turn into a chrysalis. [rate.

Verqualmen, *v. a.* to evapo-

Verquecken, *v. a.* to fill with couch-grass.

Verquellen, *v. n.* to be swelled by moisture.

Verquicken, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate.

Verrammen, **Verrammeln**, *v. a.* to barricade, to ram up.

Verrasen, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass. [chery.

Verrath, *m.* treason, trea-

Verrathen, *v. a.* to betray, to detect.

Verräther, *m.* betrayer, traitor.

Verrätherei, *f.* treachery.

Verrätherinn, *f.* traitress.

Verrätherisch, *adj.* treacherous; false. [rate.

Verrauchen, *v. n.* to evapo-

Verräuchern, *v. a.* to consume in perfuming.

Verräumen, *v. a.* to mislay.

Verrauschen, *v. n.* to cease roaring.

Verrechnen, *v. a.* to bring into the account, to reckon up; – *v. r.* to make a mistake in reckoning.

Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up.

Verrechten, *v. a.* to spend in litigation.

Verrecken, *v. n.* to die; to expire, to perish.

Verreden, *v. a.* to make a vow against, to forswear; – *v. r.* to make a mistake in speaking.

Verreisen, *v. n.* to go on a journey, to take a journey, to set out; – *v. a.* to spend in travelling.

Verreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear; to wear out.

Verreiten, *v. a. ir.* to spend in riding; – *v. r.* to miss one's way on horseback.

Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate, to wrench, to sprain.

Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, distortion.

Verrennen, *v. a. ir.* to stop one's passage; to stop a passage.

Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, to perform, to atchieve; to accomplish, to finish; sein Gebet –, to say one's prayers; seine Nothdurft –, to void the bowels, to ease nature.

Verrichtung, *f.* performance, atchievement, execution; business.

Verriechen, *v. n.* to lose the smell; to evaporate; to grow vapid.

Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, to bar.

Verrinden, *v. a.* to incrust.

Verringern, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish. [reduction.

Verringerung, *f.* diminution,

Verrosten, *v. n.* to rust.

Verrucht, *adj.* profligate, vicious, wicked, villanous, infamous.

Verruchtheit, *f.* wickedness, villany, infamy.

Verrücken, *v. a.* to displace, to remove; to disturb; to turn, to infatuate, to make mad.

Verrückt, *adj.* turned, crazy, mad. [madness.

Verrücktheit, *f.* craziness,

Verrückung, *f.* displacing, dislocation, removing; craziness, madness.

Verrufen, *v. a. ir.* to cry down, to decroy; – *adj.* defamed, ill-renowned, notorious, infamous.

Vers, *m.* verse; strophe, stanza.

Versagen, *v. a. & n.* to deny, to refuse; to miss fire, to misserve; to engage, to promise.

Versagung, *f.* denial, refusal.

Versalbuchstab, *m.* capital letter.

Versalzen, *v. a.* to oversalt; *fig.* to imbitter.

Versammeln, *v. a.* to collect, to assemble, to congregate.

Versammlung, *f.* assembly, meeting, congregation, convention.

Versanden, *v. a.* to fill or cover with sand.

Versart, *f.* species of verse.

Versatz, *m.* pawning, pledge, pawn.

Versauen, *v. a.* to spoil by uncleanliness.

Versauern, *v. n.* to become sour; to turn sour.

Versäuern, *v. a.* to oversour; to sour, to make dissatisfied.

Versaufen, *v. a. ir.* to spend by excess in drinking; – *v. n.* to be drowned.

Versäumen, *v. a.* to miss, to neglect.

Versäumniß, *f.* interruption, hindrance; non-attendance.

Versbau, *m.* versification.

Verschachern, *v. a.* to sell.

Verschaffen, *v. a.* to procure, to furnish with.

Verschäkern, *v. a.* to joke away, to play away.

Verschalen, *v. n.* to furnish with a shell or cover.

Verschallen, *v. n. ir.* to be known, to be bruited.

Verschämt, *adj.* abashed, bashful.

Verschämtheit, *f.* bashfulness.

Verschanzen, *v. a.* to intrench.

Verschanzung, *f.* intrenchment.

Verschärfen, *v. a.* to render more severe, to heighten.

Verscharren, *v. a.* to scrape under the ground, to inter, to bury.

Verschatten, *v. a.* to shade.

Verscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to expire.

Verschenken, *v. a.* to make a present of, to give away; to sell, to retail.

Verscheren, *v. a. ir.* to clip, to spoil in shearing.

Verscherzen, *v. a.* to pass in play and jest; to trifle away, to neglect.

Verscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, to drive away.

Verschicken, *v. a.* to send away, so send to different places.

Verschickung, *f.* sending away, transportation.

Verschieben, *v. a. ir.* to remove, to dislocate, to displace, to put off, to delay.

Verschieden, *adj.* different; diverse, various, several.

Verschiedenheit, *f.* difference diversity, variety.

Verschiedentlich, *adv.* differently, variously; occasionally.

Verschießen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in shooting, to shoot away; *T.* to degrade, to impose wrong; – *v. r.* to mistake in shooting; – *v. n.* to fade, to pass into a weaker colour.

Verschiffen, *v. a.* to export in ships.
Verschiffung, *f.* exportation, shipping.
Verschimmeln, *v. n.* to get mouldy, to mould.
Verschlacken, *v. n.* to turn into slacks.
Verschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to lose or neglect by sleeping, to sleep away; – *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, lazy.
Verschlafenheit, *f.* habit of sleeping much, drowsiness, sleepiness.
Verschlag, *m.* partition.
Verschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in beating; to fasten up; to separate, to partition; to strike too far, to drive away; to cast away; to degrade; – *v. n.* to cease beating; to cool; to prove efficacious; to matter, to import; sich seine Kunden –, to disoblige one's customers; das Pferd hat –, the horse is foundered; –*adj.* cunning, sly, subtle, artful.
Verschlagenheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.
Verschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud; to spend in excess and luxury.
Verschlechtern, *v. a.* to deteriorate.
Verschlechterung, *f.* deterioration.
Verschleichen, *v. r.* to creep away, to sneak away; to steal away.
Verschleiern, *v. a.* to veil.
Verschleifen, *v. a.* to draw out, to protract.
Verschleimen, *v. a.* to fill or obstruct with slime.
Verschleimung, *f.* filling or stopping with slime.
Verschleiß, *m.* consumption, sale.
Verschleißen, *v. n. ir.* to wear away; to pass away; – *v. a.* to wear out; to waste.
Verschlemmen, *s.* Verschlämmen.
Verschlendern, *v. a.* to saunter away, to loiter away.
Verschleppen, *v. a.* to drag to a wrong place; to wear out
Verschleudern, *v. r.* to trifle away, to waste.
Verschleuderung, *f.* dissipation, profusion, dilapidation.
Verschließ, *m.* sale, custom.
Verschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut, to close; to lock; to lock up
Verschlimmern, *v. a.* to make worse; –*v. r.* to become worse, to get worse.
Verschlimmerung, *f.* deterioration.
Verschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to entangle; to swallow; to devour; to choke.
Verschloſſen, *adj.* reserved.
Verschloſſenheit, *f.* reservedness, reserve.
Verschlucken, *v. a.* to gulp down, to swallow down; to choke, to slur (in speaking), to suppress.
Verschlummern, *v. a.* to pass slumbering; to lose by slumbering.
Verschlungen, *adj.* complicated, intricate.
Verschluß, *m.* confinement, clausure, custody.
Verschmachten, *v. a.* to faint, to languish.
Verschmähen, *v. a.* to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
Verschmähung, *f.* disdaining, contempt.
Verschmausen, *v. a.* to consume or spend in feasting.
Verschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in a wrong place.
Verschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down; to consume by melting; – *v. n.* to melt away.
Verschmerzen, *v. a.* to get over the loss of; to suppress one's sorrow.
Verschmieren, *v. a.* to consume in smearing, to consume in scribbling; to smear over.
Verschmitzt, *adj.* sly, cunning, shrewd.
Verschmitztheit, *f.* cunningness, shrewdness, slyness.
Verschnappen, *v. r.* to blurt out, to make a mistake in speaking.
Verschnauben, **Verschnaufen**, *v. a.* to cease breathing, to get breath, to recover breath, to respire.
Verschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, to cut up; to shorten by cutting: to clip; to prune; to mutilate; to geld, to castrate.
Verschneidung, *f.* cutting; mutilation, castration.
Verschneien, *v. n.* to cover with snow, to over-snow.
Verschnieben, *s.* Verschnauben.
Verschnittener, *m.* eunuch, castrate.
Verschnitzeln, *v. a.* to consume in cutting.
Verschnupfen, *v. a.* to offend, to pique, to consume snuff.
Verschollen, *adj.* deceased, defunct, expired.
Verschonen, *v. a.* to spare, to forbear; to exempt from, to dispense with.
Verschönen, **Verschönern**, *v. a.* to embellish.
Verschönerung, *f.* embellishment.
Verschossen, *v. a.* to pay taxes or duty.
Verschränken, *v. a.* to cross-bar; to fence in; to enclose.
Verschränkung, *f.* cross-barring, bounding; complication, intricacy.
Verschrauben, *v. a.* to screw wrong, to overscrew.
Verschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to consume in writing; to write wrong; to write for a thing, to prescribe; – *v. r.* to become security; to make a mistake in writing.
Verschreibung, *f.* prescription; bond, obligation.
Verschreien, *v. ir.* to decry, to cry down.
Verschroben, *adj.* distorted; perverse.
Verschrobenheit, *f.* perverseness, queerness.
Verschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel up.
Verschub, *m.* delay, procrastination.
Verschüchtern, *v. a.* to make timid.
Verschulden, *v. a.* to involve in debt; to incur punishment, to commit an offence; to deserve.
Verschuldung, *f.* demerit, fault.
Verschütten, *v. a.* to spill, to shed, to throw over.
Verschwägern, *v. r.* to become the brother-in-law to a person, to become affined.
Verschwägerung, *f.* affinity.
Verschwärmen, *v. n.* to cease swarming.
Verschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, to calumniate, to defame.
Verschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab out, to divulge; to injure by talking.
Verschweigen, *v. a. ir.* to bury in silence, to keep secret.
Verschweigung, *f.* keeping silence, concealing.
Verschweigen, *v. a.* to spend in excess and debauchery.
Verschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling, to swell.
Verschwemmen, *v. a.* to cover with sand; to overthrow.
Verschwenden, *v. n.* to squander, to dissipate; to lavish; to consume, to waste.
Verschwender, *m.* squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.
Verschwenderisch, *adj.* prodigal, extravagant, profuse, lavish.
Verschwendung, *f.* profusion, dissipation, waste, prodigality.
Verschwendungssucht, *f.* love of expensiveness.
Verschwiegen, *adj.* kept, secret; discreet in observing silence; close, reserved.
Verschwiegenheit, *f.* discreet

observance of silence, closeness, secrecy.
Verschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish.
Verschwistern, *v. a.* to convert into a sister, to unite intimately.
Verschwitzen, *v. a.* to spoil by perspiration; to emit as perspiration; *fig.* to forget gradually; – *v. n.* to evaporate; to cease sweating.
Verschwören, *v. a. ir.* to abjure, to forswear; – *v. r.* to protest with oaths; to bind one's self by an oath; to conspire.
Verschworner, *m.* conspirator.
Verschwörung, *f.* conspiration, conspiracy, conjuration.
Versehen, *v. a. ir.* to see wrong, to overlook; to furnish, to provide, to administer, to perform; to select; – *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an errour; to expect; – *n.* errour, mistake.
Versehren, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt.
Versenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to convey.
Versendung, *f.* conveyance.
Versengen, *v. a.* to singe, to burn.
Versengung, *f.* singing, burning.
Versenken, *v. a.* to sink, to let down, to overwhelm.
Versenkung, *f.* sinking, submersion.
Versetzen, *v. a.* to misplace; to transpose; to transplant; to transfer; to set; to pawn, to pledge; to give; to mix; – *v. n.* to reply, to answer; Metalle –, to ally metals.
Versetzung, *f.* misplacing; transposition, translocation.
Verseufzen, *v. a.* to consume in sighing, to sigh out.
Versicherer, *m.* ensurer, ensurancer; underwriter.
Versichern, *v. a.* to assure; to affirm, to insure; – *v. r.* to obtain certain information; to take possession of.
Versicherung, *f.* assurance; insurance, security.
Versicherungsanstalt, *f.* insurance-office.
Versicherungsgesellschaft, *f.* insurance-company.
Versicherungsschein, *m.* written obligation, bond.
Versieden, *v. a. ir.* to consume in boiling.
Versiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, to seal up; to confirm by a seal.
Versiegen, *v. n.* to be lost in the ground; to dry up.
Versilbern, *v. a.* to silver; to convert into money.
Versingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing away; to pass singing.
Versinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink.
Versinnlichen, *v. a.* to render perceptible by the senses, to represent in a sensible form.
Versitzen, *v. a. ir.* to lose by sitting; to settle away by sitting.
Versoffen, *adj.* given to drinking, drunken.
Versohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Versöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, to appease; to expiate.
Versöhner, *m.* reconciler, mediator.
Versöhnlich, *adj.* placable, reconcileable.
Versöhnlichkeit, *f.* placableness, placability.
Versöhnopfer, *n.* propitiatory sacrifice.
Versöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, atonement.
Versorgen, *v. a.* to provide with; to provide for; to take care of.
Versorger, *m.* provider, maintainer, sustainer.
Versorgung, *f.* provision; maintenance.
Versparen, *v. a.* to put off, to defer, to delay.
Verspäten, *v. a.* to make late; to retard; – *v. r.* to be late, to come late.
Verspeisen, *v. a.* to use as food; to consume in eating.
Versperren, *v. a.* to block up, to shut up; to obstruct, to stop.
Versperrung, *f.* shutting up; embargo; blockade.
Verspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon.
Verspielen, *v. a.* to lose at play.
Verspillen, *v. a.* to squander, to dissipate.
Verspinnen, *v. a.* to consume in spinning.
Versplittern, *v. a.* to scatter, to trifle away.
Verspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to scoff.
Verspottung, *f.* mockery, derision.
Versprechen, *v. a. ir.* to promise; to engage; – *v. r.* to speak wrong, to make a mistake in speaking; – *n.* promise.
Verspreizen, *v. a.* to prop.
Versprengen, *v. a.* to drive away; to disperse; to strike (a billiard-ball).
Verspringen, *v. a. ir.* to injure by springing, to sprain.
Verspritzen, *v. a.* to squirt away; to spill, to shed.
Verspruch, *m.* affiance, marriage-engagement.
Verspünden, *v. a.* to bung.
Verspüren, *v. a.* to perceive; to feel, to experience.
Verstählen, *v. a.* to steel, to point with steel.
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect; sense.
Verstandeskräfte, *f. pl.* intellectual powers.
Verständig, *adj.* intelligent; wise, skilful, sensible, judicious.
Verständigen, *v. a.* to cause to be unterstood, to explain; to cause to understand, to inform.
Verständigung, *f.* explanation, information.
Verständlich, *adj.* intelligible, clear, distinct.
Verständlichkeit, *f.* intelligibleness, perspicuity.
Verständniß, *n.* intelligence, understanding; concord; mutual disposition.
Verstärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; to make stronger, to reinforce.
Verstärkung, *f.* fortifying; reinforcement; supply, recruit, succour.
Verstarren, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to be astounded.
Verstatten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow, to grant.
Verstattung, *f.* permission, allowance, concession.
Verstauben, *v. n.* to fly away like dust.
Verstäuben, *v. a.* to scatter like dust.
Verstauchen, *v. a.* to sprain, to wrench.
Verstauchung, *f.* dislocation.
Verstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stitch together, to sow up.
Versteck, *m.* play at hide and seek; ambush.
Verstecken, *v. a.* to hide, to conceal, to abscond.
Verstehen, *v. a. ir.* to understand; to comprehend, to perceive; to mean: sich –, to understand one another; sich zu etwas –, to agree to, to accede to; sich auf etwas –, to be skilled in a thing, to be conversant with; das versteht sich, that is understood, that is a matter of course.
Versteigen, *v. r. ir.* to climb, to descend too far: *fig.* to go too far, to soar too high.
Versteigern, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Versteigerung, *f.* auction, publick sale.
Versteinen, *v. a.* to convert into stone; to stone.
Versteinern, *v. a.* to petrify.
Versteinerung, *f.* petrifaction.
Verstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform; to misplace; – *v. r.* to dissemble, to pretend.
Verstellung, *f.* deformation, disfiguration, dissimulation.
Versterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to decease.
Versteuern, *v. a.* to pay the excise or duty.

Verstieben, *v. n. ir.* to be scattered in small particles.
Verstielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helve.
Verstimmen, *v. a.* to put out of tune; *fig.* to be out of tune.
Verstimmung, *f. fig.* uneasiness, ill-temper.
Verstocken, *v. a.* to harden, to render obdurate; – *v. n.* to grow fusty, to become mouldy.
Verstockt, *adj.* obdurate, hardened.
Verstockung, *f.* obduracy, hardness.
Verstohlen, *adj.* stolen, surreptitious, secret, clandestine.
Verstopfen, *v. a.* to stop; to obstruct.
Verstopfung, *f.* obstruction, costiveness.
Verstorben, *adj.* defunct, deceased.
Verstören, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to disturb.
Verstörung, *f.* disturbance, dispersion.
Verstoß, *m.* oversight, fault, errour.
Verstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away; to expel, to eject; to reject; to repudiate; – *v. n.* to commit a mistake; to offend.
Verstoßung, *f.* expulsion, rejection, repudiation.
Verstreichen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, to wear away; – *v. a.* to consume in spreading.
Verstreiten, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.
Verstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to consume in spreading.
Verstricken, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare; – *v. r.* to enter into conspiracy.
Verstudiren, *v. a.* to study away, to consume in studying.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate.
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation.
Verstummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb.
Verstummt, *adj.* speechless, dumb.
Verstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop.
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial; essay, attempt.
Versuchen, *v. a.* to try; to attempt, to tempt.
Versucher, *m.* tempter, enticer, seducer.
Versuchsweise, *adv.* by way of trial.
Versucht, *adj.* tried, experienced.
Versuchung, *f.* temptation, enticement.
Versudeln, *v. a.* to soil.
Versündigen, *v. r.* to sin, to fall into sin.
Versündigung, *f.* sinning, offence.
Versüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; to over-sweeten.

Vertagen, *v. a.* to adjourn; to procrastinate.
Vertager, *m.* procrastinator.
Vertagung, *f.* adjournment; procrastination.
Vertändeln, *v. a.* to trifle away.
Vertanzen, *v. a.* to dance away.
Vertauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to barter.
Vertauschung, *f.* exchange.
Verteufelt, *adj.* devilish.
Verteutschen, *s.* Verdeutschen.
Vertheidigen, *v. a.* to defend; to protect, to apologize.
Vertheidiger, *m.* defendant, defender.
Vertheidigung, *f.* defence, apology.
Vertheidigungskrieg, *m.* war of defence.
Vertheidigungsrede, *f.* speech in defence of a person.
Vertheidigungswaffen, *f. pl.* arms for defence.
Vertheidigungsweise, *adv.* by way of defence, defensively.
Vertheilen, *v. a.* to distribute.
Vertheilung, *f.* distribution.
Vertheuern, *v. a.* to make dearer, to enhance.
Verthulich, *adj.* expensive.
Verthun, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend unnecessarily, to squander.
Vertiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; – *v. r.* to be lost, to be absorbed in a thing.
Vertikal, *adj.* vertical.
Vertilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, to destroy.
Vertilger, *m.* extirpator, exterminator.
Vertilgung, *f.* extermination, destruction, extirpation.
Vertrackt, *adj.* odd, strange, devilish.
Vertrag, *m.* contract, agreement, stipulation, compact, treaty.
Vertragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry away; to wear out, to bear, to support, to endure; to reconcile; – *v. r.* to live upon certain terms; to be reconciled, to agree, to live in harmony.
Verträglich, *adj.* easily reconciled; not quarrelsome.
Verträglichkeit, *f.* peaceableness, sociableness.
Vertragsam, *adj.* peaceable.
Vertragsartikel, *m.* article of agreement.
Vertragsmäßig, *adj.* conventional, stipulated.
Vertrauen, *v. n.* to trust, to confide in; – *v. a.* to entrust, to confide; – *n.* confidence, reliance, trust.
Vertraulich, *adj.* confidential, intimate.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.* confidential manner, intimacy.
Verträumen, *v. a.* to dream away.
Vertraut, *adj.* trusty, confidential, intimate.
Vertrauter, *m.* confidential person, confidential friend, trusty.
Vertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to expel; to banish; die Zeit –, to pass away the time.
Vertreibung, *f.* expulsion.
Vertreten, *v. a.* to sprain; to obstruct by stepping in the way; to represent another; to intercede for.
Vertreter, *m.* intercessor; representative.
Vertretung, *f.* intercession.
Vertrieb, *m.* sale.
Vertrieben, *adj.* banished, exiled.
Vertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to spend in drinking; to neglect by drinking.
Vertrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up.
Vertrödeln, *v. a.* to part with, to dispose of, to sell; to trifle away.
Vertrösten, *v. a.* to feed with hope; to put off.
Vertröstung, *f.* promises, hopes.
Vertuschen, *v. a.* to conceal; to keep secret, to hush up, to smother.
Verübeln, *v. a.* to take ill.
Verüben, *v. a.* to commit; to perpetrate.
Verunedeln, *v. a.* to render ignoble, to debase.
Verunehren, *v. a.* to dishonour.
Verunehrung, *f.* deformation, disgrace.
Veruneinigen, *v. a.* to disunite, to cause to quarrel; – *v. r.* to fall out, to quarrel.
Veruneinigung, *f.* discord, disunion, disagreement.
Verunglimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to defame, to detract.
Verunglimpfer, *m.* insulter, defamer, detracter, calumniator.
Verunglimpfung, *f.* defamation, blemish, slander.
Verunglücken, *v. n.* to fail, to miscarry; to be lost, to perish.
Verunheiligen, *v. a.* to profane.
Verunheiligung, *f.* profanation.
Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to defile, to pollute.
Verunreinigung, *f.* defilement, pollution.
Verunstalten, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfiguration.
Veruntreuen, *v. a.* to appropriate by breach of trust, to embezzle, to steal.

Verunzieren, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verursachen, *v. a.* to cause, to occasion.
Verurtheilen, *v. a.* to doom, to condemn.
Verurtheilung, *f.* condemnation, sentence, doom.
Vervielfältigen, *v. a.* to multiply.
Vervielfältiger, *m. T.* multiplier.
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication.
Vervierfachen, *v. a.* to square.
Vervollkommlich, *adj.* perfectible.
Vervollkommlichkeit, *f.* perfectibility.
Vervollkommnen, *v. a.* to perfect, to perfectionate, to accomplish.
Vervollkommnung, *f.* accomplishment.
Vervollständigen, *v. a.* to complete.
Vervortheilen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to defraud.
Verwachen, *v. a.* to pass in watching; to watch.
Verwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow together, to be joined by growth; to grow too much; – *adj.* grown crooked, hunchbacked
Verwahren, *v. a.* to keep, to keep carefully; to guard; to secure; to preserve.
Verwahrer, *m.* keeper, preserver.
Verwahrgeld, *n.* money deposited.
Verwahrgut, *n.* property deposited.
Verwahrlich, *adv.* in safety, in security.
Verwahrlosen, *v. a.* to neglect, to injure by neglect.
Verwahrlosung, *f.* carelessness, neglection.
Verwahrung, *f.* preservation, custody, guard, heed; in – geben, to commit to one's keeping.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Verwaisen, *v. n.* to become an orphan; to become destitute.
Verwalten, *v. a.* to conduct, to administer, to manage.
Verwalter, *m.* administrator, manager; steward.
Verwalterinn, *f.* administratrix, steward's wife.
Verwaltung, *f.* management, administration.
Verwaltungskreis, *m.* sphere of administration.
Verwaltungszweig, *m.* branch of administration.
Verwandeln, *v. a.* to turn, to change; to transform.
Verwandlung, *f.* change; transformation, metamorphose; shifting scenes.
Verwandt, *adj.* related, allied to.
Verwandte, *m.* relation, relative – kinsman, kinswoman.
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relation; kindred, consanguinity.
Verwandtschaftlich, *adj.* existing among relations, kinsmanlike.
Verwarnen, *v. a.* to warn.
Verwarnung, *f.* warning, caution.
Verwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in washing; to wash away, to neglect by gossiping.
Verwässern, *v. a.* to over-water.
Verweben, *v. a.* to consume in weaving; to interweave.
Verwebt, *adj.* interwoven; concrete.
Verwebung, *f.* contexture.
Verwechseln, *v. a.* to change, to exchange, to confound.
Verwechslung, *f.* changing, exchanging; permutation; confusion.
Verwegen, *adj.* temerarious, audacious, foolhardy, imprudently bold, impertinent; saucy.
Verwegenheit, *f.* temerity, audaciousness, rashness; insolence.
Verwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Verwehren, *v. a.* to hinder, to prohibit, to forbid, to interdict.
Verweiblichen, **Verweichlichen**, *v. a.* to effeminate.
Verweichen, *v. a.* to steep too much.
Verweigerlich, *adj.* deniable.
Verweigern, *v. a.* to deny, to refuse, to withhold from.
Verweigerung, *f.* denial, refusal.
Verweilen, *v. n.* to abide, to stay, to tarry; – *v. a.* to delay, to retard.
Verweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping, to consume by weeping.
Verweis, *m.* rebuke, reproof, reprimand.
Verweisen, *v. a. ir.* to refer to; to banish; to rebuke, to reprimand, to upbraid with.
Verweisung, *f.* reference; banishment; exile.
Verwelken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade, to decay.
Verweltlichen, *v. a.* to secularize.
Verweltlichung, *f.* secularization.
Verwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, to turn, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply to; – *v. r.* to intercede.
Verwender, *m.* intercessor.
Verwendung, *f.* intercession.
Verwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to miscarry; to throw away; to reject; to confuse; eine Klage –, to dismiss a bill; – *v. r.* to throw wrong; – *v. n.* to have an abortion, to cast.
Verwerflich, *adj.* rejectable, objectionable.
Verwerflichkeit, *f.* exceptionableness, blameableness.
Verwerfung, *f.* rejection, refusal.
Verwesen, *v. n.* to decay, to moulder to dust, to rot; – *v. a.* to manage, to administer, to conduct.
Verweser, *m.* manager, administrator.
Verweslich, *adj.* perishable, corruptible.
Verweslichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Verwesung, *f.* corruption, decay; administration.
Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting.
Verwettert, *adj.* blasted; confounded
Verwichen, *adj.* passed, gone by, last.
Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate, to involve.
Verwickelung, *f.* complication, implication; intrigue.
Verwildern, *v. n.* to grow wild; to become irregular.
Verwilligen, *v. a.* to allow, to grant.
Verwilligung, *f.* consent, agreement, permission.
Verwinden, *v. a. ir.* to entwine; to get over, to get the better of.
Verwirken, *v. a.* to work through; to work up; to incur; to commit, to perpetrate.
Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture.
Verwirklichen, *v. a.* to make real, to realize.
Verwirklichung, *f.* realization.
Verwirren, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate; to implicate; to confound, to confuse; to puzzle.
Verwirrung, *f.* confusion.
Verwischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to rub out.
Verwittern, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air.
Verwittwet, *adj.* widowed, become a widow.
Verwogen, *adj.* foolhardy.
Verwöhnen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad habits, to render delicate.
Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, faddling.
Verworfen, *adj.* reprobate.
Verworren, *adj.* intricate.
Verworrenheit, *f.* confusion, intricacy.
Verwunden, *v. a.* to wound.
Verwundern, *v. r.* to wonder.

Verwunderung, *f.* wonder, surprise.
Verwünschen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate; to bewitch, to enchant.
Verwünschung, *f.* imprecation.
Verwürken, *s.* Verwirken.
Verwürzen, *v. a.* to season too much.
Verwüsten, *v. a.* desolate; to destroy; to waste.
Verwüster, *m.* destroyer; spoiler.
Verwüstung, *f.* desolation, devastation.
Verzagen, *v. n.* to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond.
Verzagt, *adj.* faint-hearted, desponding.
Verzagtheit, *f.* faint-heartedness, cowardice; despondency.
Verzählen, *v. a.* to count wrong; – *v. r.* to miscount.
Verzahnen, *v. a.* to furnish with teeth; – *v. n.* to finish teething.
Verzapfen, *v. a.* to draw liquor, to sell liquor.
Verzärteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much tenderness, to faddle.
Verzärtelung, *f.* cockering, faddling
Verzaubern, *v. a.* to inchant, to bewitch.
Verzauberung, *f.* inchantment, witchcraft.
Verzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in.
Verzäunung, *f.* fence, inclosure.
Verzechen, *v. a.* to spend in drinking, to carouse.
Verzehnten, *v. a.* to pay tithes [of.
Verzehren, *v. a.* to consume; to spend; to eat.
Verzehrer, *m.* consumer; spen- [der.
Verzehrung, *f.* consumption, wasting.
Verzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw wrong; to note down, to write.
Verzeichniß, *n.* specification; list, catalogue.
Verzeihen, *v. a. ir.* to pardon, to forgive.
Verzeihlich, *adj.* pardonable, excusable.
Verzeihung, *f.* pardon, forgiving.
Verzerren, *v. a.* to distort.
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion.
Verzetteln, *v. a.* to scatter, to waste; to mislay.
Verzicht, *f.* renunciation, act of disclaiming; – thun, to renounce, to give up, to disclaim.
Verzichten, *v. n.* to renounce.
Verzichtleistung, *f.* renunciation.
Verziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw wrong; to distort; to spoil (a child); to withhold; – *v. r.* to depart; to be dispersed; – *v. n.* to delay, to tarry.

Verzieren, *v. a.* to decorate, to adorn.
Verzierer, *m.* decorator.
Verzierung, *f.* decoration, ornament.
Verzimmern, *v. a.* to prop with timber.
Verzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over.
Verzinsen, *v. a.* to pay interest.
Verzinsung, *f.* interest.
Verzögern, *v. a.* to delay; to procrastinate.
Verzögerung, *f.* procrastination.
Verzollen, *v. a.* to pay toll or duty.
Verzucken, *v. a.* to draw, to pull.
Verzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar; to sugar too much.
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion.
Verzückt, *adj.* in rapture, in ecstasy.
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy.
Verzug, *m.* delay.
Verzüglich, *adj.* dilatory.
Verzweifeln, *v. n.* to despair.
Verzweifelt, *adj.* desperate; bad, mischievous.
Verzweifelung, *f.* despair.
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification.
Verzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch off the points.
Verzwickt, *adj.* odd, strange.
Vesper, *f.* evening, evening-time, vesper; vespers.
Vesperbrod, *n.* before supper, bever.
Vesperpredigt, *f.* evening sermon.
Vesperzeit, *f.* evening-time, afternoon.
Vest, *adj.* stout, valiant; *s.* Fest.
Vettel, *f.* doxy, strumpet.
Vetter, *m.* uncle; cousin; nephew.
Vetterlich, *adj.* becoming or suited to a kinsman, cousinlike.
Vetterngunst, *f.* favour shown to relations.
Vetterschaft, *f.* relationship, kindred.
Vexiren, *v. a.* to vex, to trouble; to tease; to banter.
Vexirerei, *f.* vexation, annoying, bantering.
Vezier, *m.* vizier.
Vicar, *m.* vicegerent, deputy, substitute.
Vicariat, *n.* vicarship, vicegerency.
Vicekanzler, *m.* vice-chancel- [lor.
Vicekönig, *m.* vice-roy.
Victualien, *pl.* provisions, victuals.
Vidimiren, *v. a. T.* to certify a copy.
Vieh, *n.* beast, brute; cattle.
Vieharzenei, *f.* medicine for animals, farriery.

Vieharzeneikunst, *f.* veterinary art, farriery.
Vieharzt, *m.* veterinarian, farrier.
Viehbremse, *f.* gad-fly.
Viehfutter, *n.* fodder, provender.
Viehhandel, *m.* trade in cattle.
Viehhändler, *m.* dealer in cattle.
Viehhirt, *m.* herdsman.
Viehhof, *m.* farm-yard.
Viehisch, *adj.* beastly, brutal, bestial.
Viehkrankheit, *f.* distemper among cattle.
Viehmagd, *f.* maidservant attending the cattle, maid for the cattle.
Viehmarkt, *m.* market for cattle.
Viehmast, *f.* mast.
Viehseuche, *f.* murrain.
Viehstall, *m.* stall for cattle.
Viehstand, *m.* stock of cattle.
Viehsterben, *n.* plague among cattle.
Viehsteuer, *f.* duty paid of cattle.
Viehtränke, *f.* place where the cattle is watered.
Viehtrieb, *m.* **Viehtrift**, *f.* pasture-ground; right of pasture.
Viehweg, *m.* pasture.
Viehweide, *f.* pasture, pasturage.
Viehzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of cattle.
Viehzoll, *m.* toll paid of cattle.
Viehzucht, *f.* breeding cattle, keeping cattle.
Viel, *adj.* & *adv.* much; viele *pl.* many.
Vielartig, *adj.* of many different kinds.
Vielbesagt, *adj.* often mentioned.
Vielblätterig, *adj.* polypeta- [lous.
Vieldeutig, *adj.* having many meanings.
Vieldeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.
Vieleck, *n.* polygon.
Vieleckig, *adj.* polygonal.
Vielerlei, *adj.* of many different sorts, multifarious.
Vielfach, *adj.* manifold, multifarious.
Vielfältig, *adj.* manifold.
Vielfältigkeit, *f.* multiplicity.
Vielfärbig, *adj.* many-coloured.
Vielfraß, *m.* glutton; wolverene, beaver-eater.
Vielfräßig, *adj.* gluttonous.
Vielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.
Vielfuß, *m.* polypus; multipede.
Vielfüßig, *adj.* having many feet.
Vielgeliebt, *adj.* much-belov- [ed.
Vielgötterei, *f.* polytheism.

Vielgültig, *adj.* much valued, of great value.

Vielheit, *f.* multitude, great quantity.

Vieljährig, *adj.* of many years.

Vielleicht, *adv.* perhaps.

Vielmal, Vielmals, *adv.* many times.

Vielmalig, *adj.* often done, often repeated.

Vielmännerei, *f.* plurality of husbands.

Vielmehr, *adv.* much more; rather.

Vielnamig, *adj.* having many names, multinominal.

Vielseitig, *adj.* many-sided, multilateral.

Vielsylbig, *adj.* polysyllabical.

Vieltheilig, *adj.* consisting of many parts.

Vielweiberei, *f.* polygamy, plurality of wives.

Vielwinkelig, *adj.* having many angles.

Vielwissend, *adj.* knowing much.

Vielwisser, *m.* polyhistor.

Vielwisserei, *f.* polymathy.

Vier, *adj.* four; – *f.* the number or figure of four.

Vierbeinig, *adj.* four-footed.

Vierblätterig, *adj.* quadriphyllous.

Vierdrähtig, *adj.* four-threaded.

Viereck, *n.* square, quadrangle.

Viereckig, *adj.* quadrangular, square.

Vieren, *v. a.* to square.

Viererlei, *adj.* of four different sorts.

Vierfach, Vierfältig, *adj.* fourfold.

Vierfürst, *m.* tetrarch.

Vierfüßig, *adj.* four-footed, quadruped.

Viergroschenstück, *n.* piece of money worth four groshes.

Vierhundert, *adj.* four-hundred.

Vierhundertste, *adj.* four-hundredth.

Vierjährig, *adj.* four years old.

Vierkantig, *adj.* four-cornered.

Vierling, *m.* groat; fourth part; quarter.

Viermal, *adv.* four times.

Viermalig, *adj.* four times repeated.

Vierpfündig, *adj.* weighing four pounds.

Vierruderig, *adj.* furnished with four rowing banks.

Vierschrötig, *adj.* square; robust.

Vierseitig, *adj.* having four sides.

Viersitzig, *adj.* holding four persons.

Vierspännig, *adj.* drawn by four horses.

Vierspitzig, *adj.* furnished with four points.

Vierstündig, *adj.* of four hours.

Viersylbig, *adj.* consisting of four syllables.

Viertägig, *adj.* of four days; –es Fieber, *n.* four days ague, quartan.

Vierte, *adj.* fourth.

Viertehalb, *adj.* three and a half.

Viertel, *n.* fourth part; quart; quarter.

Viertelelle, *f.* quarter of a yard.

Vierteljahr, *n.* quarter of a year.

Vierteljährig, *adj.* quarterly.

Viertelpfund, *n.* quarter of a pound.

Viertelstunde, *f.* quarter of an hour.

Viertelton, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth.

Viertens, *adj.* fourthly; in the fourth place.

Viertheilen, *v. a.* to quarter.

Viertheilig, *adj.* consisting of four parts.

Vierung, *f.* quadrature, square.

Vierzehn, *adj.* fourteen; –Tage, a fortnight.

Vierzehnte, *adj.* fourteenth.

Vierzig, *adj.* forty.

Vierziger, *m.* number of forty; man forty years old.

Vierzigjährig, *adj.* forty years old.

Vierzigste, *adj.* fortieth.

Vignette, *f.* vignette.

Viole, *f.* violet; retort; bass-viol.

Violett, *adj.* violet-blue.

Violine, *f.* violin.

Violinist, *m.* violin-player.

Violinschlüssel, *m.* treble-clef.

Violon, *m.* bass-viol.

Violoncell, *n.* violoncello.

Viper, *f.* viper.

Vipergras, *n.* viper-grass, scorzonera.

Virtuos, *m.* virtuoso.

Visir, Visier, *n.* beaver; aim, sight.

Visiren, *v. a.* to aim at with the eye; to measure, to gage.

Visirer, *m.* gager.

Visirkorn, *n.* sight on the barrel of a gun, aim.

Visirkunst, *f.* art of gaging.

Visirmaß, *n.* measure for gaging, gage.

Visirstab, *m.* gaging rod.

Visitation, *f.* visitation; search.

Visitator, *m.* searcher; exciseman.

Visite, *f.* visit.

Visitiren, *v. a.* to search, to inspect.

Vitriol, *m.* vitriol.

Vitriolgeist, *m.* Vitriolsäure, *f.* vitriolick acid.

Vitriolisch, *adj.* vitriolick.

Vitriolsiederei, *f.* vitriol-house.

Vließ, *s.* Fließ.

Vocal, *m.* vowel; – *adj.* relating to voice.

Vocalmusik, *f.* vocal musick, singing.

Vocativ, *m.* *T.* vocative case.

Vogel, *m.* bird, fowl.

Vogelbauer, *n.* bird-cage.

Vogelbeere, *f.* berry of the service-tree.

Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* service-tree, mountain-ash.

Vogelbeize, *f.* hawking.

Vogeldunst, *m.* small shot.

Vogelerbse, *f.* bird's tare.

Vogelfang, *m.* catching birds, fowling, birding.

Vogelfänger, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

Vogelflinte, *f.* fowling-piece.

Vogelfrei, *adj.* unprotected; outlawed.

Vogelgarn, *n.* bird-net.

Vogelgesang, *m.* song of birds.

Vogelgeschrei, *n.* cry of birds.

Vogelhaus, *n.* bird-house, aviary.

Vogelhäuschen, *n.* bird-cage.

Vogelhecke, *f.* breeding time of birds; breeding-cage.

Vogelherd, *m.* fowling floor.

Vogelhütte, *f.* bird-house, aviary.

Vogelkirsche, *f.* bird-cherry.

Vogelklaue, *f.* bird's claw.

Vogelkraut, *n.* chick-weed.

Vogelleim, *m.* bird-lime.

Vogelnest, *n.* bird's-nest.

Vogelpfeife, *f.* bird-call.

Vogelscheuche, *f.* scare-crow.

Vogelschießen, *f.* amusement of shooting at a wooden bird.

Vogelschrot, *n.* small shot for birds.

Vogelstange, *f.* bird-pole; pole garnished with lime-twigs.

Vogelstellen, *n.* catching birds.

Vogelsteller, *m.* birds-man, bird-catcher.

Vogelstrich, *m.* arrival or departure of birds.

Vogelwicke, *f.* tufted vetch.

Vogelzug, *m.* migration of birds of passage.

Vogelzunge, *f.* tongue of a bird; bird's tongue (plant).

Vogler, *m.* birds-man, fowler.

Vogt, *m.* protector, guardian; governour, prefect, judge; steward; beadle, bailiff.

Vogtei, *f.* jurisdiction, prefecture, government.

Vogteilich, *adj.* relating to a governour or prefect.

Volk, *n.* people, nation; multitude; soldiery.

Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations.

Völkerschaft, *f.* nation.

Völkerwanderung, *f.* migration of nations.
Volkreich, *adj.* populous.
Volksdichter, *m.* national poet.
Volksfreund, *m.* friend of the people; democrat.
Volksführer, *m.* demagogue.
Volksglaube, *m.* popular belief.
Volksherrschaft, *f.* democracy.
Volkslied, *n.* national song.
Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksmäßig, *adj.* popular.
Volksmeinung, *f.* popular sentiment.
Volksregierung, *f.* democratical government, democracy.
Volksversammlung, *f.* popular assembly.
Volksvertreter, *m.* representative of the people, deputy.
Voll, *adj.* full; filled; intoxicated.
Vollährig, *adj.* full-eared.
Vollauf, *adv.* in abundance, in plenty; plentifully.
Vollblütig, *adj.* abounding in blood, full-blooded.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* sanguineness, plethora.
Vollbringen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, to perform, to finish.
Vollbringung, *f.* accomplishment, performance.
Vollbrüstig, *adj.* full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, *adj.* born of the same parents; of full age.
Vollbürtigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Vollenden, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to accomplish; to perfect.
Vollender, *m.* accomplisher, perfecter.
Vollends, *adv.* quite, entirely; besides, even.
Vollendung, *f.* conclusion, accomplishment; completion.
Völlerei, *f.* intemperance, debauch.
Vollführen, *v. a.* to execute, to accomplish.
Vollgenuß, *m.* full and perfect enjoyment.
Vollgesang, *m.* chorus.
Vollgültig, *adj.* of full value, adequate, sufficient.
Vollheit, *f.* fullness.
Volljährig, *adj.* of full age.
Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Völlig, *adj.* full; entire, sufficient, perfect; – *adv.* completely, perfectly, entirely, quite.
Völligkeit, *f.* fullness, plenitude; corpulency.
Vollkommen, *adj.* perfect; complete, consummate.
Vollkommenheit, *f.* perfection, accomplishment.
Vollkommlich, *adv.* perfectly, entirely.
Vollmacht, *f.* full power, plenipotence; letter of attorney.
Vollmond, *m.* full moon.
Vollsaftig, *adj.* full of sap; fat.
Vollständig, *adj.* complete.
Vollständigkeit, *f.* completeness, plenitude, fullness.
Vollstimmig, *adj.* complete of instruments, full-toned.
Vollstrecken, *v. n.* to execute, to accomplish.
Vollstreckend, *adj.* executive.
Vollstrecker, *m.* executor.
Vollstreckung, *f.* execution, performance, conclusion.
Volltönend, *adj.* sounding, sonorous.
Vollwangig, *adj.* full-cheeked, blub-cheeked.
Vollwichtig, *adj.* of full weight.
Vollwort, *n.* full power; power of attorney.
Vollzählig, *adj.* complete, integral.
Vollzähligkeit, *f.* completeness.
Vollziehen, *v. a. ir.* to execute; to accomplish, to fulfill, to complete.
Vollziehend, *adj.* executive; – e Macht, *f.* executive power.
Vollzieher, *m.* executor.
Vollzieherinn, *f.* executrix.
Vollziehung, *s.* Vollstreckung.
Volontär, *m.* volunteer.
Vomiren, *v. n.* to vomit, to puke.
Vomitiv, *n.* vomit.
Von, *prp.* of; from; by.
Vonnöthen, *adj.* necessary, needful; –haben, to want; –seyn, to be necessary.
Vor, *prp.* & *adv.* before; for; from, ago.
Vorabend, *m.* eve of a festival.
Voraltern, *pl.* ancestors.
Voran, *adv.* before.
Voranstalt, *f.* preparation, preparatory arrangement.
Vorarbeit, *f.* previous work, preparatory work.
Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* to surpass in working; to outwork, to prepare work.
Vorarm, *m.* forepart of the arm.
Voraus, *adv.* before; foremost, before-hand; by anticipation.
Vorausbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay before-hand, to advance money.
Vorausbezahlung, *f.* payment made by anticipation, or in advance.
Vorausheben, *v. a.* to have the advantage.
Voraussetzen, *v. a.* to suppose, to presuppose.
Voraussetzung, *f.* supposition, presupposition, presumption.
Voraussicht, *f.* foresight, prudence.
Vorbauen, *v. a.* to build before a thing; to prevent, to obviate.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Vorbedacht, *m.* consideration, design, intention; mit –, intentionally.
Vorbedächtig, *adj.* considerate.
Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* considerateness.
Vorbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think or consider before-hand.
Vorbedeuten, *v. a.* to portend, to prognosticate.
Vorbedeutung, *f.* omen, prognostick.
Vorbegriff, *m.* preliminary notion.
Vorbehalt, *m.* reservation; proviso.
Vorbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to reserve; to withhold.
Vorbehältlich, *adv.* conditionally.
Vorbehaltung, *f.* reservation.
Vorbei, *adv.* by; passing, past; done; finished; – seyn, to be past.
Vorbeigehen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pass; to pass by; to pass over; im –, by the way.
Vorbenannt, *adj.* aforesaid.
Vorbereiten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation.
Vorbericht, *m.* advertisement, preface.
Vorbescheid, *m.* summons.
Vorbescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to summon.
Vorbestimmen, *v. a.* to predestine.
Vorbestimmung, *f.* predestination.
Vorbeten, *v. a.* to pray before a person; to recite, to rehearse.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.* to bend forward; to prevent, to obviate.
Vorbeugung, *f.* prevention.
Vorbewußt, *m.* previous knowledge, privity.
Vorbiegen, *s.* Vorbeugen.
Vorbild, *n.* exemplar, pattern; type.
Vorbilden, *v. a.* to represent, to prefigure.
Vorbildlich, *adj.* typical.
Vobildung, *f.* prefiguration.
Vorbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie or bind before.
Vorbitte, *s.* Fürbitte.
Vorblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow or sound before.
Vorbohren, *v. a.* to make a hole previously with a small gimblet, to preforate.
Vorbote, *m.* fore-runner, harbinger; prognostick.
Vorbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce; to alledge; eine Anklage –, to proffer an accusation.

Vorbühne, *f.* proscenium.
Vordach, *n.* pent-house.
Vordem, *adv.* formerly, once.
Vorder, *adj.* anterior, fore.
Vorderachse, *f.* fore-axletree.
Vorderarm, *m.* fore-part of the arm.
Vorderbug, *m.* shoulder.
Vordercastell, *n.* forecastle.
Vorderflügel, *m.* fore-wing.
Vorderfuß, *m.* fore-foot.
Vordergebäude, *n.* front-part of a building.
Vorderglied, *n.* anterior member, first rank.
Vordergrund, *m.* fore-ground.
Vorderhaar, *n.* front-hair.
Vorderhand, *f.* wrist.
Vorderhaupt, *n.* fore-part of the head.
Vorderhaus, *n.* fore-part of a house, fore-house.
Vorderhof, *m.* yard in front of a house.
Vorderlauf, *m.* fore-leg.
Vorderleder, *n.* front-leather.
Vordermann, *m.* front-man.
Vordersatz, *m.* anterior sentence, antecedent, premises.
Vorderst, *adj.* foremost.
Vorderstube, *f.* front-room.
Vorderstück, *n.* fore-piece, front-piece.
Vordertheil, *n.* fore-part.
Vorderthür, *f.* front-door.
Vordertreffen, *n.* van of an army.
Vorderviertel, *n.* fore-quarter.
Vorderzahn, *m.* fore-tooth, front-tooth.
Vordrängen, *v. a.* to press or push forward.
Vordringen, *v. a. ir.* to press forward, to advance.
Vordruck, *m.* first pressure.
Vordrucken, *v. a.* to print before another; to prefix.
Voreilen, *v. n.* to hasten forward; to outrun.
Voreilig, *adj.* hasty, precipitate.
Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, precipitation, hastiness.
Voreltern, *s.* Voreltern.
Vorempfinden, *v. a. ir.* to foresee, to presage.
Vorempfindung, *f.* foresight, surmise; preapprehension.
Vorenthalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep from, to withhold, to retain.
Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, retention.
Vorerinnern, *v. a.* to remark beforehand, to premonish, to premise.
Vorerinnerung, *f.* previous remark, preface.
Vorernte, *f.* early harvest.
Vorerst, *adv.* first of all.
Vorerwählen, *v. a.* to preelect.
Vorerwähnt, *adj.* afore mentioned.
Voressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat before a person; to anticipate in eating; —*n.* eating before-hand; spoon-meat.
Vorfahr, *m.* predecessor; ancestor.
Vorfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive before a person; to drive up to a place.
Vorfall, *m.* occurrence, case, event; protrusion.
Vorfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall before another thing; to occur, to happen.
Vorfallenheit, *f.* occurrence.
Vorfechten, *v. n. ir.* to fence before a person.
Vorfechter, *m.* assistant to a fencing master; champion.
Vorfeile, *f.* rough file.
Vorfest, *n.* eve before a festival.
Vorfiedeln, *v. n.* to fiddle before a person.
Vorfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.
Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, to summon.
Vorforderung, *f.* citation, summons.
Vorfrage, *f.* preliminary question.
Vorführen, *v. a.* to lead forth, to bring before, to produce.
Vorgang, *m.* act of going forth; precedence; example; occurrence.
Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, antecessor.
Vorgängig, *adj.* previous.
Vorgaukeln, *v. a.* to juggle before.
Vorgebäude, *n.* forepart of a building.
Vorgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give previously; to put before; to impose as a task; to alledge; to pretend; — *n.* allegation; pretence, pretext.
Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, promontory.
Vorgeblich, *adj.* pretended.
Vorgefaßt, *adj.* preconceived.
Vorgefühl, *n.* fore-feeling, presentiment.
Vorgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go before; to go forth; to jut out; to have the preference; to occur, to happen; mit einem guten Beispiele —, to give one good example.
Vorgeigen, *v. a.* to play (on the violin) before one.
Vorgemach, *n.* antichamber.
Vorgemeldet, *adj.* aforesaid.
Vorgenannt, *adj.* before-named.
Vorgericht, *n.* introductory dish, first dish, spoon-meat.
Vorgeschmack, *s.* Vorschmack.
Vorgesetzter, *m.* superior, overseer.
Vorgestern, *adv.* the day before yesterday.
Vorgestrig, *adj.* done or happened the day before yesterday.
Vorglänzen, *v. n.* to outshine.
Vorgraben, *m.* first ditch.
Vorgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to anticipate, to forestall.
Vorgreifung, *f.* Vorgriff, *m.* anticipation.
Vorhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have before one, to have on, to be girded with; to examine; to design, to intend, to purpose; to be about something; etwas mit einem —, to have a design upon one; — *n.* design, intention, purpose, project.
Vorhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold before; to represent, to charge with, to upbraid with, to reproach.
Vorhand, *f.* forepart of the hand; forepart of a horse; precedence; eldest hand.
Vorhanden, *adj.* at hand, present; existing, extant; — seyn, to be, to exist.
Vorhang, *m.* curtain.
Vorhangen, *v. a. ir.* to hang before; to project.
Vorhängen, *v. n.* to hang before.
Vorhängeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Vorhangsring, *m.* curtain-ring.
Vorhangsstab, *m.* curtain-rod.
Vorhaupt, *n.* forepart of the head, forehead.
Vorhaus, *n.* entrance-hall, vestibule.
Vorhaut, *f.* foreskin, prepuce.
Vorher, *adv.* before; previously.
Vorherbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think before-hand; to premeditate.
Vorherbeschließen, *v. a. ir.* to determine before-hand.
Vorherbestimmen, *v. a.* to destine before, to predestine.
Vorherbestimmung, *f.* predestination.
Vorhergehen, *v. a. ir.* to precede.
Vorhergehend, *adj.* preceding, former.
Vorherig, *adj.* preceding, previous; former.
Vorherrschen, *v. n.* to predominate.
Vorherrschend, *adj.* predominant.
Vorhersagen, *v. a.* to foresay, to foretell, to predict.
Vorhersagung, *f.* prediction.
Vorhersehen, *v. a. ir.* to foresee.

Vorhersehung, *f.* foresight.
Vorherverkündigen, *v. a.* to announce before-hand, to foretell.
Vorherverkündigung, *f.* prediction, prophecy.
Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to represent hypocritically.
Vorheulen, *v. a.* to trouble with weeping.
Vorhimmel, *m.* first heaven.
Vorhin, *adv.* before, heretofore.
Vorhof, *m.* fore-yard, fore-court.
Vorhölle, *f.* entrance into hell, limbs.
Vorhut, *f.* right of beginning to pasture before others.
Vorig, *adj.* former, preceding; last.
Vorjagen, *v. a.* to drive before a person; – *v. n.* to hunt before another; to outgallop another.
Vorjährig, *adj.* of last year.
Vorjetzt, *adv.* at present.
Vorkammer, *f.* fore-chamber, outer chamber.
Vorkäuen, *v. a.* to chew for a child; to repeat frequently.
Vorkauf, *m.* preemption, forestalling; right of buying before others.
Vorkaufen, *v. n.* to forestall.
Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller.
Vorkehr, *f.* precaution, preventive measure.
Vorkehren, *v. a.* to turn forwards; to prepare, to provide.
Vorkehrung, *f.* preliminary measure, precaution.
Vorkehrungsweise, *adv.* provisionally.
Vorkenntnisse, *f. pl.* preparatory information, preliminary knowledge.
Vorklage, *f.* anticipation of a complaint, anticipated complaint.
Vorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come before; to come sooner, to prevent, to obviate; to be met with; to occur, to happen; to seem; to appear.
Vorkommenheit, *f.* occurrence.
Vorkopf, *m.* fore-part of the head.
Vorkost, *f.* spoon-meat.
Vorladen, *v. a. ir.* to cite, to summon.
Vorlader, *m.* summoner.
Vorladung, *f.* citation, summons.
Vorlage, *f.* receiving vessel, recipient.
Vorlallen, *v. a.* to lisp or stammer to a person.
Vorland, *n.* foreland, cape.
Vorlangen, *v. a.* to fetch out, to bring out.
Vorlängst, *adv.* long ago, long since.
Vorlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go forward, to give access, to admit to.
Vorlauf, *m.* fore-runnings; unpressed wine.
Vorlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run before; to outrun.
Vorläufer, *m.* forerunner, precursor.
Vorläufig, *adj.* preliminary; previous; – *adv.* previously; provisionally.
Vorlaut, *adj.* uttering sound prematurely; over-loud; inconsiderable.
Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soup-ladle.
Vorlegemesser, *n.* carver.
Vorlegen, *v. a.* to lay or put before; to put to; to propose.
Vorlegeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Vorlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather before another; to read to.
Vorleser, *m.* reader, lecturer.
Vorlesung, *f.* prelection; lecture.
Vorletzt, *adj.* last but one, penultimate.
Vorleuchten, *v. a.* to carry a light before; to shine before; to outshine.
Vorlieb, *s.* Fürlieb.
Vorliebe, *f.* predilection.
Vorliegen, *v. n. ir* to lie before a thing, to lie in front, to lie foremost.
Vorliegend, *adj.* proposed; being in question.
Vorlügen, *v. a.* to tell a lie.
Vormachen, *v. a.* to put before, to place before; to show how it is to be done; to deceive, to impose upon.
Vormalen, *v. a.* to paint before a person; to paint by way of example.
Vormalig, *adj.* former.
Vormals, *adv.* formerly; heretofore.
Vormann, *m.* foreman; ancestor.
Vormauer, *f.* protecting wall; bulwark, barricade.
Vormessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure before a person.
Vormittag, *m.* forenoon.
Vormittägig, *adj.* relating to the forenoon; done in the forenoon.
Vormittags, *adv.* in the forenoon.
Vormund, *m.* **Vormünderinn**, *f.* guardian.
Vormundschaft, *f.* guardianship.
Vormundschaftlich, *adj.* belonging or relating to a guardian, guardian-like.
Vorn, *adj.* before; in front; von –, from the front; over again.
Vornageln, *v. a.* to nail before.
Vorname, *m.* christian-name.
Vornehm, *adj.* gentle, of rank, of distinction; – thun, to assume importance.
Vornehmen, *m. pl.* people of rank, people of quality; – *v. a. ir.* to take before one; to examine, to take in hand; to undertake; – *v. r.* to determine upon, to resolve on; – *n.* intention, plan, design.
Vornehmlich, *adv.* chiefly, principally, especially.
Vornehmst, *adj.* prime, first, principal, foremost, capital.
Vorpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle to.
Vorplaudern, *v. a.* to prattle to.
Vorposten, *m.* outpost, outguard.
Vorpredigen, *v. a.* to preach to, to sermonize.
Vorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project.
Vorrang, *m.* prior rank, precedence.
Vorrath, *m.* store, stock; provisions.
Vorräthig, *adj.* in store, stored up, at hand, extant.
Vorrathshaus, *n.* store-house, magazine.
Vorrathskammer, *f.* store-room.
Vorrathskasten, *m.* box in which stores are kept.
Vorrathsschrank, *n.* pantry, meat-screen.
Vorrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon to or before.
Vorrecht, *n.* prerogative, privilege.
Vorrede, *f.* preface; preamble.
Vorreden, *v. n. & a.* to speak before; to talk to.
Vorredner, **Vorreder**, *m.* prefacer.
Vorreichen, *v. a.* to reach out of a place towards a person, to produce; – *v. n.* to jut, to project.
Vorreißen, *v. a. ir.* to sketch before a person.
Vorreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride before.
Vorreiter *m.* outrider.
Vorrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run forward; to run before.
Vorrichten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Vorrichtung, *f.* preparation, arrangement; contrivance.
Vorriß, *m.* sketch.
Vorrücken, *v. n.* to move forward, to advance; – *v. a.* to push forward; to object to, to reproach with, to upbraid with.
Vorrückung, *f.* advancing; reproach, exprobration.

Vorrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call forth.
Vorsaal, *m.* antiroom; entrance-hall.
Vorsagen, *v. a.* to rehearse to; to dictate, to say to.
Vorsänger, *m.* precentor.
Vorsatz, *m.* purpose, resolution, intention; den – haben, to design, to intend; mit –, intentionally, designedly, on purpose.
Vorsätzlich, *adj.* intentional, designed; – *adv.* intentionally; designedly, wilfully.
Vorschein, *m.* appearance; zum – kommen, to come to light; to come forth, to be brought to light; zum – bringen, to bring to light, to produce.
Vorschicken, *v. a.* to send forward.
Vorschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove or push before, to shove to.
Vorschießen, *v. n. ir.* to dart forward, to shoot forward; to project; to grow quickly; to shoot better; – *v. a.* to shove quickly, to put an edge to a thing; to advance money; to lend money.
Vorschimmern, *v. n.* to glitter before.
Vorschlag, *m.* proposal, proposition; in – bringen, to propose.
Vorschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to strike forwards; – *v. a.* to put forth; to fasten before a thing; to ask a higher price; to propose.
Vorschmack, *m.* foretaste.
Vorschmecken, *v. n.* to have a preponderating taste, to predominate; – *v. a.* to have a foretaste of a thing.
Vorschneiden, *v. n. ir.* to cut before a person, to carve.
Vorschneider, *m.* carver.
Vorschnell, *adv.* precipitate, premature.
Vorschnitt, *m.* first cut.
Vorschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to set a copy; to prescribe, to direct, to order.
Vorschreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry before a person; to surpass in crying.
Vorschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step forward; to step before; to advance.
Vorschrift, *f.* writing copy; precept, rule, order.
Vorschriftsmäßig, *adj.* according to direction.
Vorschritt, *m.* measure, proceeding, first step, advance.
Vorschub, *m.* aid, assistance, supply.
Vorschuhen, *v. a.* to put new [feet.
Vorschuß, *m.* advance of money, loan of money.

Vorschütten, *v. a.* to pour out; Futter –, to give provender.
Vorschützen, *v. a.* to allege, to use as a pretext, to pretend.
Vorschützung, *f.* pretence.
Vorschwatzen, *v. n.* to chat to, to prattle to.
Vorschweben, *v. a.* to wave before one's eyes, to exist in the imagination.
Vorsehen, *v. r. ir.* to take care, to take heed.
Vorsehung, *f.* providence.
Vorsetzen, *v. a.* to set before, to place before; to appoint over; – *v. r.* to determine, to resolve upon, to intend.
Vorsetzlich, *s.* Vorsätzlich.
Vorsicht, *f.* circumspection, caution; providence.
Vorsichtig, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, provident.
Vorsichtigkeit, *f.* caution, circumspection, considerateness.
Vorsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to; to lead the choir.
Vorsitz, *m.* chair, president's seat, presidentship; den – haben, to preside.
Vorsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit before; to preside.
Vorsommer, *m.* spring.
Vorsorge, *f.* foresight, care; providence; provident attention.
Vorspann, *m.* additional cattle, additional horses.
Vorspannen, *v. a.* to extend before a thing; to put to; to put additional horses to a carriage.
Vorspannpferde, *n. pl.* horses used for such a purpose.
Vorspiegeln, *v. a.* to show in a dazzling light; to deceive with a thing.
Vorspiegelung, *f.* deceit.
Vorspiel, *n.* prelude.
Vorspielen, *v. a.* to prelude.
Vorsprache, *s.* Fürsprache.
Vorsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak before a person, to say to a person.
Vorsprecher, *s.* Fürsprecher.
Vorspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap before; to jut, to project.
Vorsprung, *m.* start; advantage; projection, prominence.
Vorspuken, *v. n.* to forebode.
Vorstadt, *f.* suburb.
Vorstädter, *m.* inhabitant of the suburbs, suburban.
Vorstand, *m.* personal appearance; security.
Vorstechen, *v. n. ir.* to project; to shine forth; to be marked, to predominate; – *v. a.* to make a puncture with a pointed instrument before any thing.

Vorstecken, *v. a.* to stick before, to put before.
Vorstecker, *m.* pin, peg, nail.
Vorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to project, to appear in a court of justice; to administer, to direct, to manage.
Vorsteher, *m.* manager, director, inspector, warden.
Vorstellen, *v. a.* to place before; to present, to represent; – *v. r.* to imagine; to conceive.
Vorstellig, *adj.* represented to the mind; – machen, to represent, to remonstrate.
Vorstellung, *f.* presentation; representation; imagination; conception; idea.
Vorstellungsvermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty, imagination.
Vorstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff before.
Vorstoß, *m.* something projecting, jutty.
Vorstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push forward; – *v. n.* to project.
Vorstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forward, to put forth; to advance, to lend.
Vorstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to stroke forward; to mark.
Vorstricken, *v. a.* to knit on.
Vorsuchen, *v. a.* to bring forward by searching; to search.
Vortanz, *m.* first dance.
Vortanzen, *v. n.* to lead the dance; to dance before a person.
Vortänzer, *m.* leader of a dance.
Vortheil, *m.* advantage; profit, gain, prerogative.
Vortheilhaft, *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
Vorthun, *v. a. ir.* to put before, to put on; – *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.
Vortrab, *m.* van, van-guard, first body.
Vortraben, *v. n.* to trot before; to out-trot.
Vortrag, *m.* delivery; elocution; representation; discourse, statement; treatise; execution; in – bringen, to propose.
Vortragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear, carry before; to propose, to propound; to deliver; eine Bitte –, to bring in a petition.
Vortrefflich, *adj.* excellent, eximious.
Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency.
Vortreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive before, to drive forth or forward.
Vortreten, *v. n.* to step before, to step forth.
Vortrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink before, to surpass in drinking.

Vortritt, *m.* precedence; balcony.
Vortruppen, *f. pl.* advanced troops.
Vorüben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise previously.
Vorüber, *adv.* by; past; over, finished.
Vorübergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go by, to pass.
Vorüberwallen, *v. n.* to pass by, to pass to and fro.
Vorübung, *f.* preexercitation, previous exercise.
Vorurtheil, *n.* prejudice, prepossession.
Vorurtheilsfrei, *adj.* free from prejudices.
Vorwache, *f.* out-guard, outpost.
Vorwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh before a person.
Vorwalten, *v. n.* to prevail, to predominate.
Vorwand, *m.* pretence, pretext; – *f.* forewall; shelter.
Vorwärts, *adv.* forward, forwards.
Vorweg, *adv.* before, from before.
Vorwegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to anticipate.
Vorweinen, *v. a.* to cry or weep before a person.
Vorweisen, *v. a. ir.* to shew forth, to exhibit, to produce.
Vorweisung, *f.* producing, exhibition.
Vorwelt, *f.* anterior world, former age.
Vorwenden, *v. a. ir.* to allege, to pretend.
Vorwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw before, to throw to; to object; to reproach with.
Vorwerk, *n.* farm, manor.
Vorwiegen, *s.* Vorwägen; – *v. n.* to weigh more.
Vorwinseln, *v. n.* to whine to, to whimper to.
Vorwissen, *n.* knowledge, privity.
Vorwitz, *m.* forwardness, curiosity, imprudence; temerity.
Vorwitzig, *adj.* inconsiderate, forward, imprudent.
Vorwort, *n. T.* preposition.
Vorwurf, *m.* bait; lure; objection; reproach, exprobration, upbraiding; object.
Vorwurfsfrei, *adj.* free from reproach.
Vorzählen, *v. a.* to count to or before.
Vorzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Vorzeichen, *n.* sign, omen.
Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, to sketch; to trace out.
Vorzeigen, *v. a.* to show before a person, to produce, to exhibit, to expose to view, to present.
Vorzeiger, *m.* **Vorzeigerinn**, *f.* producer, exhibitor; bearer.
Vorzeigung, *f.* producing, exhibition.
Vorziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw before; to prefer.
Vorzimmer, *n.* anti-room, anti-chamber.
Vorzug, *m.* preference; prerogative; accomplishment; talent.
Vorzüglich, *adj.* distinguished, preeminent, preferable, superior, excellent, particular; – *adv.* particularly, especially.
Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* distinction, superiority, preferableness.
Votiren, *v. n.* to vote.
Votum, *n.* vote, suffrage.
Vulkan, *m.* vulcano.
Vulkanisch, *adj.* vulcanick.

W

Waare, *f.* ware, merchandise, commodity, goods.
Waarenballen, *m.* bale of goods.
Waarenlager, *n.* ware-house, magazine.
Waarenpreis, *m.* price of goods.
Waarenprobe, *f.* pattern, sample.
Waarensteuer, *f.* duty paid on merchandise, custom.
Waarentausch, *m.* barter.
Waarenverzeichniß, *n.* catalogue or list of goods; invoice.
Wabe, *f.* honey-comb.
Wach, *adj.* awake.
Wachaufzug, *m.* parade.
Wache, *f.* guard, watch; guard-room; auf der – seyn, to be upon the guard; auf die – ziehen, to mount the guard.
Wachen, *v. n.* to wake, to awake, to watch; to guard.
Wachfeuer, *n.* watch-fire.
Wachgeld, *n.* money paid to a person for sitting up and watching; ward-money.
Wachhabend, *adj.* being on duty, being on guard.
Wachhaus, *n.* guard-house.
Wachholder, *m.* juniper.
Wachholderbeere, *f.* juniper-berry.
Wachholderbranntwein, *m.* gin.
Wachholdersaft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries.
Wachholderstrauch, *m.* juniper-tree.
Wachmeister, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry.
Wachordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the watches.
Wachparade, *f.* parade.
Wachs, *n.* wax.
Wachsartig, *adj.* ceruminous, containing wax.
Wachsam, *adj.* watchful, vigilant.
Wachsamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.
Wachsbild, *n.* wax-figure.
Wachsbleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax.
Wachsbleicher, *m.* wax-bleacher.
Wachsbossirer, *m.* imbosser of wax.
Wachschiff, *n.* guard-ship.
Wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to increase.
Wächsern, *adj.* waxen, made of wax; wächserne Nase, *f.* wax-nose.
Wachsfackel, *f.* wax-torch.
Wachsfarbe, *f.* wax-colour, yellow colour.
Wachsfarbig, *adj.* wax-coloured, yellow.
Wachsform, *f.* mould for wax-figures.
Wachsgelb, *adj.* wax-coloured.
Wachshändler, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wachskerze, *f.* wax-taper.
Wachskuchen, *m.* cake of wax.
Wachsleinwand, *f.* oil-cloth.
Wachslicht, *n.* wax-candle.
Wachsmalerei, *f.* encaustick painting.
Wachsmehl, *n.* wax-meal.
Wachsöl, *n.* oil distilled from wax.
Wachsperle, *f.* wax-bead.
Wachspflaster, *n.* cerate, searcloth.
Wachspomade, *f.* wax-pomatum.
Wachsscheibe, *f.* cake of wax.
Wachsstock, *m.* wax-taper; simpleton.
Wachsstockschachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick.
Wachstafel, *f.* wax-tablet.
Wachstaffet, *m.* oiled silk.
Wachsthum, *m.* & *n.* growth, increase.
Wachstube, *f.* guard-room.
Wachstuch, *n.* oil-cloth, oilskin.
Wachszieher, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wacht, *s.* Wache.
Wachtel, *f.* quail.
Wachtelfang, *m.* quail-catching.
Wachtelfänger, *m.* quail-catcher.
Wachtelgarn, **Wachtelnetz**, *n.* net for catching quails.
Wachtelhund, *m.* dog trained to the chase of quails, setting-hound.
Wachtelkönig, *m.* land-rail, corn-crake.
Wachtelpfeife, *f.* quail-call.
Wachtelruf, *m.* call of quails; quail-call.

Wächter, *m.* watchman.
Wächtergeld, *n.* money paid to the watchman.
Wachtthurm, *m.* watch-tower, beacon.
Wackelig, *adj.* loose, shaking, tottering.
Wackeln, *v. n.* to be loose, to shake, to wabble, to totter.
Wacker, *adj.* vigorous; gallant, valiant; noble; fine; good.
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg.
Waffel, *f.* **Waffelkuchen**, *m.* thin mould-cake, wafer.
Waffeleisen, *n.* wafer-iron.
Waffen, *f. pl.* weapons, arms.
Waffenbruder, *m.* brother in arms, comrade.
Waffenfähig, *adj.* able to bear arms.
Waffengefährte, *s.* Waffenbruder.
Waffengeklirr, *n.* clashing of arms.
Waffenglück, *n.* fortune of war.
Waffenhemd, *n.* coat of arms.
Waffenplatz, *m.* place of arms; place where the soldiers assemble.
Waffenruf, *m.* call to arms.
Waffensalbe, *f.* weapon-salve.
Waffenschmied, *m.* armourer.
Waffenstillstand, *m.* armistice, truce.
Waffentanz, *m.* armed dance.
Waffenträger, *m.* armour-bearer.
Waffenübung, *f.* militar exercise.
Waffnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Wagamt, *n.* publick balance; weighing office.
Wägbar, *adj.* ponderable.
Wage, *f.* balance; equipoise; scales; einander die – halten, to counter-balance.
Wagebalken, *m.* beam.
Wagegeld, *n.* weighing money.
Wagehals, *m.* rash person, foolhardy person.
Wagehaus, *n.* house in which goods are weighed.
Wagekloben, *m.* cheeks of a balance.
Wägekunst, *f.* staticks.
Wagemeister, *m.* weigher.
Wagen, *m.* wagon, waggon, carriage; chariot; coach.
Wagen, *v. a.* to venture, to hazard, to risk; to dare.
Wägen, *v. a.* to weigh, to balance, to poise; to ponder.
Wagenachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Wagenburg, *f.* bulwark formed by the wagons and carriages of an army, barricado.
Wagendecke, *f.* cover for a carriage.
Wagendeichsel, *f.* pole of a carriage, coach-pole.
Wagenflechte, *f.* hurdle-work, basket-work.
Wagenführer, *m.* charioteer.
Wagengeleise, *n.* track of a carriage, rut.
Wagengeschirr, *n.* cart-harness, carriage-implements.
Wagengestell, *n.* carriage.
Wagengeld, *n.* toll paid for carriages.
Wagenhaus, *n.* carriage-house, coach-house.
Wagenkasten, *m.* box for a carriage.
Wagenkette, *f.* chain for a wagon.
Wagenkorb, *m.* basket for a wagon.
Wagenleiter, *f.* waggon-ladder.
Wagenmacher, *m.* wheel-wright, waggon-maker, coach-maker.
Wagenmeister, *m.* waggon-master; ostler.
Wagenpferd, *n.* carriage-horse, waggon-horse.
Wagenrad, *n.* carriage-wheel.
Wagenremise, *f.* coach-house.
Wagenrennen, *n.* chariot-race.
Wagenschauer, *m.* shed for carriages.
Wagenschmiere, *f.* grease for carriages.
Wagenschoppen, *m.* shed for carriages.
Wagensperre, *f.* trigger.
Wagenspur, *f.* track of a carriage, rut.
Wagenwinde, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon.
Wäger, *m.* weigher.
Wagerecht, *adj.* horizontal, level.
Waglich, *adj.* hazardous, venturous.
Wagner, *m.* wheel-wright, cart-wright.
Wagniß, *n.* risk, hazard.
Wagschale, *f.* scale or bason of a balance.
Wagstück, *n.* hazardous enterprise, risk.
Wahl, *f.* choice; election; option.
Wählen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect; to select, to sort.
Wähler, *m.* elector.
Wählerisch, *adj.* nice; dainty.
Wahlfähig, *adj.* capable of being elected, eligible.
Wahlfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility.
Wahlfolge, *f.* succession to an elective dignity.
Wahlfreiheit, *f.* freedom of election.
Wahlfürst, *m.* prince Elector.
Wahlherr, *m.* elector.
Wahlkind, *n.* adopted child.
Wahlkugel, *f.* ball for voting, ballot.
Wahlplatz, *m.* place where an election is carried on; field of battle.
Wahlrecht, *n.* right of election.
Wahlreich, *n.* elective empire, elective kingdom.
Wahlsohn, *m.* adopted son.
Wahlspruch, *m.* motto.
Wahlstadt, *f.* elective-town.
Wahlstatt, **Wahlstätte**, *f.* field of battle.
Wahlstimme, *f.* vote, suffrage.
Wahltag, *m.* day of election.
Wahltochter, *f.* adopted daughter.
Wahlvater, *m.* adoptive father.
Wahlzettel, *m.* ballot.
Wahlzimmer, *n.* election-room.
Wahn, *m.* erroneous opinion, presumption, conceit.
Wähnen, *v. a.* to think, to presume.
Wahnglaube, *m.* erroneous belief, mistaken faith.
Wahnsinn, *m.* insanity, madness, frenzy.
Wahnsinnig, *adj.* insane, frantick.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.* insanity, franticness.
Wahnwitz, *m.* insanity.
Wahnwitzig, *adj.* insane.
Wahnwitzigkeit, *f.* insanity.
Wahr, *adj.* true, veritable.
Wahren, *v. a.* to perceive, to observe; – *v. r.* to take care.
Währen, *v. n.* to last, to continue.
Während, *prp.* during.
Wahrhaft, *adj.* durable.
Wahrhaftig, *adj.* true, veracious; genuine; – *adv.* truly; by my faith.
Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* truth, veracity.
Wahrheit, *f.* truth, verity, certainty.
Wahrheitsfreund, *m.* lover of truth.
Wahrlich, *adv.* verily, truly, in truth.
Währmann, *m.* voucher, authority.
Wahrnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to observe; to take care; eine Gelegenheit –, to take hold of an opportunity.
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception, animadversion, perceiving.
Wahrsagen, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell future things.
Wahrsager, *m.* **Wahrsagerinn**, *f.* foreteller, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.
Wahrsagerei, *f.* fortune-telling.
Wahrsagergeist, *m.* prophetick spirit.
Wahrsagung, *f.* prognostication, divination.

Wahrscheinlich, *adj.* likely, probable, verisimilar.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* likelihood, probability, verisimility.
Währung, *f.* duration; value, standard, rule; inventory.
Währwolf, *m.* man-wolf.
Wahrzeichen, *n.* token, sign.
Waid, *m.* woad.
Waise, *f.* orphan; ward.
Waisengeld, *n.* money belonging to wards.
Waisenhaus, *n.* house for orphans.
Waisenkind, *n.* orphan child.
Waisenknabe, *m.* orphan boy.
Waisenmädchen, *n.* orphan girl.
Waisenmutter, *f.* matron at a charity for orphans.
Waisenvater, *m.* superintendent of a house for orphans, fosterfather of orphans.
Wald, *m.* wood, forest, grove.
Waldamt, *n.* board of the forests.
Waldanemone, *f.* wood-anemone.
Waldbaum, *m.* forest-tree.
Waldbruder, *m.* hermit.
Waldesel, *m.* wild ass.
Waldflöte, *f.* shepherd's flute.
Waldfrevel, *m.* mischief done in a wood.
Waldgeflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in woods.
Waldgehäge, *n.* park, warren.
Waldgeist, *m.* satyr.
Waldgerecht, *adj.* experienced in forest-matters.
Waldgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a forest.
Waldgeschrei, *n.* wood-cry, hue of huntsmen.
Waldgott, *m.* faun, satyr.
Waldgöttinn, *f.* wood-nymph.
Waldhonig, *m.* wild honey.
Waldhorn, *n.* bugle-horn.
Waldicht, *adj.* resembling a wood.
Waldig, *adj.* woody.
Waldlerche, *f.* wood-lark.
Waldleute, *pl.* people living in a wood.
Waldmann, *m.* wood-man, forester; wild man.
Waldmark, *f.* wood-boundary.
Waldmaus, *f.* field-rat.
Waldmeister, *m.* master of the forests; wood-roof (plant).
Waldmensch, *m.* wild man; ouran-outang.
Waldnutzung, *f.* cultivation of a wood and the advantage derived from it.
Waldnymphe, *f.* wood-nymph.
Waldochs, *m.* sort of wild ox.
Waldordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the woods and forests.
Waldrecht, *n.* right of the forest; forest laws.
Waldschaden, *m.* damage done in a forest.
Waldschlange, *f.* snake found in woods.
Waldschnepfe, *f.* wood-cock.
Waldschreiber, *m.* clerk of the forest.
Waldschwamm, *m.* fungus growing on trees.
Waldstrom, *m.* wood-torrent.
Waldtaube, *f.* wood-pigeon.
Waldteufel, *m.* satyr; ouran-outang.
Waldung, *f.* wood, woods, wood-land.
Waldverbrechen, *n.* trespass committed in a wood.
Waldvogel, *m.* bird harbouring in woods.
Waldwasser, *n.* water issuing from a wood.
Waldweg, *m.* road through a wood or forest.
Waldwiese, *f.* meadow in or near a wood.
Waldwirthschaft, *f.* management and cultivation of woods.
Walgen, **Walgern**, **Wälgern**, *v. a.* to roll, to form into a round or oblong shape.
Walke, *f.* process of fulling; fulling-machine.
Walken, *v. a.* to full.
Walker, *m.* fuller.
Walkererde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Walkerlohn, *m.* money paid to the fuller, fullage.
Walkerthon, *m.* fulling clay.
Walkfaß, *n.* fulling-tub.
Walkmühle, *f.* fulling-mill.
Walkmüller, *m.* fuller.
Walktrog, *m.* fulling-trough.
Wall, *m.* rampart; mound of earth, dam, dike; shore, coast.
Wallach, *m.* castrated horse, gelding.
Wallachen, *v. a.* to geld, to cut a horse.
Wallacher, *m.* horse-gelder.
Wallarbeiter, *m.* person that works at the rampart.
Wallen, *v. n.* to boil up, to be agitated; to be circulated quickly; to be in motion, to be in agitation; to be moved; to undulate; to move backwards and forwards; to flow gently; to wander, to ramble; to walk, to go, to proceed; to be in existence; – *v. a.* to cause to boil.
Waller, *m.* wanderer, rambler.
Wallfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Wallfahrten, *v. n.* to go on a pilgrimage.
Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim.
Wallfisch, *m.* whale.
Wallfischfang, *f.* whale-fishery.
Wallfischfänger, *m.* whale-fisher.
Wallfischpensel, *m.* whale's pizzle.
Wallkeller, *m.* casemate.
Wallnuß, *f.* walnut.
Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.
Wallroß, *n.* sea-horse.
Wallschild, *m.* ravelin.
Wallung, *f.* agitation, motion; ebullition, effervescence.
Walpurgisnacht, *f.* night of the first of May.
Wälsch, *adj.* foreign, outlandish; italian; wälscher Hahn, *m.* turkey-cock; wälsche Nuß, *f.* walnut.
Walten, *v. n.* to act; to rule over, to order, to direct, to dispose; schalten und –, to govern.
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder; rolling-pin.
Walzen, *v. n.* to be moved round, to roll, to revolve; to dance the roller.
Wälzen, *v. a.* to roll, to move; – *v. r.* to wallow, to welter.
Walzenförmig, *adj.* cylindrical.
Walzer, *m.* rolling dance, german dance; roller, volutation.
Walzholz, *n.* rolling-pin.
Walzwerk, *n.* machinery consisting of rollers.
Wamme, *f.* dew-lap; grease, lard.
Wamms, *n.* jacket, jerkin, doublet.
Wampe, *f.* dew-lap; belly, paunch.
Wamsen, *v. a.* to beat a person's jacket, to drub, to jerk.
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; spanische –, spanish wall, folding-skreen.
Wandbekleidung, *f.* wainscot.
Wandel, *m.* conduct, behaviour, barter, traffick; commerce, trade.
Wandelbar, *adj.* changeable, mutable, alterable, inconstant; versatile; faulty, perishable.
Wandelbarkeit, *f.* changeableness, mutability, decay.
Wandellos, *adj.* unalterable, immutable.
Wandeln, *v. n.* to walk; to travel, to wander; to change, to exchange.
Wandelstern, *m.* planet.
Wanderbuch, *n.* little book serving as a passport to travelling journeymen.
Wanderer, *m.* wanderer; traveller.
Wandergeräth, *n.* furniture for travelling.
Wanderjahr, *n.* travelling year.
Wandern, *v. n.* to wander; to travel; to walk.
Wanderschaft, *f.* period of travelling, peregrination.
Wandersmann, *m.* traveller on foot.

Wanderstab, *m.* travelling-staff; den – ergreifen, to go on travels.
Wanderung, *n.* wandering; migration.
Wandhaken, *m.* wall-hook, cloak-pin.
Wandlaus, *f.* bug.
Wandleuchter, *m.* sconce.
Wandpfeiler, *m.* pillar inserted in a wall.
Wandsäule, *f.* column fixed in a wall.
Wandschraube, *f.* screw for the wall.
Wandspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.
Wanduhr, *f.* house-clock.
Wange, *f.* cheek, jole.
Wankelmuth, *m.* unsteadiness, fickleness.
Wankelmüthig, *adj.* unsteady, fickle.
Wanken, *v. n.* to shake, to totter; to stir; to waver, to balance; to be irresolute; to be inconsistent.
Wann, *conj.* & *adv.* when; dann und –, now and then, sometimes.
Wanne, *f.* fan; wing; tub.
Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow.
Wannen, *adv.* whence; von –, from whence.
Wanst, *m.* belly, paunch.
Wanze, *f.* bug.
Wanzenstich, *m.* bug-bite.
Wanzenkraut, *n.* bug-bane.
Wanzig, *adj.* full of bugs, buggy.
Wapen, *n.* escutcheon, arms, armorial bearing.
Wapenbild, *n.* figure in an escutcheon.
Wapenbuch, *n.* book of heraldry.
Wapenfigur, *f.* heraldick figure.
Wapenhalter, *m.* supporter.
Wapenherold, *m.* herald, king at arms.
Wapenkönig, *m.* king at arms.
Wapenkunde, *f.* heraldry.
Wapenkundiger, *m.* person skilled in heraldry.
Wapenschild, *n.* escutcheon.
Wapnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Wardein, *m.* assayer.
Warlich, *s.* Wahrlich.
Warm, *adj.* warm; hot; einen – halten, to keep one warm; – sitzen, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf – machen, to heat one's brains.
Warmblütig, *adj.* warm-blooded; warm-tempered.
Wärme, *f.* warmness, warmth.
Wärmemesser, **Wärmezeiger**, *m.* thermometer.
Wärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to heat.
Wärmflasche, *f.* warming flask, warming vessel.
Wärmpfanne, *f.* warming-pan, chaffern.
Wärmstein, *m.* warming-stone.
Wärmteller, *m.* heater, warming-plate.
Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, to admonish, to caution.
Warner, *m.* person that warns.
Warnung, *f.* warning, caution, admonition.
Warte, *f.* place for watching, watch-tower, look-out.
Warten, *v. n.* to wait, to stay for; – *v. a.* to attend to; to take care of; to tend, to nurse.
Wärter, *m.* waiter; attendant.
Warter, *m.* expectant.
Wärterinn, **Wartfrau**, *f.* nurse.
Wartgeld, *n.* nursing-pay; expectance-pay.
Wartung, *f.* nursing, nursery, attendance.
Warum, *adv.* why, on what account.
Wärwolf, *s.* Währwolf.
Warze, *f.* wart; pap, nipple.
Warzig, *adj.* warty.
Was, *pron.* what.
Waschbank, *f.* washing-bench.
Waschbecken, *n.* washhand-bason.
Waschbläuel, *m.* washing beetle.
Wäsche, *f.* washing; linen.
Waschen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to wash; to gossip, to babble.
Wäscher, *m.* washer; gossip, idle prattler.
Wascherde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Wäscherei, *f.* gossiping, idle talk.
Wäscherinn, *f.* washer-woman, laundress.
Wäscherlohn, *m.* money paid for washing.
Waschfaß, *n.* washing-tub.
Waschfrau, *f.* washer woman, laundress.
Waschhaft, **Waschhaftig**, *adj.* babbling, gossiping, tattling.
Waschhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Waschhandschuh, *m.* leather-glove which may be washed.
Waschhaus, *n.* wash-house.
Waschkessel, *m.* wash-kettle, copper.
Waschklammer, *f.* cloth-peg.
Waschkorb, *m.* back-basket.
Waschlappen, *m.* dish-clout.
Waschleine, *f.* line for drying linen.
Waschmagd, *f.* laundry-maid.
Waschmarkt, *m.* gossiping-place.
Waschmaschine, *f.* washing-machine.
Waschmaul, *n.* prattler.
Waschthon, *m.* fuller's earth.
Waschtrog, *m.* washing-trough.
Waschwanne, *f.* washing-tub, scalding-tub.
Waschwasser, *n.* water for washing, wash-water.
Waschzettel, *m.* washing-bill.
Waschzuber, *m.* washing-tub.
Wasen, *m.* turf, sod, greensward.
Wasenmeister, *m.* pulick flayer; executioner.
Wasser, *n.* water; zu – machen, to frustrate; zu – werden, to turn water.
Wasserader, *f.* vein containing water; lymphatick vessel.
Wasserampfer, *m.* water-dock.
Wasserast, *m.* water-shoot.
Wasserbau, *m.* water-work, hydraulicks.
Wasserbaukunst, *f.* hydraulick architecture.
Wasserbecken, *n.* bason for holding water.
Wasserbehältniß, *n.* reservoir of water, cistern.
Wasserbeschreiber, *m.* hydrographer.
Wasserbeschreibung, *f.* hydrography.
Wasserbirn, *m.* water-pear.
Wasserblase, *f.* bubble.
Wasserblau, *adj.* water-coloured, bluish.
Wasserblei, *n.* molybdaena.
Wasserblume, *f.* water-lily.
Wasserbrei, *n.* hasty pudding.
Wasserbruch, *m.* *T.* hydrocele.
Wasserdampf, *m.* steam of water.
Wasserdicht, *adj.* water-proof.
Wassereimer, *m.* pail for water, bucket.
Wasserfall, *m.* cataract, cascade.
Wasserfahrt, *f.* water-carriage.
Wasserfarbe, *f.* water-colour.
Wasserfarbig, *adj.* water-coloured.
Wasserfaß, *n.* water-cask.
Wasserflasche, *f.* water-flask.
Wasserfluth, *f.* flood, inundation.
Wassergalle, *f.* fragment of a rainbow; quagmire; goat's eye.
Wassergällig, *adj.* puddly.
Wassergang, *m.* drain.
Wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatick vessel.
Wassergeflügel, *n.* water-fowls.
Wassergerinne, *n.* water-pipes.
Wassergeschwulst, *f.* tumour filled with water, oedema.
Wassergewächs, *n.* water-plant, aquatick plant.
Wasserglas, *n.* water-glass.
Wassergleich, *adj.* level, horizontal.
Wassergraben, *m.* water-trench.
Wassergras, *n.* water-millet, reed-grass.

Wasserhälter, *m.* cistern, reservoir.
Wasserhart, *adj.* impenetrable to water.
Wasserhell, *adj.* clear as water.
Wasserholunder, *m.* guelder-rose.
Wasserhose, *f.* water-spout.
Wasserhuhn, *n.* water-hen; coot.
Wasserhund, *m.* water-dog.
Wässerig, *adj.* watery; waterish; washy; einem den Mund – machen, to make a person's mouth water.
Wasserjungfer, *f.* dragon-fly.
Wasserkanne, *f.* water-pitcher.
Wasserkessel, *m.* boiler for water; cistern.
Wasserkopf, *m.* hydrocephalus.
Wasserkraftlehre, *f.* hydraulicks.
Wasserkresse, *f.* water-cresses.
Wasserkrug, *m.* water-pitcher; jug. [fountain.
Wasserkunst, *f.* water-work,
Wasserleitung, *f.* conduit, aqueduct.
Wasserlilie, *f.* water-lily.
Wasserlinsen, *f. pl.* duck's meat.
Wassermalerei, *f.* painting in water-colours.
Wassermangel, *m.* want of water.
Wassermann, *m.* aquarius.
Wassermaus, *f.* water-rat.
Wassermelone, *f.* water-melon.
Wassermesser, *m.* hydrometer.
Wassermühle, *f.* water-mill.
Wassermüller, *m.* master of a water-mill.
Wassermus, *n. s.* Wasserbrei.
Wässern, *v. n.* to water; to make water; – *v. a.* to water; to irrigate; to mix with water; to soak, to macerate.
Wassernixe, *f.* river-nymph, river-fairy.
Wassernuß, *f.* caltrops.
Wassernymphe, *f.* water-nymph; dragon-fly.
Wasserperle, *f.* mock-pearl.
Wasserpfeffer, *m.* water-pepper.
Wasserpflanze, *f.* water-plant.
Wasserprobe, *f.* water-trial.
Wasserpumpe, *f.* water-pump.
Wasserquelle, *f.* spring of water.
Wasserrabe, *m.* cormorant.
Wasserrad, *n.* water-wheel.
Wasserratze, *f.* water-rat.
Wasserrecht, *adj.* level, horizontal.
Wasserreich, *adj.* rich in water, irriguous.
Wasserreise, *f.* journey by water. [nel.
Wasserrinne, *f.* water-chan-
Wasserröhre, *f.* water-pipe.
Wasserrose, *f.* water-lily.
Wassersäule, *f.* water-spout.
Wasserschaden, *m.* damage done by water.
Wasserschaufel, *f.* water-shovel.
Wasserscheu, *adj.* afraid of the water; – *f.* fear of the water; hydrophobia. [pent.
Wasserschlange, *f.* water-ser-
Wasserschuß, *m.* water-shoot.
Wasserschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, bank-martin.
Wassersenf, *m.* water-cresses.
Wassersnoth, *f.* danger of inundation, high-flood.
Wasserspiegel, *m.* mirrour of the water, expanse of water.
Wasserspinne, *f.* water-spider. [gine.
Wasserspritze, *f.* water-en-
Wasserstand, *m.* height of the water.
Wasserständer, *m.* water-tub.
Wasserstandlehre, *f.* hydrostaticks.
Wasserstiefel, *m.* water-boot.
Wasserstoff, *m.* oxygen.
Wasserstrahl, *m.* shoot of water.
Wasserstreif, *m.* watery streak.
Wasserstreifig, *adj.* water-streaked.
Wassersucht, *f.* dropsy.
Wassersüchtig, *adj.* dropsical.
Wassersuppe, *f.* water-gruel.
Wassertaufe, *f.* baptism with water.
Wasserthier, *n.* animal living in water.
Wassertiefe, *f.* depth of water.
Wassertonne, *f.* water-cask.
Wasserträger, *m.* water-carrier.
Wassertrense, *f.* bradoon, snaffle. [der.
Wassertreter, *m.* water-trea-
Wassertrinker, *m.* water-drinker.
Wassertrog, *m.* water-trough.
Wassertropfen, *m.* drop of water.
Wasseruhr, *f.* water-clock, water-watch.
Wässerung, *f.* watering, irrigation. [deal.
Wasserurtheil, *n.* water-or-
Wasserviole, *f.* water-violet.
Wasservogel, *m.* water-bird.
Wasserwage, *f.* water-balance; levelling instrument.
Wasserwägekunst, *f.* hydrostaticks. [dike.
Wasserwehr, *n.* dam, bank,
Wasserweide, *f.* osier.
Wasserwerk, *n.* water-work.
Wasserwirbel, *m.* whirlpool; water-spout.
Wasserwoge, *f.* large wave, billow.
Wasserzoll, *m.* water-toll, waterage.
Wasserzuber, *m.* water-tub.
Wat, *f.* shallow, ford.
Waten, *v. n.* to walk in the water, to wade.
Watsack, *m.* wallet.
Watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle.
Watte, *f.* wadding, wad.
Wattiren, *v. a.* to wad.
Wau, *m.* weed, dier's-weed.
Webe, *f.* web, weft.
Webeleine, *f.* thin line with which cables are covered.
Weben, *v. a.* to weave; to wave; – *v. n.* to weave; to move.
Weber, *m.* weaver.
Weberbaum, *m.* weaver's beam.
Weberdistel, **Weberkarde**, *f.* teasel.
Weberei, *f.* weaving.
Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's knot. [shuttle.
Weberschiffchen, *n.* weaver's
Weberspule, *f.* weaver's spool.
Weberstuhl, *m.* weaver's frame, loom.
Webertritt, *m.* weaver's tread- [le.
Weberzettel, *m.* warp.
Wechsel, *m.* alternation; change, vicissitude; exchange; bill of exchange; remittance of money.
Wechselbalg, *m.* changeling.
Wechselbank, *f.* exchange, bank.
Wechselbrief, *m.* bill of exchange.
Wechselcours, *m.* course of exchange.
Wechselfähig, *adj.* having the right of drawing bills of exchange.
Wechselfall, *m.* alternative, dilemma.
Wechselfieber, *n.* intermitting fever.
Wechselfrist, *f.* term of payment for a bill of exchange.
Wechselgesang, *m.* alternative song.
Wechselgeschäft, *n.* banker's trade, banking business.
Wechseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to change, to exchange, to alternate; – *n.* changing, exchanging; alternation.
Wechselordnung, *f.* **Wechselrecht**, *n.* statute-law concerning exchange-matters.
Wechselpferde, *n. pl.* relay-horses.
Wechselrechnung, *f.* calculation of banking transactions, reckoning of bills of exchange.
Wechselrecht, *n. s.* Wechselordnung.
Wechselschrift, *f.* alternate writing; written reply.
Wechselseitig, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual.

Wechselsweise, *adv.* alternately; mutually.
Wechselwort, *n.* participle.
Wechselzahlung, *f.* bill-money.
Wechsler, *m.* exchanger of money; banker.
Weck, *m.* wedge, wig, roll of butter.
Wecken, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, to wake, to awake.
Wecker, *m.* waker, larum in a clock, alarum-watch.
Weckuhr, *f.* larum-clock.
Wedel, *m.* tail; whisk, brush.
Wedeln, *v. n.* to wag, to fan.
Weder, *conj.* neither, nor.
Weg, *adv.* away; gone.
Weg, *m.* way; path, walk; road; manner; unter Weges, on the road, on the way.
Wegarbeiten, *v. a.* to remove by working.
Wegbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go away, to depart.
Wegbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off.
Wegbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by something caustick, to corrode.
Wegblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow away.
Wegbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay away.
Wegbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to break away.
Wegbrennen, *v. a.* to burn away; – *v. n. ir.* to burn down.
Wegbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring or carry away.
Wegdrängen, *v. a.* to push away.
Wegeamt, *n.* road-office.
Wegeaufseher, *m.* surveyor of the roads.
Wegebau, *m.* road-beating.
Wegebereiter, *m.* surveyor of highways.
Wegebesserung, *f.* repair of the roads.
Wegebreit, *n.* way-bread, plantain.
Wegegeld, *n.* wheelage, turnpike.
Wegeilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Wegelagerung, *f.* act of way-laying.
Wegemesser, *m.* perambulator.
Wegen, *prp.* on account of, because of, by reason of, for, relating to.
Wegesäule, *f.* way-mark.
Wegescheide, *f.* place where roads divide.
Wegeschnecke, *f.* snail, slug.
Wegessen, *v. n. ir.* to eat away; – *v. a.* to consume by eating.
Wegewart, *m.* cichory, succory.
Wegfahren, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a carriage; to rush away; – *v. a.* to convey away in a carriage.
Wegfallen, *v. n.* to fall away; to be deducted, to be spared.
Wegfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch away.
Wegfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away, to rot off.
Wegfeilen, *v. a.* to file off.
Wegfischen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Wegfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away.
Wegfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow away.
Wegflößen, *v. a.* to carry away floating.
Wegfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat away, to eat off.
Wegführen, *v. a.* to lead away, to carry away.
Weggabeln, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weggeben, *v. a. ir.* to give away.
Weggehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away, to go off.
Weggießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour away.
Weghaben, *v. a. ir.* to have got, to understand, to comprehend; to anticipate; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me, he has ruined himself in my opinion or favour.
Weghalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold at a distance, to keep away.
Weghängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang in another place.
Weghaschen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weghauen, *v. a.* to cut off, to cut away.
Wegheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift away.
Weghetzen, *v. a.* to chase away with dogs.
Weghinken, *v. a.* to hobble away.
Wegholen, *v. a.* to fetch away.
Weghüpfen, *v. n.* to hop away, to skip away.
Wegjagen, *v. a.* to drive away.
Wegkapern, *v. a.* to snatch away; to intercept, to capture.
Wegkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up, to forestal.
Wegkehren, *v. a.* to turn away or off; to sweep away.
Wegkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away; to come off, to get off.
Wegkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to go away.
Wegkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch away.
Wegkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep away, to sneak away.
Weglassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go, to suffer to depart; to let go, to leave out, to omit.
Weglassung, *f.* omission.
Weglaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run off.
Weglegen, *v. a.* to put away.
Wegleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Wegleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to another place.
Weglocken, *v. a.* to entice away.
Wegmachen, *v. a.* to put away, to remove; – *v. r.* to withdraw, to depart.
Wegmarschiren, *v. n.* to march away.
Wegmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to depart.
Wegnahme, *f.* taking, seizure.
Wegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to take, to seize.
Wegpacken, *v. a.* to pack up in another place, to put away; – *v. r.* to be gone, to go off, to pack.
Wegpartiren, *v. a.* to purloin, to sharp.
Wegpeitschen, *v. a.* to drive away by a whip.
Wegpraktiziren, *v. a.* to take away by stealth, to purloin.
Wegprügeln, *v. a.* to drive away with drubbing, to beat away.
Wegputzen, *v. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning.
Wegradiren, *v. a.* to erase.
Wegraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Wegrauben, *v. a.* to take away by an act of robbery.
Wegräumen, *v. a.* to put away, to clear away.
Wegreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub away, to rub off.
Wegreise, *f.* departure.
Wegreisen, *v. n.* to set off, to depart.
Wegreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to pull away.
Wegreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away, to ride off.
Wegrollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegrücken, *v. n. & a.* to move away, to remove.
Wegrudern, *v. n.* to row away.
Wegrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call away.
Wegsägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
Wegsaugen, *v. a.* to suck away.
Wegschaben, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Wegschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to carry away.
Wegschaffung, *f.* removal.
Wegschaufeln, *v. a.* to remove with the shovel.
Wegschenken, *v. a.* to give away.
Wegscheren, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip; – *v. r.* to shear off, to go away, to depart
Wegscherzen, *v. a.* to joke away.
Wegscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away.
Wegschicken, *v. a.* to send off.
Wegschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove away, to remove.
Wegschießen, *v. n. ir.* to kill off.
Wegschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away.
Wegschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat off.
Wegschleichen, *v. r. ir.* to steal away, to sneak away.
Wegschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind off; – *v. a.* to remove on a dray.
Wegschlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away.
Wegschleppen, *v. a.* to drag away.

Wegschleudern, *v. a.* to fling away, to throw away with a sling.
Wegschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw away.
Wegschmelzen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to melt away, to melt off.
Wegschnappen, *v. a.* to snap up.
Wegschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut off.
Wegschnellen, *v. a.* to send away with a jerk.
Wegschütten, *v. a.* to pour away.
Wegschwemmen, *v. a.* to remove by a current, to float away, to carry away.
Wegschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away.
Wegsegeln, *v. n.* to sail away.
Wegsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look away.
Wegsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Wegsengen, *v. a.* to singe off.
Wegsetzen, *v. a.* to put away; to place out of the reach of, to expose; sich über etwas –, to be above minding a thing, not to mind, not to regard.
Wegseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be away, to be absent; to be gone; über etwas –, to be off with a thing, to disregard a thing.
Wegspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spew away, to spit away.
Wegsprengen, *v. a.* to blow away with gun-powder.
Wegspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring away.
Wegspülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Wegstechen, *v. a. ir.* to remove with a pointed instrument.
Wegstecken, *v. a.* to put away; to hide.
Wegstehlen, *v. a. ir.* to purloin; – *v. r.* to steal away, to sneak off.
Wegstellen, *v. a.* to put away, to put aside.
Wegsterben, *v. n. ir.* to die away, to die off.
Wegstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away.
Wegstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike away, to strike out; – *v. n.* to depart.
Wegthun, *v. a. ir.* to put away.
Wegtraben, *v. n.* to trot away.
Wegtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away.
Wegtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away.
Wegtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread away; – *v. n.* to step aside.
Wegwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegwandern, *v. n.* to wander away.
Wegwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash away.
Wegwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Wegweisen, *v. a. ir.* to order to depart, to send away.
Wegweiser, *m.* way-mark; guide, leader.
Wegwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away.
Wegwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw away, to cast away, to reject.
Wegwetzen, *v. a.* to wear out by whetting.
Wegwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away.
Wegwollen, *v. n. ir.* to want to go.
Wegwünschen, *v. a.* to wish away.
Wegzaubern, *v. a.* to charm or conjure away.
Wegzerren, *v. a.* to tear away, to drag away.
Wegziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away; to draw off; – *v. n.* to depart, to march away.
Wegzug, *m.* departure.
Weh, Wehe, *int.* wo, woe; au–! ah! alas! – thun, to cause pains, to pain, to grieve; sich – thun, to hurt one's self; – *n.* woe; grief, sorrow; throe; Wehen, *n. pl.* pains of labour.
Wehen, *v. a. & n.* to blow; to wave.
Wehgeschrei, *n.* woeful cries.
Wehklage, *f.* lamentation, wail.
Wehklagen, *v. n.* to utter lamentations, to wail, to complain.
Wehmuth, *f.* sadness, wofulness, melancholy.
Wehmüthig, *adj.* moved, affected, sorrowful, woful, melancholy.
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife.
Wehr, *f.* defence, weapon of defence; bulwark; – *n.* dam, dike, wear.
Wehrdamm, *m.* dam formed before another to protect it.
Wehren, *v. a.* to check, to restrain, to control; to defend; – *v. r.* to defend one's self, to resist, to make a defence, to make resistance.
Wehrgehänge, Wehrgehenk, *n.* belt.
Wehrhaft, *adj.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; – machen; – *v. a.* to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.* ability of defending one's self.
Wehrlos, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless; – machen, to disarm.
Wehrlosigkeit, *f.* want of defence, inoffensiveness.
Wehrmann, *m.* warrior.
Wehrstand, *m.* military order, military.
Wehtage, *m. pl.* days of pain, days of sorrow.
Weib, *n.* woman, wife.
Weibchen, *n.* little woman; female.
Weiberadel, *m.* nobility inherited from the female side.
Weiberarbeit, *f.* women's work.
Weiberart, *f.* run of women.
Weibergeschwätz, *n.* women's prattle.
Weibergesicht, *n.* woman's face.
Weiberhaft, *adj.* womanlike, womanish.
Weiberhaß, *m.* hatred of women.
Weiberhemd, *n.* smock, shift.
Weiberherrschaft, *f.* sway of women.
Weiberlehen, *n.* female fief.
Weiberliebe, *f.* love of women.
Weiberlist, *f.* women's cunning.
Weibermann, *m.* uxorious man, meacock.
Weibername, *f.* woman's name.
Weiberraub, *m.* stealing of women.
Weiberrock, *m.* petticoat.
Weibersattel, *m.* woman's saddle.
Weiberscheu, *adj.* averse to women.
Weiberschneider, *m.* mantuamaker.
Weiberstimme, *f.* treble.
Weibertracht, *f.* women's wear.
Weiberzimmer, *n.* apartment for women.
Weibisch, *adj.* womanish; womanlike, effeminate.
Weiblich, *adj.* female, feminine.
Weiblichkeit, *f.* feminine nature; feminine weakness.
Weibsbild, *n.* female.
Weibsleute, *pl.* females.
Weibsmensch, *n.* female, wench.
Weibsperson, *f.* person of the female sex, female.
Weibsvolk, *n.* women, females.
Weich, *adj.* soft, weak; tender, effeminate.
Weichbild, *n.* district and jurisdiction of a town; town.
Weiche, *f.* softness.
Weichen, *v. a.* to steep, to soak; – *v. n.* to be steeped, to soak.
Weichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way; to yield, to make way.
Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.
Weichherzig, *adj.* soft-hearted; moved, easily moved, easily affected.
Weichherzigkeit, *f.* softness, tender-heartedness.
Weichlich, *adj.* soft; not vigorous; effeminate.
Weichlichkeit, *f.* effeminacy weakness.
Weichling, *m.* effeminate person; voluptuary.
Weichmüthig, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender.
Weichleibig, *adj.* loose in the [bowels.

Weichselzopf, *m.* peculiar disorder in the hair.
Weid, *s.* Waid.
Weide, *f.* food, nourishment; pasture; pasturage.
Weideland, *n.* pasture-ground.
Weiden, *v. a.* to pasture; to feed; to entertain, to charm, to delight; – *v. n.* to pasture, to graze; – *adj.* made of willow.
Weidenbach, *m.* willow-brook.
Weidenband, *n.* band of willow.
Weidenbaum, *m.* willow-tree.
Weidenblatt, *n.* willow-leaf.
Weidenbusch, *m.* willow-bush.
Weidenerde, *f.* mould from rotten willows.
Weidengebüsch, *n.* thicket of willows.
Weidenholz, *n.* wood of the willow, willow-wood.
Weidenkohle, *f.* char-coal of willow.
Weidenkorb, *m.* basket platted of willow.
Weidenlaub, *n.* foliage of the willow.
Weidenruthe, *f.* willow-twig, withe.
Weidenzeisig, *m.* hedge-sparrow.
Weidicht, *n.* willow-plot, osier-bed.
Weidlich, *adj.* brave, valiant, stout; – *adv.* in a high degree, greatly, much.
Weidling, *m.* boat, skiff.
Weidmann, *m.* wood-man; sports-man.
Weidmännisch, *adj.* venatick, sportsman-like.
Weidmannschaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship.
Weidmesser, *n.* hanger.
Weideplatz, *m.* pasture-ground.
Weidrecht, *n.* right of pasture.
Weidsack, *m.* hunter's bag.
Weidspruch, *m.* huntsman's saluting.
Weidtasche, *f.* hunter's or sportsman's pouch.
Weidwerk, *n.* venation.
Weife, *f.* reel.
Weifen, *v. a.* to reel.
Weigern, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny; – *v. r.* to refuse, to decline, to be unwilling.
Weigerung, *f.* refusal; hesitation.
Weigerungsfall, *m.* case of refusal.
Weihbischof, *m.* vicarious bishop.
Weihe, *f.* consecration; kite (bird).
Weihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; to make sacred, to devote, to dedicate.
Weiheöl, *n.* consecrated oil, chrism.
Weiher, *m.* pond, fish-pond.
Weihetrunk, Weihtrunk, *m.* consecrated drink, consecrated draught.
Weihkessel, *m.* holy-water-pot.
Weihnachten, *pl.* christmas.
Weihnachtsabend, *m.* christmas-eve.
Weihnachtsfest, *n.* christmas festival.
Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n.* christmas-box.
Weihnachtstag, *m.* christmas-day.
Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frankincense.
Weihrauchfaß, *n.* censer.
Weihwasser, *n.* consecrated water, holy water.
Weihwedel, *n.* holy-water-sprinkle.
Weil, *conj.* because; while; since; when, as.
Weiland, *adv.* formerly, once.
Weile, *f.* while; idle time.
Weilen, *v. a.* to tarry.
Weiler, *m.* hamlet.
Wein, *m.* wine.
Weinapfel, *m.* wine-apple.
Weinartig, *adj.* vinous.
Weinbau, *m.* cultivation of the vine, culture of vines.
Weinbauer, *m.* tiller of vines.
Weinbeere, *f.* grape.
Weinbeersaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Weinberg, *m.* vineyard.
Weinblatt, *n.* vine-leaf.
Weinblüthe, *f.* vine-blossom; time when the vine is in flower.
Weinbrühe, *f.* sauce made of wine.
Weinbutte, *f.* wine-coop.
Weinen, *v. n.* & *a.* to weep.
Weinerlich, *adj.* inclined to weep, weeping, lamentable.
Weinessig, *m.* vinegar.
Weinfächser, *m.* layer of a vine.
Weinfaß, *n.* wine-cask.
Weinflasche, *f.* wine-flask, wine-bottle.
Weingarten, *m.* vineyard.
Weingärtner, *m.* vine-dresser.
Weingebirge, *n.* mountains planted with vines.
Weingegend, *f.* wine-country.
Weingeist, *m.* spirits of wine.
Weingeschmack, *m.* vinous taste.
Weinglas, *n.* wine-glass.
Weingott, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus.
Weingrün, *adj.* seasoned for wine.
Weinhacke, Weinhaue, *f.* hoe used in vineyards.
Weinhandel, *m.* wine-trade.
Weinhändler, *m.* wine-merchant.
Weinhaus, *n.* vintery, tavern.
Weinheber, *m.* syphon for drawing wine.
Weinhefen, *f. pl.* dregs or lees of wine.
Weinholz, *n.* wood of the vine.
Weinhügel, *m.* hill planted with vines.
Weinhülse, *f.* skin of the grape.
Weinhüter, *m.* guard of the vineyards.
Weinjahr, *n.* wine-year.
Weinicht, *adj.* vinous, winy.
Weinkalteschale, *f.* sop with wine.
Weinkauf, *m.* purchase of wine.
Weinkeller, *m.* wine-cellar; wine-tavern.
Weinkelter, *f.* wine-press.
Weinkern, *m.* seed of the grape.
Weinkirsche, *f.* deadly night-shade.
Weinkoch, *m.* wine-cook.
Weinkoster, *m.* wine-taster.
Weinküper, *m.* wine-cooper.
Weinlager, *m.* store-house of wines, stock of wine.
Weinland, *n.* wine-country.
Weinlaub, *n.* foliage of the vine.
Weinlaube, *f.* arbour formed of vines.
Weinlese, *f.* vintage.
Weinleser, *m.* vintager.
Weinmarkt, *m.* wine-market.
Weinmaß, *n.* wine-measure.
Weinmonat, *m.* wine-month, October.
Weinmost, *m.* unfermented wine, most.
Weinmutter, *f.* sediment of wine.
Weinniederlage, *f.* store-house of wines.
Weinpfahl, *m.* pale for supporting a vine.
Weinpresse, *f.* wine-press.
Weinrausch, *m.* intoxication occasioned by wine.
Weinrebe, *f.* branch or shoot of a vine, vine.
Weinreich, *adj.* vinous, abounding in vines.
Weinsauer, *adj.* acid, winy.
Weinsäuerlich, *adj.* somewhat winy.
Weinsäure, *f.* vinous acid.
Weinschrank, *m.* retail of wine.
Weinschenk, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner.
Weinschenke, *f.* wine-house; tavern.
Weinschlauch, *m.* leather bag for containing wine; winebibber.
Weinschröter, *m.* person who conveys wine into a cellar.
Weinstein, *m.* tartar.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.* tartareous.
Weinsteinöl, *n.* oil of tartar.
Weinsteinrahm, *m.* cremor tartari.
Weinsteinsalz, *n.* sal tartari.
Weinstock, *m.* vine.
Weinsuppe, *f.* wine-soup, caudle.

Weinträber, *m. pl.* skins or husks of pressed grapes.
Weintraube, *f.* bunch of grapes.
Weintriester, *m. pl. s.* Weinträber. [ker.
Weintrinker, *m.* wine-drinker.
Weinvisirer, *m.* wine-gauger.
Weinwachs, *m.* growth of wine.
Weinzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of wine.
Weinzeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern.
Weinzoll, *m.* toll or duty paid on wine.
Weis, *adv.* einem etwas – machen, to make believe what is not true, to impose a fiction upon one; to delude.
Weise, *adj.* wise, sage; cunning; – *m.* wise man, sage; philosopher; –*f.* mode, manner; condition; measure; habit, custom; tune, melody.
Weisen, *v. a. ir.* to point out, to show; to appoint, to assign, to refer; to lecture, to censure.
Weiser, *m.* queen-bee.
Weiserlos, *adj.* deprived of the queen-bee.
Weiserwerk, *n.* part of the work in a clock which moves the hands.
Weisheit, *f.* wisdom; knowledge.
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wise tooth, large tooth, grinder.
Weislich, *adv.* wisely.
Weiß, *adj.* white; clean; sich – brennen, to argue one's innocence; – *n.* white substance.
Weissagen, *v. a.* to prophesy.
Weissagung, *f.* prediction, prophesy.
Weissager, *m.* prophet, soothsayer.
Weissagerinn, *f.* prophetess.
Weißbäcker, *m.* baker that bakes white bread.
Weißbier, *n.* white-beer.
Weißbinder, *m.* plasterer and painter.
Weißblech, *n.* white iron-plate.
Weißbuche, *f.* yoke-elm.
Weißdorn, *m.* white thorn, haw-thorn.
Weisse, *f.* whiteness.
Weissen, *v. a.* to whiten; to white-wash.
Weisser, *m.* whitener, white-washer.
Weißfisch, *m.* bleak.
Weißgerber, *m.* tawer.
Weißglühend, *adj.* heated to white heat.
Weißgrau, *adj.* light-gray.
Weißgülden, *adj.* containing much silver.
Weißhuhn, *n.* white grouse, ptarmigan.
Weißklar, *adj.* white and transparent.

Weißkohl, *m.* white cabbage.
Weißlich, *adj.* approaching to white, whitish.
Weißpappel, *f.* white poplar.
Weißschimmel, *m.* white horse.
Weißwein, *m.* white wine.
Weisung, *f.* order, prescription, injunction, reprimand.
Weit, *adj.* distant, far; wide; large; – *adv.* far; bei weitem, by far; von weitem, from afar, at a distance.
Weite, *f.* wideness, width; distance; – *n.* wide space, large space, detail.
Weiten, *v. n.* to widen; – *v. r.* to get wide or wider.
Weiter, *adv.* forther; und so –, and so forth.
Weitern, *v. a.* to make wider, to enlarge.
Weiterung, *f.* additional and unnecessary proceeding.
Weitläufig, Weitläuftig, *adj.* distant; diffuse, circumstantial, detailed; prolix.
Weitläufigkeit, Weitläuftigkeit, *f.* prolixity, diffusiveness; unnecessary proceeding.
Weitmäulig, *adj.* wide-mouthed.
Weitschweifig, *adj.* prolix.
Weitschweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity.
Weitsichtig, *adj.* far-sighted.
Weizen, *m.* wheat.
Weizenacker, *m.* wheat-field.
Weizenbier, *n.* beer brewed from wheat.
Weizenbrod, *n.* wheaten bread.
Weizenernte, *f.* wheat-harvest.
Weizenfeld, *n.* wheat-field.
Weizengraupe, *f.* wheat-groat, pearl-barley.
Weizengries, *m.* grits of wheat.
Weizenkleie, *f.* bran of wheat.
Weizenkorn, *n.* grain of wheat.
Weizenmalz, *n.* malt of wheat.
Weizenmehl, *n.* wheat-flour.
Weizenstroh, *n.* wheat-straw.
Welcher, Welche, Welches, *pron.* who, which; derjenige –, he that.
Welchergestalt, *conj.* in what manner, by what means.
Welcherlei, *adj.* of what kind.
Welk, *adj.* withered, faded, decayed.
Welken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade; – *v. a.* to cause to fade or wither.
Wellbaum, *m.* tree or beam of a water-mill-wheel.
Welle, *f.* wave, billow.
Wellenbewegung, *f.* undulating motion.
Wellenförmig, *adj.* waving, undulating.
Wellenlinie, *f.* spiral-line
Wellenschlag, *m.* broken wave, breaker.

Wellerarbeit, *f.* work consisting of loam and straw.
Wellerdecke, *f.* ceiling formed of loam and straw.
Wellermauer, *f.* loam-wall.
Wellern, *v. a.* & *n.* to build with loam and straw, to make mudwalls.
Wellerstock, *n.* stick used in loam-work.
Wellerwand, *n.* loam-wall, mud-wall.
Welt, *f.* world; universe; zur – bringen, to bring forth; alle –, every body.
Weltachse, *f.* axis of the world.
Weltall, *n.* universe.
Weltalter, *n.* age of the world, period of time.
Weltangel, *f.* pole of the world.
Weltbau, *m.* structure or system of the world, universe.
Weltbegebenheit, *f.* occurrence in the world, event.
Weltberühmt, *adj.* far famed.
Weltbeschreiber, *m.* cosmographer.
Weltbeschreibung, *f.* cosmography.
Weltbrauch, *m.* practice of the world.
Weltbürger, *m.* cosmopolite.
Weltbürgerlich, *adj.* suited to a cosmopolite.
Weltbürgersinn, *m.* disposition of a cosmopolite.
Weltentstehungslehre, *f.* cosmogony.
Weltgebäude, *n.* system of the universe.
Weltgebrauch, *m.* practice of the world.
Weltgegend, *f.* cardinal point of the world.
Weltgeistlich, *adj.* secular.
Weltgeistlicher, *m.* secular priest.
Weltgeistlichkeit, *f.* secular clergy.
Weltgericht, *n.* last day, day of judgment.
Weltgeschichte, *f.* universal history.
Weltgetümmel, *n.* bustle of worldly affairs.
Weltgürtel, *m.* zone of the globe.
Weltheiland, *m.* Saviour of the world.
Weltkarte, *f.* map of the world.
Weltkind, *n.* worldly person, wordling.
Weltklug, *adj.* prudent.
Weltklugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom.
Weltkörper, *m.* heavenly body.
Weltkreis, *m.* universe; globe, earth.
Weltkugel, *f.* terrestrial globe; globe.

Weltkundig, *adj.* known to the world, notorious.
Weltlauf, *m.* course of the world.
Weltlehre, *f.* cosmology.
Weltlich, *adj.* worldly, temporal, civil, lay; secular.
Weltlichkeit, *f.* worldliness; laity, temporality, temporal possession.
Weltling, *m.* worldly person.
Weltlust, *f.* pleasure derived from this world.
Weltmann, *m.* man of the world.
Weltmeer, *n.* ocean.
Weltpol, *m.* pole of the world.
Weltpriester, *m.* secular priest.
Weltsinn, *m.* worldly disposition.
Weltstrich, *m.* region of the earth, region of the globe.
Weltsystem, *n.* system of the universe.
Welttheil, *m.* part of the world, part of the globe.
Weltuntergang, *m.* end of the world.
Weltweiser, *m.* philosopher.
Weltweisheit, *f.* philosophy.
Weltwunder, *n.* wonder of the world.
Wem, *pron.* to whom.
Wen, *pron.* whom.
Wende, *f.* tropick; solstice; [pole.
Wendecirkel, *m.* tropical circle, tropick.
Wendehals, *m.* wry-neck.
Wendekreis, *m.* tropical circle, tropick.
Wendeltreppe, *f.* winding stairs, winding stair-case.
Wenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn; to direct to; to bestow upon; to spend upon; – *v. r.* to address one's self; – *v. n.* to turn, to turn about.
Wendepunct, *m.* solsticial point.
Wendung, *f.* turn, turning.
Wenig, *adj.* & *adv.* little; few; ein –, a little.
Wenigkeit, *f.* small quantity, smallness, littleness; paucity, fewness; meine –, my insignificant self.
Wenigstens, *adv.* at least.
Wenn, *conj.* when; if; – nicht, if not, unless; – schon, though, although.
Wenzel, *m.* knave, scrub; pam, old pam.
Wer, *pron.* who; whoever, whosoever.
Werbegeld, *n.* bounty, recruiting money.
Werben, *v. n. ir.* to petition, to apply for, to woo, to recruit, to raise soldiers, to carry on a levy; – *v. a.* to obtain, to gain; to enlist.
Werbeplatz, *m.* recruiting place.
Werber, *m.* recruiting officer.
Werbung, *f.* levy, levying.
Werden, *v. n. ir.* to become; to grow; to be.
Werder, *m.* small island, ait, meadow.
Werfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, to fling; to produce young; – *v. r.* to be warped, to warp.
Werft, *n.* wharf; dock-yard; weft, woof.
Werfte, *f.* willow, withy.
Werg, *s.* Werrig.
Werk, *n.* work; deed; action; ins – richten, ins – setzen, to put in practice, to execute; im Werke seyn, to be in hand, to be in a state of progress; zum Werke schreiten, to go about to work.
Werkbank, *f.* working table.
Werkbiene, *f.* working bee.
Werkeisen, *n.* paring-iron, paring-knife.
Werkeltag, *s.* Werktag.
Werkhaus, *n.* work-house.
Werkmann, *m.* work-man.
Werkmeister, *m.* master of the work, work-master, surveyor; gunner.
Werkmesser, *n.* paring-knife.
Werkschuh, *m.* foot.
Werkstatt, *f.* workshop.
Werkstellig, *adj.* put into effect, executed; – machen, to put into effect, to execute.
Werkstück, *n.* squared piece of stone.
Werktag, *m.* working day.
Werkthätig, *adj.* active; practical.
Werktisch, *m.* working-table.
Werkverständiger, *m.* architect.
Werkzeug, *n.* instrument, tool; organ.
Wermuth, *m.* worm-wood.
Wermuthbier, *n.* beer made bitter with worm-wood, purl.
Wermuthtrank, *m.* drink made up with worm-wood.
Werrig, *n.* tow.
Werth, *adj.* worth; being in high estimation, valuable, dear; – *m.* value, estimation, worth.
Werthbestimmung, *f.* valuation, appraisement.
Werthlos, *adj.* worthless.
Werthlosigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, want of merit.
Werthschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly, to regard.
Werthschätzung, *f.* esteem, regard.
Wesen, *n.* being, existence; essence; character; behaviour; conduct; affair, concerns; bustle, noise; fuss; gemeines –, *n.* common-wealth, community; böses –, *n.* falling sickness, epilepsy; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; nicht viel Wesens machen, to be quiet.
Wesenheit, *f.* real existence, entity; reality.
Wesenlos, *adj.* unsubstantial
Wesentlich, *adj.* real, substantial; essential.
Wesentlichkeit, *f.* essentiality.
Wespe, *f.* wasp.
Wespennest, *n.* wasp's nest.
Wessen, *pron.* whose.
Weßhalb, Weßwegen, *adv.* on what account; wherefore.
West, Westen, *m.* west; west-wind.
Weste, *f.* waistcoat.
Westenknopf, *m.* waistcoat-button.
Westentasche, *f.* waistcoat-[pocket.
Westerhemd, *n.* chrisom-cloth.
Westlich, *adj.* west, western, westerly.
Westwärts, *adv.* westward.
Westwind, *m.* west-wind.
Wette, *f.* bet, wager; emulation; um die –, with emulation, contending for a thing.
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation.
Wetteifern, *v. n.* to emulate, to vie.
Wetten, *v. a.* & *n.* to wager, to bet; to lay a wager.
Wetter, *m.* bettor.
Wetter, *n.* weather; storm, tempest.
Wetterableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning.
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologick observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* pent-house, eaves.
Wetterfahne, *f.* Wetterfähnchen, *n.* vane.
Wetterglas, *n.* weather-glass.
Wetterglocke, *f.* storm-bell.
Wetterhahn, *m.* weather-cock.
Wetterhäuschen, *n.* weather-house.
Wetterlaunisch, *adj.* influenced by the weather; irritable, peevish.
Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten; – *n.* lightening.
Wettermännchen, *n.* anemoscope.
Wettern, *v. imp.* to thunder; – *v. n.* to curse, to swear. [spy.
Wetterprophet, *m.* weather-
Wetterschaden, *m.* damage done by the weather.
Wetterscheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate.
Wetterschlag, *m.* violent hail storm.
Wetterstrahl, *m.* flash of lightning.
Wettervogel, *m.* plover.
Wetterwendisch, *adj.* changing with the weather, changeable, irritable, peevish; inconstant; irregular.

Wetterwolke, *f.* stormy cloud.
Wetterzeiger, *m.* weather-index.
Wettkampf, *m.* contest; pugilistick combat.
Wettkämpfer, *m.* pugilist.
Wettlauf, *m.* contest in running, race.
Wettrennen, *n.* contest in running.
Wettstreit, *m.* emulation, contest.
Wetzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to rub; to whet; to sharpen.
Wetzstein, *m.* whet-stone.
Whistspiel, *n.* whist.
Wichsbürste, *f.* blacking-brush.
Wichsen, *v. a.* to wax; to clean with wax; to beat.
Wicht, *m.* wight.
Wichtig, *adj.* weighty; of full weight; considerable, important.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* ponderosity, weightiness; influence, importance.
Wicke, *f.* vetch.
Wickelband, *n.* swathing-cloth.
Wickelkind, *n.* child in swathing clothes
Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, to wrap up; to swathe; to involve.
Wickelschnur, *f.* *s.* Wickelband.
Wickelzeug, *n.* swaddling clothes.
Wickenstroh, *m.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram.
Wider, *prp.* against, contrary to.
Widerbellen, *v. n.* to contradict.
Widerbeller, *n.* disputatious fellow.
Widerchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Widerdruck, *m. T.* retiration.
Widerfahren, *v. n. ir.* to happen, to befall.
Widerhaken, *m.* barbed hook, barb.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, counter-pressure, resistance.
Widerhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold against, to resist.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
Widerlage, *f.* counter-poise.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to refute, to confute, to disprove.
Widerleglich, *adj.* capable of being refuted, confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* refutation, confutation.
Widerlich, *adj.* disgusting; nauseous; disagreeable.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* tediousness, nauseousness.
Widern, *v. n.* to be repugnant, to excite dislike.
Widernatürlich, *adj.* contrary to nature, unnatural.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.

Widerpart, *m.* opposition, opponent, adversary.
Widerrathen, *v. n. ir.* to advise against, to dissuade.
Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, gainsaying.
Widerrist, *m.* withers.
Widerruf, *m.* recall, revocation; recantation.
Widerrufen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to revoke, to recall; to recant, to retract, to unsay.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.
Widerrufung, *f.* revocation, recantation.
Widersacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist; satan.
Widerschein, *s.* Wiederschein.
Widersetzen, *v. n.* to resist, to oppose.
Widersetzlich, *adj.* resisting, disobedient, resistible.
Widersetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness, refractory action.
Widersetzung, *f.* resistance, opposition.
Widersinn, *m.* opposite sense, absurdity, nonsense.
Widersinnig, *adj.* unmanageable, untractable; opposed to common sense, absurd.
Widersinnigkeit, *f.* nonsensicalness, absurdity.
Widerspänstig, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, perverse.
Widerspänstigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy.
Widerspiel, *n.* contrary.
Widersprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict, to gainsay.
Widersprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.
Widersprechlich, *adj.* what may be contradicted.
Widerspruch, *m.* contradiction.
Widerstand, *m.* resistance, opposition.
Widerstehen, *v. a. ir.* to withstand; to resist, to oppose; to excite disgust.
Widerstehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerstreben, *v. n.* to strive against; to oppose, to resist; – *n.* opposition, resistance.
Widerstreit, *m.* contradiction, opposition.
Widerstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to contradict; to oppose; to dispute, to contest.
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary; adverse; disagreeable.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, disappointment, calamity.
Widerwille, *m.* aversion, dislike.

Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant, cross-grained.
Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate; to devote.
Widmer, *m.* dedicator.
Widmung, *f.* dedication.
Widrig, *adj.* contrary; adverse; disagreeable; nauseous.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity.
Wie, *adv.* how; – *conj.* as, like.
Wiebeln, *v. n.* to be full of, to swarm.
Wiedehopf, *m.* hoopoe.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; back.
Wiederanzünden, *v. a.* to rekindle.
Wiederaufbauen, *v. a.* to rebuild.
Wiederbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite in return.
Wiederbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to get again.
Wiederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring back; to restore.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiederdonnern, *v. a.* to re-echo with thunder.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection.
Wiedererlangung, *f.* recovery.
Wiedererstatten, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay.
Wiedererstattung, *f.* restitution.
Wiederfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find again.
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to demand back.
Wiedergabe, *f.* restitution, return.
Wiedergebären, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth anew, to regenerate.
Wiedergeben, *v. a. ir.* to give back, to restore, to return.
Wiedergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiederglänzen, *v. n.* to reflect lustre; to shine back.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to return salutation.
Wiederhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have again, to get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, to re-echo.
Wiederherstellen, *v. a.* to restore; to reproduce.
Wiederhersteller, *m.* restorer.
Wiederherstellung, *f.* restoration; reproduction.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.
Wiederholer, *m.* repeater.
Wiederholung, *f.* repetition.

Wiederkäuen, *v. n. & a.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkauf, *m.* repurchase.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, to buy again.
Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* relating to a repurchase, redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wiederklingen, *v. n. ir.* to reflect a sound.
Wiederkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come again; to come back; to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* return.
Wiedernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take back, to take again.
Wiedersagen, *v. a.* to tell again.
Wiederschall, *m.* reflection of sound, echo.
Wiederschallen, *v. n.* to echo, to re-echo.
Wiederschein, *m.* reflected lustre, reflected light, refulgence.
Wiederschelten, *v. a.* to chide again, to chide in return.
Wiederschicken, *v. a.* to send back.
Wiederschimpfen, *v. a.* to return an insult, to revile again.
Wiederschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat or strike again.
Wiederschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write again, to write in return.
Wiedersehen, *v. a. ir.* to see again; – *n.* meeting after a separation.
Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send again.
Wiederstrahlen, *n.* refulgence, bright reflection.
Wiedersuchen, *v. a.* to seek again.
Wiedertaufe, *f.* repeated baptism, rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiederthun, *v. a. ir.* to do again, to repeat.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound, to echo, to re-echo.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergelten, *v. a.* to requite, to retaliate.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* requital, retaliation.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* law of retaliation.
Wiederwechsel, *m.* bill of exchange, which has come back protested.
Wiederwuchs, *m.* fresh growth.
Wiege, *f.* cradle.
Wiegen, *v. a.* to move the cradle, to rock; to move softly.
Wiegen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to weigh.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.

Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wiek, *f.* (provincial) bay, inlet.
Wieke, *f.* plug of lint, tent.
Wienach, *adv.* how, in what manner.
Wiese, *f.* meadow.
Wiesel, *n.* weasel.
Wiesenblume, *f.* meadow-flower.
Wiesengras, *n.* meadow-grass.
Wiesengrund, *m.* meadow-ground.
Wiesenmonat, *m.* month of May.
Wiesenwachs, **Wiesewachs**, *m.* growth of meadows, grass, hay.
Wievielste, *adj.* which of the number.
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although.
Wild, *adj.* wild; savage; unruly; dissolute, irregular, barbarous; – *n.* game, venison; female of the deer-kind.
Wildbad, *n.* natural-bath.
Wildbahn, *f.* road for the game; chase; ungravelled road.
Wildbraten, *m.* roasted game, roasted venison.
Wilddieb, *m.* poacher.
Wilddieberei, *f.* deer-stealing, poaching.
Wildern, *v. n.* to grow wild; to poach.
Wildfang, *m.* wild animal taken, game caught; foreigner, hair brained fellow.
Wildforst, *m.* forest in which game is preserved.
Wildfremd, *adj.* entirely a stranger.
Wildfuhre, *f.* conveyance of game; ground for game.
Wildgarn, *n.* toil for game.
Wildgeruch, *m.* smell of game, game-flavour.
Wildgraf, *m.* wild-grave.
Wildheit, *f.* wildness, savageness; barbarity.
Wildhuhn, *n.* ptarmigan.
Wildkalb, *n.* young doe.
Wildling, *m.* wilding.
Wildmeister, *m.* ranger, verderer.
Wildmeisterei, *f.* office and habitation of the ranger.
Wildnetz, *n.* hay, deer-hay.
Wildniß, *f.* wilderness; game.
Wildpern, *v. n.* to have the game-smell, to be high-flavoured.
Wildpret, *n.* game, venison.
Wildrecht, *n.* hawk's or hound's reward.
Wildschaden, *m.* damage done by the game.
Wildschütz, *m.* poacher.
Wildstand, *m.* lodge or lair of deer; stock of deer.
Wille, *m.* will; purpose, design; wish, inclination; um . . . willen, for the sake of; um Gottes –, for God's sake; Willens seyn, to intend, to purpose, to have a mind; einem den Willen thun, to do what a person wishes.
Willensfreiheit, *f.* arbitrariness.
Willensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure.
Willensvermögen, *n.* volitive faculty.
Willfahren, *v. a.* to comply with, to be ready.
Willfährig, *adj.* compliant, complaisant.
Willfährigkeit, *f.* compliance, complaisance, readiness.
Willfahrung, *f.* compliance.
Willig, *adj.* willing.
Willigen, *v. a.* to consent to, to agree to.
Willigkeit, *f.* willingness.
Willkommen, *adj. & int.* welcome; einen – heißen, to welcome one; – *m.* welcome; salutation, reception.
Willkür, *f.* free will, arbitrariness.
Willkürlich, *adj.* depending on the will; arbitrary; absolute.
Willkürlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness, capriciousness.
Wimmeln, *v. n.* to be filled with, to swarm.
Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper.
Wimpel, *f.* pennant.
Wimper, *f.* eye-lash.
Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, to pink.
Wind, *m.* wind; air; – machen, to boast, to brag; den Mantel nach dem – hängen, to turn the coat, to comply with times and circumstances; einen – lassen, to break wind; in den – reden, to talk in vain; in den – schlagen, to disregard, to slighten, not to mind, to neglect.
Windball, *m.* air-balloon.
Windbeutel, *m.* idle-talker, vain-boaster; puff.
Windbeutelei, *f.* boasting, lie.
Windbeuteln, *v. n.* to boast, to break, to lie.
Windblase, *f.* bladder filled with air.
Windblatter, *f.* spurious small pock.
Windbohne, *f.* kidney-bean, runner.
Windbruch, *m.* damage done among trees by the wind, windfall.
Windbüchse, *f.* air-gun.
Winddürre, *adj.* dried by the wind; withered.
Winde, *f.* windlass, draw-beam; pulley; bind-weed (plant).
Windei, *n.* windegg, unfruitful egg.

Windel, *f.* swaddling-cloth, swathing-band.
Windelband, *n.* swathing-band.
Windelkind, *n.* child in swathing-clothes.
Windeln, *v. a.* to swaddle, to swathe.
Windelschnur, *f.* swaddling-band.
Windeltreppe, *s.* Wendeltreppe.
Winden, *v. a. ir.* to wind; to twist; to writhe; to heave.
Windenmacher, *m.* maker of windlasses.
Winder, *m.* nose of a deer.
Windeseile, *f.* great swiftness.
Windfackel, *f.* torch.
Windfahne, *f.* weather-cock, vane.
Windfall, *m.* what is blown down by the wind; gale of wind.
Windfang, *m.* folding screen.
Windflügel, *m.* fly or wing of a wind-mill.
Windharfe, *f.* aeolian harp.
Windhetze, *f.* chase with grey-hounds, coursing.
Windhetzen, *n.* coursing.
Windhetzer, *m.* courser.
Windhund, *m.* grey-hound.
Windig, *adj.* windy; groundless, boasting; doubtful, uncertain.
Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, airiness.
Windinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument.
Windklappe, *f.* valve.
Windlade, *f.* machine for containing and conducting air.
Windlicht, *n.* link, torch.
Windloch, *n.* air-hole.
Windmacher, *m.* boaster, braggart.
Windmaschine, *f.* machine for conducting air to any place.
Windmesser, *m.* wind-gage, anemometer.
Windmonat, *m.* windy month, November.
Windmühle, *f.* wind-mill.
Windmüller, *m.* miller of a wind-mill.
Windnadel, *f.* mariner's compass.
Windofen, *m.* wind-furnace.
Windpistole, *f.* air-pistol.
Windröhre, *f.* wind-tube, air-pipe.
Windrose, *f.* wind-rose; anemone.
Windsbraut, *f.* violent gale of wind.
Windschaden, *m.* damage done by the wind.
Windschief, *adj.* warped.
Windschirm, *m.* folding-screen.
Windschlag, *s.* Windbruch.
Windseite, *f.* side of the wind, side to the windward.
Windspiel, *n.* grey-hound.
Windstill, *adj.* calm, quiet from wind.
Windstille, *f.* quietness of the wind, calm.
Windstoß, *m.* gale of wind, gust.
Windstrich, *m.* direction or point of the wind.
Windstrick, *m.* leash.
Windsturm, *m.* storm of wind.
Windsucht, *f.* windy disorder, tympany.
Windtrocken, *adj.* dried by the wind.
Windung, *f.* winding, volume.
Windwärts, *adv.* windward.
Windwirbel, *m.* whirl-wind.
Windzeiger, *m.* anemoscope.
Wink, *m.* wink; beck; hint.
Winkel, *m.* angle; corner; nook.
Winkelehe, *f.* clandestine wedding, hedge-marriage.
Winkeleisen, *n.* right-angular ruler, iron-rule.
Winkelfasser, *m.* protracter.
Winkelförmig, *adj.* angular.
Winkelhaken, *m.* iron rule; composing stick.
Winkelholz, *n.* wood in a corner; *fig.* excuse.
Winkelig, *adj.* angular, cornered; having angles.
Winkelklammer, *f.* cramp-iron.
Winkelmaaß, *n. s.* Winkeleisen.
Winkelmesser, *m.* recipiangle, protracter.
Winkelprediger, *m.* hedge-preacher.
Winkelrecht, *adj.* rectangular.
Winkelrichter, *m.* mock-judge, unauthorized judge.
Winkelschenke, *f.* hedge-ale-house.
Winkelschule, *f.* school not authorized, hedge-school.
Winkelzirkel, *m.* compasses for measuring angles.
Winkelzug, *m.* concealed artifice; trick, evasion; Winkelzüge machen, to prevaricate, to use evasions.
Winken, *v. n. & a.* to wink; to beckon; to nod.
Winseln, *v. n.* to moan, to wain.
Winter, *m.* winter.
Winterabend, *m.* winter's evening.
Winterapfel, *m.* winter-apple.
Winterarbeit, *f.* winter-work.
Winteraufenthalt, *m.* winter-abode.
Winterbirn, *f.* winter-pear.
Winterfeld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn.
Winterfrucht, *f.* winter-corn.
Wintergerste, *f.* winter-barley.
Wintergetreide, *n.* winter-corn.
Wintergewächs, *n.* perennial [plant.
Wintergrün, *n.* winter-green (plant).
Winterhafer, *m.* winter-oats.
Winterhaft, *adj.* wintry, resembling winter.
Winterhaus, *n.* green-house.
Winterholz, *n.* fire-wood for the winter.
Winterig, *s.* Winterhaft.
Winterkälte, *f.* winter's cold.
Winterkleid, *n.* winter-coat, winter-garment.
Winterkleidung, *f.* winter-clothing.
Winterkohl, *m.* winter-cabbage.
Winterkorn, *n.* winter-corn, winter-rye.
Winterkresse, *f.* winter-cresses.
Winterkuh, *f.* winter-cow.
Winterlager, *n.* winter-quarters.
Wintermonat, *m.* winter-month.
Wintern, *v. n.* to grow winter; — *v. a.* to keep through the winter, to winter.
Winternacht, *f.* winter's-night.
Winterobst, *n.* fruit kept for the winter, winter-fruit.
Winterquartier, *n.* winter-quarters.
Winterrocken, *m.* winter-rye.
Winterrübsen, *m.* winter-rape-seed.
Wintersaat, *f.* corn sown in winter.
Winterschlaf, *m.* winter-sleep.
Winterseite, *f.* north-side.
Winterspinat, *m.* winter-spinage.
Wintertag, *m.* winter-day, winter's-day.
Winterweizen, *m.* winter-wheat.
Winterwetter, *n.* winter-weather.
Winterzeit, *f.* winter-time, winter-season.
Winzer, *m.* vine-dresser.
Winzig, *adj.* small, diminutive.
Winzigkeit, *f.* diminutiveness.
Wipfel, *m.* top.
Wipfelbruch, *m.* breaking of the top.
Wipfeln, *v. a.* to deprive of the top, to top.
Wipfelreich, *adj.* having a full strong top.
Wippe, *f.* brink; critical point; clipping; see-saw, rocking board.
Wippen, *v. a.* to balance, to see-saw, to rock; to clip coins.
Wipper, *m.* clipper.
Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Wir, *pron.* we.
Wirbel, *m.* twirl, whirl; whirlpool, vortex; vertigo; crown of the head.

Wirbelbein, *n.* vertebre.
Wirbelig, *adj.* whirly; rotatory, whirling; vertiginous, giddy.
Wirbelknochen, *n.* vertebre.
Wirbeln, *v. n.* to whirl, to run round.
Wirbelwind, *m.* whirl-wind; tornado.
Wirkbret, *n.* board on which bakers work.
Wirkeisen, *n.* paring iron.
Wirken, *v. n.* to operate, to work, to act upon; – *v. a.* to work; to knead; to pare (the hoof); to weave, to knit; to effect, to produce; to perform.
Wirker, *m.* worker, kneader; weaver.
Wirklich, *adj.* real; actual; effective, true; genuine.
Wirklichkeit, *f.* reality, real existence, effectualness.
Wirkmesser, *n.* paring knife.
Wirkmittel, *n.* operative remedy; efficient means.
Wirksam, *adj.* efficacious, effectual, efficient.
Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency; activity.
Wirktisch, *m.* kneading-table.
Wirkung, *f.* operation, efficiency; effect.
Wirkungskreis, *m.* sphere of action.
Wirrbund, *n.* truss of straw-litter.
Wirren, *v. a.* to twist, to entangle; to disorder, to confuse.
Wirrgarn, *n.* entangled yarn.
Wirrkopf, *m.* busy-body.
Wirrseide, *f.* savings of silk, tow.
Wirrstroh, *n.* straw-litter.
Wirrwarr, *n.* confusion, jumble.
Wirsing, *m.* savoy.
Wirtel, *m.* twirl.
Wirth, *m.* head of a family; economist; host, landlord; inn-keeper.
Wirthbar, *adj.* habitable; hospitable.
Wirthbarkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Wirthinn, *f.* house-wife, hostess, landlady.
Wirthlich, *adj.* frugal, economical; hospitable.
Wirthlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Wirthschaft, *f.* administration of a household or family; economy; situation of an innkeeper.
Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to conduct a house, to manage; to keep an inn.
Wirthschafter, *m.* **Wirthschafterinn**, *f.* manager; house-steward, house-keeper.
Wirthschaftlich, *adj.* economical; regular, frugal.
Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* economy, husbandry.
Wirthschaftsgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry.
Wirthshaus, *n.* inn; tavern; ale-house.
Wirthsleute, *pl.* hosts.
Wirthstisch, *m.* ordinary.
Wisch, *m.* cloth, rag; wisp of straw; wretched composition, trash.
Wischen, *v. a.* to wipe; – *v. n.* to slip away.
Wischer, *m.* wiper; reprimand, wipe.
Wischlappen, *m.* cloth for wiping, clout, duster.
Wischtuch, *n.* duster.
Wischwasch, *m.* foolish prattle.
Wispel, *m.* corn-measure equal to four bushels.
Wispern, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.
Wißbar, *adj.* knowable.
Wißbegierde, *f.* desire of knowledge, inquisitiveness.
Wißbegierig, *adj.* desirous of knowledge, eager after knowledge, curious.
Wissen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to know; um etwas –, to be privy to; einem etwas zu – thun, to acquaint one with, to make one know; nicht –, to be ignorant of; Dank –, to be thankful, to be obliged; – *n.* knowledge; meines Wissens, as far as I know; mit – und Willen, knowingly and willingly.
Wissend, *adj.* known.
Wissenschaft, *f.* knowledge; science, notice.
Wissenschaftlich, *adj.* scientifick.
Wissenswerth, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable.
Wissentlich, *adj.* knowing, wilful, intentional; – *adv.* wittingly, knowingly, premeditatedly.
Wißmuth, *m.* tin-glass, bismuth.
Wittern, *v. n.* to thunder; – *v. a.* to scent, to smell; to perceive.
Witterung, *f.* weather; scent; scented bait.
Wittfrau, *f.* widow-woman.
Wittling, *m.* whiting (fish).
Wittmann, *m.* widower.
Witthum, *n.* dower; property belonging to the church.
Witwe, *f.* widow.
Witwencasse, *f.* fund for the support of widows.
Witwengehalt, *m.* widow's pension.
Witwenjahr, *n.* widow's-year.
Witwenschaft, *f.* widowhood.
Witwensitz, *m.* widow's residence; widow's condition.
Witwenstand, *m.* widowhood.
Witwentrauer, *f.* widow's weeds.
Witwer, *m.* widower.
Witwerstand, *m.* state of being a widower, widower's condition.
Witz, *m.* wit, wittiness, sense, understanding.
Witzeln, *v. n.* to affect wit.
Witzig, *adj.* witty; ingenious; sensible, well informed.
Witzigen, *v. a.* to sharpen the wit, to make wiser.
Witzkopf, *m.* witty person.
Witzling, *m.* witling.
Wo, *adj.* where; somewhere; – *conj.* if, in case.
Wobei, *adv.* whereby, whereat, wherein, in which.
Woche, *f.* week; in die Wochen kommen, to lie in; in den Wochen seyn, to be confined with lying in.
Wochenbesuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in.
Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed.
Wochenblatt, *n.* weekly publication, weekly paper.
Wochenfieber, *n.* puerperal fever.
Wochengeld, *n.* weekly pay.
Wochenkind, *n.* new-born child, baby lately born.
Wochenlohn, *m.* weekly pay, weekly wages.
Wochenmarkt, *m.* weekly fair.
Wochenprediger, *m.* preacher on the common days in the week.
Wochenpredigt, *f.* sermon preached on a common day in the week.
Wochenschrift, *f. s.* Wochenblatt.
Wochenstube, *f.* room of a woman lying in, lying in room.
Wochentag, *m.* day in the week; common day.
Wöchentlich, *adj.* weekly.
Wochenvisite, *f.* visit to a woman lying in.
Wochenweise, *adv.* by the week.
Wochenzimmer, *n.* apartment of a lying in woman.
Wöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying in.
Wocken, *m.* distaff.
Wodurch, *adv.* whereby, by what, through what.
Wofern, *conj.* if; – nicht, if not, unless.
Wofür, *adv.* for what, for which, wherefore.
Woge, *f.* billow, wave.
Wogegen, *adj.* against what, in return for which.
Wogen, *v. n.* to wave, to fluctuate.
Wogig, *adj.* wavy, rising in waves.
Woher, *adv.* whence.
Wohin, *adv.* whither.
Wohl, *adv.* well; – mir, happy me; mir ist –, I am well; – *n.* welfare, interest; gemeines –, publick interest.

Wohlachtbar, *adj.* worshipful, esteemed.
Wohlan, *int.* well! come on.
Wohlanständig, *adj.* becoming, decent, proper.
Wohlanständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum.
Wohlauf, *int.* on! come on! go to!
Wohlbedacht, *adj.* well considered.
Wohlbedächtig, *adj.* considerate, deliberate; – *adv.* with full consideration.
Wohlbefinden, *n.* good health.
Wohlbegabt, *adj.* well endowed.
Wohlbehagen, *n.* pleasure, gratification.
Wohlbehalten, *adj.* in good condition, safe.
Wohlbekannt, *adj.* well known.
Wohlbekommen, *v. imp.* to agree with one's health, to do well.
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.* corpulency, fatness.
Wohlberedt, *adj.* eloquent.
Wohlbestanden, *adj.* well stocked with trees.
Wohlbewußt, *m.* consciousness, knowledge; – *adj.* well-known.
Wohledel, *adj.* well respected.
Wohledelgeboren, *adj.* well and gently born.
Wohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend.
Wohlerfahren, *adj.* well experienced, expert.
Wohlergehen, *n.* well-being, prosperity.
Wohlerwogen, *adj.* well thought on, well considered.
Wohlerzogen, *adj.* well-bred.
Wohlfahrt, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness.
Wohlfeil, *adj.* cheap.
Wohlfeilheit, *f.* cheapness.
Wohlgeartet, *adj.* well-disposed, well-mannered.
Wohlgebaut, *adj.* well-built; well shaped.
Wohlgebildet, *adj.* well formed, well made.
Wohlgeboren, *adj.* well born.
Wohlgefallen, *v. n.* to please well, to like well; – *n.* pleasure.
Wohlgefällig, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable.
Wohlgefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance.
Wohlgehen, *v.n. ir.* to go well with, to farewell.
Wohlgelehrt, *adj.* well learned, very learned.
Wohlgemeint, *adj.* well-meant.
Wohlgemuth, *adj.* cheerful.
Wohlgenährt, *adj.* well fed, corpulent.
Wohlgenuß, *m.* pleasing enjoyment.
Wohlgeordnet, *adj.* well ordered, well arranged.
Wohlgerathen, *adj.* successfully educated, good.
Wohlgeruch, *m.* sweet scent, perfume.
Wohlgeschmack, *m.* pleasing taste.
Wohlgesinnt, *adj.* well disposed.
Wohlgesittet, *adj.* well behaved.
Wohlgestalt, *f.* pleasing form.
Wohlgeübt, *adj.* well practised, expert, able.
Wohlgewogen, *adj.* well inclined, kind, benevolent.
Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* kindness, benevolence.
Wohlgezogen, *adj.* well educated, well behaved.
Wohlgezogenheit, *f.* good manners.
Wohlhabend, *adj.* opulent, wealthy.
Wohlklang, *m.* good sound, euphony.
Wohllaut, *m.* agreeable sound; euphony.
Wohlleben, *n.* life of pleasure.
Wohlmeinen, *v.n.* to mean well.
Wohlmeinend, *adj.* meaning well; kind.
Wohlredend, *adj.* eloquent.
Wohlredenheit, *f.* elegance of speech, elegance of conversation.
Wohlriechend, *adj.* sweet-scented, odoriferous.
Wohlschmack, *m.* agreeable taste.
Wohlseyn, *n.* prosperity; health.
Wohlstand, *m.* propriety; prosperity; good condition; affluence.
Wohlthat, *f.* benefit, kindness, favour, benefaction.
Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Wohlthäterinn, *f.* benefactress.
Wohlthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; salutary.
Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
Wohlthun, *v.n. ir.* to do good, to be beneficial; to be charitable.
Wohlverhalten, *n.* good conduct.
Wohlverstanden, *adj.* well understood; – *adv.* that is to say.
Wohlwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish well; – *n.* favour, kindness.
Wohlwollend, *adj.* well-wishing, benevolent.
Wohnbar, *adj.* habitable.
Wohnbett, *n.* seat of the wild boar.
Wohnen, *v. n.* to dwell, to live, to lodge, to abide, to reside.
Wohnhaft, *adj.* living, dwelling, residing; – seyn, to be an inhabitant of.
Wohnhaus, *n.* dwelling-house.
Wohnort, **Wohnplatz**, *m.* place of residence.
Wohnsitz, *m.* domicil; abode.
Wohnstatt, *f.* abode, residence.
Wohnstube, *f.* sitting room, parlour.
Wohnung, *f.* dwelling, habitation, lodging.
Wohnzimmer, *n.* day-room, dwelling-room, parlour.
Wohnzins, *m.* rent.
Wölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch.
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch.
Wolf, *m.* wolf; wen; chafing; sich einen – reiten, to lose leather in riding.
Wölfen, *v. n.* to whelp.
Wölfinn, *f.* she-wolf.
Wölfisch, *adj.* wolfish.
Wolfsauge, *n.* wolf's eye; voracious eye; cat's-eye.
Wolfsbalg, *m.* wolf's hide.
Wolfseisen, *n.* iron-trap for catching wolves.
Wolfsfang, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Wolfsgebiß, *n.* jaws and teeth of a wolf.
Wolfsgrau, *adj.* wolf-coloured.
Wolfsgrube, *f.* pit far catching wolves.
Wolfshetze, *f.* wolf-baiting.
Wolfshund, *m.* wolf-dog.
Wolfshunger, *n.* canine appetite, bulimy.
Wolfsjagd, *f.* wolf-chase.
Wolfsklaue, *f.* wolf's clutch.
Wolfsmilch, *f.* wolf's milk.
Wolfsmonat, *m.* wolf's month, December.
Wolfspelz, *m.* fur-coat of wolf's skin.
Wolfsschrot, *n.* shot for killing wolves.
Wolfszahn, *m.* wolf's teeth.
Wolke, *f.* cloud.
Wolken, *v. a.* to cloud.
Wolkenbruch, *m.* burst of a cloud, rain-spout.
Wolkenhimmel, *m.* sky.
Wolkenlos, *adj.* cloudless, serene.
Wolkensäule, *f.* pillar of a cloud.
Wolkig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded.
Wollarbeit, *f.* work in wool.
Wollarbeiter, *m.* wollen-draper.
Wollausfuhr, *f.* exportation of wool.
Wollbereiter, *m.* wool-dresser.
Wolle, *f.* wool; worsted.
Wollen, *adj.* woollen; worsted.

Wollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing, to will, to wish; —*n.* volition, inclination.
Wollenweber, *m.* woollen-weaver, clothier.
Wollhandel, *m.* wool-trade.
Wollhändler, **Wollenhändler**, *m.* woollen-draper, dealer in wool.
Wollicht, *adj.* woolly, resembling wool.
Wollig, *adj.* furnished with wool, woolly.
Wollkamm, *m.* comb for cleaning wool.
Wollkämmer, *m.* wool-comber.
Wollkrämpel, *f.* card.
Wollmarkt, *m.* fair or market for wool.
Wollrad, *m.* wheel for spinning wool.
Wollsack, *m.* wool-sack, wool-pack.
Wollsammet, *m.* plush.
Wollschnur, *f.* worsted cord.
Wollschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.
Wollspinner, *m.* wool-spinner.
Wollspinnerinn, *f.* wool-spinster.
Wollust, *f.* delight; voluptuousness; lust, sensuality.
Wollüstig, *adj.* delightful; voluptuous, luxurious; sensual; libidinous.
Wollüstigkeit, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollüstling, *m.* voluptuary, sensualist.
Wolluſtseuche, *f.* venereal disease.
Womit, *adv.* wherewith, with which.
Wonach, *adv.* whereafter, after what.
Wonne, *f.* delight, joy; pleasure, bliss.
Wonnegefilde, *n. pl.* elysium, elysian fields.
Wonnegefühl, *n.* heart's joy.
Wonnemonat, *m.* month of delight, May.
Wonnig, *adj.* delightful, blissful.
Woran, *adv.* whereat, whereon, whereby, at what, in what, by what.
Worauf, *adv.* wheron, whereupon, whereat, on which, on what.
Woraus, *adv.* wherefrom, whence, from what, out of what, which.
Worein, *adv.* whereinto, into which.
Worfeln, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan.
Worfschaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel, fan.
Worftenne, *f.* fanning-floor, throwing floor.
Worgen, *v. a.* to reach, to retch; to keck.
Worin, *adv.* wherein, in which, in what.
Wornach, *s.* Wonach.
Wort, *n.* word; von — zu —, word for word, verbally, verbatim; einem ins — fallen, to interrupt one; das — führen, to lead the discourse; gute Worte geben, to flatter, to give faire words; sein — halten, to keep one's word; — Gottes, *n.* God's word, holy writ.
Wortanmerkung, *f.* scholion.
Wortarm, *adj.* poor in words.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary.
Worterklärung, *f.* explanation of words.
Wortfluß, *m.* flow of words.
Wortforscher, *m.* etymologist.
Wortforschung, *f.* etymological enquiry.
Wortfügung, *f. T.* syntax.
Wortführer, *m.* spokes-man.
Wortfülle, *f.* abundance of words.
Wortgepränge, *n.* pomp of words.
Wortgewirre, *n.* confusion of words, jumble.
Wortkarg, *adj.* sparing of words, laconick.
Wortklauber, *m.* dissector of words, verbal critick.
Wortklauberei, *f.* minute examination of words; verbal criticism.
Wortkram, *m.* display of mere words; verbosity.
Wortkunde, *f.* knowledge of words; etymology.
Wortkundiger, *m.* etymologist, grammarian.
Wortleere, *f.* emptiness of words.
Wörtlich, *adj.* verbal, literal.
Wortregister, *n.* index of words.
Wortreich, *adj.* rich in words, exuberant in words, verbose.
Wortschwall, *m.* fustian, bombast.
Wortsinn, *m.* literal sense, verbal sense.
Wortspiel, *n.* pun, quibble.
Wortstreit, *m.* dispute or contention about words.
Wortversetzung, *f.* transposition of words, inversion.
Wortverstand, *m.* literal meaning.
Wortwechsel, *m.* dispute.
Wortzeichen, *n.* watch-word.
Worüber, *adv.* whereupon, whereon, whereat, over what, upon which, at which, of which.
Worunter, *adv.* whereat, under which, among which.
Woselbst, *adv.* where.
Wovon, *adv.* whereof, of which, of whom, of what.
Wovor, *adv.* before which, for which, from which.
Wowider, *adv.* against which.
Wozu, *adv.* whereat, whereto, for which, to which, for what, for whom.
Wrack, *m.* wreck; remains; rubbish.
Wrackvogel, *m.* goosander.
Wucher, *m.* gain, profit; usury; — treiben, to practise usury.
Wucherer, *m.* usurer.
Wucherhaft, *adj.* usurious.
Wucherlich, *adj.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v. n.* to practise usury; to make profit; to luxuriate, to grow exuberantly; — *v. a.* to gain by usury.
Wuchs, *m.* growth; shape.
Wucht, *f.* heavy weight; heavy body.
Wudeln, *v. n.* to swarm; to increase.
Wühlen, *v. n. & a.* to stir, to turn up the ground, to root.
Wuhne, *f.* hole cut in the ice.
Wulst, *m.* something protuberant; pad.
Wulstig, *adj.* stuffed, puffed up.
Wund, *adj.* sore, wounded, galled.
Wundarzenei, *f.* surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.* art or science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.* surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *adj.* surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.* balsam for wounds.
Wunde, *f.* wound.
Wundenfrei, *adj.* not wounded.
Wundenmahl, *n.* cicatrice, scar.
Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle.
Wunderbar, *adj.* wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, admirable, curious.
Wunderbild, *n.* miraculous image.
Wunderblume, *f.* marvel of Peru.
Wunderding, *n.* something wonderful, prodigy.
Wundergabe, *f.* gift of working miracles.
Wundergeschichte, *f.* marvellous story.
Wundergeschöpf, *n.* wonderful creature, prodigy.
Wunderglaube, *m.* faith that works miracles.
Wundergroß, *adj.* wonderfully great.
Wunderkind, *n.* wonderful child.
Wunderklein, *adj.* wunderfully little.
Wunderkraft, *f.* miraculous power.
Wunderlich, *adj.* strange, odd; extraordinary; irritable, capricious.

Wundern, *v. n.* to be astonished, to wonder, to be amazed; es wundert mich, I am surprised.
Wunderregen, *m.* miraculous rain.
Wundersalz, *n.* medicinal salt.
Wundersam, *adj.* wonderful, miraculous.
Wunderschön, *adj.* wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful.
Wunderselten, *adj.* wonderfully rare, extremely rare.
Wunderstern, *m.* wonderful star, comet.
Wunderthat, *f.* miraculous deed, wonderful deed, miracle.
Wunderthäter, *m.* worker of miracles.
Wunderthätig, *adj.* miraculous.
Wunderthier, *n.* wonderful animal.
Wundervoll, *adj.* wonderful.
Wunderwerk, *n.* miracle.
Wunderzeichen, *n.* miraculous sign; miracle.
Wundessenz, *f.* essence for wounds.
Wundfieber, *n.* fever attending wounds, wound-fever.
Wundkraut, *n.* wound-wort.
Wundpflaster, *n.* plaster for a wound.
Wundpulver, *n.* styptick powder.
Wundsalbe, *f.* salve for wounds.
Wundwasser, *n.* arquebusade.
Wundzettel, *m.* surgeon's bulletin.
Wunsch, *m.* wish; nach Wunsche, as one could wish.
Wünschelruthe, *f.* magick wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish; to desire, to long; Glück–, to wish good luck; to congratulate.
Würde, *f.* dignity; honour; office.
Würdern, *v. a.* to value.
Würdevoll, *adj.* grave, solemn.
Würdig, *adj.* worthy.
Würdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, worth.
Würdigen, *v. a.* to hold worthy, to estimate, to value.
Würdigung, *f.* estimate, valuation.
Wurf, *m.* cast, throw; litter, brood; einem in den – kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one.
Würfel, *m.* die; cube.
Würfelbecher, *m.* dice-box.
Würfelförmig, *adj.* cubick; cubical.
Würfelfuß, *n.* cubick foot.
Würfelicht, **Würfelig**, *adj.* cubick, cubical.
Würfelmaß, *n.* cubick measure.
Würfeln, *v. a.* to throw; to throw dice; to dice; to checker.
Würfelspiel, *n.* game at dice.
Würfelzahl, *f.* cubick-number.
Wurferde, *f.* earth thrown out.
Wurfgarn, **Wurfnetz**, *n.* casting net.
Wurfgeschütz, *n.* **Wurfhaken**, *m.* hook for throwing at a thing; boarding hook.
Wurfmaschine, *f.* machine for throwing any weapon, catapult.
Wurfpfeil, *m.* dart for throwing; harpoon.
Wurfschaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel.
Wurfscheibe, *f.* discus, quoit.
Wurfspieß, *m.* javelin.
Würgen, *v. a.* to choak, to throttle, to suffocate; to strangle; to kill.
Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel; shrike (bird).
Würger, *m.* killer, destroyer.
Würken, *s.* Wirken.
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermin, reptile; farcin; paronychia, maggot.
Wurmarzt, **Wurmdoctor**, *m.* worm-doctor, quack.
Wurmen, *v. imp.* to crawl or move like a worm; to corrode; to fret, to vex.
Wurmessenz, *f.* medicine against worms.
Wurmfieber, *n.* fever occasioned by worms.
Wurmförmig, *adj.* worm-shaped.
Wurmfraß, *m.* worm-hole.
Wurmfräßig, *adj.* worm-eaten.
Wurmig, *adj.* wormy, pierced by worms, worm-eaten.
Wurmloch, *n.* worm-hole.
Wurmmehl, *n.* worm-dust.
Wurmmittel, *n.* vermifuge.
Wurmnest, *n.* nest of worms.
Wurmpflaster, *n.* plaster against worms.
Wurmpulver, *n.* worm-powder.
Wurmsalbe, *f.* worm-salve.
Wurmsamen, *m.* worm-seed.
Wurmschneider, *m* person that worms dogs.
Wurmstich, *m.* hole made by a worm.
Wurmstichig, *adj.* pierced by worms, worm-eaten.
Wurst, *f.* sausage, pudding; *T.* saucisse, saucisson.
Wurstmarmor, *m.* pudding-marble.
Wurstmaul, *n.* blubber-lip.
Wurstmäulig, *adj.* blubber-lipped.
Wurstreiter, *m.* sponger, parasite.
Wurstschlitten, *m.* sausage-sledge.
Wurstsuppe, *f.* pudding-broth.
Wurstwagen, *m.* carriage in which people sit astraddle.
Wurz, *f.* root, vegetable, herb.
Würzbüchse, *f.* spice-box.
Würze, *f.* seasoning, spice.
Würzgarten, *m.* kitchen garden.
Wurzel, *f.* root.
Wurzelgewächs, *n.* vegetable of which the roots are eaten.
Wurzelgräber, *m.* gatherer of roots; *fig.* etymologist.
Wurzelig, *adj.* rooty.
Wurzeln, *v. n.* to form roots, to root, to radicate.
Wurzelreich, *adj.* full of roots, rooty.
Wurzelsylbe, *f.* radical syllable.
Wurzelwort, *n.* radical word.
Würzen, *v. a.* to season, to spice.
Würzhaft, *adj.* spicy, aromatick.
Würzhandel, **Würzkram**, *m.* trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.
Würzhändler, **Würzkrämer**, *m.* grocer.
Würzladen, *m.* grocer's shop.
Würznelke, *f.* clove.
Wust, *m.* dirt, filth, rubbish.
Wüst, *adj.* uninhabited, waste, deserted; wild, dissolute.
Wüste, *f.* desert, wilderness.
Wüsten, *v. n.* to waste.
Wüstenei, *f.* desert, wilderness.
Wustig, *adj.* dirty, filthy; confused.
Wüstung, *f.* waste land.
Wuth, *f.* rage, fury; seine – auslassen, to vent one's rage.
Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage; to be mad.
Wütherich, *m.* furious person; tyrant.
Wüthig, *adj.* mad; furious, outrageous, raving.

X

Xenie, *f.* xenia.
Xereswein, *m.* sherry.

Y

Yacht, *f.* yacht, pinnace.
Ysop, *m.* hyssop.

Z

Zach, *s.* Zähe.
Zäcke, *f.* tick.
Zackeisen, *n.* toothing-iron.
Zacken, *m.* point, spike, prong, tooth; – *v. a.* to furnish with points, to tooth, to indent.
Zackig, *adj.* pointed, pronged; toothed.
Zagen, *v. n.* to tremble; to be in fear, to be disheartened.
Zaghaft, *adj.* timid, heartless.
Zaghaftigkeit, *f.* timidity, cowardice.
Zähe, *adj.* tough, clammy, tenacious.

Zähheit, *f.* toughness, tenacity, clamminess.
Zahl, *f.* number; figure; cipher.
Zahlamt, *n.* pay-office.
Zahlbar, *adj.* payable.
Zählbar, *adj.* numerable.
Zählbret, *n.* counting-board.
Zahlen, *v. a.* to pay.
Zählen, *v. a.* to count, to number, to reckon.
Zahler, *m.* payer.
Zähler, *m.* numerator.
Zahlenlehre, *f.* arithmetick.
Zahlenschloß, *n.* secret bag-lock.
Zahlfigur, *f.* figure, cipher.
Zahlfrist, *f.* term of payment.
Zahlkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Zahlmeister, *m.* pay-master.
Zahlpfennig, *m.* counter.
Zahlreich, *adj.* numerous.
Zahltag, *m.* pay-day.
Zahlung, *f.* payment.
Zahlungsfrist, *f.* time allowed for payment.
Zahlungsschein, *m.* receipt, acquittance.
Zahlungstermin, *m.* instalment.
Zahlungsunfähig, *adj.* insolvent.
Zahlwoche, *f.* week for payment.
Zahlwort, *n.* numerical word.
Zahm, *adj.* tame; tractable; domesticated.
Zähmbar, *adj.* tameable.
Zähmen, *v. a.* to tame; to break in; to restrain, to check.
Zähmer, *m.* tamer.
Zahn, *m.* tooth.
Zahnarzt, *m.* dentist.
Zahnbalsam, *m.* balsam for the teeth.
Zahnbrecher, *m.* tooth-breaker, tooth-drawer.
Zahnbürste, *f.* tooth-brush.
Zähneln, *v. n.* to begin to teeth; – *v. a.* to furnish with little teeth.
Zahnen, *v. n.* to teeth, to breed teeth; – *v. a.* to tooth, to indent; – *n.* teething, dentition.
Zahnfäule, *f.* rottenness in the teeth.
Zahnfeile, *f.* raspatory.
Zahnfieber, *f.* teething-fever.
Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum, jaw.
Zahnhöhle, *f.* socket for a tooth.
Zähnklappen, *n.* chattering of the teeth, gnashing of the teeth.
Zahnkünstler, *m.* dentist.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.* dentifrice.
Zahnlos, *adj.* toothless.
Zahnlücke, *f.* gap of a tooth, tooth-hole.
Zahnlückig, *adj.* having gaps or vacant places in the rows of teeth.
Zahnmittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth.
Zahnpulver, *n.* tooth-powder.
Zahnschmerzen, *m. pl.* tooth-ache.
Zahnstocher, *m.* tooth-pick.
Zahnweh, *n.* tooth-ache.
Zahnzange, *f.* pincers for drawing teeth.
Zähre, *f.* tear.
Zain, *m.* bar, ingot.
Zainen, *v. a. T.* to cast into ingots.
Zander, *m.* pearch-pike.
Zange, *f.* pincers, pair of pincers; tongs.
Zank, *m.* quarrel, altercation, contention.
Zankapfel, *m.* apple of contention.
Zankeisen, *n.* quarrelsome person.
Zanken, *v. n.* to quarrel, to wrangle; – *v. r.* to get into a quarrel, to fall out.
Zänker, *m.* quarreler, wrangler.
Zänkerei, *f.* quarrel, altercation.
Zänkisch, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Zanksucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.
Zanksüchtig, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.
Zanksüchtigkeit, *f.* quarrelsome disposition, litigiousness.
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula.
Zapfen, *m.* pin, peg; tenon; faucet, tap; uvula; – *v. a.* to tap, to draw liquor.
Zapfenbier, *n.* droppings of beer.
Zapfenbohrer, *m.* tap-bore.
Zapfengeld, *n.* alehouse-impost.
Zapfenloch, *n.* hole for the tap, faucet-hole, tap-hole.
Zapfenstreich, *m.* tattoo, retreat.
Zapfer, *m.* tapster.
Zappeln, *v. n.* to sprawl, to kick; to move in convulsions; to tremble; to struggle.
Zar, *m.* czar.
Zarge, *f.* brim, edge.
Zart, *adj.* tender; fine, delicate; soft, weak.
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, weakness, delicacy.
Zärteln, *v. n.* to show great tenderness, to deal tenderly.
Zartfühlend, *adj.* tender of feeling, delicate.
Zartgefühl, *n.* tenderness of feeling.
Zärtlich, *adj.* tender, soft.
Zärtlichkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy.
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling.
Zaser, *f.* fibre.
Zasergewächs, *n.* polypus.
Zaserig, *adj.* fibrous.
Zasern, *v. a.* to untwine, to feaze.
Zaspel, *f.* reel; skein, skain.
Zauber, *m.* incantation, spell, enchantment, charm.
Zauberbild, *n.* charming figure.
Zauberei, *f.* magick, witchcraft; spell, enchantment.
Zauberer, *m.* magician, sorcerer.
Zauberflöte, *f.* magick flute.
Zauberformel, *f.* spell, charm, magick sentence.
Zauberinn, *f.* sorceress, enchantress.
Zauberisch, *adj.* magick, magical; enchanting.
Zauberkraft, *f.* magick power.
Zauberkunst, *f.* magick art.
Zauberlaterne, *f.* magick lantern.
Zaubermittel, *n.* magick agency.
Zaubern, *v. n. & a.* to practise magick, to spell; to enchant.
Zauberring, *m.* magick ring.
Zauberruthe, *f.* magick rod.
Zauberschloß, *n.* enchanted castle.
Zaubersegen, *m.* spell, charm.
Zauberspiegel, *m.* magick mirrour.
Zauberstab, *m.* magick wand.
Zauberstimme, *f.* magick voice, enchanting voice.
Zaubertrank, *m.* enchanted potion.
Zauberwerk, *n.* enchantment.
Zauderer, *m.* loiterer.
Zauderhaft, *adj.* dilatory, tardy.
Zauderhaftigkeit, *f.* dilatoriness, tardiness.
Zaudern, *v. n.* to delay, to be dilatory, to be tardy.
Zauen, *v. r.* to make haste.
Zaum, *m.* bridle; check; im – halten, to keep in check, to check, to keep short.
Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Zaumgeld, *n.* bridle-money.
Zaumlos, *adj.* unbridled.
Zaumschnalle, *f.* bridle-buckle.
Zaun, *m.* hedge; lebendiger –, quick-set hedge; todter –, dead hedge, dry hedge; vom Zaune brechen, to look out for a pretence.
Zäunen, *v. a.* to hedge.
Zaunkönig, *m.* wren.
Zaunmacher, *m.* hedger.
Zaunpfahl, *m.* stake for a fence.
Zaunrebe, *f.* bryony.
Zaunrecht, *n.* right of making a hedge or fence.
Zaunschliefer, *m.* wren.
Zausen, *v. a.* to touse, to pull.
Zechbruder, *m.* tippler, toper.
Zeche, *f.* corporate society, club, share; costs, expences.
Zechen, *v. a. & n.* to drink, to carouse, to tipple.
Zecher, *m.* carouser, toper.
Zechfrei, *adj.* exempt from paying, free of the reckoning.
Zechine, *f.* zechin.
Zecke, *f.* tick, tike.
Zehe, *f.* toe.

Zehen, Zehn, *adj.* ten.
Zehend, *n.* decade.
Zehneck, *n.* decagon.
Zehener, Zehner, *m.* number of ten, tenth.
Zehenerlei, Zehnerlei, *adj.* of ten different sorts.
Zehenfach, *adj.* tenfold.
Zehenjährig, Zehnjährig, *adj.* ten years old, having lasted ten years.
Zehenmal, Zehnmal, *adj.* ten times.
Zehenmalig, *adj.* ten times repeated.
Zehentacker, *m.* titheable field.
Zehentamt, *n.* office for regulating the tithes.
Zehentbar, Zehentpflichtig, *adj.* subject to tithes, titheable.
Zehente, Zehnte, *adj.* tenth; – *m.* tithe, tithes.
Zehentel, Zehntel, *n.* tenth part, decimal part.
Zehenteleintheilung, *f.* division into decimals.
Zehenten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Zehenter, *m.* tither, tithingman.
Zehentflur, *f.* field subject to tithes.
Zehntgeld, *n.* money paid in lieu of tithes.
Zehentherr, *m.* person to whom the tithes belong.
Zehentmann, *m.* person that is tithed.
Zehentrecht, *n.* right of taking tithes.
Zehig, *adj.* having toes, toed.
Zehnherr, *m.* decemvir.
Zehnherrlich, *adj.* decemviral.
Zehnherrschaft, *f.* decemvirate.
Zehren, *v. n.* to consume, to waste; to grow less; to make less.
Zehrend, *part. & adj.* consuming, consumptive.
Zehrer, *m.* person that spends; spendthrift.
Zehrfieber, *n.* hectick fever.
Zehrfrei, *adj.* kept free of expence.
Zehrgarten, *m.* store-house, store-room.
Zehrgeld, *n.* money for consumption, viaticum.
Zehrpfennig, *m.* money destined for consumption; travelling penny, viaticum.
Zehrung, *f.* consumption, living; money for consumption, travelling-penny.
Zehrungskosten, *f. pl.* expences or costs for one's diet.
Zehrvorrath, *m.* provisions.
Zeichen, *n.* sign, token; mark; proof; omen.
Zeichenbuch, *n.* drawing-book.
Zeichendeuter, *m.* astrologer, soothsayer.
Zeichendeuterei, *f.* business of interpreting signs, prophesying.
Zeichenkreide, *f.* drawing-chalk.
Zeichenkunst, *f.* art of drawing.
Zeichenlehre, *f.* science of ascertaining the state of a disorder.
Zeichenmeister, *m.* drawing-master. [per.
Zeichenpapier, *n.* drawing-pa-
Zeichenschule, *f.* drawing-school.
Zeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, to delineate; to sign.
Zeichner, *m.* drawer, designer, draughtsman.
Zeichnung, *f.* delineation, drawing; design.
Zeidelmeister, Zeidler, *m.* bee-master.
Zeideln, *v. a.* to cut; to cut the honey-combs in the hives.
Zeigefinger, *m.* fore-finger.
Zeigen, *v. a.* to show, to shew; to point out; sich – wollen, to assume an air.
Zeiger, *m.* shower; hand (of a clock).
Zeigeruhr, *f.* clock which points the hours.
Zeihen, *v. a. ir.* to convict, to accuse; einen einer Lüge –, to give one the lie.
Zeile, *f.* row, line.
Zeilenweise, *adj.* by lines, by rows. [or lines.
Zeilig, *adj.* consisting of rows
Zeisel, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Zeiselbär, *m.* bear.
Zeisig, *m.* siskin.
Zeisiggrün, *adj.* siskin-coloured.
Zeit, *f.* time; season; von – zu –, from time to time, sometimes, nach der –, afterwards; vor langer –, a great while ago; zur –, at present; bei Zeiten, early, betimes; vor Zeiten, in former times, formerly; zu Zeiten, at times, sometimes; zu rechter –, in time; unter der –, in the mean time; – meines Lebens, while I live, all my life time; zu meiner –, in my time; zu seiner –, seasonably, very opportunely; vor undenklicher –, time out of mind; sich in die – schicken, to temporize; die – vertreiben, to amuse, to divert; eine – lang, for some time; mit der –, in the course of time, in time.
Zeitabschnitt, *m.* epoch, period.
Zeitalter, *n.* generation of men, age.
Zeitangabe, *f.* date.
Zeitbeschreiber, *m.* chronographer, chronologer.
Zeitbeschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology.
Zeitbuch, *n.* chronicle.
Zeitdauer, *f.* duration of time.
Zeitfehler, *m.* anachronism.
Zeitfolge, *f.* succession of time.
Zeitforscher, *m.* chronologer.
Zeitforschung, *f.* chronological researches.
Zeitgeist, *m.* spirits of the age.
Zeitgemäß, *adj.* in accordance with the spirit of the age.
Zeitgenoß, *m.* cotemporary.
Zeitgeschmack, *m.* prevailing taste.
Zeither, *adv.* hitherto, since, for some time.
Zeitherig, *adj.* having taken place hitherto, of the present age.
Zeitig, *adj.* early; timely; ripe, mature. [to ripen.
Zeitigen, *v. a. & n.* to mature,
Zeitigung, *f.* ripeness, maturation, maturity.
Zeitirrthum, *m.* chronological mistake.
Zeitkunde, *f.* chronology.
Zeitkundiger, *m.* chronologer.
Zeitlauf, *m.* space of time, period.
Zeitlebens, *adv.* as long as one lives, for life.
Zeitlehre, *f.* chronology.
Zeitlich, *adj.* temporal; timely; early; present.
Zeitliche, *n.* temporal concerns, temporalities.
Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporality, temporariness.
Zeitlose, *f.* daisy; meadow-saffran.
Zeitmangel, *m.* want of time.
Zeitmaß, *n.* measure of time; space of time; *T.* time.
Zeitmesser, *m.* chronometer.
Zeitordnung, *f.* order of time.
Zeitpacht, *m.* lease for a certain time.
Zeitpunct, *m.* point of time, period. [period.
Zeitraum, *m.* space of time,
Zeitrechner, *m.* chronologist, chronologer.
Zeitrechnung, *f.* chronology.
Zeitrechnungsfehler, *m.* chronological errour.
Zeitregister, *n.* chronicle, annals.
Zeitschrift, *f.* journal.
Zeitstufe, *f.* epoch, period.
Zeittafel, *f.* chronological table.
Zeitumstände, *m. pl.* times, circumstances of the times.
Zeitung, *f.* news; news-paper, gazette.
Zeitungsschreiber, *m.* news-paper-writer.

Zeitungsträger, *m.* news-man.
Zeitverderb, *m.* waste of time.
Zeitverkürzung, *f.* diversion.
Zeitverlust, *m.* loss of time.
Zeitvertreib, *m.* pastime, diversion, amusement.
Zeitverwandter, *m.* cotemporary.
Zeitwort, *n.* verb.
Zelle, *f.* cell.
Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture.
Zellernuß, *f.* spanish nut.
Zellig, *adj.* cellular.
Zelt, *n.* tent; ein – aufschlagen, to pitch a tent.
Zeltbett, *n.* tent-bed.
Zeltdach, *n.* roof pointed in the form of a tent.
Zeltdecke, *f.* cover for the tent, blanket. [horse.
Zelter, *m.* ambler, ambling
Zeltpfahl, *m.* post for a tent, tent-pole.
Zeltschneider, *m.* tent-maker.
Zeltstange, *f.* tent-pole.
Zeltwagen, *m.* tent-wagon.
Zenith, *m.* zenith.
Zentgericht, *n.* court of penal judicature.
Zentner, *s.* Centner.
Zephyr, *m.* zephyr.
Zepter, *m.* scepter.
Zepterträger, *m.* mace-bearer.
Zerarbeiten, *v. r.* to struggle hard, to toil and moil.
Zerbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite into pieces, to crush; to spoil by biting.
Zerbersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst asunder.
Zerblasen, *v. a. ir.* to disperse by blowing, to blow away.
Zerbohren, *v. a.* to spoil by boring.
Zerbrechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to break; to fracture; sich den Kopf –, to rack one's brains.
Zerbrechlich, *adj.* fragile, brittle.
Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness.
Zerbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble, to crumb.
Zerdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to break by thrashing; to thrash vehemently.
Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush.
Zerfahren, *v. a. ir.* to crush by driving over; – *v. n.* to fly asunder, to be dispersed.
Zerfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall to pieces; to fall down; – *v. a.* to break by falling; mit einem –, to fall out with somebody.
Zerfeilen, *v. a.* to spoil by filing.
Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to slash in pieces, to tatter.
Zerfleischen, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate.
Zerfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow asunder.
Zerfressen, *v. a. ir.* to corrode.
Zergehen, *v. n. ir.* to dissolve, to melt.
Zergliederer, *m.* dissector, anatomist.
Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dismember; to dissect; to anatomize.
Zergliederung, *f.* dissection; anatomy.
Zergliederungskunst, *f.* science of anatomy.
Zerhacken, *v. a.* to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces.
Zerhämmern, *v. a.* to break by the hammer.
Zerhauen, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to spoil by cutting.
Zerkauen, *v. a.* to chew.
Zerklopfen, *v. n.* to break by knocking or beating.
Zerknacken, *v. a.* to break, to crack. [bending.
Zerknicken, *v. a.* to spoil by
Zerknirschen, *v. a.* to crush, to snash.
Zerknittern, *v. a.* to crumple.
Zerkochen, *v. a.* to boil to pieces, to boil to rags.
Zerkratzen, *v. a.* to tear by scratching.
Zerkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.
Zerlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt.
Zerlästern, *v. a.* to dilacerate, to mangle, to mutilate.
Zerlechzen, *v. n.* to fall to pieces by dryness, to dry up.
Zerlecken, *v. a.* to spoil by licking.
Zerlegen, *v. a.* to take to pieces, to cut in pieces; to analyse.
Zerlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. a.* to grind in pieces. [crush.
Zermalmen, *v. a.* to bruise, to
Zermetzeln, *v. a.* to mangle.
Zernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw.
Zernichten, *v. a.* to undo, to annihilate.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation.
Zerplatzen, *v. n.* to burst in pieces. [powder.
Zerpülvern, *v. a.* to reduce to
Zerquetschen, *v. a.* to crush, to bruise, to squash.
Zerrbild, *n.* caricature.
Zerreißen, *v. a. ir.* to rub in pieces. [turable.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* friable, tri-
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friableness.
Zerreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to lacerate; to break; – *v. n.* to be torn, to be broken.
Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to tear; das Maul –, to make wry faces.
Zerrinnen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy.
Zerrupfen, *v. a.* to tear into little pieces.
Zerrütten, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder; to destroy.
Zerrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble.
Zersägen, *v. a.* to saw in pieces.
Zerschaben, *v. a.* to spoil by rubbing, to fret.
Zerscheitern, *v. n.* to split in pieces, to wreck.
Zerschellen, *v. a.* to dash, to crash; – *v. n.* to be smashed.
Zerschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot in pieces.
Zerschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat in pieces, to break; to bruise; – *v. r.* to be divided, to be broken off, to be dispersed.
Zerschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.
Zerschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to dash in pieces.
Zerschmelzen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt, to dissolve.
Zerschmettern, *v. a.* to dash to pieces.
Zerschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in pieces, to cut up.
Zersetzen, *v. a.* to decompose.
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition.
Zerspalten, *v. a.* to cleave, to split.
Zersplittern, *v. a. & n.* to break into shivers, to shiver to pieces.
Zersprengen, *v. a.* to burst into pieces, to blow to pieces.
Zerspringen, *v. n. ir.* to fly into pieces.
Zerstampfen, *v. a.* to pound, to bray.
Zerstäuben, *v. a.* to reduce to dust; to disperse.
Zerstechen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by piercing.
Zerstieben, *v. n. ir.* to be scattered as dust.
Zerstören, *v. a.* to destroy.
Zerstörer, *m.* destroyer.
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction.
Zerstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to comminute by stamping; to bruise.
Zerstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse, to dissipate.
Zerstreut, *adj.* dissipated, dispersed; *fig.* absent with the mind.
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, dissipation; diversion; absence of mind.
Zerstückeln, *v. a.* to divide into small pieces, to dismember.
Zerstücken, *v. a.* to divide into pieces.
Zerstümmeln, *v. a.* to mangle, to mutilate.
Zertheilen, *v. a.* to divide, to disperse.
Zertheilung, *f.* division, distribution.

Zertrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to sever; to separate.
Zertrennlich, *adj.* separable, dissoluble.
Zertrennlichkeit, *f.* separability.
Zertreten, *v. a. ir.* to crush by treading on; to tread down.
Zertrümmern, *v. a.* to shatter in pieces, to destroy.
Zerweichen, *v. a.* to spoil by soaking too much.
Zerwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw into pieces.
Zerwühlen, *v. a.* to destroy by rooting, to rummage up.
Zerzausen, *v. a.* to disorder by tearing, to drag.
Zerzupfen, *v. a.* to pull in pieces.
Zeter, *int.* death! murder!
Zetergeschrei, *n.* cry of murder; violent cry.
Zeterjunge, *m.* wicked boy.
Zettel, *m.* bill, note, paper; warp.
Zettelträger, *m.* ticket-porter.
Zeug, *m.* stuff; matter; materials; cloth, texture; trash, lumber.
Zeugamt, *n.* board of ordnance.
Zeuge, *m.* witness; zum Zeugen aufrufen, to call to witness.
Zeugefall, *m. T.* genitive case.
Zeugen, *v. a.* to beget, to generate; to produce; – *v. n.* to witness; to testify; to give evidence.
Zeugenaussage, *f.* deposition of a witness.
Zeugenverhör, *n.* examination of witnesses.
Zeuger, *m.* procreator, generator.
Zeugfabrik, *f.* manufactory of woollen stuffs.
Zeughaus, *n.* armory, arsenal.
Zeugkammer, *f.* tool-room; armory.
Zeugkleid, *n.* stuff garment.
Zeugmacher, *m.* manufacturer of stuffs.
Zeugmanufactur, *f.* stuff manufactory.
Zeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance.
Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony, testimonial.
Zeugung, *f.* procreation, generation.
Zeugungsglied, *n.* member of generation; – *pl.* genitals.
Zibeth, *m.* civet.
Zibethkatze, *f.* civet-cat.
Zicke, *f.* kid.
Zickeln, *v. a.* to produce young.
Zickzack, *m.* ziczac, zigzag.
Zieche, *f.* cover of a featherbed, tick.
Ziege, *f.* goat, she-goat.
Ziegel, *m.* tile; brick.
Ziegelbrenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-maker.
Ziegelbrennerei, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegeldach, *n.* roof covered with tiles.
Ziegeldecker, *m.* tiler.
Ziegelerde, *f.* brick-clay.
Ziegelfarbe, *f.* tile-colour, brick-colour.
Ziegelfarben, **Ziegelfarbig**, *adj.* brick-coloured.
Ziegelform, *f.* mould for tiles.
Ziegelhütte, **Ziegelscheune**, *f.* tile-kiln, tiler's hut.
Ziegelmehl, *n.* brick-dust.
Ziegelofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegelroth, *adj.* brick-red.
Ziegelstein, *m.* brick.
Ziegelstreicher, *m.* tile-maker.
Ziegenbart, *m.* goat's-beard.
Ziegenbock, *m.* he-goat.
Ziegenhaar, *n.* goat's-hair.
Ziegenhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Ziegenkäse, *m.* cheese made of goat's milk.
Ziegenmelker, *m.* goat-sucker, night-jar (bird).
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's-milk.
Ziehband, *n.* string, rope.
Ziehbank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench.
Ziehbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Ziehbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw; to pull; – *v. r.* to be drawn, to move, to proceed, to advance; to warp; Draht–, to draw wire, to make wire; in die Länge –, to put off, to protract; Lichter–, to draw or make candles; ein Feuergewehr –, to rifle a gun; in Betrachtung –, to take into consideration; Saiten auf die Violine –, to string a violin; Nutzen–, to draw profit, to reap; zu Rathe–, to consult; zur Verantwortung –, to call to an account; zur Strafe –, to inflict a punishment upon; in Zweifel –, to doubt, to question; sich zu Gemüthe –, to take to heart; groß–, to bring up, to rear; den Kürzern –, to have the worse; zu Felde –, to take the field; auf die Wache–, to mount guard; in den Krieg –, to go to war.
Ziehgeld, *n.* money paid for the rearing of a child.
Ziehkind, *n.* foster-child.
Ziehklinge, *f. T.* blade, scraper.
Ziehmutter, *f.* nurse, foster-mother.
Ziehpflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister.
Ziehseil, *n.* towing-rope.
Ziehung, *f.* drawing (of the lottery).
Ziehwerk, *n.* machiue for drawing.
Ziel, *n.* boundary, limit; term; fixed period; aim; mark.
Zielen, *v. n.* to aim; to hint; to allude.
Zieler, *m.* aimer.
Ziemen, *v. a.* to be suited, to become.
Ziemer, *m.* misle-thrush; buttock-piece; pizzle; shrite(bird).
Ziemlich, *adj.* moderate, tolerable, middling; – *adv.* tolerably, pretty.
Zier, *f.* ornament.
Zieraffe, *m.* affected ape, fop.
Zierath, *m.* ornament; decoration.
Zierbengel, *m.* affected booby, buck.
Zierde, *f.* ornament; honour.
Zieren, *v. a.* to adorn; to ornament, to decorate, to embellish; – *v. r.* to be affected; to be coy; to be affectedly modest.
Ziererei, *f.* affectation.
Ziergarten, *m.* ornamental garden, flower-garden.
Ziergärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener.
Zierlich, *adj.* elegant, neat.
Zierlichkeit, *f.* elegance, neatness.
Zierling, *m.* fop, cox-comb.
Ziffer, *f.* cipher, figure.
Zifferblatt, *n.* dial-plate.
Ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.
Zifferschrift, *f.* ciphers.
Zigeuner, *m.* gipsy.
Ziegeunerbande, *f.* gang of gipsies.
Ziegeunersprache, *f.* cant, gibberish.
Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber, apartment; number of forty.
Zimmerarbeit, *f.* carpenter's work.
Zimmeraxt, *f.* carpenter's ax.
Zimmergesell, *m.* journeyman carpenter.
Zimmerhandwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade.
Zimmerhof, *m.* carpenter's-yard, timber-yard.
Zimmerholz, *n.* timber.
Zimmerkunst, *f.* carpentry.
Zimmermann, *m.* carpenter.
Zimmermeister, *m.* master carpenter.
Zimmern, *v. a.* to prepare, to timber, to square.
Zimmerplatz, *m.* carpenter's yard.
Zimmerung, *f.* timber-work.
Zimmerwerk, *n.* carpenter's work.
Zimmet, **Zimmt**, *m.* cinnamon.
Zimmtbaum, *m.* cinnamon-tree.
Zimmtblumen, *f. pl.* cinnamon-flowers.
Zimmtfarbe, *f.* cinnamon-colour.
Zimmtöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon.
Zimmtrinde, *f.* bark of the

cinnamon-tree, cinnamon.
Zimmtwasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.
Zimpern, *v. n.* to whimper.
Zink, *m.* spelter, zink.
Zinkbläser, Zinkenist, *m.* cornetter.
Zinke, *f.* tooth, tine; branch, cornet.
Zinkhorn, *n.* cornet.
Zinn, *n.* tin; pewter.
Zinnasche, *f.* ashes of tin.
Zinnbergwerk, *n.* tin-mine.
Zinnblättchen, *n.* tin-foil
Zinne, *f.* battlement, pinnacle.
Zinner, *m.* tin-man.
Zinnern, *adj.* consisting or made of tin, or pewter.
Zinnerz, *n.* tin-ore.
Zinnfolie, *f.* tin-foil.
Zinngebirge, *n.* mountain containing tin.
Zinngießer, *m.* tin-founder, pewterer.
Zinnkalk, *m.* calcined tin.
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar, vermillion.
Zinnoberroth, *adj.* red as cinnabar, vermillion.
Zinnstufe, *f.* piece of tin-ore.
Zins, *m.* tribute; rent; interest.
Zinsbar, *adj.* tributary.
Zinsbauer, *m.* renter, tenant.
Zinsbuch, *n.* rental.
Zinse, *f.* Zinsen, *pl.* interest.
Zinsen, *v. a.* & *n.* to produce rent; to pay rent.
Zinsfällig, *adj.* subject to ground-rent.
Zinsfrei, *adj.* exempt from rent.
Zinsfuß, *m.* rental.
Zinsgarbe, *f.* field-rent.
Zinsgroschen, *m.* tributary penny.
Zinsherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Zinsleute, *pl.* people who pay rent.
Zinsmann, *s.* Zinsbauer.
Zinspflichtig, *adj.* subject to rent.
Zinstag, *m.* rent-day.
Zinszahl, *f.* roman indiction.
Zipfel, *m.* corner, tip, end, point, extremity.
Zipfelig, *adj.* having tips or ends.
Zipperlein, *n.* gout.
Zirbelbaum, *m.* pine.
Zirbeldrüse, *f.* pineal gland.
Zirbelnuß, *f.* nut of a pine.
Zirkel, *m.* circle; compasses.
Zirkelbogen, *m.* arch of a circle.
Zirkelfigur, *f.* circular figure.
Zirkelfläche, *f.* surface surrounded by a circle.
Zirkellinie, *f.* line of a circle.
Zirkeln, *v. n.* to circle; to measure with the compasses; to circulate, to adjust.

Zirkelpunct, *m.* point of a circle, centre.
Zirkelrund, *adj.* circular.
Zirkelründe, *f.* circularity.
Zirkelspitze, *f.* point of compasses.
Zirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zischeln, *v. n.* to whisper.
Zischen, *v. n.* & *a.* to hiss, to whiz; to whisper.
Zither, *f.* guitar.
Zitrone, *s.* Citrone.
Zitteraal, Zitterfisch, *m.* electrick fish, cramp-fish.
Zitteräspe, *f.* trembling poplar, asp, aspen.
Zitterer, *m.* trembler; quaker.
Zittermahl, *n.* tetter, ringworm.
Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble; to shake.
Zitternadel, *f.* trembling pin.
Zitterpappel, *f.* trembling poplar, aspen.
Zitterroche, *s.* Zitterfisch.
Zitwer, *m.* zedoary.
Zitz, *m.* chints, calicoe.
Zitze, *f.* teat, dug, pap.
Zobel, *m.* sable.
Zobelfell, *n.* skin of a sable.
Zobelpelz, *m.* pelisse of sable.
Zobelthier, *n.* sable.
Zofe, *f.* waiting-maid, waiting-woman.
Zögern, *v. n.* to delay, to tarry.
Zögling, *m.* pupil, scholar.
Zoll, *m.* inch; toll, custom.
Zollamt, *n.* commission of the customs, board of the customs.
Zollbar, *adj.* subject to duty or custom.
Zollbeamter, *m.* officer of the customs.
Zollbedienter, *m.* custom-house-officer.
Zolleinnehmer, *m.* receiver of tolls.
Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom; *fig.* to pay.
Zollgebühr, *f.* toll-money.
Zollhaus, *n.* custom-house.
Zollmaß, *n.* inch-measure.
Zöllner, *m.* toll gatherer, publican.
Zollordnung, *f.* regulation of the tolls.
Zollregister, *n.* tariff.
Zollschreiber, *m.* clerk of the customs.
Zollstab, *m.* ruler divided by inches.
Zolltarif, *m.* tariff.
Zone, *f.* zone.
Zoologie, *f.* zoology.
Zopf, *m.* tuft of hair, tail, cue, top.
Zopfende, *n.* point at the top of a tree.
Zopfhaar, *n.* cue-hair.
Zorn, *m.* wrath, anger; in — gerathen, to grow angry, to fall into a passion.

Zornig, *adj.* wrathful, angry; cholerick; passionate.
Zote, *f.* shag; rag; obscene expression, obscenity; Zoten reißen, to utter obscene expressions.
Zotenhaft, *adj.* obscene, bawdy.
Zotenreißer, *m.* obscene talker.
Zotenreißerei, *f.* obscene talk.
Zoticht, *adj.* shaggy; ragged.
Zotig, *adj.* shaggy; obscene, indecent.
Zottel, *f.* shaggy tuft of hair.
Zotteln, *v. n.* to go in a careless manner.
Zu, *prp.* to; at; by, in, on.
Zubauen, *v. a.* to shut or close by building.
Zubehör, *n.* appertenance.
Zubeißen, *v. n. ir.* to bite at, to begin to bite.
Zubekommen, *v. n. ir.* to get in addition.
Zuber, *m.* tub.
Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Zubereitung, *f.* preparation.
Zubiegen, *v. a. ir.* to close by bending.
Zubinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to bind up.
Zublasen, *v. n. ir.* to begin to blow, to go on blowing; — *v. a.* to close by blowing; to whisper to.
Zubrennen, *v. a. ir.* to close by burning, to sear.
Zubringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to; to pass time.
Zubrocken, *v. a.* to lay out upon, to spend upon.
Zubuße, *f.* contribution, supply.
Zubüßen, *v. a.* to contribute; to spend; to lose.
Zucht, *f.* breeding; brood, flock, herd; discipline; modesty.
Zuchthaus, *n.* house of correction.
Zuchthengst, *m.* stallion.
Züchtig, *adj.* discreet, modest, chaste.
Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct.
Züchtigkeit, *f.* decency, modesty, chastity.
Züchtigung, *f.* chastisement, correction.
Züchtling, *m.* correctioner.
Zuchtlos, *adj.* without discipline, disorderly.
Zuchtmeister, *m.* master of a house of correction; censor.
Zuchtmittel, *n.* corrective.
Zuchtochs, *m.* bull kept for cows.
Zuchtruthe, *f.* rod of correction; *fig.* scourge.
Zuchtsau, *f.* sow kept for breeding.
Zuchtstute, *f.* brood-mare.
Zuchtvieh, *n.* cattle for breed.
Zucken, *v. n.* to move, to stir; — *v. a.* to draw; die Achseln —, to shrug up the shoulders.

Zucker, *m.* sugar.
Zuckerartig, *adj.* saccharine.
Zuckerbäcker, *m.* confectioner.
Zuckerbäckerei, *f.* confectionary.
Zuckerbohne, *f.* sugar-bean.
Zuckerbrezel, *f.* sweet bun.
Zuckerbrod, *n.* sugar-bread, sweet-rusk.
Zuckerbrödchen, *n.* small sugar-cake.
Zuckerbüchse, *f.* sugar-canister.
Zuckercand, *m.* sugar-candy.
Zuckerdose, *f.* sugar-box.
Zuckererbse, *f.* sugar-pea.
Zuckergebackenes, *n.* confectionary, confect.
Zuckergeschmack, *m.* sugar-taste.
Zuckerhonig, *m.* white and granulated honey.
Zuckerhut, *m.* sugar-loaf.
Zuckerkorn, *n.* grain covered with sugar.
Zuckermantel, *f.* sugared almond.
Zuckermelone, *f.* sort of sweet melon.
Zuckermühle, *f.* mill for bruising the sugar-cane.
Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.
Zuckerplätzchen, *n.* sweet cake.
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane.
Zuckerrübe, *f.* sweet turnip.
Zuckerschachtel, *f.* sugar-canister.
Zuckersieder, *m.* sugar-boiler, sugar-baker.
Zuckersiederei, *f.* sugar-house.
Zuckersüß, *adj.* sweet as sugar, sugary.
Zuckerwerk, *n.* confect, confectionary articles.
Zuckerzange, *f.* sugar-tongs.
Zuckung, *f.* convulsion.
Zudämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover.
Zudem, *adv.* besides.
Zudenken, *v. n. ir.* to destine, to design, to intend for.
Zudrängen, *v. n.* to push on, to squeeze on; – *v. r.* to obtrude one's self, to intrude.
Zudrehen, *v. n.* to begin to turn, to go on turning; – *v. a.* to close by turning.
Zudringlich, *adj.* obtrusive; importunate.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.* importunateness.
Zudrücken, *v. n.* to press on; – *v. a.* to close by pressure; to shut.
Zueignen, *v. a.* to appropriate; to dedicate; to apply to.
Zueignung, *f.* dedication; application.
Zueignungsschrift, *f.* letter of dedication.
Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to.
Zuerkennen, *v. a. ir.* to adjudge, to addict, to decree.
Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudication.
Zuerst, *adv.* first, at first.
Zufahren, *v. n. ir.* to go on with a carriage, to drive on; to go on; to fall upon; to fall to; blind –, to run upon blindly, or rashly.
Zufall, *m.* change; accident; fit.
Zufallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall to, to shut of itself.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, contingent, casual; incidental.
Zufälligkeit, *f.* casualty, contingence.
Zufertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch to, to send to.
Zuflechten, *v. a.* to close by twisting.
Zuflicken, *v. a.* to close by patching, to mend.
Zufliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to.
Zufließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow to; to come to; – lassen, to impart, to grant.
Zuflößen, *v. a.* to convey to by floating.
Zuflucht, *f.* refuge; recourse.
Zufluchtsort, *m.* place of refuge, asylum, shelter.
Zufluß, *m.* afflux; supply.
Zuflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Zufolge, *prp.* in consequence of, according to.
Zufördern, *v. a.* to forward to.
Zuförderst, *s.* Zuvörderst.
Zufragen, *v. n.* to call, to enquire.
Zufrieden, *adj.* contended, happy; – lassen, to leave undisturbed, not to disturb, to leave alone; – stellen, to appease, to content, to satisfy.
Zufriedenheit, *f.* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction.
Zufrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up, to freeze over.
Zufügen, *v. a.* to bring upon, to adjoin, to inflict; Schaden –, to cause damage.
Zufuhre, *f.* conveyance, importation, supplies.
Zuführen, *v. a.* to lead to; to convey to; to supply.
Zufüllen, *v. a.* to fill up; to pour to.
Zug, *m.* drawing; pull; draught; attraction; procession; march; passage (of birds); train; stroke; trait; lineament, feature; team (of horses); move (at chess); in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be at the last extremity, to breathe one's last.
Zugabe, *f.* addition, advantage; *T.* corollary.
Zugang, *m.* access, approach; avenue.
Zugänglich, *adj.* accessible.
Zugbaum, *m.* draw-beam.
Zugbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Züge, *s.* Zieche.
Zugeben, *v. a. ir.* to give over and above, to add; to play to; to grant, to concede; to confess; to allow, to permit; klein –, to be submissive.
Zugegen, *adj.* present.
Zugehen, *v. n. ir.* to go on, to walk on; to shut, to close; to happen; to proceed, to take place; das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, that is not done by any natural means.
Zugehör, *s.* Zubehör.
Zugehören, *v. n.* to belong, to appertain.
Zugehörig, *adj.* appertaining, belonging.
Zügel, *m.* rein; bridle; im – halten, to keep in check; to keep under; den – schießen lassen, to slacken the rein, to give the reins; to indulge.
Zügellos, *adj.* unbridled, licentious.
Zügellosigkeit, *f.* licentiousness; licentious action.
Zügeln, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb.
Zugemüse, *n.* by-meat, herbs, vegetables.
Zugenannt, *adv.* surnamed.
Zugesellen, *v. a.* to associate; to unite.
Zugestehen, *v. a. ir.* to concede; to grant, to allow.
Zugethan, *adj.* attached, addicted.
Zugfisch, *m.* fish of passage.
Zuggarn, Zugnetz, *n.* drag-net.
Zuggraben, *m.* drain.
Zugießen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pour on; to pour to, to fill up with.
Zugleich, *adv.* at the same time, at once, together.
Zugleder, *n.* elastick leather.
Zugleine, *f.* line for drawing, towing-line.
Zugloch, *n.* air-hole, draught-hole.
Zugluft, *f.* draught of air.
Zugochs, *m.* draught-ox.
Zugpferd, *n.* draught-horse.
Zugpflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister.
Zugreifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hands upon, to take hold of; to fall to.
Zugriemen, *m.* draw-latch, trace.
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley.
Zugschaft, *m.* elastick leather for a boot.
Zugseil, *n.* halser.
Zugstiefel, *m.* elastick boot.
Zugtau, *n.* towing cable.
Zugthor, *n.* draw-gate.
Zugürten, *v. a.* to close by means of a girth.
Zugvieh, *n.* draught-cattle.
Zugvogel, *m.* bird of passage.
Zugweise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.

Zugwind, *m.* draught of air; periodical wind.
Zugwinde, *f.* windlass; pulley.
Zuhaben, *v. a. ir.* to receive over and above; – *v. n.* to have shut.
Zuhalten, *v. a.* to keep closed, to close, to shut; to stop; – *v. n.* to have a secret connexion, to intrigue with.
Zuhauen, *v. n. ir.* to cut or strike on, to go on cutting; – *v. a.* to shape by hewing or cutting.
Zuhefteln, *v. a.* to clasp.
Zuheften, *v. a.* to stitch up.
Zuheilen, *v. n. & a.* to heal up.
Zuhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken, to listen.
Zuhören, *v. n.* to attend, to hear.
Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer; scholar.
Zujauchzen, *v. a. & n.* to shout to, to greet with acclamation.
Zukehren, *v. a.* to turn to.
Zuketteln, *v. a.* to close with a small chain.
Zuklatschen, *v. a. & n.* to applaud.
Zukleben, *v. a.* to close by pasting or gluing, to glue up.
Zukleistern, *v. a.* to close by pasting
Zuklinken, *v. a.* to shut a door with the latch.
Zuknöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.
Zuknüpfen, *v. a.* to close by tying, to tie.
Zukommen, *v. n. ir.* to come, to come to; to belong to; to become, to be incumbent upon; to suit, to befit, to be suitable; – lassen, to let have, to communicate.
Zukost, *f.* by-meat, vegetables.
Zukunft, *f.* future time, futurity, future; in –, in future.
Zukünftig, *adj.* future.
Zulächeln, *v. n.* to smile to; – *v. a.* to impart by smiling.
Zulage, *f.* addition; augmentation; appurtenance.
Zulangen, *v. n.* to reach; to take, to fall to; to be enough; to be sufficient; – *v. a.* to reach, to hand to.
Zulänglich, *adj.* sufficient.
Zulänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Zulassen, *v. a. ir.* not to open; to admit; to permit, to suffer.
Zulässig, *adj.* admissible.
Zulässigkeit, *f.* admissibility.
Zulassung, *f.* admission, permission, concession.
Zulauf, *m.* concourse, conflux, crowd.
Zulaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to; to run on, to run faster; to run together, to run to a point.
Zulegen, *v. a.* to cover, to add; to assign; to attribute; to get, to acquire; to lay down; sich etwas –, to get something, to furnish one's self with something.
Zuleimen, *v. a.* to glue up.
Zuletzt, *adv.* last; at last; after all, for the last time.
Zulöthen, *v. a.* to soder up.
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag, sucking-bottle.
Zum, *adj.* for: zu dem.
Zumachen, *v. a.* to shut; to close; einen Brief –, to fold a letter.
Zumal, *adv.* especially, particularly.
Zumauern, *v. a.* to wall up, to brick up.
Zumessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure to, to measure out to.
Zumischen, *v. a.* to intermix, to mingle, to add.
Zumurmeln, *v. a.* to impart in murmuring.
Zumuthen, *v. a.* to desire, to request something unreasonable.
Zumuthung, *f.* expectation, importunity, desire, unreasonable request.
Zunächst, *adj.* next to, nearest to.
Zunageln, *v. a.* to nail up.
Zunähen, *v. a.* to sew up.
Zunahme, *f.* increase.
Zuname, *m.* surname.
Zündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Zündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Zünden, *v. n.* to catch fire.
Zunder, *m.* tinder; touch-wood, spunk.
Zünder, *m.* match, train of gun-powder.
Zunderbüchse, *f.* tinder-box.
Zündkraut, *f.* priming-powder.
Zündloch, *n.* touch-hole.
Zündpfanne, *f.* pan of a gun.
Zündpulver, *n.* priming-powder, prime.
Zündruthe, *f.* linstock.
Zunehmen, *v. n. ir.* to increase; – *v. a.* to add to the meshes.
Zuneigung, *f.* inclination, good will, affection.
Zunft, *f.* company, society; tribe; band; guild; sect.
Zunftbrief, *m.* bill of incorporation.
Zunftbuch, *n.* guild-book.
Zunftgenoß, **Zunftverwandter**, *m.* member of a corporation or of a guild.
Zünftig, *adj.* corporate, incorporated.
Zunftmäßig, *adj.* consistent with the rules and laws of a guild.
Zunftmeister, *m.* head of guild; tribune.
Zunftrecht, *n.* right of being incorporated.
Zunge, *f.* tongue; tong; es schwebt mir auf der –, I have it at my tongue's end; das Herz auf der –, to be open-hearted.
Züngeln, *v. n.* to play with the tongue.
Zungenband, *n.* ligament of the tongue.
Zungenbuchstab, *m.* lingual letter.
Zungendrescher, *m.* wrangler, pettifogger.
Zungenförmig, *adj.* tongue-shaped.
Zungenfreund, *m.* false friend, flatterer.
Zungenheld, *m.* braggadocio.
Zungenspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue.
Zunichte, *s.* Nicht.
Zunicken, *v. n. & a.* to nod to; to impart by nodding.
Zunöthigen, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self.
Zunöthigung, *f.* obtrusion, importunity.
Zuordnen, *v. a.* to join to, to associate.
Zupeitschen, *v. a.* to begin to lash, to whip on.
Zupfen, *v. a.* to pull; to pluck.
Zupflastern, *v. a.* to cover by paving over.
Zupflöcken, *v. a.* to close by means of pegs.
Zupflügen, *v. a.* to fill up by ploughing, to plough the seed under.
Zupfseide, *f.* threads drawn from silk-stuff.
Zupichen, *v. a.* to pitch up.
Zuplatzen, *v. n.* to fall or dash precipitately; to speak precipitately.
Zuplumpen, *v. n.* to proceed clumsily and precipitately.
Zuraunen, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ears.
Zurechnen, *v. a.* to put to a person's account; to impute; to ascribe.
Zurechnung, *f.* imputation, attribution.
Zurecht, *adv.* in right condition; in the right place, in order; – machen, to prepare, to get ready; – setzen, to place right, to put right; – kommen, to get on well, to succeed; to proceed, to do; – weisen, to show the right way, to set right.
Zurechtweisung, *f.* instruction.
Zurede, *f.* persuasion.
Zureden, *v. n.* to speak to; to exhort; to persuade; – *n.* persuasion.
Zureichen, *v. a.* to reach, to hand to; – *v. n.* to be sufficient.

Zureiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride on; to ride towards; – *v. a.* to break in a horse.
Zurichten, *v. a.* to prepare; to dress; to handle roughly.
Zuriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt.
Zürnen, *v. n.* to be angry.
Zurollen, *v. n. & a.* to roll on, to roll towards.
Zurosten, *v. n.* to be closed by rust.
Zurück, *adv.* back; backwards; behind.
Zurückberufen, *v. a.* to recall.
Zurückberufung, *f.* recall.
Zurückbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind.
Zurückbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring back.
Zurückfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall back; to relapse.
Zurückfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow back.
Zurückfordern, *v. a.* to demand back.
Zurückgabe, *f.* restitution.
Zurückgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give back.
Zurückgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go back; to be put a stop to.
Zurückhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold back, to keep back.
Zurückhaltend, *adj.* reserved; – seyn, to stand upon the reserve.
Zurückhaltung, *f.* reserve, reservedness, shyness.
Zurückkehr, *f.* return.
Zurückkehren, *v. a.* to return.
Zurückkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come back, to return.
Zurückkunft, *f.* return.
Zurücklassen, *v. n. ir.* to leave behind, to abandon.
Zurücklegen, *v. a.* to lay aside, to lay up; einen Weg –, to make a way.
Zurückliefern, *v. a.* to send back, to deliver again.
Zurücknehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take back, to retract.
Zurückreisen, *v. n.* to travel back, to return.
Zurückrufen, *v. a.* to call back, to recall.
Zurückschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to repulse, to reflect.
Zurücksegeln, *v. a.* to sail back.
Zurücksehen, *v. a. ir.* to look back.
Zurücksetzen, *v. a.* to put back; to disregard, to neglect.
Zurückstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand back.
Zurücktreten, *v. a. ir.* to step back.
Zurückstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push back; to repel.
Zurückstrahlen, *v. a.* to reflect.
Zurückwirken, *v. a.* to act or operate backward.
Zurückwünschen, *v. a.* to wish back.
Zurückziehen, *v. a. ir.* to retire, to draw back; to redeem, to recover.
Zuruf, *m.* call; acclamation; exhortation.
Zurufen, *v. n. ir.* to call to.
Zurüsten, *v. n.* to prepare; to fit out; to arm.
Zurüstung, *f.* preparation; armament.
Zusäen, *v. a.* to finish sowing.
Zusage, *f.* promise.
Zusagen, *v. n.* to say to; to correspond, to answer; to agree with; – *v. a.* to promise.
Zusammen, *adv.* together.
Zusammenbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring together; to collect.
Zusammendrücken, *v. a.* to compress. [pression.
Zusammendrückung, *f.* com-
Zusammenfahren, *v. n. ir.* to shrink, to start back.
Zusammenflicken, *v. a.* to patch, to piece up.
Zusammenfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow one into the other.
Zusammenfluß, *m.* confluence; concourse; coincidence.
Zusammenfordern, *v. a.* to call together.
Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join together.
Zusammengeben, *v. a. ir.* to join in matrimony, to marry.
Zusammengesetzt, *adj.* compounded, compound.
Zusammenhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold together; to confront; to assist one another.
Zusammenhang, *m.* connexion; context.
Zusammenhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to pill up.
Zusammenheften, *v. a.* to stitch together.
Zusammenkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Zusammenklang, *m.* unison, harmony.
Zusammenkommen, *v. n. ir.* to meet, to convene, to assemble.
Zusammenkoppeln, *v. a.* to couple.
Zusammenkunft, *f.* meeting.
Zusammenlegen, *v. a.* to lay together, to fold.
Zusammenlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather together, to collect.
Zusammenrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; mit einem –, to settle an account with one.
Zusammenruf, *m.* convocation.
Zusammenrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call together, to convoke.
Zusammenschießen, *v. a. ir.* Geld –, to club money, to contribute money.
Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to put together, to compound.
Zusammensetzung, *f.* composition.
Zusammenstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, to harmonize; to agree.
Zusammenstimmend, *adj.* congruous, harmonious.
Zusammenstimmung, *f.* congruity, harmony.
Zusammenstoppeln, *v. a.* to compile.
Zusammenstoppler, *m.* compiler.
Zusammenstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to strike together, to collide.
Zusammenstoßung, *f.* collision.
Zusammentreffen, *v. n. ir.* to meet together.
Zusammentreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread to pieces; to draw near; to associate with.
Zusammentritt, *m.* congress.
Zusammenziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw together; to contract.
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction; *T.* crasis.
Zusammt, *prp.* together with.
Zusatz, *m.* addition; *T.* alloy.
Zuschanzen, *v. a.* to procure.
Zuschärfen, *v. a.* to cut to a point.
Zuscharren, *v. a.* to cover by scraping something over.
Zuschauen, *v. n.* to look on.
Zuschauer, *m.* spectator.
Zuschaufeln, *v. a.* to fill up with the shovel.
Zuschicken, *v. a.* to send to; to prepare.
Zuschieben, *v. n. ir.* to shove on; – *v. a.* to put to, to propose to.
Zuschießen, *v. a. ir.* to add, to advance.
Zuschlag, *m.* bargain clapt up; embargo.
Zuschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to strike hard; to go on striking; – *v. a.* to close by striking; to knock down; to add.
Zuschleppen, *v. a.* to carry to, to convey.
Zuschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock.
Zuschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling to, to shut with vehemence.
Zuschmieren, *v. a.* to close by smearing over.
Zuschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
Zuschnappen, *v. n.* to snap at; to shut with a snapping noise.
Zuschneiden, *v. n. ir.* to cut on, to go on cutting; – *v. a.* to cut out.
Zuschnitt, *m.* cut.
Zuschnüren, *v. a.* to lace.
Zuschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up.
Zuschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to; to dedicate; to ascribe.

Zuschreien, *v. n.* to cry on, to shout on.
Zuschrift, *f.* letter; epistle; dedication.
Zuschüren, *v. a. & n.* to feed the fire; to increase a quarrel.
Zuschuß, *m.* contribution; addition; afflux.
Zuschütten, *v. a.* to fill up with, to add by pouring.
Zuschwären, *v. n. ir.* to close by ulceration.
Zuschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling.
Zuschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to assure by an oath.
Zusehen, *v. n. ir.* to look on; to connive.
Zusehends, *adv.* visibly.
Zusenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to.
Zusetzen, *v. a.* to put to, to add; to lose; – *v. n.* to press; to urge.
Zusichern, *v. a.* to promise, to ensure.
Zusicherung, *f.* assurance.
Zusiegeln, *v. n.* to seal.
Zusperren, *v. a.* to shut, to close.
Zuspitzen, *v. a.* to point.
Zusprechen, *v. a. ir.* to instill by speaking; to adjudge; – *v. n.* to adjudge; to call upon; Trost –, to console, to comfort.
Zuspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring forward, to leap forward; to catch with a spring.
Zuspruch, *m.* consolation; call, visit.
Zuspünden, *v. a.* to bung up.
Zustand, *m.* condition, state, situation.
Zuständig, *adj.* appertaining, belonging; suitable, competent.
Zuständigkeit, *f.* competence, appertenance.
Zustechen, *v. a.* to close by stitching, to stitch up.
Zustecken, *v. a.* to pin or to stick together; to convey secretly. [to befit.
Zustehen, *v. n.* to behoove;
Zustellen, *v. a.* to deliver to, to hand; to attribute.
Zustimmen, *v. a.* to agree to.
Zustopfen, *v. a.* to stop up.
Zustöpseln, *v. a.* to cork.
Zustoßen, *v. n. ir.* to go on pushing; to happen to suddenly, to befall; – *v. a.* to close by pushing or knocking.
Zuströmen, *v. n.* to stream in upon, to flow to.
Zustutzen, *v. a.* to train up, to polish, to instruct.
Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, to fumble.
Zuthat, *f.* ingredient, furniture.
Zuthätig, *adj.* insinuating, flattering. [assign.
Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, to
Zuthulich, *adj.* insinuating, caressing.
Zuthulichkeit, *f.* attachment.
Zuthun, *v. a. ir.* to close, to shut; – *v. r.* to insinuate one's self, to attach one's self.
Zuthun, *n.* aid, assistance, help.
Zutragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to; – *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen. [porter.
Zuträger, *m.* tale-bearer, re-
Zuträglich, *adj.* conducive, advantageous.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, advantage.
Zutrauen, *v. a.* to suppose, to suspect in a person, to confide, to trust. [liance.
Zutrauen, *n.* confidence, re-
Zutraulich, *adj.* void of suspicion, confident.
Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidentness, intimacy.
Zutreffen, *v. n. ir.* to agree, to coincide; to come to pass.
Zutreiben, *v. n. ir.* to drive on; – *v. a.* to close by driving in something.
Zutreten, *v. a. ir.* to stop or close by treading.
Zutrinken, *v. a. & n. ir.* to drink to, to pledge.
Zutritt, *m.* access, admittance; – bekommen, to be admitted.
Zutrittszimmer, *n.* audience-chamber.
Zuverlässig, *adj.* certain, sure; credible.
Zuverlässigkeit, *f.* certainty; credibility.
Zuversicht, *f.* confidence.
Zuversichtlich, *adj.* confident, trusty, sure.
Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* confidentness.
Zuvor, *adv.* before; formerly.
Zuvörderst, *adv.* first of all, before all.
Zuvorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be before-hand, to anticipate.
Zuvorkommend, *part. & adj.* preventing; complaisant, polite.
Zuvorthun, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel.
Zuwachs, *m.* increase, accession; growth.
Zuwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow over, to be closed; to accrue.
Zuwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to.
Zuwege, *adv.* – bringen, to bring about, to effect, to produce.
Zuwehen, *v. a.* to blow to.
Zuweilen, *adv.* sometimes.
Zuweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show to, to direct to.
Zuwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn to, to procure; to bring in connexion with.
Zuwerfen, *v. a.* to throw to, to fill up with earth.
Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to envelop.
Zuwider, *prp.* contrary to, against; – seyn, to be against; to oppose; das ist mir –, I have an aversion to that; – handeln, to act in opposition to, to contravene; – thun, to do in spite of.
Zuwinken, *v. n.* to nod to, to beckon to.
Zuwölben, *v. a.* to close by a vault.
Zuwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing to go; wo wollen Sie zu? whither are you going.
Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.
Zuziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw to; to shut by drawing; to draw together; to breed up cattle; to consult; to bring upon.
Zuziehung, *f.* drawing; tying; help, assistance.
Zuzucht, *f.* breed. [banter.
Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch; to
Zwang, *m.* constraint; compulsion; force; want of ease; stiffness. [letter.
Zwangbrief, *m.* compulsory
Zwangdienst, *m.* compulsory service.
Zwängen, *v. a.* to press with force, to force.
Zwangherr, *m.* despot.
Zwangherrschaft, *f.* despotism.
Zwanghufig, *adj.* hoof-bound.
Zwanglos, *adj.* unconstrained, easy.
Zwangmühle, *f.* soc-mill.
Zwangrecht, *n.* right of compulsion. [compulsion.
Zwangsmittel, *n.* means of
Zwanzig, *adj.* twenty.
Zwanziger, *m.* one of the number of twenty; man twenty years old.
Zwanzigste, *adj.* twentieth.
Zwar, *conj.* certainly, indeed, it is so.
Zweck, *m.* aim, object.
Zwecke, *f.* nail, tack.
Zwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with small nails, to tack; – *v. n.* to aim.
Zween, *s.* Zwei.
Zwei, *adj.* two.
Zweibeinig, *adj.* two-legged.
Zweiblätterig, *adj.* two-leaved.
Zweideutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.
Zweideutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.
Zweidrähtig, *adj.* consisting of two threads.
Zweierlei, *adj.* of two different sorts.
Zweifach, *adj.* two-fold.
Zweifalter, *m.* butterfly.
Zweifel, *m.* doubt.
Zweifelhaft, *adj.* doubtful, dubious.
Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* doubtfulness.

Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt.
Zweifelsgrund, *m.* ground of doubt.
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism.
Zweifler, *m.* doubter, sceptick.
Zweig, *m.* branch, bough, twig.
Zweigig, *adj.* branched, branchy.
Zweihändig, *adj.* two-handed.
Zweihauig, *adj.* what is cut twice.
Zweiherrig, *adj.* belonging to two masters.
Zweijährig, *adj.* two years old; biennial.
Zweikampf, *m.* duel.
Zweiköpfig, *adj.* two-headed.
Zweilöthig, *adj.* weighing two ounces.
Zweimähdig, *adj.* what is mown twice.
Zweimal, *adv.* twice.
Zweimalig, *adj.* twice done, twice repeated.
Zweimännisch, *adj.* calculated for two men.
Zweischattig, *adj.* having the shade on two sides.
Zweischneidig, *adj.* two-edged.
Zweischürig, *adj.* shorn twice in the year.
Zweiseitig, *adj.* two-sided, bilateral.
Zweisitzig, *adj.* having seats for two persons.
Zweispännig, *adj.* drawn by two horses.
Zweistämmig, *adj.* having two stems.
Zweistimmig, *adj.* consisting of two voices.
Zweisylbig, *adj.* consisting of two syllables; zweisylbiges Wort, dissyllable.
Zweitägig, *adj.* lasting two days; two days old.
Zweite, *adj.* second.
Zweitens, *adv.* secondly, in the second place.
Zweitheilig, *adj.* consisting of two parts, bipartite.
Zweizackig, *adj.* two-pronged.
Zweizüngig, *adj.* two-tongued, double-tongued, deceitful.
Zweizüngler, *m.* double dealer.
Zwerch, *adv.* across, askance; obliquely.
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff.
Zwerchflöte, *f.* german flute.
Zwerchlinie, *f.* diagonal line.
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf.
Zwergbaum, *m.* dwarf-tree.
Zwergbohne, *f.* dwarf-bean.
Zwergerbse, *f.* dwarf-pea.
Zwerginn, *f.* woman-dwarf, shrimp.
Zwetsche, **Zwetschge**, *f.* plum, damson.
Zwey, *s.* Zwei.
Zwickel, *m.* clock (of a stocking); goar; gusset (of a shirt).
Zwickelbart, *m.* whiskers.
Zwicken, *v. a.* to pinch; to nip.
Zwicker, *m.* nippers, pincers.
Zwickmühle, *f.* merrils.
Zwickzange, *f.* nippers, pincers.
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit.
Zwiebel, *f.* bulb; onion.
Zwiebelgewächs, *n.* bulbous plant.
Zwiebeln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig.* to treat harshly.
Zwiebrachen, *v. a. & n.* to plough a second time, to twi-fallow.
Zwiefach, *s.* Zweifach.
Zwier, *adv.* twice.
Zwiesel, *m.* branch, bough dividing into two ends.
Zwiespalt, *m.* schism; dissension, dispute, difference.
Zwiesprache, *f.* dialogue between two persons.
Zwietracht, *f.* discord.
Zwieträchtig, *adj.* discordant.
Zwillich, *m.* ticken, ticking, trellis.
Zwilling, *m.* twin.
Zwillingsbruder, *m.* twin-brother.
Zwillingsschwester, *f.* twin-sister.
Zwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force; to constrain, to compel.
Zwinger, *m.* constrainer; place for confining any thing.
Zwingherr, *m.* despot.
Zwingherrlich, *adj.* despotick.
Zwingherrschaft, *f.* despotism, tyranny.
Zwirl, *m. T.* twirl.
Zwirn, *m.* linen thread.
Zwirnband, *n.* tape.
Zwirnen, *adj.* made or woven of linen threads; – *v. a.* to twi together.
Zwirnfaden, *m.* linen threa
Zwirnfranse, *f.* thread-fring
Zwirnmühle, *f.* twisting-mil twisting machine.
Zwirnrad, *n.* twisting-whee
Zwirnstrumpf, *m.* thread stocking.
Zwischen, *prp.* between, be[twix
Zwischenbescheid, *m.* interlocutory decree.
Zwischendurch, *adv.* in th midst, betwixt both.
Zwischengericht, *n.* intermess side-dish.
Zwischenkunft, *f.* interventio
Zwischenlinie, *f.* line betwee two others, interlineation.
Zwischenmahlzeit, *f.* luncheon; collation.
Zwischenmittel, *n.* intervening means, medium.
Zwischenraum, *m.* interval interstice.
Zwischenrede, *f.* interlocution
Zwischenreich, *n.* interregnum
Zwischensatz, *m.* parenthesis.
Zwischenspiel, *n.* interlude.
Zwischenumstand, *m.* incident
Zwischenwall, *m.* curtain.
Zwischenwand, *f.* partition-wall.
Zwischenwind, *m.* secondary [wind.
Zwischenwort, *n. T.* interjection.
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval.
Zwischgold, *n.* mixed goldfoil.
Zwist, *m.* dissension, difference, discord, dispute.
Zwistig, *adj.* being at variance, discordant, contentious.
Zwistigkeit, *f.* discord.
Zwitschern, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite.
Zwitterhaft, *adj.* androgynal, androgynous.
Zwo, *s.* Zwei.
Zwölf, *adj.* twelve.
Zwölfeck, *n.* dodecagon.
Zwölfjährig, *adj.* twelve years old, of twelve years.
Zwölfte, *adj.* twelfth.
Zwölftel, *n.* twelfth part.
Zwölftelform, *f.* duodecimo.
Zwölftens, *adv.* twelfthly.

End of the second Part.

Verzeichniß

der Namen von Männern, Weibern, Städten, Ländern, ꝛc. ꝛc.

Aachen, *n.* Aix la Chapelle.
Abel, *m.* Abel.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham, Abram.
Abyssinien, *n.* Abyssinia.
Abyssinier, *m.* Abyssinian.
Achilles, *m.* Achilles.
Adam, *m.* Adam.
Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
Adelgunde, *f.* Adelgunda.
Adelheid, *f.* Alice, Assy.
Adeline, *f.* Adelin.
Adolph, *m.* Adolphus.
Adrian, *m.* Adrian.
Adrianopel, *n.* Adrianople.
Adriatisches Meer, *n.* adriatick Sea.
Aegäisches Meer, *n.* aegean Sea.
Aegidius, *m.* Giles.
Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
Aegypten, *n.* Aegypt, Egypt.
Aegypter, *m.* Aegyptian, Egyptian.
Afrika, *n.* Africa.
Afrikaner, *m.* African.
Afrikanisch, *adj.* african.
Aelian, *m.* Allen.
Agnes, *f.* Agnes, Nest.
Alarich, *m.* Alarick.
Albanien, *n.* Albania.
Albanier, *m.* Albanisch, *adj.* Albanian.
Albanus, *m.* Alban.
Alberich, *m.* Alberick, Aubry.
Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
Alexander, *m.* Scander.
Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.
Alexia, *f.* Alice.
Alfried, *m.* Alfred.
Algier, *n.* Algiers.
Algierer, *m.* Algerian.
Almerich, *m.* Emmery.
Alpen, *pl.* Alps.
Alpisch, *adj.* alpine.
Alphons, *m.* Alphonso.
Amadeus, *m.* Amadeus.
Amalia, *f.* Amelia.
Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
Amerika, *n.* America.
Amerikaner, *m.* American.
Amerikanisch, *adj.* american.
Amphion, *m.* Amphion.
Amsterdam, *n.* Amsterdam.

Ancona, *n.* Ancona.
Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
Anhalt, *n.* Anhault.
Anna, *f.* Anne, Ann.
Aennchen, *n.* Nan, Nanny.
Anspach, *n.* Anspac.
Antiochien, *n.* Antioch.
Anton, *m.* Anthony.
Antoinette, Antonie, *f.* Antonia.
Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp.
Aeolus, *m.* Aeolus.
Apenninen, *pl.* Apennine-hills.
Apollo, *m.* Apollo.
Apulien, *n.* Puglia.
Aquitanien, *n.* Aquitain.
Araber, *m.* Arabian.
Arabien, *n.* Arabia.
Arabisch, *adj.* arabick.
Arcadien, *n.* Arcadia.
Archipelagus, *m.* Archipelagus.
Armenien, *n.* Armenia.
Armenier, *m.* Armenisch, *adj.* armenian.
Arnold, *m.* Arnold.
Asiate, *m.* Asiatinn, *f.* Asiatick.
Asiatisch, *adj.* asiatick.
Asien, *n.* Asia.
Assyrer, *m.* Assyrian.
Assyrien, *n.* Assyria.
Assyrisch, *adj.* assyrian.
Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
Athen, *n.* Athens.
Athenienser, *m.* Athenian.
Atheniensisch, *adj.* athenian.
Aethiopien, *n.* Aethiopia.
Aethiopier, *m.* Aethiopian.
Atlantisch, *adj.* atlantick; atlantisches Meer, *n.* Atlantick.
Atlas, *m.* Atlas.
Augsburg, *n.* Augsburgh.
August, *m.* Augustus.
Augusta, *f.* Augusta.
Augustin, *m.* Augustin.
Aurelia, *f.* Aurelia.
Autun, *n.* Autun.

Babel, Babylon, *n.* Babylon.
Babylonier, *m.* Babylonisch, *adj.* Babylonian.

Bacchus, *m.* Bacchus.
Baier, *m.* Bavarian.
Baierisch, *adj.* bavarian.
Baiern, *n.* Bavaria.
Baireuth, *n.* Baireit.
Balduin, *m.* Baldwin.
Balthasar, *m.* Balthasar.
Baltisches Meer, *n.* Baltick.
Bamberg, *n.* Bambergh.
Baptista, *m.* Baptist.
Barbara, *f.* Bärbel, *n.* Barbara.
Barbarei, *f.* Barbary.
Barbarisch, *adj.* barbarian.
Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
Barthel, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.
Bartholph, *m.* Bardulph.
Basel, *n.* Basil.
Basilius, *m.* Basil.
Bataver, *m.* Batave.
Batavien, *n.* Batavia.
Bautzen, *n.* Budissin.
Beatrix, *f.* Beatrice.
Belgien, *n.* Belgian.
Belgisch, *adj.* belgian.
Belgrad, *n.* Belgrade.
Benedict, *m.* Benedict.
Benevent, *n.* Weedon.
Bengalen, *n.* Bengal.
Benjamin, *m.* Benjamin.
Berber, *m.* Barbarian.
Berberei, *f.* Barbary.
Bergen, *n.* Mons.
Berlin, *n.* Berlin.
Bern, *n.* Bern.
Bernhard, *m.* Bernard.
Bertha, *f.* Bertha.
Bessarabien, *n.* Bessarabia.
Bisanz, *n.* Bezanzon.
Blanca, *f.* Blanch.
Blasius, *m.* Blase.
Böhme, *m.* Bohemian.
Böhmen, *n.* Bohemia.
Böhmisch, *adj.* bohemian.
Bologne, *n.* Bologna.
Bonifacius, *m.* Boniface.
Bonn, *n.* Bon.
Bononien, *n.* Bologna.
Bosnien, *n.* Bosnia.
Boulogne, *n.* Bologna.
Bourbon, *n.* Bourbon.

Brabant, *n.* Brabant.
Brandenburg, *n.* Brandenburgh.
Brasilien, *n.* Brasil.
Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
Breisgau, *n.* Brisgow.
Bremen, *n.* Bremen.
Breslau, *n.* Breslaw.
Bretagne, *f.* Britany.
Brigitte, *f.* Brigit, Bridget.
Britannien, *n.* Britain.
Britannisch, *adj.* britain.
Britte, *m.* Briton.
Brittinn, *f.* british woman.
Brittisch, *adj.* british.
Brüssel, *n.* Brussels.
Bulgar, *m.* Bulgarisch, *adj.* Bulgarian.
Bulgarien, *n.* Bursia.
Burgund, *n.* Burgundy,
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian.

Cäcilie, *f.* Cecily.
Cadir, *n.* Cadiz.
Cairo, *n.* Alcairo.
Calabrien, *n.* Calabria.
Canarische Inseln, *pl.* Canary islands.
Candien, *n.* Creta.
Carl, *m.* Charles.
Caroline, *f.* Caroline.
Carthaginienser, *m.* Carthaginiensisch, *adj.* Carthageniau.
Carthago, *n.* Carthage.
Cäsar, *m.* Cesar.
Casper, *m.* Jasper.
Caspisches Meer, *n.* CaspianSea.
Cassandra, *f.* Cassandra, Cass.
Cassel, *n.* Cassel.
Castilianer, *m.* Castilianisch, *adj.* Castilian.
Castilien, *n.* Castilia, Castile.
Catalonier, *m.* Catalonisch, *adj.* Catalonian.
Catalonien, *n.* Catalonia.
Catharine, *f.* Catherin.
Chaldäa, *n.* Chaldea.
Chaldäer, *m.* Chaldäisch, *adj.* Chaldean.
Champagne, *f.* Champaign.
Charlotte, *f.* Charlot.
Charybdis, *f.* Charybdis.
China, *n.* China.
Chineser, *m.* Chinesisch, *adj.* Chinese.
Christian, *m.* Christian.
Christiane, *f.* Christiana.
Christine, *f.* Christina.
Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
Clara, *f.* Clare.
Claudia, *f.* Claudia.
Claudius, *m.* Claudius.
Claus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Clemens, *m.* Clement.
Clio, *f.* Clio.
Coblenz, *n* Coblence.
Cöln, *n.* Cologn, Colen.
Concordia, *f.* Concordia.
Conrad, *m.* Conrade.
Constantia, *f.* Constance.
Constantin, *m.* Constantine.
Constantinopel, *n.* Constantinople.
Copenhagen, *n.* Copenhagen.
Corduba, *n.* Cordova.
Corinth, *n.* Corinth.
Corinther, *m.* Corinthisch, *adj.* Corinthian.
Cornelius, *m.* Cornelius.
Corse, *m.* Corsisch, *adj.* Corsican.
Corsica, *n.* Corsica.
Cracau, *n.* Cracow.
Crain, *n.* Craniola.
Creta, *n.* Crete, Creet.
Crispin, *m.* Crispin.
Croate, *m.* Croat, Croatian.
Croatien, *n.* Croatia.
Cupido, *m.* Cupid.
Curland, *n.* Coorland.
Curländer, *m.* Curländisch, *adj.* Curlandian.
Cypern, *n.* Cyprus.
Cyprier, *m.* Cyprisch, *adj.* Cyprian.
Cyrillus, *m.* Cyril.

Dalmatien, *n.* Dalmatia.
Damask, *n.* Damasco, Damascus.
Däne, *m.* Dänisch, *adj.* Dane.
Dänemark, *n.* Danemark, Denmark.
Daniel, *m.* Daniel, Dan.
Danzig, *n.* Dantzick.
Dardanellen, *pl.* Dardanelli.
Darmstadt, *n.* Darmstadt.
Dauphine, *f.* Dauphinate.
David, *m.* Davy.
Delft, *n.* Delf.
Dessau, *n.* Dessaw.
Deutsch, *adj.* german.
Deutscher, *m.* German.
Deutschland, *n.* Germany.
Deventer, *n.* Daventry.
Diana, *f.* Diana.
Dido, *f.* Dido.
Dietrich, *m.* Derrick.
Dionysia, *f.* Dennis, Denys.
Dionysius, *m.* Dionys, Dennis.
Ditmarsen, *n.* Ditmarsh.
Dnieper, *f.* Nieper.
Dniester, *f.* Niester.
Dominicus, *m.* Dominic.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Dornick, *n.* Tournay.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dortmund, *n.* Dortmond.
Dortrecht, *n.* Dort.
Dresden, *n.* Dresden.
Dublin, *n.* Dublin.
Duisburg, *n.* Doesburgh.
Dünkelsbühl, *n.* Dinkespithel.
Dünkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.
Durlach, *n.* Durlack.
Düsseldorf, *n.* Dusseldorp.
Dwina, *f.* Dwina.

Eberhard, Ebert, *m.* Everard.
Ebro, *m.* Ebrio.
Edinburg, *n.* Edinbourgh.
Edmund, *m.* Edmund.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Eger, *n.* Eger.
Egypten, *s.* Aegypten.
Ehrenfried, Ehrenreich *m.* Anaraud.
Eismeer, *n.* frozen ocean.
Elbe, *f.* Elb.
Elbingen, *n.* Elbing.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleonor.
Elias, *m.* Elias.
Elisa, *f.* Eliza.
Elisabeth, *f.* Elizabeth.
Elisabethchen, *n.* Assy.
Elsaß, *n.* Alsace.
Elschen, *n.* Alison, Alce.
Emilia, *f.* Emily.
Emmerich, *m.* Emmerick.
England, *n.* England.
Engländer, *m.* English-man.
Englisch, *adj.* english.
Erfurt, *n.* Erford.
Ernst, *m.* Ernest.
Erzgebirge, (in Sachsen) *n.* mountains of ore in Saxony.
Esaias, *m.* Esay.
Ethiopien, *s.* Aethiopien.
Etsch, *f.* Thees.
Eugen, *m.* Eugene.
Eugenia, *f.* Eugenia.
Euphrat, *m.* Frat.
Europa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer, *m.* European.
Europäisch, *adj.* european.
Eusebius, *m.* Eusebius.
Eustachius, *m.* Eustace.
Eustathius, *m.* Eustace.
Eva, *f.* Eve.

Fabian, *m.* Fabian.
Felicia, *f.* Felicia.
Felix, *m.* Felix.
Ferdinand, *m.* Ferdinand.
Finnland, *n.* Finland.
Finnländer, *m.* Finlander, Finlandian.
Finnländisch, *adj.* Finlandian.
Flamänder, Flamländer, *m.* Flemming.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Flora, *f.* Flora.
Florenz, *n.* Florence.
Franche-Comté, *f.* Franche-county.
Franciske, *f.* Frances.
Franciskus, *m.* Francis.
Franken, Frankenland, *n.* Franconia.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfort.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Fränzchen, *n.* little Francis, Fanny.
Franzos, *m.* French-man; Franzosen, *pl.* the French.
Französinn, *f.* French woman.
Französisch, *adj.* french.
Freiberg, *n.* Friberg.
Freiburg, *n.* Friburg.
Friaul, *n.* Friuli.
Friederike, *f.* Frederica.

Friedrich, *m.* Frederick.
Friesland, *n.* Frise-land.
Fritz, *m.* Fred.
Fulda, *f.* Fuld.
Fünen, *n.* Fuynen.

Gabriel, *m.* Gabriel.
Gallicien, *n.* Gallice.
Gallien, *n.* Gaul.
Gallier, *m.* Gaul.
Ganges, *m.* Ganges.
Garonne, *f.* Garone.
Gasconien, *n.* Gascoign.
Gasconier, *m.* Gasconisch, *adj.* Gascoon.
Geldern, *n.* Gelderland.
Genf, *n.* Geneva.
Genfer, *m.* Genevese, Genevan.
Gent, *n.* Gant, Ghent.
Genua, *n.* Genoa.
Genueser, *m.* Genoese.
Genuesisch, *adj.* genoese.
Georg, *m.* George.
Georgien, *n.* Georgia.
Gerhard, *m.* Gerard, Gerrard.
Germanus, *m.* German.
Gertraud, Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.
Gibraltar, *n.* Gibraltar.
Glarus, *m.* Glarys.
Glogau, *n.* Glogaw.
Gnesen, *n.* Gnesne.
Görlitz, *n.* Gorlitz.
Gotha, *n.* Gothen.
Gothen, *pl.* Gothes, Gothi.
Gothland, *n.* Gothia.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey.
Gotthard, *m.* Godard.
Gotthelf, *m.* Godhelp.
Göttingen, *n.* Gottingen.
Gottlieb, *m.* Love-God, Theophilus.
Gottlob, *m.* Praise-God.
Graubünden, *n.* Country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *m.* Grison.
Gravelingen, *n.* Graveling.
Gregorius, *m.* Gregory.
Greifswalde, *n.* Gripswald.
Grete, *f.* Gretchen, *n.* Margaret, Peg, Peggy.
Grieche, *m.* Griechinn, *f.* Grecian, Greek.
Griechenland, *n.* Greece.
Griechisch, *adj.* greek.
Griselde, *f.* Grishild.
Grönland, *n.* Greenland.
Grönländer, *m.* Grönländisch, *adj.* Greenlander, Greenlandian.
Großbritannien, *n.* Britain, England.
Guadalquivir, *m.* Quadalquiviero.
Guido, *m.* Guy.
Guinea, *n.* Guiny.

Haag, *m.* the Hague.
Halle, *n.* Hall, Halle.
Hamburg, *n.* Hambourg.
Hanau, *n.* Henault.
Hannchen, *n.* Jennet, Jenny.
Hanne, *f.* Jane.
Hannover, *n.* Hannover.
Hannoveraner, *m.* -inn, *f.* Hannoverian.
Hannoveranisch, *adj.* hannoverian.
Hans, *m.* John, Jack.
Hänschen, *n.* Jacky.
Harz, *m.* hercynian forest; Hartswald (in lower Saxony).
Hebräer, *m.* Hebräisch, *adj.* Hebrew.
Hedwig, *f.* Hedwig.
Heilbrunn, *n.* Hailbron.
Heinrich, *m.* Henry.
Heinz, *m.* Hall.
Helene, *f.* Hellen, Helena.
Hennegau, *n.* Hainault.
Henriette, *f.* Harriet, Henriette.
Hercules, *m.* Hercules.
Hermann, *m.* German.
Herzogenbusch, *n.* Hertogenbosh.
Hesse, *m.* Hessian.
Hessen, *n.* Hessia.
Hessisch, *adj.* hessian.
Hieronymus, *m.* Hierom, Jerome.
Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.
Hiob, *m.* Job.
Hochburgund, *n.* Franche-County.
Holland, *n.* Hollandia.
Holländer, *m.* Dutch, Dutchman; -inn, *f.* Dutchwoman.
Holländisch, *adj.* dutch.
Holstein, *m.* Holstein.
Horatius, *m.* Horace.
Hubert, *m.* Hubert.
Hugo, *m.* Hugh.
Hymen, *m.* Hymen.

Jacob, *m.* James.
Jacöbchen, *n.* Jemmy.
Jacobine, *f.* Jacobine, Jaquet.
Jamaica, *n.* Jamaica.
Japan, *n.* Japan.
Japaner, *m.* Japanisch, *adj.* Japanese.
Ida, *f.* Eed.
Jena, *n.* Jena.
Jeremias, *m.* Jeremy.
Jerusalem, *n.* Jerusalem.
Jesaias, *m.* Isaiah.
Jesus, *m.* Jesus.
Ignatius, *m.* Ignatius.
Indianer, *m.* -inn, *f.* Indian.
Indien, *n.* Indies.
Indisch, *adj.* indian.
Ingermanland, *n.* Ingria.
Insprack, *n.* Inspruck.
Johann, *m.* John.
Johanna, *f.* Joan, Jane.
Joseph, *m.* Josephus.
Josias, *m.* Josy.
Josua, *m.* Joshua.
Jost, *m.* Joselin.
Irland, *n.* Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* Irishman; -inn, *f.* Irishwoman.
Irländisch, *adj.* irish.
Isaak, *m.* Isaac.
Isabelle, *f.* Isabel.
Italien, *n.* Italy.
Italiener, *m.* -inn, *f.* Italienisch, *adj.* Italian.
Judäa, *n.* Judea, Jewry.
Judas, *m.* Judas.
Jüdisches Land, *n.* Jewry.
Julchen, *n.* Gillet.
Julia, *f.* Julia, Juliet.
Julian, *m.* Julian.
Juliana, *f.* Gilian.
Juliette, *f.* Gilliet.
Jülich, *n.* Juliers, Gulick.
Julius, *m.* Julius, Giles.
Juno, *f.* Juno.
Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter.
Jürgen, *m.* George.
Just, *m.* Justus.
Justine, *f.* Justina.

Kaiserswerth, *n.* Keyserwerd.
Kalmuck, *m.* Kalmouck.
Kärnthen, *n.* Corinthia.
Käthe, *f.* Kate.
Kiel, *n.* Kiel.
Kirchenstaat, *m.* ecclesiastical states, country about Rome.
Kleinasien, *n.* Natolia.
Königsberg, *n.* Konigsberg.
Kunz, Kurt, *m.* Conrad.

Lacedämon, *n.* Lacedemon.
Lacedämonier, *m.* Lacedemonian.
Laconien, *n.* Laconia.
Laconisch, *adj.* laconian.
Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
Lappländer, Lappe, *m.* Laplander.
Lauenburg, *n.* Lawenburgh.
Laura, *f.* Laura.
Laurentius, *m.* Laurence.
Lausanne, *n.* Losanne.
Lausitz, *f.* Lusace, Lusatia.
Leiden, *n.* Leyden.
Leipzig, *n.* Leipsick.
Lemberg, *n.* Lembergh, Leopol.
Lene, Lenchen, *n.* Magdalen, Maudlin.
Leo, *m.* Leo.
Leonhard, *m.* Leonard.
Leonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Leopold, *m.* Leopold.
Leuwarden, *n.* Leenwarden.
Liefland, *n.* Livonia.
Liefländer, *m.* Liefländisch, *adj.* Livonian.
Liese, *f.* Lieschen, *n.* Betty, Bessy.
Lille, *n.* Lisle.
Lindau, *n.* Lindaw.
Linz, *n.* Lints.
Lippe, *f.* Lyppe.
Lissabon, *n.* Lisboa.
Lithauen, *n.* Lithuania

Lithauer, *m.* Lithuanian.
Livius, *m.* Livy.
Livorno, *n.* Leghorn.
Lombarde, *m.* Lombard.
Lombardei, *f.* Lombardy.
London, *n.* London.
Lorenz, *m.* Laurentius.
Lothringen, *n.* Loraine, Lorrain.
Lotte, *f.* Lottchen, *n.* Charlot.
Löwen, *n.* Loeven, Louvain.
Lübeck, *n.* Lubeck.
Lucas, *m.* Luke.
Luzern, *n.* Lucern.
Lucia, *f.* Lucy.
Lucca, *n.* Lucca.
Ludchen, *n.* Lewis.
Ludovika, *f.* Louisa.
Ludwig, *m.* Lewis.
Luise, *f.* Louisa.
Lüneburg, *n.* Lunenburgh.
Lüttich, *n.* Liege.
Luxemburg, *n.* Luxemburgh.
Lycurg, *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydia, *f.* Luddy.
Lyon, *n.* Lyons.

Maas, *f.* Maes.
Macedonien, *n.* Macedonia.
Macedonier, *m.* Macedonisch, *adj.* Macedonian.
Madera, *n.* Madera.
Madrid, *n.* Madrid.
Magdalene, *f.* Magdalen.
Magdeburg, *n.* Maidenburgh.
Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
Mailand, *n.* Milan, Milain.
Main, *m.* Main.
Mainz, *m.* Maintz, Mentz.
Majorca, *n.* Majorca.
Malacca, *n.* Malagas.
Malachias, *m.* Malachy.
Malta, *n.* Malta.
Malteser, *m.* Maltese.
Manheim, *n.* Manheim.
Mantua, *n.* Mantua.
Marcus, *m.* Mark.
Margaretha, *f.* Margaret.
Marie, *f.* Mary.
Mariechen, *n.* Moll, Molly.
Mark, *f.* the March.
Marne, *f.* Marna.
Marocco, *n.* Marocco.
Mars, *m.* Mars.
Marseille, *n.* Marseilles.
Märten, *m.* Martin.
Martha, *f.* Martha.
Martin, *m.* Martin.
Martinique, *f.* Martinique.
Mastricht, *n.* Maestricht.
Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
Matthäus, *m.* Matthew.
Matthias, *m.* Matthias.
Maximilian, *m.* Maximilian.
Meißen, *n.* Misnia.
Meklenburg, *n.* Meckelburgh.
Merkur, *m.* Mercury.
Merseburg, *n.* Mersburg.
Messina, *n.* Messina.
Metz, *n.* Metz.
Mexiko, *n.* Mexico.
Michael, *m.* Michael.
Michas, *m.* Micah.
Midas, *m.* Midas.
Middelburg, *n.* Middleburgh.
Minerva, *f.* Minerva.
Minorka, *f.* Minorca.
Mittelasien, *n.* middle Asia.
Mittelländisches Meer, *n.* mediterranean sea.
Modena, *n.* Modena.
Mohrenland, *n.* Mauritania.
Moldau, *f.* Moldavia.
Morea, *n.* Morea.
Moritz, *m.* Maurice.
Moskau, *n.* Moscow (Stadt).
Moskau, *n.* Moscovy (Land).
Mosel, *f.* Moselle.
Moses, *m.* Moses.
Mühlhausen, *n.* Mulhausen.
Mulde, *f.* Mulde.
München, *n.* Munich.
Münster, *n.* Munster.

Nanci, *n.* Nancy.
Naumburg, *n.* Naumburgh.
Navarra, *n.* Navarre.
Neapel, *n.* Naples.
Neapolitaner, *m.* =inn, *f.* Neapolitain.
Neptun, *m.* Neptune.
Nicodemus, *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolaus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Niederdeutschland, *n.* low Germany.
Niederelbe, *f.* lower Elbe.
Niederlande, *n. pl.* Netherlands.
Niederländer, *m.* Netherlander, low country man.
Niederländisch, *adj.* netherlandish.
Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Niedersachsen, *n.* lower Saxony.
Niedersächsisch, *adj.* low Saxon.
Nil, *m.* Nile.
Nimwegen, *n.* Nimmegen.
Nordamerika, *n.* North America.
Nordhausen, *n.* Nordhausen.
Nordsee, *f.* North Sea.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* Norman.
Norwegen, *n.* Norway.
Norweger, *m.* -inn, *f.* Norwegian.
Nubien, *n.* Nubia.
Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

Oberdeutsch, *adj.* high german, upper german.
Oberdeutschland, *n.* high Germany, upper Germany.
Obersachsen, *n.* upper Saxony.
Octavius, *m.* Octavius.
Oder, *f.* Oder.
Oestreich, *n.* Austria.
Oestreicher, *m.* Austrian.
Oestreichisch, *adj.* austrian.
Ofen, *n.* Buda.
Olivia, *f.* Olivy.
Olmütz, *n.* Olmutz.
Oranien, *n.* Orange.
Orleans, *n.* Orleans.
Orpheus, *m.* Orpheus.
Osmanisches Reich, *n.* ottomanick empire.
Osnabrück, *n.* Osnabrugh.
Ostende, *n.* Ostend.
Ostfriesland, *n.* East-Friesland.
Ostgothen, *m. pl.* Ostrogoths.
Ostindien, *n.* East-Indies.
Ostpreußen, *n.* East-Prussia.
Ostsee, *f.* Baltic.
Otto, *m.* Otto.
Ovidius, *m.* Ovidius.

Paderborn, *n.* Paderborn.
Padua, *n.* Padoua.
Palästina, *n.* Palestine.
Paris, *n.* Paris.
Parther, *m.* Parthisch, *adj.* Parthian.
Partherland, *n.* Parthia.
Passau, *n.* Passaw.
Pauline, *f.* Paulina.
Paulus, *m.* Paul.
Pavia, *n.* Pavia.
Peking, *n.* Pekin.
Perser, *m.* =inn, *f.* Persian.
Persien, *n.* Persia.
Persisch, *adj.* persian.
Peru, *n.* Peru.
Peruvianer, *m.* Peruvianisch, *adj.* Peruvian.
Peter, *m.* Peter, Pietre.
Petersburg, *n.* Petersbourgh.
Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate.
Pfälzer, *m.* Pfälzisch, *adj.* Palatine.
Philadelphia, *n.* Philadelphia.
Philibert, *m.* Philibert.
Philipp, *m.* Philip.
Philippine, *f.* Philippa.
Philippsburg, *n.* Philipsbourgh.
Phönicien, *n.* Phoenicia.
Phrygien, *n.* Phrygia.
Picardie, *f.* Picardy.
Piemont, *n.* Piedmont.
Pluto, *m.* Pluto.
Pole, *m.* Pole, Polander.
Polen, *n.* Poland.
Pommeraner, *m.* Pomerian.
Pommern, *n.* Pomeria.
Pompejus, *m.* Pompey.
Portugal, *n.* Portugal.
Portugiese, *m.* Portuguese.
Portugiesisch, *adj.* portuguese
Posen, *n.* Posna.
Prag, *n.* Prague.
Presburg, *n.* Presbourgh.
Preuße, *m.* Prussian.
Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
Preußisch, *adj.* prussian.
Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenees.
Pyrmont, *n.* Pyrmont.

Quadalquivier, *m.* Quadalquiviero.

Quedlinburg, *n.* Quedlinbourgh.

Ragusa, *n.* Ragusa.
Rahel, *f.* Rachel.
Raphael, *m.* Raphael.
Rebecca, *f.* Rebecca.
Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbone.
Reinhold, *m.* Reynold.
Rhein, *m.* Rhine.
Rhodiser, *m.* native of Rhodes.
Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
Rhone, *f.* Rhone.
Richard, *m.* Richard.
Riga, *n.* Riga.
Rio Janeiro, *n.* Rio Janeiro.
Robert, *m.* Robert, Robin.
Rom, *n.* Rome.
Romanus, *m.* Romanus.
Römer, *m.* Roman.
Römisch, *adj.* roman.
Rosamunde, *f.* Rosamond.
Röschen, *n.* Rose, Rosetto.
Rosina, *f.* Rose.
Rothes Meer, *n.* red Sea.
Rotterdam, *n.* Rotterdam.
Rouen, *n.* Roan.
Rudolph, *m.* Ralph, Rodolphus.
Rügen, *n.* Rugen.
Ruprecht, *m.* Rupert.
Rüremonde, *n.* Ruremond.
Russe, *m.* Russian.
Russisch, *adj.* russian.
Rußland, *n.* Russia.
Ryssel, *n.* Lisle.

Saale, *f.* Saal.
Sabine, *f.* Sabine.
Sachse, *m.* Saxon.
Sachsen, *n.* Saxonia.
Sächsisch, *adj.* saxon.
Salomo, *m.* Solomon.
Salzburg, *n.* Saltsbourg.
Samariter, *m.* Samaritan.
Sarazene, *m.* Saracen.
Sardinien, *n.* Sardinia.
Sardinier, *m.* native of Sardinia.
Sardinisch, *adj.* sardinian.
Sau, *f.* Saw.
Savoyard, *m.* Savoyard, native of Savoy.
Savoyen, *n.* Savoy.
Schelde, *f.* Scheld.
Schlesien, *n.* Silesia.
Schlesier, *m.* Schlesisch, *adj.* Silesian.
Schleswig, *n.* Sleswick.
Schonen, *n.* Schonen, Scania.
Schotte, Schottländer, *m.* Scotsman.
Schottisch, *adj.* scottish.
Schottland, *n.* Scotland.
Schwabe, *m.* Schwäbisch, *adj.* Suabe.
Schwaben, *n.* Suabia.
Schwarzes Meer, *n.* black Sea.
Schwarzwald, *m.* black forest, Swartzwald.
Schwede, *m.* Swede.
Schweden, *n* Sweden.
Schwedisch, *adj.* swedish.
Schweiz, *f.* Swizzerland.
Schweizer, *m.* Swiss, Switzer.
Schweizerisch, *adj.* swiss.
Sclavonien, *n.* Sclavonia.
Sclavonier, *m.* Sclavonisch, *adj.* Sclavonian.
Sebastian, *m.* Sebastian.
Seeland, *n.* Zealand.
Seine, *f.* Seine.
Senegal, *m.* Sennegal.
Servien, *n.* Servia.
Siberien, *n.* Siberia.
Sicilianer, *m.* Sicilianisch, *adj.* Sicilian.
Sicilien, *n.* Sicily.
Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania.
Siegmund, *m.* Sigismund.
Simson, *m.* Samson.
Sophie, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.
Spanien, *n.* Spain.
Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.
Spanisch, *adj.* spainish.
Speier, *n.* Spire.
Spree, *f.* Spree.
Stanislaus, *m.* Stanislaus.
Steiermark, *n.* Stiermark.
Stephan, *m.* Stephen.
Stettin, *n.* Stettin.
Stockholm, *n.* Stockholm.
Stralsund, *n.* Stralsond.
Strasburg, *n.* Strasbourg.
Südamerika, *n.* South America.
Südindien, *n.* South-Indies.
Südland, *n.* southern Country.
Südländisch, *adj.* southern, austral.
Südsee, *f.* South-sea, Zuyder-sea.
Sund, *m.* Sound.
Susanna, *f.* Susan.
Suschen, *n.* little-Susan, Suky.
Syrakus, *n.* Siragusa.
Syrer, *m.* Syrian.
Syrien, *n.* Syria.
Syrisch, *adj.* syrian.

Tagus, *m.* Tajo, Tagus.
Tartar, *m.* Tartar.
Tartarei, *f.* Tartary.
Themse, *f.* Thames.
Theobald, *m.* Theobald, Tibald.
Theodor, *m.* Theodore.
Theodorich, *m.* Derrick.
Theodosius, *m.* Theodosius.
Therese, *f.* Theresa.
Thessalien, *n.* Thessaly.
Thessalier, *m.* Thessalian.
Thessalisch, *adj.* thessalian.
Thessalonich, *n.* Thessalonica.
Thessalonier, *m.* Thessalonisch, *adj.* Thessalonian.
Thomas, *m.* Tom.
Thracien, *n.* Thracia.
Thracier, *m.* Thracian.
Thüringen, *n.* Thuringia.
Thüringer, *m.* Thüringisch, *adj.* Thuringian.
Tiber, *f.* Tiber.
Tiger, *m.* Tiger, Tigris.
Timotheus, *m.* Timothy.
Tirol, *n.* Tirole.
Titus, *m.* Titus.
Tobias, *m.* Tobias, Toby.
Toscana, *n.* Tuscany.
Toulouse, *n.* Toulouse.
Travemünde, *n.* Travemund.
Trident, *n.* Trent.
Trier, *n.* Treves.
Triest, *n.* Triest.
Tripolis, *n.* Tripoli.
Troja, *n.* Troy.
Trojaner, *m.* Trojan.
Trojanisch, *adj.* trojan.
Tullius, *m.* Tully.
Tunis, *n.* Tunis.
Turin, *n.* Turin.
Türk, *m.* Turk.
Türkei, *f.* Turkey.
Türkisch, *adj.* turkish.
Tyrol, *s.* Tirol.

Ukraine, *f.* Ukraine.
Ulm, *n.* Ulm.
Ulrich, *m.* Ulrick.
Ungar, *m.* Hungarian.
Ungarisch, *adj.* hungarian.
Ungarn, *n.* Hungary.
Unterägypten, *n.* lower Egypt.
Unterland, *n.* low country, netherland.
Unterländer, *m.* Lowlander.
Unterpfalz, *f.* lower Palatinate.
Upsal, *n.* Upsal.
Unterwalden, *n.* Underwald.
Urban, *m.* Urban.
Ursel, Ursula, *f.* Ursly, Ursula.
Utrecht, *n.* Utrecht.

Valentin, *m.* Valentine.
Valerian, *m.* Valerian.
Veit, *m.* Vitus.
Velten, *m.* Valentine, Val, Vally.
Venedig, *n.* Venice.
Venetianer, *m.* Venetian.
Venetianisch, *adj.* venetian.
Verona, *n.* Verona.
Veronica, *f.* Veronica.
Vesuv, *m.* Vesuvius.
Vincenz, *m.* Vincent.
Virginien, *n.* Virginia.
Vließingen, *a.* Fleshingue.
Vulcan, *m.* Vulcan.

Waldenser, *m.* Albigensia, Albigense.
Wales, *n.* Wales.
Wallach, *m.* native of Walachia.
Wallachei, *f.* Walachia.
Wallis, *n.* Wales.
Wallone, *m.* Walloon.
Wallonisch, *adj.* Wallonian.
Walther, *m.* Walter.
Warschau, *n.* Warsaw.
Weichsel, *f.* Vistula.
Weimar, *n.* Weimar.
Weißenburg, *n.* Fejervar.

Welsch, *adj.* italian.
Welschland, *n.* Italy.
Welschneuburg, *n.* Neuchatel.
Wende, *m.* Vandal.
Wendisch, *adj.* Vandal.
Wenzel, *m.* Wenceslaus.
Wesel, *n.* Wesel.
Weser, *f.* Weser.
Westermanland, *n.* Westmannia.
Westerreich, *n.* Austrasia.
Westfranken, *n.* western Franconia.
Westgothe, *m.* Westgoth.
Westindien, *n.* West-Indies.
Westphalen, *n.* Westphalia.
Westphälinger, *m.* Westphalian.
Westphälisch, *adj.* westphalian.
Westpreußen, *n.* West-Prussia.
Westreich, *n.* Westrick.
Westsee, *f.* atlantick Sea, spanish Sea.
Wetterau, *n.* Wetteraw.
Wetzlar, *n.* Wetzlar.
Wien, *n.* Vienna.
Wiener, *m.* man of Vienna.
Wilhelm, *m.* William.
Wilhelmine, *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wilna, *n.* Wilne.
Windau, *n.* Windaw.
Winfried, *m.* Winifrid.
Wolfenbüttel, *n.* Wolfembuttel.
Wolga, *f.* Wolga.
Worms (in der Lombardei), *n.* Vormeo.
Würtemberg, *n.* Wirtemberg.
Würzburg, *n.* Wurzbourgh.

York, *n.* York.
Ypern, *n.* Ypress.

Zacharias, *m.* Zachary.
Zachäus, *m.* Zaccheus.
Zelle, *n.* Zell.
Zeilan, *n.* Zeilan.
Zerbst, *n.* Zerbst.
Zuidersee, *m.* Zuyder-Sea.
Zürich, *n.* Zurich.
Zütphen, *n.* Zutphen.
Zweibrücken, *n.* Deuxponts.
Zwickau, *n.* Zwickaw.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniß der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum. des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er backt	ich buk	ich büke	backe	gebacken.
Bedingen	ich bedinge, du bedingst, er bedingt	ich bedung	ich bedünge	bedinge	bedungen.
Befehlen	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleißen	ich befleiße, du befleißest, er befleißt	ich befliß	ich beflisse	befleiß	beflissen
Beginnen	ich beginne ꝛc.	ich begann, od. begonnte	ich begänne, od. begönnte.	beginne	begonnen, od. begonnt.
Beißen	ich beiße, du beißest, er beißt	ich biß	ich bisse	beiß, od. beiße	gebissen.
Bellen	ich belle, du bellest (billst), er bellt (billt)	ich bellte (boll)	ich bellete (bölle)	belle (bill)	gebellet (gebollen).
Bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bärge	birg	geborgen
Bersten	ich berste, du berstest, od. birstest, er berstet, od. birst	ich borst, od. barst	ich bärste	berste, od. birst	geborsten.
Besinnen	ich besinne, du besinnst, er besinnt	ich besann	ich besänne	besinne	besonnen.
Besitzen	ich besitze, du besitzest, er besitzt	ich besaß	ich besäße	besitze	besessen.
Betrügen (Betriegen).	ich betrüge, du betrügst, er betrügt	ich betrog	ich betröge	betrüge	betrogen.
Bewegen	ich bewege ꝛc.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege ꝛc.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete ꝛc.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde ꝛc.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte ꝛc.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset, od. bläst	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe ꝛc.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe, oder bleib	geblieben.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich bratete (briete)	brate, od. brat	gebraten.
Brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne ꝛc.	ich brannte	ich brennete, od. brännte	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe ꝛc.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke ꝛc.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dingen	ich dinge, du dingst, er dingt	ich dung	ich dünge	dinge	gedungen.
Dreschen	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischet, od. drischt	ich drasch, od. drosch	ich dräsche, od. drösche	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe ꝛc.	ich drang, od. drung	ich dränge, od. drünge.	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen ꝛc.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	—	gedurft.
Empfangen	ich empfange, du empfängst, er empfängt	ich empfing	ich empfinge	empfange	empfangen.
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Empfinden	ich empfinde, du empfindest, er empfindet	ich empfand	ich empfände	empfinde	empfunden.
Erfrieren	ich erfriere, du erfrierst, er erfriert	ich erfror	ich erfröre	erfriere	erfroren.
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche ꝛc.	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erlöschen	wird conjugirt	wie	Ver	löschen.	
Ersaufen	ich ersaufe, du ersäufst, er ersäuft	ich ersoff	ich ersöffe	ersaufe	ersoffen.
Erschallen	ich erschalle ꝛc.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle, od. erschall.	erschollen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Erscheinen	ich erscheine, du erscheinst, er erscheint	ich erschien	ich erschiene	erscheine	erschienen.
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Ertrinken	ich ertrinke, du ertrinkst, er ertrinkt	ich ertrank	ich ertränke	ertrink	ertrunken.
Erwägen	ich erwäge, du erwägst, er erwägt	ich erwog	ich erwöge	erwäge	erwogen.
Essen	ich esse, du issest, er isset, od. ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen.
Fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle, od. fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich föchte	fecht, od. ficht	gefochten.
Finden	ich finde ꝛc.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten	ich flechte, du flichst, er flicht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten.
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen	ich fliehe ꝛc.	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe, od. flieh	geflohen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest, er fließet, od. fließt	ich floß	ich flösse	fließe, od. fließ	geflossen.
Fressen	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset, od. frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren	ich friere ꝛc.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren.
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich göhre	gähre	gegohren.
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), er gebärt (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich gebäre (geböre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben	ich gebe, du gibst, er gibt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gib	gegeben.
Gebieten	ich gebiete, du gebietest, er gebietet	ich gebot	ich geböte	gebiete	geboten
Gedeihen	ich gedeihe ꝛc.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedeih	gediehen.
Gefallen	ich gefalle, du gefällst, er gefällt	ich gefiel	ich gefiele	gefalle	gefallen.
Gehen	ich gehe, du gehst, er geht	ich ging	ich ginge	gehe, od. geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	ich gelinge ꝛc.	ich gelang	ich gelänge	gelinge	gelungen.
Gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt,	ich gälte (gölte)	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genese ꝛc.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße ꝛc.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße, od. genieß	genossen.
Gerathen	ich gerathe, du geräthst, er geräth	ich gerieth	ich gerethe	gerathe	gerathen
Geschehen	es geschiehet, od. geschieht	es geschah od. geschahe	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen	ich gewinne ꝛc.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinne, od. gewinn	gewonnen.
Gießen	ich gieße, ꝛc.	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße, od. gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen	ich gleiche ꝛc.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
Gleiten	ich gleite ꝛc.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Glimmen	ich glimme, du glimmst, er glimmt	ich glomm	ich glömme	glimme	geglommen.
Graben	ich grabe du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen	ich greife ꝛc.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife, od. greif	gegriffen.
Haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte, od. halt	gehalten.
Hangen	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue, od. hau	gehauen.
Heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße, od. heiß	geheißen
Helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Keifen	ich keife ꝛc.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife, od. keif	gekiffen.
Kennen	ich kenne ꝛc.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
Klieben	ich kliebe ꝛc.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.
Klimmen	ich klimme ꝛc.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
Klingen	ich klinge ꝛc.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
Kneifen, od. Kneipen	ich kneife, od. kneipe ꝛc.	ich kniff, od. knipp.	ich kniffe, od. knippe	kneife, od. kneipe, kneip	gekniffen, od. geknippen.
Kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst, er kriecht	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche, od. kriech	gekrochen.
Kühren (Küren)	ich kühre, du kührst, er kührt (ich küre ꝛc.)	ich kohr (kor)	ich köhre (köre)	kühre (küre)	gekohren (gekoren).

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum des Indicativs	Imperfectum des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Laden	ich lade, du ladest (ladst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse, od. laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe, od. lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide ꝛc.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten..
Leihen	ich leihe ꝛc.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liesest, er lieset (liest)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge ꝛc.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlest (mählst), er mahlt (mählt)	ich mahlte (muhl)	ich mahlete (mühle)	mahle, od. mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide ꝛc.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken	ich melke, du melkst, oder milkst, er melkt, oder milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke, od. milk	gemolken.
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset, od. mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mißfallen	ich mißfalle, du mißfällst, er mißfällt	ich mißfiel	ich mißfiele	mißfalle	mißfallen.
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen ꝛc.	ich mochte	ich möchte	(vermöge)	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen, ihr müsset, od. müßt ꝛc.	ich mußte	ich müßte	—	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne ꝛc.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne, od. nenn	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife, od. pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.
Preisen	ich preise ꝛc.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle, od. quill	gequollen.
Rächen	ich räche, du rächst, er rächt	ich rächte (roch)	ich rächte (röche)	räche	gerächt (gerochen).
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe, od. rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe ꝛc.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße ꝛc.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße, od. reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite ꝛc.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite, od. reit	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne ꝛc.	ich rannte, od. rennte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt, od. gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	rieche, od. riech	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe ꝛc.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne ꝛc.	ich rann	ich ränne (rönne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe ꝛc.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Salzen	ich salze ꝛc.	ich salzte	ich salzete	salze	gesalzen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe, od. sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du saugst, er saugt	ich sog	ich söge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe, od. schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine ꝛc.	ich schien	schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen	ich scheiße ꝛc.	ich schiß	ich schisse	scheiße, od. scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schere, od. schier	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe, od. schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße ꝛc.	ich schoß	ich schösse	schieße, od. schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde ꝛc.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe, od. schlaf	geschlafen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum. des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Schlagen	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche 2c.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.
Schleifen	ich schleife 2c.	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleife, od. schleif	geschliffen.
Schleißen	ich schleiße 2c.	ich schliß (schloß)	ich schliffe (schlösse)	schleiße, od. schleiß	geschlissen (geschlossen).
Schliefen	ich schliefe 2c.	ich schloff	ich schlöffe	schliefe	geschloffen.
Schließen	ich schließe 2c.	ich schloß	ich schlösse	schließe, od. schließ	geschlossen.
Schlingen	ich schlinge 2c.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen	ich schmeiße 2c.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiße, od. schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen	ich schmelze, du schmelzest (schmilzest), er schmelzt (schmilzt)	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmilz, od. schmelz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden	ich schneide 2c.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieben	ich schniebe 2c.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniebe, od. schnieb	geschnoben.
Schrauben	ich schraube 2c.	ich schraubte (schrob)	ich schraubete (schröbe)	schraube	geschraubt (geschroben).
Schreiben	ich schreibe 2c.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe, od. schreib	geschrieben.
Schreien	ich schreie 2c.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreie, od. schrei	geschrien.
Schreiten	ich schreite 2c.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreite	geschritten.
Schwären	ich schwäre, du schwärest, er schwärt	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen	ich schweige 2c.	ich schwieg	schwiege	schweige, od. schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill, od. schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwimmen	ich schwimme 2c.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme, od. schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden	ich schwinde 2c.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen	ich schwinge 2c.	ich schwang (schwung)	ich schwänge	schwinge	geschwungen.
Schwören	ich schwöre 2c.	ich schwor (schwur)	ich schwöre (schwüre)	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen	ich sehe, du siehest, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	siehe, od. sieh	gesehen.
Senden	ich sende 2c.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.
Seyn	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seyd, sie sind. Conj. ich sey, du seyst, er sey; wir seyn, ihr seyd, sie seyn	ich war, du warst, er war	ich wäre	sey	gewesen.
Sieden	ich siede 2c.	ich sott	ich sötte	siede	gesotten.
Singen	ich singe 2c.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken	ich sinke 2c.	ich sank	ich sänke	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen	ich sinne 2c.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen	ich sitze 2c.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	—	gesollt.
Spalten	ich spalte, du spaltest (spältst), er spaltet	ich spaltete	ich spaltete	spalte	gespalten.
Speien	ich speie 2c.	ich spie	ich spie	speie, od. spei	gespien.
Spinnen	ich spinne 2c.	ich spann	ich spänne (spönne)	spinne	gesponnen.
Spleißen	ich spleiße 2c.	ich spließ	ich splisse	spleiße	gesplissen.
Sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen.
Sprießen	ich sprieße 2c.	ich sproß	ich sprösse	sprieße, od. sprieß	gesprossen.
Springen	ich springe, du springst, er springt	ich sprang	ich spränge	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht.	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke 2c.	ich steckte, od. stak	ich steckte, od. stäke	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe 2c.	ich stand (stund)	ich stände (stünde)	steh	gestanden.
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl (stohl)	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiehl	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige 2c.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige, od. steig	gestiegen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum. des Indicativs	Imperfectum. des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stärbe (stürbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe ꝛc.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe, od. stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke ꝛc.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße, od. stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche ꝛc.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite ꝛc.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue, od. thu	gethan.
Tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe ꝛc.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triegen (Trügen)	ich triege, du triegst, er triegt	ich trog	ich tröge	triege	getrogen.
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke	getrunken.
Verbergen	ich verberge, du verbirgst, er verbirgt	ich verbarg	ich verbärge	verbirg	verborgen.
Verbieten	ich verbiete, du verbietest, er verbietet	ich verbot	ich verböte	verbiete	verboten.
Verbleiben	ich verbleibe, du verbleibst, er verbleibt	ich verblieb	ich verbliebe	verbleibe	verblieben.
Verbleichen	ich verbleiche ꝛc.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrösse	verdrieße	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle ꝛc.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet, od. verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere ꝛc.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest, od. verlischest, er verlöscht, od. verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche, od. verlisch	verloschen.
Verschwinden	ich verschwinde, du verschwindest, er verschwindet	ich verschwand	ich verschwände	verschwinde	verschwunden.
Verwirren	ich verwirre ꝛc.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrete	verwirre	verwirret, od. verworren.
Verzeihen	ich verzeihe, du verzeihst, er verzeiht	ich verzieh	ich verziehe	verzeihe	verziehen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wachsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Wägen, od. Wiegen	ich wäge, oder wiege, du wägst, od. wiegst, er wägt, oder wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge, od. wiege	gewogen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.
Weichen	ich weiche ꝛc.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise ꝛc.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende ꝛc.	ich wendete, od. wandte	ich wendete	wende	gewendet, od. gewandt.
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wärbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward, od. wurde, du wurdest, er ward, od. wurde; wir wurden ꝛc.	ich würde	werde	geworden; (u. als Hülfswort) worden.
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wärfe (würfe)	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich winde ꝛ.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will	ich wollte	ich wollte	—	gewollt.
Zeihen	ich zeihe ꝛc.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zeihe	geziehen.
Ziehen	ich ziehe ꝛc.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe, od. zieh	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge ꝛc.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

able, easy, fertig, bereit

to get, – gerathen, gelten (giltig) ut geht (mir, dir)
treffen (ut trifft) zusammen kommen (with)

v. a. = bekommen, erwerben, inne werden (Meister werden)

v. neutrum, gelangen (wohin) werden, fieri bringen, legen

to get one in. jeter, legen, werfen, kommen u. verbinden

Bayerische StaatsBibliothek
Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

Weber, Ferdinand Adolf,

Neues vollständiges Taschenwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache enthaltend alle gebräuchliche einfache und zusammengesetzte Wörter und alle gewöhnlich vorkommende Redensarten, die Ausdrücke für Kunst und Wissenschaft u.s.w. nebst Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung nach Walker und einem vollständigen Verzeichnisse der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter
Bd.: 2.

Leipzig 1832

Augsburg, Staats- und Stadtbibliothek -- Spw 2496 -2
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb11281343-0